

Microbiology Abstracts Section B:

Bacteriology

QR

1

M622

N/C

PAMPHLET BOX

Annual Subject

INDEX

to Volume 9 1974

Part 1 A-N.

Sa.

U.L.C.C.

AUG 4 1977

LIBRARY



ISSN 0300-8398

Compiled and published by
Information Retrieval Limited
London and Washington DC



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024

Microbiology Abstracts 124

Section B Bacteriology

Editor in chief E.S. Krudy
Compiled by Nicola Eglington

Annual Subject Index to Volume 9 1974 Part 1 A - N



ISSN 0300-8398

Compiled and published by
Information Retrieval Limited
London and Washington DC

Information Retrieval publications

Abstract journals

Amino-acid, Peptide & Protein Abstracts
Animal Behaviour Abstracts
Applied Ecology Abstracts
Aquatic Sciences & Fisheries Abstracts
Biological Membrane Abstracts
Calcified Tissue Abstracts
Chemoreception Abstracts
Entomology Abstracts
Feeding, Weight & Obesity Abstracts
Genetics Abstracts
Immunology Abstracts
Microbiology Abstracts (published in 3 sections)

Nucleic Acids Abstracts

Oncology Abstracts

Virology Abstracts

Periodical

Nucleic Acids Research

Symposium proceedings

Transduction Mechanisms in

Chemoreception

Structure-Activity Relationship in

Chemoreception

Third Symposium on the Chemistry of

Nucleic Acids Components

Fourth Symposium on Nucleic Acids

Chemistry

Biological Separations in Iodinated Density

Gradient Media

Bibliographies

Bibliography on Mycoplasma

Obesity 1964 - 1973

Rapid Methods and Automation in

Microbiology and Immunology

Time: A Bibliography

A list of source periodicals used in the preparation of this abstracting service is available free of charge on request.

Information Retrieval Ltd.

1 Falconberg Court

London W1V 5FG

England

©1977 Information Retrieval Ltd.

All rights reserved by the publisher.

No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form by any means, electronic or mechanical including photocopying, recording or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

Printed by

Information Printing Ltd.

A

A-3 agar medium, recovery of large-colony/T strain mycoplasmas, comparison with NYC medium, 8526

d(A-T) copolymer, excision of nucleotides by DNA polymerase I, *Escherichia coli*, 4696

d(A-T)_n-d(A-T)_n, linkage with DNA-dependent RNA polymerase induced by UV-irradiation, *Escherichia coli*, 9394

AB-64, biosynthesis in *Actinomadura roseo-violacea* var. *rubescens*, effect on *Staphylococcus aureus*/S. epidermidis/*Escherichia coli* K12/Shigella flexneri 2a/Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv/yeast/protozoa, 5687

Abattoir,

personnel, carriers of *Salmonella typhimurium*/S. derby/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 1422

personnel, leptospirosis, fatal case in pig handler, *Leptospira tarassovi*, 4257

Abelmoschus esculentus, root/collar rot, control by inoculation of soil with *Streptomyces* sp/fungi, 11037

Abortion

cattle, diagnosis/aetiology, *Salmonella dublin*, 1355

cattle, aetiology, *Corynebacterium pyogenes*, 8912

cattle, incidence compared in *Bos indicus*/Zebu cattle/*Bos taurus*, 3541

cattle, manifestation of listeriosis, 4314

cattle, prevention by vaccination, *Chlamydia*, 3602

cattle, report of Veterinary Investigation Service, *Brucella abortus*/*Salmonella*, 7032

cattle, result of brucellosis due to *Brucella abortus*, 2380

cattle, serum agglutinin titre, *Salmonella dublin* infection, 273

cattle, vaccine conferring protection against i.d. challenge, *chlamydia*, 732

guinea-pig, *Staphylococcus aureus*, 1359

microflora of products of conception, 47 cases, 5104

monkey, association with listeriosis, *Listeria monocytogenes*, 9928

monkey (Gray's), *Listeria monocytogenes*, placental inflammation/septicaemia/listerioma, effect on fertility, 610

occurrence/diagnosis/prevention, bacteria/viruses, 10878

pig, isolation of *Leptospira pomona*/*Brucella suis* from foetuses, 2865

rat, induction by *Escherichia coli* endotoxin, 2374

relationship to leptospirosis due to *Leptospira interrogans* serotype hebdomadis, Scotland, 1366

result of urinary tract infection, 1296

role of *Mycoplasma hominis*/*Mycoplasma* T strain, 9824

sepsis due to *Mycoplasma* following, 533

sheep, failure to demonstrate brucella infection in ewes exposed to natural bovine infection, 7036

sheep, result of vibriosis, *Vibrio foetus*, 9911

whey agglutination/serum agglutination/milk ring test, *Salmonella dublin* infection in cattle, 274

Abortion (enzootic), sheep, control by vaccination with *Chlamydia ovis* strain P, 1551

Abortion (epizootic),

cattle, study in GDR, *Leptospira grippityphosa*, 7151

cattle, vaccination, *chlamydia*, 2494

pig, investigation of outbreaks in 10 stocks, *Vibrio fetus*, 7026

Abortion (experimental),

cattle, result of i.v. injection of *Salmonella abortus ovis*, 2376

cattle, symptomatology/pathology, *Leptospira hebdomadis*, 7972

goat, induction by salmonellosis, *Salmonella abortus ovis*, 9969

guinea-pig, effect of brucellosis, *Brucella abortus*, 9974

sheep, induction in brucellosis, *Brucella ovis*, 9975

sheep, pathology, *Listeria monocytogenes*, 7968

sheep, symptomatology/bacteriology, experimental, *Listeria monocytogenes*, 7969

sheep, vaccinated/non-vaccinated ewes, *Salmonella abortus ovis*, 8943

Abortion (septic),

acute renal failure, 150 cases, *Clostridium perfringens*/haemolytic bacteria/gram-negative bacteria, 5821

bacteriological/therapeutic aspects in women, *Bacteroides*/*Peptostreptococcus*/*Clostridium*, 4228

incidence in patients using Dalkon shield, 9829
treatment with cephaloridine + kanamycin, 6959

Abortion (therapeutic), result of infection during pregnancy (viral/rickettsiosis/*Salmonellosis*/syphilis), 5836

Abscess,

case report, hyperbaric oxygen therapy, *Bacteroides fragilis*, 8833

Abscess, contd.

- case report related to surgery/malignancy/
pressure, *Mycobacterium fortuitum*, 8797
incidence of *Yersinia enterocolitica* in Ontario
Province, 2602
isolation of *Staphylococcus aureus* from young
harbour seal [*Phoca vitulina richardii*], 599
nonspecific mesenchymal response, 7090
peripheral blood T-/B-lymphocytes, study
during disease, *Staphylococcus*, 5239
raised serum-IgE/defective neutrophil
chemotaxis, children, *Staphylococcus*
aureus/group A streptococci, 6058
skin/lymph node, occurrence in infant with
nocardiosis/chronic granulomatous disease,
Staphylococcus, 5881
treatment with clindamycin, anaerobic
infection, 547
treatment with fusidic acid gel, *Staphylococcus*,
9855
- Abscess (abdominal)**, case reports, recognition of
Eikenella corrodens as human pathogen,
7817
- Abscess (alveolar)**, treatment in dentistry with
penicillin, 8871
- Abscess (aortic root)**, case report, surgical
treatment, *Staphylococcus*, 8835
- Abscess (Bartholin's gland)**, bacteriological/
therapeutic aspects in women, *Bacteroides*/
Peptostreptococcus/*Clostridium*, 4228
- Abscess (bone)**, long bones in children,
Staphylococcus aureus, 4177
- Abscess (bulbourethral)**, mice, *Pasteurella*
pneumotropica, 3361
- Abscess (cerebral)**,
association with intracranial foreign body
following cranial trauma, *Staphylococcus*,
6900
association with sinusitis in cyanotic congenital
heart disease, *Haemophilus influenzae*/H.
aphrophilus, 5818
complication of meningitis (nontuberculous),
surgical aspects in infancy/childhood, 2307
diagnosis, importance of brain scan, children,
5065
epidemiological/anatomical/clinical/therapeutic
aspects, 3139
importance of anaerobic bacteria, streptococci/
Bacteroides fragilis/*Clostridium perfringens*,
1193
manifestation of pulmonary nocardiosis,
Nocardia asteroides, 5114
rat, animals fed on monosodium glutamate,
observations on *P. aeruginosa* flora of
intestines, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 3352
symptomatology/diagnosis, association with
pulmonary alveolar proteinosis, case
report, *Nocardia*, 7854
treatment recommendations, 7885
treatment with clindamycin, child, *Bacteroides*
fragilis, 6956
- Abscess (cervical)**, guinea-pig, form of strepto-
coccal enzootic (group C), 5167
- Abscess (chorioretinal)**, case report of nocardiosis,
Nocardia asteroides, 4256
- Abscess (dental)**, treatment with oleandomycin
(triactyl)/penicillin, blind clinical trial,
2282
- Abscess (dento-alveolar)**,
bacterial flora, 3184
importance of anaerobic bacteria, streptococci/
Bacteroides fragilis/*Clostridium perfringens*,
1193
incidence in betel nut chewers, 4309
- Abscess (eyelid)**, case report of suppurative
necrotizing inflammation, treatment,
Proteus mirabilis, 4220
- Abscess (gingival)**, complication associated with
non-removal of broken tooth root fragments,
10980
- Abscess (hand)**, complication of superficial
infection, management, 5120
- Abscess (hepatic)**, aetiology, case report,
Staphylococcus epidermidis, 9798
- Abscess (hepatic experimental)**, rat, correlation
of ability to induce infection with ability
to damage hepatic lysosomal membranes,
Escherichia coli/beta-haemolytic
Streptococcus/*Proteus mirabilis*/
Staphylococcus aureus, 11053
- Abscess (intrathoracic)**, presentation of tuber-
culosis of intercostal lymph nodes, case
report, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 10795
- Abscess (leg)**, pathology of spontaneous strepto-
coccal infection in random-source cat
colony, *Streptococcus* group G, 1362
- Abscess (muscular)**, clinical/laboratory studies of
tropical myositis, *Staphylococcus*, 9733
- Abscess (myocardial)**, ineffective treatment with
ampicillin/pivampicillin/doxycycline,
Salmonella typhimurium, 2206
- Abscess (non-spinal pyogenic)**, psos muscle,
drainage/antibiotic therapy, *Staphylococcus*
aureus, 495
- Abscess (pelvic)**,
bacteriological/therapeutic aspects in women,
Bacteroides/*Peptostreptococcus*/*Clostridium*,
4228
social/forensic aspect of exhumation/
reinterment of Industrial Revolution remains
(1839 and 1879), 7126
review of anaerobic infections, *Clostridium*
perfringens/*Bacteroides*, 10846
- Abscess (periodontal)**, treatment in dentistry with
penicillin, 8871
- Abscess (peritoneal experimental)**, rabbit,
detection technique using ⁵¹Cr-labelled
leukocytes, *Escherichia coli*/*Staphylo-*
coccus aureus, 11054
- Abscess (peritonsillar)**, importance of anaerobic

Abscess (peritonsillar), contd.

- bacteria, streptococci/*Bacteroides fragilis*/*Clostridium perfringens*. 1193
 symptoms/diagnosis in children. 9740

Abscess (pulmonary),

- complication of drug abuse, *Pseudomonas*/*Streptococcus viridans*. 10861
 occurrence in elderly patients. 3115
 rats fed on monosodium glutamate
 observations on *P. aeruginosa* flora of
 intestines, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 3352
 review of anaerobic infections. 10847
 secondary to odontogenic infection, staphylococcus. 3187
 social/forensic aspect of exhumation/reinterment of Industrial Revolution remains
 (1839 and 1879). 7126
 toxic anaemia as complication, symptomatology/pathology/treatment. 10776
 treatment recommendations. 7885
 treatment with clindamycin, anaerobic infection. 547

- treatment with penicillin + aminoglycoside/drainage, *Streptococcus* group D. 10930
 treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, staphylococci/*Klebsiella*. 2268

Abscess (retroperitoneal), isolation of *Clostridium* septicum/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Proteus*/*Escherichia coli*/staphylococci/enterococci/*C. perfringens*/*C. novyi*. 512**Abscess (retropharyngeal-mediastinal),** case report in infant, *Escherichia coli*. 10900**Abscess (splenic),** case report in thalassaemic patient, *Salmonella* group D. 6888**Abscess (subcutaneous),**

- clinical feature of endocarditis in heroin addicts, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Streptococcus viridans*/*Strep. faecalis*. 2216

- isolation of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, resistance spectrum/treatment. 1276

- manifestation of pulmonary nocardiosis, *Nocardia asteroides*. 5114

- occurrence in 2 renal homograft recipients, disseminated mycobacteriosis due to *Mycobacterium chelonae* subsp. abscessus. 5822

- role of *Mycoplasma hominis*/*Mycoplasma T* strain. 9824

Abscess (submandibular), guinea-pig, form of streptococcal enzootic (group C). 5167**Abscess (suppurative),** surgical approach/prevention/drainage. 9900**Abscess (testicular),** complication of gastroenteritis due to *Salmonella virchow*. 3168**Abscess (thyroid gland),** tuberculous lesion, rare presentation. 519**Abscess (tonsillar),**

- importance of anaerobic bacteria, streptococci/*Bacteroides fragilis*/*Clostridium perfringens*. 1193

- treatment with dichloxacillin + hetacillin (Dicloeta), *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. 6943

Abscess (tubo-ovarian),

- bacteriological/therapeutic aspects in women, *Bacteroides*/*Peptostreptococcus*/*Clostridium*. 4228

- case report, *Mycoplasma T* strain. 6929

Abscess (vaginal), bacteriological/therapeutic aspects in women, *Bacteroides*/*Peptostreptococcus*/*Clostridium*. 4228**Abscess (vulvar),** bacteriological/therapeutic aspects in women, *Bacteroides*/*Peptostreptococcus*/*Clostridium*. 4228**7-ACA,** inhibition of β -lactamase, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Bacillus cereus*. 7734**Acarus siro,** bacterial diet, lethal effect, *Bacillus* sp/*Agrobacterium*. 11333**Acedapson,**

- preventative treatment of leprosy, Eastern Caroline Islands, *Mycobacterium leprae*. 7010

- treatment of leprosy, Papua New Guinea. 3278, 3279

aceE mutant, biochemical/genetic characteristics, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 8579**Acenaphthene,** effect on morphology, *Mycobacterium rubrum*. 6266**Acer macrophyllum,** bacterial/fungal flora of bark/wood/pith. 7296**Acetaldehyde,**

- product of fermented skim-milk, *Streptococcus lactis*/*Lactobacillus bulgaricus*/lactose-fermenting yeasts. 3942

- production by lactic starter cultures, *Streptococcus diacetylactis*/*Leuconostoc*. 3940

Acetaldehyde dehydrogenase (NAD-dependent), glucose/pyruvate metabolism, *Spirochaeta littoralis*. 1927**Acetamide-negative mutant,** study of control of amidase biosynthesis, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 4903**Acetamidcephalosporanic acid,** antibacterial activity/chemical synthesis. 6770**Acetamido deoxy-D-glycopyranose acetamido deoxy-D-muramic acid,** lysozyme cleavage, NMR study, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 9272**4-Acetamido-4'-isothiocyano-stilbene 2,2'-disulphonic acid,** inhibition of induced formation of penicillinase, *Staphylococcus aureus* protoplasts. 937**Acetanilide,** utilization by *Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum* (*C. hofmannii*). 1917**Acetate kinase,**

- glucose/pyruvate metabolism, *Spirochaeta littoralis*. 1927

- pyruvate metabolism/nitrogen fixation, *Azotobacter* spp. 3879

Acetate medium, differentiation of Enterobacteriaceae. 4881

3, 6-bis-(Acetatomercurimethyl)-dioxane, binding/specificity to DNA of differing base composition, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*/*Escherichia coli*/*Clostridium perfringens*. 6279

Acetate SH-[acyl-carrier-protein] enzyme ligase (AMP), purification/properties, *Klebsiella aerogenes*. 10372

Acetic acid,

bactericidal activity, *Salmonella* spp on pork carcasses. 7746

control of microorganisms in pine sawdust litter. 10765

effect of changes in acetate pool on incorporation/distribution of ^{13}C -/ ^{14}C -labelled acetate into showdomycin, *Streptomyces showdomensis*. 972

effect of colon bacteria on growth in vitro of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Escherichia coli*/*Klebsiella pneumoniae*/*Proteus mirabilis*. 984

effect of monofluoroacetamide on production, *Acetobacter aceti*. 433

growth/transport process, *Thiobacillus A2*. 4801

heterotrophic utilization, relationship to bacterial populations, West Blue Lake (Manitoba), 1614

incorporation of ^{14}C -label into diacetyl, *Streptococcus diacetylactis*. 3939

induction of isocitrate lyase/malate synthase, *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 931, 4812

inhibition of *Shigella flexneri*. 1170

product of nitrilotriacetic acid biodegradation by bacterial mutant. 998

production from starch/holocellulose, rumen bacteria. 7589

utilization in lipid biosynthesis, acholeplasmas/mycoplasmas. 6225

Acetic acid fermentation,

continuous culture, *Acetobacter mesoxydans*. 9478

influence of degree of aeration of submerged culture, *Acetobacter aceti*. 8689

nitrate reduction, *Clostridium perfringens*. 7576

Acetic acid metabolism,

evidence that carboxyl of acetate is derived from carboxyl of α -ketobutyrate (or pyruvate), *Clostridium thermoaceticum* cell-free system. 2781

rumen, bacteria. 6561

Acetic acid + brine, destruction of salmonellae contaminating animal casings. 5016

Acetic acid bacteria, microbiological control of wines. 4879

Acetic anhydride, treatment of endotoxin moiety of typhoid vaccine, to reduce host toxicity. 716

Acetobacter,

aggregation, role of polymers, review. 5387

antibacterial activity of aminosidine. 6767

microbiological control of wines. 4879

preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 6740

Acetobacter aceti,

acetic acid production, influence of degree of aeration of submerged culture. 8689

monofluoroacetamide, effect on growth/acetic acid production. 433

Acetobacter calcoaceticus, n-hexadecane oxidation, induction of participating enzymes. 8445

Acetobacter mesoxydans, acetic acid fermentation, continuous culture. 9478

Acetobacter roseus, microflora of palm wine. 5306

Acetobacter suboxydans,

glycerine oxidation, dihydroxyacetone production by resting cells. 8440

growth factor activity of natural/synthesized derivatives of RNA/DNA. 9489

oxidation of 3-deoxy-D-arabinoheitol during synthesis/kinase phosphorylation of 4-deoxy-D-threohexulose. 960

Acetobacter suboxydans var levanicum,

growth, mineral/organic nitrogen sources/levansucrase activity. 4809

levansucrase, influence of cultivation conditions on activity. 7487

Acetobacter xylinum,

cell-free extract, glucose dehydrogenase activity of NAD-linked glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. 1803

cellulose, microfibril orientation. 7409

cellulose biosynthesis, kinetic investigation. 6353

cellulose microfibrils, induced orientation by novel terpenoid. 39

glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (NAD-linked) glucose dehydrogenase activity. 1803

microflora of palm wine. 5306

nata production in rotting sugary fruits/vegetables/fermenting coconut water-vinegar. 1045

polysaccharide biosynthesis, synthesis of lipid diphosphate/monophosphate sugars. 6359

Acetohydroxy acid synthetase,

absence of form not inhibited by valine when grown at 37°C, location of *ilvG* mutation between *ilvD*/*ilvE*, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 340

activity, effect of isoleucine, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 7484

identification of pH 6.5 enzyme, *Bacillus subtilis*. 9290

repression by valine and leucine/sensitivity to valine, valine-sensitive/valine-resistant

Acetohydroxy acid synthetase, contd.

strains of *Escherichia coli* W. 198
 sensitivity to catabolite repression/relaxation
 of control using cyclic AMP, *Escherichia coli*
 K12. 9289

 α -Acetohydroxy acid isomeroeductase,

kinetics/NADPH binding, *Salmonella*
typhimurium. 121
 subunit structure, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 120

Acetohydroxamic acid,

effect of trace amounts on growth of *Mycoplasma* T strain in medium without urea.
 5349

effect on bacterial urease. 3906
 prevention of urine alkinization in experimental
 urinary tract infection in rats, *Proteus*
mirabilis. 4341

Acetoin biosynthesis,

Athiorhodaceae. 3892
 broth media/milk, *Streptococcus/S.*
diacetylactis. 7570
 lactic starter cultures, *Streptococcus diacetylactis/Leuconostoc*. 3940
 optimum culture conditions, *Aerobacter*
aerogenes. 9490
 product of inosine fermentation during
 oxygen limitation, *Bacillus subtilis* K. 3946

Acetoin reductase, blocked mutants of *Bacillus subtilis*.

4069

Acetoin test, identification of staphylococci/micrococci by 14-day tube/2-day paper-disc methods.

12

Acetokinase, involvement in spore germination

investigated by enzyme properties,
Clostridium tyrobutyricum. 8321

Acetolactate synthase,

evidence for presence of 2 nonidentical subunits,
Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1768
 purification/allosteric properties, *Pseudomonas*
aeruginosa. 1767

 α -Acetolactate-synthetase, activity in L-threonine production, *Escherichia coli*.

8291

Acetomonas, metabolism, 1,1-diphenylethylene, degradation products, sewage, mixed culture.

7557

Acetone,

effect on cell permeability, *Pseudomonas*
aeruginosa. 9432
 effect on chemotaxis, *Alcaligenes/Bacillus/*
Erwinia/Escherichia/Proteus/Pseudomonas/
Sarcina/Serratia/Spirillum. 42
 effect on γ -irradiation inactivation, *Bacillus*
subtilis spore. 5681
 photoinduced one-electron transfer between
 bacteriochlorophyll/quinone. 7527
 product of fermented skim-milk, *Streptococcus*
lactis/Lactobacillus bulgaricus/lactose-
fermenting yeasts. 3942
 resistance of spores, sequential appearance
 during sporulation, *Bacillus subtilis*. 1079

N-Acetyl-L-alanyl-L-alanine chloromethyl

ketone, inhibition of lysis produced by human
 granulocyte elastase, *Staphylococcus*
aureus/Micrococcus roseus/Bacillus
subtilis. 2451

Acetylaminofluorene,

detection by method employing liver homogenates/
Salmonella histidine mutants. 251
 detection in urine by method using *Salmonella*
typhimurium/ β -glucuronidase. 9513
 effect of modification on nucleic acid
 conformation, *Escherichia coli* rRNA/
 reovirus RNA/polyA. 10323

N-Acetylthranilic acid, anthranilate N-acetyltransferase metabolism, *Aerobacter aerogenes*.

128

Acetylcholine, inhibition of chemotaxis, possible bioassay using *Pseudomonas fluorescens*.

37

Acetylcholinesterase, tetanus toxin inactivated, effect of oximes, clinical trial.

7845

Acetyl-CoA,

activation of PEP carboxylase, *Escherichia*
coli. 4744
 carboxylation activity, partial purification/
 properties of enzyme, *Mycobacterium*
phlei. 1769

Acetyl-CoA-ACP-transacylase, isolation/characterization, *Mycobacterium smegmatis*.

5437

Acetyl-CoA:butyrate CoA transferase, role in uptake of butyric acid by isolated membrane vesicles, *Escherichia coli*.

3821

Acetyl-CoA carboxylase,

activity in biotin-deficient *Bacillus*
megaterium. 5024
 possible regulation by ppGpp, stringent
 control of fatty acid biosynthesis,
Escherichia coli. 4654

Acetylene reduction, (see also Nitrogen fixation).

intestinal tract microorganisms of termite
 [*Coptotermes formosanus*]. 2535
 nitrogen fixation, comparative study in
 purple bacteria. 6539
 nitrogen fixation, determination in *Thiocapsa*
roseopersina. 6540
 nitrogen fixation, determination in wild-type/
 leu⁻ strains of *Rhizobium meliloti* in
 lucerne nodules [*Medicago sativa* L.]. 2556
 nitrogen-fixing activity in soil under a rice
 crop. 201
 nitrogen-fixing microorganisms, identification
 by gas metabolism method for detection
 of extraterrestrial life. 7286
 nitrogenase, effect of nitrogen source on
 activity, *Azotobacter vinelandii*. 9481
 nitrogenase in chemoautotrophic coryneform
 hydrogen bacteria. 9501
 rhizosphere bacteria. 9153
 various ppO₂/ppC₂H₂, *Beijerinckia indica*
 (*Azotobacter indicum*). 222

- Acetylesterase**, isoenzymes, crown gall, sunflower. 5945
- N-Acetyl-galactosamine**, cell wall polymer constituent, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 1755
- N-Acetylglucosamine**, cell wall polysaccharide, *Micromonospora*. 110
constituent of type IV carbohydrate antigen, minute streptococci. 5225
utilization by *Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum* (C. hofmannii). 1917
- β -N-Acetylglucosaminidase**, activity against polysaccharide antigen, *Streptococcus* group A. 8036
mutant, isolation by plate assay method, *Bacillus subtilis*. 5636
purification/properties, *Streptomyces griseus*. 9325
release of intact oligosaccharides from specific glycoproteins, *Streptomyces griseus*. 7438
separation from lysostaphin, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*. 928
- N-Acetyl-glycine**, utilization by *Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum* (C. hofmannii). 1917
- N-Acetyl- β -D-hexosaminidase component A**, effect of neuraminidase of *Clostridium pasteurianum*. 1829
- α -N-Acetyl-L-lysine deacylase**, lysine metabolism, review, clostridia. 8287
- endo-N-Acetylmuramidase**, bacteriolytic activity, effect of variations in cultivation conditions/screening of various enzyme specificities, *Streptomyces albus*. 9411
categorisation/characterisation of bacterial lytic enzymes. 3871
chitin affinity, *Streptomyces albus*. 9413
fractionation on ion-exchange chromatography/gel filtration, *Streptomyces albus*. 9412
- exo- β -N-Acetylmuraminidase**, *Bacillus subtilis* B. 4705
- N-Acetylmuramyl-L-alanine amidase**, autolytic system of *Clostridium perfringens* type A. 6384
bacteriolytic activity, effect of variations in cultivation conditions/screening of various enzyme specificities, *Streptomyces albus*. 9411
categorisation/characterisation of bacterial lytic enzymes. 3871
chitin affinity, *Streptomyces albus*. 9413
fractionation on ion-exchange chromatography/gel filtration, *Streptomyces albus*. 9412
separation from lysostaphin, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*. 928
- N-Acetylneuraminate pyruvate-lyase**, occurrence in *Fusobacterium polymorphum*, role in pathogenicity. 934
- N-Acetylneuraminic acid**, effect on infectivity of TRIC agent/*Chlamydia* for HeLa cells. 1557
- Acetylornithinase**, effect of chloramphenicol/actinomycin D, *Escherichia coli* W. 3822
- N⁶-Acetyl-L-ornithine**, fermentative production in arginine/pyrimidine auxotroph, *Paracolobactrum coliforme*. 4627
- Acetylornithine δ -transaminase**, inhibition of transcription/translation, *Escherichia coli* W. 3822
purification/properties of inducible/repressible enzymes, *Escherichia coli* W. 7439
- Acetylphenylalanyl naphthyl ester**, specificity of 2 interconvertible forms of purified esterase, *Escherichia coli*. 10406
- O-Acetylserine sulphhydrylase**, structural gene, identity with trzA locus, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 6678
- 21-Acetylsteroid esterase**, induction by progesterone, *Mycobacterium globiforme*. 178
- Acetylsulphate reductase**, review of sulphate metabolism. 5540
- N-Acetyl-L-tyrosine**, conversion to corresponding L-DOPA derivative, *Vibrio tyrosinaticus*. 3778
- N-Acetyl-L-tyrosine amide**, conversion to corresponding L-DOPA derivative, *Vibrio tyrosinaticus*. 3778
- Acholeplasma**, cytoplasmic membrane, comparison with *Thermoplasma acidophilum*. 1669
isolation from lung/liver of aborted foetuses, horse. 2352
preservation by freezing/freeze-drying, ATCC. 6229
taxonomy (numerical), deduction of phylogenetic (cladistic) groups from phenetic data. 4541
- Acholeplasma axanthum**, classification, strains isolated from respiratory/urogenital tracts of horses. 10244
D(-)-3-hydroxyhexadecanoate, identification of amide-linked fatty acids/homologues. 2716
identification, growth requirements. 9178
infection of cattle, aetiological significance. 3375
lipid biosynthesis, utilization of [1 - 14 C]acetate. 6225
pathogenicity in swine. 7343
serology, comparisons of bovine strains in immunological methods. 2639, 2640
- Acholeplasma equifetale sp.n.**, isolation from horses. 10245
- Acholeplasma granularum**, classification, strains isolated from respiratory/urogenital tracts of horses. 10244
lipid biosynthesis, utilization of [1 - 14 C]acetate. 6225

Acholeplasma granularum, contd.

multiplication in leafhopper vector of corn stunt disease/asters yellows. 5352

Acholeplasma hippikon sp.n., isolation from horses. 10245**Acholeplasma laidlawii,**

biochemical characteristics, isolation from dogs. 2636

classification, strains isolated from respiratory/urogenital tracts. 10244

culture on Millipore mixed cellulose ester filters/Sepharose III cellulose polyacetate membranes. 803

cytoplasmic membrane, lipid-/temperature-dependent structural changes. 1683

cytoplasmic membrane, incorporation of methyl-12-dimethylsilastearate label, selective simultaneous PMR labelling of hydrophilic/hydrophobic regions. 1029

fine structure. 58

identification, growth requirements. 9178

identification by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 8199

incidence/significance in sick cats. 7348

induction of interferon in cultures of ovine peripheral blood leukocytes. 1664

infection of cattle, aetiological significance. 3375

infection of organ culture, effect on bovine tracheal explant cultures. 10250

isolation from commercial serum-free tissue culture medium, studies on survival/detection. 8195

isolation from guinea-pigs. 9179

isolation from horse, respiratory tract/aborted fetuses. 10245

isolation from horse, respiratory tract flora. 2642

lecithin vesicles, selective simultaneous PMR labelling of hydrophilic/hydrophobic regions, effect of polar/apolar reagents. 1029

morphology. 58

multiplication in leafhopper vector of corn stunt disease/asters yellows. 5352

review of mycoplasmas. 5341

serology, comparison of bovine strains by double immunodiffusion/growth precipitation/growth inhibition. 2640

virus MVL51 infection, effect on cell growth. 2086

Acholeplasma laidlawii A,

DNA synthesis, pyrimidine/purine requirements. 7344

effect of polyene antibiotics, membrane toxicity. 423

growth requirement, replacement of octadecenoic acid by cis-9, 10-methylenehexadecanoic acid. 4828

lipid biosynthesis, utilization of [1-¹⁴C]acetate. 6225

Acholeplasma laidlawii B,

cytoplasmic membrane, lipid physical state, effect on growth temperature/rate. 6224

effect of polyene antibiotics, membrane toxicity. 423

lipid biosynthesis, utilization of [1-¹⁴C]acetate. 6225

radiobiological properties. 9177

Acholeplasma modicum,

identification, growth requirements. 9178

glycolipid, heptose-containing pentaglycosyl diglyceride. 8196

lipid biosynthesis, utilization of [1-¹⁴C]acetate. 6225

serology, comparison of bovine strains by double immunodiffusion/growth precipitation/growth inhibition. 2640

Acholeplasma oculusi, isolation from horse, respiratory tract flora. 2642**Acholeplasmataceae,** isolation from respiratory tract/aborted fetuses of horses. 10245**Achromobacter,**

anorectal infection, aetiology/pathogenesis/epidemiology, retrospective study of 832 cases. 9776

antibacterial activity of aminosidine. 6767

bacteraemia, discussion of problem of hospital-acquired infection in USA. 8768

bioluminescence, review. 4775

bronchopulmonary infection, treatment with pivampicillin, clinical study. 8828

calcium transport. 9433

chloramphenol/chlorobenzoic co-metabolism, soil bacteria. 9470

classification, review of genetic/phenetic systems. 8183

contamination of horticultural products. 4511

coumarin degradation, soil. 10503

detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008

dextranase, release of isomaltose only from dextrans. 9319

dextranase (alkaline), examination for activity. 5459

ethanolamine phosphotransferase/related enzymes, activity/comparison with

enzymes of *Pseudomonas/Erwinia*. 10407

galactoglucan, exocellular pyruvate-containing polysaccharide. 9274

growth, effect of packing materials. 7759

identification, new key. 6223

isolation from bajra stalk, effect of decomposition in alkali soil. 4484

isolation from hypersaline lake (Lake Assal, French Somaliland). 9154

isolation from North Atlantic Ocean, bacterial ecology. 5307

nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734

observation in sandy sierozem soil during decomposition of plant material. 9141

Achromobacter, contd.

- ONPG test/acid from lactose. 6588
petroleum/petroleum derivatives degradation, in presence of higher plants. 7312
phage infection/cryptic lysogeny. 4076
preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 6740
sensitivity to trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, clinical isolates. 6786
synergy with *Pseudomonas phaseolicola*, increased halo blight disease in bean. 8931
systematics, importance in dairying. 10232
taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215
taxonomy (numerical). 4
taxonomy (numerical), comparison with allied genera. 2604
- Achromobacter** PCB, polychlorinated biphenyl oxidation. 4811
- Achromobacter** alcaligenes, protein, isoelectric focusing, basis for classification. 4628
- Achromobacter** anitratus, isolation from oral microflora of marmosets on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
- Achromobacter** aquarum, fatty acid composition, comparison with other marine bacteria/terrestrial strains. 2717
- Achromobacter** candidans, cholesterol degradation, effect of culture conditions. 6643
- Achromobacter** carboxydus sp.n., taxonomy. 10207
- Achromobacter** cycloclastes, vitamin B₆ biosynthetic pathway. 1866
- Achromobacter** delmarvae, isolation from diseased silkworms. 1349
- Achromobacter** fischeri, nitrite reductase, molecular weight/subunit structure. 4733
- Achromobacter** liquefaciens, pigment P503 examination. 6502
- Achromobacter** liquidum, uronic acid, enzymatic production. 9483
- Achromobacter** lwoffi, isolation from oral microflora of marmosets on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
- Achromobacter** lyticus, lysis of *Micrococcus radiodurans*. 7490
- Achromobacter** metalcalligenes, porphyrin/haem biosynthesis, effect of DL-lactate on regulation. 7551
- Achromobacter** nematophilus, identification/definition of insect pathogens, review. 7336
infection of caterpillar, reaction to. 7954
- Achromobacter** superficialis, isolation from diseased silkworms. 1349
- Achromobacteriaceae**, composition of dairy waste activated sludge. 8161
effect on beer flavour/odour. 3708
taxonomy (numerical), comparison with

related organisms. 2604

Achromycin,

- effect on symptom development of stubborn disease/infectious variegation of citrus seedlings. 2368
treatment of arthritis (septic), children. 1330
treatment of small-leaf disease of cotton, associated mycoplasma-like organisms. 627

Acid, effect on selective skin permeability destruction by enterotoxin in mice, *Vibrio cholerae*. 1565

Acid-fast staining,

- evaluation of paper strip technique compared with Ziehl-Neelsen, mycobacteria/*Nocardia*. 3962
pyridine extraction, *Nocardia*, diagnostic/taxonomic significance. 1022

Acid-fastness, effect of prior oxidation, mycobacteria. 4839

Acid phosphatase,

- activity, use in differentiation of mycobacteria. 9173
isoenzymes, crown gall, sunflower. 5945
production by clinical isolates of staphylococci, evaluation of rapid characterization tests/comparison with Kirby-Bauer method. 1005
release by EDTA, *Salmonella enteritidis*. 10371
simple identification method, *Clostridium perfringens*. 10552

Acid production,

- effect of erythrose/related compounds, streptococci/lactobacilli. 8708
effect of fractions of products of thermophilic methane fermentation, lactic acid bacteria. 3941
effect of propanol/butanol/chlorhexidine/fluoride/combinations, *Streptococcus mutans* K1. 8705
Streptococcus lactis in low-lactose skim-milk. 1915

Acid (volatile) production, controlled culture conditions, *Clostridium sporogenes*. 4796

Acidaminococcus fermentans, glutamic acid fermentation, hydroxyglutarate pathway. 8463

Acidogenic bacteria,

- differentiation on improved plate count agar incorporating calcium hydroxy phosphate/bromocresol purple. 2000
stored pickling cucumbers, effect of temperature/RH. 4113

Acidophilic bacteria,

- acid spring effluent, bacterial component of mats of *Cyanidium caldarium*, natural/laboratory system for studying algal excretion/various microbial interactions, *Bacillus coagulans*. 2566
acidostability, energy-dependent H⁺

Acidophilic bacteria, contd.

exclusion mechanism, thermophilic
Bacillus sp. 203

Acidosis, association with bacteraemic shock,
 relevance to survival. 5843

Acidulated phosphate fluoride,

effect of topical gel application on percentage
 of *Streptococcus mutans*/S. sanguis
 in interproximal plaque samples. 3052
 prophylaxis of dental caries. 3322, 3325

Acinetobacter,

antibacterial activity of aminosidine. 6767
 antibacterial activity of ampicillin + cloxacillin,
 synergism/clinical significance. 10731
 antibacterial activity of cefotaxim. 3014, 9674
 bacteraemia, radiometric detection in
 neonate. 8496

cell envelope, analysis. 929

cell envelope, freeze-etching. 2659

cell wall, growth in mixed culture growing on
 methane. 8439

classification, review of genetic/phenetic
 systems. 8183

competence, review. 4529

contamination of i.v. drip sets. 1631

cytology/morphology, review. 4529

detection in clinical blood cultures by
 automated radiometric sterility test. 8497

differentiation from *Moraxella osloensis*,
 transformation assay. 4867

distribution in hospital carpets, cleaning
 methods. 6194

DNA/RNA homology among anaerobic
 bacteria, taxonomy. 2606

growth on blood agar, affect of sodium
 polyanethol sulphonate additive. 10610

growth rate/yield, effect of NaCl. 10756

identification, DNA transformation test. 8481

identification, new key. 6223

isolation from blood, comparison of methods
 of detection of positive cultures. 6617

isolation from North Atlantic Ocean,
 bacterial ecology. 5307

isolation from Ottawa River (Brewery Creek)
 winter 1971-1972. 4497

isolation from water of experimental enclosed
 tubes introduced into Blelham Tarn (UK)
 comparison with populations of open Tarn.
 3697

isolation from water of flower vases in hospital,
 potential danger to susceptible/debilitated
 patients. 3432

lipid composition (polar), influence of
 hydrocarbons/derivatives. 10364

meningitis, aetiology/pathology/antibiotic
 sensitivity. 8762

metabolism, 1,1-diphenylethylene, degradation
 products, sewage, mixed culture. 7557

nomenclature, review. 4529

ONPG test/acid from lactose. 6588

phage P78 infection, isolation/characterisation
 of generalised transducing phage. 4077
 reclassification of *Brevibacterium leucophagum*
 as gram-negative organism in this genus.
 6209

reduction of inorganic nitrogen oxides, review.
 4735

sensitivity to trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole,
 clinical isolates. 6786

skin/gill flora of Atlantic salmon [*Salmo salar*],
 coastal/estuarine/river waters. 3652

systematics, importance in dairying. 10232

taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as
 taxonomic aid. 10215

taxonomy, review. 4529

taxonomy (numerical), comparison with
 related organisms. 2604

thymidine phosphorylase/nucleoside deoxy-
 ribosyltransferase/thymidine kinase
 activities, absence of. 5491

Acinetobacter anitratum,

antibacterial activity of ampicillin + cloxacillin,
 antibiotic synergism in penicillinase
 producing strains, clinical significance. 10732

antibiotic sensitivity test (automated),
 development/initial experiences in clinical
 laboratory. 8502

citrate synthase, purification/molecular
 weight/kinetic mechanism. 10388

taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic
 aid. 10215

use in reclassification investigation on
Brevibacterium leucophagum. 6209

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus, (see also Mima polymorpha)

L-asparaginase A, purification/properties.
 6379

carbohydrate, metabolic role. 107

effect of BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin in vitro,
 parallel tests. 1141

glyoxylate pathway, influence of N-alkanes
 on enzyme synthesis. 931, 4812

growth, effect of rate on composition/biomass
 yield. 10511

malate enzyme, repression by n-alkanes. 1825

phospholipase C (haemolysin), activity. 2744

phospholipase C (haemolysin), nature/effect on
 whole RBC/membranes. 2743

pyrimidine metabolism. 66

utilization of n-alkane derivatives. 1902

Acinetobacter lwoffii, (see also Acinetobacter calcoaceticus)

antibacterial activity of ampicillin + cloxacillin,
 antibiotic synergism in penicillinase
 producing strains, clinical significance.

10732

antibiotic sensitivity, effect of sodium
 chloride on MIC. 7720

citrate synthase, effect of photooxidation on
 catalytic/regulatory properties. 9309

Acinetobacter lwoffi, contd.

- α -oxoglutarate dehydrogenase purification/regulatory properties. 159
- phospholipase C (haemolysin), activity. 2744
- use in reclassification investigation on *Brevibacterium leucophagum*. 6209

Acinitrazole, utilization by *Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum* (*C. hofmannii*). 1917

Acne,

- diagnosis/treatment. 3271
- pathogenesis/clinical course/treatment, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*/*Corynebacterium acnes*. 1308
- present/future trends in approach to skin disease, *Corynebacterium acnes*. 5134
- skin flora, incidence of *Corynebacterium acnes*/*Pityrosporum*. 5819
- treatment by proteolytic antienzymes. 2304

Acne rosacea, treatment with oxytetracycline, 60 cases. 6989

Acne vulgaris,

- aetiology/diagnosis/pathogenesis/treatment, *Corynebacterium acnes*/*Staphylococcus albus*. 2176
- treatment by modification of bacteriological flora (*Corynebacterium acnes*/*Staphylococcus epidermidis*), tetracycline/clindamycin. 3257
- treatment, long-term antibiotic use, *Corynebacterium acnes*/*Staphylococcus epidermidis*. 5101
- treatment/prognosis, cases in a family. 1329
- treatment with liquid nitrogen, comparative study. 2303
- treatment with oxytetracycline, 60 cases. 6989
- treatment with tetracycline, clinical/laboratory investigation. 3294
- treatment with tretinoin/antibiotics. 7894

Aconitase, induction/feedback repression/catabolite repression, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 8322

Aconitase-deficient mutant, isolation of mutants blocked in catabolic function, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 6686

Aconitase hydratase, increased activity in aerated cultures, *Spirillum volutans*. 221

Acridine,

- effect on electrophoretic mobility, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 5685
- incorporation in selective media for isolation of *Listeria monocytogenes*. 10600
- staining, fine structure of *Haemophilus influenzae* sphaeroplasts. 2662

Acridine half-mustard (ICR-191), induction of frameshift mutation, segregation/sequence of gene replication, *Escherichia coli* K12. 1076

Acridine orange,

- effect on development of rifampicin resistance in *Proteus* strains. 3003
- effect on inducible enzymes of *Escherichia coli*,

role of cyclic AMP. 2119

effect on transmissible drug resistance to penicillin G/neomycin/chloramphenicol, *Rhizobium japonicum*. 380

elimination of F' lac plasmid from DNA polymerase I-deficient mutant, *Escherichia coli*. 9628

induction of frameshift/base-pair substitutions, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 9668

influence on loss of chlortetracycline R factor from *Escherichia coli* K12 grown in tryptose broth. 376

resistance of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, multiple resistance as result of single mutation. 2045

Acridine orange-epifluorescence technique, enumeration of aquatic bacteria from natural waters, comparison with Petroff-Hauser/Coulter counter technique. 292

Acridotheres tritris, isolation/characterization of *Mycoplasma* spp. in India, potential transmitters of infection. 8201

Acriflavine,

- effect on development of rifampicin resistance in *Proteus* strains. 3003
- effect on electrophoretic mobility, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 5685
- effect on infectiveness of *Rhizobium trifolii*. 7637
- effect on pathogenicity/immunogenicity of *Erysipelothrix*. 3610
- eliminating effect on R factors of *staphylococci*. 3033
- irradiation in presence of, effect on post-irradiation DNA synthesis, *Escherichia coli* membrane complexes. 836
- protective action against UV, inferences for primary UV lesions for reversion to prototrophy in auxotrophic *Escherichia coli*. 4988

Acronycine, hydroxylation to 3-hydroxyacronycine, *Streptomyces spectabilis*. 8427

Acrosin (boar), inhibition by microbial leupeptin/antipain. 3790

Acrylamide gel, detection of proteinase after electrophoresis, *Brevibacterium linens*/*Micrococcus* spp. 9511

Actinidia chinensis, blossom blight, isolation of *Pseudomonas viridiflora*. 3391

Actinobacillosis,

- cattle, prevalence in heifers. 613
- cattle, study in animals slaughtered at Queensland meatworks. 4324
- hare, incidence in animals examined at Gallivale Institute Switzerland (1969-1972). 10040
- horse, mixed infection with *Leptospira grippotyphosa*/*L. australis*. 5928

Actinobacillus,

- actinobacillosis, cattle, prevalence in heifers. 613

Actinobacillus, contd.

- actinobacillosis, cattle, study in animals slaughtered at Queensland meatworks. 4324
- actinobacillosis, hare, incidence in animals examined at Galli-Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972). 10040
- actinobacillosis, horse, mixed infection with *Leptospira grippotyphosa*/*L. australis*. 5928
- cervical microflora (normal/pathological), cattle. 2334
- endocarditis/endocardiosis, isolation from dog. 1361
- colonization, neonate, natural history of development in maternity hospital. 11279
- growth on blood agar, effect of sodium polyanethol sulphate additive. 10610
- identification, new key. 6223
- nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734
- ONPG test/acid from lactose. 6588
- preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 6740
- taxonomy (numerical), comparison with related organisms. 2604
- taxonomy (numerical), comparison with related bacteria. 2605
- Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans**, endocarditis, case report/literature review. 5805
- endocarditis (subacute), renal lesions, case report. 6894
- endocarditis (subacute), review of selected topics. 10879
- systemic infection, case report. 2208
- tonsil microaerophilic flora, quantitative study in man. 9135
- Actinobacillus equuli**, phage typing, control strain in diagnosis of *Pasteurella multocida* infections. 7331
- taxonomy (numerical), comparison between *Haemophilus*/*Actinobacillus*/*Pasteurella* genera. 2605
- Actinobacillus haemolyticus**, phage typing, control strain in diagnosis of *Pasteurella multocida* infections. 7331
- Actinobacillus lignieresii**, phage typing, control strain in diagnosis of *Pasteurella multocida* infections. 7331
- pneumonia, aetiology/treatment. 4225
- taxonomy (numerical), comparison between *Haemophilus*/*Actinobacillus*/*Pasteurella* genera. 2605
- Actinobacillus mallei**, melioidosis, literature review. 9164
- Actinobacillus seminis**, epididymitis/orchitis, sheep, diagnosis/symptomatology/incidence in South African rams. 10996
- Actinobolin**, activity, tooth surfaces inoculated with *Actinomyces viscosus*/*Streptococcus mutans*. 5688
- Actinomadura carminata**, auxotrophic mutation

in selection of carminomycin-producing strains. 8600

- Actinomadura carminata** sp.n., carminomycin biosynthesis. 1876, 1877
- Actinomadura madurae**, prodiginine pigment, isolation of 5 minor pigments. 8391
- Actinomadura pelletieri**, prodiginine pigment, isolation of 5 minor pigments. 8391
- Actinomadura pusilla**, production of actinotiocin, extraction/antibacterial activity against gram-positive organisms. 968
- Actinomadura roseoviolacea** var *rubescens*, antibiotic AB-64 biosynthesis. 5687
- Actinomycetes**, actinomycin, structure/activity relationships, review. 8415
- actinomycin biosynthesis, effect of amino acids. 1878, 5514
- actinomycin biosynthesis, properties of amino acid pools. 2795
- actinomycin D biosynthesis, review. 5624
- actinomycosis, case report involving cervical lymph nodes/epididymis/testis. 6925
- actinomycosis, chamois/roe deer, incidence in animals examined at Galli-Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972). 10040
- actinomycosis, clinical/pathological features. 527
- actinomycosis, infectious complication of immunosuppressive therapy, treatment in renal transplant patients. 9839
- actinomycosis, isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
- actinomycosis, symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment. 4175
- actinomycosis, treatment in dentistry with penicillin. 8871
- aminosidine, antibacterial activity. 6767
- antiviral activity of culture fluid. 8622
- cell wall, diaminopimelic acid composition, taxonomic criterion. 5329
- chitinase/chitobiase, fractionation/purification. 1786
- dental caries, origins/prevention/treatment. 5817
- dextranase production, detection/preliminary studies on human dental plaque. 2627
- β -galactosidase, survey for neutral pH optimum enzyme. 10409
- identification, system for anaerobic bacteria based on reducible solid media. 4015
- isolation from dental plaque of Moroccan children from area of low caries prevalence. 3668
- isolation from oral microflora of marmosets on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
- lytic enzymes, effect of yeast cell walls/production of yeast protoplasts. 918
- maduramycosis, case report. 5830
- masticator space infection (chronic), 6 case

Actinomyces, contd.

- reports, 10912
osteomyelitis, uncommon form, 4221
osteomyelitis (post-traumatic), case report
of mixed infection with bacteroides, 10876
peptidoglycan, cell wall, means of identification,
10240
reduction of inorganic nitrogen oxides,
review, 4735
systematics of aerial mycelium-forming
actinomycetes of Trutnov 139/66 type, 3722
teichoic acid, structure/biosynthesis/function,
review (USSR), 10370
urease production, classification criterion
for microaerophilic actinomycetes, 3721
viability, long-term storage in horse serum/
sucrose + gelatine/skim-milk, 2898
viability, long-term storage in soil culture,
2904
- Actinomyces 771**, protease biosynthesis, effect
of nitrogen nutrition, 6457
- Actinomyces (anaerobic)**,
actinomycosis (abdominal), 4 case reports,
5772
teeth flora, isolation, intact pulp chambers
of human teeth, 9136
- Actinomyces actinoides**, cross-reaction with
Haemophilus somnus, 3480
- Actinomyces antibioticus**,
oleandomycin biosynthesis, effect of
cyclophosphane, 3004
nuclease activity, 7515
- Actinomyces aurantiacus**, ferric phosphate
polymer, 1887
- Actinomyces aureofaciens**,
growth/tetracycline biosynthesis, dependence
on concentration of carbon/nitrogen in
media, 2829
nuclease activity, 7515
tetracycline biosynthesis, effect of p-dimethyl-
aminobenzaldehyde, 6798
tetracycline biosynthesis/growth, optimum pH,
6749
- Actinomyces aureovorticillatus**,
ferric phosphate polymer, 1887
nuclease activity, 7515
- Actinomyces bovis**,
actinomycosis (hepatic), occurrence after
cholecystectomy, 1278
antibacterial activity of benzylidene-/
nitrobenzylidene-(oxanyloyl-hydrazides), 5025
cytochrome spectra (low-temperature)
compared with other anaerobic
actinomycetes, 2851
sporulation, 3738
- Actinomyces brunneofungus**, flavofungin
localized by fluorescent microscopy, 212
- Actinomyces brunneorectus**,
melanin-type pigment (black-brown),
composition, 10469
melanoid pigment biosynthesis/properties,
8389
- Actinomyces canosus**, lipid biosynthesis on
different growth media, 1925
- Actinomyces cellulosa**, lytic enzyme (extra-
cellular), splitting of yeast cell membranes,
8352
- Actinomyces chromogenes var trienicus var.n.**,
classification of trien-producing organism,
1662
- Actinomyces chrysomallus**, actinomycin
biosynthesis, effect of sulphadimexin, 10479
- Actinomyces cinereorectus sp.n.**, penicillin
N biosynthesis, 6531
- Actinomyces circulatus var monomycin**, monomycin
biosynthesis, selection of variants for
increased production, 6693
- Actinomyces coelicoalbus**, pigment (blue),
physiological aspects of production, 6500
- Actinomyces coeruleoprurus sp.n.**, neomycin
biosynthesis, 8421
- Actinomyces coeruleorubidus**, selection of
rubidomycin-producing strains, 10643
- Actinomyces eriksonii**, taxonomy, comparison of
Georg/Robertstad/Brinkman/Hicklin 1965
strain with *Bifidobacterium adolescentis*
type b Reuter 1963, 10230
- Actinomyces erythreus**,
cell wall, diaminopimelic acid composition,
taxonomic criterion, 5329
nuclease activity, 7515
- Actinomyces flavoviridis** Krass., 1941, var
fungicidicus var.n., production of
flavoviridomycin (tetraen antibiotic), 1880
- Actinomyces fradiae**, proteinase, effect on
insoluble collagen of Achilles' tendon, 941
- Actinomyces globisporus**,
effect of arenomycin B produced by *A.*
tumermacerans var griseoarenicolor
var.n, 2796
effect of fumanomycin produced by *A.*
lavendobrunneus sp.n, 2797
- Actinomyces grandiosporus**, pigment (blue),
physiological aspects of production, 6500
- Actinomyces griseofavillus**, lipid biosynthesis
on different growth media, 1925
- Actinomyces griseus**,
ferric phosphate polymer, 1887
lipid biosynthesis on different growth media,
1925
- Actinomyces grisselnu**, glucanase/mannanase,
synthesis in lytic enzyme complex, 8347
- Actinomyces ipomoea**, neomycin biosynthesis, 8421
- Actinomyces israelii**,
actinomycosis, pig, diagnosis, 3372
actinomycosis (cervicofacial), aetiology/
symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, 5831
actinomycosis (cervicofacial), case report,
7891
actinomycosis (cervicofacial), diagnosis/

Actinomyces israelii, contd.

- treatment. 3134
- actinomycosis (hepatic), occurrence after cholecystectomy. 1278
- actinomycosis (primary anorectal), 9 case reports (Mayo Clinic). 10807
- actinomycosis (stomach), case report. 8811
- cytochrome spectra (low-temperature) compared with other anaerobic actinomycetes. 2851
- diarrhoea, aetiology/clinical and diagnostic features, children. 5789
- differentiation by indirect fluorescent antibody test. 10241
- differentiation from *A. naeslundii* by urease. 3721
- mycosis (systemic), aetiology/diagnosis/treatment. 525
- phyloantigenic relationship of nocardiae. 1660
- sensitivity to spiramycin + metronidazole, anaerobic bucco-dental bacteria. 9694
- sepsis (anaerobic), aetiology/clinical aspects/diagnosis/treatment. 2232
- serological relationship with *Corynebacterium acnes*. 10242
- systematic position, aerial mycelium-forming actinomycetes of Trutnov 139/66 type. 3722
- teeth flora (anaerobic), isolation, intact pulp chambers of human teeth. 9136
- Actinomyces kanamyceticus**, nuclease activity. 7515
- Actinomyces lavendobrunneus sp.n.**, fumanomycin biosynthesis, antimicrobial activity against yeasts/fungi/*Nocardia madurae*/A. globisporus. 2797
- Actinomyces luminobadius sp.n.**, identification/luminescence properties. 6221
- Actinomyces meyeri**, identification, cell wall peptidoglycan. 10240
- Actinomyces michigenesis**, actinomycin biosynthesis, properties of amino acid pools. 2795
- Actinomyces mutabilis**, actinomycin D biosynthesis/luminescence properties. 6525
- Actinomyces naeslundii**, bacteraemia, occurrence following extractions in patients with periodontitis. 5149
- differentiation by indirect fluorescent antibody test. 10241
- fine structure, freeze-etch study. 8234
- identification from strains labelled *Corynebacterium parvum* by cell-wall agglutination test. 5335
- sepsis, (anaerobic), aetiology/clinical aspects/diagnosis/treatment. 2232
- urease production, classification criterion for microaerophilic actinomycetes. 3721
- Actinomyces nitrohostilis**, pigment (blue), physiological aspects of production. 6500
- Actinomyces noursei**, carbohydrate metabolism, enzyme activity in

- nystatin-producing/non-producing mutants, effect of exogenous nystatin. 6472
- natural/UV-induced variation. 2058
- Actinomyces olivobrunneus**, actinomycin biosynthesis, properties of amino acid pools. 2795
- actinomycin D biosynthesis. 5515
- actinomycin D biosynthesis/luminescence properties. 6525
- variation in actinomyces D-producing strain. 6694
- Actinomyces olivocinereus**, variation during laboratory culture. 6646
- Actinomyces olivocyanus**, pigment (blue), physiological aspects of production. 6500
- Actinomyces olivoreticuli**, olivomycin biosynthesis, origin of carbon skeleton of olivin. 8422
- Actinomyces olivovariabilis sp.n.**, variacyclo-mycin A/B, isolation/characterization. 10488
- Actinomyces orientalis**, cell wall, diaminopimelic acid composition, taxonomic criterion. 5329
- nuclease activity. 7515
- Actinomyces parvulus**, actinomycin D biosynthesis/luminescence properties. 6525
- Actinomyces ravidus**, lipid biosynthesis on different growth media. 1925
- Actinomyces rimosus**, elastolytic/caseinolytic/tryptic activity. 1794
- mutagenesis, effect of prolonged action of N-nitroso compounds. 10727
- mutagenesis, N-nitrosadimethylurea/UV-irradiation. 10728
- oxytetracycline biosynthesis, characterization of active/inactive strains. 8423
- teichoic acid, localization/composition. 10369
- Actinomyces robefuscus**, trien antibiotic biosynthesis, antimicrobial activity. 5513
- Actinomyces roseoflavus var roseofungini var.n.**, roseofungin, physicochemical properties. 3035
- Actinomyces roseolus**, spore, survival after freeze-drying. 2107
- spore (lyophilized), optimum storage temperature, correlation of spore death/free radical formation. 6747
- variation in lincomycin-producing strain. 8599
- Actinomyces roleoluteus**, actinomycin D biosynthesis/luminescence properties. 6525
- natural variation/antibiotic activity. 5639
- Actinomyces scabies**, common scab, potato, survey of research projects, Canada/USA (1972). 9941
- Actinomyces somaliensis**, polyphosphate glucokinase activity. 6451
- Actinomyces spheroides**, novobiocin biosynthesis, formation of

Actinomyces spheroides, contd.

- biologically inactive analogues. 10482
- nuclease activity. 7515
- tricarboxylic acid cycle/pentose cycle, activity of enzymes/effect of novobiocin. 10437

Actinomyces streptomycini, (see also Streptomyces griseus)

- cytological investigation using agar smears, nucleus/spore germination/sporophore formation. 2858
- fermentation broth, balance of components. 1926
- interaction of mutants with varying capacities for streptomycin biosynthesis under submerged cultivation. 2905
- natural variation. 2059
- nuclease activity. 7515
- spore, survival after freeze-drying. 2107
- spore dormancy, review. 4829

Actinomyces suis, actinomycosis, pig, diagnosis. 3372

Actinomyces surgutus sp.n.,

- isolation/colony characteristics/sugar assimilation/antibiotic production. 6222
- surgumycin, structure/physicochemical properties. 8424

Actinomyces thermocoelicolor, morphological/physiological properties during growth at different temperatures for prolonged period. 6578

Actinomyces thermovulgaris, glycerol-teichoic acid, structure of cell wall component. 8316

Actinomyces tumermacerans var griseoarenicolor var.n., production of arenomycin B/antimicrobial spectrum. 2796

Actinomyces violaceus,

- ferric phosphate polymer. 1887
- sporulation. 3738

Actinomyces viridovulgaris var albomarinus var.n., nonactine, isolation/identification. 2798

Actinomyces viscosus,

- actinobolin, inhibitory effect. 5688
- cyst (branchial), case report. 6926
- cytochrome spectra (low-temperature) compared with other anaerobic actinomycetes. 2851
- fine structure, freeze-etch study. 8234
- gingivitis (experimental), volunteers, sequential cell-mediated immune responses. 7207

- urease production, classification criterion for microaerophilic actinomycetes. 3721

Actinomyces vulgaris, ferric phosphate polymer. 1887

Actinomycetaceae,

- N-acetylmuramidase. 3871
- actinomycosis, treatment with penicillins. 1314

- actinomycosis (periapical), isolation of causative agent/treatment. 3223
- alluvial grassland ecosystem, microbial decay. 3674

- antagonism in rhizosphere soils of potato varieties differentially susceptible to black-scurf/wilt. 7288

- antagonism of Azotobacter in rhizosphere. 4143
- antagonistic activity, effect of sodium nitrate/disodium hydrogen phosphate/2, 4-D/dithane Z-78, rhizosphere of sorghum/sunhemp. 10757

- antibiotic, strain LIA-0503. 6529
- antimicrobial activity in Egyptian soils. 6164
- binding of gentamicin to mycelium in solution. 5516

- classification by urease production, micro-aerophilic Actinomycetes. 3721

- contaminant of public water supply, effect appearance/taste/odour of water. 2395
- curdling/peptonization of milk, taxonomic criterion. 6220

- differentiation by indirect fluorescent antibody test. 10241

- distribution in coastal sand belt. 7280

- distribution in raised peats/comparison with mineral garden soil. 761

- distribution in rhizosphere/rhizoplane of cotton/wheat/horse-bean (Egypt). 4486

- distribution/role in water. 11302

- disyston degradation, soil microflora. 9500
- DNA homology with nocardiae (actinomycetes). 1657

- effect of herbicide Gramin, Libyan soil. 5739

- effect of inorganic fertilizers on organisms in Zea mays culture. 2165

- effect of maize cultivation/crop rotation on soil/rhizosphere microflora. 2551

- effect of mirex, persistence in soil. 10770

- effect of temperature trends/fluctuations on activity. 4109

- effect of steaming infected soil to eliminate specific replant disease of fruit trees. 4483

- effect on population of conversion of mixed hardwood forest to pure plantations of spruce. 4482

- elastinal biosynthesis, bacterium related to Streptomyces griseoruber. 7552

- enumeration in water/sediment samples. 7627
- exometabolite, reactivity by chemical models. 10490

- exonuclease A5, destruction of glucosylated flavoviridomycin biosynthesis, new tetraene DNA of phage DD-VI. 8357

- growth inhibition by pentachlorophenol, selected soils. 437

- isolation from Apollo 15 Command Module postflight. 4515

- isolation from beech wood stored under sawdust. 3685

Actinomycetaceae, contd.

- melanin pigment, spectra of absorption in UV/visible regions. 10470
- motility inhibitors, simple/quantitative assay method, *Escherichia coli*. 10566
- mushroom worker's lung, possible aetiology. 463
- mushroom worker's lung, thermophilic actinomycetes. 6124, 6125
- mushroom worker's lung, possible role, sensitization to spores. 6123
- nonactin, minimum energy conformations. 9262
- pigment, correlation between systematic position and character of pigments. 23
- presence in hay, spontaneous heating/combination. 768
- presence in mouldy hay/compost, possible role in farmer's lung. 3507
- protease (extracellular), effect of growth medium/temperature on production, peat isolate. 10450
- protease (extracellular), hydrolytic features, peat isolate. 10449
- pulmonary fibrosis, aetiology/diagnosis/immunoelectrophoresis, 35 cases, thermophilic actinomycetes. 8110
- recovery by membrane filter field monitors for microbiological air sampling. 6584
- recovery from soil samples, effect of freeze-thawing. 2873
- rhizosphere microflora of *Sorghum vulgare*/ *Crotalaria juncea*, effect of foliar applications of various chemicals. 5017
- sensitivity to spiramycin + metronidazole, aerobic bucco-dental bacteria. 9694
- soil biological activity, complex interactions between test factors/experimental variants. 10166
- soil microflora, effect of 3 granular organophosphorus insecticides. 5035
- sporulation-deficient mutant, selective isolation on medium containing D-fructose. 2932
- study in Kuwait soils. 6163
- systematics of aerial mycelium-forming microaerophilic actinomycetes, Trutnov 139/66 type. 3722
- taxonomy, International Committee on Systematic Bacteriology (subcommittee). 2628
- volatile metabolite, effect on morphology of fungi grown in culture above bacterial culture. 1061

Actinomycetales,

- activity in Florida Everglades peat. 6167
- classification by mycolic acid content, gas chromatography. 1659
- classification of *Hippophaë rhamnoides*. 10292
- cytochrome, occurrence/taxonomic

- distribution/relationship to general physiology, review. 4542
- exclusion of *Nocardia acidophilus*. 8190
- fatty acid composition, comparison with *Proactinomyces* genus. 7429
- identification/characterization, standard antimicrobial spectra. 8192
- possible identity of bacteria transforming silicates. 1604
- viability after storage in soil for 20 years. 1060

Actinomycetoma,

- diagnosis by CF test, comparison with immunodiffusion test, *Streptomyces somaliensis*. 1206
- review of cases in Turkey, *Streptomyces madurae*/*Nocardia asteroides*/N. brasiliensis. 1277

Actinomycin, structure/activity relationships, review. 8415**Actinomycin biosynthesis,**

- effect of amino acids, *Actinomyces*. 1878, 5514
- effect of sarcosine synthesis, *Streptomyces antibioticus*/S. chrysomallus. 8425
- effect of sulphadimexin, *Actinomyces chrysomallus*. 10479
- morphological changes during, *Streptomyces antibioticus*. 9204
- properties of amino acid pools, *Actinomyces olivobrunneus*/A. michagenensis/*Actinomyces* sp. 2795
- Streptomyces* sp. isolated from Egyptian soils. 8191

Actinomycin C, inhibition of induction of isocitrate lyase by aliphatic hydrocarbons/acetate, *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 931**Actinomycin D,**

- effect on acetylornithine δ -transaminase/acetylornithinase synthesis, *Escherichia coli* W. 3822
- effect on enterotoxin B synthesis, resistance of stable mRNA, *Staphylococcus aureus* S6 715H. 743
- effect on R⁺ strains of *Escherichia coli*. 413
- effect on RNA (short-lived) synthesis, *Bacillus coagulans*. 6289
- inhibition of α -amylase production in presence of gibberellic acid, *Bacillus subtilis*. 3828
- inhibition of growth, production of extra membranes during, *Bacillus cereus*. 5377
- inhibition of growth/DNA synthesis/RNA synthesis, *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 412
- inhibition of RNA polymerase, *Escherichia coli*/phage T3. 1850
- RNA degradation, *Bacillus megaterium*. 7383

Actinomycin D biosynthesis,

- Actinomyces olivobrunneus*. 5515
- Actinomyces parvulus*/A. olivobrunneus/

Actinomycin D biosynthesis, contd.

- A. mutabilis/S. roseoluteus. 6525
- Actinomyces roseoluteus variants. 5639
- effect of metal ions in complex media, Streptomyces antibioticus. 3923
- review, genus Actinomyces. 6524
- Actinomycin Z**, biological activity, Escherichia coli/Bacillus subtilis/Micrococcus lysodeikticus, types Z5/Z1. 5689
- Actinomycosis**,
 - case report involving cervical lymph nodes/epididymis/testis. 6925
 - chamois/roe deer, incidence in animals examined at Galli-Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972). 10040
 - clinical/pathological features, Actinomyces. 527
 - diagnosis, use in indirect fluorescent antibody test. 10241
 - infectious complication of immunosuppressive therapy, treatment in renal transplant patients. 9839
 - isolation of Fusobacterium polymorphum with neuraminidase/N-acetylneuraminate pyruvate-lyase activity, role of enzyme in pathogenicity. 934
 - isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
 - osteomyelitis as rare form. 4221
 - pig, diagnosis, Actinomyces suis/A. israeli. 3372
 - treatment with clindamycin. 547
 - treatment with penicillin. 1314
 - treatment with penicillin in dentistry. 8871
- Actinomycosis (abdominal)**, 4 case reports, Actinomyces anaerobic. 5772
- Actinomycosis (cervicofacial)**,
 - aetiology/symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, 5 cases, Actinomyces israelii. 5831
 - case report, Actinomyces israelii. 7891
 - diagnosis/treatment, Actinomyces israelii. 3134
- Actinomycosis (foot)**, case report. 5830
- Actinomycosis (hepatic)**, occurrence after cholecystectomy, Actinomyces israelii/A. bovis. 1278
- Actinomycosis (perilapical)**, isolation of causative agent/treatment. 3223
- Actinomycosis (primary anorectal)**, 9 case reports (Mayo Clinic), Actinomyces israelii. 10807
- Actinomycosis (stomach)**, case report, Actinomyces israelii. 8811
- Actinoplanes**,
 - dextranase (alkaline), examination for activity. 5459
 - β -D-glucosidase, purification/properties. 8348
- Actinoplanes armeniacus**, polyphosphate glucokinase, differentiation from other actinomycetes by low levels or absence. 6451

Actinoplanes ianthinogenes sp.n.,

- purpurumycin biosynthesis. 9458
- purpurumycin, isolation/antimicrobial properties. 10487
- Actinotiocin**, production by Actinomadura pusilla, extraction/antibacterial activity against gram-positive organisms. 968
- Action potential**, phospholipase C effect on, Clostridium perfringens. 164
- Activated sludge**,
 - airborne bacteria, detection/potential hazard at plant. 2580
 - bacteria/ciliary infusoria/Protozoa/algae content. 7314
 - bacterial growth, kinetics, measurement/significance. 2577
 - bacterial protein content, bacteria from sludge/bacteria associated with Epistylis articulata. 776
 - biodegradation of o-benzyl-p-chlorophenol (Santophen). 994
 - cell yield/growth rate. 1627
 - chemical/bacteriological/virological study at plant. 8163
 - clearance of antibiotic products from sewage, microbiological characterization, Pseudomonas/Bacterium/Micrococcus/Sarcina. 7313
 - dehydrogenase activity, purification of industrial/municipal waste. 11325
 - dynamic behaviour of complete mixing system. 7317
 - ecology, bacterial aspects. 8161
 - growth of mycobacteria, natural substrates as nutrient media. 9498
 - isolation of filamentous organisms. 5311
 - mathematical/operational relationships for completely mixed process. 11326
 - oxidation of arsenite to arsenate in presence of O₂. 210
 - reduction of arsenate to arsenite under anaerobic conditions. 210
 - respirometric measurements. 4876
 - significance of exopolysaccharides, Achromobacter spp. 9274
- Activated sludge (artificial) medium**, MPN estimation of spirilla from several natural sources. 2568
- Active transport**,
 - accumulation of metabolites in response to electric potential, membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. 9443
 - accumulation of neutral amino acids, energy coupling by proton-motive force, Streptococcus faecalis (faecium). 867
 - dansyl-galactoside as fluorescent probe in membrane vesicles, Escherichia coli. 4782
 - dynamic pattern of model based on sugar uptake across bacterial membranes. 8399
 - element uptake, effect of copper-chrome-

Active transport, contd.

- arsenic wood preservative observed by energy dispersion X-ray analysis by SEM, *Bacillus subtilis*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Streptococcus salivarius*. 6585
- inadequacy of energy available from ATP, comment on 'caloric catastrophe', *Escherichia coli*. 6514
- inhibition by carbonyl cyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone, mechanism, *Escherichia coli*/*Staphylococcus* membrane vesicles. 4781
- inhibition by Fenticlor, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 9722
- restoration of transport mediated by binding proteins, *Escherichia coli*. 6521
- studies in sodium azide-/2,4-dinitrophenol-sensitive mutants, *Escherichia coli*. 9438
- uncoupling due to inability to establish a proton gradient, ATPase-deficient mutant of *Escherichia coli*. 199
- Acuformis**, transmission, gnotoxenic mice to neonates, kinetics, effect of maternal diet. 7271
- Acuformis perennis**, gut colonisation, gnotoxenic mice/rats. 7272
- Acute abdomen**, case report of meningococcal meningitis, diagnosis/treatment, *Neisseria meningitidis* type C. 9800
- Acyl carrier protein**, acylation, method, *Escherichia coli*. 7408
- Acyl CoA**, induction of fad regulon, *Escherichia coli*. 1071
- Acyl CoA synthetase**, activity, *Pseudomonas putida*. 5436
- long-chain fatty, role in uptake of oleic acid, *Escherichia coli*. 2714
- regulation of fad regulon, *Escherichia coli*. 1071
- 2-Acyl-5-nitrothiazole**, antimicrobial activity against fungi/*Escherichia coli*/*Proteus vulgaris*/*Staphylococcus aureus*. 10766
- Acyl phosphatidyl glycerol production**, cell-free extracts of *Escherichia coli* B. 5433
- Acyl synthetase**, activity, *Pseudomonas putida*. 5436
- Acylase biosynthesis**, simultaneous production with penicillinase, *Escherichia coli*. 6444
- Acylneuraminate pyruvate lyase**, detection, *Corynebacterium pyogenes*/C. haemolyticum. 3875
- Acyrthosiphon pisum**, septicaemia (experimental), susceptibility to intrahaemocoelic inoculation, *Serratia marcescens*. 7083
- symbiosis, effects of penicillin/chlortetracycline HCl on fine structure. 7736
- Adenine**, effect of excess amounts in medium on biosynthesis of IMP from purine derivatives, *Bacillus subtilis*. 823
- effect of photodynamic inactivation of tRNA in presence of riboflavin/FAD/FMN/lumiflavin, *Escherichia coli*. 849
- inhibition of growth/macromolecular synthesis, *Escherichia coli* K12. 9488
- production by 2-fluoradenine-resistant mutants, *Corynebacterium murisepticum*/C. glutamicum/*Brevibacterium flavum*/B. ammoniagenes/*Microbacterium*. 9209
- Adenine-dependent mutant**, alkaline phosphatase localization/cell wall structure, *Bacillus anthracis*. 7368
- Adenine nucleotide**, binding to ATPase, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 3834
- Adenine nucleotide analogue**, inhibition of adsorption to/haemolysis of sheep RBC, *Rickettsia prowazeki*. 4551
- Adenitis (cervical)**, guinea-pig, treatment/control in colony, beta-haemolytic *Streptococcus*. 11009
- Adenocarcinoma (prostatic)**, superinfection with *Escherichia coli* in English Bulldog. 7030
- Adenoiditis (chronic)**, children, *Streptococcus* group A. 3200
- Adenopathy**, significance of isolation of *Corynebacterium liquefaciens*. 9808
- Adenosine**, effect on growth of *Escherichia coli*. 1171
- effect on pigment production, *Actinomyces* spp. 6500
- growth inhibition, *Pseudomonas acidovorans*. 7372
- induction of bacteriostasis, *Micrococcus sodonensis*. 3938
- metabolism, *Micrococcus sodonensis*. 4572, 9441
- Adenosine analogue**, effect on ATP-PP_i exchange reaction catalysed by methionyl-tRNA synthetase, *Escherichia coli*. 3898
- Adenosine deaminase**, differentiation of *Yersinia pestis*/Y. pseudotuberculosis. 2855
- Adenosine 5'-O-(thiodiphosphate)**, ribonucleotide reductase substrates, *Escherichia coli*. 7512
- Adenosine transport**, membrane vesicles of *Escherichia coli* K12. 4789
- membrane vesicles of *Micrococcus sodonensis*. 9441
- Adenosyl-13-epicobalamin**, inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase when incubated with adenosylcobalamin (*Lactobacillus leichmanii*)/N⁵-methyltetrahydrofolate homocysteine cobalamin methyltransferase holoenzyme formation with methylcobalamin (*Escherichia coli* B). 9389
- S-Adenosylmethionine**, methylating agent in biosynthesis of spheroidene/spheroidenone, *Rhodo-*

S-Adenosylmethionine, contd.

- Pseudomonas spheroides*. 2785
- regulation of biosynthesis/utilization in mutants with defects in S-adenosylmethionine synthetase, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 10635
- requirement for enzymatic synthesis of 3-(3-amino-3-carboxypropyl)uridine in tRNA^{Phe}, *Escherichia coli*. 9410
- role in regulation of C1 metabolism, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8561

S-Adenosylmethionine synthetase,

- defective enzyme in metK mutants, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 10635
- derepression by growth of methionine auxotrophs on D-methionine sulfoxides, *Escherichia coli* K12. 232
- methionine regulatory mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 1077

S-Adenosylmethionine synthetase-defective mutant,

- regulation of C1 biosynthesis/utilization, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8561

transport, *Escherichia coli* K12. 7535

S-Adenosyltransferase (ATP-L-methionine),

- regulatory properties/non-substrate inhibition, *Escherichia coli*, comparison with yeast/rat liver enzyme. 123

Adenovirus,

- effect of prior infection in dogs on resistance to bacterial urinary pathogens, *Escherichia coli*. 11051
- tumour induction, effect of heat-killed microorganisms on transplantation immunity in mice. 6073

Adenyl cyclase,

- assay of cyclic AMP in intact cells of *Escherichia coli* B. 825
- glucose inhibition in intact cells, *Escherichia coli* B. 10375
- inactivation by neuraminidase/phospholipase A and C, *Brevibacterium liquefaciens*. 3824, 4663
- preparation/properties, *Rhodopseudomonas palustris*. 6370
- properties, *Nocardia corallina*. 3823
- purification/properties, *Brevibacterium liquefaciens*. 7440

Adenylate kinase,

- nitrogen-starved *Escherichia coli* W. 4664
- properties in relation to metabolic function, *Thiobacillus neopolitanus*. 1770

Adenyltransferase, role in regulation of glutamine

- synthetase adenylation/deadenylation, *Escherichia coli*. 1806

Adherence,

- parameters affecting, *Streptococcus pyogenes/Escherichia coli*. 4570
- Rickettsia prowazekii* to sheep RBC, inhibition by ADP/ATP. 4551
- Streptococcus mutans* to dextran of *Leuconostoc*

mesenteroides. 8303

- Streptococcus mutans* to rat molars in vitro, inhibition by amine fluoride. 8700, 38701
- surface ultrastructure of absorbed microorganisms, appendages. 1680

Adjuvant,

- assessment in toxoids, *Fusobacterium necrophorum*. 4440
- capsular polysaccharide of *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, establishment of hyperimmunization with BSA in mice treated with. 7184
- mycobacterial, mode of action in relation to dual affinity for sheep erythrocyte membranes/guinea-pig- γ -globulin. 284
- peptidoglycan activity of monomeric cell wall preparations, acid-fast bacteria/*Escherichia coli*. 6122
- peptidoglycan, activity of peptide section in delayed hypersensitivity, *Streptococcus faecalis/Lactobacillus casei/Staphylococcus epidermidis/Escherichia coli*. 11234
- peptidoglycan, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Ra. 8100
- peptidoglycan, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Rv/M. *smegmatis*. 8101
- relationship of activity with structure of lipopolysaccharide, *Escherichia coli* lipid A. 1453

Adnex puncture, isolation of anaerobic pathogens, streptococci/bacteroides-type organisms.

508

Adnexal infection, review of anaerobic infections, Clostridium perfringens/bacteroides.

10846

Adnexal tumour, isolation of anaerobic pathogens by cervical scrape/adnex puncture, streptococci/bacteroides-type organisms.

508

ADP,

- effect on aminoglycoside inactivation by *Escherichia coli*. 3008
- inhibition of adsorption to/haemolysis of sheep RBC, *Rickettsia prowazekii*. 4551
- inhibition of NAD-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 147
- inhibition of phosphotransacetylase, *Bacillus subtilis*. 1843
- inhibition of ribulose-1, 5-diphosphate carboxylase, purification/purine nucleotide regulation, *Thiobacillus novellus*. 4764
- measurement of intracellular concentrations, evidence for in vivo regulation of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, *Hydrogenomonas eutropha* H16. 9333
- polymerization/translation in *Escherichia coli* made permeable by treatment in high sucrose concentration. 828
- stimulation of α -oxoglutarate dehydrogenase/relief of NADH inhibition, *Acinetobacter lwoffi*. 159

- ADP glucose pyrophosphorylase**, purification by affinity chromatography, *Escherichia coli* B. 9291
- Adrenal gland**, histological/histochemical/electron microscopic study of effects of diphtheria toxin, guinea-pig. 8128
- Adrenal tumour cells**, effect of cholera enterotoxin on steroidogenesis in vitro. 11247
- Adrenaline**,
effect on resistance of inoculation site to infection, guinea-pig model, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*. 1401
enhancement of chemotaxis, possible bioassay using *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 37
oxidation to adrenochrome by rubredoxin, role of superoxide, *Pseudomonas oleovorans*. 3900
treatment of infectious croup, clinical trial in schoolchildren. 1331
- Adrenocorticotrophin**, differentiation from steroidogenic effects of cholera enterotoxin via mutant adrenal cell line. 11248
- Aeration**,
artificial, effect on air pollution in rooms with continual release of bacteria. 11328
effect on growth/development of *Bacillus brevis*. 3945
influence on acetic acid production in submerged culture, *Acetobacter aceti*. 8689
- Aerobacillus**, antibiotic biosynthesis, diagnosis/clinical aspects/treatment/prevention of infectious disease in workers at antibiotic production plants. 8744
- Aerobacter**,
D-amino acid pool. 8285
AMP (cyclic), functional role with reference to catabolite repression. 8242
aminosidine antibacterial activity. 6767
antibacterial activity of ampicillin + didoxacillin. 8667
bacteraemia (experimental), pig, effect of lethal levels of γ -radiation. 3429
Bdellovibrio infection, host-range studies of marine strains isolated off Hawaii coast. 11309
colonization of perineum/vagina/periurethral area/urethra, relationship to urinary infection in young women. 5788
contamination of horticultural products. 4511
contamination of surfaces/gowns of paediatric operating theatre. 2582
cytochrome c reactivity. 5455
dextransase (alkaline), examination for activity. 5459
enteritis, bacteriology by stool culture. 8771
enumeration in milk/milk products by dipslide technique employing 2 agars. 1050
identification, BAK substrate. 4894
infection during prosthetic hip replacement, bacteriology/diagnosis/treatment/prevention. 7823
intestinal flora, proteolytic activity in humans and conventional/monocontaminated/germfree rabbits. 8149
isolation from automatic respirator, personal experience at Bologna Greater Hospital. 1413
microflora of palm wine. 5306
nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734
osteomyelitis (subacute), 8 case reports, children. 6873
pelvic infection, (postoperative), prevention following vaginal hysterectomy. 7001
polynucleotide biosynthesis, polynucleotide phosphorylase. 827
postoperative wound infection, frequency/aetiology/treatment, scoliosis, 719 cases. 8987
pullulanase, use in estimation of pullulan formed by acetone-dried cells/cell-free enzyme from *Pullaria pullulans*. 943
reduction of inorganic nitrogen oxides, review. 4735
respiratory tract infection, confusion of diagnosis with pneumonia. 3091
role in chronic bronchitis in dog, review. 5914
soft-tissue infection, treatment with doxycycline, clinical experience. 10903
sputum flora, clinical significance of determination during treatment of chronic bronchitis. 8857
urinary tract infection, screening for bacteriuria by transvaginal bladder aspiration. 7769
urinary tract infection, treatment of catheter-associated infection with nitrofurantoin/ampicillin. 10894
- Aerobacter aerogenes**, (see also *Enterobacter aerogenes*, *Klebsiella aerogenes*)
acetoin/diacetyl biosynthesis, optimum culture conditions. 9490
N-acetylanthranilic acid, anthranilate N-acetyltransferase metabolism. 128
acetyl sulphate reductase, review of sulphate metabolism. 5540
aerobactin uptake/release during iron transport. 196
4-aminobenzoic acid biosynthesis in mutant requiring this for growth, structure of compound A. 2925
anthranilate N-acetyltransferase, properties/metabolism of N-acetylanthranilic acid. 128
antibacterial activity of 2-aminooxazole thiourea derivatives. 6766
antibacterial activity of α -N-fatty acyl colistin nonapeptide. 10738
D-arabinose/L-fucose isomerase, purification/properties. 7451
arylsulphatase synthesis derepressed by tyramine. 335
bacteraemia, association with viral lower

Aerobacter aerogenes, contd.

- respiratory tract infections in young infants. 6886
- bacteraemia, consequence of i.v. catheterization. 7005
- bacteraemia (experimental), pig, effect of lethal levels of γ -radiation. 3429
- bacteraemic shock, treatment with corticosteroids/adrenergic blockers. 4262
- bacterin, efficacy in bovine disease. 3390
- bacteriuria, survey in schoolgirls, Tasmania. 6815
- bacteriuria, symptomatology/diagnosis. 2170
- cholecystitis (acute), aetiology/diagnosis/treatment. 9779
- colicin, role in infectious diseases, review. 8649
- contamination of operating theatre, effect of polyvalent disinfectant/UV-irradiation. 4505
- cyclic AMP receptor, immunological studies with *Escherichia coli* cyclic AMP receptor antiserum. 6274
- cysteine desulphidase, properties, S-alkyl-L-cysteine synthesis. 10390
- dlol dehydratase (coenzyme B₁₂-dependent) activation by guanidinium/formamidinium ion (polyatomic monovalent cations with sp² nitrogen). 906
- effect of 4-amino-6-(5-nitro-2-furyl)isoxazolo [5,4-d]pyrimidine analogues. 8717
- effect of antibiotic XK-19-2 produced by *Streptomyces* sp MK-19. 2140
- effect of Dermacide in vitro. 1176
- effect of 6-hydroxy-2H-pyran-3(6H)-ones and their derivatives. 1183
- effect of iron deprivation/temperature on survival. 2815
- effect of lactacyd in vitro. 2133
- effect of tetracyclines. 1160
- effect on beer flavour/odour. 3708
- gastrointestinal flora, nitroreductase activity, effect of antibiotics. 8146
- glycerol dehydratase, purification/effects of positive and negative cooperativity for glycerol. 9336
- glycerol dehydrogenase, purification/kinetic characterization of monovalent cation-activated enzyme. 10412
- growth, effect of thyroxine/trilodothyronine. 5030
- intestinal flora, incidence of steatorrhoea/indicanuria before/after conversion of Billroth II to II type of gastric resection. 5075
- intestinal flora, relationship to incidence of steatorrhoea in patients subjected to partial gastrectomy. 3162
- isolation from industrial waste waters. 8164
- isolation from vagina of bitches in Sao Paulo State. 3662
- leucine biosynthesis, isopropylmalate pathway. 8360
- lipopolysaccharide, failure to sensitise infected mice. 2498
- maltodextrin-utilising system. 1826
- mastitis, cattle, bactericidal reaction of milk/serum, experimental udder inoculation. 8039
- mastitis (experimental), cattle, inoculation of udders with serum-sensitive/serum-resistant organisms. 2375
- meningitis (suppurative), treatment/symptomatology, cases in children. 10899
- mercuric chloride methylation to produce methylmercury in pure culture. 1897
- mercury methylation. 7558
- metabolism, formose syrup medium, dry cell mass yield. 7566
- 5-methylthioribose biosynthesis. 4644
- microflora of palm wine. 5306
- nitrate reduction, determination in raw milk by improved colour test. 9540
- nitrogen fixation, review of comparative biochemistry. 10476
- orthopaedic infection, bacteriological/clinical characteristics of early/late/late-late forms. 4216
- osteomyelitis (pyogenic vertebral), diagnosis/aetiology of disc space infections, children. 5750
- oxygen/carbon consumption studies. 1908
- phage T4 infection of sphaeroplasts, extended phage growth cycle. 2078
- predation by protozoa, experimental/mathematical modeling in continuous/batch culture. 1637
- pullulanase, comparison of detection in *Escherichia coli*. 9384
- pullulanase (intracellular), purification/crystallization/some properties. 6459
- pyelonephritis (chronic), treatment, influence of long-term regimen on relapse rates. 4263
- rectal flora, development in neonates. 7279
- resistance to heavy metals. 4151
- respiratory tract infection, treatment with S-carboxymethylcysteine + tetracycline. 9858
- riboflavine biosynthesis, structure of purine precursor. 2676
- ribosomal protein, comparison by 2-D gel electrophoresis/immunological methods with *Escherichia coli* A19. 4616
- tRNA (uracil)methylase, assay using ribothymidine-deficient tRNA. 1957
- septicaemia, antibiotic therapy in premature/full-term neonates. 6949
- septicaemia, diagnosis/treatment. 3089
- septicaemia, prophylaxis in premature/full-term neonates. 9889
- septicaemia in association with *Bacteroides convexus*, cases of postoperative infections. 10834
- survival studies in liquid culture under CO₂ at

Aerobacter aerogenes, contd.

- high temperatures. 4980
 tryptophan synthetase, amino-terminal
 sequence of α -chain, comparison with
Bacillus subtilis. 6480
 urinary tract infection, symptomatology/
 diagnosis. 2170
 urinary tract infection, treatment with
 dicloxacillin + hetacillin (Dicloeta). 6941,
 6946
 urinary tract infection, treatment/control with
 trimethoprim. 10897
 use in suppression/regulation of insect
 population, review. 8135
 valine accumulation (extracellular). 10334
 valine biosynthesis, effect of minerals. 5015
 valine biosynthesis, optimum cultural conditions.
 10335

Aerobacter calcoaceticus, oxidative/fermentative
metabolism, differentiation by l-tube test.
9521**Aerobacter cloacae**,

- ampicillin-resistant mutant, formation of
 recombinant between ampicillin resistance
 determinant/transfer factor. 1107
 complement consumption test with *Paramecium*
caudatum, effect on survival of irradiated
 rats/significance in treatment of uterine
 or breast cancer. 2878
 effect of Dermacide in vitro. 1176
 effect of lactacyd in vitro. 2133
 isolation from disease silkworms. 1349
 mineralization within the cytoplasm. 10293
 R factor for ampicillin resistance, formation of
 T-tet^ramp recombinant between amp/transfer
 factor. 1107
 RNA, effect of cell level on sensitivity to
 histones. 7382
 threonine transport, dependence on Na⁺. 197
 valine accumulation (extracellular). 10334

Aerobacter faecalis, oxidative/fermentative
metabolism, differentiation by l-tube test.
9521**Aerobacter levanicum**, colony morphology/
levansucrase activity and properties/levan
production, spontaneous mutant. 810**Aerobacter lipolyticus**, sterol/steroid conversion,
utilization of selected mutants. 8434**Aerobacter liquefaciens Beikerinck**, rejection of
name, conservation of *Aeromonas*
Stanier with *A. hydrophila* as type species
of genus. 3712**Aerobacter lwoffii**, oxidative/fermentative
metabolism, differentiation by l-tube test.
9521**Aerobacter punctata**, acetyl sulphate reductase,
review of sulphate metabolism. 5540**Aerobactin**, uptake/release of labelled hydroxamate
during iron transport, *Aerobacter aerogenes*.
196**Aerobactin-iron**, failure to stimulate iron uptake/
inhibition of growth, *Bacillus megaterium*
SKii. 195**Aerobic bacteria**,

- enumeration/sampling, fish. 10590
 microflora of sugarcane tops + alfalfa +
 milled malt silage. 5305
 specimen collection/isolation, equipment/
 media required, veterinary methods. 6621
 stored pickling cucumbers, effect of temperature
 /RH. 4113

Aerocin (fraction 2), absence of fertility in some
bacteriocinogenic strains, *Enterobacter*
aerogenes. 10701**Aerococcus**, systematics, importance in
dairying. 10232**Aerococcus catalasicus**, isolation from dregs of
fluid medicaments. 6193**Aerococcus viridans**,

- DNA homology with *Gaffkya homari*. 5328
 isolation from dregs of fluid medicaments. 6193

Aeromonas,

- aminopeptidase, purification, method. 7447
 antibacterial activity of BB-K8/gentamicin/
 kanamycin in vitro, parallel tests. 1141
Bdellovibrio infection, host-range studies of
 marine strains isolated off Hawaii coast.
 11309
 cefoxitin antibacterial activity. 9674
 cholesterol metabolism, soil isolate. 8437
 classification, review of genetic/phenetic
 systems. 8183
 collection of data relevant to enteric gram-
 negative rods (1972). 11335
 colonization of frog cloaca, hibernating/
 non-hibernating, wild/laboratory-reared.
 9127
 cultural/morphological/physiological character-
 istics, isolation from Porto Novo waters
 (SE India). 2597
 cytochrome c reactivity. 5455
 detection in aerosol of activated sludge plant.
 2580
 detection in animal feed, effect on animal
 health/growth, review. 11008
 dextranase (alkaline), examination for activity.
 5459
 growth on blood agar, effect of sodium polyan-
 ethol sulphate additive. 10610
 growth rate/yield, effect of NaCl. 10756
 growth response on Moeller KCN broth/KCN-
 tetrazolium salt agar medium, KCN
 sensitivity testing. 4883
 identification, new key. 6223
 identification, new medium. 10599
 identification by 'New Improved Enterotube',
 comparison with conventional biochemical
 tests. 2833
 intestinal flora, dysenteric pig, changes
 during acute/subacute/chronic phases of

Aeromonas, contd.

- disease. 2540
- intestinal flora, pigs, preliminary study in 8-12 week old animals. 2541
- isolation from Ottawa River (Brewery Creek) winter 1971-1972. 4497
- isolation from oysters, Galveston Bay. 1596
- isolation from water of experimental enclosed tubes introduced into Blelham Tarn (UK), comparison with populations of open Tarn. 3697
- nitrate reduction, determination in raw milk by improved colour test. 9540
- nitrogen oxide reduction, review. 4734, 4735
- nitrogen oxide (inorganic) reduction, review. 4735
- occurrence in water containing ornamental fish. 11312
- ONPG test/acid from lactose. 6588
- pneumonia (acute), tortoise (desert), 3 cases. 3336
- skin/gill flora of Atlantic salmon [*Salmo salar*], coastal/estuarine/river waters. 3652
- species in data base of computer-assisted programme for identification of dextrose-fermenting gram-negative rods from clinical specimens. 1640
- survival in well water, comparison of indicator bacteria/enteric pathogens. 9155
- systematics, importance in dairying. 10232
- taxonomy. 4520
- taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215
- taxonomy (numerical), strains isolated from normal/diseased marine fish/shellfish and seawater. 784
- Aeromonas formicans**, *Bdellovibrio* infection, host-range studies of marine strains isolated off coast of Hawaii. 11309
- Aeromonas hydrophila**,
 - antibacterial activity of BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin in vitro, parallel tests. 1141
 - antibacterial activity of tetracyclines. 1160
 - bacteraemia, aetiology/pathology/treatment, review. 10833
 - infection in diabetic, gas production in soft tissues. 480
 - infection of frogs. 3353
 - infectious complication of immunosuppressive treatment in cancer patients. 5069
 - isolation from air humidifier, infection, case report. 9162
 - isolation from water of flower vases in hospital, potential danger to susceptible/debilitated patients. 3432
 - isolation on Rimler-Shotts medium. 1993
 - lytic enzyme, preparation of protoplasts of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 48
 - peritonitis, consequence of postoperative chemotherapy/irradiation for papillary serous cystadenocarcinoma of ovaries. 5783
- pneumonia/ulcerative dermatitis, dolphin, histopathology. 7024
- reaction of amino acids in modified decarboxylase-dihydrolase/Moeller/Falkow media. 1992
- septicaemia (haemorrhagic), snake, isolation/identification. 2335
- taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215
- type species of genus *Aeromonas*, rejection of name *Aerobacter liquefaciens* Beikerinck. 3712
- wound infection, 5 case reports/antibiotic sensitivity, children. 6880
- wound infection, 2 case reports/treatment. 5071
- Aeromonas Kluyver and van Niel**, rejection of name, conservation of *Aeromonas Stanier*, *A. hydrophila* as type species of genus. 3712
- Aeromonas liquefaciens**,
 - antibacterial activity of Furanace, treatment of infectious prawn diseases. 9935
 - isolation from fish in warmwater lake (Clear Lake, Iowa). 10156
 - tryptophanase, purification/properties/immunochemical properties. 185
 - tryptophanase, subunit structure/aggregation into active polymeric species. 2779
- Aeromonas punctata**,
 - antibacterial activity of SR1768 isolated from *Streptomyces* A468. 6527
 - antibacterial activity of trimethoprim linked to each of 7 sulphonamides. 8682
 - taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215
- Aeromonas salmonicida**,
 - antibacterial activity of trimethoprim linked to each of 7 sulphonamides. 8682
 - furunculosis, salmon, secondary infections associated with tagging. 4325
 - furunculosis, salmon, treatment. 5939
 - pyrimidine biosynthesis. 1691
 - taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215
- Aeromonas shigelloides**, taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215
- Aeromonas Stanier**, conservation of name with *A. hydrophila* as type species, rejection of *Aerobacter liquefaciens* Beikerinck. 3712
- Aerოსol**,
 - aseptic, cold-vapour humidifiers. 8004
 - brucella vaccine, primary distribution in guinea-pig/sheep/monkey respiratory tracts. 3607
 - emission from sewage treatment plants that use trickling filters, *Escherichia coli* indicator. 4510
 - humidifier, emission of bacteria, significance

Aerosol, contd.

- in gram-negative nosocomial infection. 2578
 - methods of testing filtering materials, review. 10549
 - primary distribution in respiratory tract, effect on infectious dose value. 3608
 - pulmonary clearance, veterinary aspects, review. 11063
 - survival of pathogens, public health aspect of wastewater treatment/reuse by land application. 3702
 - survival/transmission of *Mycoplasma*. 31
- Aerotaxis**, effect on chemotactic response to L-amino acids, *Bacillus subtilis* Marburg. 9208

- Aeruginocin-tolerant mutant**, alteration of membrane structure, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 8544

- Aeruginocin typing**, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* hospital isolates. 7325

- Aesculin blood agar**, colony characteristics of *Streptococcus agalactiae*/*S. dysgalactiae*/*S. uberis*. 298

- Aesculin mannitol agar**, selective isolation of gram-positive bacteria from burn wounds. 5593

- Aetiological fraction**, proportion of disease caused/prevented by given exposure/trait/intervention. 11073

Aflatoxin,

- biosynthesis, effect of *Lactobacillus plantarum* grown in culture with *Aspergillus parasiticus*. 5606
- detection by method employing liver homogenates/*Salmonella* histidine mutants. 251
- effect on antibody production to *Salmonella pullorum*, chicks. 700
- effect on resistance of poultry to *Pasteurella multocida*/*Salmonella* spp./Marek's disease virus/coccidia/*Candida albicans*. 5235
- groundnut contamination, effect on rhizosphere microflora of *Rumex/okra*/clusterbean. 11293
- mutagenicity of liver microsomal metabolite in DNA repair-deficient mutant of *Salmonella typhimurium*/*Escherichia coli*. 5686

- Agalactia (contagious)**, immunoprophylactic vaccine, sheep. 733

- Agalactia (experimental)**, pig, induction by endotoxin, *Escherichia coli*. 9960

- Agapornis**, erysipelas, *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae*. 3369

Agar,

- ability for surface growth, induction of L-phase variants on media containing penicillin, *Escherichia coli*. 3026
- contamination with thermophilic bacilli. 1630
- culture, pitting/corrosion of surface by colonies of bacteria from respiratory tract, *Neisseria/Moraxella/Branhamella*/

- Micrococcus/Staphylococcus/Streptococcus*. 5605

- effect on UV-irradiation repair in purified medium, *Escherichia coli* K12. 10720
- enumeration/identification of *Streptococcus thermophilus/Lactobacillus bulgaricus*. 10606
- growth inhibition of *Haemophilus influenzae*. 9567
- immobilization of *Proteus mirabilis/P. vulgaris* following isolation. 4037
- polyvalent antiserum, system for detection of enterotoxin A/B/C/E, from *Staphylococcus aureus*. 2001
- pour-plate medium, detection/enumeration of faecal coliforms in fresh chicken, rapid method. 8505
- preparation/causes of reduced function. 1989
- prerduced molten, study of bacteraemia following tooth extraction, anaerobic bacteria. 8538
- soft, long survival of salmonellae, biochemical/serological/sensitivity characteristics. 8178
- smear, cytological examination of *Actinomyces streptomycini*. 2858
- swarming of *Proteus mirabilis/P. vulgaris*. 4035

Agar diffusion test,

- ampicillin/oxacillin contents in mixture using *Bacillus mycoides/Staphylococcus aureus*. 5564
- antigen, comparison in *Rhizobium/legume*. 5221
- antigen determination, *Proteus* strains. 4391
- antigen, detection/measurement, (polysaccharide) *Neisseria meningitidis*. 5568
- comparison with dipslide procedure for resistance testing of causative agents of urinary tract infection. 1973
- effect of ganglioside G_{M1}/related glycolipids on cholera exotoxin, *Vibrio cholerae*. 1566
- serological reaction of antibodies to *Bacteroides fragilis*. 4439
- serological relationship between *Bacillus popilliae* var *popilliae*/var *lentimorbus*/var *melolanthae*. 10050
- tetracycline activity using test cultures of *Bacillus subtilis/B. pumilus*. 2868
- tetracycline resistance, comparison with serial dilution method, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 10568

Agar dilution test,

- antibiotic sensitivity, *Enterobacteriaceae*. 6607
- antibiotic sensitivity testing in *Streptococcus faecalis*. 6768
- antibiotic sensitivity testing in vitro against nontyphoid *Salmonella* spp. 3048
- antibiotic sensitivity testing (light/heavy inoculum), *Brucella abortus* strains. 3049
- gentamicin/carbenicillin/colistin/polymyxin B

Agar dilution test, contd.

sensitivity, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 5006

Agar plaque technique, investigation of immune response in spleen/Peyer's patches, comparison with bacteriolytic plaque assay in agar, *Escherichia coli* heat-inactivated antigen. 11170

Agar plate method,

comparison with slide preparations in urine bacteriology. 4873

degradation of thiram by *Bacillus licheniformis*/ *Flavobacterium/Saccharomyces carlsbergensis*. 6610

Agar sausage, modification of Ten Cate method for bacteriological control. 5587

Agarbacterium,

cholesterol metabolism, soil isolate. 8437

nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734

Agarose,

incorporation of gangliosides for purification of *Vibrio cholerae* enterotoxin by affinity chromatography. 2505

streptomycin-bound, use in new technique for isolation of purified ribosomes, *Escherichia coli*. 7596

Ageing,

effect of tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes/ related cycles, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Rv. 1817

effect on fatty acids C₁₄-C₁₉ of *Mycobacterium* 607. 1759

effect on fatty acid composition of marine bacteria. 2717

effect on NAD/NADP concentrations in *Mycobacterium smegmatis*/M. tuberculosis H37Rv. 3874

effect on photochemical sensitivity of pigments, cells/fragments of *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 961

effect on survival of *Staphylococcus aureus* on pharmaceutical oral solid dosage forms, effect of temperature/RH/size of inoculum/ duration of storage. 1634

effect on UV sensitivity during cell cycle, *Escherichia coli* B₈₋₁/E. coli 15 THU. 2028

Agglutination,

capacity of streptococcus groups A/B/C/D for sheep RBC. 6037

flagellar, effect of various peptones in growth medium, *Salmonella* spp. 6636

immune serum for *Salmonella choleraesuis* with *Candida clausenii*/C. melibiosi/C. rugosa/ C. tropicalis ceppo. 1455

immune serum for *Salmonella waycross* with *Candida tropicalis* ceppo. 1455

investigation of antibody response in rabbits to capsular/O antigen of *Haemophilus influenzae*. 3492

lysis, *Ictospira canicola*/L. icterhaemorrhagiae, dog. 3663

study of antibody formation at single-cell level,

review. 11167

Agglutination test,

automated technique using Technicon Auto-Analyzer, *Salmonella typhi*/S. paratyphi A/S. paratyphi B/*Brucella abortus*. 1969

brucellosis, immunological expression of experimental infection, during pregnancy, guinea-pig. 9974

brucellosis, detection, centrifugation of milk. 7622

brucellosis, detection, comparison with CF/ mercaptoethanol tests, survey in cattle of Masailand/Mbula districts of Tanzania, *Brucella abortus*. 1445

brucellosis diagnosis, cattle, *Brucella abortus*. 3365

brucellosis diagnosis, cattle, comparison with indirect HA test. 1967

brucellosis diagnosis, cattle, review. 10995

cattle vaccinated over age with *Brucella abortus* S19 vaccine. 6051

detection of antibodies to NAG vibrios in human sera. 6040

detection of *Mycoplasma synoviae* infection in chickens, differentiation from M. gallisepticum. 7095

diagnosis of dysentery (swine), *Treponema hyodysenteriae*. 3343

diagnosis of *Salmonella dublin* infection producing abortion in cattle. 273, 274

dysentery/Sonne dysentery detection, children. 2464

erysipelas diagnosis in swine, *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae*. 7921

erysipelas serology, *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae*. 7922

investigation for precipitating antibodies against avian respiratory mycoplasmosis, wing serum plate, prevalence in poultry in northern states of India. 1450

investigation of relationship between L antigen K88 of standard strain in pigs/common L antigen of reference strain in calves, by slide technique, *Escherichia coli*. 1452

investigation of serum antibodies during urinary tract infections, children, Enterobacteriaceae/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 9058

lactobacilli classification by serological technique. 1650

mycobacterial infection, diagnosis. 8738

mycobacterial infection, evaluation in pulmonary tuberculosis, Takahashi's phosphatide kaolin test. 4004

Mycobacterium avium serological differentiation effect on results in M. avium infected hens. 1470

Mycobacterium avium/M. intracellulare differentiation, isolates from tuberculous lesions of mesenteric lymph nodes of

Agglutination test, contd.

- slaughtered pigs. 8188
- Mycobacterium avium*/M, intracellular differentiation in abattoir material by Schaefer method. 8187
- Mycoplasma gallisepticum*, infection, measurement of IgM after in poultry. 2442
- pertussis precipitin detection in sera, comparison with Ouchterlony's technique, *Bordetella pertussis*. 1477
- postvaccination titres after vaccination of cattle with *Brucella abortus* strain 19. 2470
- Q fever epidemiological investigation in Illinois by capillary test *Coxiella burnetii*. 5216
- rapid quantitative microtitration of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* antibody, concavity slide method. 7615
- role in brucellosis eradication schemes, UK. 7053
- use of concanavalin A for serological study of gram-negative bacilli by slide technique, relationship to O antigen of *Salmonella*. 680

Agglutinin,

- antigen-induced suppression, rabbits receiving repeated high doses of *Pseudomonas*. 8080
- association with clinical presentations of neonatal sepsis, *Streptococcus* group B. 4420
- Brucella*, automated method for detection. 2876
- Brucella*, effect of parenteral administration of penicillin/oxytetracycline on level/duration following vaccination of pig. 2484
- cholera, response to cholera vaccine, cholera-free area. 11202
- cholera, response to cholera vaccine, effect of booster doses. 11202
- Haemophilus somnus*, detection in healthy cattle. 7188
- leptospirosis, incidence in domestic cats/dogs in Sydney. 5250
- leptospirosis, investigation in cattle/pigs in Minas Gerais (Brazil). 10035
- mycobacteriosis (pulmonary), detection, *Mycobacterium intracellulare*. 8738
- Mycobacterium intracellulare*, epidemiological significance. 3505

Agglutininogen,

- 17-61 218, serological/phage typing of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 4531
- leptospiral, designation, new system. 7175

Aggregation,

- action of penicillin on lon^- mutants, *Escherichia coli* K12. 5711
- role of polymers, review. 5387

- Aggressin**, cell-wall, enhancement of virulence of *Staphylococcus aureus* in normal and irradiated mice/man. 7236

- Agmatinase**, purification/properties, *Proteus vulgaris*. 7441

- Agmatin-ureohydrolase**, purification/properties,

- Proteus vulgaris*. 7441

- Agmenellum quadruplicatum**, lytic enzymes, effect on *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 1824

- Agranulocytosis**, prophylaxis/control of bacterial infection, 'Life Island' system. 5898

- Aggrimycin 100**, effect on stalk/top rot organism, *Erwinia carotovora* var *zeae*. 1386

Agrobacterium,

- aggregation, role of polymers, review. 5387
- classification, review of genetic/phenetic systems. 8183
- DNA-DNA hybrids within the genus, thermal stability. 311
- dextranase (alkaline), examination for activity. 5459
- differentiation from rhizobia by ketolactose test. 6595
- endophytic flora of *Solanum tuberosum*, significance in ring rot diagnosis. 8154
- genetic information transfer applied to genetic engineering in plants, review. 9587
- identification by inoculation of cowpea seedlings [*Vigna sinensis*]. 2362
- inoculation of *Phaseolus vulgaris*, effect on flowering/fruit growth/yield. 9149
- inoculation of *Phaseolus vulgaris* accompanied by mineral fertilizers on plant growth. 291
- lipid, composition/function/comparison with higher organisms, review. 8320
- nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734
- octopine/nopaline utilization. 223
- phylogeny, review. 10210
- rhizosphere, role in uptake/hydrolysis of choline sulphate by roots/leaf slices of barley. 6176
- taxonomy (numerical). 4
- taxonomy (numerical), comparison with allied genera. 2604

Agrobacterium radiobacter,

- lethal effect on grocer's itch mite/grain mite/beetles. 11333
- serology/isoenzyme patterns/mitomycin C reaction/bacteriocin 84 sensitivity, pathogenic/nonpathogenic strains. 7062
- volatile metabolite, effect on morphology of fungi grown in culture above bacterial culture. 1061

Agrobacterium radiobacter var radiobacter,

- crown gall, biological control by bacteriocin production. 7063

Agrobacterium radiobacter var tumefaciens,

- crown gall, biological control by bacteriocin production. 7063

Agrobacterium rhizogenes,

- effect of heavy culture growth on fungi grown on suspended slide cultures. 8541
- induction of roots on leaves of *Kalanchoe daigremontiana*. 7064
- octopine utilization. 223
- volatile metabolite, effect on morphology of

Agrobacterium rhizogenes, contd.

fungi grown in culture above bacterial culture. 1061

Agrobacterium stellatum, fatty acid composition, comparison with marine bacteria (Vibrio/Spirillum/Achromobacter/Photobacterium/Arthrobacter/Pseudomonas). 2717

Agrobacterium tumefaciens,

Bdellovibrio infection, review of bacterial predators. 10153

carbohydrate metabolism by Entner-Doudoroff/pentose cycling pathways, involvement of tricarboxylic acid/glyoxylate cycles in terminal respiration. 224

cell culture, failure to produce Y-type fluorescent nucleosides. 2006

crown gall, activity of antibiotic A9145 from Streptomyces griseolus. 967

crown gall, aetiology, role of bacterial plasmid. 7690

crown gall, Pisum sativum, histology/DNA measurements. 5177, 7948

crown gall, presence of lysopine. 2364

crown gall, Sechium edule, occurrence in São Paulo. 7949

crown gall, sunflower, effect of nitrosoguanidine on induction, genetic study. 7947

crown gall, sunflower, isoenzyme patterns in normal/infected tissue. 5945

crown gall, sunflower/tobacco, detection/quantitation of octopine in tumour tissue. 7946

crown gall, tomato, effect of intracarpellary liquid from Cola gigantea. 6807

crown gall, Vicia faba, comparison of chromatins isolated from healthy avirulent strain inoculated/tumour tissues. 5178

crown gall, Vinca rosea, production of ribosyl-transzeatin (cytokinin) in tumour tissue. 7065

crown gall, Vinca rosea, tissue culture, stability of phage PS8. 9611

crown gall (experimental), Ricinus sanguineus, effect of peanut/olive/paraffin oils on tumour formation. 3394

cytokinins as probe of developmental processes, review. 5946

DNA, effect of freezing, thermal denaturation/hybridization experiments. 1133

DNA, supercoiled plasmid in crown gall-inducing strains. 8626

DNA, use in correction of thiamine-requiring mutant of Arabidopsis thaliana. 8244

endotoxin composition, comparison with toxin from Erwinia carotovora. 741

failure to stimulate increase of cyclamin in Cyclamen persicum. 766

glucose 1-phosphate-binding protein, purification/properties. 6345

infectivity titrations. 5944

lysogenic/'cured', growth/DNA synthesis/ultrastructure, effect of mitomycin C. 7667

octopine utilization. 223

oncogenicity, in vitro assistance between attenuated/virulent strains. 3605

RNA, purification/properties of tumour-inducing species. 10311

survival under different soil conditions. 10168

teratoma formation in Kalanchoe daigremontiana. 4333

transformation, invalidity of octopine as marker. 9574

transmissible drug resistance to penicillin G/neomycin/chloramphenicol, transferred from Rhizobium japonicum. 380

tumour induction, relation to cell wall/effect of penicillin. 1375

AH 130, cytolytic effect of 'Flavobacterin', Flavobacterium aquatile B5X. 1743

Air,

automatic sampler, collection of airborne bacteria. 2838

contamination in chicken hatchery, Bacillus/Enterobacteriaceae/cocci. 1629

effect of storage in, dried Salmonella newport/Pseudomonas fluorescens. 430

effect on production of enterotoxin B in foodstuffs, Staphylococcus aureus. 2509

purification by UV and high efficiency particulate air/carbon dioxide/lithium

hydroxide/charcoal filters, prevention of spread of airborne microorganisms. 3335

toxicity of open-air factor(s), characterization by ventilation of enclosed system using Escherichia coli MRE 162. 6810

volumetric sampling, mathematical estimation of contamination of spacecraft surfaces. 8519

Air conditioning,

humidifier, colonization with gram-negative bacilli in water supply, effect of chlorhexidine. 2575

humidifier (cold-vapour), aseptic aerosols. 8004

Laminar air-flow system, reduction of exogenous contamination during surgical operations. 4312

Laminar cross-flow tunnel, bacteriological evaluation. 9161

Laminar-flow system, bacteriological evaluation for orthopaedic surgery. 257

source of disease, case reports/airborne pathogens. 9162

UV-irradiators in humidifying units/air channels, hospitals. 11329

ventilation system, control of airborne bacteria in vicinity of patient following hip replacement. 4507

Airborne bacteria,

bacteriological evaluation of laminar

Airborne bacteria, contd.

- cross-flow tunnel for surgery under operational conditions. 9161
- carriage/dispersal in isolation ward for burned patients, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3447
- collection by automatic sampler. 2838
- comparison of membrane filter field monitor/Reyniers slit air sampler for recovery of airborne microorganisms. 6584
- contamination of air in chicken hatchery, *Bacillus/Enterobacteriaceae/cocci*. 1629
- contamination in animal laboratory, measurement of air velocities in clean-air equipment. 11330
- contamination of hospital air conditioning units, UV-irradiators in humidifying units/air channels. 11329
- control by mass airflow cabinet, laboratory rodents. 256
- control in operating theatre. 4505
- control in vicinity of patient following hip replacement, ventilation systems. 4507
- correlation of concentration with concentration of NO/NO₂/SO₂/hydrocarbons/CO in an urban atmosphere, Cincinnati. 777
- counts/distribution patterns in air-conditioned animal laboratories. 11327
- detection in activated sludge plant. 2580
- detection in farm stables by portable slit sampler. 7318
- determination by gelatin membrane method. 4508
- determination in air of stables by 'Leipziger Modell' collector device. 2837
- emission from broth vapour/aerosol humidifiers, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Enterobacter/Herellea/P. alcaligenes*. 2578
- flora of submarine environment/nasopharynx of crew, *Staphylococcus aureus/Neisseria meningitidis/Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 3703
- 'high isolation' procedure, use in cases where airborne spread occurs. 2325
- importance in postoperative infections, micrococci/staphylococci. 4506
- isolation from hospital environment/skin of burned children/hospital staff, corynebacteria. 1651
- Klebsiella*, significance in spread of nosocomial infection, bacteriological/epidemiological study. 1418
- prevention of spread in anaesthetic apparatus by respiratory calcium acting as bacterial filter. 8894
- quantitation in operating theatres, role of impervious drapes/gowns in prevention of surgical infection. 4504
- reduction of air pollution in rooms with continual release of bacteria. 11328
- restriction by laminar-flow system deployed in operating theatres. 257

- skin flora (facultative aerobic), source of nosocomial infection. 9137
- transfer in burns unit by nurses' uniforms, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3448
- viable aerial bacterial particle level, pig sty, apparent circadian cycle. 4509
- wound contamination/infection, control. 2327

Airborne infection,

- air humidifiers as source of disease. 9162
- problems in tornado victims. 9853
- susceptibility of mice in helium-oxygen atmospheres, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. 634
- use of 'high isolation' procedures to prevent spread. 2325

Airborne microorganisms,

- control of spread in air-conditioning systems. 3335
- winery bottling room, evaluation of isolation media. 5604

Aircraft carrier, outbreak of group A β -

- haemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis. 2406

Airport health control, passenger screening at Heathrow (UK). 10023**Alanine,**

- amino acid pool of actinomycin-producing bacteria, *Actinomyces olivobrunneus/A. michagenesis/Actinomyces* sp. 2795
- biosynthesis, effect of biotin, *Mycobacterium album*. 6572
- biosynthesis, studies on pathway using hydroxylamine hydrochloride/tracer techniques/cell-free extract procedures, *Arthrobacter* sp C19d. 863
- effect on growth/lysine biosynthesis, *Micrococcus glutamicus/Brevibacterium* sp. 7568
- inhibition of lysine decarboxylase production, *Escherichia coli* B. 3870
- oxidation at low temperatures, relation to growth temperature in psychrotrophic *Pseudomonas* 70/P. *aeruginosa*. 1127
- peptidoglycan constituent, cell wall of *Spirochaeta stenostrepta*. 1746
- precursor in etamycin biosynthesis, *Streptomyces griseoviridis*. 10481
- role in gold dissolution, *Bacillus megaterium/B. mesentericus* var *niger/Bacterium nitrificans/Pseudomonas liquefaciens*. 6570
- transport, *Escherichia coli* K12. 98
- uptake, heterotrophic microflora of naturally eutrophic lake (Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon). 7309

D-Alanine,

- exchange of α hydrogen with D₂O catalysed by alanine racemase, *Bacillus subtilis*. 9296
- identification in D-amino acid pool, *Bacillus* spp. 8285
- prevention of glycine-mediated lysis during pyridoxine starvation, *Escherichia coli* B. 230

D-Alanine, contd.

prevention of growth inhibiting action of β -chloro-D-alanine, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 7744

D-Alanine:L-alanine ratio, effect on spore germination, *Clostridium botulinum* type A. 5542

L-Alanine,

accumulation, energy coupling by a proton-motive force, ATP as energy donor, *Streptococcus faecalis* (faecium). 867
effect of fish extract on spore germination of *Clostridium botulinum* type E. 993
effect on spore germination, *Bacillus brevis* var GB. 6567

effect on spore germination, *Clostridium bifermentans*. 4981

exchange of α hydrogen with D_2O catalysed by alanine racemase/glutamic pyruvic transaminase/glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase, *Bacillus subtilis*. 9296

oxidation, *Xanthomonas campestris*/X. vesiculorum/X.translucens. 5531

prevention of glycine-mediated lysis during pyridoxine starvation, *Escherichia coli* B. 230

transport, nature of specificity of alcohol coupling, isolated membrane vesicles of marine pseudomonad. 8403

utilization by *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 1902

Alanine amide, effect on susceptibility of sphaeroplasts to antibacterial agents, *Escherichia coli*. 4998

Alanine aminotransferase, association with forespore, *Bacillus cereus*. 254

D-Alanine carboxypeptidase, cell wall cross-linking, *Bacillus subtilis*. 5439
inhibition by 6-aminopenicillanic acid covalently coupled to Sepharose, *Bacillus subtilis*. 5438

interaction with penicillins/cephalosporins, *Bacillus subtilis*. 2723

isolation/activity, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 9295
purification/characterization, *Bacillus subtilis*. 2722

relation to detergent HLB number to solubilization/stabilization, *Bacillus subtilis*. 4665

Alanine dehydrogenase,

activity, role in antibiotic A 6599 biosynthesis, *Streptomyces hygroscopicus*. 8323
ammonia assimilation, streptococci. 8349
demonstration in metabolic pathway of alanine biosynthesis, inhibition by PCMB, *Arthrobacter* sp C19d. 863

examination by electrophoretic zymogram technique, *Brevibacterium linens*. 4844

Alanine racemase,

catalysis of exchange of α hydrogen of D-/L-alanine with D_2O , *Bacillus subtilis*. 9296

deficiency in dal mutant, mapping, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 349

inactivation by β -chloro-D-alanine, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*/*Streptococcus pyogenes*/*Bacillus subtilis*/*Escherichia coli*. 7744

D-Alanyl-D-alanine,

prevention of growth inhibiting action of β -chloro-D-alanine, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 7744

release from uridine diphospho-N-acetyl-muramyl pentapeptide precursor of cell wall peptidoglycan by endopeptidase, *Escherichia coli* K12. 913

N⁵-D-Alanyl-L-ornithine, evidence for cross-linked subunits of cell wall peptidoglycan, *Spirochaeta stenostrepta*. 1746

Albumin,

alkaline reaction, non-specific avian antimicrobial defences, review. 8053
cattle, plasma level during acute peritonitis. 4326

chicken egg, inhibition of proteases of *Clostridium botulinum* types A/B/C/D/F. 2761

content, in protein fractions from sludge/bacteria associated with *Epistylis articulata*/comparison with content of raw wastewater/septic tank sludge. 776

effect of experimental leptospirosis/spirochaetosis in hen/turkey/geese/lamb/cat, *Leptospira pomona*/*L.tarassovi*/*Borrelia anserina*. 4354

induction of L forms in supplemented medium 199, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 2003

rabbit sera levels before/after hyperimmunization against *Brucella abortus*/*B. melitensis* B. suis. 2449

Alcalescens,

antibacterial activity of cefoxitin. 9674
antibacterial activity of cefoxitin in vitro/in vivo, comparison with cephalothin. 3014

Alcalescens bacteriophage, differentiation of shigellae/*Escherichia*. 8174

Alcalescens dispar,

food borne disease, cases reported in USA (1971-1972). 9012

identification by 'New Improved Enterotube', comparison with conventional biochemical tests. 2833

lysine decarboxylase, activity determined on 3 media. 6631

Alcaligenes,

antibacterial activity of sulphonamide-nitrofurantoin in vitro/urinary tract infection. 425

antibiotic FL 1060 resistance in vitro. 9692
bacteraemia, radiometric detection in neonate. 8496

bacteruria, cases in spinal cord lesions patients with ileac diversions. 8770

Alcaligenes, contd.

- Bdellovibrio* infection, host-range studies of marine strains isolated off coast of Hawaii. 11309
- carbon dioxide fixation, review. 1931
- contamination of infant formulas in hospital environment. 7102
- cytochrome c', amino acid sequence. 9313
- detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008
- detection in clinical blood cultures by automated radiometric sterility test. 8497
- dextranase (alkaline), examination for activity. 5459
- effect on fatty acid composition of chicken breast meat. 987
- growth, effect of substrate pre-treatment on cellulose fermentation. 4822
- growth on selected media, effect of diamide. 1996
- growth rate/yield, effect of NaCl. 10756
- identification, new key. 6223
- identification by 4-media method involving biochemical characteristics/antibiotic sensitivity. 1972
- isolation from hypersaline lake (Lake Assal, French Somaliland). 9154
- isolation from Ottawa River (Brewery Creek) winter 1971-1972. 4497
- nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734
- occurrence in water containing ornamental fish. 11312
- oil utilization in soil, effect of fertilizer. 5296
- ONPG test/acid from lactose. 6588
- preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 6740
- reduction of inorganic nitrogen oxides, review. 4735
- snuffles, rabbit, symptomatology. 7022
- systematics, importance in dairying. 10232
- taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215
- taxonomy (numerical), comparison with related organisms. 2604
- urinary tract infection, aetiology. 7804
- Alcaligenes bronchiseptica***, pneumonia (enzootic), rabbit, symptomatology. 7022
- Alcaligenes denitrificans***, nitrate/nitrite/nitrous oxide reduction, nitrate reductase A/B synthesis. 6553
- paradoxical inhibition, characterization of phenomenon/nature of genetic process. 5670
- taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215
- use in isolation of D-/L- α -amino [6- 14 C]adipate. 1959
- Alcaligenes faecalis***, allergy, animal, review. 11231
- anorectal infection, aetiology/pathogenesis/epidemiology, retrospective study of 832 cases. 9776
- antibacterial activity of BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin in vitro, parallel tests. 1141
- L-aspartate- β -decarboxylase, affinity labelling of active site with β -chloro-L-alanine. 10385
- bacteraemia, complication of subclavian vein catheterization. 7824
- bacteremia, diagnosis by BACTEC/standard blood culture compared. 1032
- bacteraemia, discussion of problem of hospital-acquired infection in USA. 8768
- bacteraemia (experimental), pig, effect of lethal levels of γ -radiation. 3429
- carbenicillin resistance, R-factor transfer from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 9630
- chemotaxis. 42
- colonic flora, isolation from examiner's hands/house dust during use of colon-fibrescope. 4166
- contamination of Resiguard disinfectant. 3705
- detection in aerosol of activated sludge plant. 2580
- diarrhoea, bacterial flora in infants/children. 3243
- DNA structure (secondary), effect of γ -irradiation. 8251
- DOPA biosynthesis, studies on reaction conditions. 6331
- DOPA transaminase, properties. 910
- effect on growth of 2 fluid microbial-contamination test media/4 solid media. 4033
- food poisoning, epidemiology (Yugoslavia). 11077
- growth-promoting properties of fluid/solid microbial-contamination test media. 7632
- heterophile toxicity, review of bacterial hypersensitivity. 9103
- infection in cancer patients receiving remission induction/remission consolidation chemotherapy. 5144
- isolation from automatic respirator, Bologna Greater Hospital. 1413
- isolation from dregs of fluid medications. 6193
- isolation from oral microflora of marmosets on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
- paradoxical inhibition, characterization of phenomenon/nature of genetic process. 5670
- pigment P503 examination. 6502
- R factor RP-638, transfer from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 7693
- reaction of amino acids in modified decarboxylase-dihydrolase/Moeller/Falkow media. 1992
- taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215
- Alcaligenes metalcaligenes***, isolation from duck eggs (salted) imported into USA from

Alcaligenes metalcaligenes, contd.

Taiwan. 10203

Alcaligenes odorans,

nitrite/nitrous oxide reduction.

6553

taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid, 10215

Alcaligenes recti, isolation from duck eggs (salted) imported into USA from Taiwan. 10203

Alcaligenes viscolactis, leucine biosynthesis, isopropylmalate pathway.

8360

Alcohol,

aliphatic, effect on growth/lipase formation, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 9491

effect on susceptibility to infection of man/*Staphylococcus aureus*-challenged mice and effect on leukocyte migration.

1256

racemic sec-, asymmetric hydrolysis by *Bacillus subtilis* var *niger*.

1883

transport, *Corynebacterium acetophilum*.

6515

Alcohol dehydrogenase,

deficient mutant, isolation of mutants blocked in catabolic function, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 6686

examination by electrophoretic zymogram technique, *Brevibacterium linens*. 4844

glucose/pyruvate metabolism by NAD-dependent enzyme, *Spirochaeta litoralis*. 1927

purification/properties of membrane-bound enzyme involved in oxidation of long-chain hydrocarbons, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 124

purification/properties of NAD-dependent enzyme, *Streptococcus mutans*. 10376

Alcoholism,

effect on incidence of relapse of pulmonary tuberculosis, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 1320

endocarditis, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, *Pseudomonas capacia*. 3238

Aldehyde,

function in bioluminescent reaction, *Photobacterium fisheri* MAV. 4726

inhibition of aliphatic amidase, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 1773

luminescence factor, control/synthesis in temperature-conditional luminescence mutants, *Beneckea harveyi*.

8548

Aldehyde-NAD⁺ oxidoreductase, aminoacetone metabolism via L-1-aminopropan-2-ol, *Pseudomonas* sp. 9468

Alder tree, bacterial/fungal flora of bark/wood/pith. 7296

Aldolase, binding of phosphoglycolohydroxamic acid, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 3068

Aldrin, effect on rumen microbial function. 2167

Alevaire, validity of use in postoperative infections assessed by treatment of simulated infection in rabbit, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 642

Alexidine mouthwash, control of plaque/gingivitis. 2329

Alfalfa, see *Medicago sativa*.

Alga,

decomposition by *Pseudomonas denitrificans*/*Micrococcus roseus*. 4014

isolation of bacterium with echinuliform appendages from decaying plant, family *Pseudomonadaceae*. 35

Leucothrix mucor as epiphyte, quantification/distribution. 6172

lysis by *Cytophaga phycophthora*, role in lacustrine chlorophyll diagenesis. 3695
sulphur, toxicity for *Bacillus subtilis* by *Ceramium rubrum*. 2168

Alginic acid,

influence of EDTA on composition, *Azotobacter vinelandii*. 9565

possible constituent of slime produced by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* strain No. 24. 831

Alginomonas, nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734

Alhydrogel adjuvant, use with *Mycoplasma suis* pneumoniae antigen in immunization against enzootic pneumonia in pigs. 6108

Alicyclic bis-biguanide, effect on dental plaque formation/in vitro antibacterial activity. 4160

Alizarin, glucosidation, *Streptomyces aureofaciens*. 6576

Alkaline phosphatase,

absorption/CD/magnetic CD of d-d electronic transitions in Co(II) enzyme, *Escherichia coli*. 2724

activity, effect of exogenous orthophosphate, *Escherichia coli* K12. 7445

activity in methicillin-resistant/-sensitive strains, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 10378

activity/stability, factors affecting marine pseudomonas B16. 5440

amino-/carboxy-terminal sequences, variation between 2 isoenzymes, *Escherichia coli*. 1771

antibodies, assay by aqueous polymer phase system, *Escherichia coli* C90. 1012

antigenic structure of F/W forms, *Serratia*

Alkaline phosphatase, contd.

- marcescens 211. 2426
- biosynthesis, effect of histone, *Escherichia coli* ML30. 2700
- control in sporulation, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 8595
- effect of ionic strength, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 8324
- EPR studies of Cu(II)-substituted enzyme, *Escherichia coli*. 10377
- hybrid tetramers, *Escherichia coli*. 3825
- isoenzymes, substrate hydrolysis kinetics, *Escherichia coli*. 7444
- isolation from prosthecae, *Asticcacaulis biprosthecum*. 9186
- localization, adenine-dependent mutant/auxotroph, *Bacillus anthracis*. 7368
- localization, cell surface, *Staphylococcus aureus* 209P. 3880
- localization, cell wall, marine pseudomonad B16. 5441
- localization, periplasmic space, *Bacteroides ruminicola*. 812
- pattern of extracellular enzyme in protease-producing mutants/wild-type, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 344
- phosphate content/effect on stopped flow kinetic studies. 125
- physicochemical/enzymatic properties of metallo enzyme, *Bacillus subtilis*. 4668
- preparation/properties/¹⁹F NMR spectrum of m-fluorotyrosine-containing enzyme, *Escherichia coli*. 7443
- production as test for rapid identification of *Serratia* organisms. 2846
- production during sporulation, *Bacillus subtilis*. 6371
- production/control of extracellular enzyme, *Micrococcus sodonensis*. 6373
- proton relaxation rate study of copper analogue, *Escherichia coli* C90. 6372
- purification/characterization, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 4666
- purification/separation of and W forms, *Serratia marcescens*. 1772
- purification/subunit structure/properties, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 1841
- secretion, role of polysaccharide, *Micrococcus sodonensis*. 9275
- secretion/release from whole cells, mechanism, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 4667
- zinc/phosphate binding, ³⁵C1 NMR study, *Escherichia coli*. 9297

Alkaline protease,

- conformational studies/effect of pH, *Bacillus mesentericus*. 126
- effect of cobalt ion on activity, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 8363
- fluorescence studies, *Bacillus mesentericus*. 894

- induction/properties in *Bacillus subtilis* mutant. 7662
- inhibitor S-S1 properties, *Streptomyces albogriseolus*. 8299
- purification, preparative disc electrophoresis method, *Bacillus*. 7590
- production/control of extracellular enzyme, *Micrococcus sodonensis*. 6373

Alkane (saturated),

- assimilation by hydrocarbon-oxidizing marine bacteria, Black Sea. 4494
- assimilation by facultative anaerobic bacteria isolated from oil boring wells in Western Ukrain, *Clostridium polymyxa* var *alcanica* var.n. 6216
- assimilation by *Pseudomonas* spp. 3930
- carbon dioxide consumption during growth on, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*/*Mycococcus lactis*. 238
- cyclic AMP production during growth on *Arthrobacter roseoparaffineus*/*Micrococcus parafinolyticus*. 8240
- effect on synthesis of glyoxalate cycle enzymes, *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 931
- effect on synthesis of glyoxalate pathway enzymes, *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 4812
- metabolism by *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*, role of glyoxalate cycle enzymes. 931
- oxidation/assimilation, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 3929
- repression of malate enzyme in *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 1825
- L-tryosine biosynthesis during growth on, optimum conditions, *Corynebacterium* KY 8769. 5539

n-Alkane derivatives,

- influence on polar lipid fatty acids, *Acinetobacter*. 10364
- utilization by *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 1902

n-Alkane-1-sulphonate, degradation, initial hydroxylation reaction, *Pseudomonas*. 6374**1-w-Alkane diacids, utilization by *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 1902****Alkanol,**

- biodegradation by *Pseudomonas* sp B-2, proposed mechanism. 980
- effect on hydrolysis of egg lecithin liposomes by phospholipase C (*Bacillus cereus*/*Clostridium perfringens*)/phospholipase A (bee venom/Russell viper venom). 3886

1-Alkanole, utilization by *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 1902**1-Alkene,**

- assimilation by *Pseudomonas* spp. 3930
- utilization by *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 1902

Alkoxyacetophenone amidinohydrazone, antimicrobial activity, gram-positive bacteria/gram-negative bacteria/fungi. 7756

- 3-Alkoxy-5-alkyl-8-oxo-5, 5-dihydro-pyrido [2, 3-b]pyrazine-7-carboxylic acids**, antibacterial activity against *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*/*Proteus vulgaris*/*Klebsiella pneumoniae*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in vitro. 3075
- Alkoxybenzaldehyde amidnohydrazone**, antimicrobial activity, gram-positive bacteria/gram-negative bacteria/fungi. 7757
- 2-Alkylalkonic acid**, biodegradation by β -oxidation, *Pseudomonas*. 981
- n-Alkylbenzole**, utilization by *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 1902
- Alkyl bis-biguanide**, effect on dental plaque formation/in vitro antibacterial activity. 4160
- Alkyl ester**, hydrolysis/metabolism, *Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum* (C. hofmannii). 1918
- n-Alkyl- β -D-galactopyranosides**, effect on activity of β -D-galactosidase from *Escherichia coli* ML309. 137
- Alkylsulphatase**, visualization in polyacrylamide gel, *Pseudomonas C12B*. 4843
- n-Alkyl sulphate**, biodegradation by *Pseudomonas* sp B-2, proposed mechanism. 980
- Allantoic fluid**, chick embryo, infection with mycoplasma/leukaemia-sarcoma complex/CELOvirus/Newcastle disease virus. 2638
- Allantoin-binding protein**, proposal in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 9298
- Allantoinase**, inactivation in vivo in medium containing allantoin/allantoate, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 9298
- Allele complementation**, tyrR gene, *Escherichia coli* K12. 325
- Allergen**,
Brucella, stimulation of lymphocytes, effect of [3 H]thymidine uptake. 3614
 characterization/potency of preparations from R/S strains of *Brucella melitensis*. 3494
 cholera, preparation/use in i.d. allergic test for sensitization to cholera vibrios. 3087
Escherichia coli/haemolytic streptococci/haemolytic staphylococci/dysentery pathogens. 11232
 evolution in brucellosis patients. 4456
 inoculation in investigation of aetiology of byssinosis. 7238
 mycobacteria, specificity. 6035
 treatment of chronic cholecystitis. 4435
 use in titration of *Brucella* allergens in guinea-pigs. 1010
- Allergy**, (see also Hypersensitivity).
 animal, review. 11232
 diagnosis/clinical aspects/treatment/prevention in workers at antibiotic production plants, *Streptomyces* spp/*Bacillus* spp/*Micromonospora* spp/*Nocardia*/*Aerobacillus*/*Pseudomonas*. 8744
 immunological findings in workers/consumers exposed to proteinase preparations, *Bacillus subtilis*. 3552
 microbial sputum flora/nonspecific reactivity in chronic pneumonia, streptococcus/staphylococcus. 11233
 mushroom workers, actinomycetes/*Micropolyspora faeni*/*Thermoactinomyces vulgaris*. 7242
 ocular tuberculosis, case report of long-standing condition requiring enucleation, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 10875
 postvaccinal duration in adults after BCG vaccination. 4448
 relationship to rheumatism, 3 case reports, *Candida*/*Streptococcus salivarius*. 6118
 review of staphylococcal infections in small animals, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*S. epidermidis*/*S. citreus*. 9922
 skin test, diagnosis of anthrax by anthraxin, *Bacillus anthracis*. 5051
 study of subacute rheumatism in young patients, streptococcus group A/staphylococcus. 6116
 theories on symptoms of rheumatic fever, group A streptococci. 7240
- Alligator**, isolation of *Edwardsiella tarda* [*Alligator mississippiensis*]. 756
- d-Allobisnorbiotin**, isolation/identification in biotin degradation, *Pseudomonas*. 4794
- Allograf immunity**, review of dual immunity systems/resistance to infection. 7208
- Allograf rejection**, effects of antithymocyte/antimacrophage sera, *Listeria monocytogenes*-infected mice. 5246
- Allorhynchocyanin**, role as light-harvesting pigment, cyanobacteria. 4776
- Allulose 6-phosphate pathway**, alternative pathway of carbohydrate metabolism in methylotrophic bacterium (W6). 10540
- Alluvial grassland ecosystem**, microbial decay, bacteria/fungi/actinomycetes. 3674
- 5-Allyl-5-decylbarbituric acid**, antibacterial activity, *Bacillus subtilis*/*Staphylococcus aureus*. 7754
- Alnus rubra**, bacterial/fungal flora of bark/wood/pith. 7296
- Alopecia**, isolation of *Corynebacterium* from infected Beagles. 7933
- Alteromonas**,
bdellovibrio infection, host-range studies of marine strains isolated off coast of Hawaii. 11309
 growth rate/yield, effect of NaCl. 10756
- Alteromonas haloplanktis comb.n.**, change of name from *A. marinopraesens*, assignment of *Pseudomonas enalis* to this species. 2591
- Alteromonas marinopraesens**, change of name to *A. haloplanktis* comb.n./assignment of *Pseudomonas enalis* to this species. 2591

- Althiomycin**,
effect on ATPase/GTPase activity of 5S RNA-protein complex, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 9292
peptidyl transferase inhibitor, *Bacillus megaterium* KM protoplasts. 2137
- Altronate hydrolase**, induction of enzyme in hexuronate metabolism, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6419
- Altronate oxidoreductase**,
induction of enzyme in hexuronate metabolism, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6419
structural gene mutant, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6657
- Aluminium**,
effect of Al^{3+} on *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans*, ore leaching solutions. 9703
effect on growth of bacteria/fungi, rigid/foil packing material. 7759
- Aluminium sulphate**, sedimentation of *Escherichia coli*, effect of added saccharide/protein/lipid. 4877
- Alveolitis (experimental extrinsic allergic)**, guinea-pig, *Streptomyces olivaceus*. 11240
- Alveonasus lahorensis**,
cultivation of *Coxiella burnetii*, phasic composition. 2650
symbiosis with rickettsia-type particles. 2536
- Allysella filiformis**, ONPG test/acid from lactose. 6588
- Amazona farinosa**, tuberculosis, case report, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 11014
- Amblyomma**, isolation of *Rickettsia conorii*. 4387
- Amblyomma americanum**, ecological studies of ticks infesting mammals in Land Between the Lakes (Tennessee), prevalence of *Francisella tularensis* in vector. 6021, 6022
- Amblyomma variegatum**, Q fever as result of bite of immature instar, *Coxiella burnetii*. 3466
- Amdal**, spore preparation, field persistence on *Cercis occidentalis* leaves, *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 10182
- ame mutation**,
dihydrofolate reductase hyperproduction, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 6682
effect on production of dihydrofolate reductase, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 2047
- Ameiva ameiva**, isolation of *Salmonella nchanga*/S. kaapstad/S. typhimurium/*Salmonella* spp from lizard/lizard eggs (Brazil). 3655
- American foulbrood disease (experimental)**, *Apis mellifera*, *Bacillus* larvae with negative nitrate reduction. 3415
- American Trudeau Society medium**, isolation of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 4022
- Amethopterin resistance**,
cyclopropane fatty acids deficient mutant, effect on cell physiology/viability, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 6362
effect on cyclopropane fatty acids synthesis, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 6361
- amiA locus**,
genetic marker, use in construction of linkage map for pneumonococcus. 2046
integration efficiencies of spontaneous mutant alleles, *Diplococcus pneumoniae* transformation. 2929
- Amicethin**, effect on ATPase/GTPase activity of 5S RNA-protein complex, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 9292
- Amidase**,
biosynthesis, control, acetamide-negative mutants of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 4903
gene transduction, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* strains PAC/PAO/PAT. 4902
induction of altered substrate specificity, illustration of enzyme evolution, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 9573
inhibition with hydrated aldehyde, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 1773
properties of autolysin, *Escherichia coli*. 5451
- Amide**, degradation/hydrolysis, *Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum* (C.hofmannii). 1917
- Amidinopenicillin**, mechanism of action/development of resistance, *Escherichia coli*. 5714
- Amies medium**,
isolation of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, comparison with Thayer-Martin/Transgrow media. 8527
use in system for recovery/identification of anaerobic bacteria. 4015
- Amikacin**,
antibacterial activity in vitro, 1 037 bacterial strains, parallel testing with gentamicin/kanamycin. 1141
antibacterial activity in vitro *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Escherichia coli*/*Enterobacter*/*Serratia marcescens* of new aminoglycoside. 1142
- Amikacin resistance**, *Proteus* spp. 1142
- Amikacin sensitivity**,
assessment using International Collaborative Study - WHO criteria, *Staphylococcus aureus*/gram-negative bacilli. 5000
Providencia stuartii, speciation/biochemical characterization, clinical isolates. 7981
- Amine chloride**, effect on adherence of *Streptococcus* mutants to rat molars in vitro. 8700
- Amine fluoride**,
antiglycolytic effect on dental plaque. 8885
dentifrice, inhibition of dental caries, result of 6-year study in children with low caries activity. 8883
effect on adherence of *Streptococcus* mutants to rat molars in vitro. 8700
effect on adherence of *Streptococcus* mutants to rat molars in vitro/experimental caries. 8701
mouthrinse, effect on dental plaque formation/content. 8884

Amino acid,

- analysis-isotope-labelling technique using dansyl chloride, investigation of pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of *Escherichia coli*. 1954
- assay by rapid microbiological method using *Leuconostoc mesenteroides*/*Lactobacillus arabinosus*/*Streptococcus faecalis* R. 3986
- binding of N-ethyl maleimide during radiosensitization to γ -rays, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 8663
- chemotactic behaviour, *Alcaligenes*/*Bacillus*/*Erwinia*/*Escherichia*/*Proteus*/*Pseudomonas*/*Sarcina*/*Serratia*/*Spirillum*. 42
- chemotaxis, *Bacillus subtilis* Marburg. 9208
- chemotaxis, *Pseudomonas lachrymans*. 2675
- content of fermentation broth of *Actinomyces streptomycini*. 1926
- demonstration in DNA binding sites by sodium metaperiodate inhibition of transformation, *Streptococcus sanguis*. 8588
- determination in nmole range by tRNA charging/isotope dilution technique. 5554
- effect of exclusion from medium on radioresistance of *Escherichia coli* 15T⁻/E. coli TAU- to γ -rays during log/stationary phase. 227
- evolutionary history, methods for detecting gene transfer/evolutionary incompatibilities, eukaryote/prokaryote cytochrome. 5640
- exchange in ribosomal protein S5, *Escherichia coli* B, mutant resistant to spectinomycin. 3773
- excretion by symbiotic bacteria, effect on plant metabolism. 2557
- growth requirement of *Fusiformis necrophorus*. 97
- incorporation activities of extracts of *Escherichia coli* A19/*Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 1708
- influence of growth conditions on pod, *Streptococcus mutans*/S. faecalis. 6332
- loss during rehydration of lyophilized cells, *Pseudomonas lacticum*. 6742
- reaction of enteric bacteria, modified decarboxylase-dihydrolase/Moeller/Falkow media. 1992
- regulation of protein degradation, stringent/relaxed strains of *Escherichia coli*. 7638
- requirement, effect of incubation atmosphere, *Streptococcus mutans* antigenic types a/b/c/d. 4821
- stimulation of assimilation of molecular/ammonium nitrogen, *Azotobacter*. 8441
- stimulation of lysine decarboxylase production, *Escherichia coli* B. 3870
- utilization by *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 1902
- D-Amino acid**, identification of pool in 30 species. 8285
- Amino acid biosynthesis**,
barotolerant bacteria, effect of high pressure.
- 6330
- multivalent repression, participation of 4-azaleucine/trifluoroisoleucine/4-azaisoleucine/4-thiaisoleucine, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella typhimurium*. 1903
- rate during combined cultivation with yeasts, *Azotobacter*. 8443
- specific activities of amino acids in presence of [2-¹⁴C]formiminoglycine or [1-¹⁴C]formiminoglycine, *Clostridium acidurici*/C. cylindrosporum. 864
- use in protein enrichment. 8449
- Amino acid (aromatic) biosynthesis**,
gene-enzyme relationships, *Bacillus subtilis* 168, 351
- regulation/production of tyrosine and phenylalanine, *Brevibacterium flavum*. 3783
- Amino acid (branched-chain) aminotransferase**,
molecular weight/subunit/amino acid composition, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 9301
- Amino acid (branched-chain) biosynthesis**,
effect of isoleucine/valine/leucine restriction on potential for formation of enzymes, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella typhimurium*. 1065
- firB regulatory locus, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 8578
- Amino acid binding component**, effect of pronase, *Bacillus subtilis* cells/minicells. 52
- Amino acid composition**,
DD-carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase, *Streptomyces* R61. 1783
- competence factor, group H streptococcus strain Challis. 1737
- cytochrome c peroxidase, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 3840
- cytoplasmic membrane, *Thermoplasma acidophilum*/*Acholeplasma*. 1669
- diphtheria toxin, purified principal component/microbial antigen. 3625
- lipopolysaccharide/protein isolated from cell envelope of *Escherichia coli*. 1750
- methanol-utilizing bacteria/yeasts isolated from soil. 11286
- Mycobacterium album*. 9253
- protein from polyploid culture, *Pseudomonas melochlora*. 10336
- ruminant diet, relationship to bacterial fraction/rumen content, method for determining proportion of bacterial nitrogen in total nitrogen of rumen contents. 1039
- Vibrio parahaemolyticus*/*V. cholerae*. 3809
- Amino acid decarboxylase**, activity in dental plaque bacteria. 10382
- D-Amino acid dehydrogenase**,
deficient mutant, characterization, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 4924
- regulation of D-/L-isoleucine metabolism, *Pseudomonas putida*. 6426
- regulation of L-leucine catabolism,

D-Amino acid dehydrogenase, contd.

Pseudomonas putida. 6425

L-Amino acid dehydrogenase, identification in spores, *Bacillus subtilis*. 5442**L-Amino acid oxidase**, interaction with phospholipids, *Proteus mirabilis*. 3820**Amino acid starvation**,

decay of RNA synthesis after rifampicin

treatment, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8265

effect of preirradiation starvation on post-irradiation DNA degradation, *Escherichia coli*. 838

effect on postirradiation repair processes, *Lactobacillus acidophilus*. 841

effect on rate of fatty acid biosynthesis, *Escherichia coli* stringent/relaxed strains. 4654

effect on reactions of UV-irradiated *Escherichia coli* K12 SR 20. 2114

effect on UV-sensitivity, *Lactobacillus acidophilus*. 4991

β -galactosidase mRNA synthesis, stringent/relaxed strains of *Escherichia coli*. 10624

imbalance of ribosomal protein/rRNA synthesis in rel^+/rel^- mutants, *Escherichia coli*. 5401

induction of Col E1, *Escherichia coli*. 1121

induction of DNA condensation/inhibition of protein synthesis, *Escherichia coli* MX74T2ts52. 45

role of rel gene in translation during, *Escherichia coli*. 7639

Amino acid transport,

effect of long-chain fatty acids, *Bacillus megaterium*/*Micrococcus lysodeikticus*/*Pseudomonas phaseolicola*/*Clostridium perfringens*. 5028

energy coupling by a proton-motive force, ATP as energy donor, *Streptococcus faecalis* (faecium). 867

energy coupling mechanisms, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 7536

Fusiformis necrophorus. 97

heterotrophic microflora of naturally eutrophic lake (Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon). 7309

induction by valinomycin, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 4788

inhibition by carbonyl cyanide *m*-chlorophenylhydrazine, *Escherichia coli*/*Staphylococcus aureus* membrane vesicles. 4781

inhibition by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide/proton-conducting uncouplers/nigericin. 867

relationship to neomycin formation/fatty acid composition, oleic acid-requiring mutant of *Streptomyces fradiae*. 3816

valine-induced changes in valine-sensitive/-resistant strains of *Escherichia coli* W. 198

Amino acid utilization,

effect of L-asparaginase, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Ra. 3950

estuarine bacteria, role in carbon cycle, Pamlico river estuary. 11307

6-N-Amino adenosine, effect on growth of *Escherichia coli*. 1171

8-Amino adenosine, effect on ATP-PP_i exchange reaction catalysed by methionyl-tRNA synthetase, *Escherichia coli*. 3898

Amino alcohol-ATP phosphotransferase, amino-acetone metabolism via L-1-aminopropan-2-ol, *Pseudomonas* sp. 9468

2-Amino-4-alkoxyquinoline, antimicrobial activity against gram-negative/gram-positive bacteria and fungi. 5737

17 β -Amino-4-aza-5 α -androstane, antimicrobial activity, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*/*Bacillus cereus*. 6795

Aminoacetone metabolism, via L-1-aminopropan-2-ol, *Pseudomonas* sp. 9468

9-Aminoacridine hydrochloride, effect on electrophoretic mobility, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 5685

Aminoadipate, isolation by selective metabolism using *Alcaligenes denitrificans*/*Pseudomonas putida*. 1959

Aminoalkyl adenylate, effect on growth of *Escherichia coli* K12. 1907

3-(Aminoalkyl)-1-[(5-nitrofurfurylidene)amino]hydantoin, antibacterial activity against *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*/*Streptococcus pyogenes*. 439

2-Aminobenzoic acid, naphthalene oxidase induction, *Pseudomonas*. 10428

p-Aminobenzoic acid,

antagonist, formation of hydrogen-pterate analogues from, *Escherichia coli* cell-free system. 5469

biosynthesis, mutant of *Aerobacter aerogenes* requiring this for growth, structure of compound A. 2925

effect on growth of *Rhizobium*, content in 4 soil types. 1900

metabolism from p-nitrobenzoic acid, role of gastrointestinal flora. 8146

product of folic acid degradation, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* UK1. 8435

production from p-nitrobenzoic acid, inhibition of NADH-mediated nitroreduction by nitro-furantoin, *Escherichia coli* B. 936

requirement of propionibacteria, effect of sulphadiazine. 235

p-Aminobenzoic acid, product of folic acid degradation, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* UK1. 8435

Aminobenzylpenicillin, see **Ampicillin**

4-Aminobutanol dehydrogenase, purification/properties, *Pseudomonas* sp. 7446

γ -Aminobutyrate- α -ketoglutarate transaminase, biosynthesis, effect of L-glutamine, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4669

genetic analysis of GABA utilization pathway,

γ -Aminobutyrate- α -ketoglutarate transaminase, contd.

Escherichia coli K12. 5622

4-Aminobutyrate oxoglutarate transaminase,

4-aminobutyric acid pathway, *Escherichia coli*. 5443

α -Aminobutyric acid biosynthesis, bacteria/actinomycetes/yeasts/fungi. 9254

γ -Aminobutyric acid,

degradation, novel type of catabolite repression, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4669

metabolism, genetic analysis of utilization pathway, *Escherichia coli* K12. 5622

pathway, *Escherichia coli*. 5443

utilization by *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 1902

vitamin B₆ precursor, *Achromobacter cycloclastes*. 1866

ϵ -Amino capronic acid, determination by TLC, method of identification of caprolactamase-positive mycobacteria. 3981

3-(3-Amino-3-carboxypropyl) uridine, enzymatic synthesis in tRNA^{Phe}, S-adenosyl-methionine requirement, *Escherichia coli*. 9410

isolation of novel modified nucleoside from tRNA^{Phe}, *Escherichia coli*. 9232

7-(5-Amino-5-carboxyvaleramido)-methoxycephalosporanic acid,

biosynthesis, effect of regulatory mutants of aspartic/pyruvic acid families on antibiotic production, *Streptomyces lipmanii*. 1083

biosynthesis, role of lysine, *Streptomyces lipmanii*. 2804, 9456

(α S, SS)- α -Amino-3-chloro-4, 5-dihydro-5-isoxazoleacetic acid (NSC-163501), isolation from fermentation liquor of *Streptomyces sviveus*, antileukaemic/antimicrobial activity, microbiological assay using *Bacillus subtilis*. 214

9-Amino-6-chloro-2-methoxyacridine fluorescence, measurement of energy conservation in membranes, *Escherichia coli*. 4798

5"-Amino-5"-deoxybutirosin, antibacterial activity. 7719

2'-Amino-2'-deoxycystidine 5"-diphosphate, substrate for polynucleotide phosphorylase, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 4746

2'-Amino-2'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine, effect on *Escherichia coli* K12/*Streptococcus faecium*. 8715

2-Amino-2-deoxy-hexuronic acid, constituents of K15 antigen, *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 109

6'-Amino-6'-deoxylividomycin B, antibacterial activity spectrum. 7728

4-Amino-4-deoxy- α , α -trehalose, identification/antibacterial activity, *Streptomyces* sp. 9463

2'-Amino-2'-deoxyuridine, effect on *Escherichia coli* K12/*Streptococcus faecium*. 8715

2'-Amino-2'-deoxyuridine 5"-diphosphate, substrate for polynucleotide phosphorylase, *Micro-*

coccus lysodeikticus. 4746

2-Amino-2, 6-dideoxy-D-glucose, isolation of unusual amino sugar from lipopolysaccharide of *Vibrio cholerae*. 112

S-(β -Aminoethyl)cysteine, effect on growth of *Corynebacterium* C91. 2728

Aminoglycoside,

effect on cell-free synthesis of total protein/late T4 phage mRNA-induced lysozyme, *Escherichia coli* MRE 600 ribosomes. 4134

effect on cell wall of *Escherichia coli* B/

Pseudomonas aeruginosa P28. 4997

inactivation, effect of ATP/ADP/GTP,

Escherichia coli. 3008

phosphorylation, kanamycin/neomycin

resistance, characterization, *Mycobacterium fortuitum*. 8596

production by *Bacillus circulans*, complex designated Bu-1709. 969

semi-synthesis, *Streptomyces ribosidificus*/S. kanamyceticus. 7544

treatment of septic shock resulting in acute renal failure. 1289

Aminoglycoside resistance,

Bacteroides fragilis. 3179

genetic determinants, *Mycobacterium*

tuberculosis H37Rv/M. tuberculosis var hominis. 7698

gentamicin acetyltransferase II, modifying 2'-amino group of aminoglycoside antibiotics, Providencia 164. 9332

Aminoglycoside-inactivating enzyme, relationship with R factors, actinomycetes. 895

Aminoglycoside + clindamycin, treatment of anaerobic infections, importance of anaerobes as pathogens. 10911

Aminoglycoside + penicillin, treatment of abscess (pulmonary) coupled with drainage, *Streptococcus* group D. 10930

1-N-[(S)-4-Amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-3', 4'-dideoxykanamycin B,

antibacterial activity of 4 positional isomers. 7727

effect on kanamycin-resistant bacteria. 3018

1-N-[(S)-4-Amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-kanamycin B, effect on kanamycin-resistant bacteria. 3018

3-Amino-1-hydroxy-2-indolinone, antibacterial activity, *Escherichia coli* 9723/*Leuconostoc dextranicum*. 440

α -Amino- β -hydroxyvaleric acid-resistant mutant, L-isoleucine biosynthesis, *Brevibacterium flavum*. 3782

α -Aminoisobutyric acid transport,

influence of external Na⁺ concentration, *Pseudomonas* B-16. 4806

specific electron donor-energized system in intact cells, marine pseudomonas. 8404

δ -Aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase, purification/properties, *Rhodospseudomonas capsulata*, comparison with enzymes from *Rhodo-*

- δ -Aminolaevulinatase dehydratase, contd.**
pseudomonas spheroides/eukaryotic cells. 127
- δ -Aminolaevulinatase synthetase,**
bacteriochlorophyll biosynthesis, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 190
cellular compartmentation of 2 species
F_I/F_{II}, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides Y. 4670
control of activity/involvement of sulphur metabolism, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 5444
control of activity/purification and properties of endogenous activator, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 5445
induction, effect of DL-lactate on regulation of porphyrin/haem biosynthesis, Escherichia coli/Achromobacter metalcaligenes. 7551
kinetic mechanism/inhibition by ATP/GTP/pyrophosphate, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides Y. 3827
mechanism/stereochemistry, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 1774
purification/properties, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides Y. 3826
regulation of porphyrin biosynthesis, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 5446
- 5-Aminolaevulinic acid,** requirement for growth/cytochrome synthesis, Escherichia coli K12. 4737
- γ -Amino α -keto ester,** antibacterial activity in vitro, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 10761
- L-2-Amino-4-methoxy-trans-3-butenic acid,** isolation/characterisation from Pseudomonas aeruginosa grown on n-paraffin, activity against Escherichia coli K12. 2124
- 3-Amino 12-methyltridecanoic acid,** isolation from lipid moiety of iturin A, Bacillus subtilis. 3813
- 4-Amino-6-(5-nitro-2-furyl)isoxazolo[5,4-d]pyrimidine analogues,** effect of gram-negative/positive bacteria. 8717
- 2-Amino-5-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole derivatives,** antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus/Diplococcus pneumoniae/Streptococcus pyogenes/Salmonella typhimurium/Shigella sonnei. 3077
- 2-Aminooxazole,** antibacterial activity/synthesis thiourea derivatives. 6766
- 6-Aminopenicillanic acid,** antibacterial activity against gram-positive/gram-negative bacteria. 4142
inhibition of β -lactamase, Staphylococcus aureus/Bacillus cereus. 7734
inhibition of membrane-bound D-alanine carboxypeptidase, Bacillus subtilis. 5438
- Aminopeptidase,** characterization, Mycobacterium phlei. 7449
physicochemical properties/characteristics as Ca-metalloprotease, Streptomyces peptidofaciens. 6375
properties, Streptomyces peptidofaciens. 896
purification, method, Aeromonas. 7447
- Aminopeptidase I,**
function of 2 subunits, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 9299
interconversion of hybrids, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 7448
- Aminopeptidase II,** purification/metal ion activation, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 9300
- p-Aminophenylalanine-resistant mutant,** L-tyrosine biosynthesis, Corynebacterium glutamicum. 3789
- L-1-Aminopropan-2-ol-NAD⁺ oxidoreductase,** aminoacetone metabolism via L-1-aminopropan-2-ol, Pseudomonas sp. 9468
- DL, 1-Aminopropan-2-ol O-phosphate phospholylase,** aminoacetone metabolism via L-1-aminopropan-2-ol, Pseudomonas sp. 9468
- 2-Aminopurine,** effect of pre-/post-infection treatment of Escherichia coli B/phage T4. 4944
- p-Aminosalicilic acid,**
resistance, frequency in 298 pulmonary tuberculosis cases. 11101
treatment of meningitis (tuberculous), case reports. 5879
treatment of osteitis (tuberculous). 1273
treatment of tuberculosis, clinical trial, combination with INH as part of a comparison of daily/twice-weekly continuation regimens, Czechoslovakia (WHO study). 566
treatment of tuberculosis, Finland. 2296
treatment of tuberculosis, productivity of prolonged follow-up. 587
treatment of tuberculosis, review. 10938, 10942
treatment of tuberculosis (experimental), thiamine metabolism during. 1405
treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 5768, 6976, 6986
- p-Aminosalicilic acid + ethambutol + INH,** treatment of advanced cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. 2289
- p-Aminosalicilic acid + ethambutol + rifampicin,** treatment of abscesses (multiple subcutaneous cold), Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 1276
- p-Aminosalicilic acid + ethambutol + streptomycin,** treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), comparison with streptomycin + INH + PAS, clinical trial. 3285
- p-Aminosalicilic acid + INH + rifampicin,** treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary). 4280
- p-Aminosalicilic acid + INH + streptomycin,** treatment of prostatitis tuberculous with lupus vulgaris, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 3220

p-Aminosalicylic acid + INH + streptomycin, contd.

treatment of tuberculosis, problems arising from intermittent therapy. 2299

treatment of tuberculosis, regime in Algeria. 2298

treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), 2297, 4280, 5876

treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), comparison with rifampicin-containing regimens, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 6979

treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), comparison with streptomycin + ethambutol + PAS, clinical trial. 3285

p-Aminosalicylic acid + rifampicin, antibacterial activity, dependent/independent action of drug associations in vitro, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Rv. 9693

p-Aminosalicylic acid + streptomycin, treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), second report from East Africa, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 8864

Aminosidine,

antibacterial activity, comparison with ampicillin/cephalothin, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella typhi*. 5690

antimicrobial spectrum. 6767

Aminosugar, inhibition of induction of competence by competence substance, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 4927

3-Aminotyrosine-resistant mutant,

L-DOPA production, *Pseudomonas melanogenum*. 8294

L-tyrosine biosynthesis, *Corynebacterium glutamicum*. 3789

Ammonia,

activation of NADP-dependent malic enzyme of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 150

activation of phosphotransacetylase by NH_4^+ , *Bacillus subtilis*. 1843

antimicrobial activity of quaternary/compounds, against spores of *Clostridium perfringens*/*Bacillus cereus*, effect of concentration/pH/temperature. 1179

bacteriostatic activity of ammonium salts against 600 strains of hospital origin. 4152

control of α -amylase biosynthesis, *Bacillus subtilis*. 7509

effect of NH_4^+ on formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase, *Clostridium thermoaceticum*. 6406

effect of NH_4^+ on growing cells of *Clostridium* sp./C. *saccharoperbutylacetoneum*. 2141

effect of NH_4^+ on nitrogenase synthesis, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. 1831

effect of NH_4^+ on 50S/30S ribosomal subunit, EF-G-/EF-T-dependent GTP hydrolysis, *Escherichia coli*. 8277

effect on cellulose fermentation following

substrate pre-treatment, *Cellulomonas/Alcaligenes*. 4822

effect on nitrobacteria in water environments. 11305

incorporation in nitrogen fixation, photosynthetic bacteria. 4830

stimulation of aspartokinase, *Clostridium perfringens* type D. 130

Ammonia metabolism,

assimilatory enzymes in chemostat culture, streptococci. 8349

degradation of streptomycin by *Pseudomonas maltophilia*. 2810

effect of organic supplements/phosphate/Mb/Fe, *Azotobacter chroococcum*. 7563

kinetic study in soil field plot, *Nitrobacter/Nitrosomonas*. 10172

mathematical model in soil column, *Nitrosomonas*. 11290

possible assimilation routes, soybean root, nodule bacteria. 7293

utilization-deficient mutant, characterization, *Hydrogenomonas eutropha* H16. 9572

Ammonification, (see also Nitrogen cycle)

bacteria in 2 gravel-pit lakes in Upper Rhine Valley. 3694

determination of physiological availability of nitrogen in soil. 3971

effect of molybdenum, *Azotobacter*. 2549

investigation in 2 gravel-pit lakes, bacterial composition/metabolic activity. 2569

Ammonifying bacteria, effect of calcium carbonate, pond mud. 10188

Ammonifying microorganisms,

effect of maize cultivation/crop rotation on soil/rhizosphere microflora. 2551

isolation from Malo jezero peat bog (Yugoslavia). 2548

Ammonium acetate, effect of L-lysine

production by *Micrococcus glutamicus* (homoserine auxotroph). 991

Ammonium chloride,

effect on growth of *Clostridium pasteurianum*. 10530

effect on L-lysine production by *Micrococcus glutamicus* (homoserine auxotroph). 991

Ammonium formate, effect on addition to grass silage on lactic acid bacteria/coliforms/proteolytic anaerobes/butyric acid bacteria. 770

Ammonium hydroxide, contamination with Pseudomonadaceae. 10201

Ammonium molybdate,

effect on nitrogen fixation/ammonification/nitrification index, *Azotobacter*. 2549

preservation of antigen preparations, *Salmonella typhi*/S. *paratyphi C*/*Escherichia coli*. 4394

Ammonium nitrate, effect on growth of Clostridium pasteurianum. 10530

Ammonium picrate, microbial degradation, investigation using *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Corynebacterium* sp. 8433

Ammonium polyphosphate, hydrolysis, effect of calcium, enzyme system, soil bacteria. 7526

Ammonium sulphate, component of medium optimized for biosynthesis of L-lysine, *Brevibacterium flavum*. 4028
effect on growth of *Clostridium pasteurianum*. 10530

effect on L-lysine production by *Micrococcus glutamicus* (homoserine auxotroph). 991

Amniocentesis, evaluation as diagnostic method, microbial risk to mother/child. 6829, 6830
isolation of bacteria/risk during pregnancy. 5760

Amnionitis, 2 case reports/treatment, *Mycoplasma hominis*. 9823
screening of 132 patients on obstetric service. 10818

Amniotic cell culture (human), effect of mycoplasmas/paramyxovirus contamination on oncornavirus production. 6227

Amniotic fluid, antigens against *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*/*Chlamydia ornithosis*. 1524
culture of *Escherichia coli*, effect on cell surface ultramicrocytopathology, SEM study. 7365
isolation of gram-positive bacteria from fluid obtained by amniocentesis. 6829, 6830

Amoxycillin, antibacterial activity in vitro, comparison with ampicillin, *Escherichia coli*/*Proteus mirabilis*. 5691
antibacterial activity/therapeutic efficacy. 3009
treatment of bronchitis (chronic), comparison with oxytetracycline in clinical trial. 5141
treatment of enteric fever/brucellosis, *Salmonella typhi*/*Salmonella paratyphi A*/*Brucella melitensis*. 5850
treatment of *Escherichia coli*/*Proteus mirabilis*/*Pseudomonas*/*Klebsiella*/*Pr. vulgaris* infections. 3239
treatment of experimental *Escherichia coli*/*Proteus mirabilis* infections in mice, comparative study with ampicillin. 632
treatment of gonorrhoea in 2 oral doses, London scheme, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 7881
treatment of infective exacerbations of chronic bronchitis in large-scale clinical trial. 7879
treatment of respiratory tract infections in children, comparison with erythromycin/lincomycin in clinical trial. 6995
treatment of urinary tract infection, clinical/laboratory evaluation. 544

Amoxycillin sensitivity, application to therapy. 9689
Haemophilus influenzae. 4136
in vitro testing against nontyphoid *Salmonella* spp. 3048

Amoxycillin + probenecid, treatment of typhoid carriers, *Salmonella typhi*/*S. bareilly*. 9845

AMP, activation of partial reaction of threonine dehydratase, *Escherichia coli*. 4768
activation of pyruvate kinase, *Mycobacterium phlei*. 944
effect on citrate synthase specific activity, marine pseudomonal. 6390
inhibition of phosphotransacetylase, *Bacillus subtilis*. 1843
inhibition of ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase, purification/purine nucleotide regulation, *Thiobacillus novellus*. 4764
kinetic effect on threonine dehydratase, *Escherichia coli*. 4766, 4767
linkage to unadenylated DNA ligase in presence of diphosphopyridine nucleotide, *Escherichia coli*. 4693
measurement of intracellular concentrations, evidence for in vivo regulation of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, *Hydrogenomonas eutropha* H16. 9333
modification of glutamine synthetase prior to addition of snake venom phosphodiesterase, *Escherichia coli* W, effect on enzymes from gram-negative/gram-variable/gram-positive bacteria and higher organisms. 141
regulation of pool as function of ATP/Pi, proposed metabolic role of AMP nucleosidase, *Azotobacter vinelandii*. 4659
release from DNA ligase, steady state kinetic analysis, *Escherichia coli*. 4694
stimulation of IMP dehydrogenase, *Bacillus subtilis*. 4721
stimulation of α -oxoglutarate dehydrogenase/relief of NADH inhibition, *Acinetobacter lwoffii*. 159

AMP-*Escherichia coli* conjugate, production of AMP-specific IgM/IgG antibodies in rabbits. 4865

AMP nucleosidase, properties (kinetic), *Azotobacter vinelandii*. 7450
proposed metabolic role in regulation of AMP levels as function of ATP/Pi, *Azotobacter vinelandii*. 4659
subunit structure, *Azotobacter vinelandii*. 6376

AMP (cyclic), abnormal rate of excretion in mutant deficient in CRP, *Escherichia coli*. 8239
activation in vitro of araBAD operon transcription, *Escherichia coli*. 9576
activation of hut operon, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 7656

AMP (cyclic), contd.

- ara lac operon induction, *Escherichia coli*. 95
- assay in intact cells using adenyl cyclase levels, *Escherichia coli* B. 825
- counteraction in part of thymidine-induced catabolite repression, *Escherichia coli* K12 wild-type/CA 8050 with UV5 mutation in lac promoter gene. 2034
- deficiency in *Salmonella typhimurium* mutant in which phage P22 fails to establish lysogeny. 343
- deficient mutant, growth, effect of exogenous cyclic AMP, *Escherichia coli* K12. 989
- derepression of β -galactosidase/aspartate-ammonia lyase, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4669
- effect on α -amylase production, *Bacillus subtilis*. 3828
- effect on anaerobic growth of cyclic AMP-deficient mutant of *Escherichia coli* K12. 989
- effect on motility, investigation by motilometry, *Escherichia coli*. 10767
- effect on transcription of lac operon, *Escherichia coli* W. 4921
- extracellular accumulation during growth on n-alkane as sole C source, *Arthrobacter roseoparaaffineus*/*Micrococcus paraffinotrophicus*. 8240
- extracellular production, *Corynebacterium murisepticum*/*Microbacterium* sp. No. 205. 8241
- functional role with reference to catabolite repression, animals/microroganisms. 8242
- growth response of *Escherichia coli*, bioassay for isolation of *Dictyostelium discoideum* mutants deficient in extracellular accumulation of cyclic AMP. 6586
- inhibition of growth, *Escherichia coli*. 4814
- levels in temperature-sensitive phosphotransferase mutant, *Escherichia coli*. 6662
- receptor, immunological studies with extracts of *Escherichia coli*/other bacteria. 6274
- receptor protein, conformational transitions, *Escherichia coli* B. 9258, 9259
- receptor protein, mutant, abnormal rate of cyclic AMP excretion, *Escherichia coli*. 8239
- regulation of maltodextrin phosphorylase biosynthesis, *Escherichia coli* K12. 3872
- relaxation of catabolite repression/loss of valine sensitivity, *Escherichia coli* K12. 9289
- requirement for enzyme synthesis in fatty acid degradation, *Escherichia coli*. 8555
- reversion of L-arabinose isomerase catabolite repression induced by UV-irradiation, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 10718
- role in effect of intercalating dyes on inducible enzymes of *Escherichia coli*. 2119
- stimulation of cytochrome biosynthesis, *Escherichia coli* K12. 9430

AMP (cyclic) phosphodiesterase,

- mutants cryptic or deficient in enzyme, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2032
- properties, *Escherichia coli* K12. 1775
- AMP (cyclic) receptor protein, requirement for enzyme synthesis in fatty acid degradation, *Escherichia coli*. 8555
- ampC gene, structural gene for chromosomal penicillinase, *Escherichia coli* K12 resistant to penicillin. 331
- DL-Amphetamine, enhancement of chemotaxis, possible bioassay using *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 37
- Amphotensid, antimicrobial activity against spores of *Clostridium perfringens*/*Bacillus cereus*, effect of concentration/pH/temperature. 1179
- Amphotericin B, biosynthesis, preparation of [^{14}C]methyl ester, *Streptomyces nodosus*. 10480
- effect on phagocytosis of *Salmonella typhimurium*/*Candida albicans*, mice. 2447
- effect on selectivity of NYC medium for isolation of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 8524
- enhancement of DNA uptake by HeLa cells, *Escherichia coli*. 10308
- inhibition of cholera toxin-induced transport of sodium/water across jejunum. 1575
- Amphotericin B + carbenicillin, use in control of bacterial/fungal infections of leaf mesophyll protoplast cultures. 2127
- Ampicillin, antibacterial activity against *Salmonella typhimurium*, kinetics. 2125
- antibacterial activity compared with aminosidine, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella typhi*. 5690
- antibacterial activity compared with ciclacillin/carbenicillin, *Escherichia coli*/*Proteus mirabilis*/*Staphylococcus aureus*. 10737
- antibacterial activity compared with FL 1060 (β -lactam). 9692
- antibacterial activity in antibiotic combinations, *Klebsiella*-*Enterobacter*-*Serratia*. 9673
- antibacterial activity in β -lactamase-producing/non-producing strains, *Escherichia coli*/*Enterobacter cloacae*/*Klebsiella aerogenes*/*Proteus morganii*. 10736
- antibacterial activity in vitro, comparison with amoxycillin, *Escherichia coli*/*Proteus mirabilis*. 5691
- antibacterial activity in vitro against enterococci. 3010
- control of wound infection in acute appendicitis. 3331
- determination in ampicillin/oxacillin mixture by agar diffusion test using *Bacillus mycoides*/*Staphylococcus aureus*. 5564
- effect of administration on antibiotic sensitivity of bowel coliforms. 384

Ampicillin, contd.

- effect of different serum concentrations on *Lactobacillus leichmanii* vitamin B₁₂ assay. 6608
- effect of sodium chloride on MIC for 12 bacterial spp. 7720
- effect on cell division/septum formation, *Escherichia coli* strains B and B/r. 10280
- effect on fine structure of *Listeria monocytogenes*. 9200
- effect on *Haemophilus influenzae*/Bordetella pertussis/*Proteus mirabilis*/enterococcus/*Listeria*/*Escherichia coli*/Klebsiella. 1314
- effect on wall peptide crosslinking enzymes, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4686
- incorporation in medium for isolation of *Mycoplasma dispar* from calf lungs. 4544
- isolation of *Escherichia coli* strains resistant to ampicillin/chloramphenicol/sulphafurazole/tetracycline combination from urinary tract infections. 385
- penicillin acylase (D-)- α -aminobenzylpenicillin-specific in synthesis, *Pseudomonas melanogenum*. 1838
- prophylaxis of infection following synthetic arterial grafting, coliform bacteria. 7906
- prophylaxis of postoperative wound infections. 1348
- treatment of abcess (myocardial), inefficiency, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 2206
- treatment of anaerobic infection, scrotal gas gangrene, *Escherichia coli*/*Proteus vulgaris*. 513
- treatment of arthritis (septic), children. 1330
- treatment of arthritis (septic), *Haemophilus influenzae*. 6824
- treatment of bile duct/respiratory tract/urinary tract infections, 26 cases. 10907
- treatment of bronchitis (chronic), *Haemophilus influenzae*/Diplococcus pneumoniae. 546
- treatment of brucellosis (experimental) in dogs, 2-stage regimen with tetracycline, *Brucella canis*. 11060
- treatment of cellulitis, case report, *Clostridium perfringens*. 4243
- treatment of colibacillosis in pigs, comparison with sulphachlorpyridazine sodium. 1368
- treatment of colitis (ischaemic gangrenous), *Clostridium perfringens*. 10868
- treatment of dermatitis (auricular) in pig, β -haemolytic streptococcus. 3378
- treatment of diarrhoea in malnourished infants/children, double-blind study against placebo, salmonellae/*Escherichia coli*/shigellae. 8829
- treatment of dysentery, occurrence in severe dysentery, cases in Bangladesh, *Shigella dysenteriae* type 1. 7810
- treatment of endophthalmitis, *Proteus mirabilis*. 9843
- treatment of enteritis/bronchopneumonia in calves/suckling pigs, *Streptococcus*/*Escherichia coli*/*Staphylococcus*/*Salmonella*/*Proteus*. 2356
- treatment of experimental *Escherichia coli*/*Proteus mirabilis* infections in mice, comparative study with amoxycillin. 632
- treatment of gas gangrene, aetiology/treatment. 10869
- treatment of infection in chronic granulomatous disease. 5881
- treatment of infection in cystic fibrosis. 9849
- treatment of infection superimposing simple cystitis. 1211
- treatment of mandibular infection with secondary spread to neck, *Bacteroides*. 9793
- treatment of mastitis in wife/nasopharyngeal carriage in husband, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 7822
- treatment of meningitis. 8849
- treatment of meningitis, 2 case reports involving disseminated intravascular coagulation, infants, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 9850
- treatment of meningitis, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 3249, 5851
- treatment of meningitis, schedule in relation to age of child. 1315
- treatment of meningitis with coma, 135 cases, *Neisseria meningitidis*/Diplococcus pneumoniae/haemophilus. 9863
- treatment of osteomyelitis, *Eikenella corrodens*. 6896
- treatment of otitis media, comparison with penicillin in children, further discussion, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 9851, 9852
- treatment of pneumonia (chronic), children, staphylococcus/streptococcus/pneumococcus. 6958
- treatment of poststreptococcal sequelae, comparison with clindamycin palmitate in clinical trial. 555
- treatment of pyelonephritis (experimental) in mice, assay for screening therapeutic agents, *Proteus mirabilis*/*Pseudomonas*/*Escherichia coli*/Serratia. 9968
- treatment of pyelonephritis (experimental) in rats, effect of furosemide diuresis, *Escherichia coli*. 631
- treatment of pyelonephritis (experimental) in rats, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 7967
- treatment of respiratory tract infection, single-blind trial with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, *Haemophilus influenzae*/*Streptococcus pneumoniae*. 2268
- treatment of rhinitis (purulent)/sinusitis due to gram-positive bacteria. 3296
- treatment of salmonellosis/shigellosis (travellers' diarrhoea). 7868

Ampicillin, contd.

- treatment of sepsis, bacteraemia pneumococci/streptococci/gram-negative bacteria. 1291
- treatment of septicaemia in case with stomatitis/impetigo, infant, *Moraxella osloensis*. 9791
- treatment of septicaemia/purulent meningitis, *Neisseria catarrhalis*. 3190
- treatment of shigellosis, case reports/antibiotic sensitivity in Australia, *Shigella sonnei*/S. *flexneri* 2a and 3a. 7869
- treatment of shigellosis (acute) in children, recommendations. 7875
- treatment of shigellosis (collar-button colon ulceration), *Shigella flexneri*. 1232
- treatment of typhoid fever, alternative to chloramphenicol for resistant *Salmonella typhi*. 5126
- treatment of typhoid fever, Mexico, *Salmonella typhi*. 5197
- treatment of typhoid fever, *Salmonella typhi*. 8836
- treatment of typhoid fever (chloramphenicol-resistant) in Vietnam, *Salmonella typhi*. 389
- treatment of urethritis (gonococcal), *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 5866
- treatment of urinary tract infection. 9766
- treatment of urinary tract infection, combined procedure with erythromycin/alkalization/increased diuresis, *Escherichia coli*/Proteus *mirabilis*/enterococcus. 10896
- treatment of urinary tract infection, comparative study with sulfisoxazole/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 3240
- treatment of urinary tract infection, comparison with cephalexin/carbenicillin/indanyl Na, double-blind trial. 5123
- treatment of urinary tract infection, comparison with cyclacillin in double-blind clinical trial, *Escherichia coli*/Proteus *mirabilis*/Klebsiella. 9841
- treatment of urinary tract infection associated with catheters, *Escherichia coli*/Streptococcus/Proteus/Klebsiella/Staphylococcus aureus/Aerobacter. 10894
- treatment of urinary tract infection during pregnancy, double-blind trial with cephalixin/trimethoprim/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 2265

Ampicillin resistant,

- Aerobacter cloacae mutant, formation of recombinant between ampicillin resistance determinant/transfer factor. 1107
- Aeromonas hydrophila isolated from wound infections in children. 6880
- Arizona isolated from ophidians/lizards/amphibians. 6721
- Bacillus cereus isolated from case of septicaemia. 7841
- Bacterium anitratum isolated from meningitis

- in child. 1219
- Enterobacteriaceae, comparative studies in animals. 8644
- Enterobacteriaceae, river isolates in UK. 11321
- Escherichia coli colibacillosis, epidemiological study in chickens. 3477
- Escherichia coli, faecal strains isolated from children of low/high socioeconomic groups. 383
- Escherichia coli, incidence in isolates from neonates, epidemiological significance. 5981
- Escherichia coli F⁻ mutants with changed recipient capacity. 2021
- Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis/Pseudomonas aeruginosa, revealed by nationwide computer system operating in Czechoslovakia. 1155
- Escherichia coli/Salmonella, effect of racephenicol, lactose-fermenting enteric bacteria in chickens. 388
- Escherichia coli/shigella/Salmonella newport/S. barielly. 2967
- faecal bacteria, farm animals/free range cattle, USA. 7158
- Haemophilus influenzae, chronic bronchitis isolates. 9790
- Haemophilus influenzae, clinical significance of strain isolated from case of mild post-operative respiratory tract infection. 7871
- Haemophilus influenzae, detection of penicillinase production. 10569
- Haemophilus influenzae, meningitis isolates. 5803, 5852, 5853
- Haemophilus influenzae, problem of L forms. 9519
- Haemophilus influenzae type b, isolation from children/adults at day-care centre. 11082
- Haemophilus influenzae type b, meningitis, case report in infant. 10908
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae, isolates in Bangkok, virulence studies. 4455
- Proteus rettgeri, nosocomial infection. 7980
- R factor, distribution among Shigella strains isolated in Japan. 1108
- R factor, investigation of genetic structure in Escherichia coli K12/Escherichia coli ML1410/Shigella flexneri var X/Salmonella typhimurium LT2/Sal. chittagong. 2976
- R factor, transfer from Escherichia coli to E. coli K12. 2938
- R factor, transfer from Shigella to Escherichia coli. 2975
- R factor transfer with carbenicillin resistance, Escherichia coli/Salmonella heidelberg. 377
- Salmonella, incidence in species isolated in Romania. 5664, 7695
- Salmonella, isolation from animals/animal products, transfer to Escherichia coli K12.

Ampicillin resistant, contd.

2978

Salmonella, strains isolated from animals in England/Wales (1971). 10745

Salmonella typhi, isolation during extensive typhoid fever epidemic in Mexico. 5198

Shigella diarrhoea/dysentery isolates in Bangladesh. 5987

Shigella/S. sonnei, hospital strains isolated at Lincoln Hospital (New York). 1116

Staphylococcus, correlation with serological type. 6206

Vibrio parahaemolyticus, disc diffusion. 4146

Ampicillin sensitivity,

application to therapy. 9689

Brucella abortus. 3049

Enterobacteriaceae isolated from animals/birds in zoos in Brazil. 2968

Escherichia coli incidence in strains isolated from healthy pigs. 2087

Escherichia coli/Proteus. 416

determination by simplified single-disc method. 1945

Haemophilus influenzae. 4136

Herellea vaginicola, urinary tract infection isolates. 2222

Listeria monocytogenes in vitro. 8669

Pasteurella multocida, meningitis isolates. 1233

pathogens isolated from animals/poultry in British Columbia 1970-1972. 4999

Proteus. 5708

Pseudomonas pseudomallei. 1161

Salmonella after long survival in soft agar. 8178

Salmonella dublin isolated from clinically healthy cattle in Ankara. 11117

Salmonella, in vitro testing against nontyphoid species. 3048

Shigella sonnei/S. flexneri 2a and 3a,

shigellosis isolates in Australia. 7869

Streptococcus/Staphylococcus/Bacillus/Bacteroides fragilis frequency in clinical isolates from France. 10755

Streptococcus faecalis. 6768

Streptococcus group A isolated in Kaohsiung area (Taiwan). 8995

Vibrio fetus/related vibrios. 5002

Ampicillin + ascorbic acid, bacteriostatic activity on *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, in vitro/in vivo study. 7748

Ampicillin + Bactrim, combined effect on *Escherichia coli*. 9699

Ampicillin + cloxacillin,

antibacterial activity/synergism, clinical significance, *Acinetobacter lwoffii/Acinetobacter anitratum*. 10732

clinical significance of sensitivity, gram-negative bacteria (Enterobacteriaceae/*Pseudomonas* spp). 10731

synergism of combination against gram-negative bacilli. 1149

Ampicillin + didoxacillin,

antibacterial activity. 8667

treatment of inflammatory conditions (acute), children, staphylococci/streptococci. 10913

Ampicillin + gentamicin,

antibacterial activity in vitro against enterococci. 3010

treatment of endocarditis (subacute), case report, *Erysipelothrix insidiosa*. 2230

treatment of meningitis, schedule in relation to age of child. 1315

treatment of meningitis with coma, 135 cases, *Neisseria meningitidis/Diplococcus pneumoniae/haemophilus*. 9863

Ampicillin + Isoxazolympenicillin, synergism, *Escherichia coli/Proteus morganii/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Enterobacter cloacae*. 8668

Ampicillin + kanamycin,

treatment of meningitis, schedule in relation to age of child. 1315

treatment of typhoid/paratyphoid excretors, *Salmonella typhi/S. paratyphi*. 6951, 6952

Ampicillin + methicillin, synergism of combination against gram-negative bacilli. 1149

Ampicillin + oxacillin, treatment of endocarditis, *Lactobacillus casei* var *rhamnosus*/diphtheroids. 3208

Ampicillin + probenecid, treatment of gonorrhoea, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 5858, 6963, 8843, 8846

Ampicillin + procaine penicillin, treatment of gonorrhoea by single-session schedule, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 5131

Ampicillin + streptomycin, antibacterial activity in vitro against enterococci. 3010

Amputation (lower-limb), spread of bacterial infection. 2214

Amylase,

activity in thermophilic actinomycetes isolated from soil/manure/compost. 4671

examination by electrophoretic zymogram technique, *Brevibacterium linens*. 4844

production in water-stored Sitka spruce, *Bacillus subtilis/Flavobacterium pectinovarium*. 5302

use in high-temperature liquefaction. 1961

Amylase biosynthesis,

effect of composition/concentration of medium, *Bacillus subtilis* var *amyloliquefaciens*. 2827

psychrotrophic bacteria contaminating sliced ham. 999

Streptomyces. 3829

 α -Amylase,

characteristic action patterns independent of microheterogeneity, *Bacillus subtilis*. 5447

comparison of isoenzymes from bacterium grown at 43°/55°C, *Bacillus stearo-*

α -Amylase, contd.

- thermophilus. 4673
- difference spectrophotometry of interaction with cycloheptaamylose, *Bacillus subtilis*. 4672
- effect of gibberellic acid on production, *Bacillus subtilis*. 3828
- effect of photooxidation dependent on degree of polymerization of linear substrates, *Bacillus subtilis*. 9302
- electron microscopy/optical diffraction of enzyme crystals, *Bacillus subtilis*. 897
- immunological comparison of enzymes from *Bacillus licheniformis*/B. *subtilis*. 4400
- inhibition by peptide-like substance, *Streptomyces* sp No. 280. 3884
- isoenzyme molecular weight, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 4674
- reactivation following Ca^{2+} removal, lanthanide ions, *Bacillus subtilis*. 1776
- tryptophan residues, role in enzymatic hydrolysis of linear substrates, *Bacillus subtilis*. 8325

α -Amylase biosynthesis,

- commercially available nutrients, *Bacillus subtilis*. 4026
- biosynthesis, control, *Bacillus subtilis*. 7509
- biosynthesis, optimal conditions, *Bacillus subtilis*. 4890
- screening for enzyme-producing microorganisms. 9304
- simultaneous production with β -glucanase/proteolytic enzymes, effect of culture conditions, *Bacillus subtilis*. 9303
- Amyloglucosidase**, lactoperoxidase system, antibacterial activity in dental caries. 5891, 5892
- Amylolytic enzyme**, production, optimization of growth medium by mathematical model, *Bacillus mesentericus* PB. 8326

Amylomaltase,

- intracellular formation during growth on maltose/maltodextrins, *Pseudomonas stutzeri*. 219
- pathway of exogenous/endogenous carbohydrate utilization in *Escherichia coli*. 1826

- Amylose**, accumulation in α -1, 4-glucan- α -1, 4-glucan 6-glycoyl transferase-deficient mutant, *Escherichia coli*. 8550

- Amylosucrase**, studies on direct conversion of sucrose to glycogen-like α -glucan, *Neisseria perflava*. 6377

- Anacystis nidulans**, grazing effect on *Cytophaga phycophthora* on chlorophyll destruction/chlorophyll derivative formation via cell lysis. 2534

Anaemia,

- cat, subsequent feline leukaemia, *Haemobartonella felis*. 5172
- incidence in pregnant patients treated for

- bacteriuria. 2201
- incidence in pregnant patients with renal/bladder bacteriuria. 3142
- induction in mice by *Corynebacterium parvum*. 9075, 10074

- occurrence with leukopenia/monocytosis, diagnosis of miliary tuberculosis by peripheral blood abnormalities. 1203
- occurrence with pulmonary tuberculosis among Bantu, treatment. 3288

- Anaemia (aplastic)**, bacterial flora, problems of therapy. 542

Anaemia (haemolytic),

- occurrence in case of pneumonia, *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 5835
- occurrence in severe dysentery, cases in Bangladesh, *Shigella dysenteriae* type 2. 7810
- occurrence with pneumonia, *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 9826

Anaemia (iron deficiency),

- effect on bactericidal activity/nitroblue tetrazolium reduction of PMN leukocytes. 3576
- risk of bacterial infection during treatment in cases of candidiasis. 8819

- Anaemia (sideroblastic)**, occurrence in tuberculosis, 4 cases. 9819

- Anaemia (toxic)**, complication of infectious diseases, symptomatology/pathology/treatment. 10776

Anaerobic bacteria,

- antibiotic sensitivity, review. 10755
- culture on agar slants in McConkey bottles. 2852
- faeces, isolation by anaerobic glove cabinet. 258
- identification, paper chromatography of fatty acids as adjunct. 6594
- identification of cocci by gas production of various media. 7334
- isolation/identification, clinical specimens. 7333, 10845
- isolation of cocci from vagina/throat/nose in gynaecological cases, classification as Hare group VI/IX. 755
- method of preparing washed suspensions for metabolic studies. 4849
- pig intestinal tract, total count in different segments, comparison of 2 methods. 2853
- pig muscle/internal organs, isolation of saprophytes from normal animals at slaughter. 8147
- recovery from swabs, sampling losses/viability. 8482
- recovery/identification by system based on reducible solid media. 4015
- serum bottle modification of Hungate technique. 8491
- stored pickling cucumbers, effect of

Anaerobic bacteria, contd.

- temperature/RH. 4113
- sugarcane tops + alfalfa + milled malt silage microflora. 5305
- vaginal microflora, significance of cocci to infection of female genital tract. 9825
- water/sediment distribution in shallow Lake Balaton (Hungary). 5310

Anaerobic glove box,

- detection of gas leaks. 9518
- isolation of obligate anaerobic faecal bacteria. 258

Anaerobic infection,

- aetiology and treatment by debridement/drainage/antimicrobial therapy. 1193
- incidence appraisal, *Clostridium/Fusobacterium/Corynebacterium/Bacteroides/anaerobic cocci*. 10867
- review. 10846, 10847
- risk of overemphasis in therapeutic schedules. 8832
- symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, *Bacteroides fragilis*. 4175
- treatment with clindamycin + aminoglycosides, importance of anaerobes as pathogens. 10911

- Anaerobiosis,** method for comparing oxygen sensitivity of various anaerobes, *Propionibacterium* spp. 2824

- Anaerogeny,** distribution in *Escherichia coli*. 10275

Anaerovibrio lipolytica,

- cytochrome, presence/function. 6497
- growth, effect of fatty acids on axenic culture. 985

Anaesthesia,

- effect of immune systems response to brucella antigen. 4415
- review of role in nosocomial bacterial infections. 5977
- spread of infection by anaesthetic apparatus, respiratory calcium as bacterial filter. 8894

- Anal infection,** symptomatology/pathology/treatment. 8745

- Anal sac secretion,** red fox/dog/lion, chemistry/microbiology. 4476

- Analeukocidin,** immunization of rabbits along/with *staphylococcus* toxoid. 6096

- Analgine,** treatment of erysipelas, appearance of agranulocytosis. 2283

Anaphylaxis,

- response to streptococcal toxin, analysis of biphasic response. 7263
- review of bacterial hypersensitivity. 9103

- Anaplasma,** immune response to antigens of inactivated microbial agents. 7222

- Anaplasma centrale,** sub-clinical infection, serology/epizootiology, cattle, Botswana. 7354

Anaplasma marginale,

- anaplasmosis, cattle, immunization using killed vaccine. 1552
- anaplasmosis (experimental), cattle, ATPase activity of RBC membranes. 10265
- anaplasmosis (experimental), cattle, effect of anti-erythrocyte serum injections in calves. 7353
- anaplasmosis vaccine, field trial in cattle. 5262
- antigenicity, electron microscopical study. 7355
- sub-clinical infection, cattle, serology/epizootiology, Botswana. 7354

Anaplasmosis,

- cattle, control in tropical/subtropical areas, role of vectors. 3484, 10042
- cattle, immunization using a *Anaplasma marginale* vaccine. 1552, 5262
- cattle, report from USA. 7050
- cattle, subclinical infection, serology/epizootiology in Botswana, *Anaplasma marginale/A. centrale*. 7354

Anaplasmosis (experimental),

- cattle, ATPase activity of RBC membranes, *Anaplasma marginale*. 10265
- cattle, effect of anti-erythrocyte serum injections in calves, *Anaplasma marginale*. 7353

- Anaplerotic pathway,** effect of biotin deficiency on supply of C₄ compounds, *Bacillus megaterium*. 5024

- Anastomosis (ileocaecal),** dog, peritoneal infection occurring after physical hermetic sealing, coliforms. 2337

- Anasverus advane,** bacterial diet, lethal effect, *Bacillus* sp/*Agrobacterium*. 11333

- Ancillin,** inhibition of β -lactamase, *Staphylococcus aureus/Bacillus cereus*. 7734

- Andropogon tectorum,** grass-soil, inhibition of soil bacteria. 11292

- Androsta-1,4-diene-3,17-dione,** formation from lithocholic acid, *Pseudomonas* sp. 9285

- 5 β -Androstane-3,17-dione,** stereochemistry of dehydrogenation, *Nocardia restrictus*. 8465

- 4-Androsten-3,17-dione,** oxidation product, *Flavobacterium peregrinum*. 7549

Anergy,

- BCG immunotherapy. 8073
- immunity (cellular/humoral) in anergic tuberculosis patients. 8075

- Aneurysm,** isolation of *Salmonella typhimurium*. 492

Aneurysm (mycotic),

- case report secondary to *Serratia* bacteraemia. 7805
- consequence of subacute endocarditis in child with coarctation of aorta, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 8784
- occurrence in subacute bacterial endocarditis

- Aneurysm (mycotic), contd.**
in heroin addicts, 2 case reports. 4238
- Aneurysm (saccular),** development during successfully treated bacterial endocarditis in syphilitic aorta. 2186
- Aneurysm (sinus of Valsalva),** result of endocarditis, treatment/literature review, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 2223
- Angitis (experimental necrotising),** Schwartzman mechanism in experimental animals, *Escherichia coli*. 3611
- Angina lacunaris,** food-borne outbreak, *Streptococcus pyogenes*. 7116
- Angina pectoris (syphilitic),** myocardial infarction/surgical ostial deobstruent. 574
- Angiography,**
bacterial contamination of catheter. 4384
meningitis, acute/post-treatment phases in infants, case reports, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 7815
use in renal tuberculosis. 3126
- 5 α , 6-Anhydro-7-chlortetracycline transport,** *Escherichia coli* K12/*Escherichia coli* E-6-X. 2793
- Anhydrotetracycline,** plasmid carrying/susceptible strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 392
- Aniline herbicide,**
degradation, *Mycobacterium/Arthrobacter/Corynebacterium/Nocardia/Streptomyces*. 10532
effect on *Pseudomonas putida* microbial activity of inoculated fresh sandy loam soil. 10769
malonic acid conjugation of pesticide derivative by soil microorganisms. 3954
- Aniline blue + lactic acid,** staining technique for nodule bacteria. 253
- 3-Anilino 7-chloro-2-cyclohexylimino-2, 10-dihydro-10-phenylphenazine,** antimycobacterial activity compared with clofazimine in vitro/in vivo. 5692
- Anilino-naphthalene sulphonate,**
fluorescence, temperature-induced alterations in membranes of *Mycobacterium phlei*. 10497
use as indicator of thermosensitivity, *Pseudomonas fluorescens/Escherichia coli/Streptococcus thermophilus*. 3964
- Animal casing,** destruction of contaminating salmonellae. 5016
- Animal laboratory,** airborne bacteria, counts/distribution patterns in air-conditioned units. 11327
- Anogenital flora,** women. 9132
- Anopheles,** pathogenic microorganisms, occurrence of *Nosema/Bacillus/Spirillum*, North Mississippi. 11267
- Anorectal infection,** aetiology/pathogenesis/epidemiology, retrospective study of 832 cases. 9776
- Anoxic macrozone,** seawater of Saanich Inlet (Japan), isolation of Thiobacteriaceae. 2562
- Ant (Pharaoh's),** isolation of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* from insects discovered in 'Viaflex' unit of sodium chloride. 4356
- Antagonism,** *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* by *C. hofmannii*. 5655, 5656
- Antarctic fauna,** role of bacteria in physiology/biochemistry of low-temperature adaptation. 4495
- Anthraflavin,** glucosidation, *Streptomyces aureofaciens*. 6576
- Anthramycin biosynthesis,** *Streptomyces refuineus*. 9448
- Anthranilate N-acetyltransferase,** properties, metabolism of N-acetylanthranilic acid, *Aerobacter aerogenes*. 128
- Anthranilate 5-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase-anthranilate synthetase complex,** monomeric/dimeric forms of component II, implications concerning mode of assembly, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 10380
- Anthranilate synthetase,**
amino acid (aromatic), *Brevibacterium flavum*. 3783
component I/II, primary structure/properties, *Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium/Serratia marcescens*. 10381
homologous/hybrid complexes, *Bacillus* spp. 10379
production in 5-fluorotryptophan-resistant mutants, *Bacillus subtilis*. 3786
trp operon, nucleotide sequence of mRNA transcribed on the operon corresponding to, *Escherichia coli* W. 80
- Anthranilate synthetase-anthranilate 5-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase complex,** monomeric/dimeric forms of component II, implications concerning mode of assembly, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 10380
- Anthranilic acid,**
effect on growth of *Rhizobium*, content in 4 soil types. 1900
regulation of ligand-mediated association-dissociation system of anthranilate synthetase *Clostridium butyricum*. 8327
- Anthrax,**
carabao, zoonosis in relation to meat hygiene (Philippines), *Bacillus anthracis*. 10037
case report in female worker handling goat hair. 9812
case reports/treatment/epidemiology, Upper Volta. 2177
300 cases in Iran/review of literature. 8795
cattle/pig/sheep, diagnosis/frequency over 17 years in Hungary. 11129
diagnosis using *Bacillus anthracis* antigen. 2877, 5051

Anthrax, contd.

- epidemiological problems in USSR. 5212
- epizootic on farm, epidemiology. 7150
- epizootiological study, aetiological factors of epizootic in SE Louisiana. 1447
- gastroenteritis/meningitis pathology, case report. 10866
- 'high isolation' procedures. 2325
- incidence in France/Overseas Departments (1969). 4365
- incidence, 22 new cases in Upper Volta/insect vectors/treatment/control. 11128
- isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
- prophylaxis/incidence in Moldavia (USSR). 3474
- spread from abroad/control procedures (UK). 674
- treatment with penicillins. 1314
- treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, human/veterinary medicine. 10929

Anthrax (cutaneous),

- appearance in veterinary surgeons during anthrax epizootic in SE Louisiana, *Bacillus anthracis*. 1447
- clinical aspects/case report. 455
- infection following contact with infected cow, *Bacillus anthracis*. 558

Anthrax (pulmonary), comments/recommendations for isolation system in general hospitals. 10004**Anthrax antitoxin, treatment of anthrax in addition to penicillin, *Bacillus anthracis*. 8795****Anthrax vaccine,**

- effect of penicillin therapy on efficacy of living spore vaccine. 11216
- evaluation of Sterne strain vaccine during SE Louisiana epizootic, *Bacillus anthracis*. 1536
- inhibiting effect of penicillin, guinea-pig. 9095
- use of jet injector, laboratory animals. 3594, 10102

Anthraxin, allergic skin test for diagnosis of anthrax, *Bacillus anthracis*. 5051**Antibacterial gel, use with vaginal radium applicators. 5899****Antibiogram,**

- critical evaluation regarding antibiotic resistance. 4853
- epidemiological tracing of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* through paediatric burn unit. 8974
- pathogens isolated from animals/poultry in British Columbia 1970-1972. 4999
- Serratia marcescens* pigmented/non-pigmented strains. 414

Antibiotic,

- action mechanisms. 6789
- action mechanisms on L forms. 3734
- biosynthesis, diagnosis/clinical aspects/treatment/prevention of infectious diseases in workers at antibiotic production plants,

Streptomyces spp/*Bacillus* spp/
Micromonospora spp/*Nocardia*/*Aerobacillus*/
Pseudomonas. 8744

biosynthesis, effect of dissolved CO₂ concentration on respiration rate of producing organisms. 8695

biosynthesis, identification/characterization of *Actinomycetales*. 8192

biosynthesis, natural variation, *Actinomyces streptomycini*. 2059

biosynthesis in *Actinomyces olivobrunneus* variants. 6694

biosynthesis in *Bacillus polymyxa*, inhibition of *Brucella bronchiseptica*/*Proteus vulgaris*. 8414

biosynthesis in *Micropolyspora coerulea* sp.n. 2629

biosynthesis/properties, *Bacillus polymyxa* var *Ross* mutants. 9606

biosynthesis/properties, *Proteus vulgaris*. 8413

biosynthesis/purification/partial characterization, *Myxococcus xanthus* TA. 6535

demonstration of bacteriostasis, selection/control of pure antiseptic substances/commercial preparations. 2870

detection by bacteriological test using *Bacillus subtilis*. 3985

extract of *Physarum gyrosum*, activity against *Bacillus cereus*/*B. subtilis*/*Escherichia coli* B/*Mycobacterium* 156/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Serratia marcescens*/*Sarcina lutea*. 1167

isolation from culture of *Byssoschlamys nivea*, inhibition of *Escherichia coli*/*Shigella sonnei*/*Salmonella typhi*. 6788

prophylaxis, effect on faecal/oropharyngeal flora of patients in protected environment units. 9891

Antibiotic 11-98, heliomycin-type, biosynthesis, *Actinomyces olivocinereus*, genetic variants. 6646

Antibiotic 5879, biosynthesis/comparison with bicyclomycin, *Streptomyces aizunensis* sp.n. 5512

Antibiotic A6599, biosynthesis, role of alanine dehydrogenase, activity, *Streptomyces hygroscopicus*. 8323

Antibiotic A9145, discovery/isolation, activity against yeast/fungi/protozoa/bacterial and fungal foliar plant diseases, *Streptomyces griseolus*. 967

Antibiotic AB-64, biosynthesis by *Actinomadura roseoviolacea* var *rubescens*, effect on *Staphylococcus aureus*/*S. epidermidis*/*Escherichia coli* K12/*Shigella flexneri* 2a/*Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Rv/yeast/protozoa. 5687

Antibiotic B1912, antimycobacterial activity compared with clofazimine in vitro/in vivo. 5692

Antibiotic BB-K8, see **Amikacin**.

Antibiotic BL-S640, see **Cefatrizine**.

Antibiotic EM49,

biological characterization in vitro/in vivo, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 1146
chemical characterization, *Bacillus circulans*. 971

production by *Bacillus circulans*, fermentation/isolation/preliminary characterization/antibacterial activity. 970

Antibiotic FL 1039, see **Pivmecillinam**.

Antibiotic FL 1060, see **Mecillinam**

Antibiotic M-81,

biosynthesis production from hexamethylenediamine, *Streptomyces griseus* subsp. *psychrophilus*. 9452

isolation/properties, *Streptomyces griseus* subsp. *psychrophilus*. 9453

Antibiotic MBU-18, biosynthesis, *Streptomyces* sp. 10485

Antibiotic NRCS-15, antibacterial activity, *Streptomyces* strain NRC-S-15. 9687

Antibiotic NSC-163501, isolation from fermentation liquor of *Streptomyces vizeus*, antileukaemic/antimicrobial activity, microbiological assay using *Bacillus subtilis*. 214

Antibiotic PA114A, sensitivity of *Escherichia coli*/55S bovine mitochondrial/bovine microsomal ribosomes. 8275

Antibiotic SR1768A/B/E, biosynthesis identification of components, *Streptomyces* A468. 6527

Antibiotic SS-56C, isolation/gross structure/antibacterial properties, *Streptomyces eurocidicus*. 973

Antibiotic U24729A, inhibition of protein synthesis, microbial kinetics/dependencies of individual and combined inhibitors, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 3016

Antibiotic Wr-142, inhibition of nucleic acid/protein synthesis, *Bacillus subtilis*. 10751

Antibiotic XK-19-2, isolation/antibacterial spectrum, *Streptomyces* sp MK-19. 2140

Antibiotic YL-704,

biosynthesis, *Streptomyces platensis* subsp. *malvinus*. 9175

isolation/physicochemical properties of complex, *Streptomyces platensis* subsp. *malvinus*. 9462

Antibiotic antagonism,

chloramphenicol/gentamicin, neutropenic *Proteus mirabilis*-infected mice. 637

fusidic acid/penicillin, penicillinase-positive/-negative *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3028

nalidixic acid in combination with other antibiotics, Enterobacteriaceae. 422

trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/bacteriostatic antibiotics, *Escherichia coli*. 9699

Antibiotic resistance,

correlation with serological type, *Staphylococcus* spp. 6206

critical evaluation of antibiogram. 4853

development in gram-negative bacteria unaccompanied by changes in membrane lipid/fatty acid composition. 381

development in *Shigella*/*Salmonella*/*Escherichia coli*/gonococci/ β -haemolytic group A streptococci/*staphylococci*/meningococci. 1300

development in staphylococci, review. 8583
effect of antibiotic administration to farm animals. 10024

effect of lipid depletion, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 1913

Enterobacteriaceae, natural occurrence. 2966

Enterobacteriaceae isolated from animals/birds in zoos in Brazil. 2968

Enterobacteriaceae isolated from ophidians/lizards/amphibians. 6721

Enterobacteriaceae producing urinary tract infection. 5792

epidemiological significance, strains isolated at Caen, *Klebsiella*. 10001

Escherichia coli, faecal strains isolated from children of low/high socioeconomic groups. 383

Escherichia coli, S/R/M/I phases of enteropathogenic strains. 8030

genetic basis/epidemiological significance, review, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 7659

incidence in coliforms isolated from sewers/water-drainage channels. 5659

incidence in intestinal flora of healthy Thais, effect of tetracycline, *Escherichia coli*. 7101

intestinal bacteria from poultry receiving food with/without antibiotics on small farms/industrial units, *Escherichia coli*. 387
mechanisms. 6789

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, initial/primary. 3051

Nocardia strain in case of nocardiosis. 5829

Nocardia asteroides/*N. brasiliensis*. 1944

pattern in coliforms producing asymptomatic bacteriuria of pregnancy, *Escherichia coli*/*Klebsiella*. 2972

Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1

rate of destruction of sensitive mycobacteria as factor in development of cavitating pulmonary tuberculosis. 10947

relationship to resistance to phagocytosis, virulence studies in *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 4455

Salmonella strains isolated from animals in England/Wales (1971). 10745

Salmonellae, incidence of resistant strains in South/Central America. 4969

Serratia marcescens. 10835

Shigella flexneri isolated from Kivu region

Antibiotic resistance, contd.

(Zaire). 3444

Shigella sonnei, 243 isolates in Adelaide (1970-1972). 4527

side-effect of antibiotic therapy, significance. 2415

significance in changing patterns of iatrogenic infections. 3446

significance in nosocomial infection. 4366

staphylococci incidence/variation in isolates (USSR). 7107

staphylococci, 425 strains isolated from pig nasopharyngeal tracts (GFR). 10226

staphylococci isolated from burn wound infections. 11085

Streptococcus/streptococcus group D, endocarditis isolates. 7834

survey by computer system, Czechoslovakia. 1155

tubercle bacilli, role of computer in research. 4006

Antibiotic resistance (extrachromosomal),appearance/transference, *Staphylococcus aureus/Staph.epidermidis/Salmonella typhimurium/Sal.choleraesuis/Escherichia coli*. 7699development in animal strains, GFR/West Berlin (1961/1970-1971), *Salmonella*. 10688development in Belgium, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 8648effect of antibiotic administration, *Escherichia coli/Klebsiella-Enterobacter*, Thailand. 1115*Enterobacteriaceae*, comparative studies in animals. 8644*Enterobacteriaceae*, review. 4101epidemiological significance, *Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium*. 1114*Escherichia coli*, incidence in strains isolated from healthy pigs. 2087*Escherichia coli* isolated from horses/horse-meat handlers, Argentina. 386*Escherichia coli* isolated from neonatal intestine. 2089occurrence in gastrointestinal tract/relation to chemotherapy, *Escherichia coli*. 2969pattern in coliforms producing asymptomatic bacteriuria of pregnancy, *Escherichia coli/Klebsiella*. 2972pattern in urinary tract pathogens, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2971*Salmonella* species isolated in Romania. 5664*Shigella*. 379transfer from *Escherichia coli/Klebsiella pneumoniae* to *E. coli* K12. 2938transfer from *Shigella dysenteriae* type 1 to *Escherichia coli* K12. 9637**Antibiotic resistance (extrachromosomal multiple),**R factors from *Shigella dysenteriae* type 1 (Central America)/*Salmonella typhi*

(Mexico). 378

R factors in *Vibrio cholerae* El Tor/enterobacteria. 8645study in *Escherichia coli/Shigella/Salmonella* newport/S. barielly. 2967**Antibiotic resistance (multiple),**characteristic of *Staphylococcus aureus* strains carried by maternity ward staff. 2403

incidence among enteric pathogens, Iran. 3037

Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli/Proteus, pyelonephritis isolates. 10754result of single mutation, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 2045*Salmonella typhi*. 2090*Shigella*. 379*Shigella sonnei*, comparison with *Bacterium alcaligenes*. 2129**Antibiotic sensitivity,***Acinetobacter* isolated from case of meningitis. 8762*Aeromonas hydrophila* isolated from wound infections in children. 6880*Bacteroides* isolated from gynaecological infections. 5807*Citrobacter*, H_2S -negative strains. 10216

collection of data relevant to non-enteric gram-negative bacteria (1972). 11334

effect of sodium chloride on MIC, 12 spp bacteria. 7720

Enterobacteriaceae/Pseudomonas/Staphylococcus, clinical isolates. 5724*Escherichia coli* fluctuation, 43 B and/or C bile strains. 1157*Escherichia coli*, tolF/tolG bacteriocin-tolerant mutants. 2013*Escherichia coli* isolated from children with urinary tract infection/other non-enteric infections. 3157*Escherichia coli* producing infantile gastroenteritis. 5790*Haemophilus influenzae*. 4136, 5804

identification by computer programme based on, comparison with laboratory identification. 800

interpretation of in vivo tests. 4852

Moraxella isolated from bronchopulmonary infections. 5806*Mycoplasma gallisepticum*, in ovo procedure for evaluation. 9182*Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, evolution in region of Marseille (1967-1972). 5993*Proteus rettgeri*, 31 strains causing nosocomial infection. 10836*Providencia alcalifaciens*, speciation/biochemical characterization, clinical isolates. 7981*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, hospital isolates. 5315, 7974*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, γ -irradiation induced variation. 400

Antibiotic sensitivity, contd.

- staphylococci, correlation with phage types, pathogenic strains. 5989
- Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from cases of neonatal impetigo. 10852
- Staphylococcus epidermidis*. 8126
- streptococci/staphylococci isolation from milk. 7735
- urethral flora of healthy males. 2546
- urinary tract pathogens. 4362
- Yersinia enterocolitica* isolated from cases of yersiniosis in children. 7813

Antibiotic sensitivity test,

- agar dilution method, *Enterobacteriaceae*. 6607
- automated, development/initial experiences in clinical laboratory. 8502
- Biotest/Difco/Rosco/Spolana test strips, comparative study in *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*. 8503
- disc, cefazolin/cephalothin, clinical isolates. 6769
- disc diffusion method, abnormal results against *Staphylococcus aureus*. 5721
- disc diffusion method, abnormal results due to faulty disc. 6781
- disc diffusion method, clinical evaluation of testing immediate sensitivities in bacteriuria. 1974
- disc diffusion method, comparison with micromethod, *Enterobacteriaceae*. 8501
- disc diffusion method, nalidixic acid, comparison with standardised tube dilution test with 5 media, *Serratia marcescens*. 3019
- disc diffusion method, simplified single disc. 1945
- disc diffusion method, *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 4146
- 4 disc diffusion methods, evaluation in *Bacteroides* spp/*Fusobacterium*. 10567
- efficiency of direct test for mycobacteria. 4005
- interlaboratory variation, comparative analysis, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 7611
- 4-media method, use in identification of uropathogens by. 1972
- semiautomated microdilution method, effect of inoculum size/growth media/incubation conditions/inoculum dispensing system. 3983
- veterinary procedures. 6621

Antibiotic synergism,

- ampicillin + cloxacillin, clinical significance, gram-negative bacteria (*Enterobacteriaceae*/*Pseudomonas* spp). 10731
- ampicillin + isoxazolympenicillin, *Escherichia coli*/*Proteus morganii*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Enterobacter cloacae*. 8668
- cephalothin + tobramycin/gentamicin, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/Providence. 428
- carbenicillin + gentamicin, enterococci. 3012
- carbenicillin + tobramycin/gentamicin, treatment of experimental *Pseudomonas*

- bacteraemia, rats. 8937
- dicloxacillin + hetacillin, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*/*Klebsiella pneumoniae*/*Shigella* spp/*Salmonella* spp/*Proteus* spp. 9676
- gentamicin + sulbenicillin, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 10746
- glucose oxidase + sodium salicylate, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*. 9711
- iodochlorhydroxyquin-hydrocortisone component treatment of bacterial/fungal dermatoses. 2272
- β -lactam antibiotic combinations, gram-negative lacilli. 1148, 1149
- lincomycin + streptomycin, treatment of staphylococcal infection. 2274
- lincomycin + tetracycline, *Clostridium perfringens*/C. *septicum*/C. *histolyticum*. 2134
- metronidazole + spiramycin, effect on aerobic/anaerobic bucco-dental flora. 9694
- nalidixic acid in combination with other antibiotics, *Enterobacteriaceae*. 422
- penicillin + streptomycin, treatment of experimental endocarditis in rabbits, *Streptococcus viridans*. 7085
- polymyxins + polysorbate + antimetabolites of folic acid synthesis, paper disc technique for routine testing. 10743
- trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, antibacterial activity against strains isolated from urinary tract infections. 5722
- trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, bactericidal activity against *Escherichia coli*. 8688
- trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, effect of sulphonamide antagonists, *Escherichia coli*. 4148
- trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/ β -lactams/aminosides, *Escherichia coli*. 9699
- trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, mechanism *Escherichia coli*. 5723
- trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, *Serratia marcescens*. 1158
- trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, studies on bacteria isolated from cases of urinary tract infection. 4147
- vancomycin + gentamicin/streptomycin, enterococci. 1166
- when to use 2 or more antibiotics. 1291

Antibiotic therapy,

- application in various infections, review. 8836
- aspects of prophylaxis/treatment/diagnosis in surgical practice. 10962
- collection of data relevant to non-enteric gram-negative bacteria (1972). 11334
- complications. 577, 3297
- criteria for use. 579, 5132
- development/problems of chemical

Antibiotic therapy, contd.

- intervention. 3303
- effect on bacteriology of the respiratory tract. 9008
- effect on intestinal flora, leukaemia patients. 8893
- effect on secondary respiratory infections in patients. 7837
- effect on transfer of R factors in gastro-intestinal tract, *Escherichia coli*. 2969, 2970
- effect on transferable drug resistance, *Escherichia coli*/Klebsiella-Enterobacter, Thailand. 1115
- endocarditis (right-sided), limitations. 1292
- endotoxin shock, risk of bacterial breakdown leading to fatal increase in blood toxin level, *Escherichia coli*. 1295
- relationship to prevalence of nosocomial infections at Boston City Hospital (1964-1973), gram-negative bacilli/*Staphylococcus aureus*. 11083
- review of aims/efficacy of chemotherapy in 1973. 4298
- side-effects, bacteriological/epidemiological significance. 2415
- use/abuse, development of resistant organisms/correct choice of treatment. 1300
- utilization of bacteriological culture reports in hospital. 4212
- Antibiotic-free feed additive**, effect on diseased calves/piglets, *Escherichia coli*. 9936
- Antibody**, (see also Immunoglobulin).
- alkaline phosphatase, assay by aqueous polymer phase system, *Escherichia coli* C90. 1012
- anti-lactose, induction by *Streptococcus faecalis* killed vaccine, energetics/spectral changes in ligand binding. 10053
- anti-NAP/anti-group A carbohydrate titres, streptococcal infections. 6059
- ATPase, reaction with protoplasts and cytoplasmic membranes, *Bacillus megaterium* KM. 10055
- bactericidal activity, production/role during pertussis infection. 2465
- Bordetella bronchiseptica*, detection in pigs, herd survey. 2431
- Bordetella pertussis* detection by standardised/stabilised agglutinating antigen. 4397
- Bordetella pertussis* detection in sera by Ouchterlony's technique/standard agglutination test. 1477
- Bordetella pertussis*, hyperimmune γ -globulin, treatment of pertussis in combination with antibiotics/cortisone. 4265
- Bordetella pertussis*, production of immunoglobulin by immunization of donors with pertussis vaccine. 10107
- Borrelia duttoni*, characterization in experimental

- relapsing fever in mice. 9078
- Brucella*, distribution among immunoglobulin classes/low molecular weight antibody fraction in serum/whey of cattle. 1459
- Brucella abortus*, epidemiological significance in patients in rural area containing brucellosis-infected cattle. 3472
- Brucella canis*, detection in experimental brucellosis in dogs by gel-diffusion/tube agglutination tests. 10578
- carbohydrate, streptococcus, detection/quantitation by high-salt reverse radial immunodiffusion. 9525
- Clostridium botulinum* type E, development against each component of progenitor toxin. 9076
- common enterobacterial antigen, levels in normal serum, Enterobacteriaceae. 9057
- correlation of titre/recurrent bacteriuria in children with myelodysplasia. 11171
- cytophilic, production in rabbits/mice, *Escherichia coli*. 8049
- determination in acute/chronic urinary tract infection. 8078
- determination in chronic pyelonephritis. 11195
- Enterobacteriaceae/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, variation in children with urinary tract infection. 9058
- erythrocyte, role in *Corynebacterium parvum*-induced anaemia. 9075
- Escherichia coli*, detection by passive HA, comparison of 3 techniques. 10577
- Escherichia coli*, screening test for immunodeficiency. 10058
- faecal, association with IgA, intestinal contents of germfree mice immunized orally with live *Vibrio cholerae*. 1496
- faecal, formation after artificial intestinal colonization of infants with *Escherichia coli* 083/oral lysozyme administration. 697
- ferritin-labelled, localization, *Escherichia coli*/*Shigella flexneri*/*Bacillus anthracis*/*Listeria monocytogenes*/*Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. 5368
- formation at single-cell level, review. 11167
- Forssman, development in sera of cattle following vaccination/infection with contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. 8102
- galactan, lung/lymph node material of cattle vaccinated with *Mycoplasma mycoides* var *mycoides* vaccine. 10258
- glycolipid (core), production/demonstration of precipitating antibody, Enterobacteriaceae. 9036
- growth inhibiting, measurement by fermentation-inhibition test, *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 3524, 4409
- haemagglutinating, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* Fisher-Devlin-Gnabask immunotypes in sera of endocarditis patients. 11168

Antibody, contd.

- idiotypic specificities in milk immunoglobulins/newborn rabbit serum, *Salmonella abortus equi*. 10063
- idiotypic specificities of IgG/IgM, *Salmonella abortus equi*. 10062
- labelling, use in electron microscopy. 4838
- lipopolysaccharide specificity, normal human sera, *Bacteroides fragilis*/B. melanogenicus/*Fusobacterium nucleatum*. 8054
- α -lysin, detection in sera of patients with staphylococcal infections. 3543
- mucoprotein streptococcus group A, measurement by latex agglutination test. 1011
- mycobacteria, production of type-specific fluorescent antibody in rabbits for identification. 3718
- Mycoplasma arthritidis*, detection/characterization of defective antibody produced in rats/mice. 1522
- Mycoplasma felis*, detection in sera of sick cats by HI/CF/metabolic inhibition tests. 7348
- Mycoplasma pneumoniae*, relationship of pre-existing titre to subsequent infection. 5251
- Mycoplasma pneumoniae*, tests for in sera of mothers of defective children. 8077
- myelin, detection in guinea-pigs with pertussis-experimental allergic encephalomyelitis, *Bordetella pertussis*. 1398
- myocardial, *Streptococcus* group A, detection in heart disease by indirect immunofluorescence. 9527
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, detection/quantitation on polycarbonate membranes, radioimmunoassay. 6614
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae*-FITC-conjugate, absorption by lyophilised bovine bone marrow, use in detection of intraleukocytic gonococci. 1966
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae*-FITC-conjugate, preparation/use in diagnosis of gonorrhoea. 1965
- nuclease polypeptide fragment 99-149, purification/properties, *Staphylococcus*. 9048
- Pasteurella multocida*/P. haemolytica, prevalence in sera of cattle. 3338
- peptidoglycan, detection in rheumatic fever, group A streptococcus. 7190
- polysaccharide, significance in clinic/pathogenesis of rheumatic fever. 5048
- polysaccharide (pneumococcal), familial incidence of structurally restricted antibodies, rabbit. 1505
- protein, *Salmonella enteritidis*, mice. 9061
- protein/polysaccharide (tuberculo-), investigation in serum/sputum/saliva of tuberculous patients. 6075

- protein M of group A streptococcus, detection by latex agglutination test. 10069
- protein M-associated, significance in outbreak of streptococcal sore throat/rheumatic fever at RAF Training camp. 6060
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, rapid quantitative microtitration. 7615, 9524
- ribosomal proteins, coordinate inhibition of EF-G function/ribosomal subunit association, *Escherichia coli*. 9251
- Salmonella*, effect of yeast RNA administration, mice. 6047
- Salmonella*, serological diagnosis of salmonellosis/carriage. 9060
- Shigella boydii*/S. sonnei, obtaining highly specific antibodies for agglutination without adsorption. 1458
- Salmonella pullorum*, effect of aflatoxin B₁ on production, chicken. 700
- streptococcal L form, appearance following experimental infection/penicillin therapy in monkeys. 8059
- streptococcal specificity/sensitivity of streptozyme test for detection. 9049
- streptococcus group C vaccine/*Candida albicans*, effect of transplantation of allogeneous skin on formation, mice. 6062
- TRIC agent neutralization, enhancement by antisera prepared against IgG. 5361
- vibrio NAG, detection in human sera by phase contrast microscopy/conventional serological methods. 6040
- vibriocidal, subjects receiving cholera vaccine, effect of boosters. 11202

Antibody H,

- Salmonella dublin*, diagnosis of infection producing abortion in cattle. 273
- Salmonella typhi*, production in mice preliminarily treated with *Escherichia coli* cytoplasmic fraction. 6049

Antibody H₁, *Haemophilus influenzae*

- precipitin, study in serum of working men in relation to smoking habits/bronchial infection/airway obstruction. 2450

Antibody H (d), study in serum of patients with food poisoning, *Salmonella isangi*/S. mission. 9062

Antibody O,

- Escherichia coli*, adsorption on copolymer preparation of Grasset antigen/HAS. 11144
- Escherichia coli*, protective capacity with reference to avidity, rabbit. 9056
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, rapid quantitative microtitration. 7615, 9524
- Salmonella dublin*, diagnosis of infection producing abortion in cattle. 273
- Salmonella isangi*/S. mission, study in serum of patients with food poisoning. 9062
- Salmonella typhi*, production in mice preliminarily treated with *Escherichia coli*

Antibody O, contd.

cytoplasmic fraction. 6049

Salmonella typhi/S.paratyphi A factors 9/12, investigation of immunogenic relationship between species, rabbit. 11177

Antibody Vi,

Salmonella typhi, production in mice preliminarily treated with *Escherichia coli* cytoplasmic fraction. 6049

Salmonella typhi, titres during treatment of typhoid with levomycetin + alcoholic monovaccine + Vi antigen. 3533

titre in typhoid patients/carriers. 3534

Anticay, anticariogenic effect, experimental caries, golden hamsters. 5974

Anti-cell serum, effect on *Leptospira*. 7181

Anticholesterol substances, screening method for production in microorganisms, application to cholesterol oxidase of *Streptomyces violascens*. 3968

Anticodon,

tRNA^{Glu}, incorporation of acyl groups/specific spin label, *Escherichia coli*. 4593, 4594

role in interaction between methionyl-tRNA synthetase/initiator tRNA, *Escherichia coli*. 3762

Anticollagenase, treatment of corneal ulcer, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 7796

Anticomplementary activity, determination during leprosy, possible role in pathogenesis. 3554

AntiDNase B,

comparison with streptozyme HA test, detection of streptococcal antibodies. 9049

immune response in nephritis after streptococcal pyoderma. 8058

Antigen,

absorption of IgG₂ active portion, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*/*Escherichia coli*. 10068

acquisition by Lac⁺ recombinant on loss of type IV antigen, *Shigella flexneri* serotypes 3a/4a. 2428

automated seroagglutination with Technicon Auto-Analyzer, *Brucella abortus*. 1969

Bacillus anthracis, use in diagnosis of anthrax. 2877

Bordetella pertussis, detection of antipertussis agglutinating antibodies. 4397

Boivin, immunization of children against enteritis, *Escherichia coli*. 10095

Boivin, properties following γ -irradiation, *Salmonella typhi*. 5223

Brucella, effect of parenteral administration of penicillin/oxytetracycline on level/duration of agglutinin, pig. 2484

Brucella, immune response in organ-type gut cultures of foetal/adult mice. 5237

Brucella, rough/smooth surface, presence in serum of non-infected/infected cattle vaccinated with *B. abortus* strain 45/20. 1460

Brucella, specificity of protein/role of LPS in eliciting delayed hypersensitivity in sensitized guinea-pigs. 10121

carbohydrate, immunochemical studies/composition, minute streptococci. 5225

cell envelope, characterisation, *Yersinia pestis*. 3791

cell surface, component of enteral vaccines, *Salmonella paratyphi* A. 3581

cell wall, chemical characterization, *Streptococcus mutans* FA1. 884

cell wall, composition/specificity, group A streptococci. 5227

cell wall, extraction/purifications/chemical and immunological properties, *Streptococcus mutans*. 1466

common/specific, detection by micro 2-D immunoelectrophoresis, mycobacteria. 8495

Coxiella burnetii phage I/II, comparison of antibody-binding/antibody-inducing capacities. 2649, 3512

cytoplasmic membrane, antibodies to *Streptococcus* group A in rheumatism, passive HA reaction. 10070

cytoplasmic membrane, preparation/use in diagnosis of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia, *Mycoplasma mycoides* var *mycoides*. 3345

cytoplasmic membrane, phytoantigenic position of nocardiae by examination. 1660

Dermacentor *conor*i, preparation/extraction, use in diagnosis of rickettsial infections of spotted fever group. 3511

effect of stimulation on staining of human neutrophil granulocytes by nitroblue tetrazolium test in presence/absence of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* precipitins. 3513

Enterobacteriaceae, detection in cases of pyelonephritis. 3488

Enterobacteriaceae, purification by affinity chromatography. 10048

enterotoxin B, measurement during experimental enterotoxaemia in monkey/rat, staphylococcus. 1462

Erwinia herbicola, variations/relationship of extracellular diffusible antigen to *E. amylovora*. 8032

Erysipelothrix insidiosa, extraction/general properties. 1468

Escherichia coli, immune reaction in spleen/Peyer's patches, comparison of agar plaque technique/bacteriolytic plaque assay in agar. 11170

Escherichia coli, induction of experimental chronic pyelonephritis in rat. 9967

Escherichia coli, oral immunization of mice, time kinetics of protection after vaccination. 11203

Escherichia coli, response of tonsil/associated

Antigen, contd.

- lymph nodes of gnotobiotic piglets. 9125
genetic determinants, transfer from *Escherichia coli* 055 to *E. coli* K12 by conjugation in mouse intestine. 4920
genus specificity, ultrastructure/immunology-chemistry, *Leptospira biflexa* strain Patoc I. 9046
Grassett, adsorption of anti-O antibodies on copolymer preparation with HSA, *Escherichia coli*. 11144
Leptospira biflexa strain Patoc I, immunology-chemistry of genus-specific antigen. 9046
Leptospira patoc, use in indirect HA test for diagnosis of leptospirosis. 4002
leukocyte inhibition, relationship with IgG, *Mycoplasma fermentans*. 3510
leukocyte migration inhibition, *Bedsonia*. 5567
lipopolysaccharide, investigation of immunity/tolerance in mice, *Shigella paradysenteriae*. 2430
Mycobacterium marinum, effect of variation in growth temperature. 6574
Mycobacterium smegmatis, reaction with sera of borderline and lepromatous leprosy/tuberculosis/Chagas' disease/kala azar patients in CF test. 11164
Mycoplasma arthritidis/M. hominis, indirect HA tests. 5343
Mycoplasma mycoides var *mycoides*, diagnosis of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia intradermal test. 3345
Mycoplasma pneumoniae, CF/use in diagnosis of respiratory infection. 4402, 5347
*Mycoplasma suis*pneumoniae, immunization against enzootic pneumonia in pigs using various routes/adjuvants. 6108
Neisseria gonorrhoeae, lymphocyte transformation/serum agar gel diffusion, immunized rabbits. 4398
pilar, detection by antigen binding test, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 3098
pneumococcal, use in differential diagnosis of pneumonia/bronchitis. 7773, 7774
polysaccharide, affinity labelling of anti-group A streptococcus, rabbit. 2435
polysaccharide, cross-reaction with capsular polysaccharides of meningococcus groups A and C/pneumococcus types I and III/*Haemophilus influenzae* type b/genus *Bacillus*. 3503
polysaccharide, detection in CSF of patients with meningitis, *Neisseria meningitidis* group A. 7172
polysaccharide, HA antibodies following s.c./aerosol immunization of baboons, *Yersinia pestis*. 7218
polysaccharide, HA antibodies in baboons, *Yersinia pestis*. 7217
polysaccharide, immunodiffusion study, *Streptococcus* group A. 8036
polysaccharide, isolation/characteristics, *Neisseria meningitidis* groups A/C. 8035
polysaccharide/endotoxic lipopolysaccharide/protein, preparation, *Neisseria meningitidis*. 3497
polysaccharide (capsular), identification in *Neisseria meningitidis* group C. 9043
preservation of formalin-treated antigen, *Escherichia coli*. 4394
protein, examination of, fractions by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, *Mycoplasma agalactiae*. 2441
Rhizobium, comparison with legume antigens by agar-gel double-diffusion technique. 5221
Salmonella paratyphi A/S.typhi/S. typhimurium cross-reactions/thermostability. 9037
Salmonella typhimurium, immunization of mice, time kinetics of nonspecific activity of phagocytes from peritoneal macrophages. 11204
sensitization of sheep RBC, rosette formation with cells of blood/palatine tonsils, staphylococcus. 6033
Shigella flexneri serotypes 1b and 4b/*Escherichia coli* K12 acquisition of type III by recombination hybrid. 2429
Streptococcus group A, study of hypersensitivity by lymphoblast transformation test. 6115
Streptococcus group E, correlation with antigen of *S. uberis*, relation to antibodies induced by unknown organisms. 4399
Streptococcus group F, type III, separation of group and type antigens/partial characterization of type III. 1465
Streptococcus mutans, extraction/composition. 5226
Streptococcus uberis, correlation with antigen of group E streptococci, relation to antibodies induced by unknown organisms. 4399
surface, localization using unlabelled antisera ('immuno-coating reaction'), *Streptococcus sanguis*. 1467
synthesis under R factor control, *Shigella sonnei*/*S. flexneri*. 8646
thermoresistance, *Leptospira*. 7176
Treponema pallidum, comparison with *T. reuteri*. 4401
use of ionizing radiation in production of, potentials/limitations. 1136
Vibrio cholerae Inaba/NAG vibrios, common factor. 10044
wax D, antigenicity/arthritisogenicity in rat, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*/M. tuberculosis H37Ra. 1474

Antigen (capsular),

- antibody response in rabbits, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 3492
- antigenic properties, review. 9042
- detection by counterimmunoelectrophoresis, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 8181
- immunization of 4 laboratory species/2 wild species of animal, cyclic kinetics of immunogenesis. 718
- importance of molecular weight to immunogenicity, *Yersinia pestis*. 6032
- investigation by immunodiffusion/immunoelectrophoresis, *Pasteurella multocida* types B/E. 8034
- isolation from faeces of avian terrestrial predators in Turkmenia (USSR), *Yersinia pestis*. 10027
- Pasteurella multocida*, demonstration in sera of dogs by tube agglutination/indirect HA. 4412
- Pasteurella multocida*, respiratory tract infection, cattle. 7170
- polyribose phosphate, stimulation of human lymphocyte transformation in vitro, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 2432
- regulation of synthesis by components of nutrient medium, *Yersinia pestis*. 5599
- serological typing of *Haemophilus influenzae* isolated from cases of respiratory tract infection. 3493
- serum level in meningococcaemia, case, report, *Neisseria meningitidis* group C. 8734
- Antigen (common enterobacterial),**
- antibody levels in normal serum. 9057
- detection in human chronic pyelonephritis/intestinal nephritis immunofluorescent study. 2169
- immune response of guinea-pigs, *Escherichia coli*. 5234
- immunological role of antigen vs experimental renal infection, rabbit. 9033
- localization/persistence in experimental pyelonephritis, rat, *Escherichia coli*. 8029
- preparation/action of phospholipase A, Enterobacteriaceae. 11142
- Proteus rettgeri*, serotyping. 11146
- Antigen (Forssman),** choline-containing lipoteichoic acid, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 2721
- Antigen A,** isolation/pathogenicity, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 5263
- Antigen AO,** *Salmonella paratyphi*, use in HA test in laboratory diagnosis of enteric fever. 10582
- Antigen H,**
- Brucella abortus*/*Salmonella typhi*, immunization of inbred mice, strain specificity of monodisperse γ -globulin appearance. 10105

- Escherichia coli*, characteristics of new group isolated in Peking-Tientsin area from cases of infantile diarrhoea. 3486
- Proteus*, serological typing comparison of pathogenicity. 9035
- Salmonella*, thymus-independent IgM/IgG responses, mice depleted of T cells. 11147
- Salmonella* (non-flagellate), detection of latent phases by transduction with phage P22. 3489
- Salmonella choleraesuis*/*S. typhi* preservation. 4392
- Salmonella dublin*, detection in cow believed to be a carrier. 687
- Salmonella tennessee*, stimulation of pyroninophilic blastic cells, in mice. 701
- Salmonella typhi*, antibody production in mice preliminarily treated with *Escherichia coli* cytoplasmic fraction. 6049
- Salmonella typhi*/*S. paratyphi A*/*S. paratyphi B*, automated seroagglutination with Technicon Auto-Analyzer. 1969
- Salmonella typhimurium*, agglutination of inactivated immune macrophages of guinea-pigs. 2463
- Salmonella typhimurium*/*S. paratyphi A*, cross-reaction. 7169
- Antigen HL-A,** relationship with susceptibility to leprosy. 4428
- Antigen HL-A27,**
- incidence in Reiter's disease/NSU. 486
- possible association with arthritis, *Salmonella*. 10061
- Antigen K,**
- Escherichia coli*, detection immunofluorescence, experimental pyelonephritis, guinea-pig. 7162
- Escherichia coli*, grouping of strains isolated from colibacillosis/enterotoxaemia in pig. 10046
- Escherichia coli* isolated from neonatal pigs with diarrhoea. 8082
- Escherichia coli*, persistence in experimental nephritis, guinea-pig. 3487
- Escherichia coli*, precipitins in sera of children with urinary tract infection. 11172
- Escherichia coli*, role in virulence of strains producing acute ascending pyelonephritis in mice undergoing diuresis. 8942
- Fusiformis nodosus*, significance of serotypes in resistance of vaccinated sheep. 10106
- Shigella newcastle*, isolation/immunochemistry. 4396
- Antigen K1,** *Escherichia coli*, relation between capsular polysaccharide/clinical outcome in neonatal meningitis. 11143
- Antigen K15,** *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*, 2-amino-2-deoxy-hexuronic acids as constituents. 109
- Antigen L,** *Escherichia coli*, comparative serology of strains with common L antigen in pigs/

- Antigen L, contd.**
calves. 1452
- Antigen O,**
Corynebacterium diphtheriae var *gravis*, isolation, group-/type-specific antigen separation. 9045
- Escherichia coli*, characteristics of new group isolated in Peking-Tientsin area from cases of infantile diarrhoea. 3486
- Escherichia coli*, grouping of strains isolated from colibacillosis/enterotoxaemia in pig. 10046
- Escherichia coli*, identification in porcine strains using full set of anti-O sera. 6027
- Escherichia coli*, isolation in deer in Belgium (1960-1966). 7031
- Escherichia coli*, persistence in experimental nephritis, guinea-pig. 3487
- Haemophilus influenzae*, antibody response in rabbits. 3492
- Haemophilus influenzae*, lymphocyte transformation. 2432
- Haemophilus influenzae*, precipitinogen of capsulated/noncapsulated strains, endotoxic effect in rabbits. 683
- Hafnia*, differentiation. 5320
- location of temperate phage receptor sites. 6708
- Pasteurella multocida*, demonstration in sera of dogs by tube agglutination/indirect HA. 4412
- Pasteurella multocida*, respiratory tract infection, cattle. 7170
- Pasteurella multocida* types B/E, investigation by immunodiffusion/immunoelectrophoresis. 8034
- Proteus* determination by immunodiffusion studies. 4391
- Proteus* serological typing, comparison of pathogenicity. 9035
- Proteus rettgeri*, serotyping. 11146
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, lipopolysaccharide. 679
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/Enterobacteriaceae, serological relationship. 9031
- relationship to agglutinability of gram-negative bacilli by concanavalin A. 680
- rhizobia*/bacteroids, comparison in soybean/green gram. 8027
- Rhodopseudomonas palustris*, serological investigation of isolated lipopolysaccharides. 11139
- Salmonella choleraesuis*, effect of conversion from 6₂7 to 6₁7 by phage on virulence. 7166
- Salmonella choleraesuis*/S. typhi, preservation. 4392
- Salmonella* group B, formation of factor 12₂ by glucosylation of lipopolysaccharide. 2043
- Salmonella* group D₁ mutants carrying antigen of group A organisms. 4053, 4054
- Salmonella* group E1, genetic analysis of types 3/10/15. 4055
- Salmonella paratyphi* A, component of enteral vaccines. 3581
- Salmonella typhi*, antibody production in mice preliminary treated with *Escherichia coli* cytoplasmic fraction. 6049
- Salmonella typhi*, use in HA test in laboratory diagnosis of enteric fever. 10582
- Salmonella typhi*/S. paratyphi A, immunogenic relationship, induction of primary/secondary immune responses in rabbits. 4395
- Salmonella typhi*/S. paratyphi B, automated seroagglutination with Technicon Auto-Analyzer. 1969
- Salmonella typhimurium*, agglutination of inactivated immune macrophages of guinea-pigs. 2463
- Salmonella typhimurium*/S. choleraesuis/S. paratyphi B, polysaccharide nature. 7423
- serological response in children with myelodysplasia correlation with recurrent bacteriuria. 11171
- Shigella dysenteriae* type 1/S, schmitzii, chemical structure/differentiation, effect on R/S form. 3490
- Shigella flexneri* 2a, localization of various components on cell surface by ferritin method. 6030
- Shigella newcastle*, isolation/immunochemistry. 4396
- treatment of typhoid, 55 cases in USSR. 8830
- Vibrio cholerae*/V. cholerae E1 Tor, immunogenic characteristics. 6025
- Vibrio cholerae* Ogawa/Inaba, participation in passive HA reaction. 3485
- Vibrio cholerae* Ogawa/Inaba, spontaneous release. 7161
- Vibrio* (NAG)/V. cholerae/V. cholerae E1 Tor/standard cholera vaccine, comparative. 6026
- Antigen O-34**, *Salmonella* group E3, glucosylation in cells carrying E¹⁵/E³⁴ phages. 6356
- Antigen OX₁₀**, *Proteus* preservation. 4392
- Antigen PS**, staphylococcus, purification/immunogenicity in albino mice. 6034
- Antigen R,**
effect of host antigen on attachment of *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus* to *Salmonella typhimurium*. 11141
- Vibrio cholerae*, serological properties. 7160
- Antigen Ty₂**, preservation of formalin-treated antigen, *Salmonella typhi*. 4394
- Antigen VI,**
Salmonella typhi agglutination test, determination of, carriage in water board employees. 7103
- Salmonella typhi*, antibody production in mice preliminary treated with *Escherichia coli* cytoplasmic fraction. 6049

Antigen Vi, contd.

- Salmonella typhi*, content in strains isolated from typhoid patients/carriers. 7168
- Salmonella typhi*, fractionation by gel filtration on Sephadex G-200. 4393
- Salmonella typhi*, immunogenic properties of high-/low-molecular-weight fractions. 8033
- Salmonella typhi*, loss following long survival in soft agar. 8178
- Salmonella typhi*, properties following γ -irradiation. 5223
- Salmonella typhi*, relationship to hydrophility of cell surface. 5373
- Salmonella typhi*/S. paratyphi C, preservation of formalin-treated antigen. 4394
- Salmonella typhi* TY2/*Escherichia coli* use in assay of typhoid vaccine in mice. 10097
- Shigella newcastle*, stability, effect of passaging/UV-irradiation. 9039
- treatment of typhoid, 55 cases in USSR. 8830
- treatment of typhoid in combination with levomycetin/vaccine. 3533, 9746

Antigen VW, Yersinia pestis, effect of streptomycin/monomycin/neomycin/tetracycline/oxytetracycline. 2138**Antigen W21, relationship with susceptibility to leprosy. 4428****Antigenic characteristics,**

- Bacillus licheniformis*/B. subtilis α -amylase, comparison of enzymes. 4400
- Brucella abortus*, phage-resistant variant. 9040
- Brucella abortus*, recent research. 10049
- Citrobacter*/Levinea. 9168
- Citrobacter*-*Salmonella*, relationship. 9034
- Corynebacterium vaginale*/vaginal diphtheroids/*Corynebacterium* genus/*Lactobacillus* genus, analysis of relationship by immunodiffusion. 6613
- effect of streptomycin/monomycin/neomycin/tetracycline/oxytetracycline. 2138
- Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae*. 4405
- Escherichia coli*, clinical isolates (USSR). 10212, 10213
- Escherichia coli* isolated from neonatal pigs with diarrhoea. 8082
- Escherichia coli*, tRNA-protein conjugate. 4591
- Escherichia coli* K12, differences between ends/shafts of sex pill. 8028
- Listeria monocytogenes*, fractionated serotype 5. 685
- Mycobacterium lepraemurium*, immunodiffusion analysis, relationship to *M. avium*. 2621
- mycoplasma (avian), serotyping in India. 8200
- Proteus mirabilis* flagella/flagellin, SR mutation. 11145
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, slime/lipopolysaccharide. 8936
- Rhizobium trifolii*/R. leguminosarum, comparison of mutants by immunodiffusion.

5220

- rickettsiae of spotted fever group isolated in Israel. 7361
- salmonellae after long survival in soft agar. 8178
- Salmonella regent* isolated from stool samples, Bombay. 2601
- Salmonella typhimurium*, 3 immunological phases of variation. 7169
- Staphylococcus aureus*, review. 9042
- Vibrio cholerae*/*Escherichia coli* enterotoxins cross-reactivity, in neutralisation tests in rabbit ileum/skin. 3629
- Yersinia pestis*, serological typing by murine toxin/fraction I contents. 791

Antigenic structure,

- Bordetella pertussis*, change of serotype in mouse serum. 11148
- Clostridium botulinum* type E, change during detoxication. 3627
- Coxiella burnettii* vaccine strain M-44, guinea-pig. 9047
- Escherichia coli*, S/R/M/I phases of enteropathogenic strains. 8030
- Escherichia coli* isolated from faeces of healthy persons. 6028
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, review. 2613
- Proteus*, relationship to biochemical activity of strains isolated from children with acute intestinal diseases. 6029
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, O-antigenic lipopolysaccharides. 679
- rickettsiae, specificity. 1671
- Salmonella chester* var minus 5 isolated from gravid uteri of goats. 9915
- Serratia marcescens* alkaline phosphates F/W of strain 211. 2426
- Shigella flexneri*, Lac⁺ recombinants. 2428, 2429
- Shigella flexneri*, O-specific side-chains of lipopolysaccharides. 681, 682
- Staphylococcus aureus* strains isolated from hares/mink, comparison with biochemical properties. 2609
- streptococcus (capsular types 89 and 83/89), polysaccharide α -haemolytic. 3499
- Yersinia enterocolitica*. 6031

Antigenicity,

- Bacillus cereus*, extracellular skin factor, dermal reaction in guinea-pigs. 1469
- cell wall, review of literature. 6355
- Clostridium perfringens* types A, C and D/C. oedematiens type B/C. septicum, polyvalent vaccine against gas oedema in sheep, effect of calcium chloride. 2488
- Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. 8037
- Corynebacterium pyogenes*, relationship to haemolysis in titre, mouse protection test. 1484
- Coxiella burnettii* phase I/phase II. 2649

Antigenicity, contd.

- enterotoxin B (formaldehyde-inactivated), investigation by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in SDS/agarose gel chromatography. 1461
- Escherichia coli*, new O antigen group isolated in Peking-Tientsin area, from case of infantile diarrhoea. 3486
- Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis*, capsular polysaccharide, mice. 5222
- Leptospira*, serotype stability. 11150
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Rv, comparison between *in vivo*/*in vitro* grown tubercle bacilli. 1473
- Mycoplasma gallisepticum*, cytoplasmic membrane. 1665, 2633
- Neisseria meningitidis* group C polysaccharide vaccine, i.n. administration. 4442
- Rhodopseudomonas spheroides* R-26/*Rhodospirillum rubrum* G-9 chromatophore reaction centre protein. 6338
- Rickettsia prowazekii* cytoplasmic nucleoprotein. 2653
- Salmonella* lipopolysaccharide (rough core), hypersensitivity reaction in mice. 2498
- Serratia marcescens* serratigen, comparison with seramarcide. 4652
- Shigella* *paradyserteriae* lipopolysaccharide antigen, investigation of immunity/tolerance in mice. 2430
- Staphylococcus aureus*, mucopeptide subunits. 3496
- Staphylococcus* vaccine, alumina toxoid/oil adjuvants, antitoxin response, sheep. 8091
- streptococcus (α -haemolytic capsular type 83) polysaccharide. 3498
- streptococcus group A cell wall. 2434
- Streptococcus mutans* cell wall. 1466
- Treponema reuteri* protein-lipid complex, comparison with *T. pallidum*. 4401
- Vibrio cholerae* Inaba cholerae toxin/permeability factor. 10045
- Antiglobulin**, detection in rabbits following immunisation with group B/C streptococcal vaccine. 3549
- Antiglobulin consumption**, relationship with complement system activation during bacteraemia in man, role of rheumatoid factor. 8824
- Antihelminthic agent**, curing effect on R factors, *Escherichia coli*. 5660
- Antihistamine**, effect on bone marrow reaction induced by endotoxin, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella* Minnesota. 3634
- Antihyaluronidase**, antibody response in streptococcal pharyngitis, comparison with antistreptolysin O/anti-NAD glycohydrolase/streptozyme tests. 267
- comparison with streptozyme HA test, detection of streptococcal antibodies. 9049

determination/significance in rheumatic fever. 5048

Anti-inflammatory factor,

mode of action, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6057

purification/properties of polysaccharide factor, *Serratia piscatorum*. 7420, 9276

Antilymphocyte serum,

effect on experimental tuberculosis in mice. 3423, 8964, 8965

effect on thymic-independent immunity, lack of immunosuppressive action on antibody response to *Escherichia coli* lipopolysaccharide, mice. 695

reversal of effects on allograft reactivity in mice by BCG methanol extraction residue. 713

Antimicrobial agents, factors influencing activity, appraisal. 10753**Antimony,**

plasmid-borne resistance, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6726

oxidation, *Stibiobacter*. 10537

Antimony trisulphide (red), oxidation, *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans*. 6541**Antimycin A,**

biosynthesis/properties/piscicidal action/applications, *Streptomyces* spp. 8416

effect on electron transport chain, dark-grown *Rhodopseudomonas capsulata*. 1891

AntiNAD glycohydrolase test, antibody response in streptococcal pharyngitis, comparison with antistreptolysin O/streptozyme/antihyaluronidase tests. 267**AntiNADase**, comparison with streptozyme HA test, detection of streptococcal antibodies. 9049**Antipain**, inhibition of boar acrosin/porcine kallikrein (pancreatic/submandibular/urinary). 3790**Antiphagane**, treatment of staphylococcal infections. 6957**Antiseptic,**

demonstration of bacteriostasis, selection/control of pure antiseptic substances/commercial preparations. 2870

endonic antimicrobial agent, antibacterial/cytotoxin activity. 7742

evaluation of bactericidal activity by membrane filter technique. 3991

Antiserum,

agar system for detection of enterotoxins A/B/C/E, from *Staphylococcus aureus*, polyvalent/preparation. 2002

AMP (cyclic) receptor, immunological studies with extracts of *Escherichia coli*/other bacteria. 6274

anti-cell/anti-axial filament effect on *Leptospira*. 7181

'Dessau' salmonellosis serum, use in immunoprophylaxis/immunotherapy of

Antiserum, contd.

- porcine salmonellosis, *Salmonella choleraesuis*. 1371
- determination of mercurial preservatives by flameless atomic absorption method. 8478
- erythrocyte, effect on anaplasmosis in calves, *Anaplasma marginale*. 7353
- effect on bactericidal/metabolic activity of neutrophils, *Francisella tularensis*/*Salmonella typhi*. 5229
- effect on cell-mediated immunity in *Listeria monocytogenes*-infected mice. 5246
- effect on survival of mice with experimental subacute tuberculosis, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Rv. 8965
- freeze-drying, protective effect of various agents. 4438
- identification of *Mycobacterium avium* - M. intracellulare complex, multivalent fluorescent, preparation. 9174
- idiotypic cross-reaction to *Streptococcus* group C, rabbit. 2438
- IgG, enhancement of neutralization of TRIC agent. 5361
- influence of i.p. administration of development of experimental mycoplasmosis in gnotobiotic piglets, *Mycoplasma hyorhinis*. 10254
- localization of surface antigens, *Streptococcus sanguis*. 1467
- Mycoplasma fermentans*, prevention of leukaemoid disease (experimental) in mice. 4355
- pneumococcal, cross-reaction with extracellular K polysaccharides of *Klebsiella*. 1476
- pneumococcal type II/XX, reaction with panosyl-azoprotein conjugate. 5231
- pneumococcal type XIV, reaction with ceramide tetrasaccharide of human RBC membrane. 5230
- preparation/examination of conjugated sera, diagnosis of listeriosis by immunofluorescence, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 10054
- production in oedematous pigs, suitability of pigs for human consumption, *Escherichia coli*. 7211
- Salmonella*, cross-reaction with extracellular K polysaccharides of *Klebsiella*. 1476
- Salmonella abortus equi*, idiotyping. 7185, 7186
- Salmonella pullorum*, international standards set by WHO Expert Committee on Biological Standardization. 2479
- streptococcus, detection of rabbit IgG antigenic marker by 19S anti-IgG. 7227
- streptococcus, production of haemorrhagic necrosis in guinea-pigs. 644
- streptococcus group A, inhibition of adherence of *S. pyogenes*. 4570
- streptococci/salmonellae, inhibition of carbohydrate metabolism. 6038
- tetanus, treatment of tetanus combined with diazepam. 1316
- Antistaphylolysin**,
detection in human serum by plate-diffusion method. 7616
- detection in sera of patients with exacerbations/regression of chronic osteomyelitis by indirect HA, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3544
- observations on course/gravity of reaction in pyogenic infections. 6833
- titres during dermatological diseases. 2229
- Antistreptodornase**, production in initial phase of experimental infection in rabbit, group A β -haemolytic streptococci. 7093
- Antistreptokinase**, determination/significance in rheumatic fever. 5048
- Antistreptolysin**, titres during dermatological diseases. 2229
- Antistreptolysin O**,
activity, taxonomy/epidemiological significance, *Pseudomonas/Staphylococcus aureus*/*Neisseria catarrhalis*/*Clostridium histiforme*. 11151
- antibody response in streptococcal pharyngitis, comparison with antihyaluronidase/anti-NAD glycohydrolase/streptozyme tests. 267
- comparison with streptozyme HA test, detection of streptococcal antibodies. 9049
- effect of penicillin treatment on titre in scarlet fever. 1506
- immune response in nephritis after streptococcal pyoderma. 8058
- significance in rheumatic fever. 5048
- Antithymocyte serum**,
effect on cell-mediated immunity in *Listeria monocytogenes*-infected mice. 5246
- effect on tumour regression mediated by BCG, mice. 3558
- Antithyroid compound**, production/in vitro assay, *Escherichia coli*. 9533
- Antitoxin**,
Clostridium perfringens type A, low avidity for lecithinase/haemolysin/lethal toxin of C. absonum. 4535
- pneumonia/scarlet fever, search based on diphtheria antitoxin model, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 5257
- Antitoxin A**, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, production against exotoxin A, characteristics. 2504
- Antitoxin (anthrax)**, treatment of anthrax in addition to penicillin. 8795
- Antitoxin (botulinum)**,
treatment of botulism, *Clostridium botulinum* types A/B/E. 1195
- use in assays of botulinum toxin, evaluation, *Clostridium botulinum* type A. 5563
- Antitoxin (diphtheria)**,
binding of tetanus toxin by muscle sarcosomes in presence of. 3647
- immunochemical activity of different isoelectric

Antitoxin (diphtheria), contd.

- zones. 4408
- influence on response to adsorbed/non-adsorbed diphtheria toxin vaccine, rabbit. 5258
- model in search for pneumonia/scarlet fever antitoxins. 5257
- study in sera of children pre-/post-revaccination by passive HA test. 8092
- treatment of diphtheria, retrospective study of hospitalized cases in Ajmer India 1961-1970. 1434

Antitoxin (tetanus),

- binding of tetanus toxin by muscle sarcosomes in presence of. 3647
- development at Paul Ehrlich Institute/Georg Speyer Haus/Ferdinand Blum Institute (GFR). 4445
- immunochemical activity of different isoelectric zones. 4408
- investigation of antitetanus immunity. 5260
- prophylactic use in tetanus, replacement by tetanus immune globulin. 1336
- treatment of 42 cases in Southern Iran. 5103
- treatment of 217 cases, combined traditional Chinese-Western methods. 7886
- treatment of cephalic tetanus. 2181
- treatment of severe tetanus in late pregnancy using equine pepsin-refined preparation. 3273

- α_1 -Antitrypsin, immunological determination in 30 cases of acute streptococcal glomerulonephritis in children. 7777

Antituberculous therapy,

- antibiotic/hormonal, pulmonary tuberculosis. 2293
- current regimens. 3289
- effect of drugs on enzyme activity of guinea-pig tissues during experimental tuberculosis. 2383
- effect of hamycin on resistance of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 3287
- endobronchial tuberculosis, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 2240
- induction of L forms, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 2136
- lymphadenitis (tuberculous), *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*/M. scrofulaceum. 4284
- lymphadenitis (tuberculous cervical). 9753
- miliary tuberculosis, hypercalcaemia (steroid-responsive) during treatment of disease with widespread bone involvement. 3217
- miliary tuberculosis in renal transplant recipient, combined treatment with prednisone. 2242
- procedures among immigrant population of Paris. 3318
- pulmonary tuberculosis, effect of inadequate regimen on relapse. 1320
- pulmonary tuberculosis, effect on phagocytic activity of leukocytes of bronchial

- secretions of patients. 2457
- pulmonary tuberculosis, intermittent regimen. 10945
- pulmonary tuberculosis, role of controlled clinical trial. 2294
- pulmonary tuberculosis in association with ankylosing spondylitis/pulmonary fibrosis, 3 case reports, *Mycobacterium fortuitum*. 6916
- review. 2292
- spinal tuberculosis, trial with plaster-of-Paris jackets, children in Pusan (Korea). 8869
- Antitumour agents**, microbial metabolites, review. 5579
- Anus**, isolation of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, indicator of child abuse. 2218
- Aorta (syphilitic)**, case report, surgical treatment. 8872
- development of saccular aneurysm during successful treatment of bacterial endocarditis. 2186
- Aortic deficiency**, case report exhibiting atypical development in endocarditis. 9763
- Aortitis (syphilitic)**, occurrence with rheumatic heart disease, silico-tuberculosis, *Treponema pallidum*. 6909
- Aotus trivirgatus**, isolation of *Eperythrozoon* from blood, comparison of fine structure with *Haemobartonella*/*Mycoplasma*. 7358
- Aphanocapsa**, allophycocyanin, role as light-harvesting pigment in cyanobacteria. 4776
- Aphid**, control by *Bacillus thuringiensis*, late cabbage protection, review from Poland. 11256
- effects of penicillin/chlortetracycline HCl on fine structure of symbiotes. 7736
- transmission of crimson clover rough vein, probable mycoplasma aetiology. 1390
- API test**, identification of Enterobacteriaceae. 6604, 9514
- D-Apitol**, specificity of D-apitol dehydrogenase, *Micrococcus* isolated from surface of germinating parsley seeds. 129
- D-Apitol dehydrogenase**, isolation/purification from a *Micrococcus* isolated from surface of germinating parsley seeds, specificity for D-apiose/D-apitol. 129
- D-Apiose**, D-apitol dehydrogenase specificity for, *Micrococcus* isolated from surface of germinating parsley seeds. 129
- Apis mellifica**, American foulbrood disease (experimental), *Bacillus* larvae with negative nitrate reduction. 3415
- effect of exotoxins from 11 varieties of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 748
- European foulbrood, aetiology/pathogenesis/control, *Bacillus alvei*. 9929
- European foulbrood, secondary roles of *Streptococcus faecalis*/*Bacillus alvei*/

- Apis mellifica, contd.**
 sacbrood virus/S. pluton. 7038
 isolation of Enterobacteriaceae from intestine, bees treated with 2, 4-D/antibiotics. 8145
 isolation of Enterobacteriaceae from intestine, healthy adult workers. 8144
 susceptibility of workers to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 1583
 susceptibility to *Bacillus* larvae spores, influence of pollen. 10141
 toxicity of exotoxins of *Bacillus cereus*/B. thuringiensis. 7266
- Aplanobacterium populi**, morphology/biochemical characteristics/pathogenicity, relationship with *Erwinia cancerogena*. 1385
- Apodermus sylvaticus**, isolation of *Yersinia enterocolitica* (southern Bohemia), pilot study in 2 wildlife areas. 11121
- Apollo Mission diet**,
 effect of bioisolation/intestinal flora on evaluation, mono-/di-associated gnotobiotic mice. 10148
 microbiological profiles pre-/postflight. 4515
- Apparatus contamination**, method for total bacteria count/fungi/yeasts/coliforms in flasks/other narrow-necked containers. 10561
- Appendectomy**, subsequent postoperative wound infection, *Bacteroides*. 5890
- Appendicitis (acute)**,
 control, role of clinical trials. 3333
 control with povidone iodine/ampicillin/tetracycline, postoperative wound infection. 3331
 control with tetracycline, criticism of amount use in gridiron appendectomy wounds. 3332
 prevention of wound infection. 1348
 prevention of wound infection with tetracycline irrigation. 1346
- Appendix**, isolation of *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis*, cultural/biochemical characteristics, Japan. 8774
- Apple**, see *Malus pumila*.
- Apricot**, see *Prunus armeniaca*.
- Aquaspirillum**, taxonomy, comb.n./sp.n., anulus/aquaticum/delicatum/dispar/giesbergeri/gracile/itersonii/meta morphum/peregrinum/polymorphism/putridiconchylum/serpens/sinosum. 2599
- Aquatic bacteria**,
 apparatus for measuring relative gas vacuolation/strength of gas vacuoles/turgor pressure. 1938
 conversion of DDT to DDD in anaerobic estuarine environment. 4797
 enumeration, rapid method based on cold TCA insoluble portion of metabolized phosphorus. 10593
 enumeration using acridine orange-epifluorescence technique, comparison with Petroff-Hauser/Coulter counter methods. 292
 field study of swimming-pool waters. 6191
 growth, effect of phospho-organic pesticides. 2166
 growth, inhibition by phenoxyalkanoic herbicides (2, 4-D/MCPA/MCPP). 8721
 method for semicontinuous culture on membrane filters. 10594
 oxygen utilization/dark assimilation of CO₂/rate of photosynthesis in natural/filtered water. 1615
 phosphatase, effect of inorganic phosphorus on activity. 10439
 population, effect of temperature, natural and artificial streams/outdoor pond. 8160
 population, thermal loading effects in polluted/non-polluted aquatic systems, new lake/polluted lake. 8159
 taxonomy (numerical), critical study of methods. 25
- Aquatic microorganisms**,
 microbiological investigation techniques, application to productivity of inland waters. 11304
 quantitation in water samples, stress factor. 5582
- Aquo-13-epicobalamin**, inhibition of N⁵-methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine cobalamin methyltransferase holoenzyme formation with methylcobalamin, *Escherichia coli* B. 9389
- Ara operon**,
 induction by cyclic AMP, *Escherichia coli*. 95
 review of control of gene expression in prokaryotic systems, *Escherichia coli*. 9599
- L-Ara operon**,
 interaction of regulatory gene product with operator site, *Escherichia coli*. 9583
 mutations resulting in hypersensitivity to catabolite repression, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 5619
 regulatory gene control of transcription, *Escherichia coli*. 4909
 transcriptional control, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 6650
- araBAD operon**,
 regulation in vitro, *Escherichia coli* K12 carrying ara region of *Escherichia coli* B/r. 9595
 transcription, in vitro activation by araC activator, *Escherichia coli*. 9576
- araC gene**,
 activator, in vitro activation of araBAD operon, *Escherichia coli*. 9576
 activator, in vivo experiments on mechanism of action, *Escherichia coli*. 2023
 regulatory control of transcription of L-ara operon, *Escherichia coli*. 4909

- araC gene product**,
hyperlability in cell-free protein synthesis system, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 6670
interaction with operator site in L-ara operon, *Escherichia coli*. 9583
transcriptional control of L-ara operon, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 6650
- ara-leu region**, genetic analysis/gene-enzyme assignments, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 4047
- Arabinogalactan-arabinomannan**, hypersensitivity response in delayed skin test/cultured lymphocyte mitogenesis assay, guinea-pig, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Ra. 5267
- Arabinose**,
endotoxin constituent, *Sphaerophorus funduliformis*. 6129
hemicellulase constituent, *Bacillus pumilus*. 2745
inhibition of colicin production in *Shigella sonnei* (Col E2/I)/*Escherichia coli* CA31 (Col A). 6732
transport, association of proton movements, *Escherichia coli* K10/SB1033. 9437
- D-Arabinose metabolism**, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 5535
- L-Arabinose metabolism**, *Rhizobium japonicum*. 10509
- D-Arabinose isomerase**, purification/properties, *Aerobacter aerogenes*. 7451
- L-Arabinose isomerase**, catabolite repression induced by UV-irradiation, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 10718
- Arabinose 1-phosphate**, isolation from cell wall of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Ra. 6350
- D-Arabinose 5-phosphate**, transport, hexose phosphate system, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 10477
- D-Arabitol catabolic pathway**, *Klebsiella aerogenes* W70. 10516, 10517
- D-Arabitol dehydrogenase**, D-arabitol catabolic pathway, *Klebsiella aerogenes* W70. 10516
- Araboascorbic acid**, effect on production of L-DOPA, *Vibrio tyrosinaticus*. 3778
- Arabonic acid**, production, soil isolate of *Enterobacter cloacae*. 7417
- Arachidate**, biosynthesis, fatty acid synthetase, proportion in vitro, *Mycobacterium phlei*. 6403
- Arachis**, nodulation/serology of *Rhizobium*. 11298
- Arachis hypogea**,
groundnut cake, aflatoxin contamination, effect on rhizosphere microflora of *Rumex/okra*/clusterbean. 11293
nodules, cytology/evolution of *Rhizobium cowpea*. 2555
- Arachnia**,
identification, system for anaerobic bacteria based on reducible solid media. 4015
urease production, classification criterion for microaerophilic actinomycetes. 3721
- Arachnia propionica**, differentiation by indirect fluorescent antibody test. 10241
- Aral Sea**, presence of *Bdellovibrio* in silt/water. 6182
- Archangium primigenium**, morphology of myxobacter fruiting bodies by scanning electron microscope. 6267
- Archips rosanus**, control by Thuricide, evaluation in western Ontario, *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 11260
- Archroia grisella**, control by *Bacillus thuringiensis*/viral preparations. 8132
- Ardea herodias**, isolation of *Edwardsiella tarda*, Florida. 756
- Arenomycin B**, antimicrobial properties/production by *Actinomyces tumermacerans* var *griseoarenicol* var. n. 2796
- arg gene**,
reversion from arg^- to arg^+ , genetic marker used to study UV-induced mutation, *Escherichia coli* K12 SR 20. 2038
transmission among strains of *Erwinia amylovora*. 2926
- argECBH gene**,
divergent orientation of transcription from, *Escherichia coli*. 5618
stability under arginine excess/restriction, *Escherichia coli*. 4590
- Argas persicus**, symbiosis with rickettsia-type particles. 2536
- L-Arginase**, purification/properties, *Bacillus subtilis*. 6378
- Arginine**,
excess/restriction, effect on stability of *argECBH* mRNA, *Escherichia coli*. 4590
growth requirement in arginine-utilizing mycoplasmas. 5342
increased incorporation into PCA-precipitable cell material, aerated cultures of *Spirillum volutans*. 221
modification of arginyl-tRNA synthetase on binding, *Bacillus subtilis*. 1855
regulation of synthesis of acetylornithine δ -transaminase/acetylornithinase, *Escherichia coli* W. 3822
repression of arginine/ornithine transport, *Escherichia coli* K12. 866
source of urea in seawater, activity of marine bacteria. 2805
stimulation of lysine decarboxylase production, *Escherichia coli* B. 3870
- L-Arginine**,
biosynthesis, *Brevibacterium flavum*/B. ketoglutamicum/*Corynebacterium lilium*/*Microbacterium ammoniophilum*. 5422
effect on spore germination, *Clostridium bifermentans*. 4981
inhibition of haemagglutinin, mannose-

L-Arginine, contd.

resistant strains of *Escherichia coli*. 10051
requirement in growth medium for synthesis
of capsular antigen, *Yersinia pestis*. 5599

Arginine decarboxylase, TLC of activity,
Pseudomonas spp./Enterobacteriaceae.
10555

Arginine delminase, pyrimidine biosynthesis,
Aeromonas salmonicida. 1691

Arginine dihydrolase,
detection by improved TLC technique,
Pseudomonas. 3967
identification of Enterobacteriaceae. 1007

Arginine limitation,
DNA synthesis/protein turnover during
stationary growth phase, *Escherichia coli*
15 TAU. 7565
effect on cell division/DNA synthesis, *Escherichia coli* 15 TAU. 9484

Arginine transport,
canavanine-resistant mutants, *Escherichia coli*.
2014
effect on common/specific transport systems
for arginine/lysine/ornithine, *Escherichia coli* K12 mutant. 866
hisP protein, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 99
repression by arginine/ornithine, *Escherichia coli* K12. 866

Argon,
effect of storage in, dried *Salmonella newport*/
Pseudomonas fluorescens. 430
effect on radiosensitivity of spores via effect on
water structure, *Bacillus megaterium*. 4125

Argvalin, isolation/structure, *Streptomyces*
filipinensis-related strain. 6526

Arizona,
aminosidine, antibacterial activity. 6767
antibiotic resistance, strains isolated from
ophidians/lizards/amphibians. 6721
antibiotic sensitivity, effect of sodium chloride
on MIC. 7720
antigen O, serological relationship to
Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9031
chlortetracycline resistance, R factor transfer
from *Escherichia coli*, relative pathogenicity
of resistant strains for chicks. 10691
detection, use for assessment of commercial
conjugates for fluorescent antibody method.
8494

detection in animal feed, effect on animal
health/growth, review. 11008
distribution, frogs, epidemiology. 7275
enteritis (acute), aetiological/epidemiological
aspects. 9783
enteritis (acute), aetiology/epidemiology.
5798

growth inhibition by sulphonamides on media
selective for salmonellae. 4882

growth response on Moeller KCN broth/KCN-
tetratzolium salt agar medium, KCN

sensitivity testing. 4883
identification, contribution to infection of
reptiles/amphibians in zoos. 10218
identification, Enterotube system. 5560
identification, species in data base of computer-
assisted programme for identification of
dextrose-fermenting gram-negative rods
from clinical specimens. 1640
identification by 'New Improved Enterotube',
comparison with conventional biochemical
tests. 2833
infection in reptiles, pathological findings at
Rotterdam Zoo (1963-1965). 5170
isolation from intestinal content of honey bees
treated with 2, 4-D/antibiotics. 8145
isolation from lizards/snakes. 5918
isolation from quokkas, Western Australia. 673
isolation from racoon (Florida). 9021
isolation from turtles (*Pseudeysms scripta*-
elegans), blending/excretion. 4847
isolation of new serotype [Arizona 21:24:25]
from snake intestine. 1645
isolation on bismuth sulphite agar. 9
isolation on new Rimler-Shotts medium. 1993
lysine decarboxylase, activity. 1950, 6631
nitrogen oxide reduction, review. 4734, 4735
phage O₁ typing differentiation from *Salmonella*.
3716
rifampicin sensitivity in vitro. 5719
systematics, importance in dairying. 10232
Arizona arizonae, common enterobacterial antigen,
antibody levels in normal serum. 9057
Arizona hinshawii,
antibiogram, strains isolated from animal/
poultry in British Columbia 1970-1972. 4999
identification by malonate dulcitol lysine iron
agar. 5597
isolation from beaches of Madison area,
membrane filter-M-staphylococcus broth
technique. 1623
isolation/identification from 14 species of
reptiles, Canada. 757
pigment P503 examination. 6502
Arlacel + Bayol adjuvant, use with *Mycoplasma*
*sui*pneumoniae antigen in immunization
against enzootic pneumonia in pigs. 6108
Arlacel + Cosbiol adjuvant, use with *Mycoplasma*
*sui*pneumoniae antigen in immunization
against enzootic pneumonia in pigs. 6108
Armadillo,
leprosy (experimental), late cell/bacterial
response at skin inoculation site in 'resistant'
animals. 3420
leprosy (experimental), lymphocyte transform-
ation, effect of temperature. 11162
leprosy (experimental), review of suitability as
model, *Mycobacterium leprae*. 11070
leprosy (experimental lepromatous), established
cell line. 9986
leprosy (experimental lepromatous),

Armadillo, contd.

- identification of bacteria from lesions. 10235
- leprosy (experimental lepromatous), new model for biomedical research. 7088

Aroclor 1242, bacterial endosymbiont, Malpighian tubules. 11269

- Aroclor 1242**, bacterial degradation, identification of some metabolic products, aquatic bacterium. 7587

aroD mutant,

- 5-dehydroshikimate reductase deficiency, enzymatic/genetic analyses, *Bacillus subtilis* 168 RB163 mutant unable to synthesise menaquinone-7. 346

- respiratory physiology, inhibition of menaquinone-7 synthesis/cytochromes/sporeulation, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 347

- aroG mutant**, isolation/properties of feedback-insensitive mutants, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4918

- aroP mutant**, D-amino acid (aromatic) transport/utilization, *Escherichia coli* K12. 5423

Aromatic compounds, microbial hydroxylation, relationship to electronic structure. 1934

- Aromatic:2-oxoglutarate (oxaloacetate) aminotransferase**, multiple forms/selective repression by L-tyrosine, *Escherichia coli*. 5493

Arsenate,

- effect on spore germination, *Clostridium butyricum*. 5727
- resistance locus, transposition, *Bacillus subtilis* strains 23/168. 1080

- Arsenic**, oxidation state in presence of microorganisms, examination by differential pulse polarography. 210

Arsenite,

- inhibition of nitrite-induced spore germination *Clostridium butyricum*. 5727
- plasmid-borne resistance, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6726

- Art treasures**, microbiology, study by scanning electron microscopy. 3961

- Arterial graft (synthetic)**, infection prophylaxis. 7906

- Arteriography**, symptoms of renal tuberculosis, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 5763

- Arteritis (syphilitic coronary)**, 6 case reports, aortic valve replacement. 8812

Arthritis,

- association with immune complex disease, group A streptococcus. 6114
- case report of nosocomial infection, *Enterobacter cloacae*. 5076
- 3 case reports, *Serratia marcescens*. 1227
- cattle, *Mycoplasma agalactiae* var *bovis*. 2355, 3375
- chicken, outbreak on poultry farm, aetiology/economic significance/prophylaxis, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 7927

- clinical characterization in 13 acute cases. 9724

- complication of chickenpox, case report, *Streptococcus* group A. 10863

- diagnosis by gas chromatography, differentiation between staphylococcal/streptococcal/gonococcal/traumatic arthritis. 10780

- isolation of *Mycoplasma fermentans*/*Corynebacterium hofmannii*. 3226

- isolation of staphylococci from knee patient with osteitis of the sternum of possible tuberculous origin. 1273

- occurrence with chorea, unusual clinical manifestation of rheumatic fever. 1194

- possible association of HL-A27 antigen, *Salmonella*. 10061

- poultry, incidence/disease trends in Canada (1972), *Staphylococcus*. 10039

- result of penetrating wounds/aspirations/injections, treatment. 5118

- role of mycoplasmas, review. 6927

- treatment, *Campylobacter fetus*. 5784

- treatment/review of cases, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 5854

- treatment with tobramycin. 3251

Arthritis (gonococcal),

- aetiology/diagnosis/treatment, neonates, 3 case reports. 7828

- 4 case reports in children. 3192

- clinical manifestation of gonorrhoea, review. 5091

- diagnosis, comparison of 3 serological tests. 9735

- differential diagnosis/incidence, case report, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 6842

- occurrence in pregnancy. 1249

- treatment in neonate. 2217

Arthritis (granulomatous), treatment/diagnosis,

- Brucella* spp/tubercle bacilli/other mycobacteria. 4223

Arthritis (rheumatoid),

- absence of relationship to faecal *Clostridium perfringens*. 2231

- aetiology, *Streptococcus* group A/*Streptococcus agalactiae*. 10864

- association with larval pneumonia, *Streptococcus pneumoniae*. 1260

- case report, *Serratia marcescens*. 3246

- incidence of infection. 7809

- isolation of *Mycoplasma fermentans*/M. hominis/*Corynebacterium hofmannii*. 3226

- leukocyte migration inhibition, correlation of severity of disease with reaction in presence of *Mycoplasma fermentans* membrane. 3510

- occurrence in case of *Serratia pyoarthrosis*, β -haemolytic streptococci/staphylococci. 3246

- search for mycoplasma in synovial fluids of patients. 6226

- subsequent pyoarthrosis, staphylococcus. 3188

Arthritis (septic),

- aetiology/treatment of sternoarticular/sterno-chondral infection with gentamycin or penicillin + methicillin, heroin addicts, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Staphylococcus aureus*. 1215
- case report in infant, *Mycobacterium triviale*. 4250, 8801
- case report/literature review, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 6824
- 2 case reports involving sacroiliac joint region in children, radioisotope bone scanning as diagnostic tool, coagulase-positive *Staphylococcus*. 10779
- clinical feature of endocarditis in heroin addicts, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Streptococcus viridans*/*Strep. faecalis*. 2216
- occurrence with bacteraemia in cases of vibriosis, *Campylobacter* (*Vibrio*) fetus. 2197
- treatment, children. 1330, 8837
- treatment with carbenicillin + gentamicin, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 2261
- treatment with gentamicin/kanamycin/carbenicillin, heroin addict, *Pseudomonas putida*. 540
- treatment/diagnosis, *Streptococcus pyogenes*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Diplococcus pneumoniae*/*Haemophilus influenzae*/*Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 4266

Arthritis (experimental),

- mice, clinical/microbiological features, *Mycoplasma pulmonis*. 2387
- pig, palatine tonsils as portals of entry, *Streptococcus suis*. 8958
- pig (gnotobiotic/conventional), histopathological features, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 643
- pig (Piney woods miniature), modified evolution, *Mycoplasma hyorhinis*. 3426
- rabbit, induction in knee joints by intraarticular injection of cell-free extract derived from group A streptococci, similarity to human rheumatoid arthritis. 2382

Arthritis (experimental adjuvant),

- rat, induction by bacterial cell-wall preparations, *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG/*M. tuberculosis*/*Corynebacterium diphtheriae*/*Streptomyces fradiae*/*S. lavendulae*/*Lactobacillus plantarum*/*Staphylococcus aureus*. 2440
- rat, induction by wax D antigen of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 1474

Arthritis (experimental rheumatoid),

- mice, model for human disease. 2387
- rat, group B streptococcus. 10864

Arthritis-dermatitis syndrome, presentation of gonococcaemia, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 1192**Arthrobacter,**

- alanine biosynthetic pathways, studies using hydroxylamine hydrochloride/tracer techniques/cell-free extract procedures in

sp C19d. 863

- aminosidine antibacterial activity. 6767
- anilide herbicides degradation. 10532
- benzene (chlorinated)/phenol/cyclohexane derivative degradation, soil bacteria under aerobic conditions. 9499
- chitosan hydrolysis, proposal of new class of enzymes. 900
- classification, review of genetic/phenetic systems. 8183
- composition of dairy waste/activated sludge. 8161
- cytoplasmic structures in cells utilizing n-butane/1-butanol. 6258
- DDT degradation, review of fate of pesticides in environment. 6168
- dextranase (alkaline), activity. 5459
- 2, 4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid metabolism, accumulation of chlorobutenolide. 959
- DNA, effect of freezing, thermal denaturation/hybridization experiments. 1133
- β -glucanase, activity. 917
- β -glucanase, purification/properties, effect on yeast glucan/pachyman/curdlan/laminaran. 916
- isolation from bajra stalk, effect of decomposition in alkali soil. 4484
- lignin utilization, material released by *Cellulomonas subalbus*. 1919
- malathion degradation, soil. 6537, 8457
- mercury resistance/petroleum degradation, strains from Baltimore Harbour. 6185
- nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734, 4735
- observation in sandy sierozem soil during decomposition of plant material. 9141
- oil utilization in soil, effect of fertilizer. 5296
- phenylmercuric acetate, biodegradation product/mercury-resistant bacteria. 979
- polyphosphate glucokinase/ATP-glucokinase activity. 6450
- preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 6740
- silicate transformation, possible identity of bacteria. 1604
- systematics, importance in dairying. 10232
- taxonomy (numerical), value in study of bacterial microflora of soil in northern France. 4535
- Arthrobacter atrocyaneus*, morphology/growth rate relationship, continuous culture. 8458**
- Arthrobacter crystallopoietes*,**
- cell wall, immersion refractometry. 2841
- diazodiphenylquinone pigment, ESR studies of structure/formation. 9419
- lytic enzyme complex, effect on gram-positive/gram-negative bacteria. 3871
- morphology/growth rate relationship, continuous culture. 8458
- RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), evidence for

Arthrobacter crystallopoietes, contd.

2 enzymes/possible regulatory role in life cycle. 948

Arthrobacter globiformis,

cell wall peptides, effect of copper. 4150
cytochrome, occurrence/taxonomic distribution/
relationship to general physiology, review.
4542

DNA, effect of freezing, thermal denaturation/
hybridization experiments. 1133

limonoate dehydrogenase, use for prevention/
removal of limonin bitterness in citrus
products. 3868

morphology/growth rate relationship, continuous
culture. 8458

phage ϕ AG8010 infection. 2949

use in plating isolation of various catalase-
negative microorganisms from soil. 5603

Arthrobacter luteus, yeast cell wall lytic enzyme,
susceptibility of yeasts to. 3910

Arthrobacter marinus, fatty acid composition,
comparison with other marine bacteria/
terrestrial strains. 2717

Arthrobacter oxamicius,

sp.n., morphological/cultural/physiological
properties. 7337

sp.n., oxamycin biosynthesis/production/
isolation/properties. 7733

Arthrobacter paraffineus,

L-arginine biosynthesis. 5422

glycolipid production, growth with sucrose as
sole C source. 8318

L-threonine production by isoleucine auxotroph.
865

Arthrobacter picolinophilus sp.n.,

identification, degradation of picolinic acid.
7338

picolinic acid hydroxylase, purification/
properties. 7504

Arthrobacter pyridinolis,

crypticity to glucose/ α -glucosides abolished by
tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates. 237

D-fructose transport, pathways. 5507, 10478

phosphoenolpyruvate:fructose phosphotransferase
activity in intact cells/membrane vesicles.
1839

L-rhamnose transport, alternative pathways.
5508

Arthrobacter radiotolerans sp.n., isolation

from radioactive hot spring (Misasa,
Japan), cultural characteristics/morphology/
radioresistance. 3717

Arthrobacter ramosus, use in plating isolation
of various catalase-negative microorganisms
from soil. 5603

Arthrobacter roseoparaffineus, AMP (cyclic),
extracellular accumulation during growth
on n-alkane as sole C source. 8240

Arthrobacter simplex,

antibiotic M-81 antibacterial activity. 9453

morphology/growth rate relationship, contin-
uous culture. 8458

Arthrobacter ureafaciens,

bisnordethiobiotin/bisnorbiotin conversion
to dethiobiotin/biotin. 6571

creatinine hydrolase/amidinohydrolase. 7460,
7461

inulase II, purification/properties. 144

Arthrogenicity,

cell walls of mycobacteria, rats. 6065

cells/cell wall fragments of *Mycobacterium*
smegmatis. 3506

property of bacterial cell-wall preparations,
Mycobacterium bovis BCG/M. tuberculosis/
Corynebacterium diphtheriae/*Streptomyces*
fradiae/S. *lavendulae*/*Lactobacillus*
plantarum/*Staphylococcus aureus*. 2440

Arthrography, investigation of low-grade infection/
loosening of prosthesis following total hip
replacement. 3144

Arthroplasty,

hip, bacterial colonisation of wounds/sepsis,
Micrococcaceae. 2213

infection during prosthetic hip replacement,
bacteriology/diagnosis/treatment/prevention
7823

prophylactic antibiotics, panel discussion.
6990, 6991

prophylaxis/treatment of deep infections with
gentamicin + Palacos. 5160

sepsis in total hip replacement subsequent to
pneumococcal pneumonia, case report. 8788

case report involving use of prosthesis of
Walldius, *Escherichia coli*/*Pseudomonas*
aeruginosa. 9777

Arthus reaction,

production in guinea-pigs with experimental
hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to antigens
of *Micropolyspora faeni*. 2501

review of bacterial hypersensitivity. 9103
rhesus monkey infected with mycobacteria/
Schistosoma mansoni. 1560

N-Arylacetamide, utilization by *Corynebacterium*
pseudodiphtheriticum (C. *hofmannii*). 1917

Aryl acylamidase, purification/properties,
Bacillus sphaericus. 3830

Arylamidase, examination by electrophoretic
zymogram technique, *Brevibacterium*
linens. 4844

Aryl bis-biguanide, effect on dental plaque
formation/in vitro antibacterial activity. 4160

Aryl-polyene ester pigment (brominated),
Xanthomonas juglandis. 4778

Arylsulphatase,

derepression of synthesis by tyramine,
Aerobacter aerogenes. 335

visualization in polyacrylamide gel, *Pseudo-*
monas C₁₂B. 4843

asa gene, transposition of arsenate resistance
locus in *Bacillus subtilis* strains 23/168. 1080

- Asbestos filtration**, bovine albumin polysorbate 80 media, death/lysis of leptospirae. 4029
- Ascaris lumbricoides**, infestation possibly associated with tetanus (India). 10788
- Ascites tumour**,
antitumour activity of *Corynebacterium parvum*. 10076
cytolytic effect of 'flavobacterin', Flavobacterium aquatile B5X. 1743
inhibitory effect of lyophilized preparation OK-432 from *Streptococcus haemolyticus*. 7180
TA3-Ha, mice, effect of endotoxin on resistance in mice, *Serratia marcescens*. 5281
- Ascitis**, treatment with metampicillin, efficacy against ampicillin-resistant *Klebsiella*. 543
- Ascorbic acid**,
bacteriostatic activity on *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* alone/in combination with antimicrobials, in vitro/in vivo study. 7748
effect on production of L-DOPA, *Vibrio tyrosinaticus*. 3778
effect on radiosensitization by iodine compounds/N-ethylmaleimide/TAN radical, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 6796
photointeraction with bacteriochlorophyll/chlorophyll analogues, light-induced EPR signals. 3915
- Asepsis**, emergence from pre-/post- Listerian antiseptic wound practices. 7015
- Ash tree**, antibacterial activity of bark extracts against *Bacillus cereus* growth [Faxinus species]. 1187
- Ashby medium**, use in plating isolation of various catalase-negative microorganisms from soil. 5603
- Asparaginase**,
activity, effect of cultivation conditions, *Escherichia coli*. 9486
activity, *Xanthomonas campestris*. 5531
asparagine utilization, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6557
- L-Asparaginase**,
activity/dependence of activity on source of strain, *Escherichia coli*. 6380
L-asparagine metabolism, NAG vibrio/*Vibrio cholerae*/V. cholerae El Tor. 8328
comparison of enzymes from *Erwinia carotovora*/*Escherichia coli* as immunosuppressants in vitro/in vivo. 11176
comparison of enzymes from *Mycobacterium fortuitum*/M. phlei/BCG. 10383
crystallography, *Proteus vulgaris*. 4676
effect on growth/amino acid utilization, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Ra. 3950
L-glutamine as substrate, *Serratia marcescens*. 5448
inhibition of thymidine/basic amino acid metabolism in P1798 lymphosarcoma, *Escherichia coli*. 11175
mycobacteria. 1777
physico-chemical properties/antileukaemic activity, *Escherichia coli*. 10384
purification/partial sequence of cyanogen bromide peptides, *Escherichia coli* B. 4675
purification/properties, *Escherichia coli*. 2726
purification/properties of enzyme A, *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 6379
substrate specificity, *Escherichia coli*. 7452
treatment of acute leukaemia with *Erwinia* enzyme after anaphylaxis to *Escherichia coli* enzyme, children. 10060
- L-Asparaginase biosynthesis**,
effect of growth conditions, *Escherichia coli*. 2725
effect of oxygen-transfer rate on production, *Erwinia aroideae*. 3935
induction, *Escherichia coli*/E. coli B/E. coli ML. 1778
inhibition by glucose, glucose transport-deficient mutants of *Escherichia coli*. 8552
specific activity, *Vibrio succinogenes*. 4678
static incubation, *Escherichia coli* B. 4677
- Asparagine**,
amino acid pool of actinomycin-producing bacteria, *Actinomyces olivobrunneus*/A. michagenesis/*Actinomyces* sp. 2795
effect on growth/lysine biosynthesis, *Micrococcus glutamicus*/*Brevibacterium* sp. 7568
growth of *Nocardia erythropolis*, regulation of catabolism. 7580
stimulation of lysine decarboxylase production, *Escherichia coli* B. 3870
uptake by heterotrophic microflora of naturally eutrophic lake (Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon). 7309
uptake by natural bacteria groups, 7 Mazurian Lakes (Poland). 11318
utilization, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6557
- L-Asparagine**, NAG vibrio/*Vibrio cholerae*/V. cholerae El Tor. 8328
- L-Asparagine synthetase**, L-asparagine metabolism, NAG vibrio/*Vibrio cholerae*/V. cholerae El Tor. 8328
- Asparagusic acid plant growth inhibitors**, stimulation of growth/pyruvate oxidation in *Streptococcus faecalis*. 1914
- Aspartase**, see **Aspartate ammonia lyase**.
- Aspartate aminotransferase**, association with forespore, *Bacillus cereus*. 254
- Aspartate-ammonia lyase**,
derepression by cyclic AMP, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4669
immobilized aspartase-containing cells, preparation/enzymatic properties, *Escherichia coli*. 8329
purification/molecular properties, *Escherichia coli* W. 1779

- L-Aspartate- β -decarboxylase**, affinity labelling of active site with β -chloro-L-alanine, *Alcaligenes faecalis*. 10385
- Aspartate 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl pyruvate transaminase**, pH properties/effect of metal ions, *Alcaligenes faecalis*. 910
- Aspartate transcarbamylase**, active site, use of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate probe, *Escherichia coli*. 2727
- activity, *Pseudomonas acidovorans*. 7372
- NMR study of interaction with inhibitory nucleosides, *Escherichia coli*. 7453
- purification/properties/nature of allosteric activator site, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 6381
- repression by uridine, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 342
- repression in cold-sensitive nucleosidediphosphokinase, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 8574
- reverse reaction/binding sites, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 6383
- steady-state kinetic analysis, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 6382
- Aspartic acid**, effect of NH_4^+ on nitrogenase synthesis, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. 1831
- effect on growth/lysine biosynthesis, *Micrococcus glutamicus/Brevibacterium sp.* 7568
- inhibition of PEP carboxylase activators, *Escherichia coli*. 4744
- regulatory mutant, effect on β -lactam antibiotic production by *Streptomyces lipmanii*. 1083
- role in gold dissolution, *Bacillus megaterium/B. mesentericus var niger/Bacterium nitrificans/Pseudomonas liquefaciens*. 6570
- D-Aspartic acid**, identification in D-amino acid pool, *Bacillus spp.* 8285
- D, L-Aspartic acid**, utilization by *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 1902
- L-Aspartic acid**, biosynthesis, basic studies for continuous production in immobilized cells, *Escherichia coli*. 8475
- effect of chemoattractant on direction of flagellar rotation, *Escherichia coli*. 6268
- effect on aspartokinase-homoserine dehydrogenase (active form), variation in size, *Escherichia coli* K12. 1780
- effect on L-threonine production, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8292
- [U- ^{14}C]**Aspartic acid**, precursor of pyrimidine biosynthesis, *Aeromonas salmonicida*. 1691
- Aspartic acid auxotroph**, isolation/characterization, *Streptomyces lipmanii*. 241
- Aspartic acid transport**, effect of sublethal heating, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 2109
- energy coupling mechanisms, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 7536
- heterotrophic microflora of naturally eutrophic lake (Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon). 7309
- Aspartokinase**, activity in L-threonine production, *Escherichia coli*. 8291
- activity/partial purification, *Clostridium perfringens* type D. 130
- Corynebacterium C91*. 2728
- mapping of structural genes, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4046
- modifier-induced oligomerization, *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 4679
- purification/properties, *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 4680
- Aspartokinase III**, role of lysine-sensitive enzyme in regulation of DAP-decarboxylase synthesis, *Escherichia coli* K12. 9305
- subunit structure, *Escherichia coli* K12. 3832
- Aspartokinase-homoserine dehydrogenase**, characterization by transient electric birefringence, threonine-sensitive enzyme of *Escherichia coli* K12. 4681
- effect of ATP-Mg, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8330
- intra-/intersubunit interactions between catalytic regions of bifunctional enzyme, *Escherichia coli* K12. 923
- NMR/binding studies of threonine-sensitive complex, *Escherichia coli* K12. 3831
- quaternary structure studies, *Escherichia coli*. 4682
- structural studies by specific immunoadsorbents, *Escherichia coli* K12. 5449
- variation in size of active form, effect of pH/L-threonine/L-aspartate, *Escherichia coli* K12. 1780
- D-Aspartyl-L-alanine**, interpeptide bridge of peptidoglycan, *Bacillus pasteurii*. 888
- β -Aspartyltransferase**, L-asparagine metabolism, *NAG vibrio/Vibrio cholerae/V. cholerae El Tor*. 8328
- Aspermy**, wheat plants, isolation of rickettsia-like bodies. 5181
- Aspiration**, gastric, diagnosis of gonorrhoea amnionitis in neonate. 5044
- infectious arthritis as consequence of procedure, treatment. 5118
- pleural lesion, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 1200
- suprapubic bladder, role in determination of leukocyte/erythrocyte/microorganism content, in children. 4211
- suprapubic bladder, screening for urinary tract infection in male neonates. 5067
- transtracheal, diagnosis of anaerobic pulmonary infection. 4183
- transtracheal, diagnosis of pulmonary infection, isolation of *Klebsiella pneumoniae/meningococci/Candida*. 1189

Asprogenous mutant,

- effect of A-factor on growth/streptomycin biosynthesis, *Streptomyces griseus*. 4827
- phospholipid composition, *Bacillus subtilis*. 9286
- properties, thermosensitive filamentous *Bacillus megaterium*. 8590
- tRNA, degree of completion of 3'-terminus, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 8267

Aster, infection with clover phyllody agent

- (mycoplasma-like organism), transmission by leafhopper *Macrostes fascifrons*. 2370

Asthma,

- bacterial vaccine trial. 2485
- relationship of serum enzyme inhibitor/immunoglobulins/upper respiratory tract bacteria (*Staphylococcus aureus*/pneumococci). 2210

Asticcaulis biprosthecum sp.n.,

- life cycle/morphology/cultural characteristics. 4519
- prostheca, isolation/characterization. 9186

Ataenius spretulus, milky disease, comparison of isolated bacterium with *Bacillus popilliae*/B. lentimorbus. 7040**Atebrin,** see *Quinacrine*.**Atelactasis,** rat, histopathology of chronic

- respiratory disease, *Mycoplasma pulmonis*. 2388

Athiorhodaceae,

- bacteriocinogeny. 7702
- nitrogen fixation, review. 4830
- pyruvate decarboxylase/acetoin formation. 3892

Atlantic Ocean,

- bacterial ecology of northern region. 5307
- enumeration/distribution of heterotrophic bacteria, hydrological structure of SW region. 11311

Atopy, review of bacterial hypersensitivity. 9103**ATP,**

- assay by luciferin-luciferase method, ATPase (perchlorate-resistant) as source of error, *Bacillus brevis*. 10374
- binding to tRNA (methionyl-) synthetase (native/trypsin-modified enzymes), equilibrium dialysis studies, *Escherichia coli*. 9397
- cell content, basis of microbial detection by luminescence biometer. 8473
- comparison of electron transport-linked/proton-induced generation, *Thiobacillus novellus*. 4799
- competition with cytidine on binding site of aspartate transcarbamylase, NMR study, *Escherichia coli*. 7453
- content during transitions of vegetative cells to bacteroid form, *Rhizobium lupini*. 9211
- decrease prior to sporulation, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 10298

- effect of cysteamine/methylglyoxal, *Escherichia coli* D10. 1710

- effect of deuterium on photosynthetic formation/hydrolysis, *Rhodospirillum rubrum* chromatophores. 6509

- effect of superlow temperatures, *Bacillus simplex*. 1131

- effect of p-toluene sulphonyl fluoride/pentamidine isothionate during glucose deprivation, *Escherichia coli*. 3793

- effect on aminoglycoside inactivation by *Escherichia coli*. 3008

- effect on α -amylase production, *Bacillus subtilis*. 3828

- effect on aspartokinase I-homoserine dehydrogenase I, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8330

- effect on nitrogenase, *Clostridium pasteurianum*. 1834

- effect on nitrogenase activity, *Rhizobium lupini*. 2756

- effect on phosphatidylglycerol biosynthesis, *Escherichia coli*. 9288

- effect on serine transport in membrane vesicles, wild-type *Escherichia coli* K12. 1739

- energetics in *Mycobacterium lepraemurium*, in diffusion chambers incubated in vitro/in mice. 2828

- energization of phenylalanine transport/energy dependent transhydrogenase, cytochrome-deficient *Escherichia coli* K12. 9439

- extraction from cultivable/host-grown microorganisms, calculation of ATP pools. 1692
- fluctuation during exponential growth of *Pseudomonas methanolica*. 218

- glutamine synthetase adenylation, regulation, *Escherichia coli*. 6415

- hydrolysis accompanying interaction between restriction endonuclease/unmodified DNA, *Escherichia coli* B. 6400

- inhibition by sulphate, *Rhodospirillum rubrum* chromatophores. 3922

- inhibition of adsorption to/haemolysis of sheep RBC, *Rickettsia prowazeki*. 4551

- inhibition of 5-aminolaevulinic synthetase, *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. 3827

- inhibition of NAD-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 147

- inhibition of phosphotransacetylase, *Bacillus subtilis*. 1843

- inhibition of pyruvate kinase, *Mycobacterium phlei*. 944

- inhibition of ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase, purification/purine nucleotide regulation, *Thiobacillus novellus*. 4764

- inhibition of RNase, distribution of enzyme in several bacteria. 4751

- kinetics of phosphate incorporation, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2678

- measurement of intracellular concentrations,

ATP, contd.

- evidence for in vivo regulation of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, *Hydrogenomonas eutropha* H16. 9333
- modification of arginyl-tRNA synthetase on binding, *Bacillus subtilis*. 1855
- phosphate donor in synthesis of ppGpp, *Escherichia coli* ribosomes. 64
- physiological role in sporulation, *Bacillus subtilis*. 2757
- $^{32}\text{PO}_4$ labelling, non-uniform labelling in *Escherichia coli* cells grown to phosphate starvation. 824
- porphyrin biosynthesis, nature of ATP generator, *Rhodospseudomonas spheroides*. 976
- regulation of components controlling synthesis of glutamine synthetase, *Escherichia coli*. 1806
- requirement for chemotaxis, *Escherichia coli* K12/*Salmonella typhimurium*. 9188
- requirement for DNA synthesis in vitro in toluenized cells of DNA thermosensitive mutants, *Escherichia coli*. 8248
- requirement for DNase activity, *Bacillus subtilis*. 4691
- requirement for transport of Krebs cycle intermediates, *Azotobacter vinelandii*. 200
- reversal by ethionine-induced growth inhibition, *Escherichia coli*. 6554
- role in in vitro phage fd DNA synthesis catalyzed by DNA polymerase III, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8342
- tRNA (phenylalanyl-) synthetase binding site, synergistic coupling with site for L-phenylalanine binding, *Escherichia coli* K10. 161, 950
- role in nitrogen fixation, photosynthetic bacteria. 4830
- role in phosphorylation of galactose/glucose/lactose/maltose/mannose, lactic streptococci. 3850
- stimulation of DNA polymerase activity, *Escherichia coli* polA₁ strain. 134
- theoretical study on amount required for synthesis of microbial cell material. 1930
- transient decrease in levels due to shift of *Escherichia coli* from glucose minimal to amino acid-enriched medium. 65
- ATP pool,**
- calculation on extraction from cultivable/host-grown microorganisms. 1692
- effect of R₁ plasmid on, *Escherichia coli* K12. 373
- ATP production,**
- Bacillus subtilis* minicells. 8229
- competition between P_i/pH indicators, *Rhodospirillum rubrum* chromatophores. 8395
- purple membrane vesicles, *Halobacterium halobium*. 6522
- relation to thermostability, *Bacillus* genus. 2991
- turnover in 'minimum energy state', *Escherichia coli*. 2806
- ATP-glucokinase,**
- activity in actinomycetes, means of differentiation. 6451
- activity in pigmented coccoid microorganisms. 6450
- ATP-L-methionine S-adenosyltransferase,** regulatory properties/non-substrate inhibition, *Escherichia coli*, comparison with yeast/rat liver enzyme. 123
- ATP-Mg²⁺,**
- binding to tRNA (methionyl-) synthetase (native/trypsin-modified enzymes), equilibrium dialysis studies, *Escherichia coli*. 9397
- effect on accessibility of iron of azoferredoxin, *Clostridium pasteurianum* W5. 9257
- ATP-Mn²⁺,** interaction with aspartokinase-hemoserine dehydrogenase complex (threonine-sensitive), *Escherichia coli* K12. 3831
- ATP-P_i exchange,**
- activity with ATPase, chromatophores of *Chromatium* strain D. 1781
- effect of deuterium, *Rhodospirillum rubrum* chromatophores. 6509
- ATP-PP_i exchange,** catalysis by methionyl-tRNA synthetase, effect of adenosine analogues, *Escherichia coli*. 3898
- ATPase,**
- activity, effect of Ca/Mg/pH, *Escherichia coli* K12. 7456
- activity/inhibition, effect of salts/pH, *Escherichia coli* B. 7455
- activity of endonuclease B, effect of DNA length on activity, *Escherichia coli* B. 6399
- antibodies/reaction with protoplasts and cytoplasmic membranes, *Bacillus megaterium* KM. 10055
- association with specific 5S RNA-protein complex, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 4660
- bound adenine nucleotide/inorganic phosphate, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 3834
- cytoplasmic membrane, *Mycoplasma mycoides* var capri. 8208
- effects of ethanol/methanol/antibiotics, (5S RNA-protein complex), *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 9292
- exchange activity with ATP-P_i, chromatophores of *Chromatium* strain D. 1781
- β-galactoside transport/proton movements, *Escherichia coli* deficient mutant. 199
- nalidixic acid inhibition, *Escherichia coli*. 8331
- nature during transition of vegetative cells to bacteroid form, *Rhizobium lupini*. 9211
- perchlorate-resistance, source of error in ATP assay by luciferin-luciferase method, *Bacillus brevis*. 10374
- properties, chromatophore/coupling factor,

ATPase, contd.

- Chromatium strain D. 7454
 relatedness to contractile/membrane proteins of other origins, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 4925
 release by EDTA, *Salmonella enteritidis*. 10371
 release/purification from membranes extracted with n-butanol, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 9293
 role in anaerobic growth/anaerobic active transport, *Escherichia coli*. 1782
 role in restoration of leucine uptake, *Escherichia coli*. 6521
 solubilization by cholate/deoxycholate of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive complex, *Escherichia coli*. 9294
 use of negative mutant in study of coupling between energy conservation/active transport of serine, *Escherichia coli* K12. 1739

ATPase (Ca²⁺-activated),

- coupling/hydrolytic activity, effect of removal or modification of subunit polypeptides, *Escherichia coli*. 3833
 purification/properties, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 3835
 regulation of allosteric behaviour by membrane fluidity, *Escherichia coli* K12. 122

ATPase (H⁺-activated), direct measurement of electric current generation. 9512**ATPase (HCO₃⁻-activated),** stimulation by potassium cyanate. 3836**ATPase (Mg²⁺-activated),**

- coupling/hydrolytic activity, effect of removal or modification of subunit polypeptides, *Escherichia coli*. 3833
 isolation/properties, L-form membrane of *Proteus* P18. 4661
 localization of activity at membranous sites of flagellar origin, *Escherichia coli*/*Spirillum serpens*/*Bacillus licheniformis*/*Vibrio metchnikovii*. 4662
 restoration of active transport by N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide, *Escherichia coli* K12 deficient mutant. 2918

Atropic acid, degradation product, 1,1-diphenyl-ethylene, mixed cultures, sewage, *Pseudomonas*/*Acetomonas*/*Acinetobacter*. 7557**Atropine,** effect on motility, investigation by motilometry, *Escherichia coli*. 10767**Attenuation,** association with lipid content, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 4657**Aural flora,** incidence of pathogenic organisms, neonate. 8150**Aureolic acid antibiotics,** structure-activity relationships, effect on DNA/RNA synthesis. 4135**Aureomycin,** effect on symptom development of stubborn disease/infectious variegation of

citrus seedlings. 2368

Australian tick typhus, see **Typhus (Queensland tick).****Autoallergy,** reactions in tuberculosis, activity of neutrophils. 11193**Autoantibody,** brucella, titres during brucellosis. 3540**Autoclaving,** use of *Bacillus stearothermophilus* spores as control of efficacy of sterilization. 10572**Autoflocculation,** microorganisms in wastewater treatment. 7316**Autoimmunity,** role in pathogenesis of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia, *Mycoplasma mycoides* var *mycoides*. 3571**Autolysin,**effect of temperature/pH, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 2110partial characterization of system for release of mature spores/enterotoxin, *Clostridium perfringens* type A. 6384properties of amidases/hexosaminidases, *Escherichia coli*. 5451relationship to Na⁺-induced, *Clostridium saccharoperbutylacetonicum*. 9354

role in cell growth/division, review. 10352

specificity, *Streptococcus pneumoniae*. 5450**Autolysis,**mycelium disintegration, *Nocardia*. 55*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 4553sites/ultrastructural changes, *Lactobacillus acidophilus*. 2667**Autoplaque,** production/isolation of stable AP⁺/AP⁻ culture, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 4553**Autoradiography,**

determination of proportion of bacteria metabolizing in aquatic environment. 5584

localization of prenols, *Lactobacillus casei*. 5430screening of *Mycoplasma*-contaminated cell cultures. 29study of nature of replication in sporangium/spore of thymine-requiring *Bacillus subtilis*. 5637**Autoregulation,** role of L-threonine deaminase in control of gene expression, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 4923**Autotrophic growth,**effect of step-up to heterotrophic growth on infection of *Hydrogenomonas facilis* by phage SH-133. 2952effect on infection of *Hydrogenomonas facilis* by phage SH-133. 2951occurrence with heterotrophic growth, effect on infection of *Hydrogenomonas facilis* by phage SG-133. 2951*Thiobacillus organoparus* sp.n., isolation/characterization. 1639**Auxin metabolism,**

effect of bacterial IAA production on plant auxin

Auxin metabolism, contd.

level. 2558

effect of symbiotic bacteria, excretion of amino acids/vitamins. 2557

Auxotab System,

evaluation for identification of Enterobacteriaceae. 244

identification of Enterobacteriaceae. 6604

Auxotroph,

adenine, L-isoleucine biosynthesis, derivation from α -amino- β -hydroxyvaleric acid-resistant strain of *Brevibacterium flavum*. 3782

arginine/pyrimidine, fermentative production of N⁶-acetyl-L-ornithine, *Paracolobactrum coliforme*. 4627

aspartic acid, isolation/characterization, *Streptomyces lipmanii*. 241

complementation between *guaA/guaB*, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 8573

effect of mutation UV/chemical mutagens on frequency/isolation. 7715

fatty acid (unsaturated), comparison of characteristic temperatures for transport, *Escherichia coli*. 6519

fatty acid (unsaturated), correlations between fatty acid distribution in phospholipids/temperature dependence of membrane physical state, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6364

fatty acid (unsaturated), effect of osmotic pressure of growth medium, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8659

fatty acid (unsaturated), growth in high osmotic medium, *Escherichia coli* K12. 231

fermentative production of L-leucine in mutants of *Corynebacterium glutamicum*. 8286

isolation/characterisation, *Streptomyces aureofaciens* mutant. 6692

isoleucine, development by streptomycin-resistant mutation, *Escherichia coli*. 8554

lysine, L-isoleucine biosynthesis, derivation from α -amino- β -hydroxyvaleric acid-resistant strain of *Brevibacterium flavum*. 3782

methionine/thiamine, mutation in selection of carminomycin-producing strains, *Actinomadura carminata*. 8600

phenylalanine, L-tyrosine analogue-resistant mutants derived from, L-tyrosine biosynthesis, *Corynebacterium glutamicum*. 3789

polyamine, phospholipid turnover, *Escherichia coli*. 2720

primary UV lesions for reversion to prototrophy, inferences from studies of protection by acriflavine, *Escherichia coli*. 4988

putrescine, phage f2 growth in conditional auxotroph, evidence for polyamine role in translation, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8602

pyridoxine, properties of imidazolylacetol-phosphate aminotransferase, *Salmonella*

typhimurium. 4719

thiamine pyrophosphate, growth inhibition by thiamine/thiamine monophosphate, *Escherichia coli*. 6555

Auxotyping,

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, differentiation of clinical isolates based on growth responses on clinically defined media. 794

potential epidemiological technique. 794

Avian myeloblastosis virus RNA,

transcription of heteropolymeric regions by *Escherichia coli* DNA polymerase I. 10397

use of *Escherichia coli* DNA polymerase for synthesis of DNA complementary to. 4698

Avilamycin, inhibition of 30S ribosomal subunit function (*Bacillus brevis*/*Escherichia coli*), *Streptomyces viridochromogenes*. 2126

Avogadro's number, consequences in cell size, review, *Micromonas pusilla*/mycoplasmas. 4569

Axenic culture, *Erwinia carotovora*, interaction of ioxynil (3,5-diiodo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile). 3936

Axenic rat, small intestine, action of bacterial flora on morphology/mucous surface. 2533

Axial filament,

antiserum, effect on *Leptospira*. 7181

location, *Leptospira pomona*. 2672

relationship with ring-shaped transverse structures, leptospires. 7369

2-Azaadenine, effect on growth of *Escherichia coli*. 1171

8-Azaguanine,

effect on *Bacillus subtilis*, production of inosine-requiring mutant. 2930

resistant mutants, phenotypic/genetic study, *Escherichia coli* K12. 9589

4-Azaisoleucine

participation in multivalent repression of amino acid biosynthesis, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella typhimurium*. 1903

4-Azaleucine,

participation in multivalent repression of amino acid biosynthesis, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella typhimurium*. 1903

resistance mutant, study of regulation of leucine biosynthesis, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 2056

Azathioprine,

effect on humoral defence factors against *Escherichia coli* in germfree/mono-contaminated rats. 3527

inhibition of growth of *Lactobacillus casei*, basis of assay. 2848

7-Azatryptophan,

effect on lethal activity of Col K, *Escherichia coli* K12. 1123

inhibition of *Staphylococcus aureus* penicillinase regulatory protein (antirepressor). 4062

- 6-Azauracil**, microbiological determination using *Escherichia coli*. 2847
- 6-Azauridine 5'-monophosphate**, uracil phosphoribosyltransferase inhibition, *Escherichia coli*. 6481
- azi locus**, radioresistance, genetic control, *Escherichia coli* B_S-17R. 9598
- Azide**,
effect on release of bound proflavine, *Escherichia coli* B/E *coli* B/Pr. 1885
induction of methionine starvation, *Escherichia coli*. 1904
inhibition of dithionite oxidation by nitrogenase, *Clostridium pasteurianum*. 1834
- Azide Dextrose Agar**, enumeration of *Streptococcus* group D, raw milk samples. 10605
- Azidocillin sensitivity**, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 6768
- 2'-Azido-2'-deoxycytidine 5'-diphosphate**, substrate for polynucleotide phosphorylase, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 4746
- Azoaminuronic acid**, constituent of ezomycin A₁/A₂, *Streptomyces*. 9450
- Azobenzene arsonate-N-acetyl-L-tyrosine**, delayed hypersensitivity, adjuvant effect of mycobacteria/*Corynebacterium granulosum*, guinea-pig. 5268
- Azoferredoxin**,
effect of Mg²⁺-ATP on accessibility of iron, *Clostridium pasteurianum* W5. 9257
redox potential, *Clostridium pasteurianum* W5. 935
- Azomonas macrocytogenes**, acetate kinase/nitrogenase/phosphotransacetylase, pyruvate metabolism/nitrogen fixation. 3879
- Azomycin**, antibacterial activity, *Bacillus subtilis*/*Escherichia coli*. 10733
- Azotaemia**, renal, occurrence in sporadic anicteric leptospirosis, US servicemen in South Vietnam. 466
- Azotobacter**,
aggregation, role of polymers, review. 5387
amino acid synthesis, rate during combined cultivation with yeasts. 8443
D-amino acid pool. 8285
calcite crystal production on solid media. 4818
dextranase (alkaline), examination for activity. 5459
distribution/relationship to nitrogen content of Utah soils. 4480
effect of inoculation of maize. 7291, 7292
effect of inorganic fertilizers on organisms in *Zea mays* culture. 2165
effect on maize cultivation/crop rotation on soil/rhizosphere microflora. 2551
enumeration by application of membrane filter technique. 2860
ferredoxin, evolution of iron-sulphur protein-containing organisms. 10345
flavodoxin, FMN binding studies using protein fluorescence lifetime measurements. 4637
flavodoxin, pH dependence of binding of FMN/riboflavine. 1744
inhibition by rhizosphere organisms. 4143
isolation from lichens. 3680
nitrogen (molecular/ammonium), assimilation factors stimulating. 8441
nitrogen fixation, effect of glucose/O₂ concentration. 10544
nitrogen fixation, forest soils. 2550
nitrogen fixation, genetics. 4041
nitrogen fixation, role of desert cryptogams. 4481
nitrogen fixation/ammonification/nitrification index, molybdenum-deficient soils, effect of ammonium molybdate addition. 2549
nitrogenase, activity in 2 soil types, effect of glucose/mannitol/pO₂. 5295
nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734, 4735
occurrence in rhizosphere/rhizoplane of cotton/wheat/horse-bean (Egypt). 4485
- Azotobacter agilis**, acetate kinase/nitrogenase/phosphotransacetylase, pyruvate metabolism/nitrogen fixation. 3879
- Azotobacter chroococcum**,
acetate kinase/nitrogenase/phosphotransacetylase, pyruvate metabolism/nitrogen fixation. 3879
ammonia-nitrogen utilization, effect of organic supplements/phosphate/Mb/Fe. 7563
antibacterial activity of actinomycetes from Egyptian soils. 6164
Bdellovibrio infection, review of bacterial predators. 10153
carriage by lignite, improvement of crop yield/bacterial shelf-life. 9148
chloramphenicol sensitivity. 4143
cytochrome composition. 6507
growth, inhibition by phenoxyalkanoic herbicides (2,4-D/MCPA/MCPP). 8721
growth, role of boron as essential oligoelement. 10507
growth/interaction with *Bacillus megaterium* var *phosphaticum*/*Rhizobium* sp. 9480
isolation from phyllosphere of water hyacinth [*Eichornia crassipes*]. 3684
kanamycin sensitivity. 4143
melanine, antibiotic properties. 8390
nitrogen fixation, review of comparative biochemistry. 10476
nitrogen fixation, role of nickel as trace element. 10508
penicillin sensitivity. 4143
polymyxin sensitivity. 4143
seed inoculation of crops, effect on rhizosphere and rhizoplane microflora/plant growth. 6173
streptomycin sensitivity. 4143
- Azotobacter indicum**, acetylene reduction under various pO₂/pC₂H₂. 222

Azotobacter miscellum, cytochrome composition. 6507

Azotobacter vinelandii,

acetate kinase/nitrogenase/phosphotransacetylase, pyruvate metabolism/nitrogen fixation. 3879

adaptation to osmotic/ionic environments, role of cell wall/cytoplasmic membrane/potassium pump. 6523

alginate, influence of EDTA on composition. 9565

AMP nucleosidase, properties (kinetic). 7450

AMP nucleosidase, proposed metabolic role in regulation of AMP levels as function of ATP/P_i. 4659

AMP nucleosidase, subunit structure. 6376

azotoflavin, electron transfer via *Bacillus*

polymyxa ferredoxin-NADP reductase. 136

citrate synthase, purification/molecular weight/kinetic mechanism. 10388

cytochrome c, comparison of physical/chemical properties of 4 enzymes. 9312

cytochrome c₄/c₅/c-551, molecular evolution, review. 10393

cytochrome d, effect of cyanide. 1889

cytochrome d, interaction with nitrite. 9427

cytochrome oxidase, inhibition by KCN. 3838

electron transport chain, effect of cyanide in presence of substrates. 6503

electron transport chain, electron carriers. 10475

encystment, buoyant density changes. 4555

ferredoxin, electron transfer via *Bacillus*

polymyxa ferredoxin-NADP reductase. 136

flavodoxin, effect of chemical modification of tryptophan residues upon FMN binding/protein fluorescence. 3798

flavodoxin, primary structure, N-terminal amino acid sequence. 10344

glucose transport, multiple sites for coupling to respiratory chain of membrane vesicles. 4791

growth in new bacterial growth chamber. 5548

growth/nitrogenase activity, effect of nitrogen source. 9481

haemoprotein containing non-haem iron,

isolation/crystallisation. 3799

heterocycle biosynthesis, iron-deficient strain. 4795

iron-sulphur protein, redox potential/stoichiometry values, spectropolarimetric titration. 7537

isocitrate dehydrogenase (triphosphopyridine nucleotide-specific), alkylation of specific methionine residue/amino acid sequence of peptide containing this residue. 6388

morphogenesis, comparative review. 4564

morphology during cyst formation, TEM/freezing-etching/SEM. 6247

α -NAD, evidence against natural occurrence.

4580

nitrogen fixation, review. 10476, 10506

nitrogen fixation mutant, hyperproduction of nitrogenase component II. 5609

nitrogenase, localization by immunochemical technique. 4556

nitrogenase, physical/chemical properties of proteins. 9261

nitrogenase, treatment with nitric oxide, nitroaryl complexes of non-haem iron. 2794

palm wine microflora. 5306

protein, stimulation of succinate oxidation in particulate fraction, purification/properties. 10348

RNA polymerase, effect of transcription on rifampicin binding. 4758

RNA polymerase, inhibition by glutamyl-tyrosyl copolymers. 7514

survival in dry soil. 11285

L-threonine dehydratase, allosteric properties. 8377

L-threonine dehydratase, isolation/purification/properties. 953

transport of Krebs cycle intermediates under various metabolic conditions. 200

Azotoflavin, electron transfer via *Bacillus*

polymyxa ferredoxin-NADP reductase,

Azotobacter vinelandii. 136

Azurin, solvent proton relaxation dispersion, NMR

study, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 10337

B

B-663, treatment of leprosy (lepromatous/dimorphous/tuberculoid) with rimizine dye derivative. 3280

B cells,

abolished function during chronic BCG immunotherapy in guinea-pigs. 8073

activation by lipopolysaccharide in vitro, regulatory influence of specific T-cell helper function, *Escherichia coli*. 7177

frequency in normal/infected subjects determined by presence of surface markers on peripheral blood lymphocytes. 1502

in vitro transformation induced by lipid component of lipopolysaccharide, mice, *Salmonella minnesota*. 1456

induction of antibody synthesis, role of bacterial lipopolysaccharide in inducing signals, *Salmonella typhosa*. 1457

mitogen, effect of supernatant of peritoneal macrophages from mice treated with

B cells, contd.

- endotoxin of *Salmonella typhimurium*/S. enteritidis/*Escherichia coli*. 3635
- occurrence in lepromatous leprosy. 5247
- proliferation during experimental arthritis in rabbit knee joint, induction by intra articular injection of group A streptococcal cell-free extract. 2382
- requirement for resistance to *Listeria monocytogenes* in mice. 8063
- review of dual immunity systems/resistance to infection. 7208
- study in acute bacterial/mycoplasmal/viral infections. 5239

Baboon,

- endotoxaemia (experimental), effect on myocardial contractility in awake primates, *Escherichia coli*. 7076
- faecal microflora, quantitative comparison of animals fed natural diet/synthetic diet complete or deficient in pyridoxine or riboflavine. 3665
- immunization with polysaccharide antigen/fraction F₁, haemagglutinating antibodies, *Yersinia pestis*. 7217, 7218
- plague vaccination, lack of correlation between HA/precipitating antibodies and protection. 6090

Bac-U-Dip, screening for bacteriuria in school-children, *Escherichia coli*/Klebsiella/*Proteus*. 7768**Bacilliform particle, morphology of particles associated with raspberry vein chlorosis virus. 1685****Bacilloscopy, basis of direct antibiotic susceptibility test, mycobacteria. 4005****Bacillus,**

- acidostability, energy-dependent H⁺ exclusion, mechanism in acidophilic thermophilic sp. 203
- alkaline protease, purification, preparative disc electrophoresis, method. 7590
- amino acid biosynthesis, use in protein enrichment. 8449
- antibacterial activity of aminosidine. 6767
- antibacterial activity of α -N-fatty acyl colistin nonapeptide. 10738
- antibacterial activity of heterocyclic compounds, review. 5730
- antibacterial activity of nitrite-derived thermally-induced inhibitor. 6792
- antibiotic biosynthesis, diagnosis/clinical aspects/treatment/prevention of infectious diseases in workers at antibiotic production plants. 8744
- antibiotic sensitivity, review. 10755
- attachment/growth, review. 6189
- bacteraemia, radiometric detection in neonate. 8496
- catalase (alkaline), purification/properties,

strain Ku-1. 5452

- cervical microflora (normal/pathological), cattle. 2334
- chitosan hydrolysis, proposal of new class of enzymes. 900
- chlorophenol/chlorobenzoic co-metabolism, soil bacteria. 9470
- citrate synthase, effect of salts on enzyme activity. 2749
- coenzyme A biosynthesis. 10389
- contamination of gnotobiotic lambs, microbiological monitoring. 6155
- contamination of horticultural products. 4511
- contamination of plasma bottles, control. 4038
- cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase, purification/properties. 8337
- cytochrome c reactivity. 5455
- cytoplasmic membrane, effect of lipid phase transitions. 10279
- detection in aerosol of activated sludge plant. 2580
- detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008
- detection in hospital carpets, cleaning methods. 6194
- detection in mosquito, North Mississippi. 11267
- detection in sandy sierozem soil during decomposition of plant material. 9141
- dextranase (alkaline), activity. 5459
- effect of Dermacide in vitro. 1176
- effect of lymphotoxin in vitro. 1475
- effect of tetracyclines. 1160
- elastolytic enzyme, production. 8344
- enumeration in milk/other foods by spiral plating technique. 8506
- enzyme OFP-10, yields of liquefied fish protein in digestion of washed pollack meat/paste with commercial enzyme. 3890
- fatty acid composition, nutritional alteration by addition of isobutyrate/isovalerate/ α -methylbutyrate/leucine/isoleucine to growth medium. 2718
- film thickness, effect on nutrient utilization. 10524
- β -galactosidase, survey for neutral pH optimum enzyme. 10409
- β -1,3-glucanase, isolation/purification/properties, comparison with enzyme of B. circulans, strain K-12-5. 138
- glutamate dehydrogenase, effect of salts on enzyme activity. 2749
- growth, effect of water limitation, importance in food decomposition, review. 1987
- hippurate hydrolase, detection by TLC. 6591
- identification by computer programme based on antibiotic sensitivity, comparison with laboratory identification. 800
- in vitro inhibition by lactacyd. 2133

Bacillus, contd.

- infectious complications of neoplastic disease. 5102
- isocitrate dehydrogenase, effect of salts on enzyme activity. 2749
- isocitrate lyase, effect of salts on enzyme activity, comparison with *B. licheniformis*/*B. megaterium*/*Escherichia coli* W/*Aspergillus nidulans*. 2749
- isolation, comparison of tryptic soy/Columbia media both containing sodium polyanetholesulphonate. 9559
- isolation from Apollo 15 Command Module pre-/post flight. 4515
- isolation from bajra stalk. 4484
- isolation from blood, comparison of methods of detection of positive cultures. 6617
- isolation from concentrated effluents. 11323
- isolation from dregs of fluid medicaments. 6193
- isolation from heroin/injection paraphernalia, frequency. 8165
- isolation from hypersaline lake (Lake Assal, French Somaliland). 9154
- isolation from i.v. catheters, significance in bacteraemia. 4242
- isolation from nematode *Stephanurus dentatus*/ureteral cyst fluid of parasitised swine ureters. 4472
- isolation from scalp vein needle following use in ICU patients. 4369
- lactate dehydrogenase, activity. 2749
- linkage map, comparison with *Enterobacteriaceae*. 2010
- lipid, composition/function/comparison with higher organisms, review. 8320
- lytic enzyme, effect on fungal/yeast cell walls. 4728
- malate dehydrogenase synthase, activity. 2749
- mastitis, cattle, influence of squirting before/after milking on infection. 11029
- methyl parathion degradation, surface water/sewage. 10525
- microflora of Atlantic salmon [*Salmo salar*], coastal/estuarine/river waters. 3652
- microflora of ear canal of divers/swimmers. 5810
- microflora of palm wine. 5306
- microflora of *Solanum tuberosum*, significance in ring rot diagnosis. 8154
- microflora (soil), effect of 3 granular organophosphorus insecticides. 5035
- morphogenesis, comparative review. 4564
- nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734
- oro-facial infection, bacterial flora. 3184
- parathion degradation, sp isolated from flooded soil. 3948
- petroleum/petroleum derivatives degradation, in presence of higher plants. 7312
- phage receptor, review. 5641
- α -picolinic acid biotransformation, effect of sodium arsenite. 9495
- polynucleotide biosynthesis, polynucleotide phosphorylase. 827
- polysaccharide antigen, cross-reaction with polysaccharides of meningococcus groups A and C/pneumococcus types I and III/*Haemophilus influenzae* type b. 3503
- potassium cyanide sensitivity test, comparison with *Listeria monocytogenes*. 9172
- preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 6740
- protease, serological relationship with enzymes of *Clostridium* genus. 5233
- protease (alkaline), thermostability, effect of hexamethylenediisocyanate/N-bromo-succinimide/iodine. 9381
- protease production, sodium chloride medium. 9376
- protoplast, effect of bacteriocins, detergent activity. 2104
- purine nucleoside phosphorylase, role in accumulation of guanosine in guanosine-producing mutants. 1847
- recovery by membrane filter field monitors from microbiological air sampling. 6584
- reduction of inorganic nitrogen oxides, review. 4735
- resistance to nitrite-derived thermally-induced inhibitor, strain F. 6792
- root rot, cassava, review. 8929
- sensitivity to spiramycin + metronidazole, aerobic bucco-dental bacteria. 9694
- spore, contamination of Difco Bacto Blood Culture bottles. 10014
- spore, extreme resistance to dry heat. 2547
- sporulation, review of control of gene expression in prokaryotic systems. 9599
- systematics, importance in dairying. 10232
- taxonomy by electrokinetic properties of bacterial cells. 18
- test organism in MIC determinations, criticisms of European Pharmacopeia. 3992
- urinary tract infection, treatment with nitro-xoline suspension, children. 9840
- xylanase biosynthesis, purification/properties. 3907
- Bacillus acidocaldarius***, fatty acid biosynthesis composition. 3812, 9281
- Bacillus aerogenes***, intestinal flora, role in response to major injury, rabbit. 8941
- Bacillus albolactis***, spore, resistance to hydrogen peroxide. 5725
- Bacillus alcaligenes***, isolation from scalp vein needle following use in ICU patients. 4369
- Bacillus alcalophilus* subsp *halodurans* subsp.n.**, biochemical characteristics of alkaline-amylose-producing alkalophilic organism. 11
- Bacillus alvei***, anthranilate synthase, homologous/hybrid complexes. 10379

Bacillus alvei, contd.

- foulbrood (European), honeybee, aetiology/pathogenesis/control. 7038, 9929
- isolation from air humidifier, case report of infection. 9162
- polysaccharide antigen, cross-reaction with capsular polysaccharides of meningococcus groups A and C/pneumococcus types I and III/Haemophilus influenzae type b. 3503
- tryptophan biosynthesis, pathway characterization. 1863
- tryptophanase, common antigenic determinant sites with enzymes of Aeromonas liquefaciens/Escherichia coli/marine vibrio K-7/Paracolobactrum coliforme/Micrococcus aerogenes/Sphaerophorus funduliformis. 185

Bacillus ammoniagenes, growth in presence of sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate, degradation of pharmaceutical stabilizer. 9551**Bacillus amyloliquefaciens**,

- barnase (RNase)/barstar interaction. 168
- enzyme biosynthesis (extracellular), model for regulation. 7469
- RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), purification/differences in enzymes isolated from uninfected cells/phage ϕ 29 infected cells. 946
- mRNA accumulation, comparison with events in B. subtilis 168. 1709
- RNase (ATP-inhibited). 4751

Bacillus aneurinolyticus,

- cell wall, fine structure. 9191
- conversion of bisnordethiobiotin/bisnorbiotin to dethiobiotin/biotin. 6571

Bacillus antratum, isolation from scalp vein needle, following use in ICU patients. 4369**Bacillus anthracis**,

- allergy, animal, review. 11231
- anaphylaxis/heterophile toxicity, review of bacterial hypersensitivity. 9103
- anthrax, carabao/cattle, zoonoses, Philippines. 7155, 10037
- anthrax, 300 cases in Iran/review of literature. 8795
- anthrax, case reports. 558, 2177, 9812, 10866
- anthrax, cattle/pig/sheep, diagnosis/frequency over 17 years in Hungary. 11129
- anthrax, epidemiology, USSR. 5212
- anthrax, epizootic. 1447, 7150
- anthrax, incidence in France/overseas departments 1969. 4365
- anthrax, incidence/22 new cases in Upper Volta. 11128
- anthrax, incidence/prophylaxis in Moldavia (USSR). 3474
- anthrax, isolation procedures for general hospitals. 2325, 7011, 10004

- anthrax, spread from abroad/control procedures, UK. 674
- anthrax, treatment with penicillins. 1314
- anthrax, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, human/veterinary medicine. 10929
- anthrax (cutaneous), appearance in veterinary surgeons during anthrax epizootic in SE Louisiana. 1447
- anthrax (cutaneous), clinical aspects/case report. 455
- anthrax vaccine, effect of penicillin therapy on efficacy of living spore vaccine. 7095, 11216
- anthrax vaccine (Sterne strain), evaluation during SE Louisiana epizootic. 1536
- anthrax vaccine, use of jet injector, laboratory animals. 3594, 10102
- antibacterial activity of carbenicillin. 8670
- antibacterial activity of magnesidin. 7729
- antibacterial activity of minosaminomycin. 9684
- antibacterial activity of oxamicetin/amicetin. 7733
- antibacterial activity of penicillins/6-amino-penicillanic acid. 4142
- antibacterial activity of Staphylococcus epidermidis. 10772
- antigen, use in diagnosis of anthrax. 2877, 5051
- cell wall structure. 9191
- cell wall structure, alkaline phosphatase localization, adenine-dependant mutant/auxotroph. 7368
- cell wall structure, ferritin-labelled antibody localization. 5368
- disinfection schemes in infectious diseases of humans. 5895
- distribution in soils of European section of USSR. 8151
- effect of 1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B isomers/3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B diacyl derivatives. 7727
- effect of 1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-kanamycin B/-3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B. 3018
- exotoxin, production on modified Thorne's medium. 6136
- identification by fluorescent technique on membrane filters. 2844
- lysogeny (defective), mitomycin C induction, Sterne strains. 7686
- meningitis, aetiology/epidemiology of 474 cases, Republic of Zaïre. 4224
- phage α infection, membrane filter technique for study of phage isolation/replication kinetics. 7669
- pneumonia, recognition/treatment, review of non-nosocomial infection. 10860
- proteolytic enzymes, human plasma proteins as substrates, correlation of proteolysis/

Bacillus anthracis, contd.

- pathogenicity. 165
- spore, review. 4829, 8719
- spore, dipicolinic acid release. 7749, 10758
- sporulation. 3738

Bacillus anthracoides,

- antibacterial activity of benzylidene-/nitro-benzylidene-(oxanyloylhydrazides). 5025
- growth inhibition on nutrient media for simultaneous isolation of vibrios/Shigella/Salmonella, lincomycin/methicillin. 10609
- growth in infusion fluids. 4895

Bacillus asterosporus, distribution in soils of European section of USSR. 8151

Bacillus badius,

- effect of dipicolinate on vegetative cells. 5728
- slime production in machinery of paper-producing factory. 2579
- use in investigation of fluorescent technique on membrane filters for efficiency in identification of anthrax bacillus. 2844

Bacillus brevis,

- D-amino acid pool. 8285
- ATPase (perchlorate-resistant), source of error in ATP assay by luciferin-luciferase method. 10374
- bacteriostatic activity of food colouring additives. 7761
- effect of avilamycin on DNA/RNA/polypeptide synthesis. 2126
- effect of dipicolinate on vegetative cells. 5728
- effect of light (300-700 mu) on metabolism. 2106
- gramicidin C biosynthesis, effect of light, strain GB. 5517
- gramicidin S-deficient mutant, enzyme system. 6685
- growth/development under different culture conditions. 3945
- hippurate hydrolase activity, detection by TLC. 6591
- isolation from Spirulina in lakes/pools in Chad/Algeria/Mexico/Rueil-Malmaison. 10194
- ribosomal protein, comparison with other Bacillaceae/Escherichia coli A19. 2695, 4617
- ribosome, specificity for formation of guanosine polyphosphates. 5414
- spore germination, effect of temperature/L-alanine/L-glutamine, strain GB. 6567
- sporulation. 3738
- T-layer, structure by electron microscopy. 5376
- tyrocidine-synthesizing system, properties. 2780

Bacillus bulgaricus, calcite crystal production on solid media. 4818

Bacillus caldovenax, enzyme thermoadaptation, thermophilic/mesophilic cultures. 10415

Bacillus cereus,

- allergy, animal, review. 11231
- antibacterial activity of actinomycetes from Egyptian soils. 6164
- antibacterial activity of 17 β -amino-4-aza-5 α -androstane. 6795
- antibacterial activity of cephradine/comparison with cephalexin. 5003
- antibacterial activity of dactylarin, new anti-protozoal antibiotic. 6774
- antibacterial activity of roseoflavin, Streptomyces. 10744
- antibacterial activity of sodium copper chlorophyllin. 5734
- antigenically-distinct extracellular skin factor, production of dermal reaction in guinea-pigs. 1469
- bacteriostatic activity of food colouring additives. 7761
- calcite crystal production on solid media. 4818
- catalase test (capillary tube), isolated colonies of pure/mixed cultures on nutrient/blood agar plates. 1951
- cell wall, fine structure. 9191
- cytoplasmic membrane, effect of glucose on synthesis. 9202
- detection in northern red oak shake zone by scanning/transmission electron microscopy. 7295
- detection on mannite-egg yolk-polymyxin agar. 4016
- distribution in soils of European section of USSR. 8151
- effect of 1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B isomers/3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B diacyl derivatives. 7722
- effect of 1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-kanamycin B/-3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B. 3018
- effect of antibiotic EM49. 1146
- effect of antibiotic extract of Physarum gerosum. 1167
- effect of antibiotic XK-19-2 produced by Streptomyces sp MK-19. 2140
- effect of 5-fluorouracil, analysis of inhibitory activity. 8714
- effect of heavy culture growth on fungi grown on suspended slide cultures. 8541
- effect of vegetative cells/spore fractions on lymphocytes in vitro. 8044
- egg yolk reaction, phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis. 9566
- endocarditis, case report with bacteraemia in heroin addict. 7840
- enteritis (acute), aetiology/epidemiology. 5798, 9783
- enterotoxaemia, recognition/treatment. 7876
- exosporium formation, strain T. 51
- α -exotoxin, toxicity for honey bees of non-sporulated cultures. 7266

Bacillus cereus, contd.

- food-borne disease, cases reported in USA (1971-1972). 9012
- food-borne disease, outbreaks following consumption of contaminated fried rice. 7995
- food-borne disease, toxin production in milk/milk-products, diagnosis/control. 6914
- forespore release/recovery, location of sporulation enzymes. 254
- freeze-drying, effect of carbohydrates/related compounds on long-term preservation. 7707
- freeze-drying, fixation prior to electron microscopy. 287
- α -glucosidase, purification/properties. 7479
- growth, effect of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine, use for DNA labelling. 988
- growth, effect of sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate, degradation of pharmaceutical stabilizer. 9551
- growth, effect of thyroxine/triiodothyronine. 5030
- growth, effect of water limitation, importance in food decomposition, review. 1987
- growth, inhibition by bark extracts of *Fraxinus* species. 1187
- heterophile toxicity, review of bacterial hypersensitivity. 9103
- isolation from *Spirulina* in lakes/pools in Chad/Algeria/Mexico/Rueil-Malmaison. 10194
- β -lactamase, assay method. 9508
- β -lactamase, contamination of blood cultures from commercial preparations. 9532
- β -lactamase, inhibition by penicillins. 7734
- β -lactamase, relative susceptibility of 4 cephalosporins to. 926
- lipid (polar) composition, variations in batch/continuous culture, strain T. 7435
- mastitis, cattle, occurrence/distribution of pathogens in Syria. 11137
- mastitis, cattle, pathogenicity for sheep/cow of strain isolated from newly-calved cow. 7935
- mastitis, chamois, occurrence/distribution of pathogens around Damascus. 11138
- mesosome, production of extra membranes by treatment with actinomycin D. 5377
- mesosome, review. 3737
- methyl parathion degradation, surface water/sewage. 10525
- morphology, scanning electron microscopy. 3960
- penicillinase, resistance of penicillin V analogue. 6782
- phage production by temperate-sensitive sporulation mutants, strain T. 2081
- phospholipase, purification/properties, comparison with enzymes of *Pseudomonas chlororaphis*/*Clostridium perfringens*. 163
- phospholipase A biosynthesis, lysogenic conversion. 10674
- phospholipase C, hydrolysis of egg lecithin liposomes. 3886, 3887
- phospholipase C, susceptibility of free/membrane-bound phospholipid from *Mycoplasma hominis*. 7433
- phosphorus cycle, effect of monofluoroacetamide. 8703
- polysaccharide, cell surface, review. 10352
- protease, properties. 165, 2762
- protoplast, chemical composition/ultrastructure of native and reaggregated membranes, strain T. 8231
- qualitative/quantitative detection in foods using selective media. 296
- respiration/metabolism, autoclaved/ γ -irradiated soil. 10523
- ribosomal protein, comparison with other *Bacillaceae*/*Escherichia coli* A19. 2695, 4617
- ribosome, characterization in dormant spores. 1733
- RNase (ATP-inhibited). 4751
- septicaemia, case report. 7841
- spore, comparison of soluble/ribosomal protein. 106
- spore, effect of chlorine. 3053
- spore, effect of heat/hydrostatic pressure. 6745
- spore, effect of ozone. 1168
- spore, effect of several chemical disinfectants. 1179
- spore, location of dipicolonic acid by UV-radiation. 6259
- spore coat formation, strain T. 51
- spore dormancy, review. 4829
- spore germination in milk/milk dialysates, effect of heat treatment. 2989
- sporulation. 3738
- use in investigation of effect of tetracyclines on symptom development of stubborn disease/infectious variegation of citrus seedlings. 2368
- use in investigation of fluorescent technique on membrane filters for efficiency in identification of anthrax bacillus. 2844
- use in manual microbiological turbidimetric method for analysis of chlortetracycline in feeds. 9523
- use in suppression/regulation of insect population, review. 8134, 8135
- UV resistance, development in sporulating cells, strain T. 1921
- volatile metabolite, effect on morphology of fungi grown in culture above bacterial culture. 1061
- Bacillus cereus-megaterium intermedius***, treatment of intestinal parasitosis. 2882
- Bacillus cereus* subsp *medusa* subsp.n.**, hippurate hydrolase production, detection. 9506

Bacillus cereus var mycoides,

- antibacterial activity of roseoflavin, *Streptomyces*. 10744
- antibiotic biosynthesis, new antibiotic/activity spectrum. 9700
- egg yolk reaction, phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis. 9566
- growth/glutamic acid accumulation (extra-cellular), effect of medium pH. 10526
- polysaccharide antigen, cross-reaction with capsular polysaccharides of meningococcus groups A and C/pneumococcus types I and III/*Haemophilus influenzae* type b. 3530
- RNase (ATP-inhibited). 4751
- testing of selective media for detection of bacteria in foods. 296
- use in bioassay of residual antibiotics from swine carcasses. 5591

Bacillus circulans,

- antibiotic production. 969, 970, 971
- effect of dipicolinate on vegetative cells. 5728
- glucanase, lysis of yeast cell walls, strain WL 12. 10413
- β -1,3-glucanase, comparison with enzyme of *Bacillus* K-12-5. 138
- isolation from *Spirulina* in lakes/pools in Chad/Algeria/Mexico/Rueil-Malmaison. 10194
- peptidoglutaminase, properties/substrate specificities. 1837
- resistance to nitrite-derived thermally-induced inhibitor. 6792
- ribosomal protein, comparison with other *Bacillaceae*/*Escherichia coli* A19. 2695, 4617
- use in investigation of fluorescent technique on membrane filters for efficiency in identification of anthrax bacillus. 2844

Bacillus cirroflagellosus, growth in presence of sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate, degradation of pharmaceutical stabilizer. 9551

Bacillus coagulans,

- acid spring effluent, bacterial component of mats of *Cyanidium caldarium*, natural/laboratory system for studying microbial interactions. 2566
- anthranilate synthase, homologous/hybrid complexes. 10379
- caffeine/theobromine degradation, metabolic-physiological importance of methylated xanthine derivatives. 8459
- cell morphology/cell wall composition, effect of temperature. 5378
- cell morphology/function, review. 10297
- cytochrome oxidase, effect of pH on synthesis in thermophilic bacterium capable of 'respiratory adaptation'. 5528
- detection in hot acid springs, characteristics. 10190
- effect of dipicolinate on vegetative cells. 5728

D-glucose isomerase, subunit dissociation by SDS. 1804

- isolation from air humidifier, case report of infection. 9162
 - isolation from concentrated effluents, growth at high temperature. 11323
 - isolation from *Spirulina* in lakes/pools in Chad/Algeria/Mexico/Rueil-Malmaison. 10194
 - ribosomal protein, comparison with other *Bacillaceae*/*Escherichia coli* A19. 4617
 - RNA synthesis, effect of actinomycin D on short-lived species. 6289
 - RNase activity (ATP-inhibited). 4751
 - slime production in machinery of paper-producing factory. 2579
 - spore, effect of H_2O_2 . 2144
 - spore, inactivation by combined heat/hydrostatic pressure. 6745
 - spore, use for measuring sterilizing efficiency of UHT plants. 1049
 - spore dormancy, review. 4829
 - use in investigation of fluorescent technique on membrane filters for efficiency in identification of anthrax bacillus. 2844
- Bacillus cohaerens,** spore, resistance to H_2O_2 . 5725

Bacillus entomotoxicon, use in suppression/regulation of insect population, review. 8133

Bacillus fastidiosus, cell morphology/function, review. 10297

Bacillus firmus,

- effect of dipicolinate on vegetative cells. 5728
- growth in presence of sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate, degradation of pharmaceutical stabilizer. 9551
- hippurate hydrolase activity, detection by TLC. 6591

isolation from air humidifier, case report of infection. 9162

isolation from *Spirulina* in lakes/pools in Chad/Algeria/Mexico/Rueil-Malmaison. 10194

use in investigation of fluorescent technique on membrane filters for efficiency in identification of anthrax bacillus. 2844

Bacillus fulminans,

- α -L-fucosidase, purification/properties. 6408
- growth in presence of sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate, degradation of pharmaceutical stabilizer. 9551

Bacillus fuscum var dextranlyticum, exo-dextranase purification/properties of new enzyme. 9318

Bacillus gasificans, distribution in soils of European section of USSR. 8151

Bacillus globigii,

- bactericidal activity of ethylene oxide. 8698
- calcite crystal production on solid media. 4818
- spore inactivation. 8657, 8661

- Bacillus insectus**, fine structure/toxin production/ sporulation during submerged cultivation. 8227
- Bacillus intermedius**, RNase, purification/ properties. 7518, 7519
- Bacillus larvae**,
American foulbrood disease (experimental), honey bee, negative nitrate reduction. 3415
spore, effect on honey-bee larvae, influence of pollen on susceptibility. 10141
sporulation. 3738
- Bacillus laterosporus**,
growth in presence of sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate, degradation of pharmaceutical stabilizer. 9551
spore, effect of chlorine. 3053
use in investigation of fluorescent technique on membrane filters for efficiency in identification of anthrax bacillus. 2844
- Bacillus lentimorbus**,
milky disease. 7040, 10142
toxin, review of toxins acting on insects. 8134
- Bacillus lentus**,
effect of dipicolinate on vegetative cells. 5728
slime production in machinery of paper-producing factory. 2579
use in investigation of fluorescent technique on membrane filters for efficiency in identification of anthrax bacillus. 2844
- Bacillus licheniformis**,
D-amino acid pool. 8285
 α -amylase, antigenic properties, comparison with enzyme of *B. subtilis*. 4400
anthranilate synthase, homologous/hybrid complexes. 10379
ATPase (Mg^{2+} -dependent), activity localization at membranous sites of flagellar origin. 4662
bacitracin biosynthesis. 1865, 6385, 8417
bacitracin synthetase, purification/properties. 10386
CDP-glycerol pyrophosphorylase, activity. 4745
cell wall, ultrastructure. 9203
cell wall, review of literature. 6355
chemotaxis. 42
cytochrome, occurrence/taxonomic distribution/relationship to general physiology, review. 4542
cytochrome c-550, molecular evolution, review. 10393
cytoplasmic membrane teichoic acid-synthesizing system, solubilization by freezing/thawing. 113
2, 4-diacetamido-2, 4, 6-trideoxy-D-glucose, identification with synthetic diacetamido sugar. 1754
effect of dipicolinate on vegetative cells. 5728
fatty acid desaturase, substrate specificity in vivo. 2734
fermentation of navy beans, effect on Japanese quail. 10147
frameshift mutation that elongates penicillinase protein. 2049, 2050
glucose 6-dehydrogenase, purification/regulation. 2739
glycan biosynthesis, cell-free membrane preparation. 9270
GMP (cyclic) phosphodiesterase, activity. 9338
growth, effect of thyroxine/triiodothyronine. 5030
isocitrate lyase, comparison with thermophilic *Bacillus* sp. 2749
L form, identification from blood/joint fluids of human subjects. 6215
L form, isolation/characterisation. 816
levan production, softening spoilage of kama-boko. 6352
lipoteichoic acid carrier, isolation/activity with *Staphylococcus aureus* H polyribitol, phosphate polymerase. 10445
mesosome, observation by negative staining. 285
mesosome, review. 3737
motility, inhibition at high pressures. 4982
penicillinase, properties, strain 749/C. 5479
peptidoglycan biosynthesis, cross-linking of newly synthesized chains to preformed cell wall. 9265
phosphoenolpyruvate-UDP-N-acetylglucosamine enolpyruvyltransferase, activity. 4745
plasmid DNA synthesis, selective inhibition by 6-(p-hydroxy-phenylazo)-uracil, evidence for multiple maintenance systems. 9624
polysaccharide, cell surface, review. 10352
ribosomal protein, comparison with other *Bacillaceae*/*Escherichia coli* A19. 2695, 4617
ribosomal subunit (30S/50S), structural heterogeneity of proteins of free/polysome-derived subunits. 3775
rRNA synthesis. 3765
sporulation, microelectrophoretic studies. 9496
testing of selective media for detection of bacteria in foods. 296
thiram degradation, rapid agar plate method. 6610
UDP-N-acetylglucosamine pyrophosphorylase, activity. 4745
use in investigation of fluorescent technique on membrane filters for efficiency in identification of anthrax bacillus. 2844
- Bacillus macerans**,
anthranilate synthase, homologous/hybrid complexes. 10379
biological control, review of mechanisms. 11040
effect of dipicolinate on vegetative cells. 5728
growth, effect of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine, use for DNA labelling. 988

Bacillus macerans, contd.

- growth in presence of sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate, degradation of pharmaceutical stabilizer. 9551
- resistance to nitrite-derived thermally-induced inhibitor. 6792
- use in investigation of fluorescent technique on membrane filters for efficiency in identification of anthrax bacillus. 2844

Bacillus macroides, cell morphology/function, review. 10297

Bacillus megaterium,

- allergy, animal, review. 11231
- antibacterial activity, long-chain fatty acids. 5026, 5027
- antibacterial activity, magnesidin. 7729
- antibacterial activity, Ochromonas malhaemensis. 3085
- asporogenous thermosensitive filamentous mutant, properties. 8590
- ATPase, comparison with enzyme of Proteus P18 L form. 4661
- calcite crystal production on solid media. 4818
- catalase, induction by H_2O_2 /hyperbaric O_2 . 5020
- catalase test (capillary tube). 1951
- cell morphology/function, review. 10297
- cell wall, digestion during phagocytosis. 3530
- cell wall, immunological properties/composition. 3502
- cell wall, lysis, lytic exoenzyme of B. subtilis/flavobacteria. 3871
- cell wall, physicochemical properties. 3733
- cell wall, surface properties. 41
- cell wall, ultrastructure. 9191
- cell wall peptides, effect of copper. 4150
- chemostat culture, inhibition by H^+ . 6568
- continuous culture, microculture modification. 309
- citrate dehydrogenase, activity. 3023
- cytoplasmic membrane, permeability. 3022
- cytoplasmic membrane, synthesis/phospholipid metabolism during sporulation. 6260
- distribution in soils of European section of USSR. 8151
- DNA, doublet frequency analysis. 4071
- DNA structure, size distribution of closed circular molecules, sedimentation velocity/electron microscope measurements. 8249
- effect of dipicolinate on vegetative cells. 5728
- energy conservation, respiration/relationship to cytochrome system. 9446
- fatty acid desaturase, substrate specificity in vivo. 2734
- Ω -2 fatty acid hydroxylase system, purification/properties. 7470
- ferredoxin, induction by H_2O_2 . 5020
- glucose dehydrogenase, activity. 3023
- gold dissolution. 6570
- growth, inhibition by phenoxyalkanoic

- herbicides (2,4-D/MCPA/MCPP. 8721
- growth, biotin-deficient, morphology/enzyme activity/cell wall composition. 5024
- heterophile toxicity, review of bacterial hypersensitivity. 9103
- γ -irradiation, radiosensitization of spores by nitrous oxide, modification by p-nitroacetophenone. 4123
- γ -irradiation, zinc toxicity in irradiated cells. 6755
- isocitrate lyase, activity, comparison with thermophilic Bacillus sp. 2749
- isolation from Spirulina in lakes/pools in Chad/Algeria/Mexico/Rueil-Malmaison. 10194
- iron transport, strain SK11. 195, 196
- lethal effect on grocer's itch mite/grain mite/beetles. 11333
- lysis by enzymes of Streptomyces albus. 9411
- lysogeny, exclusion of induced phage ϕ T from cells committed to sporulation. 6711
- mercury methylation. 1897, 7558
- mesosome, review. 3737
- motility, effect of viscosity. 5379
- O_2 consumption, comparison with mesophilic bacteria. 6569
- peptidoglycan, kinetics of cross-linking of diaminopimelic acid. 9266
- phagocytosis. 3530
- polysaccharide, cell surface, review. 10352
- proteolytic enzyme biosynthesis, effect of aeration. 10451
- protoplast, effect of long-chain fatty acids. 502
- radiosensitization by p-nitroacetophenone. 3002
- respiration/amino acid uptake, effect of long-chain fatty acids. 5028
- RNA/polysomes (pulse-labelled), actions of streptolydigin/echinomycin/triostins. 7383
- ribosomal protein, comparison with other Bacillaceae/Escherichia coli A19. 4617
- spore, dipicolinic acid release. 7749, 10758
- spore, effect of high vacuum/low temperature. 6752
- spore, radiosensitization. 2147, 3002, 4125, 4126, 4994, 9667, 9670, 9671
- spore, γ -irradiation inactivation, ethanol/acetone/1,4-dioxane suspensions. 5681
- spore, sensitivity to ozone. 1168
- spore dormancy, review. 4829
- spore germination, comparison of induction in Bacillus stearothermophilus. 8461
- spore germination, effect of water vapour, differential scanning calorimetry, strain IAM. 8694
- sporulation. 3738, 4573
- sporulation/riboside accumulation, effect of O_2 strain MA 336. 8428
- succinate dehydrogenase, activity. 3023
- testing of selective media for detection of bacteria in foods. 296
- thermostability/ATP production. 2991

- Bacillus megaterium, contd.**
 toxin, review of toxins acting on insects. 8134
 use in cancer research studies, review. 5579
 use in investigation of fluorescent technique on membrane filters for efficiency in identification of anthrax bacillus. 2844
 UV-irradiation, dose-rate effect on spores. 7716
- Bacillus megaterium KM,**
 ATPase, antibodies/reaction with protoplasts and cytoplasmic membranes. 10055
 cell wall (isolated), immersion refractometry. 2841
 cytochrome, occurrence/taxonomic distribution/relationship to general physiology, review. 4542
 galactaric D-glutaric acid catabolism to α -ketoglutaric acid. 2742
 β -galactosidase, purification/characterization, comparison with *Escherichia coli* enzyme. 1801
 polyarthritis (experimental), rat, induction by cell wall preparation. 2440
 protein synthesis in protoplasts, system for investigation of antibiotic action. 2137
 protoplast, effect of phosphatidylinositol, comparison with other phospholipids/detergents. 2154
 ribonucleotide reductase, evidence for B₁₂ coenzyme. 176
- Bacillus megaterium QM,**
 growth/sporulation/germination, polyamine levels. 8460
 tRNA, absence of 3'-terminal residues in dormant spores. 3758
 tRNA, percent charging/levels of ppGpp and pppGpp in dormant/germinated spores. 8266
 spore germination following extraction with alkali/SDS-dithiothreitol/lithium diiodosalicylate. 1920
- Bacillus megaterium var phosphaticum,**
 growth, interaction with *Azotobacter chroococcum*/*Rhizobium* sp. 9480
 phosphorus cycle, effects of monofluoroacetamide. 8703
- Bacillus melaninogenicus,** anaerobic infection, review. 10847
- Bacillus mesentericus,**
 alkaline protease, properties. 126, 894
 amylolytic enzyme production, optimization of growth medium by mathematical model, strain PB. 8326
 distribution in soils of European section of USSR. 8151
 enzyme activity, effect of chemical structure of polymers. 6486
 gold dissolution, var *niger*. 6570
 growth in presence of sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate, degradation of pharmaceutical stabilizer. 9551
 protomesenterin, activity against calf derma collagen. 7510
 R/S/nipple-like variants of var *fascus* var *vulgatus*, culture on liquid potato medium. 6261
 slime production in machinery of paper-producing factory. 2579
 vitamin K₂, isolation/identification. 8388
- Bacillus mycoides,**
 antibacterial activity of antibiotic NRCS-15. 9687
 antibacterial activity of neomycin/polymyxin/prednisone aerosols. 3021
 antibacterial activity of variacyclomycin A/B produced by *Actinomyces olivovariabilis* sp.n. 10488
 distribution of variants in soils of Togo. 1607
 effect of antibiotic XK-192 produced by *Streptomyces* sp MK-19. 2140
 isolation from air humidifier, case report of infection. 9162
 morphology, scanning electron microscopy in var *mycoides*. 3960
 sporulation. 3738
 survival in sealed balloon, effect of aerosol preparations of neomycin + prednisone or polymyxin. 8679
 thermostability/ATP production. 2991
 use in determination of ampicillin content in ampicillin/oxacillin mixture by agar diffusion method. 5564
- Bacillus natto,** protease (neutral), regulation of of productivity/transformation of high productivity. 10447
- Bacillus nigrans,** distribution in soils of European section of USSR. 8151
- Bacillus oleraceae,** DNA homology among *Enterobacteriaceae*. 6
- Bacillus pantothenicus,**
 effect of dipicolinate on vegetative cells. 5728
 growth, effect of packing materials. 7759
 growth, effect of sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate, degradation of pharmaceutical stabilizer. 9551
 isolation from air humidifier, case report of infection. 9162
 resistance to nitrite-derived thermally-induced inhibitor. 6792
 use in investigation of fluorescent technique on membrane filters for efficiency in identification of anthrax bacillus. 2844
- Bacillus pasteurii,** cell wall, peptidoglycan analysis. 888
- Bacillus petasites,**
 allergy, animal, review. 11231
 heterophile toxicity, review of bacterial hypersensitivity. 9103
- Bacillus piliformis,** hepatitis (focal), foal, preliminary report. 5169

Bacillus polymyxa,

- antibiotic biosynthesis, mutants of var Ross. 8414, 9606
- cell wall, fine structure. 9191
- enzyme BNP, yields of liquefied fish protein in digestion of washed pollack meat/paste with commercial enzyme. 3890
- ferredoxin, evolution of iron-sulphur protein-containing organisms. 10345
- ferredoxin, characterization. 1742, 4634, 8297
- ferredoxin-NADP reductase purification/characterization. 136
- isolation from sewage on medium containing bromobenzene. 4032
- leucine biosynthesis, isopropylmalate pathway. 8360
- metalloprotease, production/purification. 152, 153
- nitrogen fixation, review of comparative biochemistry. 10476
- protease, degradation of polymyxin B. 2763
- resistance to nitrite-derived thermally-induced inhibitor. 6792
- retention on granular packing materials under influence of electric field. 6753
- spore, inactivation by combined heat/hydrostatic pressure. 6745
- testing of selective media for detection of bacteria in foods. 296
- use in investigation of fluorescent technique on membrane filters for efficiency in identification of anthrax bacillus. 2844

Bacillus popilliae,

- cytochrome, occurrence/taxonomic distribution/relationship to general physiology, review. 4542
- DOOM, microbiological examination. 8129
- experimental infection of *Oryctes* spp with var melolonthae, biological control. 11065
- insecticide applications/effectiveness, review. 8134, 8135, 11257
- milky disease. 7039, 7040, 10142
- protection of lyophilised cells from moisture, effect of pH on survival. 1939
- spore, in vivo production in *Rhopaea verreauxi*, var *rhopea*. 9517
- sporogenicity, yeast autolysates/case in hydrolysates in liquid culture. 6642
- serological relationships between var *lentimorbus*/var *meldonthae*/var *popilliae*. 10050

Bacillus proteus, see Proteus vulgaris.

Bacillus pseudotuberculosis, see Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis.

Bacillus psychrophilus,

- cell morphology/function, review. 10297
- mesophilic mutant production. 4929

Bacillus pumilus,

- anthranilate synthase, homologous/hybrid

complexes. 10379

- antibacterial activity of ethylene oxide. 8698
- antibacterial activity of sodium copper chlorophyllin. 5734
- calcite crystal production on solid media. 4818
- DNA (circular) structure/molecular weight. 834
- effect of dipicolinate on vegetative cells. 5728
- fatty acid desaturase in vivo substrate specificity. 2734
- hemicellulase, purification/properties. 2745
- hippurate hydrolase activity, detection by TLC. 6591
- 8-hydroxyerythromycin A/B, synthesis/activity. 5697, 5698
- phage PBPI infection, properties of transducing system. 4093
- polyribitol-phosphate cross-reaction with capsular polysaccharide of *Haemophilus influenzae* type b. 7171
- polysaccharide antigen, cross-reaction with capsular polysaccharides of meningococcus groups A and C/pneumococcus types I and III/*Haemophilus influenzae* type b. 3503
- radioresistance, increase in vegetative cells by repeated passage through successive sublethal doses of ⁶⁰Co-irradiation. 10716
- radiosensitization by p-nitroacetophenone, effect on DNA. 3002
- ribosomal protein, comparison with other *Bacillaceae*/*Escherichia coli* A19. 2695, 4617
- serine proteinase, metalloenzyme. 8373
- serine-requiring mutants, enzymatic defects in 3 genetic classes. 2051
- slime production in machinery of paper-producing factory. 2579
- spore, effect of chlorine. 3053
- spore, inactivation by thermoradiation. 8657
- sporicidal activity of glutaraldehyde. 9713
- sporulation. 3738
- tryptophan biosynthesis, pathway characterization. 1863
- use in determination of tetracycline activity. 2868
- use in investigation of fluorescent technique on membrane filters for efficiency in identification of anthrax bacillus. 2844

Bacillus pyocyaneus, see Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

Bacillus salinarum, bacteriorhodopsin, comparison with pigment from Halobacterium halobium. 7528

Bacillus simplex, spore, effect of superlow temperatures on ATP. 1131

Bacillus solaniperda, distribution in soils of European section of USSR. 8151

Bacillus solidus, growth in presence of sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate, degradation of pharmaceutical stabilizer. 9551

Bacillus spphaericus,

antibacterial activity of antibiotic NRCS-15.

9687

aryl acylamidase, purification/properties.

3830

growth in presence of sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate, degradation of pharmaceutical stabilizer. 9551

 γ -irradiation, inactivation of spores at high temperatures. 8661

leucine dehydrogenase, in vivo effects. 9347

Bacillus stearothermophilus,

aldolase, binding of phosphoglycolohydroxamic acid. 3068

D-amino acid pool. 8285

aminopeptidase I, properties. 7448, 9299

aminopeptidase II, purification/metal ion activation. 9300

 α -amylase, isoenzymes. 4673, 4674

antibacterial activity of ethylene oxide. 8698

antibacterial activity of sodium hypochlorite, simple apparatus for determining efficiency. 2835

antibacterial activity of sorbic acid in fermentation media. 10760

ATPase, association with specific 5S RNA-protein complex. 4660, 9292

carbon dioxide, consumption during growth on liquid n-alkanes. 238

cell morphology/function, review. 10297

cytoplasmic membrane, structural modification induced by temperature, spin probe/light scattering study. 10287

deoxythymidine kinase, properties/regulation. 4700

EF-S₃, possibility of 2 transient forms during bacterial growth. 4623

effect of chlorothricin inhibition of pyruvate carboxylase. 2130

effect of copper. 3055, 4150

effect of dipicolinate on vegetative cells. 5728

effect of heat/pH. 2993

enzyme purification techniques. 1024

enzyme thermoadaptation, thermophilic/mesophilic cultures. 10415

esterase, purification/properties. 5460

glucokinase, isolation/characterization. 3853

glutamine synthetase, purification/properties. 10417

glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, isolation/properties. 142, 4713

growth, effect of pH/temperature/water activity on spores. 4112

GTPase, association with specific 5S RNA-protein complex. 4660, 9292

isolation from concentrated effluents, growth at high temperature. 11323

isolation of mutants blocked in catabolic function. 6686

occurrence/significance in stability of tinned vegetables, thermoresistance/pH/water activity/growth temperature. 4112

penicillin assay method, milk, var calidolactis. 7612

peptidoglycan, amidation/cross-linking. 9267

peptidoglycan biosynthesis, antibiotic inhibitors. 417

6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, purification/properties. 5482, 6449

phospholipid metabolism. 3819

protein synthesis, inhibition by N-tosyl-L-phenylalanylchloromethane. 4623, 6327

proteolytic enzymes, isolation. 188

pyruvate carboxylase, inhibition by chlorothricin. 2130

ribosomal protein. 854, 2695, 2699, 4617, 6318, 9243

ribosome, discriminatory rebinding of isolated regions of protein synthesis

initiation from RNA of phage R17. 1728

ribosome (70S), binding of moniodoamphenicol. 855

RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), purification/properties. 8370

RNase (ATP-inhibited), activity. 4751

mRNA, role of 16S rRNA/30S ribosomal protein S12 in initiation of translation. 9242

rRNA, comparison of melting properties with rabbit reticulocyte RNA. 6304

tRNA, separation from B. subtilis/chicken liver species by polyacrylamide gel

electrophoresis. 9226

tRNA (aminoacyl-) synthetase, primary structure. 8379

tRNA (tyrosyl-) synthetase, preparation/properties. 1856, 9399

tRNA/valyl-tRNA synthetase, incorrect aminoacylations. 9225

spore, dipicolinic acid release. 7749, 10758

spore, effect of H₂O₂. 2144, 5725

spore, inactivation by thermoradiation. 8657

spore, radioresistance at various water activities. 4993

spore, thermoresistance. 4112, 8655, 9563

spore, use as control of efficacy of sterilization in autoclaves. 10572

spore germination. 8461, 9497

sporulation, kinetics of sterilization, food industry. 9652

thermoresistance, importance in tinned vegetable industry. 4112

thermostability/ATP production. 2991

use in determination of antibiotics in milk. 7624

Bacillus subtilis,

acetoxyhydroxyacid synthetase, identification of pH 6.5 enzyme. 9290

acetoin reductase-blocked mutants. 4069

***Bacillus subtilis*, contd.**

- exo- β -N-acetylglucosaminidase mutant, isolation by plate assay method. 5636
- exo- β -N-acetylmuramidase. 4705
- actinotocin antibacterial activity, antibiotic from *Actinomadura pusilla*. 968
- D-alanine carboxypeptidase, cell wall cross-linking. 5439
- D-alanine carboxypeptidase, inhibition by 6-aminopenicillanic acid covalently coupled to Sepharose. 5438
- D-alanine carboxypeptidase, interaction with penicillins/cephalosporins. 2723
- D-alanine carboxypeptidase, purification/characterization. 2722
- D-alanine carboxypeptidase, relation of detergent HLB number to solubilization/stabilization. 4665
- alanine racemase/glutamic pyruvic transaminase/glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase, catalysis reactions. 9296
- alkaline phosphatase (metallo-), physico-chemical/enzymatic properties. 4668
- alkaline phosphatase, production during sporulation. 6371
- alkaline proteinase, mutant, induction/properties. 7662
- allergy, animal, review. 11231
- 5-allyl-5-decylbarbituric acid, antibacterial activity. 7754
- amidinohydrazones, antibacterial activity of. 7756, 7757
- amino acid-binding components, surface of cells/minicells, effect of pronase. 52
- amino acid biosynthesis, use in protein enrichment. 8449
- D-amino acid pool, strain B3. 8285
- L-amino acid dehydrogenase, identification in spores. 5442
- L-arginase, purification/properties. 6378
- 6'-amino-6'-deoxylividomycin B antibacterial activity. 7728
- γ -amino α -keto esters antibacterial activity in vitro. 10761
- 3-amino 12-methyltetra-/tridecanoic acid, isolation from lipid moiety of iturin A. 3813
- α -amylase, antigenic properties, comparison with enzyme of *B. lichenformis*. 4400
- α -amylase, characteristic action patterns independent of microheterogeneity. 5447
- α -amylase, difference spectrophotometry of interaction with cycloheptaamylose. 4672
- α -amylase, effect of photooxidation dependent on degree of polymerization of linear substrates. 9302
- α -amylase, electron microscopy/optical diffraction of enzyme crystals. 897
- α -amylase, reactivation following Ca^{2+} removal, lanthanide ions. 1776
- α -amylase, role of tryptophan residues in enzymatic hydrolysis of linear substrates. 8325
- α -amylase biosynthesis, effect of gibberellic acid. 3828
- α -amylase biosynthesis, optimal conditions. 4026, 4890
- α -amylase/ β -glucanase/proteolytic enzymes, simultaneous production/optimal conditions. 9303
- α -amylase/protease biosynthesis, control. 7509
- exo-amylase/exo-protease production, effect of cultural conditions. 3848
- anaphylaxis, review of bacterial hypersensitivity. 9103
- anthranilate synthase, homologous/hybrid complexes. 10379
- antibacterial activity of actinomycetes isolated from Egyptian soils. 6164, 7342, 8191
- antibacterial activity of 1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B isomers/3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B diacyl derivatives. 7727
- antibacterial activity of 1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-kanamycin B/-3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B. 3018
- antibacterial activity of antibiotic extract of *Physarum gyrosum*. 1167
- antibacterial activity of antibiotic produced by *Actinomyces robuscus*. 5513
- antibacterial activity of cell-free culture filtrates of *Lactobacillus* spp. 1015
- antibacterial activity of extracts of Taiwan medicinal plants. 9723
- antibacterial activity of 2 β ,3 α -dihydroxy/3 β -dihydroxy derivatives of glycyrrhetic acid/11-deoxglycyrrhetic acid. 6800
- antibacterial activity of 7 plant oils. 7766
- antibacterial activity of N-substituted N'-cyano-0-(triorganostannyl)isoureas. 7753
- antibacterial activity of substance from dorsolateral lobe of rat prostate. 4162
- antibiotic activity of *Ochromonas malhaemensis*. 3085
- antibiotic EM49 antibacterial activity, antibiotic of *B. circulans*. 970
- antibiotic NRCS-15 antibacterial activity. 9687
- antibiotic SR1768 antibacterial activity, chromomycin A₂ analogue. 6527
- antibiotic SS-56C antibacterial activity, antibiotic of *Streptomyces eurocidicus*. 973
- antibiotic Wr-142, antibacterial activity. 10751
- antibiotic XK-19-2 antibacterial activity, antibiotic from *Streptomyces* sp MK-19. 2140
- arsenate resistance locus, transposition, strain 23. 1080
- azomycin antibacterial activity. 10733
- bacteraemia (experimental), pig, effects of lethal levels of γ -radiation. 3429

Bacillus subtilis, contd.

- benzalkonium chloride, bactericidal activity, membrane filter technique. 3991
- benzyl sulphoxides/sulphones antibacterial activity. 5729
- biological control of plant pathogens, review. 11039, 11040, 11041
- bisnordethiobiotin/bisnorbiotin conversion to dethiobiotin/biotin. 6571
- bisnorpenicillin V antibacterial activity. 8680
- C₄-dicarboxylic acid transport, study with 3-fluoro-L-erythromalate as substrate, strain SB26. 5505
- calcite crystal production, solid media. 4818
- carbenicillin antibacterial activity. 8670
- cell morphology/function, review. 10297
- cell division, physiological influences on patterns in div IV-B1 minicell-producing mutant. 8591
- cell division, regulation. 2814
- cell lysis, intracellular accumulation of glucose 1-phosphate. 8592
- cell wall, labelling with [³H]2, 6-diaminopimelic acid. 1019
- cell wall, turnover at hemispherical caps. 8228
- cephradine antibacterial activity, comparison with cephalixin. 5003
- chloramphenicol-resistant mutants, classification by effect on 50S ribosomal protein. 2697
- citrate-Mg²⁺ transport system, 2-fluoro-L-erythro-[3,4,5,6-¹⁴C₄]citrate transport, kinetics. 8400
- citrate synthase, purification/molecular weight/kinetic mechanism. 10388
- CNS infection in cancer patients, incidence. 3211
- competence, characteristics of cells. 4067
- competence/growth, penicillin sensitivity. 10638
- contamination of i.v. drip sets. 1631
- cysteine synthetase/cystathionase, properties/activity during sporulation. 1789
- cytochrome, occurrence/taxonomic distribution/relationship to general physiology, review. 4542
- cytochrome aa₃, interaction with nitrite. 9427
- cytochrome a-deficient mutant, isolation/properties. 8593
- cytoplasmic membrane, associated small-membrane vesicles. 6264
- cytoplasmic membrane, effect of glucose on synthesis. 9202
- cytoplasmic membrane, ESR of labelled membranes. 6263
- cytoplasmic membrane, labelling with [³H]2, 6-diaminopimelic acid. 1019
- cytoplasmic membrane vesicle, isolation by new procedure/ultrastructure study. 3739
- dactylarin antibacterial activity, new antiprotozoal antibiotic. 6774
- denitrification in culture medium/autoclaved soil. 9564
- 2''-deoxygentamicin C₂ antibacterial activity. 9679
- 3'-deoxyribostamycin antibacterial activity. 7724
- detection by luminescence biometer based on ATP content. 8473
- di-alkyl sulphide monosulphoxides antibacterial activity. 9706
- distribution in acid pine-forest soil, fluorescent antibody technique/dilution plating. 7281
- distribution in soils of European section of USSR. 8151
- div IV-B1 mutant, clonal analysis of cell division. 6687
- DNA, electron microscopical cytochemistry using Feulgen-derived techniques. 5550
- DNA, separation from DNA mixture. 9218
- DNA, thymine-labelled deoxyoligonucleotide involved in chain growth. 5392
- DNA (transforming), inactivation by UV irradiation. 2115, 2116, 2117
- DNA (transforming), inactivation by X-irradiation. 2113
- DNA (transforming), isolation by gel filtration on Sepharose 4B. 1695
- DNA (transforming), mutagenicity of acetoxy esters of purine N-oxides. 10730
- DNA (transforming), repair, DNA polymerases of *Micrococcus luteus*. 10401
- DNA composition, comparison of complementary strand symmetry with *Escherichia coli*. 10301
- DNA degradation, endonuclease. 4704
- DNA degradation, ligase-specific breaks in γ-irradiated cells. 6283
- DNA polymerase I-III, genetic/enzymological characterization. 4699
- DNA polymerase I-III, properties in radio-sensitive mutant. 9317
- DNA polymerase I-deficient mutant, properties. 4928
- DNA repair, comparison with repair of single-strand breaks in *Clostridium botulinum* germinating spores. 6285
- DNA repair, incorporation of nucleotides during temperature-dependent permeability changes. 4588
- DNA repair, removal of 5-thyminy-5, 6-dihydrothymine during spore germination. 9222
- DNA repair, UV-irradiation, study in various subcellular systems. 1701
- DNA synthesis, DNase (ATP-dependent) defective ts mutant. 9214
- DNA synthesis, mutants in cells growing under thymine/thymidine deficiency. 7644

Bacillus subtilis, contd.

- DNA synthesis, non-conservative, stimulation by UV irradiation in freeze-treated cells. 4990
- DNA synthesis, repair/replicative types occurring during normal growth. 1698
- DNA synthesis, temperature-sensitive mutant B68. 5393
- DNA synthesis, tests in toluenized cells. 8247
- DNA/RNA synthesis, inhibition by actinomycins Z_1/Z_5 . 5689
- DNase (ATP-dependent), activity in mitomycin-sensitive mutants. 2053
- DNase (ATP-dependent), non-specific 'pairing' of DNA molecules. 6396
- DNase (ATP-dependent), purification/properties. 4691
- endocarditis, case report in drug addict. 7842
- endonuclease, effect on bacterial/phage DNA. 4704
- enzyme, clinical findings in workers exposed to preparations. 3553
- enzyme, culture filtrate enzymes used in foods, hygienic/toxicological evaluation. 310
- enzyme, hypersensitivity pneumonitis from detergent products. 7241
- epimerase, use in preparation of UDP-N-acetylgalactosamine from UDP-N-acetylglucosamine, followed by staphylococcal pyrophosphorylase. 1960
- erythromycin-resistant mutants, altered 50D protein in 50S ribosomal subunit. 2696
- ethylene oxide, antibacterial activity during sterilization of colonfibrescope. 4167
- α -factor, serum calcium decreasing factor, removal of surface active factor/lipids. 10349
- fine structure, freeze-etching, dental plaque. 3736
- fine structure, 2 sporulation mutants derepressed for late functions. 4562
- flagellum, absence of electron microscopic substructure. 9193
- 5-fluoroorotic acid antibacterial activity. 5736
- freeze-dried cultures, glutaraldehyde/osmic acid, fixation prior to electron microscopy. 287
- glutamine synthetase, regulation by divalent cations/feedback inhibitors/L-glutamine. 6416
- glutaraldehyde sporicidal activity. 9713
- gramicidin S derivatives, antibacterial activity. 10741
- growth, effect of *Clostridium perfringens* type A in sodium caseinate/soy protein. 3949
- growth, effect of 2 fluid microbial-contamination test media/4 solid media. 4033
- growth, infusion fluids. 4895
- growth/dry cell mass, catfish waste peptone medium, comparison with 6 commercial peptones. 10607
- growth/element uptake, effect of copper-chromic arsenic wood preservative observed by energy dispersion X-ray analysis by SEM. 6585
- growth/enzyme production in *Picea sitchensis*. 5302
- growth inhibition assay, detection of antibiotic residues in livestock, GFR. 249
- growth inhibition by Actinomycetales, means of categorization. 8192
- growth inhibition by dehydrogliotoxin from *Penicillium terlikowskii*. 2156
- growth inhibition by hodydamycin. 9681
- growth inhibition by/therapeutic efficacy of 3-chloro-D-alanine. 7744
- growth inhibition on nutrient media for simultaneous isolation of vibrios/Shigella/Salmonella, lincomycin/methicillin. 10609
- growth-promoting properties of fluid/solid microbial-contamination test media. 7632
- growth/spore germination, acid pine-forest soil by fluorescent antibody technique. 7282
- guanosine tetra-/penta phosphate biosynthesis. 4578
- hexose phosphate transport, inducible system present in several bacterial genera. 1873
- hydroxymethylbenzoquinones (mitomycin analogues), antibacterial activity. 3076
- IMP dehydrogenase, purification/properties. 4720, 4721
- infection resulting from amputation of lower limb due to ischaemia/terminal gangrene, importance of bacterial flora at gangrenous site. 2214
- inosine, biosynthesis, optimal medium (Box-Wilson method). 1994
- inosine fermentation, conversion of microbial products in relation to oxygen supply. 3946, 4813
- inosine-producing mutant produced by treatment with diethyl sulphate/8-azaguanine. 2930
- isolation from air humidifier, case report of infection. 9162
- isolation from biliary tract, frequency. 7801
- isolation from *Spirulina* in lakes/pools in Chad/Algeria/Mexico/Rueil-Malmaison. 10194
- KTAR mutant, synthesis of elevated levels of isoleucine-valine biosynthetic enzymes. 6688
- L-phase variants, isolation/characterisation. 816
- lethal effect on grocer's itch mite/grain mite/beetles. 11333
- leucine biosynthesis, isopropylmalate pathway. 8360
- levan depolymerase, purification/properties. 9348

Bacillus subtilis, contd.

- levansucrase, properties. 3866, 3867
- lipid (polar) composition, variations in batch/continuous culture, strain 3610. 7435
- lysis by human granulocyte elastase/hen lysozyme, effect of enzymes on type I peptidoglycan. 2451
- lytic enzyme, isolation/characterization, action on *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 5472
- lytic exoenzyme, action on cell walls of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*/*B. megaterium*/*Sarcina lutea*. 3871
- magnesidin, antibacterial activity. 7729
- malic enzyme, role during growth/sporulation. 2764
- mapping, region carrying rec342 mutation. 7661
- menaquinone, changes in concentration during growth/early sporulation. 3918
- mesosome, review. 3737
- metabolism, effect on growth rate/cell arrangement/cell size/macromolecular composition. 6262
- metabolism, effect of light (300-700 nm). 2106
- metabolite secretion control, identification of sporulation mutants. 239
- methylmercury dicyandiamide/Hoe 2874/Chemagro B1843/thiram/maneb, antibacterial activity of fungicides. 1180
- 5-methylthioribose biosynthesis, absence of. 4644
- methyltransferase, activity/occurrence. 1712
- minicell, absorption of phage SP01/SP17/φ29, failure to produce lytic cycle. 1101
- minicell, physiological study. 8229
- minosaminomycin, antibacterial activity. 9684
- Monzyme, continuous enzymatic solubilization of fish protein concentrate using enzyme recycling studies. 1044
- morphology, scanning electron microscopy. 3960
- mtr locus (5-methyltryptophan resistance), mapping. 4070
- mutations as possible replication errors in cells growing under conditions of thymine deficiency. 2027
- NADH oxidase, α - α 1-dipyridyl/ortho-phenanthroline stimulation, dipicolinic acid inhibition of stimulated enzyme, spores. 8354
- neomycin/polymyxin/prednisone aerosols, antibacterial activity. 3021
- nuclear segregation, model. 10288
- nuclease (extracellular), purification/properties, strain SB19. 5477, 5478
- nucleoside transport, characteristics of cytidine uptake. 5388, 5389
- nucleotide phosphomonoesterase, physiological role in sporulation. 2757
- of oleuropein/acid hydrolysate antibacterial activity. 4155
- orthopaedic infection, bacteriological/clinical characteristics of early/late/late-late forms. 4216
- otitis externa, prophylaxis by VöSol Otic Solution, investigation at 2 summer camps. 10963
- oxamicetin/amicetin antibacterial activity. 7733
- parathion reduction/hydrolysis, review of fate of pesticides in environment. 6168
- pentenomycin resistance. 5715
- phage A-1-resistant mutants instability to 'population change'/effect of saccharides. 2057
- phage AR7 infection, intracellular phage growth. 6712
- phage BS 1-1/BS 4-4, isolation/preliminary characterization. 1102
- phage H1 transfection, fate of transfecting DNA/transfection enhancement in uvr^+/uvr^- strains. 6697
- phage PBS1 infection, nucleic acid synthesis. 4955
- phage SP-15 infection, synthesis of unusual DNA. 2950
- phage SPO1 infection, isolation of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase, transcription specificity. 174
- phage SPO1 infection, purification/properties of post-infection induced DNA polymerase. 4954
- phage SPO2 infection, relationship with transformation. 2082
- phage SPO1/SP82/φe infection, requirement for host lysyl-/tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetases for development. 10676
- phage SPP1 transfection, extent of repair synthesis. 7688
- phage φ29 infection, induction of phage proteins. 4094
- phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, role during growth/sporulation. 2764
- phospholipase C, effect on phospholipids (free/membrane bound) of *Mycoplasma hominis*. 8209
- phospholipid composition, asporogenous mutants. 9286
- phospholipid metabolism, effect of glycine. 8462
- phosphotransacetylase, purification/physiological studies. 1843
- picromycin antibacterial activity of antibiotic from *Streptomyces venezuelae*. 8420
- polygalacturonate lyase, production. 5483
- polysaccharide, cell surface, review. 10352
- protease (extracellular) biosynthesis, activity during sporulation in derepressed mutant, strain EV15. 4931
- proteinase, antigenicity of commercial

***Bacillus subtilis*, contd.**

- preparations. 11149
- proteinase, immunological/clinical findings in workers/consumers exposed to preparations. 3552
- proteinase, induction of hypersensitivity reactions, reduction by serum proteinase inhibitors. 2499
- protoplast, effect of phosphatidylinositol, comparison with other phospholipids/detergents. 2154
- protosubtilin, activity against calf derma collagen. 7510
- protosubtilin, characterization of proteolytic products of media hydrolysates. 8367
- purine base riboside conversion to 5'-inosinic acid. 823
- pyrocatechin antibacterial activity. 8390
- pyruvate carboxylase, role during growth/sporulation. 2764
- rec mutant, evidence for at least 6 linkage groups. 6689
- recombination-repair-defective mutants, phenotypic properties. 7663
- resistance to disinfectants used on colonfibre-scope. 4166
- restriction - modification, biological aspects. 10675
- retention on granular packing materials under influence of electric field. 6753
- rhodomyacin antibacterial activity, complex isolated from *Streptomyces purpurascens*. 2800
- ribosomal protein, erythromycin-resistant mutants, altered 50d protein in 50S subunit. 2696
- ribosomal subunit (50S), classification of chloramphenicol-resistant mutants by changes in protein(s). 2697
- ribostamycin analogues antibacterial activity. 7544
- RNA polymerase association with polypeptides. 4756
- RNA polymerase, direct assay for correlated σ factor activity. 4759
- RNA polymerase, isolation/purification, method, comparison with enzyme from phage SP82 infected cells. 7516
- RNA polymerase, purification/properties of σ subunits. 2702, 2703
- RNA polymerase, transcription of natural DNAs by partially purified extract of sporulating cells. 4757
- RNA polymerase-binding protein of asporogenous mutant, strain SMY. 100
- RNA polymerase mutant, crystalline inclusion body/sporulation deficiency. 53
- RNA synthesis, control in temperature-sensitive EF-G mutant. 9223
- RNA synthesis, effect of leucine starvation on control in strains differing in DNA regulation. 1703
- RNA synthesis, phage SP82 infection. 7687
- rRNA genes, mapping, review of rRNA in prokaryotes. 4601
- tRNA, occurrence of ribothymidine/1-methyladenosine/methylated guanosine, activity/occurrence of corresponding methyltransferases. 1712
- tRNA, separation from *B. stearothermophilus*/chicken liver species by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 9226
- tRNA, substrate for tRNA methylating enzymes from yeast cells, comparison with *Escherichia coli* tRNA. 1716
- tRNA (arganyl-) synthetase, modification by substrate binding. 1855
- tRNA (lysyl-tryptophenyl-) synthetase, properties, developmental roles, genetic origin of spore/vegetative enzymes. 6476
- RNase (ATP-inhibited). 4751
- roseoflavin antibacterial activity. 10744
- satellite colony growth of streptococci on normal media. 5601
- seed inoculation, effect on yield of cereals/carrots. 11036
- selenium heterocycles, antibacterial activity. 9716
- slime production in machinery of paper-producing factory. 2579
- sodium copper chlorophyllin, antibacterial activity. 5734
- sorbic acid bactericidal activity, fermentation media. 10760
- Sp⁺My⁻ mutant, analysis of spore/antibiotic markers in revertants. 6690
- spore, autoradiographic studies into nature of replication, thymine-requiring strain. 5637
- spore, effect of H₂O₂. 2144, 5725
- spore, inactivation by combined heat/hydrostatic pressure. 6745
- spore, inactivation by γ -irradiation. 8661
- spore, physiology in mycobacillin producing/non-producing mutants, strain B3. 10641
- spore, radioresistance at various water activities. 4993
- spore, thermoresistance, effect of cationic compounds. 4153
- spore dormancy, review. 4829
- spore germination, effect of water on UV-resistance. 8693
- sporulation. 3738
- sporulation, biochemical genetics, sequential development of resistances to chemical/physical agents. 1079
- sporulation, penicillin-binding components. 5381
- sporulation, recessive character of certain mutations. 4930
- sporulation mutant derepressed for late functions fine structure study. 4562

Bacillus subtilis, contd.

- sporulation mutant (pleiotropic-negative), phenotype. 352
- Str^d/Str^{d-s}/Str^{d-r} mutants, response to chloramphenicol/tetracycline/novobiocin/INH/penicillin, strain B3. 10642
- streptovirudin antibacterial activity. 7738
- subtilin, structure. 869, 870, 871, 872
- subtilin, enzymatic fragmentation with trypsin/thermolysin. 3800
- subtilysine mutant, induction/properties. 7662
- sulphate-activating enzyme, review of sulphate metabolism. 5540
- sulphur toxicity, extraction from red alga *Caramium rubrum*. 2168
- survival, effect of iron deprivation/temperature. 2815
- survival, sealed balloon, effect of aerosol preparations of neomycin + prednisone or polymyxin. 8679
- survival, studies in liquid culture under CO₂ at high temperatures. 4980
- synchronous culture using filtration with glass fibre filters. 1943
- temperature-sensitive mutant, defective spore outgrowth. 10639
- testing of selective media for detection of bacteria in foods. 296
- tetraene antibiotics, antibacterial activity, isolates from new *Chainia* sp. 213
- thermostability/ATP production. 2991
- threonine synthetase, catalysis of phospho-homoserine conversion to α -ketobutyrate. 184
- thymineless death, correlation between cell lysis/DNA degradation. 10306
- transformation, relationship with phage SP02 infection. 2082
- transformation/competence, effect of Mg²⁺. 10640
- transformation/competence, relationship to instability in saline. 4066
- transformation/donor activity. 2054
- 4-trehalosamine antibacterial activity. 9463
- tricarboxylic acid cycle mutant, developmental block. 4068
- tryptophan biosynthesis, 5-fluorotryptophan-resistant mutants. 3786
- tryptophan biosynthesis, pathway characterization. 1863
- tryptophan biosynthesis, temperature-induced derepression in tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase mutant. 8594
- tryptophan hydroxylation, preparation of 5-hydroxytryptophan. 10510
- tryptophan synthetase, amino-terminal sequence of α chain. 6480
- use as assay organism for (α S, 5S)- α -amino-3-chloro-4,5-dihydro-5-isoxazoleacetic acid, a new antitumour antibiotic isolated from *Streptomyces sviveus*. 214
- use as test organism in study of soil bacteria of Kuwait soils. 6163
- use in assay of antagonistic activity of actinomycetes following application of chemicals to rhizosphere of sorghum/sun-hemp. 10757
- use in assay of antibiotics in milk. 7624
- use in assay of gentamicin, inadequacy when gentamicin combined with β -lactamine. 1849
- use in assay of residual antibiotics from swine carcasses. 5591
- use in assay of streptonigrin produced by *Streptomyces flocculus*. 4851
- use in assay of tetracycline activity. 2868
- use in bacteriological detection of antibiotics. 3985
- use in cancer research studies, review. 5579
- use in investigation of fluorescent technique on membrane filters for efficiency in identification of anthrax bacillus. 2844
- use in testing antimicrobial components in packaging materials. 10573
- UV mutagenesis, comparison of strain sensitivity. 9664
- UV mutagenesis, restoration of biological activity of DNA. 2052
- variacyclomycin A/B antibacterial activity, antibiotics of *Actinomyces olivovariabilis* sp.n. 10488
- viomycin, antibacterial activity, structure/activity relationships. 5014
- Bacillus subtilis 168,**
- aconitase, induction/feedback repression/catabolite repression. 8322
- alkaline phosphatase, effect on ionic strength. 8324
- arsenate resistance locus, transposition. 1080
- Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus* predation, kinetics of attachment. 8546
- cell wall, structure of polymer containing galactosamine. 1755
- cytoplasmic membrane, effect of Ca²⁺/Mg²⁺/La³⁺. 5019
- cytoplasmic membrane, synthesis. 885
- DNA, conversion from double-stranded to single-stranded fragments during transformation. 74
- DNA, incorporation of [³H]thymidine/small ³²P-labelled elements of heavy density [³²P²H¹⁵N]
- DNA into macromolecular DNA of transformable *Diplococcus pneumoniae* R1. 1700
- DNA, transcription of complementary strands during sporulation. 5394
- DNA, use in correction of thiamine-requiring mutant of *Arabidopsis thaliana*. 8244
- DNA (single-stranded high molecular weight), isolation from transformed cultures. 73
- DNA (transforming), activity of Brll-sensitized

Bacillus subtilis 168, contd.

- hybrid strands. 7376
- DNA (transforming), UV-irradiation, effect of hydrogen donors on strand breaks/biological activity. 7377
- DNase (ATP-dependent), activity/properties in rec⁺/Rec strains. 4692
- flagellin, amino acid sequence, comparison with other bacterial flagellins. 4632
- gene-enzyme relationships of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis. 351
- L form, transformation to intact bacterial cells. 353
- leucine biosynthesis, genetic studies. 2055, 2056
- mapping; gene order of purB, pig, tsi, dal in dal mutant. 349
- mesosome, observation by negative staining. 285
- phage ϕ 15 infection, comparison with phage ϕ 29, 4095
- phosphatidic acid phosphatase, diglyceride biosynthesis. 7503
- phosphohydrolase, purification/subunit structure/properties of 2 repressible enzymes. 1841
- pleiotropic menaquinone-deficient mutant, isolation/characteristics. 346, 347
- protease (extracellular), kinetics of production in abnormal sporulation mutant. 6456
- protease (extracellular), specific mRNA accumulation. 1709
- protease (neutral), regulation of productivity/transformation of high productivity. 10447
- pyrimidine biosynthesis, genetics/biochemistry. 1081
- recombination-deficient mutant, genetic characterization. 5635
- ribosomal protein, comparison by 2-D gel electrophoresis/immunological methods with other Bacillaceae/*Escherichia coli* A19. 4617
- ribosomal protein L2, isolation from 70S ribosomes, comparison with other Bacillaceae/*Escherichia coli* A19. 2695
- RNA polymerase, thermosensitive sporulation mutant. 2083
- RNA polymerase-binding protein of asporogenous mutant. 100
- tRNA, degree of completion of 3'-terminus at various developmental stages/in asporogenous mutants. 8267
- sporulation, control of alkaline phosphatase. 8595
- sporulation, effect of fusidic acid. 6775
- sporulation, initiation associated with adenine nucleotide changes. 10298
- sporulation, observation of crystal-like structure. 4563
- sporulation, temperature-sensitive mutants

defective in initiation of DNA replication. 6691

- succinate dehydrogenase deficiency, genetic/biochemical characterization of mutants. 353
- transformation, establishment from tryptophan auxotrophy to prototrophy. 7664
- transformation, gently lysed L forms, new mapping technique. 4933

Bacillus subtilis Marburg,

- D-amino acid pool. 8285
- cell disruption, simple/inexpensive procedure. 10570
- chemotaxis, motility towards L-amino acids. 9208
- co-transduction of ethidium bromide resistance marker with hisA1 in ethidium bromide-resistant mutant. 348
- cryo-ultrathin sectioning, modification of technique for gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 3959
- levansucrase structural gene, identification. 4932
- protease (extracellular) biosynthesis, activity during sporulation. 4931
- RNA synthesis, resistance to ethidium bromide. 348

- sporulation, sensitivity of early step to ethidium bromide. 10762
- sucrase (endocellular), purification/some properties in constitutive mutant. 5488

Bacillus subtilis W23,

- flagellin, comparison of amino acid sequence with *B. subtilis* 168. 4632
- genetic marker replication, effect of X-irradiation. 6758
- lipid (polar) composition, variations in batch/continuous culture. 7435
- magnesium transport during growth/sporulation. 8401
- mesosome, observation by negative staining. 285
- radiosensitivity, effect of radiation quality. 7711

- spore, buoyant density heterogeneity, biochemical/physiological basis. 5380

Bacillus subtilis var amyloliquefaciens,

- growth/enzyme synthesis, effect of composition/concentration of medium. 2827
- spore, effect of H₂O₂. 2144

Bacillus subtilis var niger,

- cell wall, physicochemical properties, comparative electrophoretic behaviour of intact/isolated cell walls. 3733
- cell wall, surface properties, cell electrophoresis study. 41
- ethylene oxide, bactericidal activity, strain globigii. 8698
- fatty acid/protein, transference between mesosomes/periplasmic space/protoplasts. 6265

Bacillus subtilis var niger, contd.

hydrolysis of racemic sec-alcohols. 1883
 γ -irradiation, inactivation of spores at high temperatures. 8661
 sodium hypochlorite antibacterial activity, simple apparatus for determining efficiency. 2835

use in gelatin membrane method for determination of airborne bacteria. 4508

Bacillus thermoalimentophilus, growth in presence of sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate, degradation of pharmaceutical stabilizer. 9551**Bacillus thermoproteolyticus**, thermolysin, inhibition by dipeptides. 7483**Bacillus thiaminolyticus**, thaminase I, release/inactivation. 180, 181**Bacillus thuringiensis**,

antigenically-distinct extracellular skin factor, production of dermal reaction in guinea-pigs. 1469

bioassay against American bollworm (*Heliothis armigera*), Botswana. 10143

carbohydrate metabolism, radiospirometric survey in 12 serotypes. 10527

chloramphenicol/tetracycline/sulphanilamide sensitivity, use of bacteria/antibiotic combination in pest control. 295

+ chitinase, possible use for control of spruce budworm outbreaks. 8130

control of aphids/cabbage moth/cabbage white butterfly, late cabbage protection, review, Poland. 11256

control of green cloverworm [*Plathypena scabra*], comparison with granulosis virus. 3643

control of *Lambdina fiscellaria* instars, preparation with/without chitinase. 11261

control of sod webworm [*Herpetogramma*/Crambus] in Florida turfgrass. 6149

control of spruce budworm by aerial application, field trials. 6150

control of tobacco budworm [*Heliothis virescens*], comparison with nuclear Polyhedrosis virus. 3642

control of wax moths. 8132

determination of spore: crystal ratio/microbial impact droplet size/spore viability and numbers of spores and/or crystals deposited, method of visualizing/assessing deposits. 1042

Dipel, complementary action with chlordimeform HCl for control of caterpillars on cole crops. 11262

effect on dark-sided cutworm [*Euxoa messoria*] on tobacco, laboratory/field tests. 2525

effect on greater wax moth (*Galleria mellonella*)/honeybee workers. 1583, 1584

endotoxin, effect on *Orgyia antiqua* larvae. 3638

endotoxin, insecticidal/antifeeding activity of Thuricide A against gypsy moth larvae

[Porthetria dispar]. 4469

endotoxin, role in self-digestion of gut epithellum of *Pieris brassicae*. 3641

δ -endotoxin, assay/standardization, biological methods for microbial insecticides. 10585

δ -endotoxin, toxicity for mammalian biting lice (*Bovicula*), comparison with exotoxin. 11259

exotoxin, effect of exotoxins from 11 varieties on *Apis mellifica*/Paravespula. 748

exotoxin, effect on RNA polymerase activity of *Sarcophaga bullata* fat-body. 3639, 3640

exotoxin, effect on RNA polymerase of *Escherichia coli* BBW/1 and B/5. 1850

exotoxin, mode of action, distribution in *Galleria mellonella*. 11258

exotoxin, susceptibility of cotton leafworm larvae [*Spodoptera littoralis* Boisduval]. 1585

α/β -exotoxin, toxicity for honey bees of non-sporulated cultures. 7266

β -exotoxin/ δ -endotoxin, review of toxins acting on insects. 8134

fine structure, freeze fracture/electron microscopy techniques. 8230

growth on defined minimal medium, sporulation/parasporal crystal production. 10602

identification/definition of insect pathogens, review. 7336

infection in *Galleria mellonella* larvae exposed to γ -irradiation. 7970

insecticide applications/effectiveness, review. 11257

mesosome, review. 3737

parasporal inclusion body, spectrographic elemental analysis in var dendrolimus. 10289

ribosomal/supernatant fraction, exchange with *Thiobacillus thiooxidans* cell-free protein synthesizing system. 5420

RNase (ATP-inhibited). 4751

spore, field persistence on *Cercis occidentalis* leaves. 10182

spore, investigation of molecular interactions of the organic lattice with absorbed water by nuclear spin relaxation. 780

spore, survival in granular formulations on exposure to weather. 2111

spore/parasporal crystal, aerial spraying of chitinase preparation for control of spruce budworm. 7264

spores/parasporal crystal, biological control of insect pests. 7265

spore/parasporal crystal, stability on soybean foliage. 7247

sporulation, DNA ratios, forespore/sporangium. 8261

sporulation without concurrent derepression of tricarboxylic acid cycle. 3947

Thuricide, evaluation against *Archips rosanus*

Bacillus thuringiensis, contd.

- in western Ontario. 11260
- Thuricide A, insecticidal/antifeeding activity against gypsy moth larvae [Porthetria dispar]. 4469
- Thuricide 90TS, effect on *Spodoptera littoralis*. 8131
- toxin, commercial preparation, dosage-mortality studies with toxin sprayed in modified Potter's tower against some forest insects. 1582
- toxin, mode of action, caterpillar (*Papilio demoleus*). 8133
- use in suppression/regulation of insect population, review. 8135
- Bacillus thuringiensis var kurstaki,**
- Bathurin, insecticidal effect on caterpillars of 8 species of Lepidoptera. 2526
- δ -endotoxin, effect of continuous exposure to low concentrations on development of tobacco budworm [*Heliothis virescens*]. 1586
- δ -endotoxin, HD-1-S-1971 as US reference standard. 5275
- δ -endotoxin, occurrence in haemolymph. 10126
- spore/toxin, control of bagworm [Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis] Biotrol XK. 3644

Bacillus thuringiensis var thuringiensis,

- Dipel, insecticidal effect on caterpillars of 8 species of Lepidoptera. 2526
- exotoxin, effect on incidence of root-knot nematode disease of tomato. 5286
- β -exotoxin, larvicidal activity against *Orthellia caesarion/Phormia regina*. 2527
- parasporal crystal, inhibition of Yoshida ascites sarcoma. 3645
- result of feeding to germfree *Triatoma protracta/Rhodnius prolixus*. 7270
- Thuricide, effect on *Spodoptera littoralis*. 4470

Bacillus virgula, distribution in soils of European section of USSR. 8151

Bacitracin,

- addition to new selective medium for isolation of *Brucella abortus* from contaminated sources. 10608
- addition to Mitis-salivarius agar for isolation of *Streptococcus mutans*. 1999
- antibacterial activity on brief exposure. 5007
- binding to cells/protoplasts of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 7721
- mode of action studied in L forms. 3734
- prophylaxis of enteritis (necrotic), chicken, feed additive in combination with zoalene. 612
- prophylaxis of postoperative wound infection, appendicectomy, aerosol antibiotic powder with neomycin/polymyxin. 9831
- prophylaxis of postoperative wound infections by local application in recipients of renal transplants. 594
- test method, comparison with KCNS/CAMP tests,

identification of streptococci. 8486

Bacitracin biosynthesis,

- effect of glucose, *Bacillus licheniformis*. 8411
- optimum conditions for enzyme complex, *Bacillus licheniformis*. 1865
- partial purification of enzyme system, *Bacillus licheniformis*. 6385

Bacitracin sensitivity,

- identification of *Streptococcus* group A. 4870
- streptococci (β -haemolytic) isolated from clinical specimens, 2-year study. 5099
- tolA/tolB mutants of *Escherichia coli*, bacteriocin-tolerant mutants. 2013

Bacitracin synthetase, purification/properties, *Bacillus licheniformis*. 10386

Bacitracin + Bactrim, antibacterial activity against *Escherichia coli*, combined effect. 9699

BactassayTM, comparison with conventional culture techniques in isolation/identification in veterinary laboratory. 10583

BACTEC method,

- detection of bacteraemia, evaluation by comparison with standard blood culture system. 1032
- detection of bacteria in clinical blood culture, automated radiometric sterility test. 8497
- detection of growth of *Clostridium* spp. 6628

Bacteraemia,

- absence of transient infection following diagnostic biopsy of cervix, chemoprophylactic implications. 7911
- aetiological agents, isolation/common species, antibiotic resistance, GFR (1968-1972). 783
- aetiology, associated pneumococcal serotypes. 2405
- aetiology, importance of anaerobic bacteria, streptococci/*Bacteroides fragilis*/*Clostridium perfringens*. 1193
- aetiology/pathology/treatment, review, gram-negative bacteria. 10833
- aetiology/treatment, *Escherichia coli*/*Proteus*/*Klebsiella pneumoniae*/*Bacteroides*/*Pseudomonas*. 1220
- aetiology/treatment, *Mima polymorpha*. 1252
- association with i.v. catheters, role of diagnostic microbiology laboratory. 4242
- association with sigmoidoscopy, prevention/detection. 5900
- association with viral lower respiratory tract infections in young infants. 6886
- bacteriological study, *Streptococcus* group D/ α - or γ -haemolytic nongroup D streptococci/ β -haemolytic streptococci. 1648
- bacteriological/clinical study, *Serratia marcescens*. 10835
- case report with endocarditis in heroin addict, *Bacillus cereus*. 7840
- case report with secondary mycotic aneurysm, *Serratia*. 7805

Bacteraemia, contd.

- 2 case reports, streptococcal strains of group A streptococci. 7833
- 3 case reports, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 5093
- complication of dental surgery. 5839
- complication of dysentery, *Shigella dysenteriae* type 1, child. 494
- complication of Ludwig's angina, treatment with Keflin, streptococcus. 3269
- complication of i.v. catheterization, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 7824
- complication of i.v. catheterization, *Aerobacter aerogenes*. 7005
- detection, comparison of tryptic soy broth/thiol broth containing sodium polyanethol-sulphonate. 5594
- diagnosis by BACTEC/standard blood culture compared. 1032
- diagnosis by buffy-coat examination, *Clostridium perfringens*. 4191
- diagnosis by gas chromatographic analysis of serum samples, *Pseudomonas*. 1979
- diagnosis by nitroblue tetrazolium test, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Bacteroides fragilis*/*Escherichia coli*. 5741
- diagnosis in neonate, *Bacteroides fragilis*. 6826
- haemodynamic/respiratory/metabolic studies, relationship of cardiac index to survival. 1224
- host-pathogen-drug interaction, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 5129
- incidence/presentation/diagnosis, *Streptococcus bovis*/group D streptococci. 4236
- incidence/treatment/serotypes, 60 cases with neoplastic disease, *Streptococcus pneumoniae*. 9801
- mortality, factors affecting, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 6935
- nosocomial infection association with catheterisation, aetiology, *Streptococcus* group A. 3451
- nosocomial infection, discussion of problem in USA, gram-negative bacteria. 8768
- occult infection with meningitis/respiratory focus as complications in children, *Streptococcus pneumoniae*. 9802
- occurrence after endocarditis, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/ α -haemolytic streptococci. 1216
- occurrence after liver biopsy, *Klebsiella*/*Escherichia coli*/*Streptococcus* group F/*Bacteroides fragilis*. 4218
- occurrence after nasotracheal/orotracheal intubation, children. 4239
- occurrence after periodontal procedures. 5841
- occurrence after oral prophylaxis in paediatric patients, aerobic/anaerobic bacteria. 6898
- occurrence after sigmoidoscopy, enterococci/*Klebsiella pneumoniae*/*Escherichia coli*/bacteroides. 3203
- occurrence after tooth extraction, study using prereduced anaerobically sterilized culture media. 8538
- occurrence after tooth-/gingival brushing in patients with periodontitis. 5149
- occurrence in cancer patients, treatment with gentamicin/cephalothin/tetracycline/polymyxin B/kanamycin, *Klebsiella*. 491
- occurrence in neoplastic disease, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 5780
- occurrence in severely injured patients, candida/coagulase-negative staphylococci/herellea/serratia/mima. 3431
- occurrence with infection of an avulsed papillary muscle tip presenting clinically as bacterial endocarditis, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. 490
- occurrence with pneumonia in patient with chronic renal failure, *Herellea vagincola*. 3193
- occurrence with pyrexia/endocarditis/acute meningitis/pyogenic arthritis in cases of vibriosis, *Campylobacter* (*Vibrio*) fetus. 2197
- postoperative infection, aetiology/treatment, *Enterobacter cloacae*. 1226
- postoperative infection, *Bacteroides* spp/*Clostridium perfringens*. 9792
- radiometric detection in neonates. 8496
- relationship between antiglobulin consumption/complement system activation during, role of rheumatoid factor in man. 8824
- review of anaerobic infections. 10847, 10848
- risks in children. 4289, 4290
- treatment, antibiotics. 5132
- treatment recommendations, *Salmonella*. 7875
- treatment with clindamycin, *Bacteroides fragilis*. 2271
- treatment with gentamicin, presumptive gram-negative infections. 1291
- treatment with penicillin G over tobramycin therapy for gram-negative bacteraemia. 6961
- treatment with rifampicin, 3 cases in infants, *Escherichia coli*/*Shigella flexneri*/*klebsiella*. 5125
- treatment with tobramycin, *Escherichia coli*/*Klebsiella* sp/*Enterobacter agglomerans*/*Serratia marcescens*. 6961
- Bacteraemia (experimental),**
- dog, hypertriglyceridaemia/hypoglycaemia, *Escherichia coli*. 4339
- pig, animals exposed to lethal levels of γ -radiation. 3429
- pig, immunity of piglets receiving colostrum whey/IgG from vaccinated sows, *Escherichia coli*. 8050
- pig (gnatobiotic/germfree neonatal), *Escherichia coli*. 629
- rabbit, treatment in agranulocytic animals with

Bacteraemia (experimental), contd.

antisera to UDP-gal epimerase-deficient mutant of *Escherichia coli* O111, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*/E. coli O17/E. coli O4. 1394

rat, synergistic effect of carbenicillin/cephalothin/cephanone combined with tobramycin/gentamicin, *Pseudomonas*. 8937

Bacteraemic shock,

pathophysiology, *Escherichia coli*/Klebsiella/Enterobacter/Serratia/Proteus/Providencia/Edwardsiella/*Pseudomonas*. 3159

treatment/management, gram-negative bacteria. 9838

treatment with corticosteroids/adrenergic blockers. 4262

Bacterial films, review on biotic/abiotic surfaces. 10152

Bacterial sludge, nutritive value for protein in calf milk replacers/on chromic oxide as digestibility indicator. 4009

Bactericidal factor, production/inhibitory properties/characterization, *Streptococcus* group A. 8412

Bacterin,

control of bovine infections. 3388, 3389, 3536
determination of mercurial preservatives by flameless atomic absorption method. 8478
efficacy in bovine infection. 3390

Escherichia coli, evaluation against neonatal colibacillosis in pigs. 8082

fowl cholera, host-specific cross-immunity induced in turkeys with *Pasteurella multocida* propagated in embryonating eggs. 10100

Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae serotype canicola, evaluation of immunogenic properties in hamsters/foxes. 10115

Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae/L. canicola, immune response in pigs. 4432

Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae/L. canicola, immunization of dogs against leptospirosis. 7152

Leptospira pomona, control of bovine leptospirosis. 3344

Pasteurella, administration with living PI-3/IBR vaccine or killed PI-3 vaccine, prophylaxis of shipping fever in cattle. 2482

Pasteurella, prophylaxis of shipping fever in cattle. 2482

Pasteurella multocida/P. haemolytica, combination with inactivated parainfluenza-3 virus vaccine, 4-year clinical/serological study in beef calves. 10101

Bacteriochlorophyll,

absorption changes in energized chromatophores, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 5502

biosynthesis, effect of light/O₂/CO₂/N₂/growth phase, *Rhodopseudomonas capsulata*. 9424

biosynthesis, regulation, *Rhodopseudomonas capsulata*. 3912

biosynthesis, role of aminolaevulinic synthetase/electron transport chain, *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. 190

characterization, Chromatium strain D. 191
effect of carbonyl cyanide-p-trifluoromethoxy phenyl-hydrazone on absorption band shift, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*/Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii/Chromatium minutissimum. 2783

effect of redox potential, *Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum* chromatophores. 3926

estimation in aquatic environment, method. 10551

insertion into steady-state anaerobic cells, topology/growth of *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides* chromatophores. 8221

kinetics of photinduced ERP signal, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 9426

laser flash photolysis of triplet state, *Rhodospirillum rubrum* BG-1 mutant. 5498

light-induced transformations in cells/chromatophores of Chromatium. 3916

monomolecular films at air/water interface, surface/spectral properties, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 3913

photochemical oxidoreduction, light-induced EPR signals. 3915

photoinduced one-electron transfer. 6491, 7522
photooxidation quantum efficiency, *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. 6489

photoproduction of cation radicals in solutions at low temperatures, *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. 5500

phototrap components of *Rhodospirillum rubrum*/Rhodopseudomonas spheroides chromatophores. 3914

reaction centre, *Rhodopseudomonas capsulata*. 9264

relationship with photoredoxin/light-induced P870, *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. 1893
shifts of absorption bands linked to cytochrome c-555 photooxidation, *Chromatium vinosum*. 5501

structure, crystallographic study, *Chlorobium limicola*. 6488

triplet state in reaction centre, determination of relative quantum yield, *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides* R26. 9425

Bacteriochlorophyll a,

biosynthesis, Thiocapsa roseopersicina isolated from White Sea estuary (USSR). 8436

2-desvinyl-2-acetyl, monomolecular films at air/water interface, surface/spectral properties, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 3913
effect of low-intensity light, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 2105

extraction/properties, *Rhodopseudomonas viridis*. 6492

occurrence of phytol/geranylgeraniol, red/green sulphur bacteria. 9423

Bacteriochlorophyll a, contd.

orientation in orientated lecithin multilayer. 5499

photooxidation, comparison with type b, *Rhodopseudomonas viridis*. 8392

Bacteriochlorophyll b,

extraction/properties, *Rhodopseudomonas viridis*. 6492

occurrence of phytol/geranylgeraniol, red/green sulphur bacteria. 9423

photooxidation, comparison with type a, *Rhodopseudomonas viridis*. 8392

Bacteriocin, (see also specific types).

bactericidal activity, characteristics,

Staphylococcus epidermidis/St. aureus. 6737

biological control of crown gall due to *Agrobacterium radiobacter* var *tumefaciens*. 7063

botticin P, purification/properties, *Clostridium botulinum* type E. 7700

characterization, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 395, 4979

detergent function against *Escherichia coli* sphaeroplasts/*Bacillus* protoplasts. 2104

effect of ethidium bromide on elimination of production, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 9108

group A, induction by nalidixic acid/mitomycin C, *Serratia marcescens*. 1118

group A, phenotypic variation of producer/indicator strains, *Serratia marcescens*. 10712

induction by trimethoprim, *Proteus rettgeri*. 10703

intracellular organization, *Proteus vulgaris*. 10699

isolation from *Clostridium tetani*/C. sporogenes. 10700

JF246, tolerance of *Escherichia coli* mutants. 2013, 8568

meningococci, possible protective value against gonococcal infection. 6728

morphology of particles from mitomycin C-induced lysate, *Desulfovibrio vulgaris*. 354

neutralisation by immune/nonimmune sera, *Staphylococcus aureus* phase type 71. 2103

production control, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 394

production/relationship to virulence, *Streptococcus faecalis* var *liquefaciens*. 6729

purification/properties, *Serratia marcescens* K1. 393

purification/properties, streptocin A, *Streptococcus pyogenes*. 396

sensitivity of pathogenic *Agrobacterium radiobacter* strains. 7062

Bacteriocin typing,

Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 6730

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, multiple loop inoculator. 2832

Bacteriocinogenicity,

Pseudomonas aeruginosa endotoxin. 11246

staphylococci. 2983

transmission by conjugation, group D streptococci. 9642

Bacteriocinogeny,

Athiorhodaceae. 7702

Bordetella genus. 5673

effect of nalidixic acid/rifampicin/chloramphenicol on mitomycin C-induced synthesis, *Serratia marcescens* H7. 10711

estimation by phenomenon of lysis of

Clostridium saccharoperbutylacetonium by univalent cations. 2141

Levinea malonatica/L. *amalonatica*, sensitivity to other enterobacteriocins/enterobacteriophages, *Enterobacter aerogenes*/E. *cloacae*/Klebsiella pneumoniae/*Citrobacter*. 6731

role in paradoxical inhibition, *Vibrio/alkaligenes/Enterobacteriaceae*. 5670

strains isolated from healthy subjects/patients with various infections (USSR), *Staphylococcus*. 10702

Bacteriological analysis,

parametric/nonparametric tests applied to data obtained from preliminary surveys. 261

culture report, ordering patterns/utilization in hospital. 4212

Bacteriological pressure-retaining vessel,

dual purpose as bacteriological pressure-retaining deep-sea sampler/culture vessel. 288

Bacteriology, summary of portion of College of American Pathologists Quality Evaluation Programme. 10236

Bacterionema, urease production, classification criterion for microaerophilic actinomycetes. 3721

Bacterionema matruchotii,

calcification, phospholipid (Ca-binding), metachromatic granules/lipids. 10293

lysis by penicillin for sphaeroplast formation/DNA extraction. 3990

morphology of ultrasonically-induced variant. 3740

pleomorphism, culture purity assessments/morphological dissociation. 8233

Bacteriopheophytin, monomolecular films at air/water interface, surface/spectral properties, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 3913

Bacterioplankton,

apparatus for measuring relative gas vacuolation/strength of gas vacuoles/turgor pressure, blue-green algae/bacteria. 1938

generation time/production/consumption, Lake Kenon. 293

microbiological investigation of river Danube. 3700

microbial population study in NE Pacific waters. 3690

role in tropical ocean. 7298

Bacterioplankton, contd.

seasonal changes in Itawa lakes (Poland). 6186
utilization by scleractinian coral. 1621

Bacteriorhodopsin, (see also Purple membrane).

comparison of pigments from *Bacillus salinarum*/*Halobacterium halobium*. 7528
electrogenesis, *Halobacterium halobium*. 6494, 9512

isolation/identification, *Halobacterium cutirubrum*. 1740

photophosphorylation. 9422

purple membrane of *Halobacterium cutirubrum*. 4800

reconstruction of proteoliposomes generating $\Delta\psi/\Delta\text{pH}$, *Halobacterium halobium*. 6493

reversible dissociation of purple complex/
identification of 13-*cis* and all-*trans*-
retinal as chromophores, *Halobacterium halobium*. 3796

Bacterioruberin, occurrence, halophilic bacteria.

6496

Bacteriostasis,

induction by adenosine, *Micrococcus sodonensis*. 3938

tests to demonstrate, selection/control of pure
antiseptic substances/commercial
preparations. 2870

Bacterium,

algal lysis by strain CP-1, ultrastructural
observations on process. 1622

aminosidine antibacterial activity. 6767

control of bacterial blight in soy bean due to
Pseudomonas glycinea, strain YB-3. 1383

dextranase (alkaline), examination for activity. 5459

DNA, doublet frequency analysis, strain
NCIB8250. 4071

nitrogen oxides (inorganic), reduction, review. 4735

petroleum/petroleum derivative degradation in
presence of higher plants. 7312

Bacterium aceris, growth requirements/extracellular polysaccharide production.

8444

Bacterium alcaligenes, antibiotic resistance,

comparison with *Shigella sonnei*. 2129

Bacterium aliphaticum, isolation from active ooze purifying sewage of antibiotic products.

7313

Bacterium anitratum, meningitis, aetiology, child.

1219

Bacterium cassavae, cassava disease, review.

8929

Bacterium liquefaciens, isolation from active ooze purifying sewage of antibiotic products.

7313

Bacterium mastitis ovis, mastitis, chamois,

occurrence/distribution of pathogens around
Damascus. 11138

Bacterium nitrificans, gold dissolution.

6570

Bacterium prodigiosum, fine structure of surface/

appendages on surface absorption. 1680

Bacterium proteus, see Proteus vulgaris.

Bacterium rubidaum, taxonomy (classical), strain
now designated *Serratia rubidaea*,
designation of type/neotype strains. 8

Bacteriuria,

antibiotic disc sensitivity test, clinical evaluation
of rapid technique. 1974

antibody determination in chronic pyelone-
phritis. 11195

association with oral contraceptive use,
examination of 12,076 women (USA),
Enterobacteriaceae. 9778

complication of cystoscopy, *Streptococcus*
viridans/*Escherichia coli*. 4300

correlation recurrent infection with antibody
titre in children with myelodysplasia. 11171

detection of asymptomatic condition in
children with nephrotic syndrome, *Proteus*
mirabilis. 2205

diagnosis, determination of glucosuria. 6811

diagnosis, dip inoculum method, 5-year study. 5146

diagnosis, evaluation of miniature test using
dehydrated media/nitrite pads. 10580

diagnosis, importance in urinary tract infection
children. 7793

diagnosis, role of leukocyte count in neonates. 1213

diagnosis, value of suprapubic bladder puncture. 3151, 8752

diagnosis in pregnancy, study of 626 females. 9768

diagnosis/treatment, *Escherichia coli*/*Proteus*
mirabilis/*Klebsiella*/*Enterobacter*/
Streptococcus faecalis/*Staphylococcus*/
Pseudomonas. 3088

endotoxin detection by *Limulus* lysate test. 2193

incidence in cases of transurethral prostatic
resections. 3140

leukocyturia as indicator of significant
infection. 6816

nosocomial outbreak due to gentamicin-resistant
strains in contaminated urinary leg bags,
Proteus rettgeri/*Providencia stuartii*. 8979

occurrence, infants/preschool children,
survey of 1035 cases in UK. 10813

occurrence during pregnancy, prevalence/
natural history/treatment/complications/,
gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 2201

occurrence in spinal cord lesion patients with
ileac diversions. 8770

quantitation by diplate (Uricult) pour-plate/
standard loop. 1036

quantitation by urine culture pipette. 1975

screening, critical reappraisal. 6875

screening, evaluation of 7 tests. 3999

screening, large hospital environment,
comparison with calibrated loop

Bacteriuria, contd.

- procedure. 2887
- screening by transvaginal bladder aspiration, *Escherichia coli*/Klebsiella/Aerobacter. 7769
- screening in schoolchildren using Bac-U-Dip method, *Escherichia coli*/Klebsiella/*Proteus*. 7768
- screening in school girls, observations/recommendations. 8753
- screening programme in healthy females. 9769
- screening test, comparison with calibrated loop procedure for screening in large hospital environment. 2887
- screening with N-Labstix, criticism. 9531
- screening with N-Labstix, use of method defended. 10579
- screening with Uriglox dip-stick for urinary glucose, comparison with Uricult dip-slide method. 9770
- significance of site of infection during pregnancy. 3142
- survey in schoolgirls, Tasmania. 6815
- symptomatology/diagnosis, *Escherichia coli*/*Aerobacter aerogenes*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Proteus*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/enterococcus. 2170
- treatment, problems. 3141
- variation in children with ileac diversions. 5570

Bacteriuria (experimental), rat, experimental

- cystitis as model for chronic condition, *Escherichia coli*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 2373

Bacteroidaceae,

- bacteraemia, aetiology/pathology/treatment, review. 10833
- intestinal flora, effect of trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 3047
- isolation, comparison of tryptic soy broth/thiol broth containing sodium polyanethol-sulphonate. 5594
- microflora of products of conception of spontaneous abortion, 7 cases. 5104
- taxonomy/culture/identification/characteristics. 1646

Bacteroid,

- nitrogen fixation in nodules of *Pisum sativum*, role in supply of photosynthetic assimilates. 3681
- occurrence/significance in mycetomes of *Sitophilus granarius*/*S. oryzae* larvae. 4473

Bacteroides,

- agglutinin elicited in gnotobiotic chicken. 2528
- anaerobic infection, bactericidal activity of leukocytes. 11182
- anaerobic infection, diagnosis/aetiology/bacteriology/treatment. 1193
- anaerobic infection, incidence, appraisal. 10867
- anaerobic infection, incidence/treatment. 549,

5082

- anaerobic infection, problems of withdrawal of rifamide from UK market. 9854
- anaerobic infection, review. 10846
- anaerobic infection, 5-step approach to antimicrobial medication, guidelines/general principles. 8853
- anaerobic infection, treatment/antibiotic sensitivity, collection of data relevant to non-enteric gram-negative bacteria (1972). 11334
- anaerobic infection, treatment with tetracycline, argument against empirical use. 548
- antibacterial activity in serum/urine as therapeutic guide in bacterial infection. 8826
- bacteraemia, consequence of tooth extraction, study using prerduced anaerobically sterilized culture media. 8538
- bacteraemia, discussion of problem of hospital-acquired infection in USA. 8768
- bacteraemia, incidence following sigmoidoscopy. 3203
- bacteraemia, postoperative infection. 9792
- bowel microflora, isolation from patients with Crohn's disease. 1601
- bowel microflora, role in inhibiting diarrhoea-producing bacterial pathogens. 1231
- caecal/rumen microflora, pony/steer, effect of oats/hay. 753
- cell wall components, effect on blood coagulation in vivo/in vitro. 3495
- cellulitis (gas). 3166
- cervical microflora of healthy women. 5292
- classification, review of genetic/phenetic systems. 8183
- classification of butyric acid-forming anaerobes based on lipid metabolism. 10229
- CNS infection in cancer patients, incidence. 3211
- colon microflora, isolation from fluid during colonfibroscopy. 4166
- dental plaque, isolation from Moroccan children from area of low caries prevalence. 3668
- dextranase biosynthesis, detection/preliminary studies on human dental plaque. 2627
- differentiation of *B. fragilis* from other spp by tryptic soy bile-kanamycin test. 6601
- DNA/RNA homology among anaerobic bacteria, taxonomy. 2606
- endometrial/pelvic infection, association with IUD. 8779
- endometritis, aetiology of postpartum infection, 2-year study. 4360
- endotoxaemia, diagnosis by *Limulus* lysate test, assessment. 9728
- faecal microflora, effect of chemically defined diet. 4478
- faecal microflora, effect of lactulose in

Bacteroides, contd.

- patients with hepatic encephalopathy. 10160
faecal microflora, effect of xylitol. 2151
gangrene (gas), 10-year survey at Royal Adelaide Hospital. 2284
gastrointestinal tract flora, benefits/complications. 9138
genital tract infection, bacteriological/therapeutic aspects in women. 4228
 β -glucuronidase MUG-plate screening test. 3969
gnotobiotic mice, (mono-/di-associated), effect of bioisolation/intestinal flora on evaluation of Apollo diet. 10148
growth attachment, review. 6189
growth on blood agar, effect of sodium polyanethol sulphonate additive. 10610
growth requirement for Na^+ in rumen spp. 6560
gynaecological infection, incidence rates/correlation with clinical condition/antibiotic sensitivity. 5807
heterocyclic compounds, antibacterial activity, review. 5730
identification, computer programme based on antibiotic sensitivity, comparison with laboratory identification. 800
identification, system for anaerobic bacteria based on reducible solid media. 4015
ileostomy flora, development/effect of antibiotics. 4359
incidence/isolation from clinical material, antibiotic sensitivity. 4227
intestinal colonization, effect of vagotomy/drainage on small bowel flora. 9134
intestinal flora, differentiation/medical importance. 6160
intestinal flora, effect of overgrowth in Crohn's disease, case report. 6895
intestinal flora, review of bacterial films on biotic/abiotic surfaces. 10152
isolation at autopsy, clinical significance. 7803
isolation/cultural characteristics/identification, chicken caecum. 9170
isolation from blood, comparison of methods. 6617, 10597
mandibular infection, case report involving secondary spread to neck. 9793
nosocomial infection, treatment in postoperative patients, review. 10965
oleic acid hydration in vitro, faecal strains. 9492
orthopaedic infection, bacteriological/clinical characteristics. 4216
osteomyelitis, uncommon form. 4221
osteomyelitis (post-traumatic), case report of mixed infection with actinomycetes. 10876
pathogenic role/antibiotic sensitivity. 7816
pharyngitis, diagnosis/treatment. 3271
pneumonia, diagnosis/treatment, review of non-nosocomial infection. 10860
nosocomial infection pneumonia, review. 10826
postoperative pelvic infection, prevention following vaginal hysterectomy. 7001
postoperative wound infection following appendectomy. 5890
septic shock, treatment. 1220, 9838
septicaemia, diagnosis/treatment, present day problems. 3090
septicaemia, peripheral blood T-/B-lymphocytes, study during disease. 5239
superinfection in neoplastic disease, treatment with doxycycline/minocycline, laboratory/clinical evaluation. 1313
taxonomy/cultural characteristics identification. 1646
tetracycline/chloramphenicol/doxycycline/clindamycin sensitivity in vitro. 7740
urinary tract infection (chronic), management in the elderly. 1327
vaginal microflora, isolation in pre-/post-operative gynaecological patients. 3180
wound infection, treatment. 553, 6969
Bacteroides amylophilus, protease (cell-bound), purification/location. 7506
Bacteroides clostridioformis, growth requirement for Na^+ in rumen spp. 6560
Bacteroides convexus, septicaemia, cases of postoperative infections. 10834
Bacteroides corrodens, isolation from oral microflora of marmosets on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
morphology/colony characteristics. 9195
serological studies, comparison with *B. fragilis*/*B. melaninogenicum*/*B. hypermegaseus*/*B. thetaiotaomicron*/*B. vulgatus*/*Sphaerophorus necrophorus*/*S. varians*/*Fusobacterium necrogenes*/*Haemophilus influenzae*/*H. haemolyticus*. 11
tonsillar microaerophilic flora, quantitative study in man. 9135
Bacteroides distasonis, gastrointestinal tract flora, differentiation/medical importance. 6160
Bacteroides fragilis, abscess (cerebral), treatment with clindamycin child. 6956
anaerobic infection, complication of acute pancreatitis. 5073
anaerobic infection, diagnosis/aetiology/bacteriology/treatment. 1193
anaerobic infection, female genital tract. 2209
anaerobic infection, incidence/treatment. 549
anaerobic infection, result of surgery/immunosuppressive therapy, clinical/bacteriological aspects. 1241
anaerobic infection, review. 10846, 10847, 10848
anaerobic infection, symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment. 4175

Bacteroides fragilis, contd.

- anaerobic infection, treatment, antibiotics. 1291
- anaerobic infection, treatment, risk of over-emphasis on anaerobic pathogens in therapeutic schedules. 8832
- anaerobic infection, treatment with clindamycin. 547
- antibiotic sensitivity, evaluation of 4 disc diffusion methods. 10567
- antibiotic sensitivity, review. 10755
- bacteraemia, consequence of extractions in patients with periodontitis. 5149
- bacteraemia, consequence of liver biopsy. 4218
- bacteraemia, detection of antigen by counter-immunoelectrophoresis, absence of cross-reaction during *Pseudomonas* diagnosis. 8722
- bacteraemia, diagnosis by BACTEC/standard blood culture compared. 1032
- bacteraemia, diagnosis by nitroblue tetrazolium test. 5741
- bacteraemia, diagnosis in neonate. 6826
- bacteraemia, treatment with clindamycin. 2271
- carbohydrate fermentation, detection in thio-glycollate broth incubated in Gas-Pak jars, var distasonis/var fragilis/var ovatus/var thetaiotaomicron/var vulgatus. 6606
- cefoxitin antibacterial activity. 3014, 9674
- cell wall components, effect on blood coagulation in vivo/in vitro. 3495
- clindamycin sensitivity. 1143
- clindamycin/gentamicin/kanamycin combinations, sensitivity in vitro. 548
- colon bacteria, effect on growth in vitro of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Escherichia coli*/*Klebsiella pneumoniae*/*Proteus mirabilis*. 984
- decubitus ulcers, isolation. 1218
- dental microflora (anaerobic), isolation, intact pulp chambers of human teeth. 9136
- DNase (extracellular) production. 8343
- empyema, bacteriology. 5809
- faecal microflora, occurrence in human samples from England/Scotland/USA/India/Uganda/Japan. 10161
- growth factor, tetrapyrrol moiety of biliary pigments. 1241
- growth of clinical isolates, effect of culture medium/CO₂ concentration. 8530
- haematoma (retroperitoneal), surgical care. 5136
- identification, tryptic soy bile-kanamycin test. 6601
- immunological response in rabbits. 4439
- indole production, methods of detection. 7599
- intestinal microflora, differentiation/medical importance. 6160
- isolation/identification in clinical laboratory, 2-year experience. 10845
- lipopolysaccharide, antibodies, normal human sera. 8054
- obstetric-gynaecological infection, treatment with clindamycin + kanamycin/penicillin + kanamycin, clinical trial. 10932
- oral microflora, marmosets, isolation from animals on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
- osteomyelitis (chronic), treatment failure infected with gram-negative rods or rods associated with *Staphylococcus aureus*. 4231
- phage infection, characterization of phages recovered from animal sera. 10667
- phosphatase, activity as taxonomic criterion. 9369
- postoperative infection, treatment/incidence. 9796
- postoperative infection following colon surgery. 5147
- pulmonary infection, diagnosis by percutaneous transtracheal aspiration. 4183
- recovery from swabs, sampling losses/viability. 8482
- sepsis, aetiology/clinical aspects/diagnosis/treatment. 2232
- septicaemia, laboratory diagnosis. 3179
- septicaemia, treatment, review. 10909
- septicaemia, treatment with clindamycin phosphate in severe cases, clinical/microbiological evaluation. 10910
- septicaemia/abscess, 2 case reports, hyperbaric oxygen therapy. 8833
- serological studies, comparison with *B. corrodens*/*B. melaninogenicus*/*B. hypermegas*/*B. thetaiotaomicron*/*B. vulgatus*/*Sphaerophorus necrophorus*/*S. varians*/*Fusobacterium necrogenes*/*Haemophilus influenzae*/*H. haemolyticus*. 11
- sinusitis (chronic), bacteriological culture. 5816
- tetracycline/chloramphenicol/doxycycline/clindamycin sensitivity in vitro. 7740
- tetracycline resistance. 548
- trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole sensitivity. 6787, 8687
- wound infection, incidence/treatment. 5082
- wound infection (abdominal), treatment. 6969
- Bacteroides funduliformis**, sinusitis (chronic), bacteriological culture. 5816
- Bacteroides fusiformis**, Vincent's disease, historical review. 528
- Bacteroides hypermegas**, comparison with *B. multiaacidus* sp.n. 6203
- serological studies, comparison with *B. corrodens*/*B. melaninogenicus*/*B. fragilis*/*B. thetaiotaomicron*/*B. vulgatus*/*Sphaerophorus necrophorus*/*S. varians*/*Fusobacterium necrogenes*/*Haemophilus influenzae*/*H. haemolyticus*. 11
- Bacteroides melaninogenicus**, anaerobic infection, female genital tract. 2209
- anaerobic infection, review. 10848

Bacteroides melaninogenicus, contd.

- antibiotic sensitivity, evaluation of 4 disc diffusion methods. 10567
- bacteraemia, consequence of extractions in patients with periodontitis. 5149
- bacteraemia, consequence of nasotracheal intubation, children. 4239
- bacteraemia, incidence following oral prophylaxis in paediatric patients. 6898
- biochemical characterisation/pigment production, comparison of oral/intestinal strains. 4530
- classification of butyric acid-forming anaerobes based on lipid metabolism. 10229
- dental microflora (anaerobic), isolation, intact pulp chambers of human teeth. 9136
- DNase (extracellular) production. 8343
- empyema, bacteriology. 5809
- endocarditis, review of selected topics. 10879
- β -glucuronidase MUG-plate screening test. 3969
- growth, promotion by precursors of bacterial menaquinones in vitamin K-requiring strain. 1909
- haemagglutination, association with pilus-like structures, gingival isolates. 11157
- intestinal flora, differentiation/medical importance. 6160
- 3-ketodihydrosphingosine synthetase, induction by vitamin K. 148
- lipopolysaccharide, antibodies, normal human sera. 8054
- oral microflora, marmoset isolation from animals on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
- phage lysis, resistance to *B. fragilis* specific phages. 10667
- phosphatase, activity as taxonomic criterion. 9369
- pulmonary infection, diagnosis by percutaneous transtracheal aspiration. 4183
- sepsis, aetiology/clinical aspects/diagnosis/treatment. 2232
- serological studies, comparison with *B. corrodens*/*B. fragilis*/*B. hypermegas*/*B. thetaiotaomicron*/*B. vulgatus*/*Sphaerophorus necrophorus*/*S. varians*/*Fusobacterium necrogenes*/*Haemophilus influenzae*/*H. haemolyticus*. 11
- sinusitis (chronic), bacteriological culture. 5816
- Bacteroides multiacidus sp.n.**, isolation/characterization of new species from faeces of humans/pigs. 6203
- Bacteroides necrophorus**, recovery from swabs, sampling losses/viability. 8482
- Bacteroides oralis**,
 - anaerobic infection, review. 10847
 - antibiotic sensitivity, evaluation of 4 disc diffusion methods. 10567
 - endocarditis, review of selected topics. 10879

- intestinal flora, differentiation/medical importance. 6160
- obstetric-gynaecological infection, treatment with clindamycin + kanamycin/penicillin + kanamycin, clinical trial. 10932
- oral microflora, marmoset isolation from animals on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
- phage lysis, resistance to *B. fragilis*-specific phages. 10667
- pulmonary infection, diagnosis by percutaneous transtracheal aspiration. 4183
- Bacteroides ovalis**, bacteraemia, occurrence following extractions in patients with periodontitis. 5149
- Bacteroides putredinis**,
 - classification of butyric acid-forming anaerobes based on lipid metabolism. 10229
 - intestinal flora, differentiation/medical importance. 6160
- Bacteroides ruminicola**,
 - cell envelope, morphology, var *ruminicola*. 8225
 - culture using serum bottle modification of Hungate technique. 8491
 - growth, effect of fatty acids on axenic culture. 985
 - phosphatase, activity as taxonomic criterion. 9369
- Bacteroides succinogenes**,
 - cell envelope, morphology. 8225
 - propionic acid formation from cellulose/soluble sugars, combined cultures with *Selenomonas ruminantium*. 3807
- Bacteroides symbiosis**, hepatic lesions (experimental), sequence in rabbit. 2381
- Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron**,
 - intestinal microflora, differentiation/medical importance. 6160
 - serological studies, comparison with *B. corrodens*/*B. fragilis*/*B. melaninogenicum*/*B. hypermegas*/*B. vulgatus*/*Sphaerophorus necrophorus*/*S. varians*/*Fusobacterium necrogenes*/*Haemophilus influenzae*/*H. haemolyticus*. 11
 - trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole sensitivity, comparison with *B. fragilis*. 6787
- Bacteroides vulgatus**,
 - intestinal microflora, differentiation/medical importance. 6160
 - serological studies, comparison with *B. corrodens*/*B. fragilis*/*B. melaninogenicum*/*B. hypermegas*/*B. thetaiotaomicron*/*Sphaerophorus necrophorus*/*S. varians*/*Fusobacterium necrogenes*/*Haemophilus influenzae*/*H. haemolyticus*. 11
- Bacti-Clinerator**, simple modification to improve usefulness. 1002
- Bactisubtil**, treatment of optical neuritis, gram-positive/gram-negative bacteria. 2308
- Bacto Blood Culture bottles**, contamination with*

- Bacto Blood Culture bottles, contd.**
Bacillus spores. 10014
- Bacto tryptone-glucose yeast extract agar**, use in aeruginocin typing of hospital isolates of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 7325
- Bacto-FA Bovine Bone Marrow**, comparison with lyophilised bovine bone marrow for absorption of anti-*Neisseria gonorrhoeae*-FITC-conjugate, use in detection of intra-leukocytic gonococci. 1966
- Bactometer test**, detection/identification of microorganisms, rapid/automatic method. 5547
- Badger**, see *Meles meles*.
- Bagasse**, contamination with *Thermoactinomyces sacchari*/T. *vulgaris* and its prevention. 6177
- Bagassosis**, hypersensitivity pneumonitis, thermophilic actinomycetes/*Micropolyspora faeni*/*Micromonospora vulgaris*. 7241
- Bagworm**, see *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*.
- Baikal Lake**, heterotrophic microorganisms. 9157
- Baird-Parker classification**,
 identification of airborne cocci. 5325
Micrococcaceae isolated from pyodermic patients. 2607
- Baird-Parker medium**,
 detection of pathogens in food products, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 10558
 isolation/identification of enterotoxigenic staphylococci from bran/pasta/pigs' trotters/tortellini. 793
- Bajra stalk**, decomposition in alkali soil, microbiological changes. 4484
- BAK substrate**, identification of *Escherichia coli*/*Proteus vulgaris*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Aerobacter*. 4894
- Baltic Sea**, salinity requirements of bacteria, influence of temperature/adaptation. 9657
- Banana**,
 mako disease, review, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*. 9950
 rhizome rot, investigations in Jamaica, *Erwinia carotovora*. 9953
 tip-over disease, observations in Allahabad (India), *Erwinia carotovora*. 7950
- Bangia fuscopurpurea**, *Leucothrix mucor* as epiphyte, quantification/distribution. 6172
- Banminth**, curing effect on R factors, *Escherichia coli*. 5660
- Barbituric acid (substituted decyl-)**, antibacterial activity, gram-positive bacteria. 7754
- Bare-patch disease**, wheat, biological control by *Bacillus subtilis*. 11041
- Barium**,
 inhibition of trans-eliminase by Ba^{2+} , *Clostridium felsineum*. 1861
 protective effect of Ba^{2+} against lysis of *Clostridium* sp./C. *saccharoperbutylacetoneum* by univalent cations. 2141
- Barium chloride**, preservation of antigen preparations, *Salmonella typhi*/S. *paratyphi* C/*Escherichia coli*. 4394
- Barley**,
 absorption of manganese, effect of microorganisms. 6179
 enanismo, review, mycoplasma-like organism. 9950
 ion absorption by root, effect of soil bacteria. 6178
- Barnase**, interaction with barstar, *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*. 168
- Barotolerant bacteria**, keto/amino acid biosynthesis, effect of high pressure. 6330
- Barstar**, interaction with barnase, *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*. 168
- Bartonella**, vector-borne infection in cattle, control in tropical/subtropical areas, role of vectors. 3484, 10042
- Bartonella bacilliformis**, culture medium. 4888
- Base-pair substitution**,
 induction by acridine orange/visible light, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 9668
 induction by UVr502 mutation, effect on mutation rate/UV-sensitivity, *Escherichia coli*. 2017
- Bass**, isolation of *Edwardsiella tarda*, Florida [*Micropterus salmoides*]. 756
- Bat**,
 antibody titre to *Leptospira ballico*, Azerbaijan SSR. 6017
 salmonellosis (experimental), treatment with cyclophosphamide, *Salmonella typhi*. 9973
- Batch culture**,
 biooxidation, comparative growth kinetics, mathematical theories. 1933
 cell wall growth in mixed culture growing on methane, *Pseudomonas/Hyphomicrobium/Flavobacterium/Acinetobacter*. 8439
 chondroitinase, induction/catabolite repression, *Proteus vulgaris*. 5453
 exponential growth phase study of *Pseudomonas methanolica*, fluctuations in methanol/respiratory activity/ATP content/catabolic enzymes/poly- β -hydroxybutyrate/RNA/protein. 218
 β -galactosidase biosynthesis, effect of controlled glycerol feeding, *Escherichia coli*. 6410
 growth cycle of filamentous mutants of *Escherichia coli*. 2812
 growth of *Escherichia coli* 32/*Escherichia coli* 15T⁻, induction of filaments. 2813
 growth of phenol-degrading microorganisms, kinetic parameters. 3955
 lipid (polar) composition, variations compared with continuous culture, *Bacillus cereus*/B. *subtilis*/*Pseudomonas diminuta*/P. *fluorescens*. 7435
 oxidative phosphorylation, cells grown with/without iron, *Hydrogenomonas*

Batch culture, contd.

- eutropha H16, 9447
- phospholipase C/ θ -haemolysin biosynthesis in pre-reduced media, *Clostridium perfringens*, 8116
- predation of bacteria by protozoa, experimental/mathematical modeling, *Aerobacter aerogenes*, 1637
- respiration, occurrence of stepwise-decreasing rate during oxidative assimilation of different substrates, *Klebsiella aerogenes*, 4816
- yields, comparison with continuous/semi-continuous culture, *Salmonella typhi*, 8448
- Bathurin**, effect on caterpillars of 8 species of Lepidoptera, *Bacillus thuringiensis* var *kurstaki*, 2526
- Battey bacillus**, see *Mycobacterium intracellulare*.
- Bayol + Arlacel adjuvant**, use with *Mycoplasma suis* pneumoniae antigen in immunization against enzootic pneumonia in pigs, 6108

BCG,

- accelerated response, diagnostic acid in diagnosis of tuberculin-negative tuberculosis in children with kwashiorkor, 10804
- activation of heterocytolysis by macrophages, 8067
- biological aspects of live/dead bacilli, 1546
- determination of viable units, errors in lyophilised samples, 11221
- diagnosis of bovine tuberculosis, sensitization of bentonite for use in bentonite flocculation test, 2331
- diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis in children, 3128
- effect of boiling of freeze-dried vaccine, basis of rapid thermoresistance test, 3996
- effect of freeze-drying, selection of resistant population, 4116
- effect on induction of skin tumours with dimethylbenz(α)anthracene/croton oil, mice, 1485
- effect on induction of tumours with cyclophosphamide immunosuppression/Moloney sarcoma virus, mice, 1486
- effect on 'specific'/'nonspecific' responsiveness of circulating lymphocytes, guinea-pig/mice/monkey/human, 10081
- effect on toxicity of rubidomycin on mice, 3521
- effect on tuberculocidal activity of serum, guinea-pig, *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG, 11161
- immune response to different strains/preparations, 7198
- immunisation of guinea-pig, DNA determination in post vaccinal proliferates, 5261, 7231
- immunisation of rat, effect of chemotherapy on immunity to tuberculosis, 11227
- immunisation of rat, properties of sensitised lymphocytes, 2476

- immunity (cell-mediated), assay by lymphocyte cultures, 7202
- immunity (cell-mediated), depression in protein-deficient guinea-pig, 710
- immunological basis for vaccine development, review, 11205
- killed liver vaccine, immunisation of free-range Zebu cattle, 3599
- lymphoid cells, mechanism of delayed hypersensitivity transfer in syngeneic/allogeneic/semiallogeneic mouse systems using, 1559
- lyophilization resistance/thermal shock, comparison of substrains, 6104
- methanol extraction residue, accelerated development of transplanted mammary tumours in mice pretreated with, 8065
- methanol extraction residue, reversion of suppressive effects of heterologous anti-lymphocytic serum on allograft reactivity, mice, 713
- modulation of immune response to sheep RBC, 7199
- modulation of immune response to tumour-specific antigen, 7200
- preparation/control of vaccine freeze-dried in sodium glutamate, introduction of seed-lot system, 3997
- role of mycobacteria in immunity, review, 7206
- treatment of Hodgkin's disease, comment of value, 10082
- treatment of recurrent herpes genitalis, 10080

BCG immunotherapy, (see also Immunotherapy),

- cancer, 6068, 6069, 6071, 11189, 11190, 11191
- cancer, complications arising from intra-tumour injection, 2458
- cancer, lymphocyte transformation test, 24753
- cancer, risk of hepatic dysfunction, 3563
- cancer (breast), 2475, 6070
- effect on carcinogen-induced tumour development in mice, 3522
- Ehrlich tumour, effect on s.c. transplants in Swiss mice, 8072
- factors affecting magnitude of antitumour response, 7201
- hepatoma, immunisation of rats with irradiated tumour cells, effect on incidence of lung metastases, 8096
- immunity development/tumour regression after intralesional injection of *Mycobacterium bovis*, guinea-pig, 8068
- leukaemia, mice, 1487, 8069
- leukaemia (acute), frequency of vaccination, retrospective study, 11222
- leukaemia (lymphoid), protection against syngeneic murine lymphoid leukaemia, 10083

BCG immunotherapy, contd.

- leukaemia (myeloblastic), 41 cases receiving Tice-strain bacilli. 11187
- leukaemia (myeloblastic), i. v. administration. 11186
- leukaemia (myeloblastic acute). 4424
- leukaemia (myelocytic chronic), clinical trial. 8066
- lymphosarcoma RAW8/PV-5-1 of bone marrow origin, failure to inhibit. 10357
- mediation of tumour regression, effects of INH/cortisone acetate/antithymocyte serum, mice. 3558
- melanoma, clinical/histological correlation of regression, case report. 8070
- melanoma (disseminated), oral administration. 1514
- melanoma (malignant), immunological effect, specific evidence for stimulation of 'secondary' immune response. 3562
- melanoma (malignant), stimulation of immune response. 4425
- occurrence of anergy. 8073
- polyoma tumour metastasis, 'unblocking' antitumour sera, rat. 3561
- sarcoma, mice/rat, failure to suppress growth of transplanted tumours. 1488
- sarcoma, rat. 3560
- s.c. growths/post-surgical pulmonary metastases of transplanted rat epithelioma. 4423

BCG infection,

- 'becegeitis', result of BCG vaccination, clinical manifestations. 3598
- case involving infection of RES, transient immune deficiency. 11223
- mice, effect on cell-mediated immunity. 6072
- mice, increased cytolytic activity of sub-cellular fraction from liver. 4347
- rabbit, infection/reinfection, macrophage activation in tuberculin reactions. 1489

BCG vaccination,

- cattle (free-range Zebu). 3599
- characteristics/complications. 729
- clinical manifestations of 'becegeitis'. 3598
- comparative trial in 6,000 children, role of computer in research. 4006
- comparison of multiple puncture/East Mark IV Heaf gun in children. 7230
- comparison of several vaccines/methods of administration. 3597
- effect on tuberculosis course, children. 11224
- efficacy in schoolchildren in Botucatu (Brazil). 11105
- efficacy with/without INH chemoprophylaxis from day of vaccination, experimental findings in guinea-pigs, Montreal strain. 725, 726
- evaluation among Puerto Rican children. 8097
- fistula development, tuberculoid aspect. 730
- granulomatous hepatitis as complication. 709

- immunization procedures, review. 1535
- importance in decrease of genital tuberculosis. 5207
- indiscriminate use unjustified in tuberculosis control plans. 589
- leprosy, prophylaxis in Papua New Guinea. 3278
- leprosy, trial in children in Burma (WHO survey). 1550
- lymphocyte culture prepared from serum of vaccinated human subjects, comparison of tuberculin potency. 1968
- mass programme in Brazil. 3316
- mass programme in Tanzania, tuberculin allergy conversion/waning rate. 1545
- neonates, validity of recommendation to vaccinate in GFR. 728
- neonates/school children, procedure. 7009
- osteomyelitis as complication, 5 cases. 9744
- persistence of L forms/typical bacilli in vaccinated children. 9098
- positive reactors, children, tuberculosis prognosis, Puerto Rico (1949-1971). 8074
- postvaccinal allergy, duration in adults. 4448
- preliminary study in combination with smallpox/yellow fever/measles/tetanus vaccines. 6105
- problems of inoculation. 7229
- prophylaxis of tuberculosis, comment on necessity. 7232
- prophylaxis of tuberculosis among immigrant population of Paris. 3318
- protection against tuberculosis conferred during 20 years following vaccination, France (WHO study). 727
- pulmonary tuberculosis, 84 cases, in vaccinated young adults. 7849
- treatment of dermatitis herpetiformis. 4421, 4422
- trial of percutaneous vaccine using WHO bifurcated needle. 1548
- tuberculin/sensitin reaction to preparations from atypical mycobacteria. 11239
- tuberculin sensitivity in infants. 9099
- tuberculin testing as necessary preliminary in UK?. 6106
- tuberculosis control in Bolivia. 2322
- tuberculosis control in GFR. 665
- tuberculosis control in Rhodesia, comment. 7909
- tuberculosis control in schoolchildren, São Paulo (Brazil). 8099
- tuberculosis in Eskimo children, effect on incidence. 2408
- tuberculosis incidence in primary school-children in Bas Rhin region (1968-1969). 7121
- tuberculosis of inguinal glands as result of. 6860
- unsuitability for patients with congenitally deficient delayed hypersensitivity. 729

- BCG + smallpox vaccine, trial. 4449
- BCG + smallpox + measles vaccine, recent advances in combined vaccine preparations. 1547
- BCG + tumour cells,
induction of tumour immunity in syngeneic mice. 3559
induction of tumour rejection immunity. 2467
- BCG + tumour cells + *Bordetella pertussis*, failure to induce tumour rejection immunity. 2467
- BCG + yellow fever vaccine, recent advances in combined vaccine preparations. 1547
- Bdellovibrio**,
growth rate/yield, effect of NaCl. 10756
isolation/enumeration/host range of marine strains. 11309
plant disease, biological control, review of mechanisms. 11040
presence in silt/water of Lake Balkhash/Aral Sea. 6182
role in beach pollution, risk of infection to shell-fish consumers/bathers. 4378
- Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus**,
attachment to *Salmonella typhimurium*, effect of host R antigen. 11141
cell composition/viability changes during starvation. 9479
control of bacterial blight in soybean due to *Pseudomonas glycinea*. 1383
dynamics of interaction between micropredator/*Salmonella* Ty-4. 6551
fine structure, electron microscopy during interaction with host *Escherichia coli* K12. 6246
growth, minimum nutritional requirements of host-independent derivatives. 6550
growth cycle in host-free extract system/properties of host extract. 3933
invasion of NAG/cholera vibrios biotype El Tor, electron microscopical observations. 40
nucleus, changes evoked during interaction with *Escherichia coli* K12. 2658
phage VL-1 infection of host within *Escherichia coli* B, phage development. 4075
phosphosphingolipid, occurrence in strain UK12. 2719
physiological peculiarities of interaction with host bacterium. 7562
review of bacterial predators. 10153
Stolp et Starr gen.n. sp.n., nature of parasitism. 6156
temperature-sensitive mutant, isolation/characterization. 8546
- Bdellovibrio starril**, review of bacterial predators. 10153
- Bdellovibrio stolpii**, review of bacterial predators. 10153
- Beach**,
enumeration/characterization of bacteria on water-saturated/relatively unpolluted sand. 1609
isolation of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/faecal streptococci/faecal coliforms/*Salmonella enteritidis* serotype newport/*S. enteritidis* serotype typhimurium, membrane-filter-M-staphylococcus broth technique. 1623
risk of infection to shell-fish consumers/bathers, brown/pink tides. 4378
quantitation of bacteria in interstitial water of 2 Lebanese sand beaches. 4492
- Bean (common/dry/navy/pinto/white)**, see *Phaseolus vulgaris*.
- Bean Blossom watershed**, Lake Lemon, survey of pollution levels, presumptive coliform count. 2574
- Bear**,
brucellosis, epizootiological importance, *Brucella suis* biotype 2. 1425
isolation of *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae* var *marisepticum* from *Ursus arctos*, USSR. 7934
- Beaver**, isolation of *Yersinia enterocolitica*, incidence in Ontario Province. 2602
- 'Becegeitis'**, result of BCG vaccination, clinical manifestations. 3598
- Beckman sequenator**, primary structure studies of 20 ribosomal proteins, *Escherichia coli*. 3776
- Bed bug**, see *Cimex lectularius*.
- Bedsonia**, (see also *Chlamydia*).
antigen, inhibition of leukocyte migration. 5567
antigen, use in CF test for diagnosis of trachoma. 4001
endocarditis, review of selected topics. 10879
infection of geese on large-scale farms, symptomatology/pathology. 3346
lymphogranuloma venereum, diagnosis/treatment. 1283
respiratory tract infection, cattle, CF antibody titres. 3349
- Beech forest**,
litter, absence of nitrogen fixation by isolated fungi/bacteria [*Fagus sylvatica*/*Festuca altissima*]. 769
litter, bacterial/algal/fungal decomposition, springbrook at Bold Kilde (Denmark). 3693
litter, [^{14}C]glucose mineralization, soil microflora polysaccharides. 11295
soil profile, activity of microbial polyphenol-oxidising enzymes. 3673
soil profile, effect of bacteria on oxygen uptake/dehydrogenase activities. 3672
- Beef extract**,
counteraction on inhibitory effect of 5-fluorouracil on bacteria other than *leptospira*. 4886
effect of presence in growth medium on flagellar agglutination, *Salmonella* spp. 6636

Beer,

- effect of bacterial contaminants on flavour/ odour. 3708
- hydrogen sulphide production, *Zymomonas anaerobia*/yeast. 10505
- isolation of *Zymomonas mobilis*, biochemical characteristics. 10209
- isolation of *Zymomonas* sp, doubtful status. 4518

Beer bacteria, microbial transformation of terpenoids (*valencens*). 6546

Beetroot, epiphytic bacterial population of leaves, effect of UV/effect of bacteria on germination of *Botrytis cinerea* spores. 3682

Beggiatoa, attachment/growth, review. 6189

Behçet's disease,

- possible chlamydial/viral aetiology. 3232
- TAB vaccine therapy in 10 cases. 8086

Behenate, biosynthesis, fatty acid synthetase, proportion in vitro, *Mycobacterium phlei*. 6403

Beijerinckia, isolation from lichens. 3680

Beijerinckia indica,

- acetate kinase, pyruvate metabolism/nitrogen fixation. 3879
- acetylene reduction under various $\text{ppO}_2/\text{ppC}_2\text{H}_2$. 222
- inoculation of paddy seedlings, effect on yield in Maharashtra. 7290
- nitrogenase, pyruvate metabolism/nitrogen fixation. 3879
- phosphotransacetylase, pyruvate metabolism/nitrogen fixation. 3879

Benecke,

- antibacterial activity of *Furanace*, treatment of infectious prawn diseases. 9935

Bdellovibrio infection, host-range studies of marine strains isolated off coast of Hawaii. 11309

- growth rate/yield, effect of NaCl. 10756
- nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734
- use in suppression/regulation of insect population, review. 8135

Benecke harveyi,

- luciferase, affinity chromatography. 9353
- luminescence, control/synthesis of aldehyde factor in temperature-condition luminescence mutants. 8548
- phage infection, marine phage isolation/characterization. 10648

Benecke natriegens,

- cytochrome composition. 6504
- growth/respiration, effects of dissolved O_2 tension. 4983
- respiratory system. 6504

Bentonite, effect on activity of soil microorganisms. 11287

Bentonite flocculation test, diagnosis of bovine tuberculosis, evaluation. 2331, 5163

Benzalkonium chloride,

- bactericidal activity evaluated by membrane filter technique. 3991
- bactericidal activity using multiple site culture injector, *Staphylococcus/Streptococcus faecalis/Pseudomonas/Enterobacteriaceae*. 2869
- bactericidal effect combined with sodium laurylsulphate, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 7751
- disinfection of hospital surfaces, evaluation. 6597

Benzene,

- biodegradation product of phenylmercuric acetate, mercury-resistant bacteria. 979
- degradation, soil bacteria under aerobic conditions, *Pseudomonas/Nocardia/Arthrobacter*. 9499

effect on chemotaxis, *Alcaligenes/Bacillus/Erwinia/Escherichia/Proteus/Pseudomonas/Sarcina/Serratia/Spirillum*. 42

metabolism, *cis*-1, 2-dihydroxycyclohexa-3, 5-diene(NAD) oxidoreductase, purification/some properties, *Pseudomonas* sp. 4702

resistance of spores, sequential appearance during sporulation, *Bacillus subtilis*. 1079

***cis*-Benzene glycol dehydrogenase**, purification/some properties, *Pseudomonas* sp. 4702

Benzethonium chloride, inadequate sterilization procedure for colonfibrescope. 4166

Benzetimid + antibiotics, treatment of diarrhoea, calves. 5934

Benzidine, detection by method employing liver homogenates/*Salmonella histidine* mutants. 251

Benzidine cytochrome test, comparison with low-temperature cytochrome spectra technique, anaerobic actinomycetes. 2851

2-Benzimidazole derivatives, tuberculostatic activity. 8711

Benzoic acid,

- degradation, demonstration of transmissible plasmid, *Pseudomonas arvilla*. 10679
- gene, clustering with other genes specifying dissimilatory functions, *Pseudomonas putida*. 2908
- methoxylated, degradation by *Nocardia* from a lignin-rich environment, significance to lignin degradation/effect of chloro substituents. 206
- oxidation product, β -methylstyrene, soil bacterium S107B1. 7585

Benzopyran (4-bromomethyl-7-methoxy-2-oxo-2H-), covalent attachment of 4-thiouridine/ tRNA^{Met} , *Escherichia coli* MRE 600. 63

Benzo(α)pyrene, detection by method employing liver homogenates/*Salmonella histidine* mutants. 251

γ -Benzoylbutyric acid, production by microorganisms isolated from soil/leaf/river water. 997

- Benzyl-5-acetamido-3,5-dideoxy- β -L-arabino-heptulosidic acid**, resistance to neuraminidase, *Vibrio cholerae*. 6438
- o-Benzyl-p-chlorophenol**, biodegradation in river water/sewage/activated sludge. 994
- Benzylidene-(oxanyloyl-hydroazide)**, antimicrobial activity. 5025
- Benzyl 6-oxopenicillanic acid**, antibacterial activity (*Diplococcus pneumoniae*/*Streptococcus pyogenes*/*Staphylococcus aureus*)/resistance to penicillinase (*Bacillus cereus*). 6782
- Benzylpenicillin**, see **Penicillin G**.
- Benzyl sulphones**, antibacterial activity. 5729
- Benzyl sulphoxides**, antibacterial activity. 5729
- Berberine**, resistance of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*, disc diffusion. 4146
- Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann syndrome**, symptoms in cases with positive serological reactions to *Coxiella burnetii*/*Rickettsia conorii*. 3135
- Beta vulgaris**, isolation of hyperthermophilic obligate anaerobic bacteria from extraction juices, comparison with *Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum*/*C. tartarivorum*/*Desulfotomaculum nigrificans*. 797
- Betadine**, see **Povidone-iodine**.
- Betamethasone valerate**, treatment of dermatosis, possibility of steroid-related superinfection. 1247
- Betel nut**, effect of mastication on microflora of mouth, incidence of dental caries in chewers/non-chewers. 4309
- bfe locus**, integration of prophage λ , use in isolation of transducing phages conferring rifampicin resistance, *Escherichia coli*. 2064
- BHK-21 cell culture**, cultivation of TRIC agents. 5360
growth/polysaccharide production of TRIC agent. 34
interaction with TRIC agent. 8214
interaction with TRIC agent observed by electron microscopy. 805
- Bicyclomycin biosynthesis**, comparison with antibiotic 5879, *Streptomyces saprotenensis*. 5512
- Bidrin**, assay by induction of 5-methyltryptophan-resistant mutants, *Escherichia coli*. 2121
- Bifidobacterium**, abscess (cerebral), case report. 6956
bowel microflora, role in inhibiting diarrhoea-producing bacterial pathogens. 1231
faecal flora, effect of chemically defined diet. 4478
faecal flora, effect of pre-operative intestinal antibiotic preparation/mechanical colon cleansing. 5147
fermentation of navy beans, effect on Japanese quail. 10147
gastrointestinal tract flora, benefits/complications. 9138
identification, system for anaerobic bacteria based on reducible solid media. 4015
ileostomy flora, development/effect of antibiotics. 4359
infection, symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment. 4175
isolation from blood, comparison of methods of detection of positive cultures. 6617
isolation from rabbit faeces, comparison with new species from chicken faeces. 10233
obstetric-gynaecological infection, treatment with clindamycin + kanamycin/penicillin + kanamycin, clinical trial. 10932
oleic acid hydration, in vitro faecal strains. 9492
systematics, importance in dairying. 10232
urease production, classification criterion for microaerophilic actinomycetes. 3721
- Bifidobacterium adolescentis**, agglutinin elicited in gnotobiotic chicken. 2528
anaerobic infection, review. 10848
DNA homology with other bifidobacteria from faeces/sewage. 6211, 6212
faecal microflora, occurrence in human samples from England/Scotland/USA/India/Uganda/Japan. 10161
faecal microflora, subjects aged 3 days to 86 years. 11281
taxonomy, comparison of type b Reuter 1963 strain with *Actinomyces eriksonii*, Georg, Robertstad, Brinkman and Hicklin 1965/*B. eriksonii*. 10230
- Bifidobacterium angulatum sp.n.**, DNA homology with other bifidobacteria. 6211, 6212
- Bifidobacterium animalis**, isolation from sewage, (Mitsuoka) comb.n. 6212
- Bifidobacterium asteroides**, DNA homology with other bifidobacteria from faeces/sewage. 6212
- Bifidobacterium bifidum**, agglutinin elicited in gnotobiotic chicken. 2528
bowel microflora, high content in large bowel of infants receiving cow's milk preparation, correction using breast milk substitute. 586
DNA homology with other bifidobacteria from faeces/sewage. 6211
faecal microflora, subjects aged 3 days to 86 years. 11281
freeze-drying, protective effect of fortified skim-milk as suspending medium. 9658
growth, effect of M-1 glycoproteins from human colostrum whey. 8454
growth in cows' milk. 3944
intestinal microflora, plg, stimulation by product containing lactobacilli (Lactomix) as prophylactic measure against colibacillosis. 11028
overgrowth in Crohn's disease, case report. 60

Bifidobacterium bifidum, contd.

spiramycin + metronidazole sensitivity, anaerobic bucco-dental bacteria. 9694
ultramicro microbioassay developed from amplified cultivation. 1013
urease production, classification criterion for microaerophilic actinomycetes. 3721

Bifidobacterium bifidum var pennsylvanicus,

galactosyldiglyceride biosynthesis, biochemical changes after cell wall inhibition. 10358
growth, human colostral whey. 8454
growth factor, protective effect of sialic acid bound to glycoproteins/oligosaccharides against bacterial degradation. 6565

Bifidobacterium breve,

DNA homology with other bifidobacteria from faeces/sewage. 6211, 6212
faecal microflora, subjects aged 3 days to 86 years. 11281

Bifidobacterium catenulatum sp.n.,

DNA homology with other bifidobacteria. 6211, 6212

Bifidobacterium coryneforme,

DNA homology with other bifidobacteria from faeces/sewage. 6212

Bifidobacterium dentium sp.n.,

DNA homology with other bifidobacteria. 6211, 6212

Bifidobacterium eriksonii,

taxonomy, comparison with *Bifidobacterium adolescentis* type b Reuter 1963. 10230

Bifidobacterium globosum,

DNA homology with other bifidobacteria from faeces/sewage. 6211, 6212

Bifidobacterium indicum,

DNA homology with other bifidobacteria from faeces/sewage. 6212

Bifidobacterium infantis,

faecal microflora, subjects aged 3 days to 86 years. 11281

Bifidobacterium lactentis,

faecal microflora, subjects aged 3 days to 86 years. 11281

Bifidobacterium liverorum,

DNA homology with other bifidobacteria from faeces/sewage. 6211
faecal microflora, subjects aged 3 days to 86 years. 11281

Bifidobacterium longum,

DNA homology of var *animalis* with bifidobacteria isolated from faeces/sewage. 6212
DNA homology with other bifidobacteria from faeces/sewage. 6211
faecal microflora, subjects aged 3 days to 86 years. 11281

Bifidobacterium magnum sp.n.,

isolation/characterization, new species isolated from rabbit faeces. 6213

Bifidobacterium minimum sp.n.,

isolation from sewage. 6212

Bifidobacterium parvulum,

faecal microflora, subjects aged 3 days to 86 years. 11281

subjects aged 3 days to 86 years. 11281

Bifidobacterium pullorum sp.n.,

isolation from chicken faeces, comparison with related bifidobacteria from rabbit faeces. 10233

Bifidobacterium ruminale,

DNA homology with other bifidobacteria from faeces/sewage. 6211, 6212

Bifidobacterium subtilis sp.n.,

isolation from sewage. 6212

Bifidobacterium suis,

DNA homology with other bifidobacteria from faeces/sewage. 6211, 6212

Bifidobacterium thermophilum,

agglutinin elicited in gnotobiotic chicken. 2528

Bifidobacterium vulgatus,

anaerobic infection, review. 10848

bis-Biguanide,

antibacterial activity of topical agent in experimental dental caries, rat. 8970
effect on dental plaque formation/in vitro antibacterial activity. 4160

Bile acid,

assay using 7α -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, *Escherichia coli*. 4718
effect on dipicolinic acid release, *Bacillus megaterium*/B. *stearothermophilus*/B. anthracis spores. 7749

Bile acid-degrading bacteria,

effect on serum cholesterol levels. 2544

Bile-aesculin,

identification of group D streptococci. 299, 4870

Bile salts,

effect of presence in the medium on lipase production, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 149

Bilharzia,

urethral discharge, confusion with sexually-transmitted diseases (Lusaka). 11090

Biliary infection,

changes in intestinal flora, children. 8817
diagnosis, *Clostridium perfringens*. 6849
hazards of surgical treatment, *Escherichia coli*/*Klebsiella aerogenes*/*Streptococcus faecalis*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 8764
nitroblue tetrazolium test applied to granulocytes/monocytes. 5778
treatment, problems of withdrawal of rifamide from UK market. 9854
treatment with ampicillin. 10907
treatment with rifampicin, *Salmonella*. 3247
treatment with tobramycin, *Escherichia coli*. 3251

Biliary microflora,

frequency/type of bacteria isolated. 7801

Biochemical characteristics,

Acholeplasma/*Mycoplasma*, new species isolated from respiratory tract/aborted equine foetuses. 10245
Arizona, isolation from lizards/snakes. 5918
Bacillus alcalophilus var *halodurans* subsp.n. 17

Biochemical characteristics, contd.

- Bacillus coagulans*, strain isolated from hot acid spring. 10190
- Bacillus pseudotuberculosis*, strains isolated from scarlatina-like fever. 2617
- Bacteroides multiacidus* sp.n. 6203
- Bifidobacterium magnum* sp.n. 6213
- Brucella abortus*, phage-resistant variant. 9040
- Citrobacter*, H₂S-negative strains. 10216
- Citrobacter diversus*. 1644
- Citrobacter/Hafnia*, strains isolated from patients/healthy persons. 5319
- Citrobacter/Levinea*. 9168
- clostridia/Leuconostoc mesenteroides/yeasts/* moulds/aerobic spore-forming thermophiles/ thermophilic sulphur reducers. 1995
- Clostridium absonum*. 4535
- Clostridium colinum* sp.n., 'quail disease' causative anaerobe. 9931
- Corynebacterium cyclohexanicum* sp.n., cyclohexanecarboxylic-utilizing bacterium isolated from soil. 795
- Enterobacteriaceae, identification using 'pico-dat' computer. 3977
- Enterobacteriaceae/vibrios/Aeromonas, investigation using new medium. 10599
- Escherichia coli*, clinical isolates (USSR). 10212, 10213
- Escherichia coli*, differentiation of tox⁺/tox⁻ strains. 786
- Escherichia coli*, new O antigen group isolated in Peking-Tientsin area, from cases of infantile diarrhoea. 3486
- Escherichia coli*, S/R/M/I phases of enteropathogenic strains. 8030
- Flavobacterium* King's group IIb/F. meningosepticum, comparison. 10211
- Klebsiella* genus. 6201
- Listeria monocytogenes*. 9171, 9172
- luminescent bacteria/Aeromonas sp isolated from Porto Novo waters (SE India). 2597
- Mycobacterium avium*/M. intracellulare isolated from tuberculous lesions of mesenteric lymph nodes of slaughtered pigs. 8188
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, new industrial strains. 8106
- Mycoplasma*, canine strains. 2636, 5345
- Mycoplasma*, identification of strains isolated from cattle. 1663
- Mycoplasma*, isolation/characterization from wild birds in India. 8201
- Mycoplasma agalactiae* var *agalactiae*. 6230
- Mycoplasma gallinarum*/M. gallisepticum. 4545
- Mycoplasma verecundum* sp.n., isolation from bovine eyes. 8210
- Neisseria elongata*, differentiation from non-haemolytic *Moraxella*. 10231
- Nocardia erythropolis*. 8597
- Pasteurella multocida*, isolation from dog/pig. 2603
- Pasteurella pneumotropica*, variation. 5323
- Rhizobium*, 4 groundnut strains. 9166
- Salmonella* regent, isolation from stool samples, Bombay. 2601
- Salmonella rhodesiense* var O:1 + subgenus II isolated from *Lacerta saxicola lanzticnyi*. 3654
- Salmonella typhimurium*, biological typing. 789
- salmonellae, long survival in soft agar. 8178
- Serratia marcescens*. 3714
- Shigella sonnei*, isolates in USSR. 8179, 8180
- Spirillum* genus, taxonomic study. 2599
- staphylococci, 425 strains isolated from pig nasopharyngeal tracts (GFR). 10226
- staphylococci (enterotoxigenic), identification. 7931
- Staphylococcus*, strains isolated from milk. 10227
- Staphylococcus aureus*, comparison with antigenic structure/phage pattern of strains isolated from hares/mink. 2609
- Staphylococcus aureus*, isolation from marine fish. 2610
- Streptobacillus moniliformis*, isolation from case of Haverhill fever. 8182
- Streptococcus* group D, isolation from oral infections. 6210
- Streptomyces flavorectus* sp.n. 2624
- Streptomyces pharmaensis* sp.n., blue-spored soil streptomycete. 1661
- use in identification of uropathogens by 4-media method involving antibiotic sensitivity. 1972
- Vibrio* (classical/NAG/El Tor/V. parahaemolyticus). 3809
- Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 3713
- Vibrio parahaemolyticus* related organisms isolated from Caspian Sea. 8173
- Vibrio parahaemolyticus*/V. alginolyticus isolation from the Sound (Denmark). 10185
- Vibrio parahaemolyticus*/V. alginolyticus/V. anguillarum. 9165
- Xanthomonas fragariae*, isolation from angular leafspot of strawberry, first isolation in New Zealand. 3392
- Yersinia*, veterinary importance/epidemiology. 10225
- Yersinia enterocolitica*, unusual isolates not associated with mesenteric lymphadenitis. 8773
- Yersinia pseudotuberculosis*, isolation from appendix, case in Japan. 8774
- Zymomonas mobilis*, isolation from primed beers. 10209
- Biodegradation**, surface active agents, determination by microbial elective culture test. 5566
- Biofurazolidone**, treatment of vibriosis in broiler chickens. 5913
- Bioisolation**, effect on evaluation of Apollo diet,

Bioisolation, contd.

mono-/di-associated gnotobiotic mice.
10148

Biological filter plant, chemical/bacteriological/virological study. 8163**Biological oxygen demand, sewage, course according to quantity/quality of bacterial seed.** 10596**Bioluminescence, (see also Luciferase).**

Actinomyces luminobadius sp.n. 6221

biometer, assessment of adaptation for screening antimicrobials for cosmetic work, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 8488

biometer, microbial detection. 8473

chemistry of process, review. 2789

control/synthesis of aldehyde factor in temperature-condition luminescence mutants, *Beneckea harveyi*. 8548

conversion of aldehyde to acid, *Photobacterium fisheri* MAV. 4726

correlation with actinomycin D biosynthesis, *Actinomyces parvulus*/*A. olivobrunneus*/*A. mutabilis*/*A. roseoluteus*. 6525

decyl nitrite as luciferase substrate, *Photobacterium fisheri*. 10426

effect of mannose/sodium malate/pH temperature, *Photobacterium phosphoreum*. 7561

effect of nature of support on dose near interface during irradiation with soft X-rays, *Photobacterium phosphoreum*. 6760

luminescent bacteria/*Aeromonas* sp isolated from Porto Novo waters (SE India). 2597

product of aldehyde transformation by luciferase, *Photobacterium* sp. 6430

review in bacteria/firefly. 4775

Bioluminescent bacteria,

luciferase, binding/spectral alterations of oxidized FMN. 10427

strain MAV, luciferase, chemistry of reactive sulphhydryl. 9349

strain MAV, luciferase, hydrophobic environment of reactive sulphhydryl. 9350

Biomycin resistance, occurrence in haemolytic staphylococci, clinical isolates, (USSR). 8184**Biooxidation, comparative growth kinetics, mathematical theories.** 1933**Biotin,**

effect of limitation on induction of lipid depletion, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 1912

effect on growth of *Mycobacterium album*. 6572

effect on pigment production, *Actinomyces* spp. 6500

mutant-requiring, peptidoglycan complex, isolation/study in *Brevibacterium divaricatum*/*Micrococcus glutamicus*. 5425

regulatory mutant, biotin transport, *Escherichia coli* K12. 966

Biotin biosynthesis,

formation from bisnorbiotin, bacteria/fungi/

yeasts. 6571

soil bacteria, effect of yeast extract on process. 2782

d1-cis-tetrahydro-2-oxo-4-n-pentyl-thieno-(3,4-d)-imidazoline, oxidation, *Corynebacterium*. 7574

Biotin degradation,

enzymatic reduction of D-biotin-d-sulphoxide, cell-free extracts, *Escherichia coli*. 5534

isolation/identification of d-allobisnorbiotin, *Pseudomonas*. 4794

Biotin locus, evidence for 2 operators, *Escherichia coli*. 1068

Biotin transport,

effect of osmotic shock, *Escherichia coli*. 3911

regulation by biotin, *Escherichia coli* K12

biotin regulatory mutant. 966

Biotinol biosynthesis, d1-cis-tetrahydro-2-oxo-4-n-pentyl-thieno-(3,4-d)-imidazoline, oxidation, *Corynebacterium*. 7574

Biotrol,

bioassay against American bollworm (*Heliothis armigera*), Botswana, *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 10143

control of bagworm [*Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*]. 3644

effect on dark-sided cutworm (*Euxoa messoria*) on tobacco, laboratory/field tests. 2525

field persistence of spores on *Cercis occidentalis* leaves, *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 10182

Biphenyl, utilization by microorganisms isolated from soil/leaf/river water, production of γ -benzoylbutyric acid. 97

Bird,

chlamydiasis, diagnosis, *Chlamydia trachomatis*/C. psittaci. 2648

failure to isolate rickettsiae/Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in Taiwan. 3476

isolation/characterization of *Mycoplasma* spp. in India, potential transmitters of infection. 8201, 8202

pathological findings of wide disease spectrum at Rotterdam Zoo (1963-1965). 5170

tuberculosis in birds of prey, incidence in animals examined at Galli-Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972). 10040

Bird breeder's disease, aetiology/diagnosis/immunoelectrophoresis, 35 cases, *Micropolyspora faeni*. 8110

Bismuth, resistance to Bi^{2+} , *Streptococcus faecalis*/Aerobacter aerogenes/*Escherichia coli*/*Pseudomonas*/*Staphylococcus*. 4151

Bismuth sulphite agar,

enrichment of *Salmonella* from raw meat, international collaborative assay (ICMSF). 10588

isolation medium, *Salmonella*. 7606

isolation of *Salmonella paratyphi* B from corpse 136 days after burial. 9785

- Bismuth sulphite agar, contd.**
isolation of *Salmonella* subgenus III (arizonas). 9
selection of lactose-fermenting *Salmonella* from dried milk/milk-drying plants. 3937
- Bison,**
brucellosis, eradication scheme in Yellowstone Park (USA), criticism. 8923
vaccination against haemorrhagic septicaemia, *Pasteurella multocida* serotype 2. 3383
- Bisphenol A**, reaction product, dental adhesive, prevention of dental caries. 4306
- Bisulphite reductase**, purification, identification as CO-binding pigment P582, *Desulfotomaculum nigrificans*. 898
- Biuret,**
influence of adaptation of rumen microorganisms to biuret as nonprotein nitrogen source, sheep. 3658
lytic activity of rumen microorganisms of sheep, effect of frequency of feeding biuret supplement. 3657
- Blaberus craniifer**, haemocytes, in vitro bactericidal capacity against staphylococci/streptococci/enterobacteria. 1480
- Black chaff**, cereal, losses from diseases in Manitoba 1971, *Xanthomonas translucens*. 1382
- Black disease**, sheep, epidemiological study in southern Scotland, *Clostridium novyi* type B/*Fasciola hepatica*. 3481
- Black disease (experimental)**, sheep/rabbit/guinea-pig, induction in animals infected with metacercariae of *Fasciola hepatica*, *Clostridium novyi* (oedematiens) type B. 3416
- Black leg,**
cattle, report from USA. 7050
vaccine, growth of *Clostridium chauvoei* on media containing sodium thioglycollate/thioglycollic acid. 2897
- Black rot,**
cabbage, spatial distribution/estimation of diseased plant populations, *Xanthomonas campestris*. 2363
cabbage, spread/control, *Xanthomonas campestris*. 11033
cabbage, susceptible varieties, India, *Xanthomonas campestris*. 7057
- Black Sea,**
detection of hydrocarbon-oxidizing bacteria, assimilation of saturated alkanes/oil. 4494
isolation of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*/V. alginolyticus, characterization/epidemiological significance. 10186
- Black spot**, apricot, incidence in South Africa (1972-1973). 8930
- Blackleg,**
potato, *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, survey of research projects, Canada/USA (1972). 9941
potato tuber, *Erwinia carotovora* var *atroseptica*. 5180
- Blasticidin S,**
biosynthesis, isolation/structure of intermediates, *Streptomyces griseochromogenes*. 6269, 6270
effect on ATPase/GTPase activity of 5S RNA-protein complex, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 9292
- Blastocirithidia culicis**, symbiotic bacteria, nutritional significance. 7273
- Bleb,**
cell wall, endotoxin content/release during in vitro growth of *Neisseria meningitidis*. 3623
fine structure of surface of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* strain TT. 59
- Blelham Tarn**, study of viable aerobic heterotrophic bacteria in open water/experimental enclosed tubes. 3697
- Blennorrhoea**, isolation of *Mycoplasma salivarium*. 2251
- Bleomycin,**
effect on *Escherichia coli* strains B/B/r/B₈₋₁/B₈₋₂. 1138
effect on RNA polymerase, phage T7-specific enzyme *Escherichia coli*. 5693
induction of DNA breakage, characterization, *Escherichia coli*. 7380
- Bleomycin sensitivity**, selection for UV-sensitivity *Escherichia coli* mutant. 3011
- Blepharitis**, diagnosis/treatment. 3097
- Blepharoconjunctivitis**, case report as complication of chemotherapy, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 9772
- Blight,**
cassava, aetiological studies in Colombia, *Xanthomonas manihotis*. 7058
cassava, epidemiology/control in Colombia, *Xanthomonas manihotis*. 7059
cassava, review of cassava diseases, *Xanthomonas manihotis*. 8929
corn seedling, biological control by *Bacillus subtilis*, review of biological control mechanism. 11040
cotton, genetic/environmental variation of resistance, *Xanthomonas malvacearum*. 7061
pea (processed), prevalence/severity of diseases in Canada (1970-1971). 3399
Phaseolus vulgaris, aerial IR survey (1970), *Xanthomonas phaseoli*/X. *phaseoli* var *fuscans*. 5175
Phaseolus vulgaris, inheritance of disease reaction studied using *Xanthomonas phaseoli*. 5176
soy bean, control by inoculation of *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus*/bacterium YB-3,

Blight, contd.

- Pseudomonas glycinea*. 1383
soybean, inoculation studies, *Pseudomonas glycinea*. 8927
soybean, *Pseudomonas glycinea* survival/entry into seed. 5940

Blindness,

- epidemiology, TRIC agent/*Treponema pallidum*/*Neisseria gonorrhoeae*/*Mycobacterium leprae*. 10880
symptom of early syphilis, case report/treatment, *Treponema pallidum*. 4207

Blood,

- clearance of chlamydia in convalescent sheep. 5355
clearance of *Escherichia coli*, immunity in piglets receiving colostrum whey/IgG from vaccinated sows. 8050
coagulation, effect of acute dysentery. 3172
coagulation, effect of *Bacteroidaceae* cell wall components. 3495
coagulation, effect of protease, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 6455
contamination of drawing equipment with *Moraxella liquefaciens*, cause of false-positive blood cultures. 11331
contamination of sample by bacteria producing ethanol, effect on determination of ethanol levels in serum. 7319
detection of bacteria by radiospirometric method. 3998, 8497
detection of positive cultures by macroscopic examination/routine Gram stain/routine subcultures. 6617
detection of *Treponema pallidum* in patients with syphilis/rabbits inoculated with syphilitic blood. 3138
disease survey on Orchid Island (Taiwan). 9028
effect of botulinum toxin on morphology/histochemistry, *Clostridium botulinum* type B. 6151
factor deficiency, observation during acute dysentery. 3172
identification of L forms as *Bacillus licheniformis*. 6215
isolation of *Bacteroides* spp, comparison of 5 anaerobic media. 10597
isolation of *Corynebacterium liquefaciens* in cancer patients. 7193
isolation of *Klebsiella*, changing pathogen spectrum in Upper Bavaria 1960-1970. 3441
isolation of streptococci (β -haemolytic) implicated in neonatal septicaemia. 1259
isolation of streptococcus group B, increased incidence. 504
isolation of *Streptococcus* group B, typing by Lancefield precipitin test. 1258
TPHA test on dry samples. 5576
use in culture media. 1989

Blood agar,

- addition of D-cycloserine, isolation/differentiation of *Clostridium perfringens*/C. botulinum. 9548
capillary tube catalase test, isolated colonies of pure/mixed cultures. 1951
determination of bacteriuria, problems in diagnosis of dysuria. 6814
evaluation as microbial-contamination test media, small numbers of bacteria/fungi. 7632
growth of *Neisseria meningitidis* at 25°C. 10521
growth-promoting effect on bacteria, comparison with 2 fluid microbial-contamination test media. 4033
isolation of *Brucella suis* from aborted bovine fetuses. 2865
lysed, failure to grow *Escherichia coli* unstable atypical strain isolated from abdominal wound. 297
use of sodium polyanethol sulphonate in preparation of 5% plates. 10610

Blood Agar Base No. 2, evaluation, comparison

- with 7 commercial media/one laboratory prepared medium, *Haemophilus influenzae*/*Streptococcus pneumoniae*/S. pyogenes. 10604

Blood azide crystal violet broth, culture of swab/

- biopsy specimens from pigs, detection of colonization by *Streptococcus* group E. 1038

Blood brain heart agar, use in identification of

- uropathogens by 4-media method involving antibiotic sensitivity. 1972

Blood culture,

- identification of bacteria in central arterial peripheral blood, dog/monkey, *Escherichia coli*. 5572
isolation of enterobacteria/*Staphylococcus aureus*, effect of 10% sucrose. 6639
standard system compared with BACTEC system for detection of bacteraemia. 1032
use of sodium amylosulphate for improved isolation of bacteria from clinical cultures. 1037

Blood group,

- effect on leprosy symptomatology. 9745
relationship to occurrence of leprosy. 5823

Blood group A, association with bacillary/

- abacillary pulmonary tuberculosis (Greenland). 11096

Blood water meat bouillon agar (Neumann),

- isolation of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* by incorporation of polymyxin B. 1997

Blossom blight, chinese gooseberry, isolation of

- Pseudomonas viridiflora*. 3391

Blotting paper, use in diagnosis of cholera by

- transport of choleric stools, *Vibrio cholerae*. 6812

Blowhole, dolphin, isolation of *Neisseria* spp. 1598

- Blue-green algae**, lysis by bacterium CP-1, ultrastructural observations on process. 1622
- Blue-green bacteria**, lytic enzymes, effect on *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 1824
- Blue pigment**, physiological aspects of production, *Actinomyces* spp. 6500
- Bluensomycin biosynthesis**, monoguanidinated inositol moiety, *Streptomyces hygroscopicus*. 10351
- Boar**, orchitis, case report, *Pseudomonas pseudomallei*. 11000
- Boil**, treatment, staphylococcus. 3256
- Bollworm (American)**, bioassay of *Bacillus thuringiensis* (Biotrol)/nuclear-polyhedrosis virus, Botswana. 10143
- Bombyx mori**,
isolation of *Aerobacter cloacae*/*Achromobacter superficialis*/*Achromobacter delmarvae*/*Pseudomonas boreopolis*/*P. ovalis*/*Escherichia freundii*/*Staphylococcus albus*. 1349
observations of midgut cells of germfree larvae reared on semi-synthetic diet. 8136
tRNA precursors converted to 4S RNA in vitro by *Escherichia coli* enzymes. 1864
virulence of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner granular spore formulations after exposure to weather. 2111
- Bone infection**, (see also **specific infections**).
aetiology, changing pattern. 7771
case report, avian-Battey mycobacteria. 9814
complication of intramedullary nailing of fractured femur, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 4232
diagnosis by radiology. 4208
pathology/aetiology/chronicity, review. 8814
postoperative, prevalence following nailing/allotransplants. 5208
postoperative, prophylaxis/treatment of deep infections following hip-joint replacement with gentamicin + Palacos. 5160
postoperative intra-articular infection, diagnosis/treatment following surgery of femoral neck. 5066
review of anaerobic infections. 10847
risk in recent femoral shaft fractures. 9879
role of L form in persistence/relapse, *Staphylococcus*. 3734
treatment, antibiotic choice related to aetiology. 579
treatment, panel discussion. 6990
treatment of postoperative infection by antibiotics/immobilization/surgery. 9842
- Bone infection (experimental)**,
model for antibiotic prophylaxis, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 5183
pig (SPF), distribution of *Streptococcus* group E in petrous temporal tissue. 1591
- Bone marrow**, (see also **B cells**).
biopsy, diagnosis of miliary tuberculosis. 1203
effect of endotoxin, influence of antihistamine/anti-5HT drugs, *Escherichia coli*/Salmonella minnesota. 3634
effect of endotoxin, relation between changes of cellularity in bone marrow/peripheral blood, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2/S. minnesota. 3633
granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cell level, increase during experimental infection of mice with *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1499
haemopoiesis, response to administration of typhoid/tick-borne encephalitis vaccines. 6087
isolation of *Corynebacterium liquefaciens*, antitumour activity. 7194
isolation of *Corynebacterium liquefaciens* in cancer patients. 7193
lyophilised bovine, absorption of anti-*Neisseria gonorrhoeae*-FITC-conjugate, use in detection of intraleukocytic gonococci. 1966
protection against dysentery in mice by cells from non-immune/specifically-immunized mice, *Shigella sonnei*. 11209
recovery of *Mycoplasma orale* type 1, case of eosinophilic leukaemia. 6080
transplant, infectious complications in immunosuppressed patients, diagnosis/management. 5036
- Bone meal**,
detection of *Salmonella typhimurium*/S. heidelberg/S. newington, Poland. 4513
isolation of salmonellae, Taiwan. 3709
- Bone nailing**,
fixation of infected pseudoarthroses complicating treatment of post-traumatic osteomyelitis. 5143
prevalence of postoperative infections. 5208
- Bone resorptive factor**, comparison with endotoxin, *Salmonella enteritidis*. 10137
- Bordetella**,
aminosidine antibacterial activity. 6767
bacteriocinogenesis. 5673
detection in clinical blood cultures by automated radiometric sterility test. 8497
growth on blood agar, effect of sodium polyanethol sulphate additive. 10610
identification, new key. 6223
nitrogen oxides (inorganic) reduction, review. 4735
ONPG test/acid from lactose. 6588
taxonomy (numerical), comparison with related organisms. 2604
- Bordetella bronchiseptica**,
agglutinating antibody in pigs, herd survey. 2431
antibacterial activity of antibiotic synthesized by mutants of *Bacillus polymyxa* var Ross. 9606

Bordetella bronchiseptica, contd.

- antibiotic EM49 antibacterial activity. 1146
 bacteraemia, aetiology/pathology/treatment, review. 10833
 bronchopneumonia (distemper), dog. 3364
 cross-reaction with *Haemophilus somnus*. 3480
 culture, veterinary methods. 6621
 hetacillin + dicloxacillin antibacterial activity. 9680
 infection in hare, incidence in animals examined at Galli-Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972). 10040
 infection in pigs, survey of SPF/Swedish improvement systems employed by the swine health service in Switzerland. 7023
 isolation from uterus/vagina of infertile mare. 604
 isolation on blood agar plates using penicillin/streptomycin discs. 264
 respiratory tract infection, cat, pathology. 2341
 respiratory tract infection, horse, isolation from guttural pouch/pharynx specimens. 2342
 rhinitis (atrophic), aetiology/diagnosis/treatment, review. 8908
 rhinitis (atrophic), pig, aetiological study. 3359, 4320
 rhinitis (atrophic), pig, vaccination against nasal establishment. 7219
 rhinitis (atrophic experimental), pig, bacteriology/serology/pathology. 3407
 rifamycin, antibacterial activity. 6784
 taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215
 vaccine, prophylaxis of infection in guinea-pig. 11210

Bordetella parapertussis,

- bacteriocinogenesis. 5673
 hetacillin + dicloxacillin antibacterial activity. 9680
 pertussis, diagnosis, bacteriology/serology, children. 7814

Bordetella pertussis,

- adjuvant activity, comparison with delipidated mycobacterial cells/purified cell walls. 3564
 adjuvant effect on human serum albumin, mice. 5236
 antigenic structure, change of serotype in mouse serum. 11148
 antipertussis agglutinating antibodies, detection by standardised/stabilised antigen. 4397
 bacteriocinogenesis. 5673
 cell, morphology/function, review. 10297
 effect on cyclophosphamide-induced inhibition of immune response elicited by SRBC. 4414
 effect on immunization of mice with cell-free extracts of adenovirus-12-induced tumours. 6073
 effect on mammary adenocarcinoma cell tumours, DBA/2 mice. 11181

- encephalitis (pertussis-associated), EEG changes, children. 5801
 failure to induce tumour rejection immunity in combination with tumour cells BCG. 2467
 freeze-drying, factors effecting viability during preparation. 2892
 hetacillin + dicloxacillin antibacterial activity. 9680
 histamine sensitization in mice, comparison with that of *Corynebacterium parvum*. 3501
 histamine sensitization in rats, release from peritoneal mast cells. 3491
 immune response (cell-mediated), response of lymphatic tissue, mice. 11179, 11180
 immunization of mice, effect on primary/secondary immune response to SRBC. 4413
 immunological properties of ultrasonic extract. 6092
 influence on primary/secondary immune potential of thymusless mice. 7187
 lipopolysaccharide, induction of immunoglobulins IgE₄/IgG₁ in immunised guinea-pigs. 2466
 nutrient media, development at Paul Ehrlich Institut/George Speyer Hauses/Ferdinand Blum Institutes (GFR). 3993
 pentenomycin sensitivity. 5715
 pertussis, association with viral URTI. 1236
 pertussis, bactericidal antibodies during infection. 2465
 pertussis, diagnosis, bacteriology/serology, children. 7814
 pertussis, epidemiology, long-term prophylaxis, GDR. 5988
 pertussis, epidemiology/prophylaxis, Yugoslavia/world-wide. 2402
 pertussis, epidemiology/vaccination, USSR. 7984, 11081
 pertussis, epidemiology (1957-58 to 1967-68), WHO report. 10015
 pertussis, incidence in France/overseas departments 1969. 4365
 pertussis, incidence in Thailand over 4-week period (1973). 5193
 pertussis, incidence/severity in immunised/non-immunised children, Melbourne. 2401
 pertussis, infant mortality rates in Gabrovka (Yugoslavia) 1880-1969. 8000
 pertussis, isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
 pertussis, morbidity in children, India. 8002, 8003
 pertussis, outbreak in San Diego County, serotyping. 11080
 pertussis, precipitins in sera, Ouchterlony's technique/standard agglutination test. 1477
 pertussis, prophylactic measures for 1974, USA. 5999
 pertussis, relationship between serotype/

Bordetella pertussis, contd.

- immunity in vaccinated children. 5201
- pertussis, review of cases/epidemic in Papua New Guinea. 1235
- pertussis, social/forensic aspect of exhumation/reinterment of Industrial Revolution remains (1839 and 1879). 7126
- pertussis, spread of infection in childrens' institutions despite thorough vaccination. 7985
- pertussis, treatment with ampicillin. 1314
- pertussis, treatment with antibiotics/cortisone/antipertussis hyperimmune γ -globulins, children. 4265
- pertussis, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 10929
- pertussis (experimental), guinea-pig, detection of circulating antimyelin antibodies/fixed γ -globulin. 1398
- pertussis (experimental), marmoset, type specificity of active immunity. 8951
- pertussis (experimental), mice, respiratory tract immunoglobulins/serum immunoglobulins/histamine sensitivity. 1532
- pertussis + diphtheria + tetanus vaccine, duration of immunity. 3596
- pertussis + diphtheria + tetanus vaccine, recent advances in combined vaccine preparations. 1547
- pertussis + diphtheria + tetanus vaccine, review of immunization procedures. 1535
- pertussis + diphtheria + tetanus vaccine, specific immunity indices in children vaccinated at increased intervals with AKDS vaccine. 8088
- pertussis toxin/lymphocytosis-stimulating factor, activity in vivo in mice. 9120
- pertussis vaccine, component of AKDS vaccines, effect on incidence of acute respiratory diseases in children. 4437
- pertussis vaccine, effect on adenylyl cyclase response to adrenergic agents, mouse skin. 10103
- pertussis vaccine, effect on oestrous cycle of rat ovary. 8087
- pertussis vaccine, experimental hyperacute allergic encephalomyelitis, rat. 3539
- pertussis vaccine, factors influencing potency of standard vaccines. 2483
- pertussis vaccine, immunization of donors to obtain specific antipertussis immunoglobulin. 10107
- pertussis vaccine, immunization of inbred mice, strain specificity of monodisperse γ -globulin appearance. 10105
- pertussis vaccine, immunization problems. 7229
- pertussis vaccine, immunization recommendations. 5148
- pertussis vaccine, immunogenicity, effect of gastrointestinal flora, mice. 11059
- pertussis vaccine, neurological complications of inoculation in children. 7220
- pertussis vaccine, obtaining human immunoglobulins. 6093
- pertussis vaccine, percentage of immunized school enters in Borough of Etobicoke 1972 (Canada). 9094
- pertussis vaccine, recommendations for adults with no previous immunizations. 5153
- pertussis vaccine, suppression of SV40 tumours in vivo, golden Syrian hamster. 10111
- pertussis vaccine, use of glutaraldehyde in preparation. 2487
- pneumonia, recognition/treatment, review of non-nosocomial infection. 10860
- serological characteristics, cell wall-defective variants. 8224
- serotyping, relationship with immunity in vaccinated children. 5201
- serotyping, strains isolated in Romania 1952-1971. 7986
- virulence/immunogenicity, mice. 6091
- Boric acid**, effect on catalytic activity of protease 3, *Streptomyces griseus*. 9380
- [³H]Borohydride, use in preparation of streptococcal group A carbohydrate haptens. 1463
- Boron**, oligoelement, growth of *Azotobacter chroococcum*. 10507
- Borrelia**,
cell wall fine structure. 9191
dysentery, pig, aetiology/pathogenesis, current views. 4315
isolation from *Ornithodoros erraticus* sonrai, Mauretania. 3724
- Borrelia anserina**, spirochaetosis (avian experimental), geese/hen/turkey, serum protein profile. 4354
- Borrelia crociduræ f.sp.**, isolation from *Ornithodoros erraticus* sonrai, Mauretania. 3724
- Borrelia duttonii**, relapsing fever (experimental), mice, characterization of protective antibodies. 9078
- Borrelia recurrentis**,
relapsing fever, isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
relapsing fever, serological response in humans by immobilisation tests. 3508
- Borrelia vincentii**,
gingivitis (ulcerative), association with herpes simplex virus. 5832
Vincent's disease, historical review. 528
- Borrelidin**,
effect on L-threonine production, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8292
resistant mutant, threonyl-tRNA synthetase activity in *Escherichia coli* B/E. coli K12B mutants. 6474
- Bos bubalis**, rumen bacteria, production rates

Bos bubalis, contd.

in vivo. 3661

Bos indicus,

brucellosis, incidence, comparison with *B. taurus*. 3541
rumen bacteria, production rates in vivo. 3661

Bos taurus, brucellosis incidence, comparison with Bos indicus. 3541**Boticin P, purification/properties, Clostridium botulinum type E.** 7700**Botrytis cinerea, spore germination, effect of epiphytic bacterial populations on beetroot leaves.** 3682**Bottle glass, transformation by bacteria/fungi.** 1604**Botulinum antitoxin, use in assays of botulinum toxin, evaluation, Clostridium botulinum type A.** 5563**Botulinum toxin,**

activation of protoxin by exoproteinase, *Clostridium botulinum* type B. 5484
 C_{α} , isolation from paralyzed bird, botulism outbreak in wild geese, South Africa. 611
chemical/physical/biological properties. 7249
composition/antigenic structure, change during detoxication, type E. 3627
detection by rapid capillary tube diffusion, types A/B/E. 8512
detection by standardised reversed passive HA method. 1986
detection in serum of 6 cases of wound botulism, type A. 3105
disulphide-toxicity relationships of types A/E/F. 2511
effect of sodium ascorbate/sodium nitrite on formation in wieners. 7248
evaluation of assays using antitoxin to crystal toxin, type A. 5563
formation in tinned meat, effect of nitrite/nitrate. 2146
immunological difference between proteolytic/nonproteolytic strains, type B. 10129
infectious adrenal cortical haemorrhage in rat, type A. 7260
interconversion types C/D by specific tox⁺ phages after prophage curing. 4956
morphological/histochemical blood changes, type B. 6151
preparative isolation, type B. 6137
susceptibility of mice. 3646

Botulinum toxoid,

efficacy of revaccination, *Clostridium botulinum* types A/B/E. 6101
treatment of botulism (pseudo-surgical), *Clostridium botulinum* type E. 3107

Botulism,

case report. 4189
case report, clinical/anaesthetic/developmental problems, *Clostridium botulinum* type E. 4190

cattle, diagnosis, urinalysis as aid. 1350
cattle, symptomatology, outbreak in dairy herd. 7936

chicken, outbreak in broilers, type C. 2349
clinical features/neurological effects, 10-year experience in Colorado. 8737
epidemiology, outbreak in USSR, type B. 11092

epidemiology/symptomatology, Swiss epidemic, type B. 9001

ferret, type C. 3370

geese, isolation of C_{α} toxin/*Clostridium botulinum* type C from outbreak in wild birds. 611

immunization by enteral method/efficacy of revaccination. 6101

indocyanin green test for liver function. 6620

isolation of *Clostridium botulinum* type E, from raw beef. 3212

mink, investigation of toxinogenic strain, *Clostridium botulinum* type C. 5925

neurological symptomatology, 7 cases in Santiago. 10787

neuromuscular physiology, *Clostridium botulinum*. 5820

outbreak at Fort Chima Quebec, symptomatology/treatment/bacteriology, type E. 1264

outbreaks due to poor food processing, review, *Clostridium botulinum* types A-F. 7118

outbreaks in Canada (1919-1973), *Clostridium botulinum* types A/B/E. 6003

2 outbreaks/treatment, *Clostridium botulinum*. 4188

pseudo-surgical infection, case report/treatment, *Clostridium botulinum* type E. 3107

symptomatology, electroneurophysiological findings, 11 cases, *Clostridium botulinum* types A/B. 11263

symptomatology, 2 fatal cases in calves, type C. 8913

symptomatology/treatment, 7 cases in Santiago, *Clostridium botulinum*. 10786

symptomatology/treatment, 9 mild cases, type B. 9002

symptomatology/treatment, types B/E. 1195
symptomatology/treatment/prevention, types A/B/E. 3106

symptomatology/treatment/prevention of travellers' diarrhoea. 7868

waterfowl, aetiology/epizootiology, Netherlands, *Clostridium botulinum* types B/C/E. 7041

wound infection, epidemiological/clinical/laboratory aspects, *Clostridium botulinum* type A. 3105

Botulism (experimental),

chicken, production by p.o. injection of naturally-contaminated chicken flesh, type C. 2349
morphological/histochemical blood changes,

- Botulism (experimental), contd.**
type B, 6151
- Boutonneuse fever**, see Typhus (exanthematous).
- Bovacula bovis**, δ -endotoxin toxicity, comparison with exotoxin, *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 11259
- Bovine albumin**, fraction V, maintenance of leptospirae at -75°C . 8539
- Bovine albumin polysorbate 80 medium**, death/lysis of leptospirae. 4029
- Bovine serum**, determination of growth factors by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 5346
- Bovine serum albumin**,
effect on exotoxin A production/growth, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 2502
fluorescent conjugate, study of site of action of cationic proteins on staphylococci. 3081
with lipid A, immunization of rabbits against endotoxin fever, *Salmonella minnesota*. 742
- Bovine serum + sucrose medium**, storage of lyophilised *Proactinomyces fructiferi*. 2907
- Bowel**,
preoperative sterilization, erythromycin preparations. 5908
sterilization, antibiotic prophylaxis, 100 cases. 10984
- Bowel microflora**,
effect of vagotomy/drainage. 9134
frequency/significance of bacterial overgrowth in Crohn's disease. 1601
role in inhibiting pathogens producing diarrhoea, *Bacteroides/Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/Bifidobacterium*. 1231
- Brachiarra piligera**, leaf scald, naturally occurring alternative hosts, Queensland. 5942
- Bradykinin**, effect of endotoxin (whole/fractionated) on unanaesthetized rhesus monkey. 2522
- Brain-heart infusion broth**,
culture of rose spots in diagnosis of typhoid fever, *Salmonella typhi*. 4868
effect on flagellar agglutination, *Salmonella* spp. 6636
nalidixic acid sensitivity testing by standardised tube dilution test, *Serratia marcescens*. 3019
- Bran**,
amylase production, *Bacillus subtilis*. 4026
isolation/identification of enterotoxic staphylococci, culture on Baird-Parker/Eugon media. 793
- Branching enzyme-deficient mutant**, characterization/ultrastructure, *Escherichia coli*. 8550
- Brachamella catarrhalis**,
agar culture, pitting/corrosion of surface. 5605
respiratory tract infection, treatment with spiramycin, 5-year study. 8841
- Brassica oleraceae**, leaf rot, isolation of *Pseudomonas viridiflora*. 3391
- Breast feeding**,
milk substitute, administration to non-breast fed infants to decrease their susceptibility to infection. 586
vitamin B₁₂-binding protein, possible influence on intestinal flora (*Enterobacteriaceae*) of infants. 2543
- Breed method**, detection of bacteria in raw milk, seasonal variation in Japan. 2583
- Brevibacterium**,
amino acid biosynthesis, use in protein enrichment. 8449
bacteraemia, occurrence after nasotracheal intubation, children. 4239
classification, review of genetic/phenetic systems. 8183
detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008
dextranase (alkaline), production/properties. 5459
elastolytic enzyme, production. 8344
growth, measurement in aquatic environments using dialysis culture. 9544
growth/lysine biosynthesis, effect of alanine/aspartate/asparagine. 7568
lysine biosynthesis, effect of amino acids of glutamate series. 10333
nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734
polynucleotide biosynthesis, polynucleotide phosphorylase. 827
preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 6740
recovery by membrane filter field monitors for microbiological air sampling. 6584
systematics, importance in dairying. 10232
thermal death in nonaqueous fluid. 2990
- Brevibacterium ammoniagenes**,
adenine/hypoxanthine biosynthesis, 2-fluoro-adenine-resistant mutants. 9209
antibiotic M-81 antibacterial activity, antibiotic produced by *Streptomyces griseus* var *psychrophilus*. 9453
coenzyme A, purification by affinity chromatography. 6391
pantothenate kinase, purification/properties. 6442
- Brevibacterium divaricatum**,
7-keto-8-aminopelargonic acid-7,8-diaminopelargonic acid aminotransferase, purification. 5470
peptidoglycan isolation/study of complex excreted by biotin-requiring mutant. 5425
- Brevibacterium flavum**,
adenine/hypoxanthine biosynthesis, 2-fluoro-adenine-resistant mutants. 9209
amino acid (aromatic) biosynthesis, regulation/production of tyrosine and phenylalanine. 3783

Brevibacterium flavum, contd.

- L-arginine biosynthesis. 5422
- glycolipid biosynthesis, growth with sucrose as sole C source. 8318
- L-isoleucine biosynthesis, α -amino- β -hydroxy-valeric acid-resistant mutants. 3782
- L-lysine biosynthesis, optimization of medium using mathematical techniques. 4028
- serine/threonine transport, dependence on Na^+ . 197

Brevibacterium fulvum, cell division, effect of CO_2 , filamentous mutant. 10522**Brevibacterium ketoglutamicum**,

- L-arginine biosynthesis. 5422
- L-serine biosynthesis. 9254, 9255

Brevibacterium leucophagum, reclassification as gram-negative organism probably of *Acinetobacter* genus. 6209**Brevibacterium linens**,

- DNA, effect of freezing/thermal denaturation/hybridization experiments. 1133
- enzymatic activity, examination by electrophoretic zymogram technique. 4844
- growth rate/uptake of 2-deoxyglucose/uptake and incorporation of L-leucine, effect of temperature. 1128
- lipase/esterase, activities of cell-bound enzymes. 6429
- proteinase, detection in acrylamide gel after electrophoresis. 9511
- proteolytic activity, effect of incubation period/medium. 4025
- pyrocatachase, active site studies. 9385
- use in reclassification investigation on *B. leucophagum*. 6209

Brevibacterium liquefaciens,

- adenylate cyclase, inactivation by neuraminidase/phospholipase. 3824, 4663
- adenylate cyclase, purification/properties. 7440
- AMP (cyclic), functional role with reference to catabolite repression. 8242

Brevibacterium protophormiae, conversion of bisnordethiobiotin/bisnorbiotin to dethiobiotin/biotin. 6571**Brevibacterium sterolicum** sp. n., β -hydroxysteroid oxidase, isolation/crystallization. 3862**Brevibacterium thioenitalis**,

- cytochrome a purification. 901
- L-glutamic acid biosynthesis, role of Cu^{2+} cell-free extract. 1738
- menaquinone, demonstration. 10467

Brevibacterium vitarumen, menaquinone, demonstration. 10467**Brewer anaerobic agar**, isolation of winery bacteria. 5604**Brij 58**, solubilization of succinate dehydrogenase from membrane of *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 350**Brill-Zinsser disease**, see Typhus (epidemic).**Brilliant green**, antimicrobial activity, effect of heat. 8537**Brilliant green agar**, isolation of salmonellae from food products, comparison with Hektoen enteric agar media. 1052**Brilliant green bile broth**, isolation of coliforms/Enterobacteriaceae from dehydrated/deep frozen foods. 4880**Brilliant green bile lactose broth**, enrichment serology technique for detection of *Escherichia coli* in frozen foods. 7623**Brilliant green-phenol red agar**, factors affecting selectivity, *Salmonella*. 4882**Brine**, destruction of salmonellae contaminating animal casings, effect with citrate/acetate/ NaOH . 5016**brn gene mutant**, effect on transport systems for isoleucine/leucine/valine, *Escherichia coli* K12. 5510**Broad bean**, see *Vicia faba***Brobenzoxalidine + broxyquinoline**, treatment of gastroenteritis/dysentery in children, clinical trial/comparison with sulphonamides. 2264**Brociline**, treatment of cardiac/respiratory tract/cutaneous infections, clinical aspects. 8876**Bromoacetoxyprogesterone**, affinity labelling of 20 β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase steroid-binding sites, *Streptomyces hydrogenans*. 924**5'-O-(N-Bromoacetyl-p-aminophenylphosphoryl)-3'-N-L-phenylalanyl puromycin amino-nucleoside**, affinity labelling of ribosomal peptidyl transferase, *Escherichia coli*. 3885**Bromoalkane**, utilization by *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 1902**Bromobenzene**, carbon source for isolation of *Bacillus polymyxa* from sewage. 4032**N'-(4-Bromo-3-chlorophenyl)-N-methoxy-N-methylurea**, degradation by mixed populations of microorganisms from 2 soil types. 5545**Bromocresol purple**, incorporation into improved plate count agar for differentiation of acidogenic bacteria. 2000**Bromodeoxyuridine**, effect on mutation fixation under effect of N-methyl-N¹-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 4996**7-Bromo-8-ethyl-10(1'-D-ribityl) isoalloxazine**, antagonism of riboflavine, *Lactobacillus casei*. 6805**4-Bromomethyl-7-methoxy-2-oxo-2H-benzopyran**, covalent attachment to 4-thiouridine of tRNA^{fMet}, *Escherichia coli* MRE 600. 63**N'-(4-Bromophenyl)-N-methoxy-N-methylurea**, degradation by mixed populations of microorganisms from 2 soil types. 5545**Bromopyruvic acid**, inactivation of glutamate

Bromopyruvic acid, contd.

decarboxylase, 5463

N-Bromosuccinimide, effect on alkaline protease thermostability, *Bacillus*, 9381

Bromothymol blue, use in investigation of surface potential/energy coupling in bacterial chromatophore membranes, 2674

5-Bromouracil,

mutagenesis, *Escherichia coli*/phage λ C17 am 08, 2118

substitution in DNA, effect on regeneration/length of F pill, *Escherichia coli* K12, 6713

Bromuridine, sensitization of DNA, transforming activity of hybrid strands, *Bacillus subtilis* 168, 7376

Bromoxynil, degradation products, 3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxybenzamide/3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxybenzoic acid, *Flexibacter* BR4, 7553

Bronchial infection,

200 cases, *Haemophilus influenzae*/opportunistic bacteria, 5781

relationship with serum precipitins of *Haemophilus influenzae* in working men, 2450

treatment with pivampicillin, clinical study, *Proteus hansenii*/pneumococci, 8828

Bronchial mucus, expectoration due to action of aerosol inhalation of heated hypertonic NaCl (raizaerosol), detection of tubercle bacilli, 1035

Bronchial secretion, leukocytes, phagocytic activity in respiratory tract secretions of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated by aerosol, 2457

Bronchiectasis,

rat, histopathology of chronic respiratory disease, *Mycoplasma pulmonis*, 2388

toxic anaemia as complication, symptomatology/pathology/treatment, 10776

treatment with ticarcillin, clinical trial, 9835

treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, staphylococci/*Klebsiella*, 2268

Bronchiolitis, modes of presentation/treatment of acute respiratory failure in infants, 8727

Bronchitis,

aetiology, recurrent infections/bacterial secondary infection, 535

cattle, serum indican levels, 2332

definition of respiratory tract infection as aid to diagnosis/epidemiological studies in children, 3150

differentiation from pneumonia by detection of pneumococcal antigen, 7773a, 7773b

treatment of bacterial infection with ampicillin/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, *Haemophilus influenzae*/*Diplococcus pneumoniae*, 546

treatment recommendations, 7885

treatment with cephaloridine + kanamycin, 6959

Bronchitis (chronic),

bacteriological data, haemophilic bacteria/pneumococci, 2225

diagnosis/treatment, 3271

dog, role of infection, 5914

exacerbations, antibiotic treatment, 5882

infective exacerbations, treatment with amoxycillin in large-scale clinical trial, 7879

isolation of ampicillin-resistant *Haemophilus influenzae*, 9790

prophylaxis with oxytetracycline/doxycycline during winter, comparative study, 9902

role of bacteria, babies/infants, 2255

study of *Haemophilus influenzae* precipitins (antibody H_1) in serum of working men, relation to smoking habits/bronchial infection/airway obstruction, 2450

treatment, clinical significance of determination during treatment of chronic bronchitis of sputum flora, 8857

treatment, problems, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 6938

treatment with amoxycillin/oxytetracycline, clinical trial, 5141

treatment with antibiotics/corticoids, *Haemophilus influenzae*/pneumococci/*Escherichia coli*, 2270

treatment with cephalosporins, 8873

treatment with ticarcillin, clinical trial, 9835

Bronchofibrescopy, comparison between

bacterial flora of different segments of respiratory tract, 2196

Bronchopneumonia,

cattle, development in experimentally-infected copper-deficient calves, 1397

cattle, serotyping of *Pasteurella multocida*/*P. haemolytica* isolated from diseased calf, 8025

cattle/pigs, treatment with ampicillin, 2356

chamois, incidence in animals examined at Galli-Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972), streptococcus/*Pasteurella multocida*, 10040

complication in children with diarrhoea/malnutrition, microbial contamination of upper gastrointestinal tract, 3189

complication of septic arthritis in children, 1330

complication of systemic lupus erythematosus, 3300

development of mediastinitis/superior vena cava obstruction, *Nocardia asteroides*, 524

dog, *Bordetella bronchiseptica*, 3364

occurrence in elderly patients, 3115

occurrence in family with hereditary deficiency of IgG₂/IgG₄, *Haemophilus influenzae*, 10066

treatment with amoxicillin, clinical trial compared with erythromycin/lincomycin,

Bronchopneumonia, contd.

children. 6995

Bronchopulmonary infection,

associated nocardiosis, *Nocardia asteroides*/N. brasiliensis. 522

bacteriological/clinical study, *Serratia marcescens*. 10835

6 case reports/antibiotic sensitivity, *Moraxella*. 5806

complication of renal transplant surgery following immunosuppressive treatment. 2243

incidence of nocardiosis. 523

treatment with metampicillin, efficacy against ampicillin-resistant *Klebsiella*. 543

treatment with pivampicillin, clinical study, *Achromobacter/pneumococci*. 8828

treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, in vivo antibacterial activity in children. 2275

Bronchoscopy,

diagnosis/aetiology of pneumonia in infants/children, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 1190

diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis, comparison with culture/radiology, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 7785

Bronchus microflora, effect of long-term anti-

biotics for viral bronchitis with acute bacterial exacerbations, enterobacteria. 3178

Broth (prerduced molten), study of bacteraemia following tooth extraction, anaerobic bacteria. 8538**Broth culture,** simple device for automatic transference. 6582**Broth dilution test,** antibiotic sensitivity testing, *Brucella abortus* strains. 3049**Brown dog tick,** see *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*.**Brown tide,** risk of infection to shell-fish consumers/bathers. 4378**Broxyquinoline + brobenzoxaldine,** treatment of gastroenteritis/dysentery in children, clinical trial/comparison with sulphonamides. 2264**Brucella,**

abortion, occurrence/diagnosis/prevention. 10878

agglutinins (incomplete), automated method for detection. 2876

allergen, stimulation of lymphocytes, effect of [^3H]thymidine uptake. 3614

allergen, titration procedures, guinea-pig. 1010

aminosidine antibacterial activity. 6767

antibacterial activity of *Staphylococcus epidermidis*. 10772

antibiotic resistance, development during passaging in antibiotic-containing media. 6785

antibiotic treatment/sensitivity, collection of

data relevant to non-enteric gram-negative bacteria (1972). 11334

antibody, distribution among immunoglobulin classes/low molecular weight antibody fraction in serum/whey of cattle. 1459

antigen, effect of parenteral administration of penicillin/oxytetracycline on level/duration of agglutinin, pig. 2484

antigen, immune response in organ-type gut cultures of foetal/adult mice. 5237

antigen, induction of precipitins against rough surface/smooth surface antigen by vaccination with *B. abortus* strain 45/20 in non-infected/infected cattle. 1460

antiserum, freeze-drying, effect of various protective agents. 4438

detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008

diarrhoea, aetiology/clinical and diagnostic features, children. 5789

identification, new key. 6223

immune response to antigens of inactivated microbial agents. 7222

immunopreventive activity of heat-killed cells on murine tumours, prophylactic effect/combination with specific immunostimulation. 6050

lipid, composition/function/comparison with higher organisms, review. 8320

mastitis, cattle, immune system. 10059

milk ring test, sensitivity, individual/pooled bovine milks with various preservatives. 6623

milk ring test, standardization of test-negative cream. 6624

nitrogen oxides (inorganic) reduction, review. 4735

ONPG test/acid from lactose. 6588

osteosarticular infection, antibiotic therapy. 5857

osteomyelitis, radiography appearance of infective lesions of vertebral column. 4204

osteomyelitis, uncommon form. 4221

pneumonia, recognition/treatment, review of non-nosocomial infection. 10860

taxonomy (numerical), comparison with related organisms. 2604

tetracyclines antibacterial activity. 1160

Brucella abortus,

abortion, cattle, incidence compared in *Bos indicus* (Zebu cattle)/*B. taurus*. 3541

abortion, cattle, report of Veterinary Investigation Service. 7032

adjuvant activity in proliferation of myeloblastic cells in spleen, mice. 5238

allergen titration, guinea-pig. 1010

allergy, animal, review. 11231

anaphylaxis, review of bacterial hypersensitivity. 9103

Brucella abortus, contd.

- antibiotic sensitivity testing. 3049
- antibody, epidemiological significance in patients in rural area containing brucellosis-infected cattle. 3472
- antigen H, immunization of inbred mice, strain specificity of monodisperse γ -globulin appearance. 10105
- antigenic characteristics, recent research. 10049
- arthritis (granulomatous), treatment/diagnosis. 4223
- brucellosis, case report in urban dweller, source of infection. 8776
- brucellosis, case report involving carpus. 9729
- brucellosis, cattle, control measures. 623
- brucellosis, cattle, diagnosis by CF test, rapid screening method. 9535
- brucellosis, cattle, diagnosis by indirect HA test. 1967
- brucellosis, cattle, diagnosis by Rose-Bengal plate test (modified) at abattoirs. 9905
- brucellosis, cattle, diagnosis/control, review. 10995
- brucellosis, cattle, eradication, comparison of vaginal tampon tests. 1372
- brucellosis, cattle, isolation from bull semen, serum agglutination test. 3365
- brucellosis, cattle, natural resistance of Zebus, comparison with *Bos taurus* strains. 3541
- brucellosis, cattle, study on strains isolated from colostrum. 8909
- brucellosis, cattle, survey in Masailand/Mbulu districts of Tanzania. 1445
- brucellosis, dog, case in Labrador. 9918
- brucellosis, dog, vector of human/animal disease, prophylaxis. 11122
- brucellosis, immunity in man/pig. 1503
- brucellosis, incidence in rural community, difficulties of diagnosis/control. 3471
- brucellosis, man/cattle, occurrence/diagnosis/treatment. 1238
- brucellosis, osteo-articular infection, incidence/symptomatology, Spain. 10777
- brucellosis, psychosis in abattoir worker/treatment. 1237
- brucellosis, sheep, failure to demonstrate infection in ewes exposed to natural bovine infection. 7036
- brucellosis (acute), case report presenting as epididymo-orchitis. 9730
- brucellosis (chronic), diagnosis/symptomatology, 2 cases. 10843
- brucellosis (chronic), symptomatology among veterinary surgeons/GP's/forestry workers in Northern Ireland. 3095
- brucellosis (experimental), cattle, heifers/foetuses of infected heifers. 2380
- brucellosis (experimental), guinea-pig, effect on pregnancy, congenital transmission/immunological expression. 9974
- brucellosis (experimental), mice, conventional athymic, effect of poly A:U. 8949
- brucellosis (experimental), mice, effect on hypersensitivity/hyperreactivity, endotoxin. 9123
- carbenicillin antibacterial activity. 8670
- effectiveness as disinfectant of Fesia-sept/Fesia-foam/formic acid/acetic acid/chloramine/formaldehyde/Gesufarm. 1178
- endotoxin, relationship with *Yersinia enterocolitica* serotype 9, activity in mice/guinea pig/rabbit. 4467
- glucose transport, strain BS19. 6518
- hetacillin + dicloxacillin antibacterial activity. 9680
- hyperimmunization of rabbit, effect on electrophoretic pattern of sera. 2449
- immunological properties/virulence of phage-resistant variant. 9040
- induction of splenomegaly following i.v. injection, genetic dependence of duration in mice. 7221
- isolation from bull, report of Veterinary Investigation Service. 7033
- isolation from cattle in SW Scotland, biotyping. 2343
- isolation from contaminated sources, new selective medium. 10608
- isolation on new medium, pumpkin extract/Tween 40 agar. 8522
- orchitis, African buffalo. 605
- peptidoglycan structure. 3731
- phage lysis by new brucella phage isolated from culture fluids of *B. suis*. 2944
- seroagglutination (automated) with Technicon Auto-Analyzer. 1969
- serological response of cattle to fluorescent antibody absorption test. 1964
- serological titres against, *B. melitensis* Rev 1 vaccine, sheep/goats. 2469
- survival in milk/milk products, effects of temperature/pH. 406
- use in induction of interferon in mice. 2448
- vaccination, cattle, identification by immunodiffusion test, strain 45/20. 1460
- vaccination, cattle, postvaccination serological titres, strain 19. 2470
- vaccination, cattle, serological titres after calving, heifers vaccinated as calves. 6094
- vaccine, agglutinins in vaccinated cattle, strain B19. 10104
- vaccine, differentiation of vaccinal/infective titres in cattle by serological tests, strain S19. 6823
- vaccine, effect on development of Rauscher/L1210 leukoses in mice, strain 198A. 3591

ucella abortus, contd.

vaccine, Rose Bengal plate agglutination test in over-age vaccinated dairy cattle, strain S19. 6051

xylylene bactericidal activity in bovine liquid manure. 9710

ucella abortus suis, hetacillin + dicloxacillin antibacterial activity. 9680

ucella bronchiseptica, antibacterial activity of 2-aminooxazole thiourea derivatives. 6766

inhibition by antibiotic produced by *Bacillus polymyxa* var *Ross*. 8414

ucella canis,

antibody, detection in experimental brucellosis in dogs by gel-diffusion/tube agglutination tests. 10578

antigen, specificity of protein/role of LPS in eliciting delayed hypersensitivity in sensitized guinea-pigs. 10121

brucellosis, dog, vector of human/animal disease, prophylaxis. 11122

brucellosis, veterinary public health WHO programme, review. 8017

brucellosis (experimental), dog, treatment with ampicillin/tetracycline in 2-stage regimen. 11060

resistance to lysis by new brucella phage isolated from culture fluids of *B. suis*. 2944

ucella melitensis,

allergens, preparation from R/S strains, characterization/potency. 3494

allergen titration, guinea-pig. 1010

antibacterial activity of actinomycin-producing *Streptomyces* sp, isolated from Egyptian soils. 8191

antibiotic 5879 antibacterial activity, antibiotic produced by *Streptomyces alizunensis* sp.n. 5512

antigen, specificity of protein/role of LPS in eliciting delayed hypersensitivity in sensitized guinea-pigs. 10121

antigenic characteristics, recent research. 10049

arthritis (granulomatous), treatment/diagnosis. 4223

brucellosis, 3 case reports resulting from contaminated goat cheese. 9731

brucellosis, dog, vector of human/animal disease, prophylaxis. 11122

brucellosis, immunity in man/pig. 1503

brucellosis, incidence in rural community, difficulties of diagnosis/control. 3471

brucellosis, treatment with amoxycillin. 5850

brucellosis, veterinary public health WHO programme, review. 8017

brucellosis (acute), treatment with oxytetracycline + streptomycin/oxytetracycline/doxycycline, comparative study. 3248

brucellosis (experimental), guinea-pig,

immunological characteristics of IgM/IgG. 9906

brucellosis (experimental), guinea-pig, physicochemical properties of incomplete antibodies. 9065

endotoxin, hypersensitivity/hyperreactivity, effect of experimental infection, mice, *Brucella abortus* 544. 8123

hetacillin + dicloxacillin antibacterial activity 9680

hyperimmunization of rabbit, effect

on electrophoretic pattern of sera. 2449

immunization of monkeys with purified *B. melitensis* antigen prior to injection of Rev. I vaccine. 720

peptidoglycan structure. 3731

phagocytosis, distribution/fate of i.v. injected brucellae in guinea-pig cells. 2468

resistance to lysis by new brucella phage isolated from culture fluids of *B. suis*. 2944

taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215

vaccine, serological titres to *B. abortus*/*B. ovis*, sheep/goats. 2469

Brucella neotomae, phage lysis by new brucella phage isolated from culture fluids of *B. suis*. 2944

Brucella ovis,

antigen, specificity of protein/role of LPS in eliciting delayed hypersensitivity in sensitized guinea-pigs. 10121

brucellosis, sheep, diagnosis by CF test, automated method. 10584

brucellosis (experimental), sheep, induction of abortion. 9975

epididymitis, sheep, diagnosis by microslide gel diffusion test/CF test in rams. 4008

epididymitis (experimental), pathogenesis studied in mice/Lewis rat/Wistar rat/gerbil/hamster/guinea-pig/rabbit. 639

resistance to lysis by new brucella phage isolated from culture fluids of *Brucella suis*. 2944

serological titres against, *B. melitensis* Rev I vaccine, sheep/goats. 2469

use in gel-diffusion tube agglutination tests for detection of *B. canis* antibodies in experimental brucellosis, dog. 10578

Brucella suis,

arthritis (granulomatous), treatment/diagnosis. 4223

brucellosis, aetiology/epidemiology, 45 cases in meat-packing plant (USA). 10003

brucellosis, case report involving transmission by dog bite. 3473

brucellosis, dog, vector of human/animal disease, prophylaxis. 11122

brucellosis, hare/wild boar/pig, epizootiological importance of biotype 2. 1425

brucellosis, immunity in man/pig. 1503

brucellosis, man/cattle, occurrence/diagnosis/treatment. 1238

brucellosis, veterinary public health WHO

Brucella suis, contd.

- programme, review. 8017
- brucellosis (experimental), mice, reactions of lymphoid cells/peritoneal macrophages, ultrastructural/autoradiographic study. 9976
- hyperimmunization of rabbit, effect on electrophoretic pattern of sera. 2449
- isolation from aborted porcine foetuses. 2865
- phage lysis by new brucella phage isolated from culture fluids of *B. suis*. 2944
- Brucella suis var danoise**, brucellosis, hare, incidence in animals examined at Gallivallerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972). 10040
- Brucellaceae**, taxonomy (numerical), comparison with related organisms. 2604
- Brucellosis**,
- allergen, evolution. 4456
- bison, eradication scheme in Yellowstone Park (USA), criticism. 8923
- boar (wild), epizootiological, *Brucella suis* biotype 2. 1425
- buffalo, incidence in Goias State (Brazil). 9026
- buffalo (African), case report, *Brucella abortus*. 605
- carabao, zoonosis in relation to meat hygiene (Philippines). 10037
- 45 cases in meat-packing plant (USA), aetiology/epidemiology, *Brucella suis*. 10003
- case report involving carpus, *Brucella abortus*. 9729
- case report involving transmission by dog bite, *Brucella suis*. 3473
- 3 case reports resulting from contaminated goat cheese, *Brucella melitensis*. 9731
- cattle, application of Rose-Bengal plate test to sera collected from carcasses at abattoirs. 9906
- cattle, aspects of cattle importation into Uganda. 11123
- cattle, control, reminder to herd owners. 1372
- cattle, control in Europe. 5173
- cattle, control/management, State Veterinary Service of France. 2423
- cattle, control measures. 623
- cattle, detection by rapid agglutination by centrifugation of milk. 7622
- cattle, diagnosis, centrifugation to accelerate slow serum agglutination. 8896
- cattle, diagnosis, correlation between serodiagnosis/infection of mammary gland. 10993
- cattle, diagnosis, value of heat test. 8897
- cattle, diagnosis by CF test, rapid screening method, *Brucella abortus*. 9535
- cattle, diagnosis by indirect HA test. 1967
- cattle, diagnosis by Rose-Bengal plate test (modified), *Brucella abortus*. 9905
- cattle, diagnosis by serological tests. 6823
- cattle, diagnosis by serum agglutination, *Brucella*. 10994
- cattle, diagnosis/control, review. 10995
- cattle, diagnosis/control/eradication, Eire. 8895
- cattle, eradication, comparison of vaginal tampon tests, *Brucella abortus*. 1373
- cattle, eradication schemes, UK. 7053
- cattle, immunization programmes in Hungary. 3384
- cattle, incidence in Formosa Province (Argentina). 3470
- cattle, isolation of *Brucella abortus* from semen of bulls, serum agglutination tests. 3365
- cattle, natural resistance of Zebu, comparison with *Bos taurus*. 3541
- cattle, outbreak in Uganda. 10992
- cattle, problems in Cuba. 2421
- cattle, relationship to level of brucella antibodies in patients in rural area, *Brucella abortus*. 3472
- cattle, study on strains isolated from colostrum *Brucella abortus*. 8909
- cattle, survey in Mbulu/Masailand districts of Tanzania, *Brucella abortus*. 1445
- cause of PUO, occurrence in Cairo. 9784
- contraction from S19 vaccine. 3173, 3174
- diagnosis, nitroblue tetrazolium test applied to granulocytes/monocytes. 5778
- diagnosis, role of leukocyte migration inhibition. 449
- diagnosis by protein allergen of any *Brucella* sp. 10121
- dog, vector of human/animal disease, prophylaxis. 11122
- dog, case in labrador, *Brucella abortus*. 9918
- effect of general anaesthesia on immune systems response to brucella antigens. 4415
- epidemiological problems in USSR. 5212
- epidemiology, 1969-1971 Tadzhikistan (USSR). 11084
- granulomatous hepatitis manifestation. 521
- hare, epizootiology, *Brucella suis* biotype 2. 1425
- hare, incidence in animals examined at Gallivallerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972), *Brucella suis var danoise*. 10040
- hepatic lesions, 10 cases. 5802
- immunity, *Brucella abortus/B. suis/B. melitensis*. 1503
- incidence in France/overseas departments 1969. 4365
- incidence in Hadza people of Tanzania. 1439
- incidence in rural community, difficulties of diagnosis/control, *Brucella abortus/B. melitensis*. 3471
- isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
- man/cattle, diagnosis by serological tests. 6823
- man/cattle, occurrence/diagnosis/treatment, *Brucella abortus/B. suis*. 1238
- man/cattle/carabaos, zoonosis in

Brucellosis, contd.

- Philippines. 7155
 management with corticosteroids + antibiotics. 4287
 management with vaccine S19 and 45/20. 3589
 nonspecific immunity indices/autoantibodies. 3540
 occupational disease, risk of infection by S19 vaccine. 3469
 osteo-articular infection, incidence/symptomatology, Spain, *Brucella abortus*. 10777
 osteomyelitis as rare form. 4221
 peripheral blood lymphocytes, presence of surface markers as technique for determining frequency of T/B cells in normal/infected subjects. 1502
 pig, epizootiology, *Brucella suis* biotype 2. 1425
 pig, immunity, *Brucella abortus*/B. *suis*/B. *melitensis*. 1503
 prevalence in man on farms of mixed stock, use of passive HA test. 7148
 prevalence in rural area containing brucella-infected cattle, *Brucella abortus*. 3472
 reactions in humans of vaccine S19. 9090
 sheep, current situation in UK. 5910
 sheep, diagnosis by CF test, automated method, *Brucella ovis*. 10584
 sheep, failure to demonstrate infection in ewes exposed to natural bovine infection. 7036
 toxic anaemia as complication, symptomatology/pathology/treatment. 10776
 treatment in open wards, reference to Control of Infection Group at Northwick Park Hospital (London). 8886
 treatment recommendations. 7885
 treatment, request for information. 5889
 treatment with amoxycillin, *Brucella melitensis*. 5850
 treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, human/veterinary medicine. 10929
 veterinary public health WHO programme, review, *Brucella melitensis*/B. *suis*/B. *canis*. 8017
 virulence/agglutinability, effect of antibiotics/animal passaging, *Brucella*. 9067
 zoonosis, eradication programme, UK. 622
- Brucellosis (acute),**
 case report in urban dweller, diagnosis/aetiology/source of infection. 8776
 case report presenting as epididymo-orchitis, *Brucella abortus*. 9730
 treatment with oxytetracycline + streptomycin/oxytetracycline/doxycycline, comparative study, *Brucella melitensis*. 3248
- Brucellosis (chronic),**
 diagnosis/symptomatology, 2 cases, *Brucella abortus*. 10843
 lysozyme levels in serum during corticosteroid therapy. 10067
 peptic ulcer as complication, treatment in 15 cases. 9732
 psychosis in abattoir worker/treatment, *Brucella abortus*. 1237
 symptomatology among veterinary surgeons/GP's/forestry workers in Northern Ireland. 3095
 treatment. 8831
 treatment with clomocycline. 6954
- Brucellosis (experimental),**
 cattle, heifers/foetuses of infected heifers, *Brucella abortus*. 2380
 dog, detection of antibodies by gel-diffusion/tube agglutination tests, *Brucella canis*. 01578
 dog, treatment with ampicillin/tetracycline in 2-stage regimen, *Brucella canis*. 11060
 guinea-pig, effect on pregnancy congenital transmission/immunological expression, *Brucella abortus*. 9974
 guinea-pig, immunological characteristics of IgM/IgG, *Brucella melitensis*. 9066
 guinea-pig, physicochemical properties of incomplete antibodies, *Brucella melitensis*. 9065
 mice, conventional/athymic, effect of poly A:I, *Brucella abortus*. 8949
 mice, reactions of lymphoid cells/peritoneal macrophages, ultrastructural/autoradiographic study, *Brucella suis*. 9976
 sheep, induction of abortion, *Brucella ovis*. 9975
 vaccine therapy. 3590
- Brucellosis vaccine,**
 aerosol, primary distribution in guinea-pig/sheep/monkey respiratory tracts. 3607
 agglutinins in vaccinated cattle, *Brucella abortus* B19. 10104
 comparative study in heifers. 719
 contraction of brucellosis from S19 vaccine. 3173, 3174
 effect on leukocyte phagocytosis, guinea-pigs/humans, *Brucella* BA-19. 9064
 effect of parenteral administration of penicillin/oxytetracycline on level/duration of agglutinin, pig. 2484
 management of brucellosis, strains S19 and 45/20. 3589
 problems of oral immunisation. 3582
 reactions in humans, strain S19. 9090
 S19, risk of infection in veterinary surgeons/stockmen. 3469
 serological response in sheep to vaccines Rev. 1/PS 19. 1533
 use/failure of strain 45-20, in cattle. 5936
 use in man, immunity to brucellosis. 1503
 vaccination programme. 1512
 vaccination with killed organisms, comparative study in heifers. 719

Brucellosis vaccine, contd.

vaccination with strains S19 and 45/20. 3589

Brugia malayi, interaction with group G β -haemolytic streptococcus in cat hind foot. 3412

Bubalus bubalis, brucellosis, incidence in Goias State (Brazil). 9026

Bubble tube apparatus, rate of collection of bacteria by air bubble rising in water, *Serratia marcescens*. 9555

Bubonic plague, see **Plague**.

Bubulcus ibis, salmonellosis, outbreak in captive colony (Patuxent Wildlife Research Centre), *Salmonella typhimurium*. 9916

Buccal cavity, dog, isolation of mycoplasma. 2635

Budgerig, psittacosis, incidence in SW Germany. 4390

Buffalo,

brucellosis, incidence in Goias State (Brazil). 9026

orchitis, *Brucella abortus* (*Syncerus caffer*). 605

rumen bacteria, production rates in vivo. 3661

wound infection, bacterial isolation/antibiotic sensitivity, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Streptococcus pyogenes*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Proteus vulgaris*/*Escherichia coli*/*Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. 7929

Buffy coat method,

diagnosis of bacteraemia, *Clostridium perfringens*. 4191

rapid diagnosis of sepsis. 7780

Bufo marinus, isolation of *Leptospira bifrons* serotype Carlos n. serogroup n. serotype from kidney. 2630

Bullous polymorphic erythema, complication of infection by *Rickettsia conorii*, diagnosis/treatment. 2252

Burk Azotobacter medium, use in plating isolation of various catalase-negative microorganisms from soil. 5603

Burn,

intestinal carriage of *Klebsiella pneumoniae*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in acutely burned children. 2396

isolation of corynebacteria from normal skins of previously burned children/normal skins of acutely burned children. 1651

rat (gnatobiotic), study of nature of toxic factors. 1595

respiratory distress syndrome, circulating endotoxin as possible cause. 1589

selective isolation of gram-positive bacteria by 3 media. 5593

toxin, specific impairment of host defence for *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* infection in mice. 5952

Burn infection,

bacteriological evolution/its effect on prophylaxis. 10986

bacteriological monitoring, quantitative biopsy culture/wound surface culture, method comparison. 7791

control of burn wound sepsis by quantitative bacteriological studies/subeschar clysis with antibiotics. 8878

ecthyma gangrenosum, 3 cases with survival, children, *Pseudomonas* UT2. 9834

fatal infection of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, children. 2396

isolation system for general hospitals, *Streptococcus pyogenes*. 7011

mortality rate/incidence of death, treatment with systemic antibiotics/silver nitrate, 463 cases. 10890

occurrence of nosocomial infections in severely injured patients. 3431

prophylaxis by disinfection of Hubbard immersion tank. 7000

prophylaxis with rifampicin/rifamycin SV, children. 7002

treatment with cortisone + antibiotic cream (Neo-Medrol Veriderm), children. 9903

treatment with topical antibacterial agents silver nitrate mafenide/gentamicin sulphate; silver sulphadiazine/nitrofurazone/Neosporin G, *Pseudomonas*/*Staphylococcus*. 538

wound flora, phage typing of staphylococci. 5085

Burn infection (experimental),

mice, treatment with silver phosphanilamido-pyrimidine, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 434

rat, treatment with edetic acid/antibiotic combinations, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 2372

Burns unit,

carriage/dispersal of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3447

transfer of *Staphylococcus aureus* via nurses' uniforms. 3448

Bursectomy, chicken, effect on immune response to *Salmonella pullorum*/NDV. 2462

Buruli ulcer,

nomenclature recommendations, *Mycobacterium ulcerans*. 5828

transmission of *Mycobacterium ulcerans* from swamp vegetation to man, Uganda. 668

Butadione, treatment of erysipelas, appearance of agranulocytosis. 2283

n-Butane, effect of utilization on cytoplasmic structure, *Arthrobacter* spp/*Candida* utilis. 6258

1,3-Butanediol,

degradation, effect of mutation blocking acetoin/diacetyl methylcarbinol/diacetyl reductases, *Bacillus subtilis*. 4069

1,3-Butanediol, contd.

water-binding/bactericidal activity against
Staphylococcus aureus in intermediate
moisture meats. 2994

Butanol,

effect of utilization on cytoplasmic structure,
Arthrobacter spp/*Candida utilis*. 6258
effect on cell permeability, *Pseudomonas*
aeruginosa. 9432
effect on potassium and phosphate translocation/
acid production, *Streptococcus mutans* K1.
8705
inhibition of lipase activity, *Staphylococcus*
aureus. 3869
release/purification of membrane-bound ATPase,
Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 9293
resistance of spores, sequential appearance
during sporulation, *Bacillus subtilis*. 1079
transport, *Corynebacterium acetophilum*.
6515

Butcher shop, isolation of *Salmonella*, hygienic
considerations. 2586

Butirosin,

biosynthesis by *Bacillus circulans*, bioactive
degradation products/semisynthesis of
butirosin analogues. 969
sensitivity, assessment using International
Collaborative Study - WHO criteria,
Staphylococcus aureus/gram-negative
bacilli. 5000

2,3-Butyleneglycol, product of inosine fermentation
during oxygen limitation, *Bacillus subtilis* K.
3946

Butyric acid,

effect of colon bacteria on growth in vitro of
Pseudomonas aeruginosa/*Escherichia coli*/
Klebsiella pneumoniae/*Proteus mirabilis*.
984
fermentation product under nitrate reduction,
Clostridium perfringens. 7576
transport, role of acetyl CoA:butyrate CoA
transferase, isolated membrane vesicles,
Escherichia coli. 3821

Butyric acid (4[2'-carboxyphenyl]-4-oxo-), effect
on growth of vitamin K-requiring strain of
Bacteroides melaninogenicus. 1909

Butyric acid bacteria, grass silage, effect of
addition of formic acid/formic acid +
ammonium formate/formalin + formic acid.
770

Butyrivibrio,

growth, effect of fatty acids on axenic culture.
985
growth, response to volatile fatty acids/other
mutants, chemically defined medium for
growth of *Ruminococcus albus*/*Cillobacterium*
cellulosolvens. 234
lipid, composition/function/comparison with
higher organisms, review. 8320
method of preparing washed suspensions for

metabolic studies. 4849

Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens,

glycolysis/tricarboxylic acid cycle, cells
grown under glucose limitation. 3857
growth, requirement for Na⁺ in rumen spp.
6560
indophthalmitis, case report. 9807
tryptophan biosynthesis from IAA, rumen
bacteria. 3785

Buzzard, septicaemia, incidence in animals
examined at Galli-Valerio Institute
Switzerland (1969-1972). 10040

Byssinosis, pulmonary function/allergic skin
reactions in cotton mill workers, suspected
bacterial allergens. 7238

Byssochlamys nivea, antibiotic activity against
Escherichia coli/*Shigella sonnei*/*Salmonella*
typhi. 6788

C**C-reactive protein,**

clinical usefulness in diagnosis of septicaemia/
meningitis, *Escherichia coli*/*Haemophilus*
influenzae. 9726
properties, standard preparation. 11165

C1 metabolism,

effect of metabolites on trimethoprim + sulpha-
methoxazole synergy, *Escherichia coli*.
4148

2 pathways, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6485
regulation of biosynthesis/utilization, *Escheri-*
chia coli K12. 8561

C-1,2-dehydrogenation, stereochemistry during
cholesterol degradation, *Mycobacterium*
phlei. 7577

C4-dicarboxylic acid transport,

Escherichia coli W isolated membranes. 1871
study with 3-fluoro-L-erythro-malate as
substrate, *Bacillus subtilis* SB26. 5505

C55-isoprenoid-alcohol-phosphokinase apoprotein,
reactivation by lipids, evidence for lipid
hydration in lipoprotein function, *Staphyl-*
ococcus aureus H. 7436

C55-isoprenyl pyrophosphate, complex formation
with bacitracin binding to cells/protoplasts
of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 7721

C50-prenol, incorporation of radioactive
mevalonate, *Streptococcus mutans*. 1761

C55-prenol, incorporation of radioactive
mevalonate, *Streptococcus mutans*. 1761

Cabbage,

black rot, spatial distribution/estimation of

Cabbage, contd.

- diseased plant populations, *Xanthomonas campestris*. 2363
- black rot, susceptible varieties, India, *Xanthomonas campestris*. 7057
- black rot/leg, spread/control, *Xanthomonas campestris*/Phome lingam. 11033
- control of insect vectors by *Bacillus thuringiensis*, review from Poland. 11256
- Cabbage moth**, control by *Bacillus thuringiensis*, late cabbage protection, review from Poland. 11256
- Cabbage white butterfly**, control by *Bacillus thuringiensis*, late cabbage protection, review from Poland. 11256

CAD₂ mammary adenocarcinoma, effect of killed cells of *Corynebacterium parvum*. 4406

- Cadaverine**, induction of conformational changes in tRNA^{fMet}, *Escherichia coli*. 9229
- production in *Sphaerophorus varius*. 8351

- Cadmium**, activation of trans-eliminase by Cd²⁺, *Clostridium felsineum*. 1861
- effect of Cd²⁺ on cell swelling, influence of pH, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 3065
- plasmid-borne resistance to Cd²⁺, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6726
- resistance, plasmid, reversion of temperature-sensitive replication mutant to temperature stability, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 8630
- resistance, mediation by penicillinase plasmid, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 4105
- resistance to Cd²⁺, *Streptococcus faecalis*/*Aerobacter aerogenes*/*Escherichia coli*/*Pseudomonas*/*Staphylococcus*. 4151

Caecal bacteria, mice, cultivation using combusted natural gas. 2004

Caecal flora,

- chick, effect of implantation of *Lactobacillus acidophilus*. 1040
- pig, preliminary study in 8-12 week old animals. 2541
- pig (dysenteric), changes in pH/flora during acute/subacute/chronic dysentery. 2540
- rat, microbiological reduction of cholesterol to coprostanol. 3656
- sheep, effect of rumen/post-rumen feeding of carbohydrates. 3664

Caecum,

- chick, effect of adult chicken alimentary tract flora on growth of *Salmonella infantis*. 5291
- chicken, isolation/cultural characteristics/identification of anaerobic bacteria. 9170
- horse, effect of oats/hay on flora of pony caecum. 753
- pig, anaerobic counts in different segments of intestine, comparison of 2 methods. 2853
- pig, isolation of *Yersinia enterocolitica*, Japan. 7035

rabbit, isolation of *Escherichia coli* during dysentery in young animals, pathogenetic significance. 1352

Caeruloplasm, effect of heat-killed *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*/M. meleagridis on activity in fowl plasma. §205

Caesium, effect of Ca²⁺ on growing cells of *Clostridium* sp/C. saccharoperbutyl-acetoniun. 2141

Caesium chloride-polyacrylamide gel, banding of DNA, detection by ethidium bromide, *Escherichia coli*/*Clostridium perfringens*/*Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 1947

Caffeic acid, effect on growth of *Lactobacillus fermenti* via effect on thiamine. 2152

metabolism, production of dihydrocaffeic/phloretic/p-hydroxyphenylacetic acids, *Pseudomonas* sp. 9469

Caffeine,

- degradation, metabolic- physiological importance of methylated xanthine derivatives, *Bacillus coagulans*. 8459
- effect on cell division in UV-sensitive filament-forming mutants, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 9663
- effect on DNA repair following photodynamic/UV-/X-irradiation, *Proteus mirabilis*. 2683
- effect on DNA repair following UV-irradiation, *Lactobacillus acidophilus*. 2682
- inhibition of endoDNase (B), *Escherichia coli* K12. 1795

Cajanus cajan, witch's broom disease, identification/resistant cultivars/insect vectors, mycoplasma-like organism. 9956

Calcification, phospholipid (Ca-binding), meta-chromatic granules/lipids, *Bacterionema matruchotii*. 10293

Calcite, production of crystals by soil bacteria. 4818

Calcium,

- binding of Ca²⁺ to cell walls of teichoic acid-deficient mutants, *Staphylococcus aureus* H. 4561
- effect of Ca²⁺ on adsorption of phage 2 to *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 4074
- effect of Ca²⁺ on cytoplasmic membrane, stearic acid spin labels, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 5019
- effect of Ca²⁺ on exoamylase/exoprotease stability, *Bacillus subtilis*. 3848
- effect of Ca²⁺ on glucose dehydrogenase activity, *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 919
- effect of Ca²⁺ on glucose uptake/oxidation, *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 2706
- effect of Ca²⁺ on growth/electrophoretic mobility of *Streptococcus faecalis*. 3054
- effect of Ca²⁺ on haemolysin/lecithinase, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 3858

Calcium, contd.

- effect of Ca^{2+} on production of actinomycin D/ brown pigment, *Streptomyces antibioticus*. 3923
- effect of Ca^{2+} on steam inactivation kinetics, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 8655
- effect of Ca^{2+} on *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans*, ore leaching solutions. 9703
- effect of Ca^{2+} on transfection of *Escherichia coli* with phage T7 DNA. 4941
- effect of Ca^{2+} on transfection of *Escherichia coli* K12 with phage ϕ 7 DNA. 2942
- effect on gentamicin/tobramycin, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 9678
- effect on inactivation of *Escherichia coli* by chlorine at 0-20°C. 1175
- effect on incidence of dental caries, Colombia. 1443
- effect on polyphosphate hydrolysis enzyme system, soil bacteria. 7526
- effect on prolonged survival under influence of thiosulphate, *Leptospira autumnalis*. 3059
- inactivation of α -amylase following removal, *Bacillus subtilis*. 1776
- inhibition of phosphotransacetylase by Ca^{2+} , *Bacillus subtilis*. 1843
- inhibition of trans-eliminase by Ca^{2+} , *Clostridium felsineum*. 1861
- protective effect of Ca^{2+} against lysis of *Clostridium* sp./C. saccharoperbutylacetoneum by univalent cations. 2141
- requirement for activity of staphylococcal nuclease/absolute requirement for DNA degradation. 157
- requirement of Ca^{2+} for transformation, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6681
- role of Ca^{2+} in formation of protease III, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 2767
- role of Ca^{2+} in stability/activity of extracellular protease, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 2766
- spore content before/during germination, *Clostridium butyricum*. 240
- spore storage, labile/stable zone, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 9497
- Calcium carbonate**, effect on ammonifying bacteria/algae in pond mud. 10188
- Calcium carbonate-copper dust spray**, control of fireblight in pear, *Erwinia amylovora*. 3395
- Calcium chloride**, effect on antigenic stability of polyvalent vaccine against gas oedema in sheep (*Clostridium perfringens* types A, C and D/C. oedematis type B/C. septicum). 2488
- effect on cell permeability, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 9432
- preservation of antigen preparations, *Salmonella typhi*/S. paratyphi C/*Escherichia coli*. 4394
- Calcium hydroxy phosphate**, incorporation into improved plate count agar for differentiation

of acidogenic bacteria. 2000

- Calcium hypochloride**, effect on stalk/top rot organism, *Erwinia carotovora* var. *zeae*. 1386
- Calcium lactate medium**, MPN estimation of spirilla from several natural sources. 2568
- Calcium saccharose phosphate** (Anticay), anticariogenic effect, experimental caries, golden hamsters. 5974
- Calcium sucrose phosphate**, effect on dental plaque, telemetric study. 3063
- Calcium transport**, *Achromobacter*. 9433
- Calf scours**, see Scours (calf).
- Calf thymus histone fluorescent conjugate**, study of site of action of cationic proteins on staphylococci. 3081
- Calibrated loop test**, comparison with bacteriuria screening test using disposal kit. 2887
- California Milk Test**, modification, rapid test for detection of subclinical mastitis in cows. 2888
- relationship to levels of enzymes/minerals in mastitic milk. 3430
- use in *Listeria monocytogenes* mastitis, cattle. 609
- Callinectes sapidus**, growth/toxinogenesis of *Clostridium botulinum* type E. 9655
- 'Caloric catastrophe'**, comment on P/O ratio, *Escherichia coli*. 6513
- inadequacy of energy available from ATP for membrane transport, *Escherichia coli*. 6514
- Calorimetry**, adiabatic differential, study of thermal transitions of flagellin, *Proteus mirabilis*. 3797
- differential scanning, study of effect of water vapour on spore germination, *Bacillus megaterium* IAM. 8694
- Calvin cycle**, carbon dioxide fixation, *Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii*. 10499
- regulation in bacteria, review. 1931
- Calymmatobacterium granulomatis**, granuloma inguinale, clinical experience at military hospital (Vietnam). 10008
- Camel**, leptospirosis, serological examination in Mongolia. 11132
- Q fever, serological findings in Iran, *Coxiella burnetii*. 7156
- CAMP test**, comparison with KCNS/bacitracin tests, identification of streptococci. 8486
- identification of *Streptococcus* groups B/A. 7335
- Camphene fermentation**, *Pseudomonas* (camphene strain) soil isolate. 9474
- Camphor**, degradation, *Pseudomonas/Mycobacterium*

Camphor, contd.

strains isolated from soil. 3931

effect on morphology, *Mycobacterium rubrum*. 6266

plasmid degradation, *Pseudomonas putida*. 2100

d-Camphor, inhibition of growth (DNA/RNA/protein synthesis), *Escherichia coli* 82/r. 1172

Campylobacter,

DNA base composition, biochemical characteristics, taxonomy. 6199

haemagglutination properties, strains isolated from livestock genital/intestinal tracts. 4404

ONPG test/acid from lactose. 6588

reduction of inorganic nitrogen oxides, review. 4735

Campylobacter bubulus, DNA base composition, biochemical characteristics, taxonomy. 6199

Campylobacter fetus, (see also *Vibrio fetus*). arthritis/pyrexia, treatment, case report. 5784

vibriosis, presentation/diagnosis/treatment. 2197

Campylobacter fetus var jejuni, isolation from poultry meat samples. 9163

Campylobacter fetus var intestinalis, DNA base composition, biochemical characteristics, taxonomy. 6199

Campylobacter sputorum, teeth flora (anaerobic), isolation, intact pulp chambers of human teeth. 9136

Campylobacteriosis, presentation/diagnosis/treatment, *Campylobacter (Vibrio) fetus*. 2197

Canavanine-resistant mutant, characterisation, *Escherichia coli*. 2014

Canavanil protein, degradation by proteolytic enzymes in vitro, *Escherichia coli* K12. 9382

Cancer,

associated infection, antibiotic therapy, gram-negative bacteria. 2263

associated infection, bacteria/fungi/viruses. 6879

associated infection, changing patterns/consequent antibiotic therapy. 2215

associated infection, treatment with carbenicillin + cephalothin with/without gentamicin, double-blind trial, gram-negative bacteria. 6993

bacteraemia, incidence, treatment with gentamicin/cephalothin/tetracycline/poly-myxin B/kanamycin. 491

bacteraemia, occurrence, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 5780

bacteraemia as complication in 60 cases, incidence/treatment/serotypes. 9801

BCG immunotherapy. 2458, 2475, 3563, 6068, 6069, 6070, 6071, 11189, 11190, 11191

CVS infection, incidence of associated infection. 3211

controlled study of isolation/endogenous microbial suppression in acute myelocytic leukaemia patients. 7902

effect of radiation therapy on skin/intestinal flora. 6161

endocarditis, incidence, *Staphylococcus aureus* streptococci/gram-negative bacilli/*Candida*. 496

fever, occurrence, aetiology/frequency/diagnosis in 400 cases. 8758

fever/infection, study. 8823

immunotherapy using microbial products, review from Cancer Research Institute, Inc. 11184

infectious complications due to *Bacillus* spp other than *B. anthracis*. 5102

infectious complications in immunosuppressed patients, diagnosis/management. 5036

infectious complications of immunosuppressive treatment, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Aeromonas hydrophila*/*Listeria*. 5069

isolation of *Corynebacterium liquefaciens* from bone marrow/blood. 7193

meningitis as complication of radical resection for radio recurrent cancer of paranasal sinuses, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 5068

microbiological aspects of, research, review. 5579

relationship of preoperative tuberculin skin test to survival curves of 451 patients. 8076

respiratory tract infection, occurrence in lung cancer patients, pre-/post-radiation treatment. 5094

sepsis, optimal antibiotic therapy, Enterobacteriaceae/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 1298

significance of bacterial nitrosamine production, *Escherichia coli*. 7800

significance of treatment with *Aerobacter cloacae*/*Paramecium caudatus* double culture, complement consumption. 2878

skin microflora as index of immunological reactivity in patients with ovarian/uterine neoplasma. 6081

tuberculosis as complication, 201 cases. 9818

use of bacteriological isolation garment for patients on immunosuppressive/cytotoxic therapy. 9901

use of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* vaccine. 2477

Cancer (cervical),

mycoplasma as possible aetiology. 3225

possible aetiologies other than herpesvirus (syphilis/gonococcal/mycoplasmal/chlamydial). 3225

possible correlation with gonorrhoea, gonococcus as herpesvirus host/transmitter. 9799

relationship to gonorrhoea/incidence in China. 10011

- Cancer (lung)**, association with pulmonary tuberculosis. 4382
- Candida**, susceptibility to yeast cell wall lytic enzyme of *Arthrobacter luteus*. 3910
- Candida albicans**,
inhibition by *Escherichia coli* in vitro/in germfree mice. 3649
inhibition of colonization of gnotobiotic mice by human salivary bacteria/*Streptococcus salivarius*/*S. miteor*. 2531
inhibition of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* on Transgrow media, problem in gonorrhoeae diagnosis in women. 4871
- Candida claussoni**, immune serum, agglutination of *Salmonella choleraesuis*. 1455
- Candida melibiosi**, immune serum, agglutination of *Salmonella choleraesuis*. 1455
- Candida rugosa**, immune serum, agglutination of *Salmonella choleraesuis*. 1455
- Candida tropicalis ceppo**, immune serum, agglutination of *Salmonella waycross*/*S. choleraesuis*. 1455
- Candidiasis**, risk of bacterial infection during treatment of iron deficiency anaemia. 8819
- Canis familiaris**, microflora of anal sac secretion. 4476
- Canker**,
apricot, simultaneous infection with *Pseudomonas syringae*/*Cytospora cincta*. 7945
apricot, study of causative agents of dieback, France, *Pseudomonas syringae*/*P. viridiflava*. 8928
peach tree, association with nematodes/site/cold injury, *Pseudomonas syringae*. 9946
tomato, comparison of yield loss in resistant/susceptible variety, *Corynebacterium michiganense*. 3397
tomato, control by seed extraction process, *Corynebacterium michiganense*. 11035
tomato, incidence/epidemiology/control in Ontario, *Corynebacterium michiganense*. 9954
tomato, resistance of var H2990, *Corynebacterium michiganense*. 1387
tomato, spread/control in transplants during clipping, *Corynebacterium michiganense*. 3396
Virginiana de Nancy/I-214/*Nigra italica*, relationship between *Erwinia cancerogena*/*Aplanobacterium populi*. 1385
walnut (Persian), systemic spread of *Erwinia rubrifaciens* studied by double-antibiotic markers. 2367
- Cannula**, i.v., contamination by bacteria, effect of Millipore filter unit on prevention. 2881
- cap mutant**, derepression of *galU*/studies on *galU* repressor. 326
- capR gene**,
regulation of *gal* operon, *Escherichia coli* K12. 7654
mucoidy/radiation sensitivity, genetic basis, *Escherichia coli* K12 mutant. 1075
- Capreomycin**,
effect on *Nocardia asteroides*/*N. brasiliensis* in vitro. 1145
treatment of tuberculosis, review. 10938, 10942
treatment (ambulant) of tuberculosis in Finland. 2296
- Capric acid**, effect on growth of axenic cultures of rumen bacteria. 985
- Caprolactamase**, determination of activity by TLC identification of ϵ -amino capronic acid, caprolactamase-positive mycobacteria. 3981
- Capsicum annuum**, hypersensitivity induced by *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*, characterization. 1558
- Capsular mutant**, genetic/immunochemical studies, O14:K7:H⁻. 4905
- Capsule**,
fine structure, *Mycobacterium lepraemurium*. 2670
fine structure, *Mycoplasma meleagridis*. 1666
phage receptor, review. 5641
polysaccharide, adjuvant activity on immune response, immunological/physicochemical characterization of active substance, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. 10047
polysaccharide, 2-amino-2-deoxy-hexuronic acids as constituents, *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* K15 antigen. 109
polysaccharide, antigenicity in mice, *Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis*. 5222
polysaccharide, assay by immunodiffusion/comparison with precipitin test, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 9526
polysaccharide, cross-reaction with poly-ribitol-phosphate of 4 gram-positive bacteria, *Haemophilus influenzae* type 6. 7171
polysaccharide, establishment of hyperimmunization with BSA in mice treated with, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. 7184
polysaccharide, identification of subgroup antigen, *Neisseria meningitidis* group C. 9043
polysaccharide, interaction with concanavalin A, isolation of kojibiose from polysaccharide, *Diplococcus pneumoniae* type XII. 7422
polysaccharide, structure, *Klebsiella* strains. 2712, 2713, 7421
precipitinogen, endotoxic effect in rabbits, *Haemophilus influenzae* capsulated/non-capsulated. 683
relationship to *Xanthomonas malvacearum*. 38
soil bacteria in silty loam treated with sodium acetate. 10170
- Captan**,
effect on nodulation of *Rhizobium leguminosarum*

Captan, contd.

- with *Vicia sativa*. 5034
- induction of forward mutations to colicin E2
- resistance in repair-deficient strains of *Escherichia coli*. 4130

Carabao,

- zoonosis in relation to meat hygiene (Philippines), *Coxiella burnetii*/Bacillus anthracis/Pasteurella multocida/Leptospira pomona/Mycobacterium bovis/Brucella/Clostridium perfringens/Salmonella spp./Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus. 10037
- zoonoses, brucellosis/tuberculosis/salmonellosis/Q fever/anthrax/viral diseases/worm infestation, Philippines. 7155

Carbadox,

- effect on development of clinical/pathological manifestations of experimental salmonellosis in pigs, *Salmonella choleraesuis* var kunzendorf. 7958
- prophylaxis/treatment of swine dysentery (experimental). 2385

Carbamate herbicide, effect on *Pseudomonas putida*/microbial activity of inoculated fresh sandy loam soil. 10769**Carbamyl phosphate,** mechanism of nitrogenase inhibition, *Clostridium pasteurianum*. 5476**Carbamyl phosphate synthetase,** effect of potassium cyanate on catalytic activities, *Escherichia coli*. 3836**Carbamyl phosphate (glutamine-dependent) biosynthesis,**

- dithiothreitol/other mercaptans, H_2O_2 formation, *Escherichia coli*. 7457
- inhibition by potassium cyanate, *Escherichia coli*. 3836

Carbenicillin,

- antibacterial activity, comparison with cefaclor/ampicillin, *Escherichia coli*/Proteus mirabilis/Staphylococcus aureus. 10737
- antibacterial activity, *Escherichia coli*/Proteus mirabilis/indole-positive Proteus/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/Enterobacter/Serratia, use in urinary tract infections. 1143
- antibacterial activity in antibiotic combinations, Klebsiella-Enterobacter-Serratia. 9673
- antibacterial spectrum/therapeutic efficacy. 8670
- effect of different serum concentration on Lactobacillus leichmanii vitamin B₁₂ assay. 6608
- kinetics of penetration into/clearance from respiratory tract secretions. 266
- treatment of arthritis (septic) in heroin addict, *Pseudomonas putida*. 540
- treatment of bacteraemia (experimental), rat, *Pseudomonas*. 8937
- treatment of ecthyma gangrenosum, 3 cases with survival, children, *Pseudomonas*

UT2. 9834

- treatment of endocarditis, case report, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 9773
 - treatment of endocarditis, Lactobacillus casei var rhamnosus/diphtheroids. 3208
 - treatment of endocarditis, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/Staphylococcus aureus/ α -haemolytic streptococci. 1216
 - treatment of endocarditis in patient with Starr-Edwards valve, case report, Serratia marcescens. 3164
 - treatment of experimental infection in mice, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 8935
 - treatment of febrile infections in patients with neoplasia/neutropenia. 3244
 - treatment of gonorrhoea, 50 cases, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 8847
 - treatment of gonorrhoea, comparison with penicillin G, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 1311
 - treatment of infection due to *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/Proteus vulgaris/Pr. morgani/Pr. rettgeri. 1314
 - treatment of infection in cancer. 2215, 2263
 - treatment of infection in cystic fibrosis. 9849
 - treatment of infectious complications of immunosuppressed patients. 5036
 - treatment of meningitis (experimental) in rabbits, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 8953
 - treatment of osteomyelitis (vertebral), 2 case reports in occasional heroin users, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 10825
 - treatment of pyelonephritis (experimental) in mice, assay for screening therapeutic agents, Proteus mirabilis/*Pseudomonas*/*Escherichia coli*/Serratia. 9968
 - treatment of urinary infection, comparison with ampicillin/cephalexin, double-blind trial. 5123
 - treatment of urinary infection, Enterobacter aerogenes/*Escherichia coli*/*Pseudomonas*/Serratia/Proteus. 10893
 - treatment/prophylaxis of gram-negative infections, children/neonate/foetus. 5845
 - use in control of bacterial infections of leaf mesophyll protoplast cultures. 2127
- Carbenicillin resistance,**
- Aeromonas hydrophila isolated from wound infections in children. 6880
 - Escherichia coli*, transfer to E. coli K12. 2938
 - Escherichia coli*/Proteus mirabilis/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, nationwide computer system operating in Czechoslovakia. 1155
 - Escherichia coli*/Salmonella heidelberg, transfer by R factor with ampicillin resistance. 377
 - Klebsiella spp. 6201
 - Proteus rettgeri, nosocomial infection. 7980
 - Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, false result due to inactivated susceptibility discs. 5001
 - Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, R factor significance. 9629

Carbenicillin resistance, contd.

- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, transfer/physical properties of R factor. 9630
Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro. 7722
Shigella/S. sonnei, hospital strains isolated at Lincoln Hospital (New York). 1116

Carbenicillin sensitivity,

- Bacteroides*, clinical isolates. 7816
 Enterobacteriaceae isolated from animals/birds in zoos in Brazil. 2968
 pathogens isolated from animals/poultry in British Columbia 1970-1972. 4999
Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 427, 5006
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 500 hospital isolates. 5976
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, strains from experimental animals/environment. 7326
Pseudomonas spp./*P. aeruginosa*/Enterobacteriaceae, in vitro disc diffusion method. 3984
salmonellae after long survival in soft agar. 8178
 therapeutic applications. 9689
Vibrio foetus/related vibrios. 5002

Carbenicillin + amphotericin B, use in control of bacterial/fungal infections of leaf mesophyll protoplast cultures. 2127**Carbenicillin + Bactrim**, combined effect on *Escherichia coli*. 9699**Carbenicillin + cephalothin**, treatment of gram-negative infections in cancer patients, double-blind trial. 6993**Carbenicillin + cephalothin + gentamicin**, treatment of gram-negative infections in cancer patients, double-blind trial. 6993**Carbenicillin + kanamycin**, treatment of endocarditis (postoperative), *Enterobacter cloacae*. 1226**Carbenicillin + gentamicin**, synergism, increased antibacterial spectrum of gentamicin against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/Providence. 428

- synergism against enterococci. 3012
 treatment of arthritis (septic), *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 2261
 treatment of bacteraemia (experimental) in rat, *Pseudomonas*. 8937
 treatment of gram-negative infections in cancer. 2263
 treatment of keratitis in comatose patient, fatal case, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 8760
 treatment of osteomyelitis (vertebral) in 4 heroin addicts. 3153
 treatment of pneumonia, *Pseudomonas*. 6878
 treatment of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* infection in chronic bronchitis. 6938
 treatment of sepsis, *Pseudomonas*. 1291

Carbenicillin + tobramycin,

- synergism, increased antibacterial spectrum of tobramycin against *Pseudomonas*

aeruginosa/Providence. 428

treatment of bacteraemia (experimental), rat, *Pseudomonas*. 8937

Carbofuran,

antimicrobial activity of nematicide. 1181
 effect on pasture soil, New Zealand. 10179, 10180

Carbohydrate,

chemotactic behaviour, *Alcaligenes/Bacillus/Erwinia/Escherichia/Proteus/Pseudomonas/Sarcina/Serratia/Spirillum*. 42
 content of fermentation broth of *Actinomyces streptomycini*. 1926
 detection/quantitation of chicken antibodies by high-salt reverse radial immunodiffusion streptococcus. 9525
 effect of concentration in media on growth/tetracycline biosynthesis of *Actinomyces aureofaciens*. 2829
 effect of presence in the medium on lipase production, *Staphylococcus aureus*, 149
 effect on fatty acid fingerprint, *Streptococcus mutans*/*Streptococcus* SS. 7428
 fractionated *Listeria monocytogenes* serotype 5. 685
 permeability barrier, explanation of inactivity of non-saccharolytic strain of *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus* to carbohydrates. 107
 transport in temperature-sensitive phosphotransferase mutant, *Escherichia coli*. 6662
 use in culture media preparation. 1989

Carbohydrate biosynthesis,

contribution to digesta entering duodenum, calves/sheep/cows, rumen bacteria. 11271
 growth on monocarbon compounds, tetraedon bacterium (Z-2821). 10538

Carbohydrate composition,

Clostridium botulinum type A. 2710
 cytoplasmic membrane fraction, content in relation to growth phase, *Sarcina aurantiaca*. 6348
 cytoplasmic/mesosomal membrane, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 1760
 protoplast membranes (native/reaggregated), *Bacillus cereus* T. 8231

Carbohydrate metabolism,

alternative to allulose 6-phosphate pathway, methylotrophic bacterium (W6). 10540
 detection in thioglycollate broth incubated in Gas-Pak jars, gram-negative nonspore-forming anaerobes. 6606
 enzyme activity in nystatin-producing/non-producing mutants, effect of exogenous nystatin, *Actinomyces noursei*. 6472
 exogenous/endogenous pathways, dual function for enzymes of maltose operon, *Escherichia coli*. 1826
 facultative anaerobic bacteria isolated from oil boring wells in Western Ukrain, *Clostridium polymyxa* var *alcanica* var.n. 6216

Carbohydrate metabolism, contd.

- inhibition by antiserum, streptococci/salmonellae. 6038
- Listeria monocytogenes*. 9493
- radiorespirometric survey in 12 serotypes of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 10527
- review, *Escherichia coli*/Salmonella typhimurium. 4912
- role in *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*/intracellular glucogenic intermediates. 107
- role of Entner-Doudoroff/pentose cycle pathways and tricarboxylic acid/glyoxylate cycles, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 224
- transketolase-deficient mutants, *Escherichia coli* K10. 8305
- utilization by *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 1902
- Carbohydrate A**, antibody titre in streptococcal infections. 6059
- Carbohydrate-protein complex**, preparation from cytoplasm of *Rickettsia prowazeki*. 2653
- Carbohydrate syrup medium**, carbon source/dry cell mass yield, *Aerobacter aerogenes*/Klebsiella aerogenes/soil bacterium. 7566
- Carbomycin resistance**, induction in inducible-resistant type strains of *Streptococcus pyogenes*. 345

Carbon,

- effect of concentration in media on growth/tetracycline biosynthesis of *Actinomyces aureofaciens*. 2829
- effect of Dexon on content in soil. 444
- effect of source on pigment production, *Actinomyces* spp. 6500
- effect of source on phenazine- α -carboxylic acid biosynthesis/aromatic pathway, *Pseudomonas aureofaciens*/P. fluorescens var pseudoiodinum. 9476
- effect on soil respiration rate of readily available source. 3974
- limitation, effect on composition/biomass yield, *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 10511
- starvation, RNA degradation, involvement of RNase I/RNase II/polynucleotide phosphorylase, *Escherichia coli*. 6467
- turnover rate, effect of freshly added substrate, soil bacteria. 9140
- Carbon clearance**, effect of tubercle bacillary lipid/endotoxin in rabbits. 1521
- Carbon cycle**, role of amino acid utilization by by estuarine bacteria, Pamlico river. 11307
- Carbon dioxide**,
 - consumption during growth on liquid n-alkanes, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*/Mycococcus lactis. 238
 - control of lag phase/growth, *Streptococcus sanguis*. 5538
 - dark assimilation in natural/filtered water. 1615
 - effect of concentration on growth of clinical

- isolates of anaerobic bacteria. 8530
- effect of Dexon on production by soil microorganisms. 444
- effect of L-colony production in presence of methicillin, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 7633
- effect of storage in, dried Salmonella newport/*Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 430
- effect on anaerobic growth of cyclic AMP-deficient mutant of *Escherichia coli* in absence of cyclic AMP. 989
- effect on cell division, filamentous mutant of *Brevibacterium fulvum*. 10522
- effect on enterotoxin B production in foodstuffs, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 2509
- effect on growth of *Neisseria meningitidis*. 7569
- effect on pigment production, *Rhodopseudomonas capsulata*. 9424
- effect on respiration rate of antibiotic-producing microorganisms. 8695
- effect on survival of bacteria in liquid culture at high temperatures, *Escherichia coli*/*Aerobacter aerogenes*/*Bacillus subtilis*/*Serratia marcescens*/thermophilic bacillus YTG-2 S^r. 4980
- inhibition of soil microbial activity. 764
- metabolism, acetate/mineral media, *Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii*. 7584
- metabolism by propane-oxidizing bacteria. 3952

Carbon dioxide fixation,

- autotrophic pathways evolution of ribulose diphosphate carboxylase, review. 1930
- C₃-acceptors, *Hydrogenomonas pantotropha*/Methylosinus trichosporium. 6446
- Calvin cycle, *Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii*. 10499
- Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum*. 9467
- Pseudomonas saccharophila*. 4683

Carbon dioxide reductase, molybdenum dependence for synthesis/cyanide inactivation, Clostridium pasteurianum. 6393

Carbon monoxide,

- correlation with bacteria in an urban atmosphere, Cincinnati (USA). 777
- oxidation, *Clostridium pasteurianum*, cell-free extracts. 9306
- reaction with haemoprotein/sirohaem/holoenzyme, NADPH-sulphite reductase, *Escherichia coli*. 7495
- reaction with iron-sulphur hydrogenase, *Clostridium pasteurianum*. 5468
- stimulation of respiration, *Pseudomonas methanica* cell-free extract. 7548
- Carbon monoxide-binding pigment**, presence/function, *Selenomonas ruminantium*/*Anaerobivrio lipolytica*/Veillonella alcalescens. 6497
- Carbon tetrachloride**, inhibition of methanogenesis, methane-producing bacteria in

Carbon tetrachloride, contd.

bottom sediments of Lake Vechten
(Netherlands). 11315

Carbonyl cyanide, effect on release of bound proflavine, *Escherichia coli* B and *E. coli* B/Pr. 1885**Carbonyl cyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone, induction of DNA condensation/inhibition of protein synthesis, *Escherichia coli* MX74T2-ts52. 45**

influence on H^+ change in H^+ transport,
Rhodospirillum rubrum. 6512

inhibition of active transport, *Escherichia coli*/*Staphylococcus aureus* membrane vesicles. 4781

inhibition of Krebs cycle intermediates,
Azotobacter vinelandii. 200

Carbonyl cyanide-p-trifluoromethoxyphenylhydrazone,

effect on absorption band shift of bacteriochlorophyll in *Rhodospirillum rubrum*/*Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii*/*Chromatium minutissimum*. 2783

inhibition of Krebs cycle intermediates,
Azotobacter vinelandii. 200

Carboxin, effect on nodulation of Bengal gram with *Rhizobium meliloti*. 10768**Carboxydismutase, CO_2 fixation/metabolic control, *Pseudomonas saccharophila*. 4683****3, 4-O-(1-Carboxyethylidene)-L-rhamnose, presence in capsular polysaccharide, *Klebsiella* K72. 7421****Carboxylesterase, activity of cell-bound enzyme, *Brevibacterium linens*. 6429****S-Carboxymethylcysteine + tetracycline, treatment of respiratory tract infection, 47 cases. 9858** **β -Carboxy-cis, cis-muconate-lactonising enzyme, purification/crystallization/properties, *Pseudomonas putida*. 1820** **γ -Carboxymuconolactone decarboxylase, purification/crystallization/properties, *Pseudomonas putida*. 1821****Carboxypeptidase,**

activity during folic acid degradation,
Pseudomonas fluorescens UK1. 8435
properties, *Streptomyces peptidofaciens*. 896
purification, *Streptomyces griseus*. 8332

DD-Carboxypeptidase,

isolation/properties, *Escherichia coli* K12. 10387
membrane-bound activity, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 9308

DD-Carboxypeptidase-endorpeptidase,

role in wall peptide crosslinking, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4685
sensitivity to ampicillin/cephalothin,
Escherichia coli K12. 4686

DD-Carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase,

fluorescence/CD studies, penicillin binding,

Streptomyces R61. 1785

fractionation from membrane envelopes,
Escherichia coli K12. 4684

kinetics of concomitant transfer/hydrolysis reactions catalysed by, *Streptomyces* R61. 1784

molecular weight/amino acid composition,
Streptomyces R61. 1783

role in wall peptide crosslinking, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4685

sensitivity to ampicillin/cephalothin,
Escherichia coli K12. 4686

DD-Carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase (exocellular), effects of donor/acceptor peptides on concomitant hydrolysis/transfer reactions, *Streptomyces* R39. 9307**4(2'-Carboxyphenyl)-4-oxobutyric acid, effect on growth of vitamin K-requiring strain of *Bacteroides melaninogenicus*. 1909****9-(2'-Carboxyphenyl)-3, 4, 5, 6-tetrahydroxy-xanthene, inhibition of RNA polymerase, *Escherichia coli*. 6464****Carboxysome, polyhedral inclusion, isolation/purification/enzyme activity, *Thiobacillus neopolitanus*. 10274****Carboxytryptophan oxygenase, allosteric modulation of transient kinetics by laser flash photolysis, *Pseudomonas acidovorans*. 899****Carcinogen,**

characterization using host-mediated assay,
Salmonella typhimurium. 1009

detection/mode of action studies by microbiological systems. 5579

screening by *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2,
carrying R-Utrecht factor. 4104

Carcinoma,

association with renal tuberculosis, report of 2 cases. 2244

colorectal, association with endocarditis,
3 case reports, *Streptococcus salivarius*/
enterococci. 10865

effect of BCG on carcinogen-induced tumour
in mice. 3522

gastric, treatment with diphtheria toxin,
case report. 6148

secondary infection, treatment with ticarcillin,
clinical trial. 9835

Cardiac disease (congenital), associated acute infectious sinusitis, streptococcus/*Staphylococcus*/*Haemophilus influenzae*/*H. aphrophilus*. 5818**Cardiac infection, (see also specific infections).**

immunisation of patients with staphylococcus toxoid during preparation for surgery. 3592
treatment with α -phenoxypentyl penicillin (Brocilline), clinical aspects. 8876

Cardiac myofibre band antibody, demonstration in sera of patients with uncomplicated group A streptococcal infections/rheumatic fever. 3548

- Cardiac surgery**, infectious complications in immunosuppressed patients, diagnosis/management. 5036
- open-heart postoperative infection with *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 2249
- Cardiobacterium**, detection in blood/pure culture by radio-spirometric technique. 3998
- identification, new key. 6223
- Cardiobacterium hominis**, endocarditis (subacute), review of selected topics. 10879
- ONPG test/acid from lactose. 6588
- Cardiolipid reaction**, diagnosis of syphilis. 465
- Cardiolipin**, cell content, changes during growth, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 1911
- cell envelope content, *Proteus mirabilis*. 3820
- complement fixation test, effect of serum concentration. 9053
- extraction from host cell/infecting phage $\phi 6$, *Pseudomonas phaseolicola*. 3817
- lipid constituent, *Micrococcus cryophilus*. 4656
- metabolism, effect of glycine, *Bacillus subtilis*. 8462
- parent/methicillin-resistant substrains of *Pediococcus cerevisiae*. 6368
- phospholipid metabolism, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 3819
- release by EDTA, *Salmonella enteritidis*. 10371
- saturation, relationship with cyclopropane fatty acid formation, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4655
- Cardiolipin-Kolmer complement binding reaction**, serodiagnosis of syphilis, standardization of procedures. 6863
- Cardiolipin microflocculation test**, serodiagnosis of syphilis, standardization of procedures. 6863
- Cardiolipin Wassermann test**, diagnosis of syphilis, comparison with Reiter's Protein Complement Fixation Test/Kahn Flocculation Test/VDRL slide test/FTA-ABS test. 2885
- Cardiotoxin**, *Staphylococcus aureus*/S. epidermidis/S. citreus, review of staphylococcal infections in small animals. 9922
- Cardiovascular infection**, antibiotic choice related to aetiology. 579
- Carditis**, case report involving *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* infection. 8751
- role of peptidoglycan in rheumatic fever, group A streptococcus. 7190
- unusual clinical manifestation of rheumatic fever. 1194
- Cariogenic bacteria**, control, artificially-introduced bacteria to inhibit cariogenic organisms. 10977
- Cariogenicity**, glucose/sucrose/starch diets, effect on dental plaque, rat, *Streptococcus mutans*. 11067
- Carminomycin**, antibacterial activity, inhibition of DNA synthesis/induction of lysogenic bacteria, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 10734
- Carminomycin biosynthesis**, *Actinomadura carminata* sp.n. 1876
- auxotrophic mutation in selection of antibiotic-producing strains, *Actinomadura carminata*. 8600
- pigment components, *Actinomadura carminata* sp.n. 1877
- Carmustine**, effect on serum bactericidal activity, *Escherichia coli*. 11153
- Carofur**, treatment of furunculosis in salmon, *Aeromonas salmonicida*. 5939
- β -Carotene**, occurrence, halophilic bacteria. 6496
- Carotene biosynthesis**, early photoinduced enzymes, *Mycobacterium* sp. 6453
- influence of light, *Mycobacterium aquae*/M. kansasii var. aurantiaeum/M. scrofulaceum/M. vaccae/M. phlei. 1868
- Carotenoid**, absorption changes in energized chromatophores, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 5502
- cytoplasmic/mesosomal membrane compositions, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 1760
- identification/biosynthesis, *Sarcina lutea*. 4779
- kinetic/redox potentiometric resolution of shifts in chromatophores, relationship to electric field alterations in electron transport/energy coupling, *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides* Ga. 4780
- phototrap component of *Rhodospirillum rubrum*/*Rhodopseudomonas spheroides* chromatophores. 3914
- role in radioresistance, *Micrococcus radiophilus*/M. radiodurans. 9415
- sensitizing role in effect of UV-irradiation on growth/protein synthesis/photosynthesis, *Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii*. 4992
- shifts of absorption bands linked to cytochrome c-555 photooxidation, *Chromatium vinosum*. 5501
- Carotenoid biosynthesis**, inhibition by CPTA/nicotine/diphenylamine/San 6706, *Myxococcus fulvus*. 9418
- pink pigment produced in continuous culture. 9414
- S-adenosylmethionine as methylating agent in biosynthesis of spheroidene/spheroidenone, *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. 2785
- Thiocapsa roseopersicina* isolated from White Sea Estuary (USSR). 8430
- Carotenoid shift**, induction by repeated saturating flashes, chromatophores of *Rhodopseudomonas capulata*. 10496
- relationship with delayed fluorescence in

Carotenoid shift, contd.

chromatophores of *Rhodopseudomonas capsulata*. 5526

relationship with membrane potential, *Rhodopseudomonas capsulata*. 10494

C₄₀-Carotenoid, isolation/identification, *Halo-bacterium cutirubrum*. 1740**Carotenoprotein**, chemical/physical properties, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 10338**Carp**, salmonellosis (experimental), aetiological investigation, *Salmonella enteritidis*/S. typhimurium. 7084**Carpet**,

bacteriological investigation. 8171

distribution of bacteria in hospital environment, staphylococci/*Bacillus/Acinetobacter*. 6194

Carrier,

Bordetella pertussis, epidemiology in USSR. 11081

corynebacteria, treatment with decamethoxine + neomycin. 3452

diphtheroids, increased carriage in diabetes mellitus patients. 2545

Escherichia coli, detection, complex study in USSR. 11074

Escherichia coli, sputum, sources of bacteria/treatment. 7100

Haemophilus influenzae type b, children/adults at day-care centre, ampicillin-resistant strains. 11082

nasal rates, assessment of ward design in relation to postoperative wound infection. 10006

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, abattoir worker. 1422

vibrio, rates for non-cholera vibrios. 5978

Carrier (cholera),

detection, complex study in USSR. 11074

incidence in Madrin/Barcelona. 8976

possible source of cholera epidemic in Naples El Tor (1973), biotype. 7097

studies in Delhi/comparison with hyperendemic area (Calcutta). 656

treatment, El Tor, biotype. 9995

Carrier (diphtheria),

children in Lucknow District under 5 years, types mitis/intermedius. 4377

effect of diphtheria immunity on rate, Omsk region (USSR). 9073

outbreak in hospital for mentally subnormal, type mitis. 1435

role in present epidemiological status of diphtheria, children in closed communities. 6001

Carrier (dysentery),

detection, complex study in USSR. 11074

epidemiological significance of R factors in USSR, *Shigella*. 9641

Carrier (gonococci),

incidence in males. 5090

incidence in USA. 8994

problem in control of gonorrhoea in USA. 8992

urethra of exposed males. 8991

Carrier (meningococci),

army recruits/student nurses. 5991

detection by nasopharyngeal/laryngeal samples

incubated on Thayer-Martin medium. 2175

meningitis in untreated contact of. 7006

prophylaxis with rifampicin. 6978

prophylaxis with sulphadiazine (Egypt), group A. 10966

spread within households, São Paulo (Brazil). 8990

treatment with levomycetin. 4371

treatment with minocycline. 6967

treatment with minocycline/rifampin/sulphadiazine/minocycline + rifampin (São Paulo). 11088

treatment with rifampicin. 8850

treatment with rifampicin in family subject to meningitis associated with deficient immune response. 1251

Carrier (salmonellae),

abattoir workers, *Salmonella derby*/S. typhimurium. 1422

cattle, effect of stress factors on carrier state in calves, *Salmonella dublin*. 7956

detection, complex study in USSR. 11074

epidemiological relationship between humans/animals, Lake Constance (Switzerland). 7143

goat, occurrence of serotypes in India. 6009

laboratory animals as source of spread. 9019

passeriform birds, incidence in animals

examined at Galli-Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972). 10040

permanent carriers of nontyphosa salmonellae in Massachusetts. 7142

serological diagnosis. 9060

serological response in cows, *Salmonella dublin*. 687

socio-medical evaluation of transitory asymptomatic excretion in person employed in the food industry. 7144

turtle, treatment with neomycin sulphate. 7047

Carrier (staphylococci),

artificial colonization following removal of original strains, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 11061

cattle, infection of herds with mastitis due to asymptomatic carriers, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6208

dispersal/transfer of *Staphylococcus aureus* in isolation ward for burned patients. 3447

elimination of bacteria by treatment with citric acid i.n./orally. 3064

epidemics of postoperative wound infections associated with hair carriers, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 1426

hazard in operating theatre, coagulase-

Carrier (staphylococci), contd.

- positive, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 2317
- study of factors contributing to surgical wound contamination, *Staphylococcus pyogenes*. 10007
- treatment with crystalline lysozyme. 3449

Carrier (streptococci),

- elimination of bacteria by treatment with citric acid i.n./orally. 3064
- study in subjects free of respiratory infections. 6000
- subsequent health of former carriers, haemolytic strains. 1432

Carrier (typhoid),

- characteristics of humoral immunity. 10064
- detection, review, *Salmonella typhi*. 7138
- determination by Widal test, water board employees. 7103
- excretor, restorative procedures, *Salmonella typhi*/*S. paratyphi*. 6951, 6952
- treatment with amoxycillin + probenecid, *Salmonella typhi*/*S. bareilly*. 9845
- Vi antibody titre. 3534
- Vi content of strains isolated from blood/faeces. 7168

Carrier state,

- anaerobic cocci isolated from vagina/throat/nose in gynaecological cases, classification as Hare group VI/IX. 755
- Corynebacterium diphtheriae*, possible role of accompanying *C. hofmannii*/*C. xerose* in 'spontaneous sterilization' of carriers. 5656
- Klebsiella pneumoniae*, intestinal carriage in acutely burned children. 2396
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, intestinal carriage in acutely burned children. 2396
- Salmonella typhi*, stability of phage type. 2398
- Staphylococcus aureus*, contribution of environmental factors. 2403
- Staphylococcus aureus*, increased rate among drug addicts. 11086
- Staphylococcus aureus*/pneumococci, relationship with serum enzyme inhibitors/immunoglobulins in asthma. 2210
- typhoid, relationship to opisthorchosis. 5985

Carrot,

- seed inoculation, effect on yield, *Bacillus subtilis*/*Streptomyces griseus*. 11036
- soft rot, effects of bacterial contamination/refrigerated storage, *Erwinia carotovora*. 7068

Cartilage infection (costal), consequence of

- thoracic surgery, *Candida albicans*/*Staphylococcus epidermidis*/*Escherichia coli*. 8769

(-)-Carvone reduction, product of (l)-carvone reduction, *Pseudomonas ovalis*. 5435

Caryophanon latum, phage isolation. 8623

Casamino acid medium, growth/cross-feeding of

Escherichia coli nadA/nadB mutants. 226

Casein,

- effect on dental plaque, *Macaca fascicularis* (irus). 9991
- hydrolysis by protease I/II/III of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 2765
- influence on injury/repair of injury/death in *Salmonella anatum*. 4111
- stimulation of lysine decarboxylase production, *Escherichia coli* B. 3870

Caseine-vegetative medium, preparation from dry components, preparation of tetanus toxoid. 7630

Caseinolytic enzymes, preparation/properties, *Streptomyces albus*. 9411, 9412, 9413

Casitone, effect of presence in growth medium on flagellar agglutination, *Salmonella* spp. 6636

Casmerodius albus, salmonellosis, outbreak in captive colony (Patuxent Wildlife Research Centre), *Salmonella typhimurium*. 9916

Caspian Sea, isolation/characterization of organisms resembling *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 8173

Cassava,

- blight, studies in Colombia, *Xanthomonas manihotis*. 7058, 7059
- blight/root rot, review of cassava diseases. 8929
- wilt, symptomatology/aetiology, Nigeria, *Xanthomonas manihotis*. 7060

Cat,

- 'cat flu', treatment with spiramycin, *Mycoplasma*/virus. 1367
- chlamydiasis, diagnosis, *Chlamydia trachomatis*/*C. psittaci*. 2648
- conjunctivitis, pathology, *Mycoplasma felis*. 2353
- infectious anaemia, subsequent feline leukaemia, *Haemobartonella felis*. 5172
- interaction of *Brugia malayi*/group G β -haemolytic streptococcus. 3412
- isolation of *Nocardia* unusual strain, compared with *N. brasiliensis*/*Proactinomyces mesentericus*. 5171
- isolation of *Streptococcus pyogenes*/*Salmonella anatum*/*S. paratyphi* B. 3663
- isolation of *Yersinia enterocolitica*, incidence in Ontario Province. 2602
- leptospirosis agglutinins, incidence in Sydney. 5250
- leptospirosis (experimental), serum protein profiles, *Leptospira pomona*/*L. tarassovi*. 4354
- mycoplasmosis, complication of viral respiratory tract infection, ocular manifestations/treatment. 1367
- mycoplasmosis, incidence/significance of mycoplasmas. 7348
- peritonitis (spontaneous/experimental),

Cat, contd.

- pathology. 3376
- plague, transmission to humans, diagnosis of unusual cases in southern Africa, *Yersinia pestis*. 3093
- renal disease, aetiology. 5927
- respiratory infection, pathology, *Bordetella bronchiseptica*. 2341
- streptococcal infection, outbreak in colony/pathology, *Streptococcus* group G. 1362
- tuberculosis (experimental), diagnosis based on lymphoblast transformation. 8961
- ulceration, review, *Pseudomonas*. 7020
- Cat (specific-pathogen free)**, preweaning mortality in kittens due to *Escherichia coli*. 602
- Cat-scratch disease**, case report. 3137
- Catabolite repression**,
- L-arabinose isomerase, induction by UV-irradiation, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 10718
- chondroitinase in batch/chemostat culture, *Proteus vulgaris*. 5453
- control governing expression of the *glp* regulon for glycerol/sn-glycerol 3-phosphate catabolism, *Escherichia coli* K12. 321
- effect on sporulation, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 6691
- escape of histidase/proline oxidase regulated by cellular levels of glutamine synthetase, *Klebsiella aerogenes*. 336
- functional role of cyclic AMP, bacteria. 8242
- hypersensitivity in L-ara operon mutants, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 5619
- novel type in γ -aminobutyric acid degradation, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4669
- production by action of 5-fluorouracil on β -galactosidase synthesis, rejection of theory, *Escherichia coli*. 2034
- production by thymidine, *Escherichia coli* K12 wild-type/CA 8050 with UV5 mutation in *lac* promoter gene. 2034
- regulation of aconitase synthesis, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 8322
- regulation of effect of L-asparaginase on growth/amino acid utilization, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Ra. 3950
- relaxation/loss of valine sensitivity, *Escherichia coli* K12. 9289

Catalase,

- activity in non-proliferating cells of *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 3837
- activity in virulent/avirulent strains of *Listeria monocytogenes*. 10120
- effect of glucose on activity, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6386
- effect on lethality of oxygen to *Lactobacillus plantarum*. 3943
- examination by electrophoretic zymogram technique, *Brevibacterium linens*. 4844
- induction by H_2O_2 /hyperbaric O_2 , *Bacillus megaterium*. 5020

isoenzymes, crown gall, sunflower.

5945

level in cells grown in iron-rich medium, resistance to phagocytic kill, *Escherichia coli* B. 7471

light inactivation in colourless mutant, *Halo-bacterium salinarum*. 7458

purification/properties of alkaline enzyme, *Bacillus* Ku-1. 5452

role in toxinogeny, *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. 1571

Catalase test,

capillary tube technique, isolated colonies of pure/mixed cultures on nutrient/blood agar plates. 1951

screening for urinary tract infection. 10581

(+)-**Catechin**, effect on membrane permeability in *Streptomyces hydrogenans*/Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. 5023

Catechol,

inhibition of growth, *Rhizobium* spp. 9712

role as inducer of aromatic metabolism, *Pseudomonas putida*. 8436

Catechol oxygenase, aromatic metabolism, *Pseudomonas putida*. 8436

Catenabacterium, systematics, importance in dairying. 10232

Catenabacterium catenaeforme, sensitivity to spiramycin + metronidazole, anaerobic bucco-dental bacteria. 9694

Caterpillar,

effect of Bathurin/Dipel, *Bacillus thuringiensis* var *kurstaki*/var *thuringiensis*. 2526

exotoxin distribution/mode of action, *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 11258

haemolymph of *Papilio demoleus*, toxin activity, *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 8133

reaction to infection, in *Galleria mellonella*, *Achromobacter nematophilus*. 7954

Catfish waste peptone medium, peptone analysis/comparison with 6 commercial peptones, growth/dry cell mass, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 10607

Catharacta miccormicki, distribution of *Salmonella* spp, Ross Island (Antarctica). 2339

Cathepsin D, role in pathogenesis of pulmonary tuberculosis. 6077

Cathepsin D-type proteinase, degradation of tuberculo-proteins, alveolar/peritoneal macrophages of mice with experimental tuberculosis infection. 9051

Catheterization,

angiography, bacterial contamination during. 4384

intravenous, association with bacteraemia, role of diagnostic microbiology laboratory. 4242

intravenous, association with serious systemic

Catheterization, contd.

- infection, children, *Pseudomonas/Escherichia coli/Enterobacter/Staphylococcus aureus*. 1411
- intravenous, clinical/bacteriological findings. 11110
- intravenous, pathogenesis/prevention of infection. 7005
- intravenous, role in nosocomial infections in ICU. 11109
- risk of nosocomial infection, *Serratia marcescens*. 4363
- screening for urinary tract infection in female neonates. 5067
- subclavian vein, bacteraemia as complication, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 7824
- umbilical/venous, contamination/incidence of septicaemia, *Staphylococcus epidermidis/Candida albicans/Escherichia coli/S. aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 7106
- urinary, detection of endotoxaemia by Limulus test in patients with indwelling catheters. 2193
- urinary indwelling, relation to urinary tract infection following vaginal operation. 5161
- urinary (Foley), associated urinary infection, treatment with ampicillin/nitrofurantoin, *Escherichia coli/Streptococcus/Proteus/Klebsiella/Staphylococcus aureus/Aerobacter*. 10894

Cattle,

- abortion, aetiology, *Corynebacterium pyogenes*. 8912
- abortion, diagnosis/aetiology, *Salmonella dublin*. 1355
- abortion, milk test, *Salmonella dublin* infection. 273, 274
- abortion, prevention by vaccination, *Chlamydia*. 3602
- abortion, relationship to leptospirosis due to *Leptospira interrogans* serotype hebdomadis, Scotland. 1366
- abortion, report of Veterinary Investigation Service. 7032
- abortion, result of i.v./p.o./vaginal introduction of *Salmonella abortus ovis* to pregnant cows. 2376
- abortion (epizootic), vaccination, *chlamydia*. 2494
- abortion (experimental), symptomatology/pathology, *Leptospira hebdomadis*. 7972
- actinobacillosis, prevalence in heifers. 613
- actinobacillosis, study in animals slaughtered at Queensland meatworks. 4324
- anaplasmosis, immunization using killed *Anaplasma marginale* vaccine. 1552
- anaplasmosis, report from USA. 7050
- anaplasmosis (experimental), ATPase activity of RBC membranes, *Anaplasma marginale*. 10265

- anaplasmosis (experimental), effect of anti-erythrocyte serum injections in calves, *Anaplasma marginale*. 7353
- anaplasmosis vaccination, field trial. 5262
- anaplasmosis/piroplasmosis, incidence, sub-clinical infection, serology/epizootiology, Botswana. 7354
- anthrax, diagnosis/frequency over 17 years in Hungary. 11129
- anthrax, epizootic in SE Louisiana (USA). 14477
- anthrax, outbreak on farm in Berkshire (UK). 7150
- antigen L in calves, comparative serology of *Escherichia coli* strains with common L antigen in pigs. 1452
- BCG vaccination, free-range zebu herds. 3599
- blackleg/malignant oedema, report from USA. 7050
- botulism, symptomatology, 2 fatal cases in calves, *Clostridium botulinum* type C. 8913
- botulism, symptomatology, outbreak in dairy herd. 7936
- botulism, urinalysis as aid in field diagnosis. 1350
- bronchitis, serum indican levels. 2332
- bronchopneumonia, serotyping of *Pasteurella multocida/P. haemolytica* isolated from diseases in calf. 8025
- bronchopneumonia, treatment with ampicillin in calves. 2356
- bronchopneumonia (experimental), prophylactic/therapeutic use of immunolactoglobulins in calves, *Pasteurella multocida/Salmonella dublin/parainfluenza-3 virus*. 5958
- brucellosis, application of Rose Bengal plate test to sera collected from carcasses at abattoirs. 9906
- brucellosis, control in Europe. 5173
- brucellosis, control measures. 623
- brucellosis, control/management, State Veterinary Service of France. 2423
- brucellosis, diagnosis, correlation of sero-diagnosis/infection of mammary gland. 10993
- brucellosis, diagnosis, value of heat test. 8897
- brucellosis, diagnosis by CF test, rapid screening method, *Brucella abortus*. 9535
- brucellosis, diagnosis by indirect HA test. 1967
- brucellosis, diagnosis by rapid agglutination by centrifugation of milk. 7622
- brucellosis, diagnosis by Rose Bengal plate test at abattoirs, *Brucella abortus*. 9905
- brucellosis, diagnosis by serological tests. 6823
- brucellosis, diagnosis by serum agglutination. 8896, 10994
- brucellosis, diagnosis/control, review. 10995

Cattle, contd.

- brucellosis, diagnosis/control/eradication, Eire. 8895
- brucellosis, diagnosis/treatment, *Brucella abortus*/B. suis. 1238
- brucellosis, epidemiological survey on farms of mixed stock. 7148
- brucellosis, epidemiology, source of infection for man, 1969-1971 Tadzhikistan (USSR). 11084
- brucellosis, eradication, comparison of vaginal tampon tests, *Brucella abortus*. 1373
- brucellosis, eradication schemes (UK). 7053
- brucellosis, incidence in Formosa Province (Argentina). 3470
- brucellosis, incidence in Zebu (*Bos indicus*) compared with exotic (*Bos taurus*) herds. 3541
- brucellosis, isolation of *Brucella abortus* from semen of bulls, serum agglutination tests. 3365
- brucellosis, outbreak in Uganda. 10992
- brucellosis, problems in Cuba. 2421
- brucellosis, relationship to level of brucella antibodies in patients in rural area, *Brucella abortus*. 3472
- brucellosis, study on strains isolated from colostrum, *Brucella abortus*. 8909
- brucellosis, survey in Mbulu/Masailand districts of Tanzania, *Brucella abortus*. 1445
- brucellosis (experimental), heifers/foetuses of infected heifers, *Brucella abortus*. 2380
- brucellosis vaccination, comparative study of vaccine in heifers. 719
- brucellosis vaccination, immunization programmes in Hungary. 3384
- brucellosis vaccination, serological titres, *Brucella abortus* strain 19. 2470
- brucellosis vaccination, serological titres after calving, heifers vaccinated as calves, *Brucella abortus* B-19. 6094
- brucellosis vaccination, Rose Bengal plate agglutination test in over-age animals, *Brucella abortus* strain 19. 6051
- brucellosis vaccination, use/failure of 45-20 vaccine. 5936
- brucellosis/keratoconjunctivitis/paratuberculosis/pleuropneumonia, aspects of cattle importation into Uganda. 11123
- brucellosis/tuberculosis/salmonellosis/Q fever/anthrax/viral diseases/worm infestation, 300 cases in Philippines. 7155
- carriage of *Salmonella dublin*, serological response of cows. 687
- carriage/shedding of leptospira, resulting outbreak of leptospirosis in children, *Leptospira pomona* serotype kennewicki. 5213
- cervical microflora, normal/pathological. 2334
- chlamydia vaccine, protection against i.d. challenge. 732
- chlamydiasis, diagnosis, *Chlamydia trachomatis*/C. psittaci. 2648
- colibacillosis, control in neonatal calves under intensive farming conditions, *Escherichia coli*. 1370
- colibacillosis, diagnosis/pathology, *Escherichia coli*. 3536
- colibacillosis, lesions/bacteriological findings in calves. 11001
- colibacillosis, prophylactic use of pooled serum IgM-rich fraction under field conditions in calves. 8081
- colibacillosis, serotypes isolated from Irish calves. 7045
- conjunctivitis, treatment, 3-year study in Argentina. 9940
- diarrhoea, aetiology/clinical signs/pathology/treatment/prevention in neonatal calves, *Escherichia coli*/viruses. 7028
- diarrhoea, efficiency of prophylactic/therapeutic treatment in neonatal calves, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella dublin*. 7052
- diarrhoea, survey of calves treated at Ontario Veterinary College (1966-1971). 5915
- diarrhoea, treatment of calves with benzetimid + antibiotics. 5934
- dysentery, treatment/prevention in calves, *Escherichia coli*. 7046
- East Coast fever (experimental), pathogenesis/pathology of disease induced by irradiated ticks (*Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*), *Theileria parva*. 2391
- East Coast fever (experimental), pathology in young bovines. 2390
- East Coast fever (experimental), serum globulin changes. 9080
- East Coast fever vaccination, vaccine with different strains of *Theileria annulata*, calves/milking cows. 3601
- encephalitis, histopathology/mode of infection (Yugoslavia), *Listeria monocytogenes*. 11126
- encephalitis, outbreak in Yugoslavia, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 11125
- endometritis, treatment with vagothyl + antibiotics, *Corynebacterium pyogenes*. 9938
- enteritis, effect of antibiotic-free feed additive, trial of Testmix 232 in calves, *Escherichia coli*. 9936
- enteritis, pathogenesis/immune system in neonatal calves. 10059
- enteritis, *Salmonella dublin*. 1355
- enteritis, serum indican levels. 2332
- enteritis, treatment with ampicillin in calves, *Streptococcus*/*Escherichia coli*/*Staphylococcus*/*Salmonella*/*Proteus*. 2356
- enterotoxaemia, report of Veterinary Investigation Service, *Clostridium perfringens*

Cattle, contd.

- type C. 7032
- enterotoxaemia/gastrointestinal disease, isolation of *Clostridium perfringens* types A/B/C/D. 1364
- enterotoxin, effect of i.v. injection of *Clostridium perfringens* type A toxin in calves. 1587
- faecal flora, antibiotic-resistant bacteria, incidence in farm/free range animals, USA. 7158
- fluorescent antibody test (indirect), cross reaction of *Theileria mutans* in test designed to detect *Babesia argentina* antigen. 1981
- foot rot, aetiology/pathology, *Ristella nodosa*/*Fusiformis necrophorus*/*Corynebacterium pyogenes*. 9921
- foot rot, anatomic and clinical aspects/role of microflora/prophylaxis/therapy. 3340
- foot rot, report from USA. 7050
- genital tract infection (experimental), persistent infection associated with serotypic alteration of infecting strain in virgin heifers, *Vibrio fetus* var *intestinalis*. 3400
- hydronephrosis, isolated/identification of *Rickettsia hydronephrosis* sp.n. 7360
- ileal infection (experimental), ultrastructural changes of mucosa, chlamydia. 5192
- immune response (cell-mediated), *Mycoplasma mycoides* var *mycoides*. 1523
- immunoglutarin titre of normal animals. 3571
- infection control by bovine bacterins. 3388, 3389
- infection of calves treated with antibiotics, *Escherichia coli*. 618
- infection with *Haemophilus somnus*, distribution/clinical signs/diagnosis. 3536
- infection with *Proteus vulgaris*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, incidence in Warsaw Province. 4316
- infection (vector-borne), eradication programme in tropical/subtropical pastures. 2425
- infectious diseases of calves, role of trace elements in aetiology/pathogenesis. 1397
- infertility, relationship to leptospirosis due to *Leptospira interrogans* serotype *hebdomadis*, Scotland. 1366
- intestinal flora, antibiotic sensitivity. 10750
- intestinal flora, effect of oats/hay on flora of pony caecum/steer rumen. 753
- intestinal flora, microbial/chemical characteristics of intestinal ingesta compared with ponies. 8148
- isolation of *Brucella abortus*, biotyping. 2343
- isolation of *Corynebacterium equi* from mesenteric lymph nodes of a cow. 601
- isolation of mycobacteria, São Paulo. 8914
- isolation of *Salmonella dublin* from clinically healthy animals in Ankara (Turkey). 11117
- isolation of *Salmonella typhimurium*/S. johannesburg from cattle on feed lots/dairy farms, respectively, Hokkaido (Japan). 8905
- isolation of salmonellae from slaughtered animals, Budapest 1969-1970. 4385
- isolation of streptococci from upper respiratory tract of calves, Lancefield grouping. 5332
- isolation of vibrios/*Salmonella dublin*/spirochaetes from calves. 2336
- keratoconjunctivitis, aetiology, *Moraxella bovis*. 3339
- keratoconjunctivitis, bacteriological/ophthalmological observations in Illinois beef herd, *Moraxella bovis*. 2345
- keratoconjunctivitis, first isolation of *Moraxella bovis* from cattle in Poland. 606
- keratoconjunctivitis (infectious bovine), isolation/characterization of *Mycoplasma bovoculi* sp.n. 4543
- keratoconjunctivitis (experimental), factors intervening in transmission, *Moraxella bovis*. 7964
- leptospirosis, diagnosis/immunization. 3344
- leptospirosis, epizootiological study in GDR, *Leptospira grippotyphosa*. 7151
- leptospirosis, immunological problems. 2492
- leptospirosis, investigation of agglutinins in Minas Gerais (Brazil), *Leptospira hebdomadis*. 10035
- leptospirosis, relation between infection with *hebdomadis* group of *Leptospira interrogans* and low-grade abortion/infertility, Scotland. 1366
- leptospirosis, report from USA. 7050
- leptospirosis, role of brown rat, *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*. 7153
- leptospirosis, serological examination in Mongolia. 11132
- leptospirosis, treatment with *Leptospira pomona* bacterin, L. hardjo. 3390
- leptospirosis, treatment with penicillin/dihydrostreptomycin in Friesian bull, *Leptospira andaman*. 11022
- listeriosis, clinical picture/sites of infection, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 10032
- listeriosis, manifestations. 4314
- mammary gland infection, isolation of micrococci/*Staphylococcus epidermidis*/*Streptococcus agalactiae*/*Escherichia coli*/*Staph. aureus*/*Str. uberis*/*Str. dysgalactiae*/enterococci, chlorine-sugar number. 607
- mastitis, aetiology/antibiotic sensitivity, *Staphylococcus*/*Escherichia coli*/*Streptococcus*. 11010
- mastitis, aetiology/transmission of summer

Cattle, *contd.*

- mastitis, *Corynebacterium pyogenes*/ *Micrococcus indolicus*/ *Streptococcus dysgalactiae*/microaerophilic coccus, 11006
- mastitis, bactericidal reaction of milk/serum, experimental udder inoculation, *Aerobacter aerogenes*/*Escherichia coli*/*Klebsiella*, 8039
- mastitis, carriers/phage typing, *Staphylococcus aureus*, 6208
- mastitis, case of triple infection with *Corynebacterium pyogenes*/*Streptococcus agalactiae*/*S. uberis* in Guernsey cow, 5924
- mastitis, clinical abnormalities of mammary quarters/effect on milk composition, 11015
- mastitis, contact between mastitis laboratory/herd, 7920
- mastitis, control, dairy cattle unit chronically infected, methods of improving udder health, *Streptococcus agalactiae*, 2359
- mastitis, control, efficacy of bovine bacterins, 3390
- mastitis, control, notification of mastitis control working party (British Cattle Veterinary Association), 11031
- mastitis, control, role of veterinary surgeon/Milk Marketing Board (UK), 8924
- mastitis, control, Southern Counties Veterinary Society Mastitis Control Scheme (UK), 2360
- mastitis, control by adequate cattle housing *Escherichia coli*/*Klebsiella*, 7051
- mastitis, control by autovaccine, *Streptococcus agalactiae*, 5937
- mastitis, control by hygienic/therapeutic measures, increased incidence of *Staphylococcus*, 624
- mastitis, control by 7-point programme, Australia, 11027
- mastitis, control extension programme in New South Wales, 7943
- mastitis, control measures, streptococci/staphylococci/*Escherichia coli*/*Klebsiella*, 5938
- mastitis, control programme, 3387
- mastitis, data in artificially fed/weaned calves, *staphylococcus*, 8910
- mastitis, diagnosis, critical evaluation of polyvalent radial immunodiffusion test/other methods, 9536
- mastitis, diagnosis, cytological/biochemical criteria, number of somatic cells in milk sample, 9910
- mastitis, effect of milk/treatment, *Corynebacterium pyogenes*, 5923
- mastitis, effect of removing foremilk prior to machine milking, *Staphylococcus aureus*, 1374
- mastitis, effect of udder cleaning on incidence, *Staphylococcus pyogenes*, 3341
- mastitis, effect on milk production, haemolytic *Staphylococcus*, 1358
- mastitis, factors affecting milk cell counts, 3342
- mastitis, frequency of occurrence of *Staphylococcus aureus* in milk from chronic/latent infections, 5920
- mastitis, histopathological study of clinical cases, *Staphylococcus aureus*, 1360
- mastitis, immune system, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Mycobacterium*/*Brucella*/*Listeria*, 10059
- mastitis, incidence affected by cowed conditions, 8026
- mastitis, incidence in litterless/normal cowsheds of large scale breeding unit, 1451
- mastitis, incidence world-wide and in Yugoslavia, epizootiology/clinical aspects/diagnosis/treatment/prophylaxis, *Mycoplasma*, 4389
- mastitis, incidence/antibiotic resistance in Hungary, *Staphylococcus*, 11026
- mastitis, influence of squirting before/after milking on infection, *Streptococcus*/*Staphylococcus*/*Bacillus*, 11029
- mastitis, *Listeria monocytogenes* isolated from cows, 609
- mastitis, occurrence in cows in large breeding sheds, streptococci/staphylococci/*Coli-Aerogenes* group/*klebsiella*, 2347
- mastitis, occurrence/distribution of pathogens in Syria, 11137
- mastitis, pathogenicity, strain isolated from newly-calved cow, *Bacillus cereus*, 7935
- mastitis, pathology/aetiology, *Streptococcus agalactiae*/other streptococci/staphylococci/*corynebacterium*/*Escherichia coli*/fungi, 2348
- mastitis, production of mastitis-free herds, streptococcus, 7054
- mastitis, relationship to cell count/inhibitory substance levels, *Streptococcus agalactiae*, 4007
- mastitis, report of Veterinary Investigation Service (UK), coliforms, 7033
- mastitis, report of Veterinary Investigation Service, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 7032
- mastitis, serum indican levels, 2332
- mastitis, significance of strains found in milk in food poisoning, *Staphylococcus*, 4321
- mastitis, spread in Po district (Italy), *Streptococcus agalactiae*/*Staphylococcus aureus*, 1446
- mastitis, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*/*Micrococcus*, 3366
- mastitis, survey among Australian dairy farmers, 11030
- mastitis, treatment during drying period, large-scale breeding units in Gdańsk Province (Poland), 4329

Cattle, contd.

- mastitis, treatment with cloxacillin benzathine/neomycin sulphate, streptococci/staphylococci. 7048
- mastitis, treatment with Mastalone during dry period. 621
- mastitis, treatment with polymyxin B/intramammary Erytrotil/Iosan CCT test dip, control measures, staphylococcus. 11020
- mastitis (acute), treatment, *Clostridium perfringens* type A. 4323
- mastitis (experimental), absorption/excretion of penicillin G from mastitic bovine udder, *Streptococcus agalactiae*. 7956
- mastitis (experimental), enzymes/minerals in mastitic milk, relationship to California Mastitis Test. 3430
- mastitis (experimental), inoculation of udders with serum-sensitive/serum-resistant *Aerobacter aerogenes*/*Klebsiella*/*Escherichia coli*. 2375
- mastitis (experimental), pathogenicity of strain isolated from newly-calved cow, *Bacillus cereus*. 7935
- mastitis (experimental), plasma corticosteroid/circulating leukocytes/milk somatic cell responses to endotoxin, *Escherichia coli*. 7257
- mastitis (experimental), treatment with dimethyl sulphoxide-flumethasone combination in endotoxin-induced disease, *Escherichia coli*. 11050
- mastitis (parenchymatous), new data/treatment, *Klebsiella*. 5916
- mastitis (subclinical), control using cloxacillin, *Streptococcus agalactiae*/*S. dysgalactiae*/*S. uberis*/*Staphylococcus aureus*. 7055
- mastitis (subclinical), detection by rapid test based on California Mastitis Test. 2888
- mastitis (subclinical), diagnostic value of sialic acid level in milk. 3351
- meningoencephalitis (thromboembolic), possible role of *Haemophilus somnus*. 7188
- meningoencephalomyelitis (infectious thromboembolic), DNA characterization of unnamed isolated species. 10
- Micorpolyspora faeni precipitins, incidence in animals fed hay treated with additive to suppress bacterial/mould growth. 1448
- milk, bacteriological quality of colostrum. 3659
- milk, effect of udder cleaning on incidence of bacterial contamination. 3341
- milk, incidence of *Streptococcus agalactiae*, relationship to cell count/inhibitory substance levels. 4007
- mycobacteriosis, study in animals slaughtered at Queensland meatworks. 4324
- Mycobacterium avium* pathogenicity. 2416
- Mycoplasma* strs 3222/3305 pathogenicity in pregnant heifers/*Mycoplasma* T str isolation. 6
- mycoplasmosis, immune response. 10059
- nocardiosis, immune response. 10059
- paratuberculosis, diagnosis in cow/calf. 8898
- paratuberculosis, diagnosis, in laboratory, *Mycobacterium paratuberculosis*. 5164
- paratuberculosis, diagnosis/pathology, *Mycobacterium paratuberculosis*. 3536
- paratuberculosis vaccination, vaccine assay method in calves, *Mycobacterium paratuberculosis*. 10114
- paratuberculosis/tuberculosis (experimental), diagnosis by in vitro lymphocyte immunostimulation, *Mycobacterium paratuberculosis* M. bovis. 9909
- pasteurellosis, distribution/clinical signs/diagnosis, *Pasteurella multocida*/*P. haemolytica*. 3536
- pasteurellosis, prevalence of *Pasteurella multocida*/*P. haemolytica* antibodies in sera. 3338
- pasteurellosis, report of Veterinary Investigation Service (UK). 7032
- peritonitis (acute), plasma protein composition. 4326
- pinkeye, report from USA. 7050
- pleuropneumonia (contagious), detection of immunoconglutinin/evidence of autoimmunity. *Mycoplasma mycoides* var *mycoides*. 3571
- pleuropneumonia (contagious), diagnosis by new i.d. test antigen. 3345
- pleuropneumonia (contagious), vaccination, development Forssman antibody. 8102
- pleuropneumonia (contagious) vaccination, local reactions in Zambia. 6107
- pleuropneumonia (contagious) vaccination, T₁ strain. 4454
- pleuropneumonia (contagious)/mastitis/arthritis, *Mycoplasma mycoides* var *mycoides*/*M. bovis*/*M. agalactiae* var *bovis*. 2355
- pneumonia, histopathology of subclinical disease in calves, *Mycoplasma dispar*. 7939
- pneumonia (enzootic), pathological/microbiological study in calves, *Mycoplasma bovirhinis*. 7042
- pneumonia (experimental), symptomatology/pathogenesis, *Pasteurella haemolytica*. 11057
- poultry litter diet, possible source of pathogens to cattle/man. 678
- prepuce/semen, contamination during semen collection in artificial vagina. 1635
- preputial washings, *Mycoplasma* isolation. 9180
- pyodermatitis (infectious), oral zinc/antibiotic therapy in young bulls. 2358
- Q fever, serological findings in Iran, *Coxiella burnetii*. 7156
- respiratory disease (acute) in calves, isolation

Cattle, contd.

- of *Pasteurella multocida*/*Mycoplasma* sp in association with bovine virus diarrhoea, 1357
- respiratory/genitourinary tract, bacterial/mycoplasmal colonization, immune system in disease, 10059
- respiratory infection, *Pasteurella multocida*, capsular/O antigens, 7170
- respiratory tract infection, CF antibody titres to *Bedsonia*, 3349
- respiratory tract infection, effect of aerosol exposure to parainfluenza-3 virus, 10039
- respiratory tract infection, isolation of *Mycoplasma gallinarum*, significance of other mycoplasmas, 3375
- respiratory tract infection, serological diagnosis, Chlamydia, 3348, 10266
- respiratory tract infection, significance of environmental conditions on occurrence of disease in calves/young cattle in farms/fattening lots, 2424
- respiratory tract infection (acute), prevention using combined preparation of *Pasteurella multocida* + *P. haemolytica* bacterin/inactivated parainfluenza-3 virus vaccine, 4-year clinical/serological study in beef calves, 10101
- respiratory tract infection (enzootic), possible role of *Haemophilus somnus*, 7188
- rickettsiosis (vector-borne), control in tropical/subtropical areas, Rickettsiaceae/Bartonellaceae/Anaplasmataceae, 3484
- rickettsiosis/bartonella infection/anaplasmosis, control in tropical/subtropical areas, role of vectors, 10042
- rumen bacteria, isolation of salmonellae, role in meat contamination, 2864
- rumen bacteria, *Lactobacillus* spp, effect of hay substitution by grass silage in feed, 3660
- rumen bacteria, lysogeny of rumen isolates, *Streptococcus bovis*, 8618
- rumen bacteria, population/metabolic parameters of steers fed purified diet with/without dietary lipids, 11272
- rumen bacteria, production rates in vivo, 3661
- rumen flora, degradation of grass tissue revealed by scanning electron microscopy, 4474
- salmonellosis, aetiological agent identification, comparison of serological tests, *Salmonella dublin*, 9023
- salmonellosis, diagnosis/pathology, 3536
- salmonellosis, epidemiological aspects, *Salmonella dublin*/*S. typhimurium*, 6010
- salmonellosis, epidemiology, excretion/persistence, *Salmonella dublin*, 9022
- salmonellosis, frequency/epidemiology (USSR), *Salmonella typhimurium*, 11114
- salmonellosis, incidence, significance of incidence of liver fluke infestation, *Salmonella dublin*, 3478
- salmonellosis, incidence in Belgium 1971-1972, 7134
- salmonellosis, outbreak in calves, treatment with spectinomycin, *Salmonella dublin*, 619
- salmonellosis, outbreak in non-immunized/colostrum-deprived calves, *Salmonella menston*/*S. montevideo*, 8904
- salmonellosis, outbreak/treatment in dairy herd, *Salmonella virchow*, 3358
- salmonellosis, report of Veterinary Investigation Service (UK), 7032, 7033
- salmonellosis (experimental), effect of stress factors on carrier-state in calves, *Salmonella dublin*, 7956
- salmonellosis (experimental), immunization experiments with attenuated *Salmonella dublin*, 1530
- salmonellosis (experimental), infection model/experiments on pathogenesis, *Salmonella dublin*, 1529
- salmonellosis (experimental), i.v./p.o./vaginal introduction of *Salmonella abortus ovis* to pregnant cows, 2376
- salmonellosis (experimental), virulence/spread of infection, *Salmonella dublin*, 7957
- scours, report from USA, 7050
- scours, treatment with Polysulphamide-Biowet compared with Enteramide, 7941
- seminal vesiculitis/epididymitis (experimental), *Mycoplasma bovis*, 9988
- septicaemia, immunoprophylaxis in calves by vaccination of pregnant cows, *Escherichia coli*, 715
- septicaemia (haemorrhagic), efficacy of bovine bacterins, 3390
- septicaemia (spontaneous/experimental), epizootiology/pathogenesis, agglutination tests, *Haemophilus somnus*, 3480
- serological response to *Yersinia enterocolitica* serotype IX/*Brucella abortus*, fluorescent antibody absorption test, 1964
- serum, inhibition of proteases of *Clostridium botulinum* types A/B/C/D/F, 2761
- serum, presence of precipitin to *Brucella* R antigen, basis of immunodiffusion test for identification of animals vaccinated with B. abortus strain 45/20, 1460
- serum/whey, *Brucella* antibody, distribution among immunoglobulin classes/low molecular weight antibody fraction, 1459
- shipping fever, efficacy of bovine bacterins, 3390
- shipping fever, prophylaxis by vaccination with living PI-3/IBR vaccine + 2 pasteurella bacterins or killed PI-3 vaccine + 2 pasteurella bacterins, 2482
- streptothricosis (cutaneous), treatment with

Cattle, contd.

- penicillin G/potassium penicillin G/streptomycin sulphate. 9939
- tetanus, focus of infection at molar sockets in heifers. 613
- tetanus, treatment regimen involving early diagnosis in postparturient cows, economics. 620
- tetanus immunization, immune response in newborn/young calves. 11219
- trachea, isolation of *Haemophilus* spp/*Pasteurella* spp/*Mycoplasma* spp. 2344
- tuberculin reaction, isolation of *Mycobacterium intracellulare* (battey) from intensive breeding unit. 615
- tuberculosis, control in Europe. 5173
- tuberculosis, control/management, State Veterinary Service of France. 2423
- tuberculosis, control programme in USA. 2422
- tuberculosis, diagnosis by bentonite flocculation test. 2331, 5163
- tuberculosis, diagnosis by detection of tuberculin-sensitive lymphocytes from bovine blood by uptake of radiolabelled nucleosides. 1351
- tuberculosis, diagnosis by tuberculin test, comparison of i.d. methods. 9537
- tuberculosis, incidence in Formosa Province (Argentina). 3470
- tuberculosis, public health risk from flesh of tuberculous animals. 6015
- tuberculosis, serum indican levels. 2332
- tuberculosis, study in animals slaughtered at Queensland meatworks, *Mycobacterium bovis*. 4324
- tuberculosis (enzootic), investigation in Wisconsin (USA), *Mycobacterium bovis*. 8019
- tuberculosis (skin), characterization of *Mycobacterium* strain isolated from skin lesion of udder. 6217
- udder infection (experimental), L phase
- Staphylococcus aureus* during lactation. 3410
- vibriosis, diagnosis by filtration of bovine cervicovaginal mucus/fluorescent antibody test, *Vibrio fetus* var *venerealis*. 7918
- vibriosis, incidence in Warsaw Province, *Vibrio fetus*/V. *bulbulus*. 4316
- vibriosis, report from USA. 7050
- wound infection, bacterial isolation/antibiotic sensitivity, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Streptococcus pyogenes*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Proteus vulgaris*/*Escherichia coli*/*Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. 7929
- Cattle (gnatobiotic)**, diarrhoea, calf, pathogenicity of reovirus-like agent inoculated alone/with *Escherichia coli*. 5287
- Cattle feedlot waste**, isolation/characterization of *Corynebacterium*. 2588
- Cattle slurry**, contamination with *Salmonella dublin*, risk to calves grazing on pasture sprayed with contaminated slurry. 676
- Cattle waste oxidation ditch**, *Nitrobacter winogradskyi*/N. *agilis*, fluorescent antibody method. 4859
- Cauliflower**, leaf rot, isolation of *Pseudomonas viridiflora*. 3391
- Caulobacter**,
- attachment/growth, review. 6189
- mesosome, review. 3737
- phage receptor, review. 5641
- Caulobacter bacteroides**, DNA methylation/development. 72
- Caulobacter crescentus**,
- AMP (cyclic) receptor, immunological studies with *Escherichia coli* cyclic AMP receptor antiserum. 6274
- glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, partial purification/properties. 10414
- IF3, purification/properties. 7403
- isolation/purification/substitution studies. 883
- protein synthesis, role of IF1/IF2. 7404
- prosthecae, comparison with *Asticaulis biprosthecum* sp.n. 4519
- RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), subunit comparison with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Escherichia coli* enzyme. 169
- stalk crossband formation. 806, 2657
- Caulobacter vibrioides**, phage infection, attachment to flagellum, strain CV6. 5643
- Cauloplane bacteria**, distribution in bark/wood/pith of alder/black cottonwood/maple/willow. 7296
- Cave sediment**, detection of *Nitrobacter winogradskyi*/N. *agilis*, fluorescent antibody method. 4859
- cdd gene**, mutation of gene encoding cytidine deaminase, strains of *Escherichia coli* unable to metabolize cytidine. 1067
- CDP**, polymerization/translation in *Escherichia coli* made permeable by treatment in high sucrose concentration. 828
- CDP-glycerol pyrophosphorylase**, effect of nucleotides/sugar nucleotides/sugar phosphates on activity, *Bacillus licheniformis*. 4745
- CDP-paratose-2-epimerase**, lack of activity in *Salmonella duban* mutant carrying O antigen of group A organisms. 4054
- Cefalexin**,
- treatment of endocarditis, *Lactobacillus casei* var *raimnosus*/diphtheroids. 3208
- treatment of gonorrhoea, comparative study with 5 other antibiotics, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 10924
- Cefamandole sensitivity**, gram-negative/-positive bacteria, application to therapy. 9689
- Cefapirina sodium**, treatment of urinary tract infection, efficacy/side-effects. 9887
- Cefazolin**,
- antibacterial activity, comparative study in

Cefazolin, contd.

Staphylococcus aureus/*pneumococci*/ α -*streptococcus*/*Escherichia coli*/*Klebsiella*/*Proteus* spp/*Enterobacter*/*Pseudomonas*. 3258

treatment of endocarditis/pneumonia/urinary tract infection/soft-tissue infection. 3258

treatment of respiratory tract (lower)/urinary tract infection. 5869

treatment of septicaemia, effect against *Moraxella lwoffii* in mixed infection in case of endocarditis also involving *Streptococcus* group D. 8777

Cefazolin sensitivity,

gram-negative/-positive bacteria, therapeutic applications. 9689

gram-negative uropathogens. 5694

Cefazolin sensitivity test, disc method, clinical isolates. 6769**Cefoxitin,**

antibacterial activity, comparison with cephalothin, *Bacteroides fragilis*/*Enterobacter* spp/*Klebsiella* spp/*Proteus* spp. 9674

antibacterial activity in vitro/in vivo, comparison with cephalothin. 3014

antibacterial activity/therapeutic potential. 6772

Cefoxitin resistance,

Pseudomonas/group D *streptococci*. 6771

role of β -lactamase, *Enterobacter cloacae*/*Klebsiella* D535. 6773

Cefoxitin sensitivity,

gram-negative/-positive bacteria, application to therapy. 9689

Proteus spp/*Serratia*/*Escherichia coli*/*Klebsiella*. 6771

Celesticetin, translocation inhibitor, Bacillus megaterium KM protoplasts. 2137**Cell capsule, composition, relationship to**

stability of concentrated lactic streptococci cultures at -17°C. 9649

Cell composition,

effect of starvation, *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus*. 9479

review in relation to growth rate/transit time, *Escherichia coli*. 6556

Cell culture, (see also specific types),

contamination with *Mycoplasma*, autoradiographic screening test. 29

contamination with mycoplasmas. 4546

contamination with mycoplasmas, detection methods. 2637, 7346, 8198

contamination with mycoplasmas, effect on isolation of oncornavirus virions. 5350

contamination with mycoplasmas, properties of isolated strains. 1667

detection of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*/viral infection, lyophilized test preparations/haemadsorption. 10260

interaction of mycoplasmas, electron microscopy. 7345

Cell cycle,

Asticaulis biprosthecum sp.n. 4519

ribosomal protein synthesis during, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 6316

UV-sensitivity during, *Escherichia coli* B₈₋₁/E. coli 15 THU. 2028

Cell density,

automatic system. 10559

estimation/medical application, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Streptococcus pyogenes*. 10560

oscillation in chemostat culture, *Streptococcus pyogenes*. 8452

specific weight of *Micrococcus* spp/*Serratia*/*Sarcina*/yeasts. 6253

Cell disruption,

simple/inexpensive procedure for bacteria. 10570

use as biochemical tool. 8479

Cell division,

asporogenous thermosensitive filamentous mutant, *Bacillus megaterium*. 8590

autoradiographic studies into nature of replication in sporangium/spore of thymine-requiring *Bacillus subtilis*. 5637

biochemical requirements [6th Sir Hans Krebs Lecture], *Escherichia coli*. 7437

clonal analysis of div IV-B1 minicell-producing mutant, *Bacillus subtilis*. 6687

cocci isolated from lithophil lichens. 5386

colicin E1 DNA replication, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2101

conditionally-lethal cell division mutant grown at 30/42°C, *Escherichia coli*. 229

defective cell separation in histidine regulatory mutants with *smoA* mutation, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 9600

dependence on state of envelope, *Klebsiella pneumoniae* mutant Mir M7. 4559

DNA synthesis, comparison of *Escherichia coli* strains B/r, K12, 15, 15T⁻ under conditions of slow growth. 8245

DNase (ATP-dependent), defective *ts* mutant, *Bacillus subtilis*. 9214

effect of antibiotics, *Escherichia coli* strains B, B/r. 10280

effect of chloramphenicol, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8672

effect of CO₂, filamentous mutant of *Brevibacterium fulvum*. 10522

effect of different culture conditions, *Bacillus brevis*. 3945

effect of light intensity, *Ectothiorhodospira sphadoshnikovii*. 216

effect of mating, *Escherichia coli* Hfr cells. 315

effect of novobiocin and its combination with tetracycline/chloramphenicol/erythromycin/lincomycin, *Escherichia coli*. 5008

Cell division, contd.

- effect of penicillin, *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*. 3025
- effect of radiation, *Acholeplasma laidlawii* B. 9177
- effect of temperature, *Klebsiella pneumoniae* conditional mutant. 4558
- effect of UV-light/caffeine/nalidixic acid in UV-sensitive filament-forming mutants, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 9663
- generation time, *Escherichia coli*. 9584
- genetic/phenotypic analysis of temperature-sensitive/multinucleate/filament-forming mutants, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8562
- Hippophaë rhamnoides endophyte. 10292
- inhibition by cobalt (III) complexes, *Escherichia coli*. 8446
- inhibition by 5-fluorouracil, analysis of action, *Bacillus cereus*. 8714
- inhibition (reversible) by iodoacetamide/hydroxyurea/exclusion of glucose or essential amino acids from the medium, *Escherichia coli* 15T⁻/E. coli TAU⁻. 3227
- initiation, coordinate control, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 3746
- L form (stable) of *Escherichia coli*, electron microscopy. 5369
- model/mutants, review of growth/form of cell, *Escherichia coli*. 6556
- nuclear apparatus behaviour, *Hyphomicrobium* sp. 2909
- nucleoid reorganization following inhibition of protein synthesis, *Escherichia coli* MX74T2 ts52. 45
- nucleoside triphosphate pool, relationship with DNA replication, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 10300
- observations of small-membrane vesicles associated with cytoplasmic membrane, *Bacillus subtilis*. 6264
- physiological influences on patterns in div IV-B1 minicell-producing mutant, *Bacillus subtilis*. 8591
- physiological study on thermosensitive mutants defective in cell division, *Escherichia coli*. 225
- rapidly growing synchronous cultures of cells recovering from DNA synthesis inhibition, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 4045
- recB⁻recC⁻sbcB⁻uvrE⁻ strain, *Escherichia coli*. 9579
- regulation in *Escherichia coli*/*Bacillus subtilis*/*Streptococcus faecalis*/*Salmonella typhimurium*. 2814
- regulation in temperature-sensitive division mutant, *Escherichia coli*. 1905
- relationship to chromosome replication, effect of chloramphenicol/rifampin/mitomycin C/nalidixic acid, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 333
- relationship to stalk formation, *Caulobacter*

crescentus. 2657

- Rhodopseudomonas acidophila*. 6242
- role of autolytic enzymes, review. 10352
- role of polyamines, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella typhimurium*. 5536
- separation during synchronous growth, study with phage T4am in *Escherichia coli* B/r. 4815
- synchronization, thermoresistance of thymine-starved cultures, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 7571
- synchronous division following stationary growth phase, *Escherichia coli* 15 TAU. 9484
- thermosensitive mutant Fts-A, aspects of defective gene product, *Escherichia coli*. 4043
- uvrA recA double mutants, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6652
- ## Cell envelope,
- analysis, *Acinetobacter*. 929
- antigen (genus-specific), ultrastructure/immunocytochemistry, *Leptospira biflexa* strain Patoc I. 9046
- DD-carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase activity, fractionation, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4684
- compartmentalization of murein hydrolase, *Escherichia coli*. 6437
- conditional mutant with pH-dependent morphology/temperature-sensitive division, characterization, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. 4558
- dependence on state of envelope of cell division/macromolecular synthesis/morphology, *Klebsiella pneumoniae* mutant. 4559
- effect of phenylethanol, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 3069
- enzymes, effects of 2,4-DNP/N,N¹-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella enteritidis*. 10466
- Escherichia coli* K12 ghosts. 809
- fine structure, alterations to invading bacteria during experimental nocardiosis in mice. 3424
- fine structure, *Chlamydia psittaci* 6BC, comparison with gram-negative bacteria. 820
- fine structure, effect of glucosamine starvation/penicillin treatment, *Escherichia coli* K12. 10281
- fine structure, freeze-etching, *Acinetobacter* sp. 2659
- fine structure, freeze-etching, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 1675
- fine structure, freeze-etching/negative staining, *Chlamydia psittaci*. 2647
- fine structure, *Leptospira pomona*. 2672
- fine structure, spirochaete isolated from pig, electron microscope study. 819
- fine structure/chemical alteration associated

Cell envelope, contd.

- with resistance to EDTA resulting from growth in Mg^{2+} -deficient medium, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 3729
- heptose-deficient mutants, alterations in outer membrane, *Escherichia coli*. 5367
- ineffective mutant (antibiotic-/antimetabolite-resistant), *Rhizobium trifoli*. 8547
- interaction with chromatophores, *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. 3728
- isolation/characterization, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 10285
- lipopolysaccharide/protein, isolation/characterization, *Escherichia coli*. 1750
- lipopolysaccharide/protein, *Vibrio marinus*. 4649
- lipoprotein, characterization of free form, attachment of palmitic acid, *Escherichia coli* K12. 873
- morphology, rumen bacteria. 8225
- mutant, study using technique to isolate outer membrane, *Escherichia coli* K12. 255
- mutant, transport of gentian violet, role of outer penetration barrier, *Escherichia coli* K12. 1678
- penetration barrier for gentian violet, wild-type/envelope mutants of *Escherichia coli* K12. 1678
- peptidoglycan hydrolase, *Escherichia coli* W7. 3873
- peptidoglycan-lipoprotein distribution, *Escherichia coli*. 808
- phage λ receptor isolation, *Escherichia coli*. 2939
- phospholipid/fatty acid content, *Proteus mirabilis*. 3820
- polypeptide interaction, cell shape determination, *Escherichia coli* K12. 10347
- protein, analysis of major component, *Escherichia coli*. 8301
- protein, extraction/electrophoretic migration, effect of temperature, *Erwinia*. 8300
- protein, phenotypic variation, *Klebsiella aerogenes*. 105
- protein antigen, characterisation, *Yersinia pestis*. 3791
- protein arrangement in *Escherichia coli* K12 ghosts. 1679
- protein synthesis, effect of antibiotics, *Escherichia coli*. 2132
- protein synthesis, effect of chloramphenicol, *Escherichia coli* K12. 3792
- serological investigation, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 11140
- synthesis, control mechanism for DNA synthesis, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 6277
- UDP-galactose lipopolysaccharide galactosyltransferase reaction study, using fatty acid mutant of *Escherichia coli*. 186

Cell-free liquid medium (NC-5), quantitative multiplication of *Mycobacterium leprae-murium*. 8534

Cell lysis,

- correlation with DNA degradation in thymine-less death, *Bacillus subtilis*. 10306
- intracellular accumulation of glucose 1-phosphate, *Bacillus subtilis*. 8592
- method using carbonate bicarbonate buffer at pH 10, isolation of cytoplasmic membranes of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 1665

Cell matrix, proposed location of manganese-containing superoxide dismutase, neutralization of exogenous O_2^- , *Escherichia coli* B. 179

Cell membrane, see **Cytoplasmic membrane**.

Cell permeability,

- effect of catechins, *Streptomyces hydrogenans*. 5023
- effect of dibromopropamide isethionate, *Escherichia coli* 15 TAU. 2153
- effect of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide, *Escherichia coli* wild-type/heptose-deficient mutants. 10764
- effect of 4-ethylphenol, *Escherichia coli*. 3070
- effect of gonadal steroids, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 5031
- effect of lipid depletion, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 1913
- effect of lipophilic/sulphydryl agents, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 9432
- effect of neotelomycin, *Bacillus megaterium*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*. 3022
- effect of phenylethanol, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 3069
- effect of sucrose/sucrose + glucose, *Salmonella senftenberg*/*S. typhimurium*/yeast. 3062
- mutant induction by methylmethane sulphonate/*N*-methyl-*N'*-nitro-*N*-nitrosoguanidine, use in screening for new antibiotics. 2916
- temperature-dependent changes/incorporation of nucleotides into DNA, *Bacillus subtilis*. 4588

Cell permeability factor,

- assay, identification of enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli*/serum antitoxin activity. 2520
- assay, skin test assay for *Escherichia coli* enterotoxin. 2519
- enterotoxin of *Escherichia coli*, PF assay. 2519, 2520
- nature/antigenicity, *Vibrio cholerae* Inaba. 10045
- syncase culture filtrates of NAG vibrios/*Vibrio cholerae* Inaba. 10044

Cell septum,

- formation, characterization of structure/
effect of antibiotics on cell division,

Cell septum, contd.

- Escherichia coli* strains B and B/r. 10280
- formation, role of small-membrane vesicles associated with cytoplasmic membrane, *Bacillus subtilis*. 6264
- localization of prenols by autoradiography/electron microscopy, *Lactobacillus casei*. 5430
- notches, appearance in *Streptococcus sanguis* G9B cells in presence of oxygen. 2142

Cell size,

- control, *Bacillus subtilis*. 6262
- review, *Micromonas pusilla*/mycoplasmas. 4569

Cell structure,

- Bacillus insectus* during submerged cultivation. 8227
- degradation due to anti-cell serum, *Leptospira*. 7181
- effect of dioxidine, *Escherichia coli*/staphylococcus. 5696
- effect of temperature/pH, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 2110
- morphology/function, review. 10297
- rigidity, effect of Ca^{2+} / Mg^{2+} / La^{3+} , *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 5019
- rigidity, role of Na^+ in cell envelope, moderately halophilic bacterium. 4554

Cell surface,

- amino-acid binding component, effect of pronase, *Bacillus subtilis*. 52
- antigen O, localization of various components by ferritin method. 6030
- appendage, fine structure, absorbed microorganisms. 1680
- DNA structure during uptake, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 71
- effect of cephalaxin, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*. 3013
- effect of glutaraldehyde at acid/alkaline pH, *Escherichia coli*. 2150
- electrokinetic charge, effect on virulence, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 3606
- electrokinetic potential, chromatophore membrane, use of indicator dyes (umbelliferone/bromothymol blue/methyl red). 2674
- electrokinetic properties, electrophoretic mobility in different stages of cell growth cycle, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 9196
- fine structure, absorbed microorganisms. 1680
- freeze-etching, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 1675
- lipid, relation to gentamicin resistance, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 7434
- lipid/polysaccharide/protein, role in virulence/intracellular proliferation of *Salmonella typhimurium*. 3606
- Na^+ interaction, NMR invisible signals, *Sarcina ureae*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 6255

- nuclease/alkaline phosphatase localisation, *Staphylococcus aureus* 209P. 3880
- nucleoside binding site, inhibition by nucleoside analogues, *Escherichia coli*. 4577

- pellicle, occurrence in competent strains of *Neisseria meningitidis* in statically incubated broth. 2664

- physicochemical peculiarities related to biological properties, salmonellae/staphylococci. 5373

- properties, taxonomic criterion, genus *Bacillus*. 18

- structure/function, bacteria (*Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella typhimurium*/*S. anatum*/*S. newington*/*S. illinois*)/eukaryotes, review. 1677

- ultramicrocytopathology, effect of culture in amniotic fluid, SEM study, *Escherichia coli*. 7365

Cell volume,

- effect of Na salts of organic acids, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 3065
- effect of sucrose/sucrose + glucose, *Salmonella senftenberg*/*S. typhimurium*/yeast. 3062
- effect on movement/retention of *Klebsiella aerogenes* in soil columns. 11283
- estimation of bacterial densities/medical application, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Streptococcus pyogenes*. 10560
- osmotically-induced changes, $\text{NaCl}/\text{MgCl}_2$ /sucrose/glycerol, *Escherichia coli*. 8658

Cell wall,

- agglutination test, investigation of analogy between *Corynebacterium parvum*/*Propionibacterium acnes*. 5335
- aggressin, enhancement of virulence of *Staphylococcus aureus* in normal and irradiated mice/man. 7236
- alkaline phosphatase, biochemical localization, marine pseudomad B16. 5441
- antigen, chemical characterization, *Streptococcus mutans* FA1. 884
- antigen, composition/specificity, group A streptococci. 5227
- antigen, extraction/purification/properties, *Streptococcus mutans*. 1466, 5226
- antigen, immune response in farmer's lung, *Micropolyspora faeni*. 6078
- antigen, immune response in pharyngitis, *Streptococcus* group A. 6061
- antitumour activity of cell wall skeleton/component P_3 , *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG. 8071
- arabinose-1-phosphate isolation, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Ra. 6350
- arthritogenic/protective capacity, rats, mycobacteria. 6065
- arthrogenicity of fragments, *Mycobacterium*

Cell wall, contd.

- smegmatis, 3506
- biochemical changes after inhibition, galactosyldiglyceride biosynthesis, *Bifidobacterium bifidum* var *pennsylvanicus*, 10358
- biosynthesis, genetic control in *Bacillus subtilis* 168 investigated by mapping of dal mutant, 349
- biosynthesis, identification of prenol intermediates, *Lactobacillus plantarum*, 893
- biosynthesis, role of penicillinase, investigation using R 'TEM' factor episomic mutants, *Escherichia coli* K12, 10694
- biosynthesis, turnover at hemispherical caps, *Bacillus subtilis*, 8228
- biosynthesis/assembly, review, 10352
- bleb, endotoxin content/release during in vitro growth of *Neisseria meningitidis*, 3623
- cation binding capacity of teichoic acid-deficient mutants, *Staphylococcus aureus* H, 4561
- chemical analysis on isolation from cases of lepromatous/tuberculoid leprosy, *Corynebacterium/Mycobacterium/Propionibacterium*, 8189
- clefts, site of cell wall/cross wall synthesis, *Staphylococcus*, 813
- competence receptor sites, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*, 3804, 4927
- composition, biotin-deficient growth, *Bacillus megaterium*, 5024
- diaminopimelic acid composition, taxonomic criterion, actinomycetes/proactinomycetes, 5329
- diaminopimelic acid/lysine mucopeptide, *Bacteroides melaninogenicus* oral/intestinal strains, 4530
- [³H]2, 6-diaminopimelic acid labelling, *Bacillus subtilis*, 1019
- digestion during phagocytosis, *Bacillus megaterium/Micrococcus lysodeikticus*, 3530
- effect of aminoglycosides, *Escherichia coli* B/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa* P28, 4997
- effect of cephalaxin/FL 1060, *Escherichia coli*, 5709
- effect of D-cycloserine, pyogenic cocci, 814
- effect of dioxidine, *Escherichia coli/staphylococcus*, 5696
- effect of FL 1060 amidinopenicillin, gram-negative bacilli, 2135
- effect of growth temperature on composition, *Bacillus coagulans*, 5378
- effect of lysozyme, electron microscopy, *Staphylococcus aureus*, 5374
- effect of lysozyme, *Streptococcus equinus*, 3079
- effect of lysozyme immobilised on polyacrylamide/cellulose, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*, 4161
- effect of penicillin, *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*, 2669
- effect of temperature/pH, *Listeria monocytogenes*, 2110
- endopeptidase, release of D-alanyl-D-alanine from uridine diphospho-N-acetylmuramyl pentapeptide precursor, *Escherichia coli* K12, 913
- ferritin-labelled antibody localization, *Escherichia coli/Shigella flexneri/Bacillus anthracis/Listeria monocytogenes/Corynebacterium diphtheriae*, 5368
- fine structure, *Bacillus licheniformis/Staphylococcus aureus*, 9203
- fine structure, changes during autolysis in *Lactobacillus acidophilus*, 2667
- fine structure, *Clostridium kluyveri/C. acetobutylicum*, 817
- fine structure, effect of lysozyme, *Sarcina flava*, 1185
- fine structure, freeze-etching/negative staining, *Chlamydia psittaci*, 2647
- fine structure, gram-negative/-positive bacteria, 9191
- fine structure, *Mycobacterium lepraemurium*, 2670
- fine structure, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 1675
- fine structure, *Rickettsia prowazeki*, 8218
- fine structure, *Thiobacillus neopolitanus*, 36
- fine structure, *Thiobacillus thiocyanoxidans*, 6244
- fine structure, *Treponema phagedenis/T. vincentii/T. refringens*, 10295
- freeze-etching, *Acinetobacter* sp., 2659
- globlet-shaped subunits, function, *Flexibacter*, 1681
- glycerol-teichoic acid structure, *Actinomyces thermovulgaris*, 8316
- growth, continuous culture, effect on existence of multiple steady states, biooxidation of phenol, 3957
- growth, continuous culture, effect on steady state experiments in continuous culture on phenol degradation, 3956
- growth in mixed culture growing on methane, *Pseudomonas/Hypomicrobium/Flavobacterium/Acinetobacter*, 8439
- haemagglutinin, *Chlamydia psittaci*, 6238
- hexosaminidase, 2 associated activities, 6418
- hypersensitivity (delayed), passive transfer in guinea-pigs, *Staphylococcus aureus*, 5266
- immersion refractometry, *Arthrobacter crystallopoietes/Staphylococcus aureus/Micrococcus lysodeikticus/Streptococcus faecalis/Bacillus megaterium* KM, 2841
- immunological properties/composition, *Bacillus megaterium/Corynebacterium parvum*, 3502
- induction of polyarthritis in rat, *Mycobacterium diphtheriae/Streptomyces fradiae/S. lavendulae/Lactobacillus plantarum/*

Cell wall, contd.

- Staphylococcus aureus*. 2440
- induction of skin lesions in rabbit skin, group A streptococci. 2434, 9981
- induction of tumour, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 1375
- isolation/composition of cell wall skeleton/component P₃, *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG. 7424
- lipopolysaccharide, characterization of heterogeneous core oligosaccharide structures, *Escherichia coli* J5. 4648
- lipopolysaccharide, chemical composition/serological reaction, *Neisseria meningitidis* serogroups A/B/X/Y. 4650
- lipopolysaccharide, macromolecular structure, *Salmonella typhimurium*/S. minnesota/*Shigella flexneri*. 46
- lipopolysaccharide, protection against inhibition by long-chain fatty acids, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella typhimurium*. 114
- lipopolysaccharide, structure, influence on resistance to intracellular bactericidal systems, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 3516
- lipopolysaccharide/lipid A, effect on blood coagulation, *Bacteroidaceae*. 3495
- L-phase variant, isolation/characterisation, *Bacillus subtilis*/B. licheniformis. 816
- L-lysine cross-linking, inhibition by penicillin G, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 6333
- lysis, sphaeroplast formation/DNA extraction, *Bacterionema matrucotii*. 3990
- mevalonic acid incorporation into lipid intermediate, *Lactobacillus heterohiochii*. 891
- muramic acid location, *Chlamydia*. 4639
- nucleotidase, isolation/purification/properties, *Xanthomonas oryzae*. 6441
- nucleotide-containing extract, inhibition of macrophage migration, streptococci groups A/B. 2453
- P₃ component, investigation of antitumour activity in guinea-pig hepatoma, *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG. 8071
- P₃ component, isolation/composition, *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG. 7424
- peptide composition, effect of copper, *Arthrobacter globiformis*/*Bacillus megaterium*/B. stearothermophilus/*Escherichia coli* B/*Escherichia coli* K12. 4150
- peptide crosslinking, role of DD-carboxypeptidase-endopeptidase/-transpeptidase, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4685
- peptidoglycan, analysis, *Bacillus pasteurii*. 888
- peptidoglycan, analysis in acid-fast/non-acid-fast strains, *Mycobacterium phlei*. 10291
- peptidoglycan, cross-linking, effect of inhibition of D-alanine carboxypeptidase, *Bacillus subtilis*. 5439
- peptidoglycan, means of identification, *Actinomyces* genus. 10240
- peptidoglycan, primary structure/cross-linking, *Spirochaeta stenostrepta*. 1746
- peptidoglycan, primary structure/thickness/peptide crosslinking/occurrence of N,O-diacetyl-muramic acid residues, *Neisseria perflava*/*Moraxella glucidolytica*/*Pseudomonas alcaligenes*/*Proteus vulgaris*/*Escherichia coli*. 887
- peptidoglycan, structure of peptide side chains, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 6354
- peptidoglycan biosynthesis, cross-linking of newly synthesized chains to preformed cell wall, *Bacillus licheniformis*. 9265
- peptidoglycan biosynthesis, *Pediococcus cerevisiae*/substrain requiring methicillin for growth. 50
- peptidoglycan polysaccharide, purification/characterization, *Planococcus*. 2711
- phage receptor, review. 5641
- physicochemical properties, comparative electrophoretic behaviour of intact/isolated cell walls. 3733
- polymer biosynthesis, review. 10352
- polymer containing galactosamine, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 1755
- polypeptide, separation by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, *Chlamydia psittaci*/C. trachomatis. 6237
- polysaccharide, content of *Micromonospora*. 110
- polysaccharide biosynthesis, enzymatic incorporation of UDP-N-acetyl-D-mannosaminuronic acid/D-glucose, *Escherichia coli*. 6357
- polysaccharide/muramic acid phosphate content, *Corynebacterium poinsettiae*/C. betae. 5427
- polysaccharide (O-specific), repeating tetrasaccharide, structure/antigenicity, *Salmonella illinois*. 7167
- protein, *Escherichia coli* K12 ghosts. 1679
- protein, phenotypic variation, *Klebsiella aerogenes*. 105
- review of literature. 6355
- role in adaptation to osmotic/ionic environments, *Escherichia coli*/*Azotobacter vinelandii*. 5623
- separation from cytoplasmic membrane following phagocytosis by swine macrophages, group E streptococci. 49
- serological characteristics, effect of treatment with EDTA/lysozyme, *Bordetella pertussis*. 8224
- skeleton, isolation/composition, *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG. 7424
- spine attachment, fine structure, marine pseudomonad. 1684
- staining reactions, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 8471
- structure, adenine-dependant mutant/auxotroph, *Bacillus anthracis*. 7368
- subunit structure, *Sulfolobus acidocaldarius*. 6243

Cell wall, contd.

- surface properties by cell electrophoresis, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*/*Escherichia coli* K12/*Bacillus megaterium*/*B. subtilis* var *niger*. 41
- teichoic acid, chemical studies of phage receptors, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*. 10672
- teichoic acid, localization by concanavalin A, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 9199
- teichoic acid, localization/composition, *Actinomyces rimosus*. 10369
- teichoic acid, solubilization of teichoic acid synthesizing-system from *Bacillus licheniformis* membrane by freezing/thawing. 113
- teichoic acid, structure/biosynthesis/function, review (USSR), *Actinomyces*. 10370
- Xanthomonas malvacearum*, strains of differing virulence. 38
- Cell wall-defective variant**, *Streptococcus viridans*, endocarditis as complication of coronary embolism. 1261
- Cell wall-membrane fraction**, incorporation of ³H-labelled steroids, *Streptomyces hydrogenans*. 881
- Cell water**, importance in cell size, review, *Micromonas pusilla*/mycoplasmas. 4569
- role in freezing/drying, *Escherichia coli*/*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. 6743
- Cellulase (extracellular)**, activity in pseudomonads isolated from aqueous emulsion coatings. 8333
- separation/isolation properties of enzymes I/II, *Sporocytophaga myxococcoides*. 7459
- Cellulitis**, case report, *Clostridium perfringens*. 4243
- case report, *Proteus*/*Escherichia coli*. 3166
- diagnosis/treatment, case reports, *Haemophilus influenzae* type b. 10841
- diagnosis/treatment of orbital infection. 3097
- review of anaerobic infections. 10847
- treatment recommendations. 7885
- treatment with clindamycin, group A β -haemolytic streptococci. 3252
- treatment with penicillin in dentistry. 8871
- treatment with tobramycin, *Enterobacter cloacae*. 6961
- Cellulolytic bacteria**, activity in 6 Mazurian lakes of various trophic (Poland). 11317
- effect on population of conversion of mixed hardwood forest to pure plantations of spruce. 4482
- microbial/chemical characteristics of intestinal ingesta, ponies/steers. 8148
- occurrence in rhizosphere/rhizoplane of cotton/wheat/horse-bean (Egypt). 4485
- Cellulolytic enzymes**, by-product of fermentation of cellulose waste

(pulping fines), possibilities as waste-disposal system. 3951

production, effect of growth conditions, *Erwinia chrysanthemi*. 9367

Cellulolytic microorganisms,

effect of maize cultivation/crop rotation on soil/rhizosphere microflora. 2551

isolation from Malo jezero peat bog (Yugoslavia). 2548

Cellulomonas,

cellulolytic activity, limitation of cultures by non-hydrolysable cellulose. 2826

coumarin degradation, soil. 10503

detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008

growth, effect of substrate pre-treatment on cellulose fermentation. 4822

nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734

observation in sandy sierozem soil during decomposition of plant material. 9141

preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 6740

respiration/metabolism, autoclaved/ γ -irradiated soil. 10523

vanillic acid oxidation, effect of glucose. 8456

Cellulomonas subalbus, release of lignin, utilization by *Arthrobacter*. 1919

Cellulose,

microfibril orientation, *Acetobacter xylinum*. 39, 7409

non-hydrolysable, limitation on growth of cultures of *Cellulomonas*. 2826

Cellulose biosynthesis, kinetic investigation, *Acetobacter xylinum*. 6353**Cellulose-degrading bacteria**,

decomposition activity in lakes/ponds in SW Greenland. 3696

enumeration in 3 shallow tundra water bodies (West Spitsbergen). 11316

occurrence in water/bottom sediments of Vistula River, influence of discharged heated waters from Skawina power station. 11319

Cellulose degradation,

artificial rumen, rumen bacteria. 9503

bovine rumen microorganisms, combined cultures of *Bacteroides succinogenes*/*Selenomonas ruminantium*. 3807

effect of pesticides/herbicides on utilization, rumen microorganisms of sheep. 3084

effect of substrate pre-treatment on growth, *Cellulomonas/Alcaligenes*. 4822

hydrolysis by cultures of *Cellulomonas*, limitation by non-hydrolysable cellulose. 2826

production of protein/possibilities as waste-disposal system, *Thermomonospora fusca*. 3951

Cellulose esters, growth of mycoplasmas on Millipore filters Sepharose III

Cellulose esters, contd.

membranes. 803

Cellvibrio, observation in sandy sierozem soil during decomposition of plant material. 9141

Cellvibrio viridis,

cellulolysis, effect of monofluoroacetamide. 433

growth, inhibition by phenoxyalkanoic herbicides (2, 4-D/MCPA/MCPP). 8721

Central nervous system,

involvement in neonatal listeriosis, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 9743

involvement in septicæmia, 3 case reports, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 5083

review of anaerobic infections. 10847

Central nervous system infection,

5 case reports/literature review, children, *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 5117

children, pleocytoses as indicator of inflammatory processes. 2194

incidence in cancer patients. 3211

sheep, manifestation of listeriosis. 4314

treatment, antibiotic choice related to aetiology. 579

Centrimide, effect on membrane of *Escherichia*

coli, method for measurement of K^+ flux as first indication of membrane damage. 1026

Cephacetrile,

antibacterial activity, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Streptococcus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Moraxella glucidolytica*/*Streptococcus* group D. 10735

antibacterial activity compared with cephalothin against gram-negative/gram-positive organisms, stability to β -lactamases of *Proteus morganii*/*Escherichia coli*. 415

antibacterial activity in β -lactamase-producing/non-producing strains, *Escherichia coli*/*Enterobacter cloacae*/*Klebsiella aerogenes*/*Proteus morganii*. 10736

Cephacetrile sensitivity, gram-negative/-positive

bacteria, therapeutic application. 9689

Cephadrine sensitivity, gram-negative uropathogens. 5694**Cephalexin**,

activity spectrum. 1314

antibacterial activity, comparison with cephadrine. 5003

antibacterial activity, *Klebsiella*/*Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella*/*Proteus mirabilis*. 1143

effect on surface structures/sphaeroplast formation, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*. 3013

inhibition of β -lactamase, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Bacillus cereus*. 7734

site of action, combined effect with FL 1060,

Escherichia coli. 5709

treatment of bronchitis (chronic). 8873

treatment of dacryocystitis (chronic), *Peptococcus*. 7827

treatment of erysipelas-like syndrome, case report, *Yersinia enterocolitica*. 7812

treatment of gonorrhoea, infection contracted in Western Pacific region. 10920

treatment of pharyngitis, comparison with clindamycin/penicillin G potassium by double-blind trial, *Streptococcus* group A. 5870

treatment of pharyngitis, follow-up studies, effective alternative to penicillin, streptococcus. 557

treatment of respiratory tract infection/postoperative infection/erysipelas/septicæmia/meningitis, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*/*Haemophilus influenzae*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Klebsiella*/*Mycoplasma pneumoniae*/*Escherichia coli*. 9865

treatment of respiratory tract infection (acute lower) in children. 2311

treatment of septicæmia occurring during haemodialysis, streptococci/staphylococci. 5872

treatment of stomatitis (aphthous), case report, α -haemolytic *Streptococcus*. 10933

treatment of urethritis (gonococcal). 551

treatment of urinary tract infection, comparison with carbenicillin/indanyl Na/ampicillin double-blind trial. 5123

treatment of urinary tract infection during pregnancy, double-blind trial with trimethoprim/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/ampicillin. 2265

Cephalexin resistance,

Bacillus cereus, resistance to β -lactamase inactivation. 926

Proteus morganii/*P. rettgeri*/*Enterobacteriaceae*/*Serratia*/*enterococci*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Haemophilus influenzae*. 1143

Streptococcus faecalis. 6768

Cephalexin sensitivity,

gram-negative/-positive bacteria, therapeutic application. 9689

gram-negative uropathogens. 5694

Haemophilus influenzae. 4136

Cephaloglycin, inhibition of β -lactamase, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Bacillus cereus*. 7734**Cephaloglycin sensitivity**,

gram-negative/-positive bacteria, therapeutic application. 9689

gram-negative uropathogens. 5694

Cephaloridine,

activity spectrum. 1314

antibacterial activity in antibiotic combinations, *Klebsiella*-*Enterobacter*-*Serratia*. 9673

antibacterial activity in β -lactamase-producing

Cephaloridine, contd.

- non-producing strains, *Escherichia coli*/*Enterobacter cloacae*/*Klebsiella aerogenes*/*Proteus morganii*. 10736
- effect on extracellular accumulation of phospholipid/UDP-N-acetylhexosamine derivatives/L-glutamic acid, *Corynebacterium alkanolyticum*. 4140
- prophylaxis of bone infection (experimental), model system. 5183
- prophylaxis of postoperative infection. 7905
- treatment of arthritis (septic), children. 8837
- treatment of arthritis (septic), *Streptococcus pyogenes*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Diplococcus pneumoniae*/*Haemophilus influenzae*/*Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 4266
- treatment of bacterial infection in cystic fibrosis. 9849
- treatment of meningitis by intrathecal administration, *Klebsiella*. 2267
- treatment of panophthalmitis, case report, *Clostridium perfringens*. 10870

Cephaloridine resistance,

- Escherichia coli*/*Shigella*/*Salmonella newport*/*S. barielly*. 2967
- Serratia marcescens* pigmented/non-pigmented strains. 414

Cephaloridine sensitivity,

- Bacillus cereus*, sensitivity to β -lactamase inactivation. 926
- Diplococcus pneumoniae*, clinical isolates, CFR. 7173
- gram-negative/-positive bacteria, therapeutic application. 9689
- gram-negative uropathogens. 5694
- Haemophilus influenzae*. 4136
- Staphylococcus aureus*. 6780
- Streptococcus* group A isolated in Kaohsiung area (Taiwan). 8995

Cephaloridine + Bactrim, combined effect on
Escherichia coli. 9699**Cephaloridine + cloxacillin, synergism of**
combination against gram-negative bacilli. 1149**Cephaloridine + kanamycin, treatment of nosocomial**
infections. 6959**Cephaloridine + methicillin, synergism of**
combination against gram-negative bacilli. 1149**Cephaloridine + probenecid, treatment of**
gonorrhoea, infection contracted in Western Pacific region, *Neisseria gonorrhoea*. 10920**Cephalosporanic acid biosynthesis, Streptomyces**
lipmanii. 1083, 2804**Cephalosporin,**

- antibacterial activity of C derivatives against *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Rv in vitro. 7723
- antibacterial activity/chemical synthesis. 6770
- effect on cell division/septum formation,

- Escherichia coli* strains B and B/r. 10280
- effect on extracellular accumulation of phospholipid/UDP-N-acetylhexosamine derivatives/L-glutamic acid, *Corynebacterium alkanolyticum*. 4140
- interaction with D-alanine carboxypeptidase, *Bacillus subtilis*. 2723
- treatment complications. 577
- treatment of bacterial infection in cystic fibrosis. 9849
- treatment of bronchitis (chronic). 8873
- treatment of brucellosis, case report involving transmission by dog bite, *Brucella suis*. 3473
- treatment of endocarditis. 3206
- treatment of respiratory tract infection, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 6955
- treatment of rhinitis (purulent)/sinusitis, gram-positive bacteria. 3296
- treatment of septic shock resulting in acute renal failure. 1289
- treatment of septicaemia, *Corynebacterium liquefaciens*. 3209
- treatment of staphylococcal infections. 8836
- treatment of syphilis (early). 3293
- treatment of urinary tract infection. 9766
- treatment of urinary tract infection (chronic) in the elderly, *Mycoplasma*/ β -haemolytic streptococci/*Mima*-*Herellea*/*Bacteroides*/*peptostreptococcus*. 1327
- use in test for demonstration of β -lactamase activity in *Mycobacterium* spp/*Nocardia* spp. 8484

Cephalosporin resistance,

- enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli*. 2974
- Haemophilus influenzae* in cases of respiratory tract infection. 6955

Cephalosporin sensitivity,

- frequency, clinical isolates, France, *Streptococcus*/*Staphylococcus*/*Bacillus*/*Bacteroides fragilis*. 10755
- gram-negative uropathogens. 5694
- Haemophilus influenzae*. 5127
- Pasteurella multocida* isolated from case of meningitis. 1233

Cephalosporin + penicillin, synergism of combination
against gram-negative bacilli. 1149**Cephalothin,**

- activity spectrum. 1314
- antibacterial activity, comparison with aminosidine, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella typhi*. 5690
- antibacterial activity, comparison with cefoxitin, *Bacteroides fragilis*/*Enterobacter* spp/*Klebsiella* spp/*Proteus* spp. 9674
- antibacterial activity, comparison with cephradine against gram-negative/gram-positive organisms, stability to β -lactamases of *Proteus morganii*/*Escherichia coli*. 415

Cephalothin, contd.

- effect of sodium chloride on MIC for 12 spp bacteria. 7720
- effect on cell wall peptide crosslinking enzymes, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4686
- treatment of arthritis, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 5854
- treatment of arthritis (rheumatoid), *Serratia marcescens*. 3246
- treatment of bacteraemia complicating Ludwig's angina infection, streptococcus. 3269
- treatment of bacteraemia (experimental), rat, *Pseudomonas*. 8937
- treatment of CSF shunt contamination, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*/*Staph. aureus*, *Streptococcus viridans*/*Bacterium anitratum*. 1309
- treatment of epiglottitis, *Haemophilus parainfluenzae*. 3176
- treatment of febrile infections in patients with neoplasms/neutropenia. 3244
- treatment of infections in cancer. 491, 2215, 2263
- treatment of infectious complications of immunosuppressed patients. 5036
- treatment of meningitis, inappropriate drug, *Neisseria meningitidis*. 4275
- treatment of sepsis/bacteraemia, pneumococci and streptococci/gentamicin-resistant gram-negative bacteria. 1291
- treatment of septicaemia occurring during haemodialysis, streptococci/staphylococci. 5872
- Cephalothin-gentallin**, treatment of septicaemia, gram-negative bacteria. 8836
- Cephalothin resistance**,
- Bacillus cereus* isolated from case of septicaemia. 7841
- Enterobacteriaceae, comparative studies in animals. 8644
- Klebsiella* spp. 6201
- Proteus rettgeri*, nosocomial infection. 7980
- Salmonella* isolated from animals/animal products, transfer to *Escherichia coli* K12. 2978
- Salmonella* isolated from ophidians/lizards/amphibians. 6721
- Serratia marcescens* pigmented/non-pigmented strains. 414
- Vibrio fetus*/related vibrios. 5002
- Cephalothin sensitivity**,
- Aeromonas hydrophila* isolated from wound infections in children. 6880
- Bacillus cereus*, sensitivity to β -lactamase inactivation. 926
- disc tests, clinical isolates. 6769
- Enterobacteriaceae isolated from animals/birds in zoos in Brazil. 2968
- Escherichia coli*/*Proteus*. 416
- gram-negative/-positive bacteria, therapeutic application. 9689
- gram-negative uropathogens. 5694
- Haemophilus influenzae*. 4136
- Klebsiella*, 50 strains isolated from septicaemia cases within/outside hospital. 1147
- Listeria monocytogenes* in vitro. 8669
- Cephalothin + Bactrim**, combined effect on *Escherichia coli*. 9699
- Cephalothin + carbenicillin**, treatment of gram-negative infections in cancer patients, double-blind trial. 6993
- Cephalothin + carbenicillin + gentamicin**, treatment of gram-negative infections in cancer patients, double-blind trial. 6993
- Cephalothin + chloramphenicol + 5-fluorocytosine**, treatment of endocarditis (subacute), case report, *Erysipelothrix insidiosa*. 2230
- Cephalothin + gentamicin**,
- synergism, increased antibacterial spectrum of gentamicin against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/Providence. 428
- treatment of bacteraemia (experimental) in rat, *Pseudomonas*. 8937
- treatment of endocarditis (subacute), case report, *Erysipelothrix insidiosa*. 2230
- treatment of pericarditis presenting as tamponade, *Neisseria meningitidis* type C. 6845
- Cephalothin + kanamycin**, treatment of abdominal wound infection, anaerobic bacteria. 6969
- Cephalothin + tobramycin**,
- synergism, increased antibacterial spectrum of tobramycin against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/Providence. 428
- treatment of bacteraemia (experimental) in rat, *Pseudomonas*. 8937
- Cephmandole sensitivity**, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 4136
- Cephaneone**, treatment of bacteraemia (experimental) in rat, alone/combined with gentamicin or tobramycin, *Pseudomonas*. 8937
- Cephapirin**,
- antibacterial activity/chemical synthesis. 6770
- treatment of pneumonia (acute), infants. 3264
- Cephapirin sensitivity**,
- gram-negative/-positive bacteria, therapeutic application. 9689
- gram-negative uropathogens. 5694
- Cephadrine**,
- antibacterial activity/comparison with cephalixin. 5003
- sensitivity, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 5127
- treatment of gonorrhoea/staphylococcal infection, clinical trial. 1303
- treatment of respiratory tract infection, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 6955
- treatment of skin/soft-tissue/pharyngeal/urinary tract infection, clinical evaluation, *Streptococcus pyogenes*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*/

Cephradine, contd.

Klebsiella pneumoniae. 10931

Ceplak disclosing tablets, oral hygiene aid in children. 10975**Ceporexlin + gentamicin**, prophylaxis of ocular infections following cataract operations. 5903**Ceporin**, treatment of urethritis in males, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 10927**Ceramide tetrasaccharide**, reaction with anti-type XIV pneumococcal polysaccharide antiserum. 5230**Cerarium rubrum**, toxicity for *Bacillus subtilis*, extraction of sulphur. 2168**Cercis occidentalis**, field persistence of *Bacillus thuringiensis* spores. 10182**Cercocebus galeritus chrysogaster**, pneumonia, complication of mucormycosis, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. 5917**Cercopithecus aethiops pygerythrus**, vaccination with live attenuated plague vaccine, pathogenicity/immunogenic efficacy, *Yersinia pestis*. 3585**Cercopithecus cephus**, pseudotuberculosis, *Yersinia enterocolitica*. 1356**Cereal**,

black chaff, losses due to disease in Manitoba 1971, *Xanthomonas translucens*. 1382

influence of soil microorganisms on growth/potassium uptake [*Zea mays*]. 762

leaf spot, losses due to disease in Manitoba 1971, *Pseudomonas coronafaciens*. 1382

microflora, effect of drying process in milling. 10713

seed inoculation, effect on yield, *Bacillus subtilis*/*Streptomyces griseus*. 11036

Cerebral infection, (see also **specific infections**).

brain lesion, ultrastructural study of effect of *Clostridium perfringens* type D toxin, mice. 11264

cause of raised intracranial pressure in children. 470

manifestation of respiratory tract infection in children, 100 cases. 4210

symptomatology/treatment, 2 cases *Clostridium perfringens*. 9813

radiological considerations, children. 5065

Cerebrospinal fluid,

abnormal circulation during bacterial meningitis, demonstration by ventriculography diagnostic/prognostic interest. 2184

adenosine deaminase activity in meningitis, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*/*Neisseria meningitidis*/*Streptococcus*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 4251

alteration due to partial treatment of bacterial meningitis. 1212

culture of *Haemophilus influenzae*/*Staphylococcus aureus* in child subsequently treated with clindamycin for *Bacteroides*

brain abscess. 6956

cytomorphology in diagnosis of meningitis. 472

detection of polysaccharide antigen in patients with *Neisseria meningitidis* group A meningitis. 7172

effect of endotoxin, germfree/gram-negative bacterium, monoassociated/conventional mice. 2529

examination by rapid *Limulus* lysate test, diagnosis of gram-negative meningitis. 1971

examination in rapid differential diagnosis of pyogenic/aseptic/chronic meningitis. 3147

findings in partially-treated meningitis. 7872, 7873

Gram stain, diagnosis of meningitis, problem of false-positives. 2843

induction of prostaglandin E/F during endotoxin (*Escherichia coli*)-/Newcastle disease virus-/endogenous pyrogen-induced pyrexia, rabbit. 11251

isolation of *Mycoplasma hominis*, premature child with pyrexia/hydrocephalus. 5834

isolation of streptococci (β -haemolytic)

implicated in neonatal septicaemia. 1259

isolation of *Streptococcus* group B, typing by Lancefield precipitin test. 1258

phagocytic activity following lumbar puncture. 3577

transit disorder following pneumococcal meningitis, detection by new isotopic cisternography technique. 10859

unusual appearance in case of meningococcal meningitis. 3101

Cerebrospinal fluid shunt,

contamination, gastric barrier' prophylaxis, *Staphylococcus*/*Escherichia coli*/*Pseudomonas*/*Serratia*. 10714

contamination, treatment with methicillin/cephalothin/shunt removal, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*/*Staph. aureus*/*Streptococcus viridans*/*Bacterium anitratum*. 1309

infection, treatment, children, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*. 6962

Ceresan,

effect on *Rhizobium leguminosarum*, variation in sensitivity. 7764

effect on *Rhizobium leguminosarum* nodulation of *Vicia sativa*. 5034

Cerulenin,

inhibition of fatty acid synthetase/ β -ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthetase, *Escherichia coli*. 4722

inhibition of leucomycin biosynthesis, *Streptomyces kitasatoensis*. 7540

Cervical biopsy, absence of transient bacteraemia following, chemoprophylactic implications. 7911

Cervical infection,

- cause of gonococcal ophthalmia neonatorum, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 3099
- occurrence of Chlamydia in women with gonorrhoea/consorts of men with NSU. 5838
- study in pre-/post-antituberculosis chemotherapy era, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 8868

Cervical microflora,

- anaerobic, healthy women, *Bacteroides/peptostreptococci/clostridia*. 5292
- cattle, normal/pathological. 2334

Cervical scrape, isolation of anaerobic pathogens, streptococci/bacteroides-type organisms. 508

Cervicofacial infection, treatment with pivampicillin chlorhydrate, clinical trial. 10914

Cervicovaginal mucus, cattle, use in fluorescent antibody test for diagnosis of vibriosis, *Vibrio fetus* var *venerealis*. 7918

cet gene,

- multiple mutations as cause of various phenotypic properties, *Escherichia coli* K12. 10629

- re-location/dominance relationships of cet mutations by conjugation/phage P1 transduction, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2920

Cethexonium bromide, bacteriostatic activity against 600 strains of hospital origin. 4152

Cetrimide agar, simultaneous detection of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Salmonella* subcultured from tetrathionate broth. 9557

Cetylamine-HF/oleylamine-HF, antiglycolytic effect on dental plaque. 8885

Cetylpalmitate biosynthesis, *Mycobacterium* ceteriformans. 6573

Cetylpyridinium chloride, effect on penetration of salmonella in chicken eggs. 2163

Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide, effect on bacteriocinogenic activity, elucidation of bacteriocin, effect on bacterial cytoplasmic membrane. 2104

- reaction centre preparation, *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides* Y. 8393

Chacko-Nair medium, isolation/preservation of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 304

Chagas' disease, patient serum reaction with *Mycobacterium smegmatis* antigen, serological diagnosis. 11164

Chainia,

- long-term storage in soil culture. 2904
- sclerotia, morphology/development in strain 33br. 8235

Chainia barodensis, sclerotia, morphology/development. 8235

Chainia cinnamomea Thirum. sp.n., tetraene antibiotics of new species isolated from soil, antimicrobial activity. 213

Chainia grisea Thirum. sp.n., tetraene antibiotics of new species isolated from soil, antimicro-

bial activity. 213

Chainia ochracea, sclerotia, morphology/development. 8235

Chainia poonensis, sclerotia, morphology/development. 8235

Chalaropsis, lysozyme, effect on cell wall, *Staphylococcus aureus* H. 5374

Chalazion, diagnosis/treatment of eye infection, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3097

Chalky disease, *Corynebacterium okanaganae* sp.n., taxonomy/morphology/physiology/ecology, *Okanagana rimosa*. 7339

Chalopyrite oxidation, *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans*. 6541

Chamois,

- bronchopneumonia/phlegmona/yersiniosis/actinomycosis, incidence in animals examined at Galli-Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972). 10040
- mastitis, occurrence/distribution of pathogens around Damascus. 11138

Chancroid, (see also **Sexually-transmitted disease**), advances in venereology, *Haemophilus ducreyi*. 4181

- clinical experience at military hospital (Vietnam), *Haemophilus ducreyi*. 10008
- incidence/treatment/control (UK) 1971-1972. 7112
- present problems in developing countries. 1428
- treatment with doxycycline, 31 cases. 9881

Chancre, clinical experience at military hospital (Vietnam), *Treponema pallidum*. 10008

Chaotrophic reagents, solubilization of ferromethylase, *Spirillum itersonii*. 6404

Chapman's agar, Grün-Möller modification, detection of staphylococci/micrococci in swimming pool water. 9160

Charcoal filter, bacterial contamination, hazard in domestic water supplies. 6190

Charcoal + soil, survival of *Rhizobium japonicum*. 2903

Chasse Basin, seasonal bacterial count (Belgium). 3689

cheC locus, analogy with *flaA* cistron, *Escherichia coli*. 313

Chelocardin, effect on plasmid-carrying/-susceptible strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 392

Chemagro B1843, inhibition of *Sarcina lutea*/*Escherichia coli*/*Bacillus subtilis*/*Streptomyces scabies*/*S. griseus*. 1180

Chemiosmotic theory,

- accumulation of metabolites in response to electric potential, membrane vesicles of *Escherichia coli*. 9443
- bacteriorhodopsin of purple membrane, *Halobacterium cutirubrum*. 4800
- conservation of oxidative energy as ATP under conditions incompatible with theory, *Thiobacillus novellus*. 4799
- proton-coupled accumulation of galactoside,

Chemiosmotic theory, contd.

Streptococcus lactis. 4792

relation to mechanism of action of carbonyl-cyanide *m*-chlorophenylhydrazon, *Escherichia coli*/*Staphylococcus aureus* membrane vesicles. 4781

Chemoattractant, effect on motility of *Escherichia coli* K12 wild-type and strain EH3027. 822

Chemoautotrophic nitrifying bacteria, distribution in raised peats/comparison with mineral garden soil. 761

Chemolithotrophic bacteria, ecology in pyritic materials associated with coal. 6171

Chemoprophylaxis, use in vector-borne disease eradication programme in tropical/subtropical pastures, cattle. 2425

Chemoreceptor,

Escherichia coli. 1689

sugars, *Escherichia coli* K12. 44

Chemostat culture, see **Continuous culture**.

Chemotaxis,

ATP requirement, *Escherichia coli* K12/

Salmonella typhimurium. 9188

bacterial products in human saliva, effect of oral hygiene on clearance. 7912

change in direction of flagellar rotation as basis of response, *Escherichia coli*. 6268

densitometry assay, analytical expressions. 260

effect of chemoattractants on motility of *Escherichia coli* K12 wild-type/strain EH3027. 822

enhancement by DL-amphetamine/adrenaline inhibition by ACh/tetrahydrocannabinol, *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 37

Escherichia coli. 1689

isolation/complementation of galactose mutants, *Escherichia coli*. 5615

light-induced tumbling responses/visualization of individual flagella, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 7370

model for higher sensory systems. 9207

motile bacteria, *Alcaligenes/Bacillus/Erwinia/Escherichia/Proteus/Pseudomonas/Sarcina/Serratia/Spirillum*. 42

motility towards L-amino acids, *Bacillus subtilis* Marburg. 9208

properties of galactose mutants, *Escherichia coli*. 5616

Pseudomonas lachrymans. 2675

quantitative assay using sugars/sugar derivatives, *Escherichia coli* K12. 44

requirement for fluid lipid phase, *Escherichia coli*. 8237

response to conflicting stimuli, *Escherichia coli*. 10296

theoretical aspects. 60

Weber law/related phenomena, *Escherichia coli* K12. 1690

Cherry, absorption of *Pseudomonas morsprunorum* through leaf scars. 5941

Chesapeake Bay,

incidence of *Clostridium botulinum* type E, occurrence in blue crab (*Callinectes sapidus*). 9655

oil-polluted sediment, petroleum degradation. 8477

Chick embryo,

allantoic fluid, infection with mycoplasma/leukaemia-sarcoma complex/CELOvirus/Newcastle disease virus. 2638

cultivation of *Coxiella burnetii*, phasic composition. 2650

isolation of *Chlamydia*. 276

isolation of coliform bacteria/*Pseudomonas/Proteus*. 8902

passage of *Shigella flexneri*, alteration of phosphatides. 119

virulence of strains/colony types of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 3609

Chick embryo fibroblast culture, neutralization of toxin, identification of *Clostridium oedematis/C. sordellii*. 2856

Chick erythrocyte chromatin, measurement of template activity using *Escherichia coli* RNA polymerase. 4760

Chicken,

arthritic infection, outbreak on poultry farm, aetiology/economic significance/prophylaxis, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 7927

botulism, outbreak in broilers, *Clostridium botulinum* type C. 2349

botulism (experimental), production by p.o. injection of naturally-contaminated chicken flesh, *Clostridium botulinum* type C. 2349

caecal flora, isolation/cultural characteristics/identification of anaerobic bacteria. 9170

colibacillosis, benefits of maintaining mycoplasma-free flocks, *Escherichia coli*. 3386

colibacillosis, control by sulphachlorpyridazine. 3379, 3382

colibacillosis, epidemiology studied by incidence of antibiotic resistance/other characteristics, *Escherichia coli*. 3477

colibacillosis (experimental), pathogenesis using live cells/heat-labile chick lethal toxin, *Escherichia coli*. 9962

colibacillosis (experimental), prophylaxis with vitamin E, *Escherichia coli*. 9963

enteritis, prevention by administering antibiotics in feed. 612

enteritis (experimental), *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 5951

enteritis (necrotic), aetiology/pathology/treatment in GDR, *Clostridium perfringens*. 10997

enteritis (necrotic), review of literature/prevalence of disease in Ontario. 677

gastrointestinal flora, effect on pH in conventional chicks. 7276

gastrointestinal flora, effect on growth of

Chicken, contd.

- Salmonella infantis* in chick caeca. 5291
infection, postmortem findings in Malawi, *Clostridium fallax*. 1363
infection (experimental), effect of *Mycobacterium avium* serological differentiation on agglutination/indirect HA tests. 1470
intestinal colonization with *Salmonella infantis*, prevention by mixed bacterial flora. 5598
intestinal flora, antibiotic resistance, effect of racephenicol in lactose-fermenting enteric bacteria, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella*. 388
intestinal flora, effect of furazolidone in feed. 9129
intestinal flora, effect of implantation of *Lactobacillus acidophilus*. 1040
intestinal flora, isolation of fermenting strains of *Sarcina ventriculi*/*S. maxima*. 1600
isolation of salmonellae from slaughtered birds, Budapest (1969-1970). 4385
leptospirosis (experimental), serum protein profiles in hens, *Leptospira pomona*/*L. tarassovi*. 4354
mycoplasma-free, production by heat treatment of eggs. 8204
mycoplasmosis, control by tylosin treatment of eggs/gentamicin sulphate treatment of semen. 3386
mycoplasmosis (experimental), pathological findings of birds inoculated by the air-sac/i.v. routes, *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 8203
mycoplasmosis (experimental/spontaneous), detection by rapid serum agglutination/HA tests, differentiation of *Mycoplasma synoviae*/*M. gallisepticum*. 7095
non-specific avian antimicrobial defences, review. 8053
paratyphoid fever, pathogenesis, effect of environmental temperature, *Salmonella* worthington. 9917
recovery of *Salmonella senftenberg*/*S. thompson*/*S. typhimurium* following oral inoculation of laying hens faeces/eggs. 636
salmonellosis, control by random sample method, *Salmonella gallinarum-pullorum*. 11025
salmonellosis, infection in broiler breeders housed in litter-slat/sloping floor management systems. 10157
salmonellosis, outbreak in Botucatu (São Paulo), *Salmonella typhi*. 6012
salmonellosis, survey of incidence in Scotland. 6013
salmonellosis (experimental), fate/host response in alimentary canal/liver/spleen, *Salmonella enteritidis*. 9970
salmonellosis (experimental), fate of temperature-sensitive filamentous mutant, *Salmonella enteritidis*. 9971
spirochaetosis (experimental), serum protein profiles in hens, *Borrelia anserina*. 4354
tuberculosis, typing of strains during endemic study. 614
vibriosis, pathology/bacteriology. 5913
- Chicken (germfree),**
effect of endotoxin on iron plasma concentration *Escherichia coli*. 6140
effect of flavophospholipol on growth. 7269
gastrointestinal flora, effect on pH in chicks. 7276
mono-/dicontamination, antibody response to *Streptococcus faecalis* var *liquefaciens*/*Bacteroides/Bifidobacterium thermophilum*/*B. adolescentis*/*B. bifidum*/*Fusobacterium*/*Escherichia coli*/*Lactobacillus casei*/*L. plantarum*. 2528
plasma zinc concentration, effect of *Escherichia coli* endotoxin/ACTH. 9115
- Chicken (gnotobiotic),** study of salmonellae contamination of hatching eggs/chicks produced by broiler breeders housed in litter-slat/sloping floor management system. 10157
- Chicken (specific-pathogen free),**
mycoplasmosis (experimental), detection by rapid serum agglutination/HA tests and differentiation from *M. gallisepticum* infection. 7095
research in Romania. 5288
- Chicken egg,**
contamination with salmonellae, broiler breeders house in litter-slat/sloping floor management systems. 10157
penetration of *Salmonella*, effect of external shell treatments. 2163
penetration of shell by *Pseudomonas fluorescens* *Salmonella typhimurium*, effect of selected coating materials. 2164
specific-pathogen free, research in Romania. 5288
treatment with tylosin, control of mycoplasmosis in chickens, *Mycoplasma meleagridis*. 3386
- Chicken hatchery,** contamination of air with *Bacillus/Enterobacteriaceae*/cocci. 1629
- Chicken processing plant,** reservoir of salmonella infection, relationship to faecal coliforms. 9020
- Chickenpox,** arthritis as complication, case report, *Streptococcus* group A. 10863
- Chilling,**
effect on survival of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* in cooked seafood. 9648
loss of viability/metabolic injury at 5°C, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 9650
- Chillproofing enzyme,** production by *Serratia marcescens*. 3714, 3989
- Chilocoris somalicus,** bacterial endosymbiont, Malpighian tubules. 11269

Chimpanzee,

- gonorrhoea (experimental), immune serum ammonium sulphate fractionation, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 6039
- gonorrhoea (experimental), serological testing, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 5184
- meningitis, case report with subsequent fatal enterobiasis, *Streptococcus pneumoniae*. 7931
- pinta (experimental), model for syphilis. 9821
- syphilis (experimental), immune serum ammonium fractionation, *Treponema pallidum*. 6039

- tuberculosis, data from 2 outbreaks, *Mycobacterium bovis*/M. *avium*-M. *intracellulare* complex. 5926

China blue agar, use in dipslide technique for enumeration of coliforms in milk/milk products. 1050**Chinchilla,**

- cholera (experimental), laboratory model, *Vibrio cholerae*. 11048
- listeriosis, isolation of *Listeria monocytogenes* in Sweden (1958-1972). 10032

Chitin, affinity of *Streptomyces albus*. 9413**Chitin-salts agar,** chitinolysis by *Serratia* (including *S. liquefaciens*), possible test to differentiate *Serratia* from other *Enterobacteriaceae*. 7**Chitinase,** fractionation/purification, *Actinomyces*. 1786**Chitinase + *Bacillus thuringiensis*,**

- control of *Lambdina fiscellaria* instars. 11261
- control of spruce budworm by aerial spraying. 7264
- possible use for control of spruce budworm outbreaks. 8130

Chitinolysis, chitin-salts-casamino acids agar medium, *Serratia* (including *S. liquefaciens*), possible test to differentiate *Serratia* from other *Enterobacteriaceae*. 7**Chitinozoans,** degradation by bacteria/fungi. 7289**Chitobiase,** fractionation/purification, *Actinomyces*. 1786**Chitosan,** hydrolysis by chitosanase, proposal of new class of enzymes. 900**Chitosanase,** hydrolysis of chitosan, proposal of new class of enzymes. 900**Chlamydia,** (see also *Bedsonia*).

- abortion, cattle, prevention by vaccination. 3602
- abortion (epizootic), cattle, vaccination. 2494
- aminosidine antibacterial activity. 6767
- antibody, detection in Noumea (New Caledonia). 7157
- antigen, use in CF test for diagnosis of trachoma. 4001
- Behçet's disease, possible aetiology. 3232
- blood clearance in convalescent sheep. 5355
- cancer (cervical), aetiology, possible

significance. 3225

cardiac disease, pathogenesis, significance in human/veterinary medicine. 10270

cervical infection, occurrence in women with gonorrhoea/consorts of men with NSU. 5838

conjunctivitis, lamb, association with polyarthritis, clinical signs/diagnostic features. 3347

conjunctivitis (inclusion), induction/duration of delayed hypersensitivity, guinea-pig. 1563

crossed serological reaction with mumps virus in proven acquired syphilis. 3523

genital infection (experimental), guinea-pig. 3428

identification, immunofluorescence/detection of serum antibodies in infected animals. 275

identification, immunofluorescence/microscopy/chick embryo/passage in mice, evaluation of methods. 276

ileal mucosa infection (experimental), ultrastructural changes, newborn calves. 5192

isolation from VD clinic patients, methodology/problems associated with multiple isolations. 8499

isolation/identification from conjunctival scrapings of patients with conjunctivitis. 534

lymphogranuloma venereum, diagnosis/treatment. 1283

lymphogranuloma venereum, effect of polycations/polyanions/neuraminidase on infectivity. 1557

muramic acid, location in cell wall. 4639

polyarthritis, lamb, association with conjunctivitis, clinical signs/diagnostic features. 3347

respiratory tract infection, cattle, serological study/association with viruses. 10266

serotyping, ovine isolates. 5354

tetracycline sensitivity. 1334

urethritis (non-gonococcal), advances in venereology. 4181

urethritis (nonspecific), aetiology, serological study. 8813

vaccine, protection against i.d. challenge, cattle. 732

Chlamydia group A,

isolation from women with gonorrhoea/consorts of men with NSU, sexual transmission. 5837

lymphogranuloma venereum, treatment. 8848

Chlamydia ovis,

lysis within peritoneal macrophages of animal origin, average time. 6239

vaccine, control of enzootic abortion in sheep, strain P. 1551

Chlamydia psittaci,

antigen, inhibition of leukocyte migration. 5567

antigen (species-specific), CF test. 10267

cell envelope, fine structure by freeze-etching/

Chlamydia psittaci, contd.

- negative staining. 2647
- cell wall, haemagglutinin. 6238
- chlamydiae, animals, diagnosis. 2648
- chlamydiae, review. 2253
- conjunctivitis, diagnosis/treatment. 3231
- conjunctivitis/polyarthritis, sheep, properties/frequency of isolation from eyes of lambs. 8920
- endocarditis, review of selected topics. 10879
- endocarditis, symptomatology/incidence/treatment. 8794
- endocarditis (subacute), renal lesions, case report. 6894
- growth in vitro, light/fluorescent microscopy study. 5385
- ornithosis, duck, diagnosis/pathology/epidemiological significance. 8919
- ornithosis, investigation of specific antibodies in amniotic fluid. 1524
- ornithosis, species-specific antigen, CF test. 10267
- ornithosis, wild birds/domestic animals/men, serological investigation of sera following outbreak in Austria. 10268
- ornithosis vaccine, trial with tissue culture inactivated preparation, USSR. 7235
- pneumonia, recognition/treatment, review of non-nosocomial infection. 10860
- polypeptide/cell wall separation by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 6237
- psittacosis, budgerigars/parakeets/parrots, incidence in SW Germany. 4390
- psittacosis, control. 3320, 5157
- psittacosis, detection of antibody by CF using group antigen. 5064
- psittacosis, 'high isolation' procedures. 2325
- psittacosis, immunisation, problems of oral vaccination. 3582
- psittacosis, incidence in France/overseas departments 1969. 4365
- psittacosis, incidence/treatment. 5217
- psittacosis, isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
- psittacosis, notification scheme. 5896, 5897
- psittacosis, parrot, prevention by tetracycline. 5174
- psittacosis, probable causal agent in small outbreak of psittacosis. 2418
- psittacosis, psittacine birds, diagnosis/epidemiological position in UK. 5218
- psittacosis, psittacine birds, report of Veterinary Investigation Service (UK). 7033
- psittacosis, symptomatology. 5063
- psittacosis, treatment in open wards, reference to Control of Infection Group at Northwick Park Hospital (London). 8886
- psittacosis, treatment recommendations. 7885
- review of rickettsiae. 1673

Chlamydia psittaci 68C,

- chlamydiae (experimental), mice, effect of varying O₂ tensions. 8213
- fine structure of surface layers/cell envelope. 820
- phagocyte (peritoneal), immunofluorescence after in vitro infection. 4548
- phagocytosis, lysosome activity of peritoneal mononuclear/PMN phagocytes. 4547

Chlamydia trachomatis,

- chlamydiae, animals, diagnosis. 2648
- chlamydiae, symptomatology/treatment, case report. 2253
- chlamydiae (experimental), mice, effect of varying O₂ tensions. 8213
- culture in McCoy cells on chemically defined media, effect of pH/temperature/DEAE-dextran on infection efficiency. 1670
- growth/polysaccharide production in suspended cell cultures of BHK21/L cells. 34
- isolation from irradiated McCoy cell culture. 5353
- isolation using 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine-treated McCoy cells. 8211
- lysis within peritoneal macrophages of animal origin, average time. 6239
- morphology, electron microscopy. 4549
- polymorphism in cell cultures. 8212
- polypeptide/cell wall separation by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 6237
- systemic infection associated with generalized lymphoedema/lymphangiosarcoma. 1284
- vaccine, purification by renografin density gradients, yolk sac of embryonated eggs. 4550

Chlamydiae,

- animals, diagnosis, Chlamydia trachomatis/C. psittaci. 2648
- association with generalized lymphoedema/lymphangiosarcoma. 1284
- cattle, serological diagnosis by CF test. 3348
- sheep/cattle/turkey/pigeons, vaccination. 36022
- symptomatology/treatment, case report, Chlamydia trachomatis. 2253

Chlamydiae (experimental),

- cattle, ultrastructural changes of ileal mucosa in newborn calves. 5192
- mice, effect of varying O₂ tensions, Chlamydia trachomatis/C. psittaci 68C. 8213

Chlamydiae, attachment/growth, review. 6189

Chlamydomonas reinhardtii, effect of Escherichia coli stringent factor on ribosomal synthesis of guanosine polyphosphates. 5414

Chloracide resistance, bovine mastitis isolates in Hungary, Staphylococcus. 11026

N-Chlorambucil-[¹⁴C]phenylalanyl-tRNA, modification of phenylalanine-tRNA ligase, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 6447

Chloramine, effectiveness as bacterial disinfectant

Chloramine, contd.

Salmonella/Staphylococcus aureus/Brucella abortus/Yersinia pseudotuberculosis/Mycobacterium/Lactobacillus/enterococci. 1178

Chloramphenicol,

- antibacterial activity against *Salmonella typhimurium*, kinetics. 2125
- antibacterial activity in antibiotic combinations, *Klebsiella-Enterobacter-Serratia*. 9673
- binding to ribosomes, effect of basic proteins, *Escherichia coli*. 6309
- effect of different serum concentration on *Lactobacillus leichmanii* vitamin B₁₂ assay. 6608
- effect of mitomycin C-induced bacteriocin synthesis, *Serratia marcescens* H7. 10711
- effect of pretreatment of *Escherichia coli* on bactericidal effect of penicillin/kanamycin/rifampicin. 4144
- effect of sodium chloride on MIC for 12 spp bacteria. 7720
- effect on acetylornithine δ -transaminase/acetylornithinase synthesis, *Escherichia coli* W. 3822
- effect on ATPase/GTPase activity of 5S RNA-protein complex, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 9292
- effect on cell division/septum formation, *Escherichia coli* strains B and B/r. 10280
- effect on cell envelope of *Acinetobacter* sp, freeze-etching. 2659
- effect on chromosome replication/cell division, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 333
- effect on DNA/RNA/protein synthesis, *Pasteurella multocida*. 3024
- effect on DNA/RNA/protein synthesis, *Salmonella pullorum-gallinarum*. 3039
- effect on DNA sensitivity to DNase I/thermostability, *Pasteurella multocida*. 6778
- effect on DNA synthesis/cell division, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8672
- effect on envelope/cytoplasmic membrane protein biosynthesis, *Escherichia coli*. 2132
- effect on fermenting ability of 10 lactic acid bacteria. 9691
- effect on growth rate, *Escherichia coli* K12 nitrosoguanidine-induced mutant. 332
- effect on intestinal lactobacilli, mice. 5703
- effect on phospholipid biosynthesis, *Staphylococcus*. 8671
- effect on protein synthesis in cell envelope, *Escherichia coli* K12. 3792
- effect on R factor R64-11 DNA synthesis, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2960
- effect on ribonucleoprotein formation, *Escherichia coli* MRE 600. 6315
- effect on tRNA^{Phe}, *Escherichia coli* THU. 5405
- induction of Col E1, *Escherichia coli*. 1121
- induction of DNA condensation/inhibition of protein synthesis, *Escherichia coli*

MX74T2ts52. 45

- inhibition of isocitrate lyase induction by aliphatic hydrocarbons/acetate, *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 931
- inhibition of protein synthesis, correlation with DNA synthesis, virus-infected bacteria. 10677
- inhibition of protein synthesis, residual polarity and transcription/translation coupling during recovery, *Escherichia coli* B. 5400
- inhibition of protein synthesis, subsequent decay of initiation factor, *Escherichia coli*. 861
- limitation of transcription in DNA-coupled systems from *Escherichia coli*. 7395
- preirradiation inhibition of RNA synthesis, effect on resistance to UV-light, resistant/sensitive strains of *Escherichia coli* B/r. 10312
- prophylaxis of cholera in quarantine camp, Iran. 541
- prophylaxis of endophthalmitis as consequence of cataract extraction. 7904
- reaction with ribosomal subunit (50S)/peptidyl transferase inhibition, *Escherichia coli* MRE 600. 10327
- response of Str^d/Str^{d-s}/Str^{d-r} mutants, *Bacillus subtilis* B3. 10642
- standardization of informative literature. 580
- treatment, recommendations for use, package leaflets in GFR. 5883
- treatment of anaerobic infection, *Bacteroides fragilis*. 1193, 1292
- treatment of anaerobic infection, *Clostridium* spp/*Bacteroides* spp/*Fusobacterium* spp/*Peptostreptococcus/Actinomyces* spp. 2232
- treatment of arthritis (septic), children. 1330
- treatment of bacteraemia/suppurative lesions, recommendations, *Salmonella*. 7875
- treatment of bacterial infection in cystic fibrosis. 9849
- treatment of bubonic plague, cases in South Vietnam. 3094
- treatment of cholecystitis as complication of typhoid, *Salmonella typhi*. 5797
- treatment of cholera carrier state, El Tor biotype. 9995
- treatment of empyema (subdural), *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1230
- treatment of endocarditis in heroin addict, *Serratia marcescens*. 3165
- treatment of endophthalmitis in child with meningococcaemia/acute glaucoma, *Neisseria meningitidis*. 3102
- treatment of exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. 5887
- treatment of experimental infection in mice, effect of pyrrogenal/methyluracil/

Chloramphenicol, contd.

- oxymethacyl and combinations, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella typhimurium*. 3409
- treatment of foot rot, sheep. 7926
- treatment of meningitis, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 5851
- treatment of meningitis in children involving ampicillin-resistant *Haemophilus influenzae* type b. 5852, 5853, 10908
- treatment of meningitis (experimental), rabbit, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. 11055
- treatment of meningococcal carriers. 4371
- treatment of meningococcal infection, comparison with penicillin, blood/CSF levels. 2280
- treatment of otitis media with cholesteatoma in combination with enzymes, staphylococci/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Escherichia coli*. 8834
- treatment of pleuropneumonia (contagious caprine), *Mycoplasma mycoides* var *capri*. 7049
- treatment of pleuropneumonia (experimental contagious caprine), *Mycoplasma mycoides* var *capri*. 8966
- treatment of pneumonia, case report involving ICU, *Flavobacterium meningosepticum*. 8763
- treatment of rickettsiosis complicated by acute renal failure, 3 case reports. 7789
- treatment of Rocky Mountain spotted fever, *Rickettsia rickettsii*. 2191, 3136
- treatment of salmonellosis, cattle, outbreak in dairy herd, *Salmonella virchow*. 3358
- treatment of salmonellosis (travellers' diarrhoea). 7868
- treatment of salmonellosis/shigellosis. 1314
- treatment of septic shock, gram-negative bacteria. 9838
- treatment of septic shock resulting in acute renal failure. 1289
- treatment of syphilis (early). 3293
- treatment of typhoid fever. 8830, 9846
- treatment of typhoid fever, combination with alcoholic monovaccine/Vi antigen, Vi antibody titres. 3533
- treatment of typhoid fever, problems of resistance. 5126
- treatment of typhoid/paratyphoid fever, results of 1950-1954 compared with 1966-1969 (USSR). 10906
- treatment of typhus, *Rickettsia prowazeki*. 4288
- treatment of urinary tract infection in children, *Escherichia coli*/*Streptococcus faecalis*/streptococci. 5793
- treatment of urinary tract infection in children, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 6884
- treatment of urinary tract infection (chronic). 7901
- treatment of urinary tract infection (chronic) in elderly patients, *Mycoplasma*/ β -haemolytic streptococci/*Mima-Herellea*/bacteroides/peptostreptococcus. 1327
- treatment of vibriosis (campylobacteriosis), *Campylobacter (Vibrio) fetus*. 2197
- ## **Chloramphenicol biosynthesis,**
- isotope incorporation experiments with choriomate/prephenate/shikimate, *Streptomyces* sp. 3022a. 7538
- origin/degradation of aromatic ring, *Streptomyces venezuelae*. 8418
- ## **Chloramphenicol resistance,**
- Arizona/*Salmonella* isolated from ophidians/lizards/amphibians. 6721
- Bacillus subtilis* mutant, classification by effect on 50S ribosomal protein. 2697
- Diplococcus pneumoniae*, clinical isolates in GFR. 7173
- Enterobacteriaceae, comparative studies in animals. 8644
- Enterobacteriaceae, frequency, waste/river/drinking water isolates. 8642
- Enterobacteriaceae, pathogenic isolates from dog/cat. 10749
- Escherichia coli*. 2974
- Escherichia coli*, F⁻ mutants with changed recipient capacity. 2021
- Escherichia coli*, isolation of strains resistant to ampicillin/chloramphenicol/sulphafurazole/tetracycline combination from urinary tract infections. 385
- Escherichia coli*, mapping deletion of region of R1/R100-1. 2092
- Escherichia coli* K12, genetic origin. 5628
- Escherichia coli* K12, study of origin of levomycetin resistance. 5628
- Escherichia coli* K12/*E. coli* ML1410/*Shigella flexneri* var X/*Salmonella typhimurium* LT2/*Sal. chittagong*, R factor genetic structure studies. 2976
- Escherichia coli*/*Klebsiella pneumoniae*, transfer to *E. coli* K12. 2938
- Escherichia coli*/*Pseudomonas*/*Proteus*, pathogenic isolates from cattle. 10750
- Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella*, effect of racephenicol lactose-fermenting enteric bacteria in chickens. 388
- Escherichia coli* K12/*Salmonella typhimurium*, marker location/mutation. 8569
- Escherichia/Shigella*, development/characteristics/incidence, clinical isolates. 6720
- Escherichia coli/Shigella/Salmonella* newport/*S. barielly*. 2967
- intestinal microflora, effect on chemotherapy of radiation sickness in rats/rabbits. 6779
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, isolates in Bangkok, virulence studies. 4455
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, multiple resistance as

Chloramphenicol resistance, contd.

- result of single mutation. 2045
- Proteus rettgeri*, nosocomial infection. 7980
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 5006, 5315
- Rhizobium japonicum*, effect of acridine orange on transfer to *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 380
- Rhizobium trifolii*, interstrain transformation, relation to nitrogen fixation. 6649
- Salmonella*, incidence in species isolated in Romania. 5664
- Salmonella*, strains isolated from animals in England/Wales (1971). 10745
- Salmonella dublin*, human/bovine isolates in Belgium. 7134
- Salmonella typhi*, Bangkok isolates compared with resistance of Mexican/Vietnamese isolates. 5796
- Salmonella typhi*, development. 5126
- Salmonella typhi*, isolates during extensive typhoid fever epidemic in Mexico. 5198
- Salmonella typhi*, R factor determinant, studies on resistance in typhoid fever. 1113
- Salmonella typhi*, typhoid fever in Vietnam. 7866
- Salmonella typhi*/*Escherichia coli* K12. 2090
- Serratia marcescens* pigmented/non-pigmented strains. 414
- Shigella*, clinical isolates. 7697
- Shigella* R factor, transfer to *Escherichia coli*. 2975
- Shigella* R factor determinant, distribution among strains isolated in Japan. 1108
- Shigella dysenteriae* type 1/*Salmonella typhi*, R factor isolated in Central America/Mexico. 378
- Staphylococcus*, correlation with serological type. 6206
- Staphylococcus*, haemolytic clinical isolates. 8184
- Staphylococcus*, incidence/variation in clinical isolates in USSR. 7107
- Staphylococcus/Escherichia coli*/*Streptococcus*, mastitis isolates. 11010
- Staphylococcus aureus*, genetic studies of multiresistant strains. 9635
- Staphylococcus aureus*/*Staph. epidermidis*/*Salmonella typhimurium*/*Sal. choleraesuis*/*Escherichia coli*, appearance/transference. 7699
- Vibrio cholerae* El Tor, tryptophanase induction. 10613

Chloramphenicol sensitivity,

- Aeromonas hydrophila*, wound infection isolates in children. 6880
- Azotobacter chroococcum*. 4143
- Bacillus cereus*, septicaemia isolates. 7841
- Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner, unsuitability of antibiotic for bacteria/antibiotic combination in pest control. 295

- Bacterium alcaligenes*, comparison with *Shigella sonnei*. 2129
- Bacteroides*, clinical isolates. 7816
- Bacteroides* spp/*B. fragilis* in vitro. 7740
- determination by simplified single-disc method. 1945
- Enterobacteriaceae, isolates from animals/birds in zoos in Brazil. 2968
- Escherichia coli*, incidence in strains isolated from healthy pigs. 2087
- Escherichia coli*, isolates from neonatal intestine. 2089
- Escherichia coli*/55S bovine mitochondrial/bovine microsomal ribosomes. 8275
- Escherichia coli*/*Klebsiella-Enterobacter/Proteus*. 3036
- Escherichia coli* B/E. coli B/r/E. coli B_S-1/E. coli B_S-2. 1138
- Haemophilus influenzae*. 4136
- Klebsiella*, 50 strains isolated from septicaemia cases within/outside hospital. 1147
- Listeria monocytogenes* in vitro. 8669
- mycoplasmas isolated as contaminants of cell cultures. 1667
- Nocardia asteroides*/*N. brasiliensis*. 1944
- pathogens from wound infection, cattle/buffalo. 7929
- pathogens isolated from animals/poultry in British Columbia 1970-1972. 4999
- Proteus*. 5708
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, strains from experimental animals/environment. 7326
- Pseudomonas pseudomallei*. 1161
- Salmonella*. 5702
- Salmonella*, effect of long survival in soft agar. 8178
- Salmonella*, in vitro testing against nontyphoid species. 3048
- Salmonella dublin*, isolates from clinically healthy cattle in Ankara. 11117
- Salmonella typhimurium*, isolates from subdural empyema in child. 1230
- Salmonella/Shigella*, isolates from Rostov-on-Don (USSR). 5701
- Staphylococcus*, isolates from cases of otitis media. 476
- Staphylococcus/Streptococcus/coliforms*, skin isolates. 11274
- Staphylococcus aureus*. 6780
- Streptococcus/Staphylococcus/Bacillus/Bacteroides fragilis*, frequency, clinical isolates in France. 10755
- Streptococcus agalactiae*/*S. dysgalactiae*. 7735
- Streptococcus* group A, isolates in Kaohsiung area (Taiwan). 8995
- Vibrio fetus*/related vibrios. 5002
- Vibrio parahaemolyticus*, disc diffusion. 4146
- Yersinia enterocolitica*, clinical isolates. 10840

- Chloramphenicol + ascorbic acid**, bacteriostatic activity on *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, in vitro/in vivo study. 7748
- Chloramphenicol + Bactrim**, combined effect on *Escherichia coli*. 9699
- Chloramphenicol + 5-fluorocytosine + cephalothin**, treatment of endocarditis (subacute), case report, *Erysipelothrix insidiosa*. 2230
- Chloramphenicol + gentamicin**, antagonism in vitro/in neutropenic mice with experimental *Proteus mirabilis* infection. 637
- Chloramphenicol + novobiocin**, effect on cell division/generation, *Escherichia coli*. 5008
- Chloramphenicol + penicillin G**, treatment of *Bacteroides fragilis* infections. 1291
- Chloramphenicol + steroids**, treatment of typhoid fever encephalopathy in children, *Salmonella typhi*/*S. paratyphi*. 1299
- Chloramphenicol + streptomycin**, treatment of diarrhoea in children, clinical trial compared with ethacridine lactate. 7900
- treatment of gastroenteritis (acute infantile), comparative (acute infantile), comparative trial with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 2306
- Chloramphenicol + sulphamethin**, treatment of meningitis, case report, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 9811
- Chloramphenicol + tetracycline**, treatment of endocarditis (subacute), *Erysipelothrix insidiosa*. 2230
- Chloramphenicol acetyltransferase**, mapping of structural gene coding for, *Escherichia coli* J5-3. 2092
- regulation in strain carrying R_1 plasmid, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8334
- relationship to number of resistance genes, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4919
- Chloramphenicol-binding protein**, identification in ribosomes, *Escherichia coli* A19. 855, 859
- Chloramphenicol derivatives**, inhibition of *Escherichia coli*, structural-activity relationships. 2128
- Chloramphenicolase**, constitutive/inducible synthesis, *Escherichia coli*/*Staphylococcus aureus*. 8335
- Chlorate**, effect on spore germination, *Clostridium butyricum*. 5727
- inhibition of growth in 2 ways, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6790
- Chlorbromuron**, degradation by mixed populations of microorganisms from 2 soil types. 5545
- 7-Chlor-7-deoxy-lincomycin**, synergistic effect on pathogenic clostridia. 2134
- Chlordimeform HCl**, complementary action with Dipel (*Bacillus thuringiensis* var *alesti*) for control of caterpillars on cole crops. 11262
- Chlorella**, decomposition by *Pseudomonas denitrificans*/*Micrococcus roseus*. 4014
- Chlorhexide**, addition to water of flower vases in hospital environment. 5909
- antibacterial activity, *Escherichia coli*/*Streptococcus mutans*/oral streptococci. 2168
- antibacterial activity of topical agent in experimental dental caries, rat. 8970
- antiplatelet activity compared with diethyl N-dodecylphosphoramidate analogues assessed on human teeth. 1177
- control of dental plaque/gingivitis. 5158
- effect on oral microflora, *Haemophilus*/*Streptococcus mutans*/*Streptococcus*. 3328
- effect on plaque flora of Beagle. 2159, 2160
- effect on potassium and phosphate translocation, acid production, *Streptococcus mutans* K1.870
- field trial of disinfectant-detergent preparation in operating teams (Hibiscrub). 3082
- preservation of urinary glucose in urine infected with *Escherichia coli*/*Proteus mirabilis*/*P. rettgeri*. 1173
- prophylaxis of dental caries, *Escherichia coli*/*Streptococcus*. 3329
- prophylaxis of dental caries (experimental), in rat. 9990
- prophylaxis of postoperative wound infection. 1346
- sterilization of colonfibrescope with brushing. 4166
- use in disinfection of dental units colonised with gram-negative bacilli, *Pseudomonas cepacia* resistance. 2575
- Chlorhexidine sensitivity**, pathogens isolated from animals/poultry in British Columbia 1970-1972. 4999
- Chlorine**, binding to/inhibition of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase, *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 18363
- effect on *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans*, ore leaching solutions. 9703
- intracellular concentrations of moderately halophilic bacterium. 4554
- role of anions in determining direction/magnitude of H^+ transport, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 6510
- Chlorine**, disinfection of water, *Escherichia coli* inactivation at 0-20°C. 1175
- effect on microorganisms in reservoir water. 9700
- effect on spores of psychrophilic strains of *Bacillus*. 3053
- Chlorine dioxide**, effect of water treatment on numbers of bacteria associated with processed turkey. 2145
- failure to reduce contamination of chicken meat by *Salmonella*, commercial broiler processing operation. 11332
- β -Chloro-D-alanine**, inhibition of growth/in vivo antibacterial effects, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*/*Streptococcus pyogenes*/*Bacillus*

- β -Chloro-D-alanine, contd.**
subtilis/*Escherichia coli*, 7744
- β -Chloro-L-alanine**, affinity labelling of active site of L-aspartate- β -decarboxylase, *Alcaligenes faecalis*, 10385
- Chlorobactene biosynthesis**, *Chloropseudomonas ethylica* 2K, 2784
- Chlorobacteriaceae**, nitrogen fixation, review, 4830
- p-Chlorobenzoic acid**, production by microorganisms isolated from soil/leaf/river water, 997
- p-Chlorobiphenyl**, utilization by microorganisms isolated from soil/leaf/river water, production of p-chlorobenzoic acid, 997
- Chlorobiaceae**, bacteriochlorophyll, occurrence of phytol/geranylgeraniol, 9423
- Chlorobium limnicola**,
acetyl sulphate reductase, review of sulphate metabolism, 5540
bacteriochlorophyll-protein, structure, crystallographic study, 6488
carbon dioxide fixation, review, 1931
isolation from Lake Kinneret (Israel), 2571
photosynthesis, spectral/energetic characteristics of photoactive particles from chromatophores, 10474
- Chlorobium limnicola f. thiosulfatophilum**, sulphur metabolism, photochemical disproportionation into sulphide/sulphate, 9466
tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes, 6434
- Chlorobium phaeobacteroides**,
isolation from Lake Kinneret (Israel), 2570, 2571
role in turnover of manganese/iron/sulphur in meromictic Lake Geck-Gel, 7310
- Chlorobium phaeovibrioides**,
acetyl sulphate reductase, review of sulphate metabolism, 5540
oxidation of hydrogen sulphide in Repnoe Lake, 1613
- Chlorobium PM**, sulphite reductase, activity in extracts, 10461
- Chlorobium sulfatophilum**, cytochrome *c*₅₅₃, function as sulphide-cytochrome *c*/sulphide reduction/combination with cyanide, 903
- Chlorobium 'Tassajara'**, sulphite reductase, activity in extracts, 10461
- Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum**,
carbon dioxide fixation, 1931, 9467
chromatophore, light-induced cytochrome/bacteriochlorophyll reactions, effect of redox potential, 3926
cytochrome *c*-551/*c*-553, role in oxidation mechanisms of thiosulphate/sulphide, 6394
cytochrome *c*-555, molecular evolution, review, 10393
nitrogen fixation, review of comparative biochemistry, 10476
D-ribulose-1, 5-bisphosphate carboxylase, purification/properties, 6461
- Chlorocid**,
treatment of mastitis (parenchymatous), cattle, *Klebsiella*, 5916
treatment of septicaemia resulting from erroneous colibacterin injection, *Escherichia coli*, 6813
- 1-Chlorodecane**, influence on polar lipid fatty acids, *Acinetobacter*, 10364
- 5-Chloro-2-(2, 4-dichlorophenoxy) phenol**, effect on *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Enterobacteriaceae*/*Serratia*/*Pseudomonas*, 8685
mode of action, *Escherichia coli* B, 8686
- 4-Chloro-5(dimethylamino)-2- α , α , α (trifluoromethyl)-3(2H)-pyridazinone**, *Myxococcus fulvus*, 9418
- L-1-Chloro-3-(2, 4-dinitroanilino)-7-aminoheptan-2-one**, inhibition of trypsin-like enzyme, active site studies, *Streptomyces erythreus*, 2778
- β -Chloroethylamine**, mutagenesis/killing effect, strains in different stages of dark repair, *Escherichia coli*, 9672
- Chloroform**,
effect on cell permeability, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 9432
effect on chemotaxis, *Alcaligenes/Bacillus/Erwinia/Escherichia/Proteus/Pseudomonas/Sarcina/Serratia/Spirillum*, 42
spore resistance, sequential appearance during sporulation, *Bacillus subtilis*, 1079
use with heating in extraction of ATP from cultivable/host-grown microorganisms, calculation of ATP pools, 1692
- 1-Chlorohexadecane**, influence on polar lipid fatty acids, *Acinetobacter*, 10364
- 5-Chloro-8-hydroxy-7-iodoquinoline**, bactericidal activity against *Proteus/Escherichia coli*, effect of concentration of sodium laurylsulphonate, 3074
- β -Chlorolactic acid**, elimination reaction of flavoenzyme lactate oxidase, *Mycobacterium smegmatis*, 4706
- 7-Chlorolincosycin**,
treatment of osteomyelitis (post-traumatic), case report of mixed infection with bacteroides/actinomyces, 10876
treatment of pharyngitis, 6 regimens, children, *Streptococcus*, 9867
- Chloromaleylacetate**, formation from cis,cis-2,4-dichloromuconic acid by action of enzymes of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate-grown *Arthrobacter*, 959
- p-Chloromercuribenzoic acid**,
inhibition of alanine dehydrogenase, *Arthrobacter* sp C19d, 863
inhibition of ATPase, effect of NaCl/KCl/pH, *Escherichia coli* B, 7455
inhibition of D-fructose uptake, *Spirillum itersonii*, 3934

- Chloromethyl ketone (N-acetyl-L-alanyl-L-alanyl-L-alanine)**, inhibition of lysis produced by human granulocyte elastase, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Micrococcus roseus*/*Bacillus subtilis*. 2451
- Chloromycetin**, see **Chloramphenicol**.
- Chlorophenol**, co-metabolism with chlorobenzoate, soil bacteria. 9470
- N'-4-(4-Chlorophenoxy)phenyl-N,N-dimethylurea**, degradation by mixed populations of microorganisms from 2 soil types. 5545
- p-Chlorophenylcysteine**, inhibition of growth, *Escherichia coli*. 6803
- m-Chlorophenylhydrazone**, effect on release of bound proflavine, *Escherichia coli* B/*E. coli* B/Pr. 1885
- 2-(4-Chlorophenylthio)triethylamine HCl**, inhibition of carotenoid biosynthesis, *Myxococcus fulvus*. 9418
- Chlorophor**, use in udder cleaning, effect on bacterial flora of teat skin/incidence of mastitis/bacterial contamination of bulk milk. 3341
- Chlorophyll**, role of *Cytophaga phycophthora* in chlorophyll diagenesis by algal lysis. 2534, 3695
- 3, 6-bis(5-Chloro-2-piperidyl)-2, 5-piperazinedione**, structure of Compound 593A produced by *Streptomyces griseoluteus*. 975
- Chloropseudomonas ethylica**, chlorobactene biosynthesis. 2784
cytochrome c/c-555/c₃/c₇, molecular evolution, review. 10393
hydrogenase activity. 2747
morphology. 2, 3
nitrogen fixation, review of comparative biochemistry. 10476
- Chloroquine**, effect on immune response to mycobacterial RNA in mice. 6066
- Chlorosis**, wheat plants, isolation of rickettsia-like bodies. 5181
- Chlorothricin**, mode of action/inhibition of pyruvate carboxylase, *Bacillus stearothermophilis*. 2130
- L-1-Chloro-3-tosylamido-7-aminopeptan-2-one**, inhibition of trypsin-like enzyme, active site studies, *Streptomyces erythreus*. 2778
- Chloroxanthin**, isolation/identification from diphenylamine-inhibited cultures of *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 5496
- Chloroxuran**, degradation by mixed populations of microorganisms from 2 soil types. 5545
- Chlorpromazine**, treatment of vasospasm of endotoxin shock prior to antibiotic therapy, *Escherichia coli*. 1295
- Chlorprophan**, microbial decomposition. 1932
- Chlortetracycline**,
antibacterial activity/treatment of tuberculosis, experimental trial compared with oxytetracycline. 1160
detection in feeds by manual microbiological turbidimetric method based on photometric response of bacteria to drug. 9523
effect on fine structure of bacterial symbiotes in pea aphids. 7736
effect on symptom development of stubborn disease/infectious variegation of citrus seedlings. 2368
structure/antimicrobial spectrum. 1160
transport, kinetics investigated by fluorescence technique, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 964
transport of analogues, *Escherichia coli* K12/*E. coli* E-6-X. 2793
treatment of gonorrhoea/postgonococcal urethritis. 3261
- Chlortetracycline resistance**,
Arizona/*Salmonella*, R factor, relative pathogenicity for chicks. 10691
Escherichia coli K12/*Salmonella*, R factor in vitro/in vivo transfer. 376
Escherichia coli M17, mechanism. 8673
Salmonella, strains isolated from animals in England/Wales (1971). 10745
Shigella sonnei grown on Drobtko medium. 5695
- Chlortetracycline sensitivity**,
Bacterium alcaligenes, comparison with *Shigella sonnei*. 2129
Salmonella isolated in Rostov-on-Don (USSR). 5701
Salmonella spp. 5702
- Chocolate agar**,
culture of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 6836
detection of positive blood cultures. 6617
isolation/preservation of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 304
- Cholangitis (experimental)**, rat, pathology, *Salmonella typhi*. 8945
- Cholecystectomy**,
resulting hepatic actinomycosis, *Actinomyces israelii*/*A. bovis*. 1278
treatment of typhoid/paratyphoid excretors, *Salmonella typhi*/*S. paratyphi*. 4264
- Cholecystitis**,
aetiology/diagnosis/treatment of acute disease, *Escherichia coli*/enterococci/*Proteus vulgaris*/*Streptococcus sp*/*Aerobacter aerogenes*. 9779
bacterial allergy/specific hyposensitization. 4435
complication of typhoid, treatment, case report. 5797
contribution to infectious allergic myocarditis in children. 3148
peripheral blood T-/B-lymphocytes, study during acute disease. 5239
result of leptospirosis, *Leptospira autumnalis*. 1281
treatment with metampicillin, efficacy against

Cholecystitis, contd.

ampicillin-resistant *Klebsiella*. 543

Cholera,

- carrier, incidence in Madrid/Barcelona, *Vibrio cholerae*. 8976
- carrier, studies in Delhi/comparison with hyperendemic area (Calcutta). 656
- carrier, treatment, El Tor biotype. 9995
- case report, postmortem/microbiological diagnosis. 3086
- clinical syndrome, *Vibrio cholerae*. 1231
- control, cost-effectiveness/-benefit (WHO study). 5888
- control measures. 4436
- diagnosis, detection of faecal neuraminidase. 5571
- diagnosis, method using blotting paper strips impregnated with choleric stools, *Vibrio cholerae*. 6812
- epidemic in Naples (1773), *Vibrio cholerae* El Tor. 7097
- epidemiology. 8977
- epidemiology, French Territory of Afars and Issas, El Tor Inaba. 3436, 3437, 3438
- epidemiology, importation into New Zealand by aircraft passengers, *Vibrio cholerae*. 3434
- epidemiology, outbreak among aircraft passengers, effect of immunization, El Tor biotype. 8975
- epidemiology/pathophysiology/enterotoxin effects/prevention. 4358
- gastric secretion (pentagastrin-stimulated), El Tor. 4171
- i.d. allergic test using cholera allergens, El Tor Ogawa/Inaba. 3087
- implications for USA. 7099
- incidence in Africa. 2394
- incidence in Jerusalem, subclinical infection during 1970 outbreak. 1412
- incidence in Thailand over 4-week period (1973). 5193
- isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
- morphological appearances of small intestine. 9775
- outbreak/control during Sahdian drought in Mauritania (West Africa). 7976
- outbreak in Italy (1973), role of seafood, value of mass vaccination/active surveillance. 2393
- outbreak in Kaduna (Nigeria), El Tor. 3435
- pathogenesis, effects of toxin. 1576
- prophylaxis, efficacy of vaccines. 7903
- prophylaxis, potential of low pH beverages. 6808
- prophylaxis, proposals for mass programme. 5145
- prophylaxis, role of vaccine. 8879
- prophylaxis with chloramphenicol/tetracycline, Iranian quarantine camp. 541

- prophylaxis/control, epidemic in Italy (1973), *Vibrio cholerae* El Tor. 9996
- review in 1973. 9998
- social/forensic aspect of exhumation/reinterment of Industrial Revolution remains (1839 and 1879). 7126
- survival/pathogenicity/epidemiology. 7797
- symptomatology/treatment/prevention of travellers' diarrhoea. 7868
- symptomatology/treatment/world spread of 7th pandemic, El Tor. 11075
- treatment with Intetrix, 55 cases. 9837
- treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 10929
- vaccine, immunization regulations for travellers. 2478, 3305
- vaccine, problems of oral immunisation. 3582
- waterborne disease discussed in terms of public water supply. 2395

Cholera (experimental),

- chinchilla, laboratory model. 11048
- mice, protection afforded by secretory IgA. 1495
- volunteers, clinical/serological/bacteriological response, Ogawa/Inaba. 5953

Cholera (fowl),

- bacterin, host-specific cross-immunity induced in turkeys with *Pasteurella multocida* propagated in embryonating eggs. 10100
- eagle (golden), fatal case, *Pasteurella multocida*. 3360
- effect of aflatoxin on resistance of turkeys to *Pasteurella multocida*. 5235
- turkey, effect of aflatoxin of resistance to *Pasteurella multocida*. 5235
- turkey, protection afforded by *Pasteurella multocida* vaccine strain. 3584
- turkey, serological response to vaccine. 2481
- vaccine, serological response in turkeys, *Pasteurella multocida*. 2481

Cholera enterotoxin,

- absence of concurrent permeability changes of intestinal mucosa in association with toxin-induced secretion. 9114
- action on intestinal secretion, effect of ethacrynic acid. 7252
- antitoxin detection, tissue culture method. 8120
- comparison of toxicity with *Shigella dysenteriae* enterotoxin. 5283
- dialysis-culture production/precipitation with zinc acetate. 3616
- differentiation between steroidogenic effects/ACTH via mutant adrenal cell line. 11248
- effect of acid on selective destruction of skin permeability, mice. 1565
- effect of amphotericin B on sodium/water movement across jejunum, dog. 1575
- effect of tenuazonic acid on toxin-induced ion/

Cholera enterotoxin, contd.

- water secretion, rabbit jejunum. 1574
- effect on adenylate cyclase. 7256
- effect on adenyl cyclase/cyclic AMP/alkaline phosphatase. 3631
- effect on adenylate cyclase/cyclic AMP in villus/crypt cells of rat ileum. 9112
- effect on bicarbonate secretion in rabbit ileum. 7254
- effect on cyclic AMP, pathogenesis of *Vibrio cholerae*. 1576
- effect on electrolyte transport in human ileum, *Vibrio cholerae*. 2517
- effect on gallbladder ultrastructure, rabbit. 5277
- effect on gastrointestinal tract. 5280
- effect on ion fluxes across biopsies of human jejunal mucosa. 3630
- effect on intestinal transport in flounder. 10138
- effect on rat thymocytes, sequence of events. 7255
- effect on steroidogenesis in cultured adrenal tumour cells. 11247
- effect on vascular permeability, guinea-pigs. 9105
- evidence against essential role for prostaglandins in action of toxin on cyclic AMP. 7253
- immunocyte response, cytokinetics/immunoglobulin class/specificity, assay method. 9055
- immunological preparations, use of ultrasound. 7710
- inhibition by choleraegenoid. 1564
- membrane interaction, fat cell, activation of lipolytic response. 2516
- membrane interaction, fat cells/liver, effect of galactosides/fetuin/thyroglobulin/glycosphingolipids. 2514
- membrane receptors/gangliosides. 2515
- mimicking of MSH in inducing differentiation of melanoma cells. 11249
- nature/antigenicity, *Vibrio cholerae* Inaba. 10045
- neutralization by antiserum to NAG vibrio enterotoxin. 9104
- neutralization by antivascular permeability factor antiserum (enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli*). 2520
- pathophysiological response of rabbit jejunum, comparison with *Escherichia coli* enterotoxin. 4461
- preparation/use in i.d. allergic test for sensitization to cholera vibrios. 3087
- relation to *Escherichia coli* enterotoxin. 8112
- specific binding to isolated rat intestinal microvillous membranes. 8119
- structural analysis by affinity chromatography, *Vibrio cholerae*. 2505
- study of intracellular spaces in rabbit jejunum

- during acute volume expansion/after toxin treatment. 9113
- suppression of cell-mediated/foreign body inflammatory responses in vivo. 8048
- tissue receptor, comparison with receptor for *Escherichia coli* toxin by means of gangliosides/natural cholera toxoid. 3632
- tissue receptor, postulated structure from studies with G_{M1} ganglioside/related glycolipids, *Vibrio cholerae*. 1566
- Cholera filtrate**, spray-drying/compression, new concept of final processing. 6600
- Cholera toxoid**,
 - dialysis-culture production/precipitation with zinc acetate, *Vibrio cholerae*. 3616
 - immunological efficacy in experimental animals. 9086
 - inhibition of cholera exotoxin, *Vibrio cholerae*. 1564
 - use in comparison of tissue receptors for enterotoxins of *Vibrio cholerae*/*Escherichia coli*. 3632
- Cholera vaccine**,
 - antibody response/agglutinin titres. 11201, 11202
 - antigenicity, field trial in Philippines. 10093
 - case for/against mass vaccination. 4436
 - comparison of immunogenicity with NAG vibrios/*Vibrio cholerae*/*V. cholerae* El Tor. 6026
 - determination of bacterial content. 5253
 - effect on associated anti-yellow fever immunization. 1547, 6082
 - effect on symptomatology/carrier state, outbreak among aircraft passengers. 8975
 - efficacy of mass vaccination. 7903
 - immune response, effect of rifampicin. 6044
 - preparation of live vaccines for humans, *Vibrio cholerae*/*V. cholerae* El Tor. 9089
 - progress in primary/secondary immunity from enteral immunization, Inaba/Ogawa. 10094
 - review of immunological basis for vaccine development. 11205
- Choleraegen**, see **Cholera enterotoxin**.
- Choleraegenoid**, see **Cholera toxoid**.
- Cholesterol**,
 - composition of cytoplasmic membrane of *Spiroplasma citri*. 2645
 - effect on membrane lipids, *Mycoplasma mycoides* var *capri*. 8207, 8208
- Cholesterol degradation**,
 - effect of culture conditions, *Achromobacter candicans*. 6643
 - microbiological production of coprostanol in caecum of rat. 3656
 - Pseudomonas/Aeromonas/Nocardia/Agar-bacterium*. 8437
 - stereochemistry of C-1,2-dehydrogenation, *Mycobacterium phlei*. 7577

Cholesterol oxidase,

isolation/purification/properties, *Nocardia*. 6387

method to screen microbial anticholesterol substances, *Streptomyces violascens*. 3968

Cholic acid,

effect on dipicolinic acid release, *Bacillus megaterium*/B. *stearothermophilus*/B. *anthracis* spores. 7749

solubilization of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive ATPase complex, *Escherichia coli*. 9294

Choline, composition of lipoteichoic acid Forssman antigen, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 2721

Choline sulphatase, utilization of choline-o-sulphate as sulphur source, *Pseudomonas* VA isolated from sewage. 10502

Choline sulphate,

production by *Pseudomonas* C12B/*Pseudomonas* spp. 2811

sulphur source for growth, *Pseudomonas* VA isolated from sewage. 10502

uptake/hydrolysis by roots/leaf slices of barley, role of *Pseudomonas*/*Agrobacterium*/*Rhizobium* interaction. 6176

Chondrococcus columnaris,

columnaris disease, trout, treatment/control. 11021

mesosome, review. 3737

Chondrococcus coralloides, morphology of fruiting bodies, scanning electron microscopy. 6267

Chondroitin sulphate, induction of chondroitinase, *Flavobacterium heparinum*. 2729

Chondroitinase,

differentiation from induced chondroitinase, *Flavobacterium heparinum*. 2729

induction/catabolite repression in batch/chemostat culture, *Proteus vulgaris*. 5453

induction/characterization, *Flavobacterium heparinum*. 2729

isolation/partial characterization, *Flavobacterium heparinum*. 9340

Chondromyces crocatus, morphology of fruiting bodies by scanning electron microscope. 6267

Chorea, occurrence with arthritis, unusual clinical manifestation of rheumatic fever. 1194

Choriomic acid, isotope incorporation experiments in chloramphenicol biosynthesis, *Streptomyces* sp 3022a. 7538

Chorismate mutase, regulation of phenylalanine biosynthesis, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 4741

Chorismate mutase T-prephenate dehydrogenase, increased production in 4-fluorophenylalanine-resistant mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*. 341

Chorismic acid, effect on growth of vitamin K-requiring strain of *Bacteroides melaninogenicus*. 1909

Choristoneura fumiferana,

control by aerial spraying of *Bacillus thuringiensis* + chitinase. 6150, 7264, 8130
effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* toxin (Dipel), dosage-mortality studies. 1582

Christensen medium,

detection of *Klebsiella*. 4024
detection of urease, comparison with Patho-Tec strip test, *Proteus* spp. 2863
identification of *Yersinia*. 4024

Chromagenic bacteria, effect of diuron on population in laboratory tank system. 10196

Chromate, mutagenicity in *Escherichia coli* B/r, relevance to chromate carcinogenesis. 10723

Chromatiaceae, bacteriochlorophyll, occurrence of phytol/geranylgeraniol. 9423

Chromatium,

bacteriochlorophyll, light-induced transformations in cells/chromatophores. 3916
cell morphology/function, review. 10297
cytochrome, light-induced transformations in cells/chromatophores. 3916
cytochrome c', magnetic studies on changes in iron environment. 6344

ferredoxin, comparison with enzymes of *Bacillus polymyxa*. 4634

ferredoxin, electronic properties of $[\text{Fe}_4\text{S}_4(\text{SR})_4]^{3-}$ analogues. 10339

ferredoxin, redox potential/stoichiometry values, spectropolarimetric titration. 7537

iron protein (high potential), evolution. 10345
iron-sulphur protein (high-potential),

'super-reduction' in presence of DMSO. 875

nitrogenase, redox potential of EPR-detectable active centre of molybdenum iron protein. 4736

ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase, catalysis of oxidative formation of phosphoglycolate/3-phosphoglycerate from ribulose-1,5-diphosphate. 177

Chromatium minutissimum,

bacteriochlorophyll, effect of carbonylcyanide-p-trifluoromethoxy phenyl-hydrazone on absorption band shift. 2783

tricarboxylic acid cycle, enzymes. 6434

Chromatium strain D,

ATPase, properties, chromatophore/coupling factor. 7454

carbon dioxide fixation, review. 1931

chromatophore, ATPase/ATP- P_i exchange activities. 1781

electron transport chain, components characterized by ESR. 191

leucine biosynthesis, isopropyl-malate pathway. 8360

nitrogen fixation, review of comparative biochemistry. 10476

photosynthetic reaction centre, EPR spectra,

Chromatium strain D, contd.

comparison with *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. 8394

sulphite reductase, activity in extracts. 10461

Chromatium vinosum,

acetyl sulphate reductase, review of sulphate metabolism. 5540

bacteriochlorophyll/carotenoid, shifts of absorption bands linked to cytochrome c-555 photooxidation. 5501

cytochrome c', comparison of amino acid sequence with *Alcaligenes* sp enzyme. 9313

iron-sulphur protein, amino acid sequence. 4631

iron-sulphur protein (high potential), primary structure, comparison with similar protein from *Thiocapsa pfennigii*. 6341

Chromatium violascens, isolation from Lake

Kinneret (Israel). 2570

Chromatography (affinity),

ADP glucose pyrophosphorylase purification, *Escherichia coli* B. 9291

antigen (thermolabile) purification, *Enterobacteriaceae*. 10048

coenzyme A purification, *Sarcina lutea*. 6391

determination of binding constants by elution with competitive inhibitors, staphylococcal nuclease. 10430

DNA-DNA polymerase binding, investigation of effect of template inactivators, *Escherichia coli*. 1792

enterotoxin on ganglioside agarose, *Vibrio cholerae*. 2505

β -galactosidase purification, *Bacillus megaterium* KM. 1801

intra-/extracellular enzymes purification, *Escherichia coli*/*Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 1024

luciferase, *Photobacterium fisheri*/*Bereckea harveyi*. 9353

phospholipase C (α -toxin) purification, *Clostridium perfringens* type A. 9371

sialidase purification, *Clostridium perfringens*. 6592

threonine deaminase purification on valine-Sepharose/isoleucine-N-hexamethyleamine-Sepharose, *Escherichia coli*. 1860

thymidylate synthetase purification, *Lactobacillus casei*. 9404

urease purification, *Proteus morgonii*/jack bean. 9409

Chromatography (column),

amylase inhibitor (peptide) purification, *Streptomyces* sp No. 280. 3884

C-reactive protein purification on DEAE-cellulose. 11165

carbohydrate haptens preparation, *Streptococcus* group A. 1463

competence factor isolation, group H strepto-

coccus strain Challis. 1737

Cu²⁺ binding to DNA (*Escherichia coli* K12)/BSA method correcting for Donnan effects in studies of ligand binding. 10557

DNA fractionation on hydroxyapatite, with base-specific complexing agent, *Micrococcus luteus*/*Escherichia coli*/*Bacillus subtilis*/*Proteus mirabilis*/*Clostridium perfringens*. 9218

enzyme purification by gradient sieving method, focusing system for separation of cellular components, *Escherichia coli*. 10277

fatty acid composition of mesosomal vesicles/plasma membranes of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 880

flagellin, 4 serologically distinct components on DEAE-cellulose, *Salmonella*. 3757

fractionation of bacteriolytic activity of *Streptomyces albus*. 9412

fractionation of Vi antigen on Sephadex G-200, *Salmonella typhi*. 4393

gel filtration, evidence for presence of 2 nonidentical subunits in acetolactate synthase *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 1768

gel filtration, molecular structure of exonuclease I, *Escherichia coli* B. 9361

gel filtration, molecular weight of 20 β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, *Streptomyces hydrogenans*. 3861

gel filtration, purification of enterotoxin by precipitation/differential solubilisation/gel filtration. 3987

gel filtration, purification of hyaluronate lyase, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 1812

gel filtration, purification of intra-/extracellular enzymes, *Escherichia coli*/*Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 1024

histidine-binding protein J purification on amino decyl/amino dodecyl agarose,

Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 3795

investigation of antigenicity of formaldehyde-inactivated enterotoxin B, agarose gel, *staphylococcus*. 1461

prodigiosin complex/pigments on starch, *Serratia marcescens*. 1867

tRNA^{Tyr} precursor RNA separation on hydroxyapatite, *Escherichia coli*. 9234

tRNA^{Val}/phenylalanyl-tRNA^{Val}/valyl-tRNA^{Val} behaviour on BD-cellulose, *Escherichia coli*. 10319

toxin purification, *Escherichia coli* 078:K80 of bovine/avian origin. 2507

Chromatography (gas),

analysis of oxidation products during growth on n-alkanes, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 3929

characterization of *Pseudomonas* spp. 5549

demonstration of biodegradation products of phenylmercuric acetate by mercury-resistant bacteria. 979

diagnosis of arthritis, differentiation between

Chromatography (gas), contd.

- staphylococcal/streptococcal/gonococcal/traumatic arthritis. 10780
- differentiation of bacterial infections in man by analysis of serum samples. 1979
- identification of spoilage organisms/microbial products in food industry. 8511
- microbiological test methods, changing concepts of world feeding. 8513
- mycolic acids detection in Actinomycetales with type IV cell wall, taxonomic criterion. 1659
- succinic acid quantitative assay in culture fluid, *Escherichia coli*. 1948
- use in derivation/analysis of bacterial metabolites with modified automatic injector. 2831

Chromatography (gas-liquid),

- differentiation of *Salmonella typhimurium*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in mixed culture. 7591
- evaluation of microbial potential for hydrocarbon degradation. 8477
- fatty acid composition, comparison of rapid methods, *Pseudomonas diminuta*/*P. maltophilia*. 10556
- fatty acid composition of spore lipid, *Clostridium botulinum* type A. 1758
- ornithine/lysine decarboxylase detection in Enterobacteriaceae/vibrios/pseudomonads, comparison with Møller's method. 1949
- taxonomic study of *Leptospira*. 4540

Chromatography (ion-exchange),

- fractionation of bacteriolytic activity of *Streptomyces albus*. 9412
- hyaluronate lyase purification/crystallization, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 1812
- intra-/extracellular enzyme purification, *Escherichia coli*/*Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 1024

Chromatography (paper),

- fatty acid composition, adjunct in identification of anaerobic bacteria, *Peptostreptococcus productus*/*P. intermedius*. 6594
- identification of *Escherichia coli* in water samples, glutamate decarboxylase estimation. 10592
- neuraminidase/N-acetylneuraminate pyruvate-lyase detection, *Fusobacterium polymorphum*. 934
- pyridine nucleotides detection/assay, method, *Escherichia coli* JC 411. 7594

Chromatography (thin-layer),

- ϵ -amino capronic acid determination, method of identification of caprolactamase-positive mycobacteria. 3981
- arginine/lysine/ornithine activity, *Pseudomonas* spp./Enterobacteriaceae. 10555
- arginine dihydrolase detection by improved technique, *Pseudomonas*. 3967
- carbohydrate hapten preparation, *Streptococcus*

group A. 1463

- differentiation of *Escherichia*/*Enterobacter*/*Klebsiella* genera by amounts of succinic/fumaric/pyruvic acids formed during fermentative growth. 2857
- hippurate hydrolase activity, detection methods, *Pseudomonas*/*Bacillus*/*Enterobacteriaceae*. 6591
- hippurate hydrolase detection, taxonomic criterion for *Bacillus* spp. 9506
- identification of *Mycobacterium* spp, ethanol-soluble fractions. 9516
- lipids of mycobacteria, aid to classification. 2622
- measurement of polyamine by chromatography of dansyl derivatives, *Escherichia coli*. 7592
- screening of *Mycobacterium avium* isolated from animals in Sweden. 11013
- study of effects of *Cytophaga phycophthora*/cyanophage/crustacean/phagotrophic flagellate on chlorophyll destruction. 3695
- use in investigation of uptake/translocation/effect of tetracyclines of development of symptoms of stubborn disease in citrus seedlings. 2368

Chromatophore,

- acid-base phosphorylation in presence of K^+ diffusion potential, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 10472
- ATP formation (photosynthetic), competition between P_i /pH indicators, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 8395
- ATPase, properties, *Chromatium* strain D. 7454
- ATPase/ATP- P_i exchange activities, *Chromatium* strain D. 1781
- bacteriochlorophyll/carotenoid/polypeptides, phototrap complex, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*/*Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. 3914
- bacteriochlorophyll/carotenoid shifts of absorption bands linked to cytochrome c-555 photooxidation, *Chromatium vinosum*. 5501
- bacteriochlorophyll/cytochrome, light-induced reactions, effect of redox potential, *Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum*. 3926
- bacteriochlorophyll/cytochrome, light-induced transformations *Chromatium*. 3916
- carotenoid, absorption changes, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 5502
- carotenoid shift, kinetic/redox potentiometric resolution, relationship to electric field alterations in electron transport/energy coupling, *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides* Ga. 4780
- carotenoprotein, chemical/physical properties, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 10338
- damage induced by dichlorone, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 438

Chromatophore, contd.

- delayed fluorescence/carotenoid shift
 - relationship, *Rhodospseudomonas capsulata*. 5526
- delayed fluorescence/reversal of primary photochemistry, *Rhodospseudomonas viridis*. 5527
- effect of o-phenanthroline/temperature on decay time of ESR signal B1 in mutant/wild-type strains, flash photolysis-ESR study, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 9431
- effect of redox potential on coupling between rapid H^+ -binding/electron transport, *Rhodospseudomonas spheroides*. 2808
- effect of viologen dyes, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 10471
- electron/proton transport, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 6509
- fine structure by freeze-etching, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 9185
- interaction with cell envelope, *Rhodospseudomonas spheroides*. 3728
- membrane surface potential/energy coupling, elucidation by use of umbelliferone/bromothymol blue/methyl red. 2674
- membrane potential/pH gradient interchange-ability comparison of effect of sulphate/thiocyanate/perchlorate, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 3922
- nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase, comparative study with enzymes of other sources, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 6439
- photoactive particles, spectral/energetic characteristics, *Chlorobium limnicola*. 10474
- photophosphorylation coupling factor, role in energy conversion, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 9464
- proton uptake, relation to proton pump, *Rhodospseudomonas spheroides*. 10473
- proton uptake/carotenoid shift induced by repeated saturating flashes, *Rhodospseudomonas capsulata*. 10496
- reaction centre protein, properties, *Rhodospseudomonas spheroides* R-26/*Rhodospirillum rubrum* G-9. 6337, 6338
- respiration, 2 NADH dehydrogenases, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 6536
- 13-cis/all-trans-retinal identification, purple complex of *Halobacterium halobium*. 3796
- topology/growth, protein/chlorophyll/phospholipid insertion into steady-state anaerobic cells, *Rhodospseudomonas spheroides*. 8221
- ubiquinone Q-8, near-UV modification in vivo/in vitro, *Escherichia coli* B. 8396
- Chromium**, effect of Cr^{2+} on growth/electrophoretic mobility of *Streptococcus faecalis*. 3054
- Chromobacterium**,
 - classification, review of genetic/phenetic systems. 8183
 - identification, new key. 6223
 - isolation from Ottawa River (Brewery Creek), winter 1971-1972. 4497
 - microbial population study in NE Pacific waters. 3690
 - nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734
 - ONPG test/acid from lactose. 6588
 - petroleum/petroleum derivatives degradation in presence of higher plants. 7312
 - soil microflora, association with sporangium formation/breakdown, *Phytophthora* sp. 10166
- Chromobacterium typhiflavum**,
 - comparison with 10 strains of *Erwinia* isolated from urine/food/environmental samples. 6202
 - ONPG test/acid from lactose. 6588
- Chromobacterium violaceum**,
 - γ -cyanoaminobutyrate synthase, purification/characterization. 5454
 - cytochrome, occurrence/taxonomic distribution/relationship to general physiology, review. 4542
 - L-tryptophan hydroxylation, preparation of 5-hydroxytryptophan. 10510
- Chromobacterium viscosum**,
 - glycerol ester hydrolase, purification/properties. 6427
 - lipase, purification/properties. 6427
- Chromogenic bacteria**, Florida red tide, synergy with *Gymnodinium breve*. 775
- Chromomycin biosynthesis**, *Streptomyces* A468. 6527
- Chromosome**, (see also Nucleoid).
 - cotransduction linkage deletions, evidence that deletions affect formation of transducing DNA fragments, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 10634
 - electron microscopic visualization of folded DNA, *Escherichia coli*. 3748
 - electron microscopical cytochemistry using Feulgen-derived techniques, *Bacillus subtilis*. 5550
 - fate of transferred fragment in Hfr strains, heterogenetic recombinant clones, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6653
 - fragmentation induced by nalidixic acid, F^+ strains *Escherichia coli* K12. 4995
 - integrity, effect of thymine starvation, *Escherichia coli* CR34. 1693
 - location of prophage H90, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* PAO. 10646
 - mapping, Hfr strains, *Citrobacter freundii*. 6675
 - membrane-attached folded form, properties, *Escherichia coli*. 3747
 - recombination, genetic control, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 9625
 - recombination, timing of recombination/succeeding replication of recombinant chromosome, Hfr *Escherichia coli* K12. 6654

Chromosome, contd.

transfer, effect on gene expression,
Escherichia coli. 314

Chromosome replication,

bidirectional termination, *Escherichia coli*.
319

continuation of cycle on recovery from DNA
synthesis inhibition, rapidly growing syn-
chronous cultures of *Escherichia coli* B/r.
4045

direction, *Escherichia coli*. 9584

DNA replication complex/regulation, *Escheri-
chia coli*. 4906

DNase (ATP-dependent) defective ts mutant,
Bacillus subtilis. 9214

genetic markers of order, frequency analysis
by transduction, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.
10612

initiation, coordinate control, *Escherichia
coli* B/r. 3746

2 models for *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 2046

nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis, *Staphylococcus
aureus*. 3006

relationship to cell division, effect of chloram-
phenicol/rifampin/mitomycin C/nalidixic
acid, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 333

relationship with morphogenesis, *Hypomicro-
bium neptunium*. 3020

thymine starved *Escherichia coli* 15T⁻. 10304

Chrysanthemum,

contamination of vase water by hospital
environment. 6007

nosocomial infection, possible source of
Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 654

Cicer arietinum,

effect of inoculation of *Rhizobium*. 7291, 7292

nodulation, effect of carboxin/oxy-carboxin/
triazine, *Rhizobium meliloti*. 10768

Ciclacillin,

antibacterial activity, comparison with
ampicillin/carbenicillin, *Escherichia coli*/
Proteus mirabilis/*Staphylococcus aureus*.
10737

treatment of urinary tract infection (acute/
subacute), gram-negative bacteria. 2313

Cillobacterium cellulosolvens, growth on

chemically defined medium. 234

Cimex lectularius,

characterization of endo-/exocellular symbiont,
Wolbachia lectularia. 1682

mycete, rickettsial symbionts, morphology/
histochemistry/ultrastructure. 3727

Cinematography, study of growth/filamentous

forms/sphaeroplasts of *Pseudomonas
aeruginosa*. 2655

Cinnamaldehyde amidinohydrazone, antimicrobial

activity, gram-positive bacteria/gram-
negative bacteria/fungi. 7757

Cinnamic acid, effect on growth, *Rhizobium*.

1900, 9712

Circadian cycle, viable aerial bacterial particle
level in pig sty. 4509

Circopithecus mona, listeriosis, associated
abortion, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 9928

Circular dichroism,

alkaline phosphatase [Co(II)], *Escherichia
coli*. 2724

DD-carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase, effect
of binding by penicillin G, *Streptomyces* R61.
1785

DNA, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 6281

DNA in vacuum UV, *Clostridium perfringens*/
Escherichia coli/*Micrococcus lysodeikticus*/
calf thymus/phage T7. 8254

flagellin, study of thermal transitions, *Proteus
mirabilis*. 3797

4-methoxybenzoate monooxygenase, studies on
iron-sulphur protein, *Pseudomonas putida*.
9358

5-methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine
cobalamin methyltransferase, studies of
methylated/propylated holoenzymes,
Escherichia coli B. 1828

polynucleotide films, *Escherichia coli*/calf
thymus. 9217

polyoxina A/F, study of polyoximic acid
moiety, *Streptomyces cocacoi*. 9457

ribosomal proteins L7/L12, stability changes
induced by ionic strength/solvents,
Escherichia coli. 6322

tRNA^{Val}, *Escherichia coli*. 6302

Circulifer opacipennis, isolation of *Spiroplasma
citri*, significance to stubborn disease of
citrus. 7352

Circulifer tenellus, vector of stubborn disease in
citrus trees, *Spiroplasma citri*. 11044

Circulin, treatment of leg ulcer with bacterial
contamination, bacteriological/clinical
study. 7877

Cirrhosis,

antibody levels to *Escherichia coli* in alcoholic/
nonalcoholic patients. 696

occurrence of septicemia, case report,
Pasteurella multocida. 5800

Cistron,

evidence for 2 classes of prereplicative
cistrons, regulation of gene expression
during phage T4 infection of *Escherichia
coli*. 358

tRNA, isolation/purification, *Mycoplasma
laidlawii* A. 850

Citellus, isolation of salmonellae, Turkey. 10025

Citramalic acid, intermediate in isoleucine
biosynthesis, evidence for novel pathway,
Leptospira interrogans var semarange/L.
interrogans var tarassovi. 3781

Citrate dehydrogenase, effect of neotelomycin on
activity, *Bacillus megaterium*. 3023

Citrate synthase,

effect of photooxidation on catalytic/

Citrate synthase, contd.

- regulatory properties, *Acinetobacter lwoffii*. 9309
- effect of salts on enzyme activity, *Bacillus* sp. 2749
- functional groups in activity/regulation, *Escherichia coli* K12. 1787
- purification/molecular weight/kinetic mechanism, *Azotobacter vinelandii*/*Acinetobacter anitractum*. 10388
- specific activity, effect of AMP/NADH, marine pseudomonad. 6390

Citric acid,

- effect on L-DOPA production, *Vibrio tyrosinaticus*. 3778
- effect on growth of *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* in medium containing asparagine or glutamine. 2825
- heterotrophic utilization, relationship to bacterial populations, West Blue Lake (Manitoba). 1614
- requirement for inducible iron transport system, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4787
- transport system, 2-fluoro-L-erythro-[3,4,5,6-¹⁴C₄]citrate as substrate, kinetics, *Bacillus subtilis*. 8400
- treatment of cavities under resin fillings, bacterial growth in dentinal tubules/pulpal reactions. 4304
- treatment of staphylococcal/streptococcal carriers, i.n./orally. 3064
- utilization, use in identification of uropathogens by 4-media method involving antibiotic sensitivity. 1972
- utilization by *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* on Koser's citrate medium + NaCl. 303

Citric acid + brine, destruction of salmonellae contaminating animal casings. 5016

Citric acid cycle, see **Tricarboxylic acid cycle**.

Citric acid-sodium bicarbonate tablet, use for CO₂ generation in plastic bag-cultivation of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* on modified Thayer-Martin medium. 9529

Citrobacter,

- amino acids, reaction in modified decarboxylase-dihydroxylase/Moeller/Falkow media. 1992
- ampicillin + cloxacillin antibacterial activity, synergism/clinical significance. 10731
- anorectal infection, aetiology/pathogenesis/epidemiology, retrospective study of 832 cases. 9776
- antibiotic FL 1060 resistance in vitro. 9692
- antibiotic resistance, strains isolated from ophidians/lizards/amphibians. 6721
- antibiotic resistance (extrachromosomal), comparative studies in animals. 8644
- antibiotic sensitivity, effect of sodium chloride on MIC. 7720
- antigen O, serological relationship to

- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 9031
- antigenic properties, relation to *Salmonella arizonae* str. 9034
- bacteraemia, radiometric detection in neonate. 8496
- bacteriocin/phages, sensitivity of *Levinea malonatica*/*L. amalonatica*. 6731
- biochemical/antibiotic sensitivity studies, H₂S-negative strains. 10216
- biochemical characteristics, strains isolated from patients/healthy persons. 5319
- calcite crystal production on solid media. 4818
- cefotixin antibacterial activity. 9674
- contamination of plasma bottles, control. 4038
- detection, Bactometer test. 5547
- detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008
- differentiation from other Enterobacteriaceae by growth on acetate medium. 4881
- differentiation from *Salmonella* by phage O₁ lysis. 3716
- enteritis, bacteriology by stool culture. 8771
- framycetin sensitivity. 4138
- gastroenteritis (acute), differentiation of *Salmonella* infection by examination of blood/stools. 8498
- gentamicin sensitivity, strains isolated from patients with serious underlying disease (1971-1972). 5005
- glutamate decarboxylase, negative reaction in simple detection method for Enterobacteriaceae. 10554
- growth inhibition, by sulphonamides on media selective for salmonellae. 4882
- growth on blood agar, effect of sodium polyanethol sulphonate additive. 10610
- growth response on Moeller KCN broth/KCN-tetrazolium salt agar medium, KCN sensitivity testing. 4883
- identification, 6 biochemical tests, genus/species. 6603
- identification, computer-assisted programme for dextrose-fermenting gram-negative rods in clinical specimens, data base. 1640
- identification, computer programme based on antibiotic sensitivity, comparison with laboratory identification. 800
- identification, Enterotube system. 5560
- identification, 'New Improved Enterotube', comparison with conventional biochemical tests. 2833
- identification, 'pico-dat' computer based on biochemical properties. 3977
- isolation from blood, comparison of methods of detection of positive cultures. 6617
- isolation from colonic fluid during colon-fibroscope. 4166
- isolation from intestinal content of honey bees treated with 2,4-D/antibiotics. 8145

Citrobacter, contd.

- isolation from racoon (Florida). 9021
 isolation from *Spirulina* in lakes/pools in Chad/
 Algeria/Mexico/Rueil-Malmaison. 10194
 isolation on Rimler-Shotts medium, new
 medium designed for isolation of *Aeromonas*
hydrophila. 1993
 lysine decarboxylase, activity determined on
 3 media. 6631
 mercury resistance/petroleum degradation,
 strains from Baltimore Harbour (USA).
 6185
 microflora of products of conception of
 spontaneous abortion, case. 5104
 nalidixic acid antibacterial activity in combin-
 ation with other antibiotics. 422
 nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734, 4735
 occurrence in water containing ornamental
 fish. 11312
 phenylmercuric acetate biodegradation,
 mercury-resistant strains. 979
 R factor, frequency/characterization/transfer,
 waste/river/drinking water isolates. 8642
 R factor, persistence/dissemination in
 community, nosocomial origin. 8641
 R factor, role of antibiotics in selection of
 multiresistant strains in intensive care
 units. 9631
 R factor, strains isolated from sewers/water-
 drainage channels. 5659
 rifampicin sensitivity in vitro. 5719
 RNase, catalysis of conversion of polyuridylic
 acid to cyclic 2',3'-uridylic acid, predilection
 of enzyme for internucleotide bonds
 containing uridylic acid. 167
 silver sulphadiazine antibacterial activity in
 vitro. 3073
 systematics, importance in dairying. 10232
 trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole sensitivity.
 1163, 1164, 6786
 urinary tract infection, aetiology. 7804

Citrobacter ballerupensis,

- septicaemia, treatment with gentamicin. 5849
 trp operon, apparent conservation of internal
 low-efficiency promoter. 4922

Citrobacter diversus,

- antibiotic BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin
 antibacterial activity in vitro, parallel
 tests. 1141
 bacteriuria, cases in spinal cord lesion
 patients with ileac diversions. 8770
 biochemical characteristics/role in human
 infections. 1644
 differentiation from enteropathogenic
Escherichia coli, methodology. 5561
 gastroenteritis, pathogenesis. 11254
 lysine decarboxylase, rapid test for activity
 in clinical isolates. 1950
 serology, differentiation from *Citrobacter*
freundii. 9168

Citrobacter freundii,

- antibiotic BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin
 antibacterial activity in vitro, parallel tests.
 1141
 antigen (common enterobacterial), antibody
 levels in normal serum. 9057
 bacteriuria, cases in spinal cord lesion
 patients with ileac diversions. 8770
 detection by method based on sensing molecular
 hydrogen. 8480
 differentiation from enteropathogenic
Escherichia coli, methodology. 5561
 DNA homology among enteric bacteria, taxon-
 omy. 2600
 gastroenteritis, pathogenesis. 11254
 Hfr strains, isolation/characterization,
 linkage map. 6675
 isolation/identification from 14 species of
 reptiles, Canada. 757
 lysine decarboxylase, rapid test for activity in
 clinical isolates. 1950
 phage P1 infection, direct selection of sensitive
 mutants. 8613
 pigment P503 examination. 6502
 serology, differentiation of *C. koseri*/Levinea
 spp. 9168
 tetracycline antibacterial activity. 1160
 trp operon, apparent conservation of internal
 low-efficiency promoter. 4922
 urinary tract infection, diagnosis/aetiology/
 treatment in pregnant women. 1296
 use for assessment of commercial conjugates
 for fluorescent antibody detection of
 salmonellae. 8494

Citrobacter intermedium,

- detection by method based on sensing
 molecular hydrogen. 8480
 gas production, evaluation by pressure trans-
 ducer method. 4832
 S factor, new episome controlling fermentative
 metabolism/excretion of amino acids. 10698
 urinary tract infection, treatment with
 phosphonomycin. 10892

Citrobacter koseri, serology, differentiation from
Citrobacter freundii. 9168

- [ureido-¹⁴C]Citrulline, precursor of pyrimidine
 biosynthesis, *Aeromonas salmonicida*. 1691
 L-Citrulline, precursor in mitomycin biosynthesis,
Streptomyces verticillatus. 8419

L-Citrulline biosynthesis, *Brevibacterium flavum*.
5422**Citrus,**

- prevention/removal of limonin bitterness by
 limonate dehydrogenase, *Arthrobacter*
globiformis. 3868
 stubborn disease, discovery of beet leafhopper
 vector, *Spiroplasma citri*. 11044
 stubborn disease, serological relationship
 with corn stunt disease, *Spiroplasma citri*.
 5351

Citrus, contd.

- stubborn disease, significance of isolation of *Spiroplasma citri* from beet leafhoppers. 7352
- stubborn disease/infectious variegation in seedlings effect of tetracyclines on symptom development. 2368
- Civet**, leptospirosis, occurrence on Orchid Island (Taiwan), *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*. 9029
- Cladophora**, MPN estimation of spirilla content, 6 media. 2568
- Clam**, isolation of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*, Narragansett Bay. 1619
- Classification**, (see also **Identification**, **Taxonomy**).
- Acholeplasma, respiratory/urogenital tract of horses. 10244
- Achromobacter alcaligenes, isoelectric focusing of proteins. 4628
- Actinomyces chromogenes var trienicus var.n. 1662
- actinomycetes, polyphosphate glucokinase/ATP-glucokinase activity. 6451
- actinomycetes (microaerophilic). 3721
- Actinoplanes ianthinogenes sp.n. producing purpurumycin. 9458
- Bacteroides, lipid metabolism of butyric acid-forming anaerobes. 10229
- Bacteroides fragilis. 1241
- Chlamydiaceae, role of morphology/glycogen content. 8212
- Clostridium colinum sp.n., 'quail disease' causative anaerobe. 9931
- Clostridium perfringens, welchichotyping. 4536
- Escherichia coli, detection in industrial feed mixtures. 787
- Escherichia coli, pathogenicity. 10118
- Flavobacterium/Moraxella, comparison with Weaver's group II. 785
- genetic/phenetic systems, review. 8183
- Hippophaë rhamnoides, order Actinomycetales. 10292
- lactic acid bacteria, system based on fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase as evolutionary marker, review. 4532
- lactobacilli, agglutination/haemagglutination/gel precipitation tests. 1650
- lactobacilli, serological methods/literature review. 1649
- methanogenic bacteria. 2608
- Micrococcaceae, human/animal sources. 5324
- Micrococcaceae, isolates from pyodermic patients by Baird-Parker scheme. 2607
- Micrococcus, radioresistant strains, need for uniform nomenclature. 1647
- microorganisms held by World Directory of Collections of Cultures/WFCC. 2631
- Moraxella/Acinetobacter/Mimeae, nomenclature, review. 4529
- mycobacteria, antibiotic sensitivity/morphology/nicotinic acid production/photochromogeneity. 1655
- mycobacteria, lipid TLC. 2622
- mycobacteria, strains isolated in Yugoslavia (1969-1972). 4538
- mycobacteria (atypical). 5338
- mycobacteria (typical/atypical), phage lysis, with mycobacteriophages M10-M14. 7341
- Mycobacterium/Nocardia possible use of test demonstrating β -lactamase activity using cephalosporin 87/312. 8484
- Mycobacterium avium/M. intracellulare, differentiation by direct agglutination method abattoir material. 8187
- Mycobacterium fortuitum. 5337
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae, review. 2613
- nocardiae. 1659
- Nocardia, immunochemical criteria. 6036
- Pseudomonas ovalis, isoelectric focusing of proteins. 4628
- rickettsiae, toxin neutralization test. 2513
- Salmonella, strains received by National Centre for Salmonella (Paris) 1970-1972. 4524
- Salmonella typhimurium, biochemical properties for biological typing. 789
- scope of logical possibilities. 2632
- Selenomonas ruminantium/S. sputigena/S. palpitans, review. 4522
- Shigella R forms, distinct lipopolysaccharide core types by phage typing. 790
- Streptococcus genus, computer data system (CGR). 8185
- Streptomyces, species isolated from Egyptian soils. 7342
- Streptomyces hydropiscus var sagamiensis subsp.n., spectinomycin/hygromycin A production. 9459
- Thiobacillus organoparus sp.n. 1639
- Vibrio genus, DNA reassociation. 2598
- Vibrios isolated from cattle. 4521
- CLED agar**, use in Roche Enterotube for diagnosis of urinary tract infection. 4872
- Cleocin**, treatment of hand infections in drug addicts, streptococci/staphylococci. 5100
- Clindamycin**,
- antibacterial activity against gram-positive bacteria/anaerobic strains including Bacteroides fragilis. 1143
- effect on ATPase/GTPase activity of 5S RNA-protein complex, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 9292
- inhibition of protein synthesis, microbial kinetics/dependencies of individual and combined inhibitors, Escherichia coli B/r. 3016
- treatment complications. 577
- treatment of acne vulgaris by modification of bacteriological flora (Corynebacterium

Clindamycin, contd.

- acnes/Staphylococcus epidermidis). 3257
 treatment of actinomycosis (cervicofacial), case report, *Actinomyces israelii*. 7891
 treatment of abscess (cerebral), *Bacteroides fragilis*. 6956
 treatment of anaerobic infection. 547
 treatment of anaerobic infection, *Bacteroides fragilis*. 549, 1291
 treatment of bacteraemia, *Bacteroides fragilis*. 2271
 treatment of endocarditis, case involving penicillin allergy, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 8852
 treatment of endocarditis/bacteraemia in heroin addict, *Bacillus cereus*. 7840
 treatment of genital tract infection, women, *Bacteroides/Peptostreptococcus/Clostridium*. 4228
 treatment of hepatitis/septicaemia in patient with hypogammaglobulinaemia, *Spirillum*. 5072
 treatment of infection in cancer. 2215
 treatment of infection in patients with chronic granulomatous disease. 5881
 treatment of paediatric infections, *Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus pyogenes*. 1306
 treatment of pharyngitis, comparison with cephalexin/penicillin G potassium by double-blind trial, *Streptococcus* group A. 5870
 treatment of pharyngitis/upper respiratory tract infection in children due to *Streptococcus* group A/M/T, comparison with potassium phenoxymethyl penicillin. 3268
 treatment of pneumonia, failure to demonstrate efficacy, *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 9878
 treatment of postoperative infection, *Bacteroides fragilis*. 9796
 treatment of poststreptococcal sequelae, comparison with ampicillin in clinical trial. 555
 treatment of sepsis, *Clostridium* spp/*Bacteroides* spp/*Fusobacterium* spp/*Peptostreptococcus/Actinomyces* spp. 2232
 treatment of septic shock resulting in acute renal failure. 1289
 treatment of septicaemia, clinical/microbiological evaluation in severe cases, *Bacteroides fragilis/Clostridium perfringens*. 10910
 treatment of soft-tissue infection, *Staphylococcus*. 3254
 treatment of soft-tissue infection, *Staphylococcus aureus/β-haemolytic streptococci*. 1307
 treatment of surgical infection, parenteral/oral administration. 3252
- Clindamycin sensitivity,**
Bacteroides spp/*B. fragilis* in vitro. 7740
Bacteroides spp isolated from clinical material. 4227
Haemophilus influenzae. 4136, 9675
- Clindamycin + aminoglycoside,** treatment of anaerobic infections, importance of anaerobes as pathogens. 10911
- Clindamycin + gentamicin,** treatment of bacteroides/coliform infections. 548
- Clindamycin + kanamycin,**
 activity against *Bacteroides fragilis/Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis/streptococci* in vitro. 548
 treatment of obstetric-gynaecological infection, comparison with penicillin + kanamycin. 10932
 treatment of wound infection (abdominal), anaerobic bacteria. 6969
- Clindamycin + penicillin G,** treatment of *Bacteroides fragilis* infections. 1291
- Clinical trial,**
 comparison of amoxycillin/erythromycin/lincomycin in treatment of respiratory tract infections in children. 6995
 comparison of amoxycillin/oxytetracycline in treatment of chronic bronchitis. 5141
 comparison of broxyquinoline-brobenzoxalidine/sulphonamides in treatment of gastroenteritis/dysentery. 2264
 comparison of carbenicillin/penicillin G in treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea. 1311
 comparison of clindamycin + kanamycin/penicillin + kanamycin in treatment of obstetric-gynaecological infection. 10932
 comparison of dapsone/rifampicin daily/rifampicin weekly/clofazimine in treatment of lepromatous leprosy. 6973
 comparison of ethacridine lactate/chloramphenicol + streptomycin in treatment of diarrhoea in children. 7900
 comparison of levomycetin succinate/penicillin in treatment of meningococcal infection. 2280
 comparison of PAS/INH/streptomycin in daily/twice-weekly continuation regimens of tuberculosis chemotherapy, results of 12-24 months, Czechoslovakia (WHO study). 566
 comparison of rifampicin + INH/+ myambutol/+ ethionamide in daily/intermittent doses, treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. 3284
 comparison of spectinomycin HCl/tetracycline HCl in treatment of acute gonorrhoea in males/females. 3263
 comparison of streptomycin + INH + PAS then INH alone/streptomycin + ethambutol + PAS then INH alone in treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. 3285
 comparison of streptomycin + INH + rifampicin/pyrazinamide/thiacetazone in four 6-month regimens in treatment of pulmonary

Clinical trial, contd.

- tuberculosis. 10939
- comparison of trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/methenamine hippurate. 2330
- comparison of trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/penicillin in treatment of gonorrhoea, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 6965
- comparison of trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/sulphadimidine in treatment of dysentery, 100 cases, *Shigella*. 9847
- comparison of trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/sulphamethoxazole in treatment of urinary tract infections. 7864
- comparison of trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole with chloramphenicol + streptomycin in treatment of acute infantile gastroenteritis. 2306
- evaluation of adrenaline (racemic) in infectious croup, schoolchildren. 1331
- evaluation of amoxycillin in treatment of infective exacerbations of chronic bronchitis, large-scale trial. 7879
- evaluation of amoxycillin in treatment of urinary tract infections. 544
- evaluation of ampicillin + probenecid in treatment of gonorrhoea. 6963
- evaluation of cephadrine in treatment of gonorrhoea/staphylococcal infection. 1303
- evaluation of doxycycline in treatment of gonorrhoea. 8844
- evaluation of doxycycline/minocycline in treatment of infections superimposing neoplastic disease. 1313
- evaluation of INH-rifampicin in treatment of tuberculosis, preliminary results. 8863
- evaluation of lactobacilli-containing preparation in acute infantile diarrhoea, 94 cases. 10934
- evaluation of lincomycin + streptomycin, treatment of staphylococcal infections. 2274
- evaluation of metampicillin in treatment of respiratory tract infections, 31 cases. 9884
- evaluation of Millipore filter unit in prevention of thrombophlebitis/bacterial contamination of i.v. cannulae. 2881
- evaluation of minocycline in treatment of respiratory tract infection. 10954
- evaluation of optimycin in respiratory tract infection (lower), field study in general practice. 10955
- evaluation of penicillin procaine/ampicillin/spectinomycin in single-dose treatment of gonococcal urethritis, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 5866
- evaluation of pivampicillin in ear nose throat/cervico-facial surgery. 10914
- evaluation of Polygynax (fungicidal/trichomonocidal/bactericidal agent) in treatment of leucorrhoea. 9866
- evaluation of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* vaccine in control of infection in leukaemic children. 3580
- evaluation of rifampicin in treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis by intermittent low-dose schedules. 7888
- evaluation of rifampicin in treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, US Public Health Service trial. 6984
- evaluation of spectinomycin HCl/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole in treatment of gonorrhoea. 3262
- evaluation of stannous fluoride in dental caries prophylaxis, children (monozygotic twins). 3323
- evaluation of ticarcillin treatment of respiratory tract infections, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 9835
- evaluation of tobramycin in *Pseudomonas* infections. 9696
- evaluation of vancomycin in treatment of meningitis, *Flavobacterium meningosepticum*/*Staphylococcus aureus*. 1294
- principal requirements for controlled trials of caries preventive agents/procedures. 7013
- role in antituberculous therapy (pulmonary). 2294
- role in control of postoperative wound infection following appendectomy. 3333
- ### Clinical trial (blind),
- comparison of oleandomycin (triacyl)/penicillin in treatment of dental abscesses. 2282
- comparison of povidone-iodine (Betadine)/lactic acid pessaries in treatment of vaginitis (non-specific). 9888
- comparison of trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/ampicillin in treatment of chest infections, *Haemophilus influenzae*/*Streptococcus pneumoniae*. 2268
- ### Clinical trial (double-blind),
- comparison of carbenicillin + cephalothin/carbenicillin + cephalothin + gentamicin in treatment of gram-negative infections in cancer. 6993
- comparison of carbenicillin/idanyl Na/ampicillin/cephalexin, gram-negative urinary tract infection. 5123
- comparison of clindamycin palmitate/ampicillin in treatment of poststreptococcal sequelae. 555
- comparison of clindamycin/tetracycline in treatment of pneumonia, *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 9878
- comparison of cyclacillin/ampicillin in treatment of urinary tract infection, *Escherichia coli*/*Proteus mirabilis*/*Klebsiella*. 9841
- comparison of demethyl chlortetracycline/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole,

Clinical trial (double-blind), contd.

- prophylaxis of postoperative infections/
treatment of established stomatological
infections. 4292
- comparison of 3', 4'-dideoxykanamycin/genta-
micin in treatment of urinary tract infections.
9886
- comparison of inert/active douches in treatment
of pruritis associated with infectious
vaginitis. 3302
- comparison of lividomycin/kanamycin in
treatment of urinary tract infections. 6999
- comparison of penicillin G potassium/
clindamycin/cephalexin in treatment of
group A streptococcal pharyngitis. 5870
- comparison of trimethoprim sulphamethoxazole/
demethylchlortetracycline in urinary
tract infections. 2314
- comparison of trimethoprim + sulphamethoxa-
zole/sulphamethoxazole in treatment of
urinary tract infection, children. 7865
- comparison of trimethoprim + sulphamethox-
azole/trimethoprim/ampicillin/cephalexin
in treatment of urinary tract infection
during pregnancy. 2265
- comparison of VöSoL/VöSoL-HC Otic Solutions
in treatment of otitis externa, *Pseudomonas*/
staphylococci/Candida. 10889
- evaluation of ampicillin in treatment of
diarrhoea in malnourished infants/children,
salmonellae/*Escherichia coli*/*shigellae*.
8829
- evaluation of cephradine in treatment of skin/
soft-tissue/pharyngeal/urinary tract
infection. 10931
- evaluation of clofazimine, *Mycobacterium*
ulcerans infection. 572
- evaluation of doxycycline in eradication of
mycoplasmas from genital tract in infertile
couples. 7350
- evaluation of gentamicin topical cream in
treatment of pyoderma, *Staphylococcus*
aureus/Staph. epidermidis/*Streptococcus*
group A/ α -haemolytic streptococci. 10918
- evaluation of iodochlorhydroxyquin-hydro-
cortisone, treatment of bacterial/fungal
dermatoses. 2272
- evaluation of M protein vaccine in a
protective study involving infectivity
challenge of human volunteers, *Strepto-*
coccus group A. 722
- evaluation of penicillin in prophylaxis of
impetigo, *Streptococcus* group A. 10968
- evaluation of trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole
in treatment of bacterial infections, 2 doses.
553, 578
- evaluation of trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole
in treatment of urinary tract infection. 3241
- Clinicult (Transgrow medium),** diagnosis of
gonorrhoea, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 4893

Clinimycin, indications in treatment of
infections. 1314

Clo DF 13,

- effect on bacterial ribosomes, *Enterobacter*
cloacae DF 13. 1726
- identification of synthesized mRNA/protein,
purified minicells of *Escherichia coli*.
6734
- immunity protein, purification/characterization
in *Escherichia coli*. 8296
- influence of protein/RNA synthesis on
replication in cells/minicells, *Escherichia*
coli K12. 6733
- replication, role of DNA polymerases
I/II/III. 1119

Cloacal swab, screening for salmonellosis/
salmonella carriers among geese on large
farms. 3337

Clofazimine,

- antimycobacterial activity compared with
B.1912 in vitro/in vivo. 5692
- treatment of leprosy, Papua New Guinea.
3279
- treatment of leprosy, review. 10873
- treatment of leprosy (experimental), mice.
7971
- treatment of leprosy (lepomatous), clinical
trial comparing regimen with rifampicin/
dapson. 6973
- treatment of *Mycobacterium ulcerans* infection,
clinical trial. 572

Clomocycline, treatment of brucellosis (chronic).
6954, 8831

Clostocin O-endolysin, relationship to lysis
induced by Na⁺, *Clostridium saccharo-*
perbutylaceticum. 9354

Clostridiaceae, classification of methanogenic
bacteria. 2608

Clostridial medium (reinforced), isolation of
Bacteroides spp from blood, comparison
with 4 other media. 10597

Clostridium,

- aminosidine antibacterial activity.
6767
- anaerobic infection, incidence, appraisal.
10867
- aural/nasopharyngeal flora, incidence of
pathogenic organisms, neonate. 8150
- cellulitis (gas). 3166
- cervical microflora of healthy women.
5292
- collagenase A, effect on rat seminal vesicle
secretion/coagulation. 6392
- colonization of intestine, effect of vagotomy/
drainage on small bowel flora. 9134
- colonization of intestine of mice (conventional/
germfree), effects of age/isolation.
3650
- contaminant in gnotobiotic lambs, microbiologi-
cal monitoring. 6155

Clostridium, contd.

- contamination of horticultural products. 4511
- contamination of pharmaceuticals. 10202
- detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008
- detection in cottonwood/northern red oak/shake zones by scanning/transmission electron microscopy. 7295
- differentiation of unknown species from *C. perfringens* by inability to liquefy gelatin. 6633
- DNA/RNA homology among anaerobic bacteria, taxonomy. 2606
- effect of inorganic fertilizers on organisms in *Zea mays* culture. 2165
- effect of xylitol on faecal organisms. 2151
- empyema, bacteriology. 5809
- enteritis, pullet, report of Veterinary Investigation Service (UK). 7033
- enterotoxin, in vitro production/detection by reversed passive HA, *Clostridium perfringens*. 1572
- faecal flora, effect of chemically-defined diet. 4478
- ferredoxin, comparison with ferredoxin I of *Bacillus polymyxin*. 8297
- food poisoning, isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
- gangrene, prophylaxis, discussion. 10970
- gangrene, treatment with clindamycin. 3252
- gangrene (gas), aetiology/treatment/incidence in Australia. 1263
- gangrene (gas), 30 case reports. 6977
- gangrene (gas), recommendations for air transport of patients. 7843
- gangrene (gas), symptomatology/hyperbaric oxygen therapy. 560
- genital tract infection, women. 4228
- glutamic acid fermentation, methylaspartate pathway, strain SB4. 8463
- glycine reductase, selenium requirement. 8371
- growth in temperature-gradient incubator. 2834
- growth on blood agar, effect of sodium polyanthol sulphionate additive. 10610
- growth on various culture media/sugar utilisation. 1995
- growth requirement for Na⁺ in rumen spp. 6560
- heterocyclic compounds, antibacterial activity, review. 5730
- identification, system for anaerobic bacteria based on reducible solid media. 4015
- identification in food by gas chromatography. 8511
- infection, symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment. 4175
- infection in poultry, postmortem findings, Malawi. 1363
- infection in sheep, current situation in UK. 5910
- intestinal flora, gnotobiotic rat, effect of lactose on Δ^5 -steroid-reducing activity. 10150
- isolation, veterinary methods. 6621
- isolation/cultural characteristics/identification, chicken caecum. 9170
- isolation from biliary tract, frequency. 7801
- isolation from blood, comparison of methods of detection of positive cultures. 6617
- isolation from bowel of patients with Crohn's disease. 1601
- isolation from colonic fluid during colonfibros-copy. 4166
- isolation from i.v. catheters, significance in bacteraemia. 4242
- lipid, composition/function/comparison with higher organisms, review. 8320
- lysine metabolism, review. 8287
- lysis by univalent cations, enhancement by EDTA and sodium citrate/protective effect of bivalent cations. 2141
- microflora of products of conception of spontaneous abortion, 3 cases. 5104
- nitrite-derived thermally induced inhibitor, antimicrobial effect. 6792
- nitrogen fixation, forest soils. 2550
- nitrogen fixation, genetics. 4041
- nitrogenase, activity in 2 soil types, effect of glucose/mannitol/pO₂. 5295
- nitrogen oxide (inorganic) reduction, review. 4735
- nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734
- nosocomial infection, treatment in postoperative patients, review. 10965
- obstetric infection, surgical care. 5136
- oleic acid hydration, in vitro faecal strains. 9492
- pollution of beaches, role, risk of infection to shell-fish consumers/bathers. 4378
- postoperative infection following colon surgery. 5147
- postoperative pelvic infection, prevention following vaginal hysterectomy. 7001
- serum/urine antibacterial activity as therapeutic guide in bacterial infections. 8826
- spore, effect of H₂O₂. 2144
- staining by dye-impregnated paper strips. 3962
- systematics, importance in dairying. 10232
- taxonomy (numerical), saccharolytic clostridia. 2619
- tetracycline antibacterial activity. 1160
- transmission, gnotoxenic mice to neonates, kinetics, effect of maternal diet. 7271
- trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 1334
- wound infection (abdominal), treatment. 6969

Clostridium absonum,

- isolation/cultural properties/biochemical properties. 4535
- taxonomy (numerical), saccharolytic

- Clostridium absonum**, contd.
clostridia. 2619
- Clostridium acetobutylicum**, fine structure, comparison with *C. kluyveri*. 817
- Clostridium acetobutyricum**,
D-amino acid pool. 8285
investigation for ATP-inhibited RNase activity. 4751
taxonomy (numerical), saccharolytic clostridia. 2619
- Clostridium acidurici**,
amino acid biosynthesis, specific activities of amino acids in cells grown on uric acid in presence of [2-¹⁴C] formiminoglycine of [1-¹⁴C] formiminoglycine. 864
ferredoxin, aromatic residues, structural/functional role. 10341
ferredoxin, EPR of oxidized proteins. 10340
ferredoxin, evolution of iron-sulphur protein-containing organisms. 10345
rubredoxin, electron transfer via *Bacillus polymyxa* ferredoxin-NADP reductase. 136
- Clostridium barati**, isolation from marine sediments in Puget Sound (Washington State). 7301
- Clostridium bifermentans**,
anaerobic infection, review. 10847
detection on sulphite-iron-polymyxin broth. 4016
gangrene (gas), diagnosis/treatment. 5761
growth, detection by radiometric technique (Bactec). 6628
isolation from marine sediments in Puget Sound (Washington State). 7301
protease, serological relationship with enzymes of other clostridia/*Bacillus* genus. 5233
sepsis (anaerobic), aetiology/clinical aspects/diagnosis/treatment. 2232
spore germination, effect of hypochlorite. 432
spore germination, effect of pH/germinants/temperature. 4981
- Clostridium botulinum**,
botulinum toxin, assay method, agar gel precipitation/immunodiffusion tests, cross reactions. 7617
botulinum toxin, chemical/physical/biological properties. 7249
botulinum toxin, effect of sodium ascorbate/sodium nitrite on formation in wieners. 7248
botulinum toxin, susceptibility of mice. 3646
botulinum toxinogenesis, effect of sodium nitrite, bacon. 10127, 10128
botulism, case report. 4189
botulism, cattle, symptomatology, outbreak in dairy herd. 7936
botulism, cattle, urinalysis as aid in field diagnosis. 1350
botulism, clinical features/neurological effects, 10-year experience in Colorado. 8737
botulism, indocyanin green test for liver function. 6620
botulism, neuromuscular physiology. 5820
botulism, 2 outbreaks/treatment. 4188
botulism, symptomatology/treatment, 7 cases in Santiago. 10786, 10787
botulism, symptomatology/treatment/prevention of travellers' diarrhoea. 7868
cell morphology/function, review. 10297
detection on sulphite-iron-polymyxin broth. 4016
diarrhoea, aetiology/clinical and diagnostic features, children. 5789
DNA repair, direct enzymic repair of single-strand breaks in dormant spores. 6285
effect of heat/pH. 2993
fatty acid biosynthesis, concept of non-oxidative elongation pathway. 1758
food poisoning, toxin production in milk/milk-products, diagnosis/control. 6914
foodborne disease agent, USA. 661, 9012
growth, detection by radiometric technique (Bactec). 6628
growth, effect of water limitation, importance in food decomposition, review. 1987
growth, inhibition by sodium nitrite, food additive. 8696
isolation from marine sediments in Puget Sound (Washington State). 7301
isolation on blood agar/egg medium containing D-cycloserine, differentiation from *C. perfringens*. 9548
lysins induced by mitomycin C or UV-irradiation in lysates. 3001
sepsis (anaerobic), aetiology/clinical aspects/diagnosis/treatment. 2232
spore, inactivation by combined heat/hydrostatic pressure. 6745
spore, method of detection in fish protein concentrates. 5589
spore, radiometric detection, comparison of media. 8531
spore, resistance to hydrogen peroxide. 5725
spore, use as indicator of in vitro phagocytic/bactericidal response of alveolar macrophages exposed to CO. 9050
spore dormancy, review. 4829
spore sphaeroplast, DNA extraction, method. 7602
sporulation, kinetics of sterilization, food industry. 9652
thermal death rate, physicochemical model. 2108
vaccine, immunization by enteral method/efficacy of revaccination. 6101
vaccine, review of immunization procedures. 1535
veterinary public health WHO programme, review. 8018
- Clostridium botulinum type A**,
botulinum toxin, detection by rapid capillary

***Clostridium botulinum* type A, contd.**

- tube diffusion. 8512
- botulinum toxin, detection by standardised reversed passive HA method. 1986
- botulinum toxin, disulphide-toxicity relationships. 2511
- botulinum toxin, evaluation of assays using antitoxin to crystal toxin. 5563
- botulinum toxin, infectious adrenal cortical haemorrhage in rat. 7260
- botulinum toxinogenesis. 952
- botulinum toxinogenesis, formation in tinned meat, effect of nitrite/nitrate. 2146
- botulinum toxoid, efficacy of revaccination. 6101
- botulism, epidemiological/clinical/laboratory aspects of wound infection. 3105
- botulism, outbreaks due to poor food processing, review. 7118
- botulism, outbreaks in Canada (1919-1973). 6003
- botulism, recognition/treatment. 7876
- botulism, symptomatology, electroneurophysiological findings, 11 cases. 11263
- botulism, symptomatology/treatment/prevention. 3106
- carbohydrate composition. 2710
- growth, inhibition by pH/NaCl/NaNO₂. 6750
- haemagglutinin, HA/HI reactions. 3504
- isolation from seawater/marine animals of Indonesia. 3688
- isolation from soil/silt/sea bed/fish intestine/deer faeces, USSR. 3678
- protease, effect of various inhibitors. 2761
- protease, isolation/characterization. 2760
- protease, serological relationship with enzymes of other clostridia/Bacillus genus. 5233
- proteinase/esterase, purification/properties, comparison with enzymes of types B/F. 4748
- proteolytic activity. 952
- spore, effect of lysozyme on recovery following heating. 6634
- spore, fatty acid composition of spore lipid. 1758
- spore germination, effect of curing agents/food preservatives/enzymes. 5542
- spore germination, factors affecting in chemically defined medium. 5541
- taxonomy (numerical), *C. tetani*/*C. histolyticum* as reference strains. 2618
- thiaminase I production. 952

***Clostridium botulinum* type B,**

- botulinum toxin, detection by rapid capillary tube diffusion. 8512
- botulinum toxin, immunological difference between proteolytic/nonproteolytic strains. 10129
- botulinum toxin, morphological/histochemical blood changes. 6151
- botulinum toxin/prototoxin, preparative

isolation. 6137

- botulinum toxinogenesis, formation in tinned meat, effect of nitrite/nitrate. 2146
 - botulinum toxoid, efficacy of revaccination. 6101
 - botulism, diagnosis/treatment. 7876
 - botulism, epidemiology of outbreak in USSR. 11092
 - botulism, epidemiology/symptomatology, Swiss epidemic. 9001
 - botulism, outbreaks due to poor food processing, review. 7118
 - botulism, outbreaks in Canada (1919-1973). 6003
 - botulism, symptomatology, electroneurophysiological findings, 11 cases. 11263
 - botulism, symptomatology/treatment. 1195, 3106, 9002
 - botulism, waterfowl, aetiology/epizootiology, Netherlands. 7041
 - botulism (experimental), morphological/histochemical blood changes. 6151
 - growth, inhibition by pH/NaCl/NaNO₂. 6750
 - isolation from soil/silt/sea bed/fish intestine/deer faeces, USSR. 3678
 - protease, effect of various inhibitors. 2761
 - protease, isolation/characterization. 2760
 - protease, serological relationship with enzymes of other clostridia/Bacillus genus. 5233
 - proteinase/esterase, purification/properties, comparison with enzymes of types A/F. 4744
 - proteinase (extracellular), activation of prototoxin. 5484
 - proteolytic activity. 952
 - taxonomy (numerical), *C. tetani*/*C. histolyticum* as reference strains. 2618
 - thiaminase I production. 952
- ### ***Clostridium botulinum* type C,**
- botulinum toxigenicity/phage conversion. 7689
 - botulism, cattle, symptomatology, 2 fatal cases in calves. 8913
 - botulism, ferrets [*Mustela putorius*]. 3370
 - botulism, mink, investigation of toxigenic strain. 5925
 - botulism, outbreak in broiler chickens. 2349
 - botulism, outbreaks due to poor food processing, review. 7118
 - botulism, waterfowl, aetiology/epizootiology, Netherlands. 7041
 - botulism, wild geese, isolation in South Africa. 611
 - botulism (experimental), production by p.o. injection of naturally-contaminated chicken flesh. 2349
 - haemagglutinin, HA/HI reactions. 3504
 - interconversion by specific tox⁺ phages after prophage curing. 4956
 - isolation from seawater/marine animals of Indonesia. 3688

Clostridium botulinum type C, contd.

isolation from soil/silt/sea bed/fish intestine/deer faeces. 3678

protease, effect of various inhibitors. 2761

protease, isolation/characterization. 2760

protease, serological relationship with enzymes of other clostridia/Bacillus genus. 5233

taxonomy (numerical), *C. tetani*/*C. histolyticum* as reference strains. 2618

Clostridium botulinum type D,

botulinum toxigenicity/phage conversion. 7689

botulism, outbreaks due to poor food processing, review. 7118

haemagglutinin, HA/HI reactions. 3504

protease, effect of various inhibitors. 2761

protease, isolation/characterization. 2760

protease, serological relationship with enzymes of other clostridia/Bacillus genus. 5233

taxonomy (numerical), *C. tetani*/*C. histolyticum* as reference strains. 2618

Clostridium botulinum type E,

boticin P, purification/properties. 7700

botulinum toxin, change in composition/antigenic structure during detoxication. 3627

botulinum toxin, detection by rapid capillary tube diffusion. 8512

botulinum toxin, disulphide-toxicity relationships. 2511

botulinum toxin, progenitor, development of antibody to each component. 9076

botulinum toxoid, efficacy of revaccination. 6101

botulism, case report, clinical/anaesthetic/developmental problems. 4190

botulism, case report/treatment of pseudo-surgical infection. 3107

botulism, diagnosis/treatment. 7876

botulism, symptomatology/treatment. 1195, 3106

botulism, isolation from raw beef. 3212

botulism, outbreak at Fort Chimo Quebec, symptomatology/treatment/bacteriology. 1264

botulism, outbreaks due to poor food processing, review. 7118

botulism, outbreaks in Canada (1919-1973). 6003

botulism, waterfowl, aetiology/epizootiology, Netherlands. 7041

fluorescent antibody reaction (indirect), optimum pH. 4860

growth, inhibition by pH/NaCl/NaNO₂. 6750

growth in fish products, effect of fish extracts on spore germination. 993

growth/sporulation, poly- β -hydroxybutyrate metabolism. 1922

haemagglutinin, failure to demonstrate. 3504

isolation from soil/silt/sea bed/fish intestine/

deer faeces, USSR. 3678

spore, effect of lysozyme on recovery following heating. 6634

spore, survival studies in pasteurized blue crab meat. 9655

spore outgrowth, inhibition by tylosin-like compound from *Moraxella* strain A-43. 5426

taxonomy (numerical), *C. tetani*/*C. histolyticum* as reference strains. 2618

thermal injury/recovery of vegetative cells. 5678

Clostridium botulinum type F,

botulinum toxin, disulphide-toxicity relationships. 2511

botulism, outbreaks due to poor food processing, review. 7118

growth, inhibition by pH/NaCl/NaNO₂. 6750

isolation from soil/silt/sea bed/fish intestine/deer faeces, USSR. 3678

protease, effect of various inhibitors. 2761

protease, isolation/characterization. 2760

protease, serological relationship with enzymes of other clostridia/Bacillus genus. 5233

proteinase/esterase, purification/properties, comparison with enzymes of *C. botulinum* types A/B. 4748

proteolytic activity. 952

taxonomy (numerical), *C. tetani*/*C. histolyticum* as reference strains. 2618

thiaminase I production. 952

Clostridium botulinum type G, protease,

serological relationship with enzymes of other clostridia/Bacillus genus. 5233

Clostridium brevifaciens, identification/definition of insect pathogens, review. 7336**Clostridium butylicum, lactate racemase, evidence for α -carbonyl intermediate. 10422****Clostridium butyricum,**

anthranilate synthetase, regulation of ligand-mediated association-dissociation system of anthranilate synthesis. 8327

ferredoxin, evolution of iron-sulphur protein-containing organisms. 10345

growth, detection, by radiometric technique (Bactec). 6628

identification in food by gas chromatography. 8511

isolation from marine sediments in Puget Sound (Washington State). 7301

metabolism, effect of light (300-700 m μ). 2106

oat/berseem silage microflora. 7297

spore, treatment of a melanotic melanoma of Syrian golden hamster. 7197

spore germination, changes in composition. 240

spore germination, nitrite induction, effect of enzyme inhibitors/activators. 5727

spore germination/outgrowth, correlation with

***Clostridium butyricum*, contd.**

redox potential of medium/effect of oxygen.
4823

taxonomy (numerical), saccharolytic clostridia.
2619

***Clostridium cadaveris*,**

isolation from marine sediments in Puget
Sound (Washington State). 7301

septicaemia/peritonitis/suppurative conditions,
isolation from clinical specimens. 1265

***Clostridium chauvoei*,**

bacterin, efficacy in bovine disease. 3390
growth, detection by radiometric technique
(Bactec). 6628

growth on media containing sodium thioglyco-
llate/thioglycollic acid, relevance to
production of black quarter vaccine. 2897
obstetric-gynaecological infection, treatment
with clindamycin + kanamycin/penicillin +
kanamycin, clinical trial. 10932

taxonomy (numerical), saccharolytic clos-
tridia. 2619

***Clostridium cochlearium*,** glutamic acid ferment-
ation, methylaspartate pathway. 8463

***Clostridium colinum* sp.n.,**

enteritis (ulcerative), quail, identification of
causative anaerobe. 9930, 9931

enteritis (ulcerative experimental), quail,
induction/symptoms. 9984

***Clostridium cylindrosporum*,** amino acid

biosynthesis, specific activities of amino
acids in cells grown on uric acid in
presence of [2-¹⁴C]formiminoglycine or
[1-¹⁴C]formiminoglycine. 864

***Clostridium difficile*,**

gut colonisation, gnotoxenic mice/rats. 7272
isolation from marine sediments in Puget
Sound (Washington State). 7301

septicaemia/peritonitis/suppurative conditions,
isolation from clinical specimens. 1265

***Clostridium fallax*,**

anaerobic infection, review. 10847
gangrene (gas), diagnosis/treatment. 5761
infection of poultry, postmortem findings,
Malawi. 1363

isolation from marine sediments in Puget
Sound (Washington State). 7301

***Clostridium felsineum*,**

trans-eliminase, purification/characterization.
1861

growth/pectolytic enzyme biosynthesis, media
with different carbon sources. 10528

***Clostridium formicoaceticum*,** formate dehydro-
genase, effect of Fe²⁺/tungstate/selenite
on levels. 9328

***Clostridium gigas*,** vaccine, immunization of
rabbits with trivalent vaccine also containing
C. perfringens types C/D. 1544

***Clostridium haemolyticum*,** bacterin, efficacy in
bovine disease. 3390

***Clostridium hastiforme*,** antistreptolysin O
activity, generation, taxonomy/epidemo-
logical significance. 11151

***Clostridium histolyticum*,**

anaerobic infection, review. 10847

collagenase, evaluation of activity by rapid
viscosimetric method. 6590

collagenase, large-scale production by
semicontinuous culture. 4900

collagenase trypsin, effect on insoluble
collagen of Achilles' tendon. 941

gangrene (gas), aetiology/treatment, associati-
on with *C. sporogenes*/*C. septicum*/*C.*
perfringens/*C. oedematiens*. 1267

gangrene (gas), diagnosis/treatment. 5761

gangrene (gas experimental), guinea-pig,
complex treatment of infection associated
with gram-positive cocci. 5968

growth, detection by radiometric technique
(Bactec). 6628

lecithinase C, large-scale production by
semicontinuous culture. 4900

lincomycin/tetracycline antibacterial activity,
synergism. 2134

sepsis (anaerobic), aetiology/clinical aspects/
diagnosis/treatment. 2232

***Clostridium innocuum*,** septicaemia/peritonitis/
suppurative conditions, isolation from
clinical specimens. 1265

***Clostridium kluyveri*,**

acetokinase/phosphotransacetylase, compariso-
n with enzymes of *Clostridium tyrobutyricum*.
8321

acetyl sulphate reductase, review of sulphate
metabolism. 5540

fine structure, comparison with *C. acetobuty-*
licum. 817

hydrogenase/ferredoxin, hydrogen evolution
from system including spinach chloroplasts.
1814

β -hydroxybutyryl-CoA dehydrogenases
(particulate), solubilization/partial character-
ization. 6421

***Clostridium manganoti*,** isolation from marine
sediments in Puget Sound (Washington State).
7301

***Clostridium microsporum*,** glutamic acid ferment-
ation, hydroxyglutarate pathway. 8463

***Clostridium multifementans*,** taxonomy
(numerical), saccharolytic clostridia. 2619

***Clostridium* MP,**

flavodoxin, dependence of PMR spectra on
oxidation state. 4636

flavodoxin, primary structure, N-terminal
amino acid sequence, comparison with
proteins of *Azotobacter vinelandii*/*Rhodo-*
spirillum rubrum. 10344

***Clostridium nigrificans*,**

cell morphology/function, review. 10297
cell wall, fine structure. 9191

***Clostridium nigrificans*, contd.**

sulphate-activating enzyme/acetyl sulphate reductase, review of sulphate metabolism, 5540

***Clostridium novyi*,**

allergy, animal, review, 11231
anaerobic infection, review, 10847
bacterin, efficacy in bovine disease, 3390
cell morphology/function, review, 10297
gangrene (gas), aetiology/treatment, association with *C. histolyticum*/*C. sporogenes*/*C. septicum*/*C. perfringens*, 1267
gangrene (gas), diagnosis/management, 5135, 5761
gangrene (gas experimental), guinea-pig, complex treatment of infection associated with gram-positive cocci, 5968
gangrene (gas experimental), rabbit, pathology in immunized animals, 8959
growth, detection by radiometric technique (Bactec), 6628
heterophile toxicity, review of bacterial hypersensitivity, 9103
identification, toxin neutralization using chick embryo fibroblast cultures, 2856
isolation from marine sediments in Puget Sound (Washington State), 7301
sepsis (anaerobic), aetiology/clinical aspects/diagnosis/treatment, 2232
sporulation, abnormalities related to toxigenicity, 4565
toxoid (gangrenous polyvalent), improvement of antigenic ratios, 4444
use in suppression/regulation of insect population, review, 8135

***Clostridium novyi* type B,**

black disease (experimental), sheep/rabbit/guinea-pig, induction in animals infected with metacercariae of *Fasciola hepatica*, 3416
black disease (infectious necrotic hepatitis), sheep, epidemiological study in southern Scotland, 3481
gas oedema, sheep, polyvalent vaccine, effect of calcium chloride, 2488

Clostridium novyi* type D, recovery from swabs, sampling losses/viability, 8482**Clostridium oedematiens*, see *Clostridium novyi*.*****Clostridium paraperfringens*,**

differentiation from *C. absonum*, 4535
taxonomy (numerical), saccharolytic clostridia, 2619

Clostridium paraputrificum*, gastrointestinal tract flora, benefits/complications, 9138**Clostridium pasteurianum*,**

acetyl sulphate reductase, review of sulphate metabolism, 5540
azoferredoxin, effect of Mg^{2+} -ATP on accessibility of iron, 9257
carbon dioxide reductase molybdenum dependence

for synthesis/cyanide inactivation, 6393
carbon monoxide oxidation, cell-free extracts, 9306

effect of heat/pH, 2993

effect on absorption of inorganic nutrients by plants, 2554

ferredoxin, electron transfer via *Bacillus polymyxa* ferredoxin-NADP reductase, 136

ferredoxin, Mössbauer effect/ESR, 8397

ferredoxin, PMR study, origins of contact-shifted resonances/denaturation by DMS, 9256

ferredoxin, redox potential/stoichiometry values, spectropolarimetric titration, 7537

ferredoxin, synthesis of partial sequence 40-50 of amino acid sequence, 2704

ferredoxin, synthesis of protected fragments 40-44/45-50 of peptide sequence, 868

ferredoxin/rubredoxin, evolution of iron-sulphur protein-containing organisms, 10345

flavodoxin, primary structure, N-terminal amino acid sequence, comparison with proteins of *Azotobacter vinelandii*/*Rhodospirillum rubrum*, 10344

D-glucanate dehydratase, purification/properties, 6411

growth, effect of various salts, 10529, 10530

growth, inhibition by phenoxyalkanoic herbicides (2, 4-D/MCPA/MCPP), 8721

identification in food by gas chromatography, 8511

iron-sulphur hydrogenase, reaction with carbon monoxide, 5468

5-methylthioribose biosynthesis, 4644

molybdoferredoxin, subunit molecular weight, 10346

neuraminidase, effect on N-acetyl- β -D-hexosaminidase component A in human tissues/fluids, 1829

nitrogen fixation, review of comparative biochemistry, 10476

nitrogenase, mechanism of carbamyl phosphate inhibition, 5476

nitrogenase, optical absorption spectra during electron transfer/effects of ATP, inhibitors and alternative substrates, 1834

nitrogenase, redox properties, 935

oat/berseem silage microflora, 7297

polyglucose granules, isolation/morphology, 818

polysaccharide, α -glucan iodophilic/intracellular, structure, 7418

rubredoxin, amino acid sequence by X-ray diffraction, 1745

rubredoxin, antigenic determinants, 686

***Clostridium perfringens*,**

abortion (septic), acute renal failure, 150 cases, 5821

acid phosphatase, simple identification

***Clostridium perfringens*, contd.**

- method, 10552
- allergy, animal, review, 11231
- anaerobic infection, diagnosis, 6849
- anaerobic infection, diagnosis/aetiology/
bacteriology/treatment, 1193
- anaerobic infection, review, 10846, 10847,
10848
- antibacterial activity of *Staphylococcus epider-*
midis, 10772
- bacteraemia, diagnosis by buffy-coat examin-
ation, 4191
- bacteraemia, postoperative infection, 9792
- carbenicillin antibacterial activity, 8670
- cell morphology/function, review, 10297
- cell wall, review of literature, 6355
- cellulitis, case report, 4243
- cerebral gas oedema, symptomatology/treat-
ment, 2 cases, 9813
- classification, welchichotyping, 4536
- colitis (ischaemic), aetiology/treatment,
10868
- collagenase, large-scale production by
semicontinuous culture, 4900
- contamination of water supply for animal
experiment unit based on barrier system,
11322
- detection on sulphite-iron-polymyxin broth,
4016
- diarrhoeal syndrome, mechanism of production,
1553
- differentiation from *C. tetani* by lecithinase
activity on egg yolk medium, 9549
- DNA, banding in CsCl-polyacrylamide gels,
detection by ethidium bromide, 1947
- DNA, binding/specificity of 3,6-bis-(acetato-
mercurimethyl)-dioxane, 6279
- DNA, doublet frequency analysis, 4071
- DNA, fractionation on hydroxy-apatite with
base-specific complexing agent, 9218
- DNA properties, CD in vacuum UV, 8254
- DNA structure, IR spectra of acids with
different base compositions in D₂O
solutions, 10303
- DNase (extracellular) production, 8343
- effect of chlorine dioxide, water treatment of
processed turkey, 2145
- effect of lymphotoxin in vitro, 1475
- effect of microwave heating of spores/vegetative
cells in precooked chicken, 6748
- endocarditis/endocardiosis, dog, 1361
- enteritis, pig, role of intestinal flora, review,
9130
- enteritis (acute), aetiology/epidemiology,
5798, 9783
- enteritis (necrotic), chicken, aetiology/pathology/
treatment in GDR, 10997
- enterotoxaemia, diagnosis/treatment, 7876
- enterotoxin, effect on gastrointestinal tract,
5280
- enterotoxin, in vitro production/detection by
reversed passive HA, 1572
- enumeration, evaluation/modifications of
media, 4885
- enumeration in egg yolk-free tryptose-sulphite-
cycloserine agar, 6632, 6633
- faecal bacteria, absence of relationship to
rheumatoid arthritis/rheumatoid variants,
2231
- faecal microflora, baboon, effect of diet,
3665
- foodborne disease agent, USA, 661, 9012
- food poisoning, 1231
- food poisoning, control in food processing
plants, review, 10983
- food poisoning, prophylaxis/control, hospital
patients, 10964
- food poisoning, review of food preservation/
contamination/poisoning, 1427
- food poisoning, symptomatology/treatment/
prevention of travellers' diarrhoea, 7868
- food poisoning, toxin production in milk/milk-
products, diagnosis/control, 6914
- food poisoning, zoonosis in relation to
carabeef hygiene (Philippines), 10037
- gangrene (gas), aetiology/treatment,
association with *C. oedematiens*/*C. histolyti-*
cum/*C. sporogenes*/*C. septicum*, 1267
- gangrene (gas), case reports, 3213, 6915,
10834
- gangrene (gas), diagnosis by X-ray examination
Clostridium perfringens/*Proteus*, 2178
- gangrene (gas), diagnosis/treatment, 2179,
3272, 5155, 5761, 10869
- gangrene (gas), hyperbaric oxygen therapy,
2284, 4278, 4301
- gangrene (gas), isolation from necrotic scrotal
tissue, hyperbaric oxygen/débridement/
antibiotic therapy, 513
- gangrene (gas experimental), guinea-pig,
complex treatment of infection associated
with gram-positive cocci, 5968
- gangrene (gas experimental), rabbit, pathology/
in immunized animals, 8959
- gastroenteritis (acute), differentiation of
Salmonella infection by examination
of blood/stools, 8498
- gastrointestinal flora, benefits/complications,
9138
- L-glutamate decarboxylase subunit structure,
140
- growth, effect of *Streptococcus faecalis* var
zymogenes, use of medium containing D-
cycloserine/neomycin, 4884
- growth, effect of water limitation, importance
in food decomposition, review, 1987
- growth, inhibition by enterocins of *Streptococcus*
faecium/*S. faecalis*/*S. faecalis* var
zymogenes/*S. faecalis* var *liquefaciens*,
7701

***Clostridium perfringens*, contd.**

- growth in food proteins, inhibition by D-glucose. 5543
- growth of clinical isolates, effect of culture medium/CO₂ concentration. 8530
- heterophile toxicity, review of bacterial hypersensitivity. 9103
- hyaluronidase, purification. 5467
- hypersensitivity (delayed), sensitization of guinea-pigs. 3613
- infection in cancer, treatment. 2215
- infection resulting from amputation of lower limb due to ischaemia/terminal gangrene, importance of bacterial flora at gangrenous site. 2214
- isolation, veterinary methods. 6621
- isolation from abdomen following retroperitoneal rupture of duodenum. 456
- isolation from ham (fresh/cured). 4512
- isolation from heroin/injection paraphernalia, frequency. 8165
- isolation from i.v. catheters, significance in bacteraemia. 4242
- isolation from lakes/ponds in SW Greenland. 3696
- isolation from marine fish (*Sardinella aurita*/Microdon ancyloдон). 3651
- isolation from marine sediments in Puget Sound (Washington State). 7301
- isolation from mussels/sea fish/shrimps (chilled/fresh), Turkey. 9128
- isolation from vagina in preoperative gynaecological patients. 3180
- isolation from waste-water samples taken from biological filter plant/activated sludge plant. 8163
- isolation on blood agar/egg medium containing D-cycloserine, differentiation from *C. botulinum*. 9548
- lecithinase C, large-scale production by semicontinuous culture. 4900
- lincomycin/tetracycline antibacterial activity, synergism. 2134
- nitrate reductase linked to ferredoxin. 156
- nitrate reduction, effect on fermentation products in nutrient media containing glucose. 7576
- obstetric-gynaecological infection, treatment with clindamycin + kanamycin/penicillin + kanamycin, clinical trial. 10932
- panophthalmitis, case report. 10870
- phosphatase, activity as taxonomic criterion. 9369
- phospholipase, purification/properties/toxicity, comparison with enzymes of *Bacillus cereus*/*Pseudomonas chlororaphis*. 163
- phospholipase C, activity against baker's yeast microsomal phospholipids. 8358
- phospholipase C, effect on electrophysiological properties of frog sartorius muscle fibre membrane. 164
- phospholipase C, hydrolysis of egg lecithin liposomes. 3886, 3887
- phospholipase C (α -toxin), purification. 1842
- phospholipase C/ θ -haemolysin production, batch/continuous culture in prerduced media. 8116
- polysaccharide, identification of iduronic acid. 7419
- protease, serological relationship with enzymes of other clostridia/*Bacillus* genus. 5233
- purpuromicin antibacterial activity. 10487
- purulent infection, bacteriology. 7844
- recovery from swabs, sampling losses/viability. 8482
- role in incidence of foot rot in cattle. 3340
- sepsis (anaerobic), aetiology/clinical aspects/diagnosis/treatment. 2232
- sepsis, case report, diagnosis using buffy coat examination. 7780
- septicaemia, diagnosis/treatment. 3090, 9727
- septicaemia, treatment with clindamycin phosphate in severe cases, clinical/microbiological evaluation. 10910
- sialidase, purification, method. 6592
- spore, evaluation of media/time/temperature of incubation/method of enumeration of several strains. 9563
- spore, requirement for/sensitivity to lysozyme at ultrahigh temperatures. 9656
- spore, sporicidal activity of several chemical disinfectants. 1179
- spore, thermoresistance. 4017
- taxonomy (numerical), saccharolytic clostridia. 2619
- toxin, effect of silymarin-Na. 9124
- α -toxin, assay, collaborative study for population level estimations in food. 5590
- α -toxin, role of zinc in production. 1573
- θ -toxin, complementation of toxigenicity between mutants of 2 groups. 1082
- toxoid (gangrenous polyvalent), improvement of antigenic ratios. 4444
- use as water pollution indicator, investigation at Izmir (Turkey). 11310
- Clostridium perfringens* type A,**
- antitoxin, low avidity for lecithinase/haemolysin/lethal toxin of *Clostridium absonum*. 4535
- autolysin, partial characterization of system for release of mature spores/enterotoxin. 6384
- enterotoxaemia, goat, diagnosis/control in experimental herds. 10998
- enterotoxaemia/gastrointestinal disease, occurrence in cattle. 1364
- enterotoxin, effect on calves of i.v. injection. 1587
- enterotoxin, homology with spore structural protein. 2512
- enterotoxin, improved purification/further

***Clostridium perfringens* type A, contd.**

- characterization. 5276
- enterotoxin, purification by precipitation/
differential solubilisation/gel filtration. 3987
- gangrene (gas experimental), guinea-pig, ultrastructural study. 7086
- gas oedema, sheep, polyvalent vaccine, effect of calcium chloride. 2488
- growth in food proteins previously exposed to proteolytic bacilli (*Bacillus subtilis* A). 3949
- isolation from intestinal tract of chickens receiving antibiotics in feed/controls, absence of necrotic enteritis. 612
- mastitis (acute), cattle, treatment. 4323
- phospholipase C (α -toxin), purification by affinity chromatography/properties. 9371
- spore, inactivation at ultrahigh temperature. 1126
- spore, structural protein, homology with enterotoxin. 2512
- spore germination, EDTA sensitization to lysozyme germination. 1174
- toxin, immunogenicity with/without incomplete Freund's adjuvant. 3595
- α -toxin, properties. 6138
- θ -toxin, complementation of toxigenicity between mutants of 2 groups. 1082
- vaccine, preparation of lyophilized vaccine for sheep, control results/statistical analysis. 11217

***Clostridium perfringens* type B, enterotoxaemia/
gastrointestinal disease occurrence in
cattle. 1364**

***Clostridium perfringens* type C,**

- bacterin, efficacy in bovine disease. 3390
- dysentery (experimental), pig, pathogenesis. 4337
- enterotoxaemia, plg, report of Veterinary Investigation Service. 7032
- enterotoxaemia/gastrointestinal disease, occurrence in cattle. 1364
- gas oedema, sheep, polyvalent vaccine, effect of calcium chloride. 2488
- α -toxin, purification/properties. 879
- vaccine, immunization of rabbits with monovalent/bivalent vaccine also containing type D. 1544

***Clostridium perfringens* type D,**

- aspartokinase, activity/partial purification. 130
- bacterin, efficacy in bovine disease. 3390
- enterotoxaemia, goat, diagnosis/control in experimental herds. 10998
- enterotoxaemia (experimental), lamb, pathology. 4344, 4345, 4346
- gastrointestinal disease occurrence in cattle. 1364
- gas oedema, sheep, polyvalent vaccine, effect of calcium chloride. 2488
- toxin, in vivo effects, ultrastructural study of

- brain lesions in mice. 11264
- ϵ -toxin, chemical/biological properties. 10130, 10131

- vaccine, immunization of rabbits with monovalent/bivalent vaccine also containing type C. 1544

***Clostridium polymyxa* var *alcanica* var. n., isolation from oil boring wells in Western Ukraine, metabolic properties. 6216**

***Clostridium propionicum*, classification of
methanogenic bacteria. 2608**

***Clostridium pseudotetanicum*, septicaemia/
peritonitis/suppurative conditions, isolation
from clinical specimens. 1265**

***Clostridium putrificum*, gas production in vacuo
cultivation on synthetic media. 10531**

***Clostridium ramosum*,
anaerobic infection, review. 10847, 10848
septicaemia/peritonitis/suppurative conditions/
isolation from clinical specimens. 1265**

***Clostridium saccharobutyricum*, glutamic acid
fermentation, methylaspartate pathway. 846**

***Clostridium saccharoperbutylacetoni*,
lysis by univalent cations enhancement by EDTA
and sodium citrate. 2141**

- lytic enzyme, relationship to lysis induced by Na^+ . 9354

***Clostridium septicum*,**

- anaerobic infection, review. 10847
- bacterin, efficacy in bovine disease. 3390
- gangrene (gas), aetiology/treatment, association with *C. perfringens*/*C. oedematiens*/*C. histolyticum*/*C. sporogenes*. 1267
- gangrene (gas), isolation from necrotic scrotal tissue, hyperbaric oxygen/debridement/antibiotic therapy. 513
- gangrene (gas), diagnosis/treatment. 2179, 5135, 5761
- gangrene (gas experimental), guinea-pig, complex treatment of infection associated with gram-positive cocci. 5968
- gas oedema, sheep, polyvalent vaccine, effect of calcium chloride. 2488
- growth, detection by radiometric technique (Bactec). 6628
- growth, inhibition by enterocins of *Streptococcus faecium*/*S. faecalis*/*S. faecalis* var. *zymogenes*/*S. faecalis* var. *liquefaciens*. 7701
- isolation from abscess in patient with diabetes mellitus/'retroperitoneal tumour'. 512
- lincomycin/tetracycline antibacterial activity, synergism. 2134
- myositis, case report. 4243
- sepsis (anaerobic), aetiology/clinical aspects/diagnosis/treatment. 2232
- septicaemia, case report. 4243
- taxonomy (numerical), saccharolytic clostridia. 2619
- toxoid (gangrenous polyvalent), improvement of

Clostridium septicum, contd.

antigenic ratios. 4444

Clostridium sordellii,

bacterin, efficacy in bovine disease. 3390
identification, toxin neutralization using chick
embryo fibroblast cultures. 2856
lysis, induction by mitomycin C. 9685

Clostridium sporogenes,

acid (volatile) production under controlled
culture conditions. 4796
anaerobic infection, review. 10848
autolytic product, properties. 10700
cell morphology/function, review. 10297
cysteine-nitrosothiol/nitrite antibacterial
activity, spores/vegetative cells. 5731
effect of heat/pH. 2993
ethylene oxide bactericidal activity. 8698
gangrene (gas), aetiology/treatment, association
with *C. septicum*/C. perfringens/C. histoly-
ticum/C. oedematiens. 1267
growth, detection by radiometric technique
(Bactec). 6628
growth of 2 fluid microbial-contamination test
media/4 solid media. 4033
growth-promoting properties of fluid/solid
microbial-contamination test media. 7632
identification in food by gas chromatography.
8511
L-methionine- α -deamino- γ -mercaptoethanol-
lyase (L-methionase), isolation/purification.
932
nitrite-derived thermally-induced inhibitor,
antimicrobial activity, production in model
systems of pasteurised pork. 6793
protease, serological relationship with
enzymes of other clostridia/Bacillus genus.
5233
proteolytic activity. 952
ribosomal protein L2, isolation from 70S
ribosome, comparison with other Bacillaceae/
Escherichia coli A19. 2695
septicaemia/peritonitis/suppurative conditions,
isolation from clinical specimens. 1265
spore, inactivation by combined heat/hydro-
static pressure. 6745
spore, radiometric detection, comparison of
media. 8531
spore dormancy, review. 4829
sporulation/spore thermoresistance, control
by pH of medium. 4824
taxonomy (numerical), *C. tetani*/C. histoly-
ticum as reference strains. 2618
thiaminase I production. 952
toxigenesis. 952

Clostridium sticklandii,

amino acid formation from lysine, review of
lysine metabolism. 8287
L-erythro-3, 5-diaminohexonate dehydrogenase,
purification/properties. 10402
glutamic acid fermentation, methylaspartate

pathway. 8463

proline racemase, inhibition by Δ -1-pyrroline-
2-carboxylate (transition state analogue).
7505

Clostridium subterminale,

isolation from marine sediments in Piget Sound
(Washington State). 7301
osteomyelitis/postoperative wound infection,
isolation from clinical specimens. 1265

Clostridium tartarivorum,

comparison with hyperthermophilic obligate
anaerobic bacteria isolated from extraction
juices of beet sugar factories. 797
ferredoxin, comparison with *Clostridium*
thermosaccharolyticum. 874
ferredoxin, evolution of iron-sulphur protein-
containing organisms. 10345

Clostridium tertium,

anaerobic infection, review. 10848
growth, detection by radiometric technique
(Bactec). 6628
postoperative wound infection, isolation from
clinical specimens. 1265

Clostridium tetani,

allergy, animal, review. 11231
autolytic product, properties. 10700
carbenicillin, antibacterial activity. 8670
cell morphology/function, review. 10297
cell wall, fine structure. 9191
differentiation from *C. perfringens* by lack of
lecithinase activity on egg yolk medium.
9549
glutamic acid fermentation, methylaspartate
pathway. 8463
isolation from soil, modified technique. 9139
isolation/identification in soil from Eastern
Township of Quebec Province. 7283
neurotoxin, dissociation into 2 polypeptide
fragments. 11245
recovery from swabs, sampling losses/
viability. 8482
sepsis (anaerobic), aetiology/clinical aspects/
diagnosis/treatment. 2232
tetanus, cardiac standstill/treatment. 2180
tetanus, cardiovascular manifestations/9 cases
in heroin addicts. 10871
tetanus, case report in late pregnancy, treat-
ment with equine tetanus antitoxin. 3273
tetanus, 42 cases in Southern Iran. 5103
tetanus, cattle, focus of infection at molar
sockets in heifers. 613
tetanus, epidemiology in GDR. 7119
tetanus, epidemiology/prophylaxis, Yugoslavia/
world-wide. 2402
tetanus, fatal infection in child, delayed
immunization. 4193
tetanus, horse, treatment/aetiology in Shetland
pony colt. 8921
tetanus, immunity, duration after vaccination.
1539, 1540

***Clostridium tetani*, contd.**

- tetanus, immunity, population study/epidemiology in France. 7996
- tetanus, immunity in Busselton (Western Australia), passive HA. 1511
- tetanus, immunization, active/passive process in newborn/young foals born of immune mares. 1542, 1543
- tetanus, incidence in France/overseas departments 1969. 4365
- tetanus, incidence in Thailand over 4-week period (1973). 5193
- tetanus, incidence of osteoarthropathies. 3109
- tetanus, incidence/prophylaxis in Mississippi. 11093
- tetanus, isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
- tetanus, localization in one limb, case report. 4192
- tetanus, management. 3275, 6970
- tetanus, morbidity/mortality pattern, children in Madras. 8002
- tetanus, mortality rates, infants in Gabrovka (Yugoslavia) 1880-1969. 8000
- tetanus, pathology/treatment, review. 7845
- tetanus, possible association with *Ascaris lumbricoides* (India). 10788
- tetanus, prophylaxis, current practice in UK casualty departments. 5154
- tetanus, prophylaxis, measures for 1974, USA. 5999
- tetanus, prophylaxis recommendations in Australia. 9097
- tetanus, prophylaxis/treatment/vaccination procedures. 10971
- tetanus, prophylaxis with tetanus immune globulin. 1335, 1336, 3314
- tetanus, relation to earlier dental operation, treatment. 3108
- tetanus, review of cases at Lagos University Teaching Hospital 1967-1970, adults/schoolchildren. 1436
- tetanus, severe sympathetic hyperactivity. 3110
- tetanus, skeletal muscle activity. 1266
- tetanus, survival/toxin neutralization. 5873
- tetanus, treatment by combined traditional Chinese-Western methods. 7886
- tetanus, treatment (USA). 9873
- tetanus, treatment with cholinesterase-restoring agents, evaluation against usual therapy. 4276
- tetanus, treatment with diazepam. 1316
- tetanus, treatment with diazepam/debridement/antibiotics/tetanus toxoid/antitoxin. 561
- tetanus, treatment with penicillins. 1314
- tetanus (cephalic), neurological symptoms/treatment. 2181
- tetanus (experimental), mice, prophylaxis with tetracycline. 5969
- tetanus (experimental), rat, mechanism of pathologically-enhanced scratch reflex. 1588
- tetanus antiserum, preparation/properties of one-zone flocculating sera. 2489
- tetanus antitoxin, developments at Paul Ehrlich Institute/George-Speyer Haus/Ferdinand Blum Institute (GFR). 4445
- tetanus antitoxin, immunochemical activity of different isoelectric zones. 4408
- tetanus immune globulin, availability in USA. 3313
- tetanus immune globulin, instructions for dosage in Papua New Guinea. 7228
- tetanus immune globulin, passive-active immunization in man. 2490
- tetanus neonatorum, corticosteroid therapy in 100 cases in India. 6971
- tetanus neonatorum, treatment. 4277
- tetanus neonatorum, treatment/prevention. 3274
- tetanus toxin, binding by muscle sarcosomes in presence of antitoxin. 3647
- tetanus toxin, formation of specific ferro-globulin/use in localization of toxin within cell. 6139
- tetanus toxin, histoautoradiographic localization of ¹²⁵I-labelled toxin in rat spinal cord. 44711
- tetanus toxin, immunochemistry/mechanism of action. 10132
- tetanus toxin, pathologically intensified scratch reflex in rats. 1588, 7267
- tetanus toxin, preparation on caseine-vegetative media prepared from dry components. 7630
- tetanus toxin, production, effect of medium composition. 9110
- tetanus toxin, quantitative distribution in PNS/CNS, guinea-pig. 10144
- tetanus toxin, susceptibility of mice. 3646
- tetanus toxin, temporary course of descending inhibitory monosynaptic/polysynaptic reflexes. 3648
- tetanus toxoid, antibody level/anaphylactic shock, guinea-pig. 9096
- tetanus toxoid, distribution of aluminium phosphate gel sorbed/labelled preparations in body, albino mice/guinea-pigs/rabbits. 6103
- tetanus toxoid, early immune response in rabbits to single injection of alum-precipitated preparations. 9077
- tetanus toxoid, effect of L-DOPA/L-DOPA + chlorpromazine on spinal cord activity during local tetanus. 6152
- tetanus toxoid, effect on activity of 6 hepatic microsomal glycosyl-transferases. 7216
- tetanus toxoid, hypersensitivity reaction. 8108
- tetanus toxoid, immune response in newborn/young calves. 11219
- tetanus toxoid, immunization of donors to

Clostridium tetani, contd.

- obtain specific antitetanus immunoglobulin. 10107
- tetanus toxoid, immunogenicity in mice using adsorbed/non-adsorbed preparations. 11220
- tetanus toxoid, immunological reactivity of senescent/old people. 11218
- tetanus toxoid, molecular mass. 3628
- tetanus toxoid, overdose case report. 11235
- tetanus toxoid, passive/active immunization in man. 2490
- tetanus toxoid, prevention of tetanus. 6102
- tetanus toxoid, recommendations for adults with no previous immunizations. 5153
- tetanus toxoid, sorption of pertussis/smallpox vaccines, obtaining human immunoglobulins. 6093
- tetanus toxoid/antitoxin/vaccine, investigation of antitetanus immunity. 5260
- tetanus toxoid/immune globulin, recommendations for use. 1537, 1538, 1541
- tetanus vaccine, chronic relapsing urticaria following vaccination. 10113
- tetanus vaccine, dosage required for immunization, indirect HA test. 5259
- tetanus vaccine, immunization recommendations. 5148
- tetanus vaccine, percentage of immunized school entrants in Borough of Etobicoke (Canada) 1972. 9094
- tetanus vaccine, review of immunological basis for vaccine development. 11205
- tetanus vaccine, use of glutaraldehyde in preparation. 2487
- tetanus + BCG + smallpox + yellow fever + measles vaccine, preliminary study. 6105
- tetanus + diphtheria toxoid, efficacy of small doses in adults. 6099, 8093
- tetanus + diphtheria + pertussis vaccine, duration of immunity. 3596
- tetanus diphtheria pertussis vaccine, recent advances in combined vaccine preparation. 1547
- tetanus diphtheria + pertussis vaccine, review of immunization procedures. 1535
- tetanus + diphtheria + pertussis vaccine, specific immunity indices in children vaccinated at increased intervals with AKDS vaccine. 8088

Clostridium tetanomorphum,

- glutamic acid fermentation, methylaspartate pathway. 8463
- L-threonine dehydratase, subunit structure. 9403

Clostridium thermoaceticum,

- acetic acid synthesis from CO₂, evidence that carboxyl of acetate is derived from carboxyl of α -ketobutyrate (or pyruvate), cell-free system. 2781

- formate dehydrogenase (NADP-dependent), incorporation of ⁷⁵Se and effects of selenite/molybdate/tungstate. 1800
- formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase, effect of temperature/NH₄⁺. 6406

Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum,

- comparison with hyperthermophilic obligate anaerobic bacteria isolated from extraction juices of beet sugar factories. 797
- ferredoxin, evolution of iron-sulphur protein-containing organisms. 10345
- ferredoxin, primary structure, comparison with C. tartarivorum/Micrococcus aerogenes proteins. 874
- identification in food by gas chromatography. 8511
- thermal death rate, physicochemical model. 2108

Clostridium tyrobutyricum,

- oat/berseem silage microflora. 7297
- spore germination, involvement of acetokinase/phosphotransacetylase investigated by enzyme properties. 8321

Clostridium welchii, see Clostridium perfringens.**Clot retraction, staphylocoagulase. 11160****Clover,**

- evidence for rickettsia-like organisms, detection in phloem of Vinca rosea alba/Trifolium incarnatum. 1391
- crimson clover rough vein, transmission by aphids, probable mycoplasma aetiology. 1390
- nitrogen fixation, high/low phosphate. 9152
- nodulation of berseem by Rhizobium trifolii. 5301
- phyllody, factors affecting infection of plants with clover phyllody agent transmitted by Macrosteles fascifrons. 2370
- sandal spike disease, detection of mycoplasma-like organisms in phloem of Vinca rosea. 1389

Cloverworm, control using commercial formulation of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner, comparison with granulosis virus. 3643**Cloxacillin,**

- control of mastitis (subclinical) in cows, Streptococcus agalactiae/S. dysgalactiae/S. uberis/Staphylococcus aureus. 7055
- inhibition of β -lactamase, Staphylococcus aureus/Bacillus cereus. 7734
- serum binding/relationship to antibacterial effect, Staphylococcus aureus-infected mice. 640
- spectrum/dose/incompatibility/toxicity. 1297
- treatment of arthritis (septic), Streptococcus pyogenes/Staphylococcus aureus/Diplococcus pneumoniae/Haemophilus influenzae/Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 4266
- treatment of bacterial infection in cystic fibrosis. 9849
- treatment of mastitis in cattle, streptococci/

Cloxacillin, contd.

staphylococci. 7048

treatment of penicillin-resistant staphylococcal infections. 1314

Cloxacillin resistance, *Propionibacterium* spp. 4145

Cloxacillin sensitivity,

pathogens isolated from animals/poultry in British Columbia 1970-1972. 4999

Staphylococcus aureus. 6780

Cloxacillin + ampicillin,

antibacterial activity/synergism, clinical significance, *Acinetobacter lwoffii*/*Acinetobacter anitratum*. 10732

clinical significance of sensitivity, gram-negative bacteria (*Enterobacteriaceae*/*Pseudomonas* spp.). 10731

synergism of combination against gram-negative bacilli. 1149

Cloxacillin + cephaloridine, synergism of combination against gram-negative bacilli. 1149

Clusterbean, rhizosphere microflora, effect of aflatoxin-contaminated groundnut cake. 11293

CM^r mutant, classification by effect on 50S ribosomal protein, *Bacillus subtilis*. 2697

cml gene, relationship to chloramphenicol acetyltransferase activity, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4919

Coagulase,

activity loss on L-phase conversion, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 2663

hyperproduction on pleiotrophic alternation, *Staphylococcus aureus* mutants. 10637

rate of production during growth in milk at various temperatures, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 10520

Coagulase test, correlation with DNase test, application to animal isolates, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 10553

Coal,

ecology of iron-oxidizing bacteria in associated pyritic materials. 6171

ecology of *Thermoplasma acidophilum*, immunofluorescence staining. 10264

Coal mining, effect of *Ferrobacillus ferrooxidans*/*F. sulfooxidans*/*Thiobacillus thiooxidans*. 8152

Cobalamine, formation from 8-epicobalamine/8-epicobinamide by *Propionibacterium shermanii*, effect on growth of *Escherichia coli*/*Lactobacillus leichmanii*. 228

Cobalt,

Co(III) complexes, effect on growth/metabolism, *Escherichia coli*. 8446

effect of Co²⁺ on alkaline protease, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 8363

effect of Co²⁺ on pH optimum/K_m of histidinol phosphate phosphatase, *Salmonella typhimurium* mutant. 9341

effect of ⁶⁰Co on viability of *Escherichia coli*, recovery of subcultures on selective media. 1990

inhibition of trans-eliminase by Co²⁺, *Clostridium felsineum*. 1861

inhibition of valine biosynthesis, *Aerobacter aerogenes*. 5015

protective effect of Co²⁺ against lysis of *Clostridium* sp./*C. saccharoperbutylacetatum* by univalent cations. 2141

resistance to Co²⁺, *Streptococcus faecalis*/*Aerobacter aerogenes*/*Escherichia coli*/*Pseudomonas*/*Staphylococcus*. 4151

substitution for iron, protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 751

Cobalt chloride, accumulation of ribosome precursors during incubation with, *Escherichia coli* MRE 600. 4602

Cobalt-porphyrin biosynthesis, growth on hydrocarbon media, *Corynebacterium simplex*. 9420

Coccidiosis,

coexistence with pulmonary tuberculosis 6 case reports, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 7853

involvement with *Escherichia coli* in production of spontaneous dysentery. 1352

predisposing factor for infection of poultry with *Clostridium fallax*. 1363

Coccobacillus, keratan sulphate hydrolysing enzyme, purification/properties. 7485

Coccus, fine structure of cells isolated from lithophil lichens. 5386

Cockroach, symbiotic bacteria, cytoplasmic membrane, effect of juvenile hormone. 736

Coconut palm, lethal yellows, review, mycoplasma-like organism. 9950

Coconut oil, antibacterial effectiveness in prevention of patient-patient bacterial spread. 1343

Coenzyme A,

biosynthesis, optimal culture conditions, *Sarcina lutea*. 10389

purification by affinity chromatography, *Sarcina lutea*. 6391

Coenzyme B₁₂, EPR spectrum, ribonucleotide reductase, *Lactobacillus leichmanii*. 9390

Cohen-Umler medium, effect on viability of *Bordetella pertussis* during freeze-drying process. 2892

Cola gigantea, effect of intracarpellary liquid on crown gall tumour in tomatoes, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 6807

Colchicine, effect on morphology, *Mycobacterium rubrum*. 6266

Cold agglutinin,

detection in sera of patients with *Mycoplasma*

- Cold agglutinin, contd.**
 pneumoniae infection. 10091
 production by rabbits, induced by *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*/*Listeria monocytogenes*/*Streptococcus* MG. 3572
 titre in case of pneumonia with haemolytic anaemia, *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 5835
- Cold agglutinin test**, detection of antibodies to *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*, children with upper/lower respiratory tract infections. 2333
- Cold lymphocytotoxin**, investigation in sera of viral infections/*Rickettsia*/*Mycoplasma pneumoniae*/toxoplasmosis/parasites. 5252
- Cold-sensitive mutant**,
 accumulation of 26-28S/30S precursor ribonucleoprotein particles (spectinomycin-resistant mutant)/21S particles (streptomycin + spectinomycin-resistant mutant), *Escherichia coli*. 853
 altered RNA polymerase, *Escherichia coli*. 7643
 DNA synthesis deficiency, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8563
 nucleosidediphosphokinase-deficiency, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 8574
- Cold staining**, comparison with Ziehl-Neelson stain, mycobacteria. 8472
- 'Coli' test**, identification of Enterobacteriaceae comparison with Enterobacteriaceae/'coliform' tests/USP method. 1941
- Coli-Aerogenes group**, mastitis, cattle, occurrence in cows in large breeding sheds. 2347
- Colibacillosis**,
 cattle, control in neonatal calves under intensive farming conditions, *Escherichia coli*. 1370
 cattle, diagnosis/pathology. 3536
 cattle, immunoprophylaxis in calves by vaccination of pregnant cows, *Escherichia coli*. 715
 cattle, lesions/bacteriological findings in calves. 11001
 cattle, prophylactic use of pooled serum IgM-rich fraction under field conditions in calves. 8081
 cattle, serotypes isolated from Irish calves. 7045
 chicken, benefits of maintaining mycoplasma-free flocks. 3386
 chicken, control with sulphachloropyridazine. 3379, 3382
 chicken, epidemiology studied by incidence of antibiotic resistance/other characteristics, *Escherichia coli*. 3477
 deer, somatic antigens isolated in Belgium (1960-1966), *Escherichia coli*. 7031
 pig, efficacy of vaccine/bacterin preparations in piglets, field trials, *Escherichia coli*. 8082
 pig, prophylaxis by administration of Lactomix to stimulate intestinal flora. 11028
 pig, treatment with ampicillin/sulphachloropyridazine. 1368
 pig, treatment with Mecadox, *Escherichia coli*. 11024
 sheep, current situation in UK. 5910
 turkey, biochemically variant strain of *Escherichia coli*. 3354
- Colibacillosis (experimental)**,
 chicken, pathogenesis using live cells/heat-labile chick lethal toxin, *Escherichia coli*. 9962
 pig, iron content of liver compared with animals receiving parenteral iron, *Escherichia coli*. 5955
 pig (gnotobiotic), intestinal colonization/infection. 629, 630
- Colibacterin**,
 sepsis as result of erroneous injection, *Escherichia coli*. 6813
 treatment of cholera carrier state, *Vibrio cholerae* El Tor. 9995
 treatment of dysbacteriosis associated with chronic disease of bile tract, children. 8817
- Colicin**,
 association with R factor (TC)/trp gene, transduction by phage $\phi 80$, *Escherichia coli*. 2958
 colicin-like antibiotic (salcols), characterization, *Salmonella*. 2982
 compatibility/molecular studies, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 6723
 defect in *Shigella dysenteriae* Y6R. 397
 detection/characterisation in *Escherichia coli*/*Escherichia coli* K12. 2096
 2 major groups based on physiological criteria, evolutionary significance. 1120
 production by *Shigella sonnei* isolates in USSR (1971). 8180
 production by *Shigella sonnei* within human host. 5672
 resistance of *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis*, clinical isolates (USSR). 9643
 role in infectious diseases, review. 8649
 sensitivity of Enterobacteriaceae. 8650
 tolerant mutant, aberrant restriction-modification, *Escherichia coli*. 10622
 tolerant mutant, reduced cyclic AMP levels/regulation of λ phage lysogeny, *Escherichia coli*. 7679
- Colicin (BIV-like)**, group based on physiological criteria, evolutionary significance. 1120
- Colicin (EK-like)**, group based on physiological criteria, evolutionary significance. 1120
- Colicin A**,
 inhibition of production by fermentable sugars, *Escherichia coli* CA31. 6732
 production by strains of *Escherichia coli* causing urinary tract infections, relationship

- Colicin A, contd.**
to O-serotype. 399
- Colicin B**, production by strains of *Escherichia coli* causing urinary tract infections, relationship to O-serotype. 399
- Colicin E**, production by strains of *Escherichia coli* causing urinary tract infections, relationship to O-serotype. 399
- Colicin E1**,
deficiency in DNA polymerase I-deficient mutants, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 4058
DNA complex, structure, *Escherichia coli*/*Proteus mirabilis*. 6736
DNA, evidence for discontinuous replication mechanism, *Escherichia coli* JC411. 9644
DNA replication, cell extracts, *Escherichia coli*. 9646
DNA replication, initiation, *Escherichia coli*. 4107
DNA replication, initiation site/direction, *Escherichia coli*. 10708, 10709
DNA replication, temperature-sensitive mutants, characterisation of host/plasmid mutations, *Escherichia coli*. 1124, 1125
DNA replication during cell division, *Escherichia coli*. 2101
independence of phospholipase A activity from early effects, *Escherichia coli* B. 6735
induction by chloramphenicol/oxytetracycline/fusidin/neomycin/erythromycin/lincomycin/amino acid starvation, *Escherichia coli*. 1121
plasmid replication/induced synthesis, *Escherichia coli*. 8652
plasmid synthesis, effect of UV-irradiated phage λ with mutations in N/P genes, *Escherichia coli*. 8651
RNA segment covalently integrated, size/base composition, *Escherichia coli* K12. 9645
- Colicin E2**,
DNA degradation in presence of endonuclease I, sphaeroplast preparations, *Escherichia coli*. 837
DNA solubilization/fragmentation in endonuclease I-deficient mutants, *Escherichia coli*. 5395
inactivation of infectious DNA of phage ϕ X174 in sphaeroplasts, *Escherichia coli*. 2102
induction of ribosome degradation, *Escherichia coli*. 1122
inhibition of production by fermentable sugars, *Shigella sonnei*. 6732
isolation of circular DNA using ATP-dependent DNase of *Micrococcus luteus*. 4583
mechanism of action on *Escherichia coli* DNA. 2981
multiresistant colicinogenic strains of *Shigella sonnei* causing enteritis. 493
plasmid replication/induced synthesis, *Escherichia coli*. 8652
resistance, induction of forward mutations in by UV light/captan, *Escherichia coli*. 4130
tolerance, Cet⁻ mutant, multiple mutations as cause of various phenotypic properties, *Escherichia coli* K12. 10629
tolerance, re-location/dominance relationships of cet mutations by conjugation/phage P1 transduction, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2922
tolerance, tolE mutation, *Escherichia coli* K12. 329
- Colicin E2-P9**, reversibility of specific adsorption to cells of colicin-sensitive strains of *Escherichia coli* (C6/K12/P503). 4108
- Colicin E3**,
effect on polysome activity in initiation/chain elongation. 9647
resistance of *Escherichia coli* K12 infected with phage f1. 4976
ribosome inactivation, protective activity of bound-aminoacyl-tRNA, *Escherichia coli*. 3760
tolerance, tolE mutation, *Escherichia coli* K12. 329
- Colicin G**, production by strains of *Escherichia coli* causing urinary tract infections, relationship to O-serotype. 399
- Colicin I**,
compatibility groups, *Shigella sonnei*/*Salmonella typhimurium* LT2/*Escherichia coli* K12. 5675
inhibition of production by fermentable sugars, *Shigella sonnei*. 6732
production by strains of *Escherichia coli* causing urinary tract infections, relationship to O-serotype. 399
receptor, solubilization/partial characterization, *Escherichia coli*. 6339
- Colicin Ib**,
deletion mutant, isolation by phage P1 transduction, *Escherichia coli*. 2913
phage BF23 growth arrest, pre-early proteins, *Escherichia coli*. 7683
- Colicin K**,
adsorption to *Escherichia coli* BB, effect on host cytoplasmic membrane. 10660
effect of antimetabolites on lethal activity, *Escherichia coli* K12. 1123
effect of temperature/fatty acid substitutions on activity against *Escherichia coli*. 398
production by strains of *Escherichia coli* causing urinary tract infections, relationship to O-serotype. 399
resistance of *Escherichia coli* K12 infected with phage f1. 4976
- Colicin M**, receptor protein in outer membrane of *Escherichia coli* B. 877, 878

Colicin V,

- characterization/transmission to *Escherichia coli* K12 from *E. coli* F120. 10707
- determination of length, *Escherichia coli*. 2986
- production by strains of *Escherichia coli* causing urinary tract infections, relationship to O-serotype. 399

Colicin V2, isolation of Hfr strains from strains carrying, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2980**Colicin VBtrp,** replication, role of DNA polymerase III, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4098**Colicin typing,** (see also **Phage typing**).

- Escherichia coli*, use in elucidating epidemiological relationship between type of colicin/O-serotype. 399
- Shigella sonnei*. 5671
- Shigella sonnei*, isolation from dysentery cases in USSR 1966-1972. 6912
- Shigella sonnei*, 243 isolates in Adelaide (1970-1972). 4527

Colicinogeny,

- differentiation of C18/O111 serogroups, *Escherichia coli*. 7327
- epidemiological study of colibacillosis in chicken (UK). 3477
- incidence of colicinogenic *Escherichia coli* in gut flora of healthy pigs. 10705
- intestinal bacteria isolated from children with dysentery (USSR), *Escherichia coli/Shigella*. 10706
- occurrence in *Escherichia coli* strains isolated from cases of colibacillosis. 9640
- relationship to infection rate/aetiological aspects of dysentery in Kursk (USSR), *Shigella flexneri/S. sonnei*. 10697
- simplified method of investigation, *Escherichia coli*. 10704

Colienteritis,

- pig, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphonamide, evaluation in suckling piglets, *Escherichia coli*. 11018
- vaccine, preparation of live vaccines for humans, *Escherichia coli*. 9089

Coliform bacteria,

- antibacterial activity of tobramycin, comparison with gentamicin. 5010
- bowel flora, effect of hospitalization/oral chemotherapy on antibiotic sensitivity. 384
- 'coliform' test, identification of Enterobacteriaceae, comparison with Enterobacteriaceae/'coli' tests/USP method. 1941
- colonic flora of conventional/germfree rat, effect of hyperbaric oxygen. 2995
- comparative analysis of modeling techniques in streams. 5581
- contamination of dairy equipment, seasonal variation. 778
- contamination of flasks/other narrow-necked containers, method of determination. 10561

- count in turkey meat after chlorine dioxide water treatment. 2145
- demonstration in malaccolactic macrophages by electron microscopy. 7182
- detection in colostrum, bacteriological quality of cows' milk. 3659
- detection in water/other natural substrates by isolation of specific phage. 6630
- disinfection to avoid postoperative infection. 4164
- effect of propylene oxide on surface/internal microflora of pecan nuts. 4157
- elimination in stabilization ponds Nagpur (India). 1053
- endophthalmitis, incidence after cataract extraction with reference to preoperative antibiotics. 7904
- endophthalmitis/corneal central ulcer, diagnosis/treatment. 3097
- enteric infection, epidemiological studies in Bari (Italy), isolation of pathogens from edible market shellfish. 9024
- enumeration in polluted water, membrane filtration/pour-plate/MPN techniques, comparison of various media. 4875
- fermentation of navy beans, effect on Japanese quail. 10147
- gastrointestinal tract flora, role in chronic diarrhoea in neonates. 10830
- index of pollution, correlation with *Escherichia coli* count in surface water. 11303
- index of pollution of White River (Delaware), impact on recreational areas. 4499
- index of raw milk quality, comparison with *Streptococcus* group D count. 9539
- indicator of potential health hazards/inadequate sewage treatment. 1984
- infected synthetic arterial grafts, prophylaxis. 7906
- infection in dog after physical hermetic sealing of ileocaecal anastomosis. 2337
- infection of geese on large-scale farms, symptomatology/pathology. 3346
- intestinal flora, review of bacterial films on biotic/abiotic surfaces. 10152
- isolation by rapid method for bacterial monitoring of dairy sheds/pasteurizing plants. 6629
- isolation from beaches of Madison area, membrane filter-M-staphylococcus broth technique. 1623
- isolation from dead chick embryos. 8902
- isolation from dehydrated/deep frozen foods, comparison of 5 media. 4880
- isolation from fish (iced), Zambia. 3653
- isolation from hams (fresh/cured). 4512
- isolation from ice-cream, non-pathogenic strains, Agra (India). 8168
- isolation from jejunal aspirates in tropical sprue. 5078
- isolation from mussels (fresh/frozen packaged),

Coliform bacteria, contd.

- Italy, 9025
- isolation from respiratory filter expiratory/inspiratory internal circuits. 9994
- isolation from *Spirulina* in lakes/pools in Chad/Algeria/Mexico/Rueil-Malmaison. 10194
- isolation from swimming pools. 8517, 10198
- isolation from vagina in preoperative gynaecological patients. 3180
- isolation in cases of acute respiratory failure due to bronchiolitis/pneumonia in infants, modes of presentation/treatment. 8727
- mastitis, cattle, report of Veterinary Investigation Service. 7033
- microbial/chemical characteristics of intestinal ingesta, ponies/steers. 8148
- nitrate reduction, determination in raw milk by improved colour test. 9540
- opportunistic infection of respiratory tract in lung cancer patients, effect of radiation treatment/intensive chemotherapy. 5094
- osseous/osteoarticular infection, treatment of postoperative infection by antibiotics/immobilization/surgery. 9842
- osteomyelitis (chronic), treatment, 176 cases. 8875
- predictive model in Grand Transverse Bay (Michigan). 5309
- R factor, significance in water quality standards. 4973
- R factor, survival in sewage maturation ponds. 4974
- repair/enumeration in frozen foods. 4018
- septicaemia, 2 case reports/review of diagnosis and management. 9727
- silage (grass), effect of addition of formic acid/formic acid + ammonium formate/formalin + formic acid. 770
- skin/pharyngeal flora, seasonal changes/antibiotic resistance (USSR). 11274
- small intestine, colonization of upper portion during nonspecific gastrointestinal disease. 4479
- staining by dye-impregnated paper strips. 3962
- stored pickling cucumbers, effect of temperature/RH. 4113
- survival in well water, comparison of indicator bacteria/enteric pathogens. 9155
- vaginitis, microbiological study in Andhra Pradesh women. 3186
- Coliform (faecal) bacteria,**
 - comparative analysis of modeling techniques in streams. 5581
 - contamination of oysters, determination by rapid methods. 9541
 - detection/enumeration in fresh chicken, rapid method employing agar pour-plate medium. 8505
 - detection in water/other natural substrates by isolation of specific phage. 6630
 - enumeration, tropical streams of Saka Valley (New Guinea Highlands). 11313
 - evaluation of 3 waste stabilization ponds in series. 11324
 - field study of swimming-pool waters. 6191
 - indicators of faecal pollution, relationship to *Salmonella* isolations, River Po (Italy). 9159
 - isolation from Huron River/Saline River, seasonality. 1616
 - isolation from soil water, evaluation of porcelain cup samples for bacteriological sampling. 8490
 - membrane filter method, evaluation with *Escherichia coli*. 9545
 - occurrence in water containing ornamental fish. 11312
 - ratio to faecal streptococcus, measure of contamination/indicator of source, Des Moines River (Iowa). 7304
 - relationship to salmonellae present in environment around chicken processing plant. 9020
 - survival in sand, effect of slurry irrigation. 6169
 - survival in well water, comparison of indicator bacteria/enteric pathogens. 9155
 - testing of water quality, rural Papua New Guinea. 6183
- Colistimethate,** treatment of experimental infection in mice, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 8935
- Colistin,**
 - antibacterial activity in antibiotic combination, *Klebsiella-Enterobacter-Serratia*. 9673
 - degradation by protease, *Bacillus polymyxa*. 2763
 - inactivity of nonapeptide form against *Escherichia coli*. 5004
 - treatment, complications. 577
 - treatment of bacterial infection in cystic fibrosis. 9849
 - treatment of pyelonephritis (experimental), in rats, effect of furosemide diuresis, *Escherichia coli*. 631
 - treatment of urinary tract infection (chronic). 1327, 7901
- Colistin resistance,**
 - Bacillus cereus*, isolates from case of septicæmia. 7841
 - Edwardsiella tarda*, comparison with sensitivity of *Salmonella* spp. 3015
 - Proteus mirabilis*. 4853
 - Proteus* isolated from cases of otitis media. 476
 - Serratia marcescens* pigmented/non-pigmented strains. 414
- Colistin sensitivity,**
 - Aeromonas hydrophila*, isolate from wound infections in children. 6880
 - comparison of disc diffusion method/

Colistin sensitivity, contd.

- micromethod. 8501
- Escherichia coli*, frequency in 103 clinical isolates. 8827
- Escherichia coli*, revealed by nationwide computer system operating in Czechoslovakia. 1155
- frequency, clinical isolates in France, *Streptococcus/Staphylococcus/Bacillus/Bacteroides fragilis*. 10755
- Listeria monocytogenes* in vitro. 8669
- pathogens isolated from animals/poultry in British Columbia 1970-1972. 4999
- Propionibacterium* spp. 4145
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 427, 476, 5006, 5976, 7326, 7722
- Salmonella dublin* isolated from clinically healthy cattle in Ankara. 11117
- Salmonella* spp, comparison with natural resistance of *Edwardsiella tarda*. 3015
- Vibrio fetus*/related vibrios. 5002
- Colistin + ascorbic acid**, bacteriostatic action on *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, in vitro/in vivo study. 7748
- Colistin + Bactrim**, combined effect on *Escherichia coli*. 9699
- Colistin + gentamicin**, treatment of paratyphoid fever, epidemic at Troyes Central Hospital (France), *Salmonella paratyphi B* Wien. 4364
- Colistin + nalidixic acid**, bactericidal effect on Enterobacteriaceae. 422
- Colistin + nystatin + vancomycin**, effect on colonial morphology of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* after growth on media containing antimicrobial agents. 815
- Colistin + sulphadiazine**, induction of fine structure changes in *Proteus vulgaris*. 10283
- Colistin + trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole**, treatment of paratyphoid fever, epidemic at Troyes Central Hospital (France), *Salmonella paratyphi B* Wien. 4364

Colitis,

- dog, cause of diarrhoea. 1354
- haemolysis/necrotxin production of strains isolated in different phases of disease, *Escherichia coli*. 7799
- intestinal flora, bacteriological study/effect of antibacterial preparations. 11280
- roentgenology, *Salmonella/Shigella*. 3092
- Colitis (ischaemic)**, aetiology/treatment. 10868
- Colitis (ulcerative)**, aetiology, investigation of faecal bacterial flora. 1286
- coincident salmonellosis, problems of recognition/management, *Salmonella typhimurium/S. agona/S. brednei*. 4174
- occurrence with acute salmonellosis, diagnosis problems. 6822

Collagen,

- degradation by proteinases of *Actinomyces fradiae*. 941
- degradation by trypsin/collagenase of *Clostridium histolyticum*. 941
- Collagen disease**, significance of FTA-ABS test. 7787
- Collagenase**, effect on insoluble collagen of Achilles' tendon, *Clostridium histolyticum*. 941
- effect on rat seminal vesicle secretion/coagulation, clostridium. 6392
- evaluation of activity by rapid viscosimetric method, *Clostridium histolyticum*. 6590
- hide bacteria before/after curing, comparison with finished leather. 131
- inhibitor as adjunct to antibiotic therapy of experimental keratitis in rabbits, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 7075
- isolation/characterization, *Pseudomonas marinoglutinosa*. 1788
- large-scale production by semicontinuous culture, *Clostridium histolyticum/C. perfringens*. 4900
- Colloidal sulphur particles**, use in simulation of bacterial invasion of urinary tract via vagina in rat. 4874
- Colloides**, reduction of inorganic nitrogen oxides, review. 4735
- Colobus polykomos**, stomach, microbial fermentation/detection of cocci. 10159
- Colomonic acid**, biosynthesis on improved medium, *Escherichia coli*. 3808
- Colon infection**, prophylaxis of postoperative complications using neomycin + erythromycin. 5147
- Colon microflora**, effect on in vitro growth of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Enterobacteriaceae, Escherichia coli/Bacteroides fragilis/Klebsiella pneumoniae/Proteus mirabilis* of human colon. 984
- isolation from examiner's hands/house dust during use of colonfibrescope. 4166
- pig, changes in pH/flora during acute/subacute/chronic dysentery. 2540
- pig, preliminary study in 8-12 week animals. 2541
- rat (conventional/germfree), bactericidal effect of hyperbaric oxygen. 2995
- Colon ulcer (collar-button)**, treatment, *Shigella flexneri*. 1232
- Colon ulcer (tuberculous)**, case report with fatal outcome. 8808
- Colonfibrescope**, sterilization (chemical). 4166, 4167
- Colonial characteristics**, *Actinomyces olivocinereus*, genetic variants. 6646
- actinomycete, production/recognition/phenotypic

Colonial characteristics, contd.

- characterization of colony variants in 7 strains. 4567
- Bacillus pumilus*, effect of repeated passage through successive sublethal doses of ^{60}Co -irradiation. 10716
- Bacteroides corrodens*/*Eikenella corrodens*. 9195
- identification of bacteria by infrared photo-analysis. 3963
- Moraxella*/*Acinetobacter*/*Mimeae*, review. 4529
- Mycoplasma* T strain, effect of various factors. 5348
- Myxococcus xanthus*, gliding/semi-motile/non-motile strains. 9206
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, electron microscopy study. 6256
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, relationship of type to virulence for chick embryo. 3609
- nocardiae* (120 strains). 1658
- Proteus mirabilis*, zonation phenomenon/structure of swarm colony. 2901
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa* isolated from sputum of bronchiectasis patient with chronic infection. 7795
- rhizosphere microflora, grape vine. 11294
- staphylococci (enterotoxic), identification. 793
- Streptococcus agalactiae*/*S. dysgalactiae*/*S. uberis*, culture on thallium sulphate-crystal violet-toxin/aesculin-blood agar medium. 298
- Xanthomonas oryzae*, relationship to virulence. 10208
- ## Colonization,
- neonate, natural history of development in maternity hospital. 11279
- plant aerial parts, review. 11301
- Staphylococcus aureus*, nosocomial environment. 5203
- Streptococcus* group B, parturients/neonates/nursery personnel. 4376
- ## Colonization (experimental),
- bacterial interference among *Staphylococcus aureus* strains in man. 11061
- 'sterile' small intestine of mice by *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*. 6153
- ## Colony counter (automated),
- surface/subsurface colony detection, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*/*Escherichia coli*. 4846
- ## Colony-stimulating factor,
- serum level, increase during experimental infection of mice with *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1499
- stimulation of production in *Escherichia coli* LPS/PHA/pokeweed mitogen-stimulated lymphocyte cultures. 11174
- ## Colostrum,
- bovine stored, effect of temperature/pH on bacterial survival, *Salmonella dublin*/*S. typhimurium*/*Escherichia coli*. 8654
- cattle, bacteriological quality. 3659
- cattle, isolation of *Brucella abortus*. 8909
- cattle, survival/possible multiplication of *Salmonella dublin*/*S. typhimurium* in stored samples. 6644
- horse, transmission of tetanus antibodies from mare to newborn foal/subsequent active immunization. 1542
- X-irradiation, elimination of mycoplasmas/bacteria, use in SPF breeding. 6759
- ## Colpitis,
- isolation of anaerobic pathogens by cervical scrape/adnexa puncture, streptococci/bacteroides-type organisms. 508
- ## Columbia agar,
- CN blood, selective isolation of gram-positive bacteria from burn wounds. 5593
- evaluation, comparison with Columbia agar base/commercial media/laboratory-prepared medium, *Haemophilus influenzae*/*Streptococcus pneumoniae*/*S. pyogenes*. 10604
- ## Columbia broth,
- comparison of efficiency with tryptic soy broth containing sodium polyanetholesulphonate. 9559
- detection of positive blood cultures. 6617
- ## Columnaris disease,
- trout, treatment/control, *Chondrococcus columnaris*/*Cytophaga columnaris*. 11021
- ## Colymycin,
- effect of sodium chloride on MIC for 12 spp. bacteria. 7720
- treatment of shigellosis in neonate, *Shigella flexneri*. 3170
- ## Colymycin sensitivity,
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 1, 5315
- salmonellae* after long survival in soft agar. 8178
- ## Colymycin + furadione,
- treatment of paratyphoid fever, epidemic at Troyes Central Hospital (France), *Salmonella paratyphi* B Wien. 438
- ## Com incompatibility groups,
- plasmids isolated in paediatrics department, *Escherichia coli* O111:B4. 4972
- ## Comamonas,
- reaction of amino acids in modified carboxylase-dihydrolase/Moeller/Falkow media. 1992
- ## Comamonas compransoris sp.n.,
- taxonomy. 1020
- ## Comamonas cyclospites,
- taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215
- ## Comamonas neocistes,
- taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215
- ## Comamonas percolans,
- ONPG test/acid from lactose. 6588
- taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215
- ## Comamonas terrigena,
- taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215

- Combustion quotient**, estimation for substrate mineralised by soil microflora. 3976
- Commensal bacteria**, benefit/complications. 9138
- Compatibility group**,
coli plasmids, *Shigella sonnei*/*Salmonella typhimurium* LT2/*Escherichia coli* K12. 5675
 plasmids isolated in paediatrics department, *Escherichia coli* O111:B4. 4972
 R factors of Providencia. 6722
 R153 factor, *Vibrio cholerae* El Tor. 4975
- Competence**,
 calcium-induced, characterization, ϕ A DNA in *Escherichia coli*. 8609
 characteristics of cells, *Bacillus subtilis*. 4067
 correlation with surface structures, *Neisseria meningitidis*. 2664
 development in *Bacillus subtilis*, penicillin sensitivity. 10638
 effect of induction on macromolecular synthesis, *Streptococcus* group H. 8585
 effect of Mg^{2+} , *Bacillus subtilis*. 10640
 fimbriation, review in *Moraxella*/*Acinetobacter*/*Mimeae*. 4529
 inhibition of development by reagents interacting with sulphhydryl groups, discernment of competence process, *Streptococcus sanguis*. 8587
 inhibition of induction by competence substance due to PHA/amino sugars, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 4927
Moraxella/*Acinetobacter*/*Mimeae*, review. 4529
 regulation of appearance of spontaneous/induced competence by precompetent cell culture, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 5632
 relationship to instability in saline, *Bacillus subtilis*. 4066
 role of D-glucosamine/D-galactosamine as specific receptor sites on cell wall, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 3804
 role of phage ϕ 11 genome, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 10669
 transformation, factors affecting, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6681
- Competence factor**,
 binding by sphaeroplast membrane, group H streptococcus. 5633
 cell wall receptor sites, inhibition of, induction of competence by PHA/amino sugars, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 4927
 isolation/characterization, group G streptococcus strain Challis. 1737
 maintenance in culture fluid of *Escherichia coli* at 4°C. 334
- Competence-provoking factor**,
 diminution/acquisition of transformability in α -haemolytic variants, *Streptococcus* group H. 9604
 nonproducibility, transformation in *Streptococcus* group H. 9605
- Competition**, principles/applications in continuous culture. 4897
- Complement**,
 activation, relationship with antiglobulin consumption during bacteraemia in man, role of rheumatoid factor. 8824
 activation of classic/alternate pathways by endotoxin, guinea-pig serum, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella enteritidis*. 9118
 activity in dysentery, ABO blood groups. 9083
 alternate pathways, review. 11198
 anomalies in septic shock. 9084
 profile during leprosy, possible role in pathogenesis. 3554
 protein A + IgG complex-induced changes, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 689
 role in opsonization of *Staphylococcus aureus* by human sera. 6055
 role in phagocytosis of *Streptococcus* group A, mouse peritoneal phagocytes. 10071
 titre during brucellosis. 3540
 titres during acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis/nephritis. 3550
 transformation of phospholipid of *Streptococcus* group A L forms. 3520
- Complement C1**,
 influence of contact angle/phagocytosis of sensitised encapsulated bacteria, *Escherichia coli*. 2445
 interaction with lipopolysaccharide/lipid A, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella milwaukee*/*S. minnesota*. 8041
- Complement C1q-precipitin assay**, demonstration of immune complexes in sera of lepromatous leprosy patients. 10086
- Complement C2**,
 deficiency associated with anaphylactoid purpura/presence of *Mycoplasma* in serum. 28
 influence of contact angle/phagocytosis of sensitised encapsulated bacteria, *Escherichia coli*. 2445
 interaction with lipopolysaccharide/lipid A, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella milwaukee*/*S. minnesota*. 8041
- Complement C3**,
 determination during leprosy, possible role in pathogenesis. 3554
 immunological determination in 30 cases of acute streptococcal glomerulonephritis in children. 7777
 influence of contact angle/phagocytosis of sensitised encapsulated bacteria, *Escherichia coli*. 2445
 receptor, lymphocyte (peripheral) surface marker, use in determination of frequency of T/B cells in normal/infected subjects. 1502

Complement C4,

influence of contact angle/phagocytosis of sensitised encapsulated bacteria, *Escherichia coli*. 2445

interaction with lipopolysaccharide/lipid A, *Escherichia coli*/Salmonella milwaukee/S. minnesota. 8041

Complement C567/C8/C9, killing of Escherichia coli R form. 11152

Complement CH₅₀

determination during leprosy, possible role in pathogenesis. 3554

effect of glomerulonephritis in children following infection with group A streptococci. 2227

Complement consumption test, Aerobacter cloacae/Paramecium caudatum double culture, effect on survival of irradiated rats/significance in treatment of uterine or breast cancer. 2878

Complement fixation test,

antibody to *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*, persistence levels. 10091

antigen, species-specific, study in ornithosis agent. 10267

antigenic relationship between *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG/guinea-pig hepatoma line 10. 7174

antigens common between streptococcus group A/streptococcus group D/*Streptococcus MG*, demonstration. 2437

antigens of phases I/II of *Coxiella burnetii*. 3512
chlamydial (bedsonial) group antigen, diagnosis of trachoma [WHO survey]. 4001

detection of *Brucella abortus* antibodies. 4439
detection of *Bedsonia* antibody titres in cattle. 3349

detection of *Brucella abortus* antibodies, cattle vaccinated over age with S19 vaccine. 6051

detection of *Brucella abortus*/B. *ovis* antibodies, sheep/goats vaccinated with B. *melitensis* Rev 1 vaccine. 2469

detection of *Mycoplasma felis* antibody in sera of sick cats. 7348

detection of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* antibodies, children with upper/lower respiratory tract infections. 2333

detection of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* antigen, use in diagnosis of respiratory infection. 4402

detection of postvaccination titres in cattle, *Brucella abortus* strain 19. 2470

detection of psittacosis antibody using group antigen, *Chlamydia psittaci*. 5064

diagnosis of actinomycetoma, comparison with immunodiffusion test, *Streptomyces somaliensis*. 1206

diagnosis of brucellosis, cattle, comparison with agglutination/mercaptoethanol tests, survey in herds of Masailand/Mbulu districts of Tanzania, *Brucella abortus*. 1445

diagnosis of brucellosis, cattle, comparison with indirect HA test. 1967

diagnosis of brucellosis, cattle, rapid screening method, *Brucella abortus*. 9535

diagnosis of brucellosis, cattle, review. 10995
diagnosis of brucellosis, man/cattle. 6823

diagnosis of brucellosis, sheep, automated method, *Brucella ovis*. 10584

diagnosis of epididymitis, ram, *Brucella ovis*. 4
diagnosis of gonococcal infection, comparison with indirect FA/microflocculation tests. 9735

diagnosis of gonorrhoea, serological testing, chimpanzees. 5184

diagnosis of gonorrhoea, comparison with staining/fluorescent antibody technique. 6835

diagnosis of lymphogranuloma venereum, *Chlamydia/Bedsonia*. 1283

diagnosis of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* infection. 5347

diagnosis of respiratory infection, cattle, *Chlamydia*. 3348

diagnosis of syphilis, automation studies. 9052

diagnosis of tuberculosis, Hole test, domestic carnivores. 5911

diagnostic aid for otitis media (acute), *Haemophilus influenzae*. 3096

effect of serum concentration, cardiolipin/*Treponema pallidum* antigen. 9053

epidemiological investigation of Q fever in Illinois, *Coxiella burnetii*. 5216

identification of *Mycobacterium avium*/M. intracellulare isolated from tuberculous lesions of mesenteric lymph nodes of slaughtered pigs. 8188

identification of mycoplasmas isolated from cattle. 1663

immunological expression of experimental brucellosis during pregnancy, guinea-pig. 9974

indicator of recent infection, salmonellosis in cattle. 9023

investigation of antibody response in rabbits to capsular/O antigen. 3492

investigation of antigenic relationships/cross reactions between *Mycobacterium smegmatis*/Leishmania donovani/L. brasiliensis/L. tropica/Trypanosoma cruzi/Crithidia. 1472

investigation of relationship of pre-existing antibody to subsequent infection, *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 5251

micromethod, detection of ornithosis. 2879

micromethod, diagnosis of swine pneumonia, *Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae*. 281

micromethod, evaluation, antibodies against group A streptococcal M/M-associated antigens. 4861

role in brucellosis eradication schemes

Complement fixation test, contd.

(UK). 7053

- screening with TLC of *Mycobacterium avium* isolated from animals in Sweden. 11013
- syphilis, anticomplementary effect on cryoglobulin in infantile cases. 10809
- tuberculosis serology, comparison with kaolin agglutination test. 10057

Complement-fixing antibody, relationship to incidence of dental caries, *Streptococcus mutans*. 3546**Compost,**

- amylase activity, thermophilic actinomycetes. 4671
- antibacterial effect on *Salmonella typhi*/S. cairo. 4169
- windrow aerobic thermophilic, population changes in enteric bacteria/other micro-organisms. 4514

Compound 593A, production by *Streptomyces griseoluteus*, structure of antitumour agent. 975**Computer,**

- antibiotic resistance system, nationwide survey in Czechoslovakia. 1155
- identification programme, antibiotic sensitivity model utilizing Baysean mathematical model, comparison with laboratory identification. 800
- image analyser, use in automatic enumeration of plate cultures. 7603
- micro-acidometric computerised technique, measurement of Michaelis-Menten kinetics of β -lactamases, *Escherichia coli*/*Klebsiella pneumoniae*/Serratia. 5555
- role in tuberculosis research. 4006

Conalbumin, hen's egg, bacteriostatic properties. 9085**Concanavalin A,**

- agglutination of certain gram-negative bacilli, relationship to O antigen of *Salmonella*. 680
- agglutination of sphaeroplasts, *Escherichia coli*. 8223
- effect on bactericidal activity of lymphoid cells, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 6064
- interaction with capsular polysaccharide, isolation of kojibiose from polysaccharide, *Diplococcus pneumoniae* type XII. 7422
- use in ultrastructural localization of cell wall teichoic acids, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 9199

Congo red, effect on release of dipicolinic acid from spores, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*/B. megaterium/B. anthracis. 10758**Conjugation,**

- bacteriocinogenicity transmission, group D streptococci. 9642
- cet mutation re-location/dominance relationships, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2920
- defect in female strain resistant to phage ST-1 infection, *Escherichia coli* K12. 10663

DNA joint molecule formation, wild-type/mutant *Escherichia coli*. 4044

- effect of chromosome transfer on gene expression, *Escherichia coli* Hfr cells. 314
- effect of osmotic shock of recipient strain, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6655
- effect of Zn^{2+} , increase in ability of F^- cells to form mating pairs, *Escherichia coli*. 312
- effect on cell division, *Escherichia coli* Hfr cells. 315

F factor, genetic characterisation of transferred chromosomal segments, *Rhizobium lupini*. 2097F pili, specificity of interaction of donor/recipient, *Escherichia coli* K12 mutants. 2923 F^- mutants with changed recipient capacity, *Escherichia coli*. 2021F⁺ factor, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2956
fimbriation factor transfer from *Escherichia coli* to *Shigella dysenteriae*/S. boydii. 4059
gross map distances/Hfr transfer times, *Escherichia coli* K12. 5626heterogenic antigen genetic determinant transfer from *Escherichia coli* 055 to E. coli K12, mouse intestine. 4920Hfr strains, isolation/characterization, linkage map, *Citrobacter freundii*. 6675Hfr transfer times, *Escherichia coli* K12. 5626
lethal zygosis, F-factor mediated immunity, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4099modified map positions for lac/pro markers, *Escherichia coli* K12. 5625plasmid-borne multiple antibiotic resistance transfer, *Streptococcus faecalis* var zymogenes. 5667pyrimidine dimer transfer, *Escherichia coli* K12. 9592R factor DNA membrane attachment of compatible/incompatible cell pairs, *Escherichia coli* R⁺. 374R factor role, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 8643

R factor transfer between enteric bacteria. 9638

R factor transfer from *Escherichia coli* to *Salmonella choleraesuis*/S. typhimurium in intestine of suckling pig. 2977**Conjunctiva,**

- collection of fluid samples by expandable plastic sponge. 2880
- dog, isolation of mycoplasmas. 2641
- penetration of *Leptospira* via mucous membranes while swimming in natural contaminated waters. 2411

Conjunctivitis,

- bacteriological culturing techniques. 5775
- 7 case reports, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 3192, 7829
- cat, pathology, *Mycoplasma felis*. 2353

Conjunctivitis, contd.

- cat, pathology of spontaneous streptococcal infection in random-source colony, *Streptococcus* group G. 1362
- cattle, treatment, 3-year study in Argentina. 9940
- diagnosis/treatment, case reports, *Haemophilus influenzae* type b. 10841
- diagnosis/treatment, *Chlamydia psittaci*/*Mycoplasma/Staphylococcus/Streptococcus/Neisseria/Corynebacterium/Pseudomonas/viruses/Candida/Thelazia*. 3231
- diagnosis/treatment, *Staphylococcus aureus/Diplococcus pneumoniae/Escherichia/Proteus/Pseudomonas/Neisseriae/Haemophilus/Streptococcus*. 3097
- dog, bacteriology in Brazil, *Staphylococcus aureus/streptococci/Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis/Klebsiella/Staph. epidermidis/Enterobacter/Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 8911
- incidence in Hadza population of Tanzania. 1439
- isolation/identification of TRIC agents. 534
- isolation system for general hospitals, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 7011
- opportunistic infection with *Erwinia* sp. 3163
- sheep, association with polyarthritis, clinical signs/diagnostic features. 3347
- sheep, properties/frequency of isolation of *Chlamydia psittaci* from eyes of lambs. 8920
- symptom of sporadic anicteric leptospirosis, US servicemen in South Vietnam. 466

Conjunctivitis (Inclusion),

- effect of polycations/polyanions/neuraminidase on infectivity, TRIC agent. 1557
- guinea-pig, induction/duration of delayed hypersensitivity, TRIC agent. 1563
- guinea-pig, role of circulatory/secretory antibodies in resistance to reinfection, TRIC agent. 714

Conjunctivitis agent (avian), fine structure, comparison with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 2634

Connective tissue disease,

- observation of false-positive 'beading phenomenon' associated with FTA-ABS test. 1034
- treatment of infections with cephaloridine + kanamycin. 6959

Contact plate method, investigation of facultative aerobic flora of normal human skin. 10164

Contact tracing,

- gonorrhoea, importance in cases in children. 3100
- tuberculosis, role in control. 1338
- venereal disease, international level. 5998
- venereal disease, role of private physician. 3307

Contamination,

- agar, thermophilic bacilli. 1630

- air of chicken hatchery, isolation of *Bacillus/Enterobacteriaceae/cocci*. 1629
- air (pressurized), in dental syringes. 10200
- air humidifying units/air channels of hospital air conditioning units, effect of UV-irradiation on airborne bacteria. 11329
- animal casings, destruction of salmonellae. 5016
- animal feeds, longitudinal study in modern broiler operation, salmonellae. 10026
- animal feeds, possibilities/limits of microbiological control. 5931
- animal feeds, salmonellae, Taiwan. 3709
- animal laboratory, measurement of air velocities in clean-air equipment. 11330
- art treasures, study by scanning electron microscopy, *Streptomyces/Cladosporium*. 3961
- bacterial films, review on biotic/abiotic surfaces. 10152
- beef, role of salmonellae isolated from rumen. 2864
- blood culture, commercial preparations of β -lactamase, *Bacillus cereus*. 9532
- blood culture, Difco Bacto Blood Culture bottles, *Bacillus* spores. 10014
- blood-drawing equipment, *Moraxella liquefaciens*. 11331
- blood samples, effect on determination of ethanol levels in serum. 7319
- carrot, effect on bacterial soft rot during storage, *Erwinia carotovora*. 7068
- catheter angiography. 4384
- catheter (i.v.), clinical/bacteriological findings. 11110
- catheter (umbilical/venous), incidence in septicemia, *Staphylococcus epidermidis/Candida albicans/Escherichia coli/S. aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 7106
- cell culture, mycoplasmas, detection method based on RNA. 8198
- cell culture, mycoplasmas, effect on isolation of oncornavirus virions. 5350, 6227
- cell culture, mycoplasmas, properties of isolated strains. 1667
- charcoal filters of domestic water supplies, hazards. 6190
- chicken meat, commercial broiler processing operation, *Salmonella*. 11332
- communion cup, low risk of infection, detection of *Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus pyogenes*. 1416
- control in operating theatre, Kyoto Hospital (Japan). 9904
- CSF shunt, treatment with methicillin/cephalothin/shunt removal, *Staphylococcus epidermidis/Staph. aureus/Streptococcus viridans/Bacterium anitratum*. 1309
- disinfectant (Resiguard), *Alcaligenes faecalis*. 3705

contamination, contd.

- enzyme preparations in food processing, bacteria/fungi. 6192
- flasks/other narrow-necked containers, method for total bacterial count/fungi/yeasts/coliforms. 10561
- fluid test media, growth-promoting effect on bacteria. 4033
- food, enteric salmonellae, preventive measures in GFR. 7322
- food, sources of contamination/causative organisms, *Staphylococcus aureus*/Clostridium perfringens/*Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 1427
- food contact surfaces, enumeration by replicating Rodac plates. 1937
- food development/control, Indian produce. 8169
- food spoilage, gram-positive bacilli. 8169
- hair (experimental), effect on dermatophyte infection. 8973
- heroin/injection paraphernalia, *Bacillus*/*Staphylococcus*/Clostridium/gram-negative bacilli. 8165
- horticultural products, soil/insects/animals, bacteria/fungi. 4511
- hospital carpets, cleaning methods. 6194
- hospital environment, microorganisms carried by *Monomorium pharaonis*. 5983
- hypospray jet injector nozzle following tetanus vaccination. 7745
- ileac diversion apparatus, resulting variation in bacteriuria, children. 5570
- infant formulas in hospital environment, *Enterobacter*/*Pseudomonas* spp/*P. aeruginosa*/Alcaligenes. 7102
- i. v. drip sets, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*/*S. aureus*/*Bacillus subtilis*/*Micrococcus*/*Enterobacter*/*Acinetobacter*. 1631
- i. v. infusion fluid, 4895
- i. v. infusion fluid, control by recording of lot numbers. 5904
- i. v. infusion fluid, detection of endotoxin by Limulus assay. 1953
- i. v. infusion fluid, fatal endotoxic shock, manufacture/faulty sterilization/distribution. 2397
- i. v. infusion fluid, frequency, GDR survey, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*/*S. aureus*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 8166
- i. v. needle, scalp, risk of infection. 4369
- meat, effect of freezing on survival of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 5679
- meat following approved livestock slaughtering procedures, salmonellae/*Escherichia coli*. 6195
- media, determination by fluid/solid microbial-contamination test media, small numbers of bacteria/fungi. 7632
- milk, effect of udder cleaning on incidence. 3341
- milk powders, staphylococcal enterotoxins. 2510
- oysters, determination of faecal contamination by rapid methods. 9541
- oysters, *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*, effect of refrigerator/deep-freeze temperatures. 1130
- parenteral nutrition fluids, bacteria/fungi. 1632
- pecan nuts in the field, *Escherichia coli*. 1610
- pharmaceuticals, HS-T broth as new control medium. 5592
- pharmaceuticals, identification of *Salmonella*/*Escherichia coli* in raw materials/final products, enrichment/selective media. 1983
- pharmaceuticals, paediatric drugs, Polish study. 2581
- pharmaceuticals, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* detection by effect on polyethylene 400 monoricinoleate in Pseudocal/King A/King B nutrients. 3711
- pharmaceuticals, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Streptococcus*/Clostridium. 10202
- pine sawdust litter, control by volatile fatty acids. 10765
- plasma, bacteria/fungi, control. 4038
- platelet products stored at ambient temperature, diphtheroids/*Staphylococcus epidermidis*/*S. aureus*/*Enterobacter cloacae*/*Pseudomonas* spp. 5313
- pork products, *Escherichia coli*/*Streptococcus* group D/anaerobic spore-producing bacilli, Poland. 7321
- pressurized air in dental syringes, gram-negative bacilli/gram-positive cocci. 10200
- Redon drain apices, effect on wound healing, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6903
- respirator (automatic), experience at Bologna Greater Hospital. 1413
- sardines/pescada branca with *Escherichia coli*, role in transmission of faecal diseases. 6196
- shrimp, detection by indirect FA technique, *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 10575
- spacecraft surfaces, mathematical estimation by volumetric air sampling. 8519
- sugar-cane bagasse, *Thermoactinomyces sacchari*/*T. vulgaris*. 6177
- surgical gowns/surfaces of paediatric operating theatre, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 2582
- suture items, radiation sterilization. 1633
- turkey-processing plants, defeathering machine, Minnesota. 2587
- vascular connective tissue culture, consequences of bacterial contamination on collagen biosynthesis. 3704
- water, detection by Total-Count Water Tester dip-stick method. 8514

Contamination, contd.

- water coolers, *Flavobacterium/Zooglea/Sphaerotilus*/Protozoa. 10197
- water supplies of cosmetic industry, techniques for control. 2589
- water supply for animal experiment unit based on barrier system, *Escherichia coli*/*Clostridium perfringens*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 11322
- water (distilled)/ $\text{HCl}/\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$, *Pseudomonadaceae*. 10201

Continuous culture,

- acetic acid fermentation, *Acetobacter mesoxydans*. 9478
- amino acid pool, influence of growth conditions, *Streptococcus mutans*/*S. faecalis*. 6332
- ammonia assimilation in streptococci/*Escherichia coli*. 8349
- biooxidation, comparative growth kinetics, mathematical theories. 1933
- carotenoid biosynthesis, production of pink pigment. 9414
- cell density oscillation, *Streptococcus pyogenes*. 8452
- cell wall growth in mixed culture growing on methane, *Pseudomonas/Hyphomicrobium/Flavobacterium/Acinetobacter*. 8439
- defined medium, *Streptococcus*. 8533
- dynamics as tool for testing 2 different cell models, *Escherichia coli*. 7564
- effect of CH_4/O_2 limitation, *Pseudomonas/Hyphomicrobium*. 7555
- effect of growth rate/nutrient limitation on composition/biomass yield, *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 10511
- effect of O_2 on growth of *Rhizobium leguminosarum* on synthetic media. 986
- fatty acid composition, effect of vitamin/magnesium limitations, *Streptococcus* SS. 10362
- glucose metabolism, effect of glucose on enzyme activity, *Escherichia coli* K12. 9487
- heterogeneous microbial populations, transient response to changes in temperature. 4039
- induction/catabolite repression of chondroitinase, *Proteus vulgaris*. 5453
- inhibition by H^+ , *Bacillus megaterium*. 6568
- interactions in mixed bacterial population growing on methane, *Hyphomicrobium* sp/*Pseudomonas* sp. 7556
- metabolism, effect of growth conditions, *Salmonella typhi*. 10519
- methane-utilizing bacterium, growth energetics in methane-/oxygen-limited cultures. 996
- microbial selection/competition, principles/applications. 4897
- modification for microculture, *Bacillus megaterium*. 309
- morphology/growth rate relationship, *Arthrobacter* spp. 8458

- multiple steady states in culture with wall growth, biooxidation of phenol. 3957
- mutagenesis by mutator gene *mutH1*. 10615
- occurrence of stepwise-decreasing respiration rate during oxidative assimilation of different substrates, *Klebsiella aerogenes*. 4816
- oxidative phosphorylation, cells grown with/without iron, *Hydrogenomonas eutropha* H119447
- phenol degradation, steady state experiments. 3956
- phosphate-limited, unused protein synthetic capacity, *Escherichia coli*. 8263
- phospholipase C/ θ -haemolysin production in pre-reduced media, *Clostridium perfringens*. 8116
- predation of bacteria by protozoa, experimental mathematical modeling, *Aerobacter aerogenes*. 1637
- product-induced oscillations of optical density, *Escherichia coli*. 10512
- production of cells/survival during frozen storage, *Streptococcus cremoris*/*S. lactis*. 4820
- review. 2008
- study of physiology of microorganisms. 8542
- substrate transport/growth energetics, *Pseudomonas oxalaticus*. 7560
- variations in polar lipid composition compared with continuous culture, *Bacillus cereus* T/B. *subtilis*/*Pseudomonas diminuta*/*P. fluorescens*. 7435
- yields compared with batch processes, *Salmonella typhi*. 8448

Contraceptive (oral),

- association of bacteriuria, routine examination of 12,076 middle-class women (USA), *Enterobacteriaceae*. 9778
- effect on incidence of gonorrhoea, comment. 7109
- usage, relation to incidence of venereal disease, GDR. 7108

Cook selective solid medium, detection of *Proteus* spp. 4024

Cooked-meat medium, isolation of *Bacteroides* sp from blood, comparison with 4 other media. 10597

Coombs test,

- automated method for detection of incomplete *Brucella* agglutinins. 2876
- use in evaluation of serological titres after vaccination of cattle with *Brucella abortus* strain 19. 2470

Copper,

- binding of Cu^{2+} to DNA (*Escherichia coli* K12). BAS, gel chromatographic method correcting for Donnan effects in studies of ligand binding. 10557
- effect of Cu^{2+} on growth/electrophoretic

Copper, contd.

- mobility of *Streptococcus faecalis*. 3054
 effect of Cu^{2+} on *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans*,
 ore leaching solutions. 9703
 effect on cell wall peptides, *Arthrobacter*
globiformis/*Bacillus megaterium*/B.
stearothermophilus/*Escherichia coli* B/
Escherichia coli K12. 4150
 effect on dental caries incidence, Colombia.
 1443
 effect on growth/cytochrome of *Bacillus stearo-*
thermophilus. 3055
 inhibition of valine biosynthesis, *Aerobacter*
aerogenes. 5015
 irradiation in presence of Cu^{2+} , effect on post-
 irradiation DNA synthesis, *Escherichia coli*
 membrane complexes. 836
 resistance to Cu^{2+} , *Streptococcus faecalis*/
Aerobacter aerogenes/*Escherichia coli*/
Pseudomonas/Staphylococcus. 4151
 role of Cu^{2+} in glutamic acid biosynthesis
 regulation, *Brevibacterium thio genitalis*.
 1738
 role in resistance to experimental infection,
 calves, *Pasteurella multocida*/parain-
 fluenza-3 virus. 1397
- Copper chloride**, sub-lethal effects on hetero-
 trophic microflora of natural water. 6184
- Copper sulphate**,
 control of spread of canker in tomato trans-
 plants during clipping, *Corynebacterium*
michiganense. 3396
 inhibition of proteases of *Clostridium botulinum*
 types A/B/C/D/F. 2761
- Copper-chrome-arsenic wood preservative**, effect
 on growth/element uptake of *Bacillus*
subtilis/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Strepto-*
coccus salivarius observed by energy
 dispersion X-ray analysis by SEM. 6585
- Copper-time dust spray**, control of fireblight in
 pear, *Erwinia amylovora*. 3395
- Coproporphyrin III biosynthesis**, growth on hydro-
 carbon media, *Corynebacterium simplex*.
 9420
- Coptotermes formosanus**, intestinal tract micro-
 organisms, acetylene reduction activity.
 2535
- Coral**,
 productivity/bacterial biomass of shallow
 tropical waters around Western Islands/
 Admiralty Islands/New Guinea. 4493
 utilization of planktonic bacteria/dissolved
 organic matter. 1621
- Cord factor**,
 antibody characterisation, *Mycobacterium*
tuberculosis H37Rv. 3568
 effect on liver pyrazinamide deamidase, *Myco-*
bacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 3805
 isolation of cell wall component P₃, *Myco-*
bacterium bovis BCG. 7424

- potentiation of toxicity by sulphatides, *Myco-*
bacterium tuberculosis. 4658
- Corn**, seedling blight, biological control by
Bacillus subtilis, review of biological
 control mechanisms. 11040
- Corn prolamine**, effect on penetration of avian egg
 shells by *Pseudomonas fluorescens*/
Salmonella typhimurium, effect of selected
 coating materials. 2164
- Corn steep liquor**, amylase production, *Bacillus*
subtilis. 4026
- Corn stunt disease**,
 serological relationship with citrus stubborn
 disease, *Spiroplasma citri*. 5351
 spiroplasma, review of recent literature. 5947
- Cornea**, effect on growth of *Pseudomonas*. 6645
- Cornea-destroying enzyme**, partial purification/
 inhibition by sodium EDTA, *Pseudomonas*
aeruginosa. 7525
- Corneal infection (experimental)**, rabbit,
 inflammation due to *Serratia marcescens*
 live bacteria/toxin. 3401
- Corneal ulcer**,
 treatment with antibiotics, *Pseudomonas*
aeruginosa. 539
 treatment with anticollagenases, *Pseudomonas*
aeruginosa. 7796
- Cornecalni**, antimicrobial activity of oculo gutta
 against *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Candida*
albicans/*Aspergillus fumigatus*. 5032
- Coronarteritis**, pathogenesis, significance in
 human/veterinary medicine of *Rickettsia*/
Coxiella/Chlamydia. 10270
- Corrin biosynthesis**, *Propionibacterium shermanii*,
 cell-free stable preparation. 1886
- Corrinoid carboxylic acid**, amidation, crude
 extracts of *Propionibacterium shermanii*.
 1884
- Corticosteroid therapy**,
 bacteraemic shock. 4262
 diphtheria, favourable effects on fever/
 pseudomembrane, *Corynebacterium diph-*
theriae. 9871
 management of infectious diseases. 4287
 sporotrichoid infection, *Mycobacterium*
marinum. 8800
 tetanus neonatorum, 100 cases in India,
Clostridium tetani. 6971
- Cortisol**, binding by steroid-binding protein,
Streptomyces hydrogenans. 881
- Cortisone**,
 effect on tumour regression mediated by BCG,
 mice. 3558
 induction of Δ^1 -steroid dehydrogenase, *Myco-*
bacterium globiforme. 178
 treatment of vasospasm of endotoxin shock
 prior to antibiotic therapy, *Escherichia coli*.
 1295
- Corvus splendens**, isolation/characterization of
Mycoplasma spp in India, potential

Corvus splendens, contd.

transmitters of infection. 8201

Corycin testing, *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*, assessment of incidence of reinfection in childrens' collective. 6002

Corynebacteriaceae, composition of dairy waste activated sludge. 8161

Corynebacterium,

aggregation, role of polymers, review. 5387
aminosidine antibacterial activity. 6767

anaerobic infection, review. 10848, 10867

anilide herbicide degradation. 10532

antigenic relationship of genus with *Corynebacterium vaginale*, analysis by immunodiffusion. 6613

bacteraemia, occurrence after nasotracheal intubation, children. 4239

bacterin, efficacy in bovine disease. 3390

bacteriuria, cases in spinal cord lesion patients with ileac diversions. 8770

carrier, treatment with decamethoxine + neomycin. 3452

cell wall, chemical analysis on isolation from cases of lepromatous/tuberculoid leprosy. 8189

cervical microflora (normal/pathological), cattle. 2334

classification, mycolic acid content, gas chromatography. 1659

classification, review of genetic/phenetic systems. 8183

conjunctivitis, diagnosis/treatment. 3231

contaminant in gnotobiotic lambs, microbiological monitoring. 6155

contamination of intestinal tract (upper) in children with malnutrition/diarrhoea/complicating illnesses. 3189

contamination of plasma bottles, control. 4038

cytochrome c reactivity. 5455

detection in aerosol of activated sludge plant. 2580

dextranase (alkaline), examination for activity. 5459

differentiation from 'rhodochrous' complex by mycolic acids. 6365

ear canal microflora, divers/swimmers. 5810

effect of bacteriocin (pertussin), *Bordetella* genus. 5673

effect of Dermacide in vitro. 1176

effect on growth/reproduction of

Oedogonium cardiacum. 2007

empyema following dental extraction, case report. 4241

endocarditis, clinical presentation/aetiology in regularly dialysed patients. 5087

endocarditis, result of valve operation. 510

endocarditis, review of selected topics. 10879

endocarditis, symptomatology in drug addicts. 6827

epididymitis, implication, investigation using

NSU chocolate agar. 7830

β -glucuronidase MUG-plate screening test. 399

glycolipid production, growth with sucrose as

sole C source. 8318

growth inhibition by lactacyd in vitro. 2133

growth of soil spp on diethyl ether. 7575

growth on blood agar, effect of sodium

polyanethol sulphonate additive. 10610

hypersensitivity (delayed) following injection,

rabbits. 9102

identification, inoculation of cowpea seedlings:

[*Vigna sinensis*]. 2362

infection, 5-step approach to antimicrobial medication, guidelines/general principles. 8853

intestinal colonization, effect of vagotomy/drainage on small bowel flora. 9134

isolation, comparison of tryptic soy broth/thiol broth containing sodium polyanethol-sulphonate. 5594

isolation/antibiotic resistance, east Friesian dairy farm with mastitis. 608

isolation/characterization from burned children/hospital staff/air. 1651

isolation/characterization from cattle feedlot waste. 2588

isolation from Beagles affected with alopecia. 7933

isolation from blood, comparison of methods of detection of positive cultures. 6617

isolation from dregs of fluid medicaments. 6193

isolation from i.v. catheters, significance in bacteraemia. 4242

isolation from oral microflora of marmosets on 3 dietary regimens. 2539

isolation from skim-milk, effect on total plate count. 2988

isolation from water of experimental enclosed tubes introduced into Blenheim Tarn (UK), comparison with populations of open Tarn. 3697

L form, preservation by freezing/freeze-drying ATCC. 6229

lipid, composition/function/comparison with higher organisms, review. 8320

lysine biosynthetic mutants, aspartokinase/dihydrodipicolinate synthetase activity. 2728

mastitis, cattle, pathology/aetiology. 2348

microflora of products of conception of

spontaneous abortion, 16 cases. 5104

nasal/skin flora, benefits/complications. 9138

nitrogen oxide (inorganic), reduction, review. 4735

nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734

oro-facial infection, bacterial flora. 3184

peptidoglycan biosynthesis, role of glycine. 1747

phlegmona/pneumonia, chamois/roe deer, incidence in animals examined at Galli-

Corynebacterium, contd.

- Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972). 10040
- preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 6740
- recovery by membrane filter field monitors for microbiological air sampling. 6584
- D-ribulose biosynthesis, effect of thiamine. 3801
- root rot, cassava, review of cassava diseases. 8929
- secondary invader of diseased frogs. 3353
- selective isolation from burn wounds by 3 media. 5593
- L-serine dehydratase, purification/properties. 8372
- serology, study by methods of viral genetic marking using *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* as reference. 4533
- sinusitis (chronic), bacteriological culture. 5816
- spiramycin + metronidazole sensitivity, aerobic bucco-dental bacteria. 9694
- systematics, importance in dairying. 10232
- d1-cis-tetrahydro-2-oxo-4-n-pentyl-thieno-(3,4-d)-imidazoline oxidation, d1-biotin/d1-biotinol production. 7574
- trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole sensitivity. 1334
- L-tyrosine biosynthesis, optimum conditions during growth on n-alkanes. 5539
- urinary tract infection, consequence of renal transplantation, 3-year follow-up. 4361
- urinary tract infection, occurrence in viral hepatitis. 8780
- use in investigation of microbial degradation of explosives. 8433
- xylitol biosynthesis, effect of gluconate. 3802
- Corynebacterium acetophilum**, alcohol transport. 6515
- Corynebacterium acnes**,
acne, pathogenesis/treatment. 1308, 2176
acne, present/future trends in approach to skin disease. 5134
acne vulgaris, incidence on scalp/forehead/cheek/anterior nares/comedones. 5819
acne vulgaris, long-term antibiotic use. 5101
endocarditis, aetiology/clinical aspects/treatment. 3206
glycerol ester hydrolase, isolation/properties of extracellular serine lipase. 9337
serological relationship with *Actinomyces israelii*. 10242
skin flora, modification by tetracycline/clindamycin, treatment of acne vulgaris. 3257
- Corynebacterium alkanolyticum**,
L-glutamic acid, extracellular accumulation, relationship with excretion of phospholipids in presence of penicillin. 3779
- phospholipid/UDP-N-acetylhexosamine derivatives/L-glutamic acid extracellular accumulation, penicillin-treated cells. 4140
- UDP-N-acetyl-hexosamine derivatives, separation/identification in penicillin-treated cells. 4141
- Corynebacterium belfanti**,
diphthericin/phage/serotyping. 2616
glucose 1-phosphate-induced accumulation of intracellular starch as taxonomic criterion. 5333
- Corynebacterium betae**, cell wall, polysaccharide/muramic acid phosphate content. 5427
- Corynebacterium bovis**,
1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B isomers/3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B diacyl derivatives antibacterial activity. 7727
1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-kanamycin B/-3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B antibacterial activity. 3018
kanamycin (isoseryl derivatives) antibacterial activity. 9682
mastitis, cattle, occurrence/distribution of pathogens in Syria. 11137
- Corynebacterium-Brevibacterium group**, isolation from Apollo 15 Command Module pre/postflight. 4515
- Corynebacterium callunae**, peptidoglycan biosynthesis, role of glycine. 1747
- Corynebacterium cyclohexanicum** sp.n., taxonomy/physiological characteristics of cyclohexane-carboxylic acid-utilizing bacterium isolated from soil. 795
- Corynebacterium diphtheriae**,
allergy, animal, review. 11231
antagonism by *C. hofmannii*. 5655, 5656
antigenicity. 8037
bacteriostatic effect of plant extracts (Karachi). 6809
biotyping/toxigenicity, strains isolated from diphtheritic patients. 2615
carbenicillin antibacterial activity. 8670
carriage with *C. hofmannii*/C. xerose, possible role in 'spontaneous sterilization' of carriers. 5656
cephradine antibacterial activity, comparison with cephalixin. 5003
cell wall, ferritin-labelled antibody localization. 5368
cell wall, fine structure. 9191
corneal ulcer, diagnosis/treatment. 3097
diphtheria, cases reported in Belgium (1973). 9015, 9016, 9017
diphtheria, epidemiology (1957-58 to 1967-68), WHO report. 10015
diphtheria, epidemiology/prophylaxis, Yugoslavia/world-wide. 2402
diphtheria, immunity, effect on carrier rate/morbidity, Omak region (USSR). 9073

***Corynebacterium diphtheriae*, contd.**

- diphtheria, immunity in adolescents aged 15-17 years. 3551
- diphtheria, immunity in children, duration/intensity in diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus immunized individuals. 1509
- diphtheria, immunity in horses, correlation with decrease in diphtheria morbidity in Romania. 6063
- diphtheria, immunization of children, NSW Feb 1972. 11214, 11215
- diphtheria, immunization programme in Kuala Lumpur. 3312
- diphtheria, impairment of motor nerve conduction. 454
- diphtheria, incidence in France/overseas departments 1969. 4365
- diphtheria, incidence in Thailand over 4-week period (1973). 5193
- diphtheria, incidence/symptoms/treatment/complications/prophylaxis. 1262
- diphtheria, isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
- diphtheria, morbidity/mortality pattern, children in Madras. 8002
- diphtheria, mortality rates, infants in Gabrovka (Yugoslavia) 1880-1969. 8000
- diphtheria, occurrence in USA. 3104
- diphtheria, outbreak in Aruba (Dutch West Indies). 8997
- diphtheria, preventive measures in USA (1974). 5999
- diphtheria, retrospective study of hospitalized cases in Ajmer India 1916-1970. 1434
- diphtheria, symptoms/diagnosis in children. 9740
- diphtheria, treatment with corticosteroids. 9871
- diphtheria, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 10929
- diphtheria (cutaneous), case report in child with cardiac complications. 7839
- diphtheria antitoxin, immunochemical activity of different isoelectric zones. 4408
- diphtheria antitoxin, influence on response to adsorbed/non-adsorbed diphtheria toxin vaccine, rabbits. 5258
- diphtheria antitoxin, model in search for pneumonia/scarlet fever antitoxins. 5257
- diphtheria antitoxin, study in sera of children pre-/post-revaccination by passive HA test. 8092
- diphtheria carrier, role in present epidemiological status of diphtheria, children in closed communities. 6001
- diphtheria carrier state/immunity, frequency in rural area (USSR). 8999
- diphtheria toxin, chemical/physicochemical/immunogenic properties of purified principal component/microbial antigen. 3625
- diphtheria toxin, effect on lipid mobilization from adipose tissue in guinea-pig. 3637
- diphtheria toxin, electron microscope study. 3626
- diphtheria toxin, histological/histochemical/electron microscopic study of effects on guinea-pig adrenals. 8128
- diphtheria toxin, identification of tryosine at active centre. 5274
- diphtheria toxin, induction of peripheral nerve segmental demyelination, effect of hydrocortisone, rat. 9123
- diphtheria toxin, inhibition of growth of Ehrlich tumours in Swiss mice. 4468
- diphtheria toxin, molecular biology of infection review. 11244
- diphtheria toxin, neutralization by IgG. 10073
- diphtheria toxin, production, origin of tox gene. 3624
- diphtheria toxin, properties of fragment produced by β phage-mutant lysogen. 6133
- diphtheria toxin, structure of fragment A. 6134, 6135
- diphtheria toxin, temperature reaction/oxidative phosphorylation in rabbit liver after i.v./i.c. administration. 1581
- diphtheria toxin, use in cancer therapy, case report. 6148
- diphtheria toxinogenesis, effect of diphtheria phages. 8619
- diphtheria toxinogenesis, *Escherichia coli* cell-free lysate. 5399
- diphtheria toxinogenesis, production after loss of catalase/cystinase/DNase activities. 1577
- diphtheria toxoid, combined immunization with antitoxin, assessment of antitoxin titres. 5258
- diphtheria toxoid, effect on activity of 6 hepatic microsomal glycosyl-transferases. 7216
- diphtheria toxoid, immune response in guinea-pigs. 5245
- diphtheria toxoid, immunization of guinea-pigs, DNA content in postvaccinal proliferates. 5261, 7231
- diphtheria toxoid, isolation/study of component 5273
- diphtheria toxoid, recommendations for adults with no previous immunizations. 5153
- diphtheria toxoid, specific depression of delayed hypersensitivity in guinea-pigs. 4451
- diphtheria vaccine, immunization recommendations. 5148
- diphtheria vaccine, percentage of immunized school entrants in Borough of Etobicoke 1972 (Canada). 9094
- diphtheria vaccine, preparation, use of glutaraldehyde. 2487
- diphtheria vaccine, review of immunological basis for vaccine development. 11205
- diphtheria + pertussis + tetanus vaccine,

Corynebacterium diphtheriae, contd.

- advances/procedures. 1535, 1547
- diphtheria + pertussis + tetanus vaccine, duration of immunity. 3596
- diphtheria + pertussis + tetanus vaccine, specific immunity indices in children vaccinated at increased intervals with AKDS vaccine. 8088
- diphtheria + tetanus toxoid, efficiency of small doses in adults. 6099, 8093
- diphthericin/phage/serotyping of strains isolation in Eastern Australia. 2616
- diphthericin type variation among strains during outbreak in restricted environment. 3453
- DNA structure (secondary), effect of γ -irradiation. 8251
- fine structure/toxin production in presence of penicillin. 2669
- genitourinary tract infection, microbiology of childhood infections. 6910
- growth, comparison of media. 10603
- growth of satellite colony of streptococcus on normal media, symbiote. 5601
- hexose phosphate transport, inducible system present in several bacterial genera. 1873
- isolation incidence by Provincial E. Malvoz Institute Bacteriology Service in 1972 (Belgium). 3454
- mycolic acids, biosynthesis, cell-free extract. 6366
- penicillin/6-aminopenicillanic acid antibacterial activity. 4142
- pentamomycin sensitivity. 5715
- phage tox + infection, use of RNA of infected cells to prime *Escherichia coli* protein synthesizing system for diphtheria toxin synthesis. 5399
- phage typing, survey of circulating diphtheria bacteria during post-epidemic period. 5334
- polyarthrititis (experimental), rat, induction by cell-wall preparation. 2440
- potassium cyanide sensitivity test, comparison with *Listeria monocytogenes*. 9172
- respiratory/gastrointestinal disorders, morbidity in children, India. 8003
- tox-gene product, synthesis in *Escherichia coli* extracts. 8589
- variacyclomycin A/B antibacterial activity. 10488
- wound infection, antibiotic sensitivity/frequency, cattle/buffalo. 7929
- Corynebacterium diphtheriae type gravis,**
- antigen O isolation, group-/type-specific antigen separation. 9045
- benzylidene-/nitrobenzylidene-(oxanyloyl-hydrazides) antibacterial activity. 5025
- biotyping/toxigenicity, strains isolated from diphtheritic patients. 2615
- diphtheria, incidence in USA (1959-1970). 8998

- diphtheria, incidence of reinfection in childrens' collective assessed by phage typing/corycin testing. 6002
- glucose 1-phosphate-induced accumulation of intracellular starch as taxonomic criterion. 5333
- phage typing, 360 isolates, 1970-1972 (USSR). 9000
- use as reference in methods of viral genetic marking for study of serology of nontoxigenic corynebacteria. 4533
- Corynebacterium diphtheriae type intermedius,**
- diphtheria carriage among children under 5 years old in Lucknow District. 4377
- glucose 1-phosphate-induced accumulation of intracellular starch as taxonomic criterion. 5333
- Corynebacterium diphtheriae type mitis,**
- biotyping/toxigenicity, strains isolated from diphtheritic patients. 2615
- diphtheria carriage among children under 5 years in Lucknow District. 4377
- diphtheria, incidence in USA (1959-1970). 8998
- diphtheria, incidence of reinfection in childrens' collective assessed by phage typing/corycin testing. 6002
- diphtheria, outbreak in hospital for mentally subnormal. 1435
- glucose 1-phosphate-induced accumulation of intracellular starch as taxonomic criterion. 5333
- Corynebacterium equi,**
- antibiotic M-81 antibacterial activity. 9453
- isolation from mesenteric lymph nodes of cow. 601
- Corynebacterium fascians, cis-zeatin, isolation/identification. 10299**
- Corynebacterium glutamicum,**
- adenine/hypoxanthine production, 2-fluoro-adenine-resistant mutants. 9209
- amino acid biosynthesis, use in protein enrichment. 8449
- glutamic acid biosynthesis in gel-entrapped bacteria. 3780
- histidine biosynthesis, histidine analogue-/thiazolealanine-resistant mutant/auxotroph. 8289
- L-leucine biosynthesis, auxotrophic mutant. 8286
- L-phenylalanine biosynthesis, phenylalanine-/tryosine-analogue-resistant mutants. 8288
- L-tyrosine biosynthesis, polyauxotrophic mutant. 3787
- L-tyrosine biosynthesis, analogue-resistant mutants. 3788, 3789
- Corynebacterium granulosum,**
- adjuvant activity in proliferation of myeloblastic cells in spleen, mice. 5238
- adjuvant activity on delayed hypersensitivity to azobenzene-arsonate-N-acetyl-L-tyrosine,

***Corynebacterium granulosum*, contd.**

- guinea-pig. 5268
- peptidoglycan, cell wall, differentiation from *Actinomyces meyeri*. 10240
- protective effect against artificial pulmonary metastases of syngeneic fibrosarcoma in mice. 7192
- regression of transplantable hamster melanoma by intralesional injections. 8062
- spiramycin + metronidazole sensitivity, anaerobic bucco-dental bacteria. 9694

***Corynebacterium haemolyticum*, acylneuraminate pyruvate lyase/neuraminidase, detection. 3875**

***Corynebacterium hofmannii*, see *Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum*.**

***Corynebacterium humiferum*, detection in cottonwood shake zones by scanning/transmission electron microscopy. 7295**

***Corynebacterium hydrocarboclastus*, comparison with *Nocardia erythropolis*, analogous characteristics. 796**

***Corynebacterium insidiosum*, peptidoglycan biosynthesis, role of glycine. 1747
phytoxin glycopeptide, rapid screening for bacterial wilt resistance in alfalfa. 7069
survival, soil/alfalfa roots. 11284**

***Corynebacterium kutscheri*, glucose 1-phosphate-induced accumulation of intracellular starch as taxonomic criterion. 5333**

***Corynebacterium lilium*, L-arginine biosynthesis. 5422**

***Corynebacterium liquefaciens*, antitumour activity of bacteria isolated from human bone marrow. 7194
isolation from adenopathy patients, significance. 9808
isolation from bone marrow/blood of cancer patients. 7193
septicaemia, case report/treatment with cephalosporin. 3209**

***Corynebacterium michiganense*, canker, tomato, comparison of yield loss in resistant/susceptible variety. 3397
canker, tomato, control by seed extraction process. 11035
canker, tomato, incidence/epidemiology/control in Ontario. 9954
canker, tomato, resistance of var H2990. 1387
canker, tomato, spread/control in transplants during clipping. 3396**

***Corynebacterium minutissimum*, antibiotic EM49 antibacterial activity. 1146
glucose 1-phosphate-induced accumulation of intracellular starch as taxonomic criterion. 5333**

***Corynebacterium murisepticum*, adenine/hypoxanthine production, 2-fluoroadenine-resistant mutants. 9209**

AMP (cyclic), extracellular production. 8241

***Corynebacterium murium*, diphthericin/phage/serotyping. 2616**

***Corynebacterium okanaganense* sp.n., taxonomy/morphology/physiology/ecology, chalky disease aetiological agent, *Okanagana rimosa*. 7339**

***Corynebacterium ovis*, glucose 1-phosphate-induced accumulation of intracellular starch as taxonomic criterion. 5333**

neuraminidase, detection/possible pathogenic role. 3875

phage-free clones derived from lysogenic strains in fowl/turkey immunised against carried phages. 2948

**toxigenesis, effect of diphtheria phages. 8619
vaccination, evaluation of current programmes. 1512**

***Corynebacterium parvum*, anaemia, mice, studies on immune mechanism. 10074**

analogy with *Propionibacterium acnes* by cell-wall agglutination test. 5335

antitumour activity, inhibition of growth in T-cell deprived mice, role of macrophage stimulation. 1483

antitumour activity, mice. 10076

cancer immunotherapy, review from Cancer Research Institute. 11184

cancer immunotherapy, tumour growth inhibition in vitro, lymphoid cells of mice. 11185

cell wall, immunological properties. 2502

effect of killed cells on CAD₂ mammary adenocarcinoma/Shay chloroma. 4406

effect of preadministration on protection afforded by heat-killed/acetone-killed vaccines against experimental mouse typhoid. 6100

effect on immune response of CBA and A/HeJ mice to thymus-dependent/-independent antigens. 7195

effect on immunization of mice with cell-free extracts of adenovirus-12-induced tumours. 6073

effect on structure/function of lymphoid system, mice. 10075

histamine sensitization in mice, comparison with that of *Bordetella pertussis*. 3501

immunization of mice, in vitro inhibition of tumour cell growth/DNA synthesis by peritoneal/lung macrophages from immunized animals. 8095

immunization of rats bearing hepatomas with irradiated tumour cells, effect on incidence of lung metastases. 8096

immunoadjuvant activity comparison with delipidated mycobacterial cells/purified cell walls. 3564

Corynebacterium parvum, contd.

- induction of increased phagocytic activity/anaemia, mice. 9075
- lympho-reticular stimulatory properties, mice. 690
- phospholipid extract, immunostimulation in mice. 7213

Corynebacterium pekinense sp. n., L-glutamic acid-producing species isolated from waste liquor of food manufacture, Peking. 6214**Corynebacterium poinsettiae**, cell wall, polysaccharide/muramic acid phosphate content. 5472**Corynebacterium preisznocardii**, lymphadenia (caseous), sheep, clinical aspects/aetiology/prophylaxis. 9926**Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum**,

- amide degradation/hydrolysis. 1917
- antagonism of *C. diphtheriae*. 5655, 5656
- carriage with *C. diphtheriae*/*C. xerosis*, possible role in 'spontaneous sterilization' of carriers. 5656
- diphthericin/phage/serotyping. 2616
- endocarditis, occurrence in renal dialysis programme, symptomatology/treatment. 1245
- ester hydrolysis/metabolism. 1918
- isolation from synovial fluid of cases of rheumatoid/nonrheumatoid arthritis. 3226

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis,

- lymphangitis, horse. 3368
- pyometra, pig, association with bilateral lutein cell tumours in sow. 7932
- vaccine, immunity enhancement in mice/guinea-pigs/sheep. 8094

Corynebacterium pyogenes,

- abortion, cattle, aetiology. 8912
- acylneuraminate pyruvate lyase neuraminidase, detection. 3875
- bacterin, efficacy in bovine disease. 3390
- endometritis, cattle, treatment with vagothyl + antibiotics. 9938
- foot-rot, cattle, incidence. 3340
- foot-rot, cattle/sheep, aetiology/pathology. 9921
- haemolysin titre of culture, relationship to antigenicity in mouse protection test. 1484
- isolation/antibiotic resistance, east Friesian dairy farm with mastitis. 608
- isolation on selective medium. 6638
- lymphadenia (caseous), sheep, clinical aspects/aetiology/prophylaxis. 9926
- mastitis, cattle, aetiology/transmission of summer mastitis. 11006
- mastitis, cattle, case of triple infection with *Streptococcus agalactiae*/*S. uberis* in Guernsey cow. 5924
- mastitis, cattle, control, 7-point programme, Australia. 11027
- mastitis, cattle, effect on milk/treatment. 5923
- mastitis, chamois, occurrence/distribution of

- pathogens around Damascus. 11138
- plant oil antibacterial activity. 7766
- vaccine, relationship between haemolysin titre of culture/immunogenicity for mice. 1484
- xylene bactericidal activity in bovine liquid manure. 9710

Corynebacterium renale,

- DNA homology of 3 immunological types. 15
- glucose 1-phosphate-induced accumulation of intracellular starch as taxonomic criterion. 5333

Corynebacterium rubrum, polyarthritides (experimental) in rat, induction by cell-wall preparation. 2440**Corynebacterium sepedonicum**,

- endophytic flora of *Solanum tuberosum*, significance in ring rot diagnosis. 8154
- growth, effect of organic acids in medium containing asparagine or glutamine. 2825
- potato ring rot, development/elimination of pathogen. 7951
- potato ring rot, occurrence in Finland. 1388
- potato ring rot, survey in England/Wales. 3398
- potato ring rot, symptomatology/diagnosis/yield, mixed infection with leaf roll virus. 7952

Corynebacterium simplex,

- cobalt-porphyrin biosynthesis, growth on hydrocarbon media. 9420
- dehydrogenation of 14 α , 17 α -dihydroxypregn-4, 9(11)-diene-3, 20-dione in synthesis of 91-nor analogues of 14 α , 17 α -alkylidenedeoxyprogesterone. 2850

Corynebacterium suis, cystitis/pyelonephritis, pig, cases in sows. 5168**Corynebacterium ulcerans**,

- glucose 2-phosphate induced accumulation of intracellular starch as taxonomic criterion. 5333
- phage-free clone derived from lysogenic strains passaged in fowl/turkey immunised against carried phages. 2948
- toxigenesis, effect of diphtheria phages. 8619

Corynebacterium vaginale, (see also *Haemophilus vaginalis*).

- antigenic relationship with vaginal diphtheroids/*Corynebacterium* genus/*Lactobacillus* genus, analysis by immunodiffusion. 6613
- genital tract (lower) infection, bacteriology. 6911

Corynebacterium xerosis,

- carriage with *C. diphtheriae*/*C. hofmannii*, possible role in 'spontaneous sterilization' of carriers. 5656
- framycetin sensitivity. 4138

Coryneform bacteria,

- DNA, thermal stability of homologous/

- Coryneform bacteria, contd.**
heterologous duplexes. 8252
endophytic flora of *Solanum tuberosum*, significance in ring rot diagnosis. 8154
fine structure, 2 morphological forms of isolate designated C-1. 10286
nitrogen fixation, strains 14g/7C. 9501
ratoon stunting disease, sugar-cane, aetiology. 5948
skin/gill flora of Atlantic salmon [*Salmo salar*], coastal/estuarine/river waters. 3652
- Corynomycolic acid**, differentiation from nocardomycolic acids. 6365
- Cosbiol + arlachel adjuvant**, use with *Mycoplasma suis* pneumoniae antigen in immunization against enzootic pneumonia in pigs. 6108
- Cosmetics**,
aerobic plate counts of anhydrous preparations using Tween 60/Arlachel 80 as dispersing agents. 5557
microbial contamination of make-up water/raw materials/filtration systems, techniques for control. 2589
- Cotoran**, effect on rumen microorganisms of sheep. 3084
- Cotton**, see *Gossypium*.
- Cotton leafworm**, see *Spodoptera littoralis*.
- Cotton wool swab**, effect of method of sterilization on performance. 6609
- Cottonwood**,
bacterial/fungal flora of bark/wood/pith, black tree. 7296
detection of *Clostridium* spp/*Corynebacterium humiferum* in shake zone by SEM/TEM. 7295
- Coturnix coturnix japonica**, effect of diet of raw navy beans fermented by bacteria. 10147
- Coulter counter**, enumeration of aquatic bacteria, comparison with acridine orange-epifluorescence technique. 292
- p-Coumaric acid**, inhibition of growth, *Rhizobium* spp. 9712
- Coumarin degradation**, soil, *Pseudomonas*/*Cellulomonas*/*Achromobacter*. 10503
- Coumestrol**, accumulation during hypersensitive reaction of soybeans to *Pseudomonas glycinea*/P. lachrymans. 8926
- Coupling factor**,
ATPase, properties, Chromatium strain D. 7454
purification/properties (Ca^{2+} -dependent ATPase), *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 3835
role in anaerobic growth/active transport, *Escherichia coli*. 1782
- Cowpea**, seedling, reaction to phytopathogenic bacteria as identification test (*Agrobacterium*/*Corynebacterium*/*Erwinia*/*Pseudomonas*/*Xanthomonas*). 2362
- Coxiella**,
cardiac disease, pathogenesis, significance in human/veterinary medicine. 10270
growth/physiology. 1673
- Coxiella burnetii**,
antibody detection in Noumea (New Caledonia). 7157
antibody, effect of specific types on phase. 5356
antigenic structure, studies with vaccine strain M-44 in guinea-pig. 9047
antigenicity, delayed hypersensitivity/antibody levels, guinea-pig. 8111
antigens of phases I/II, antibody-binding/-inducing capacities. 2649, 3512
antiserum, freeze-drying, effect of various protective agents. 4438
culture on modified Eagle's medium without host cells. 2651
endocarditis, review of selected topics. 10879
endocarditis, symptomatology/incidence/treatment. 8794
growth/physiology, review of rickettsiae. 1677
immunosorbents, activity against phase I/II organisms. 8216
infection, symptoms of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann syndrome. 3135
isolation from ticks (*Ornithodoros lahorensis*) in Iran, Q fever study. 7356
lysis within peritoneal macrophages of animal origin, average time. 6239
phasic composition during culture within chick embryos/albino mice/*Alveonasus lahorensis*. 2650
plaque assay in Vero cells. 8219
pneumonia, recognition/treatment, review of non-nosocomial infection. 10860
Q fever, carabao, zoonosis in relation to meat hygiene (Philippines). 10037
Q fever, epidemiological investigation in major milkshed region of USA (Illinois). 5216
Q fever, epidemiological problems in USSR. 5212
Q fever, epidemiology (clinical/hospital), review (Boston City Hospital). 1430
Q fever, epidemiology/epizootiology. 675
Q fever, immunisation, problems of oral vaccination. 3582
Q fever, isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
Q fever, leukaemic reaction (myeloid-type). 3525
Q fever, man/cattle/carabaos, zoonosis in Philippines. 7155
Q fever, myocarditis as complication. 6869
Q fever, outbreak in South Baden (GFR). 9009
Q fever, result of bite of immature instars of *Amblyomma variegatum*. 3466
Q fever, serological findings in sera of humans/animals in Iran. 7156
Q fever, symptomatology/pathology/treatment. 469
Q fever (experimental), guinea-pig, changes in

- Coxiella burnetii**, *contd.*
 lipids of liver/plasma. 5973
 Q fever (experimental), mice, interaction with host cells, histological/electron microscope studies. 2392
 Q fever vaccine, delayed hypersensitivity, guinea-pig. 8111, 10269
 Q fever vaccine, production from attenuated M-44 strain. 9184
 Q fever vaccine, reactogenic/antigenic properties in humans. 6109
 respiratory tract infection (acute), pathology/diagnosis/therapy. 4259
 ribosome/tRNA, isolation/characterization. 856
 toxigenicity in adrenalectomized albino mice. 7357
- Coypu**, antibody titre to *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*, role of brown rat. 7153
- Grab**, isolation of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*, Narragansett Bay. 1619
- Crab (blue)**, growth/toxinogenesis of *Clostridium botulinum* type E. 9655
- Crambe**, infection with *Xanthomonas campestris*/fungi/viruses, world incidence. 4332
- Crambus**, control with insecticides/*Bacillus thuringiensis* formulations, Florida turfgrass. 6149
- Crane**, isolation of *Edwardsiella tarda*, Florida [*Crus canadensis*]. 756
- Cranial focal infection**, local/disseminated manifestations. 9762
- Crassostrea gigas**, vibriosis, influence of temperature/enriched seawater on survival. 7025
- Crassostrea virginica**, vibriosis (experimental), effect of single/continuous exposure to marine vibriosis. 8938
- Crataegus**, fireblight (experimental), bacterial polysaccharide/sorbitol in hawthorn fireblight exudate, *Erwinia amylovora*. 8932
- Creatinine amidinohydrolase**, detection/isolation/properties in cell-free system, *Arthrobacter ureafaciens*. 7460, 7461
- Creatinine hydrolase**, detection/isolation/properties in cell-free system, *Arthrobacter ureafaciens*. 7460, 7461
- Crenothrix**, attachment/growth, review. 6189
- Cresol**, inadequate sterilization procedure for colonfibrescope. 4166
- Cresol metabolism**, role of catechol/methylcatechols as inducers, *Pseudomonas putida*. 8436
- Criconemoides xenoplax**, effect of nematode on susceptibility of peach to infection by *Pseudomonas syringae*. 1379
- Crithidia oncopelti**, symbiotic bacteria, nutritional significance. 7273
- Critical-point drying**, fine structure study of *Mycoplasma meleagridis*. 1666
- CRM mutant**, immunological properties of lipoamide dehydrogenase mutants, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6659
- Crohn's disease**,
 bowel flora, frequency/significance of bacterial overgrowth. 1601
 confusion with ileal infection due to *Yersinia enterocolitica*. 5742
 effect of bacterial overgrowth, case report, *Bacteroides/Bifidobacterium bifidus*. 6895
 negative findings for transmissible agent in rat/guinea-pig/mice. 1410
 occurrence in pulmonary tuberculosis, case reports. 3111
 possibility of transmissible agent, further evidence in New Zealand Whites. 1409
- Crop rotation**, effect on soil/rhizosphere microflora. 2551
- Crossband**, stalk, fine structure, *Caulobacter crescentus*. 806
- Crotalaria juncea**, rhizosphere microflora, effect of foliar application of various chemicals. 5017
- Croton oil**, induction of tumours in mice, effect of BCG vaccination. 1485
- Croup (infectious)**, treatment with racemic adrenaline, clinical trial in school-children. 1331
- Crow**, isolation/characterization of *Mycoplasma* spp. in India, potential transmitters of infection. 8201
- Crown gall**,
 aetiology, role of bacterial plasmid, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 7690
 biological control by bacteriocin production, *Agrobacterium radiobacter* var *tumefaciens*. 7063
 histology/DNA measurements, *Pisum sativum*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 5177, 7948
 induction theories, *Agrobacterium radiobacter*. 7062
 presence of lysopine, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 2364
 relationship to supercoiled DNA plasmid of virulent *Agrobacterium*. 8626
Ricinus sanguineus, effect of peanut/olive/paraffin oils on tumour formation, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 3394
Secchium edule, occurrence in São Paulo, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 7949
 sunflower, induction, genetic study nitrosguanidine-treated, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* B6. 7947
 sunflower, isoenzyme patterns, normal/infected tissue. 5945
 sunflower/tobacco, detection/quantitation of octopine in tumour tissue, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 7946
 tomato, effect of intracarpellary liquid from

Crown gall, contd.

- Cola giganta*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 6807
- Vicia faba*, comparison of chromatin isolated from healthy avirulent *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* inoculated/tumour tissues. 5178
- Vinca rosea*, production of ribosyl-trans-zeatin (cytokinin) in tumour tissue, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 7065
- Vinca rosea*, tissue culture, stability of phage PS8, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* B6. 9611
- crp mutant**,
characterisation, *Escherichia coli*. 2024
mapping of mutants exhibiting 3'-/5'-nucleotidase activity in cell extracts but not intact cells. 2032
- Cryoglobulin**,
anticomplementary effect in infantile syphilis, *Treponema pallidum*. 10809
detection in rabbits following immunisation with group B/C streptococcal vaccine. 3549, 4443
- Cryoinjury**, (see also Freeze-thaw, Freezing, Thermal injury).
cytoplasmic membrane teichoic acid synthesizing system solubilized by freezing/thawing, *Bacillus licheniformis*. 113
freeze-thaw, effect of nutritional status/growth rate on survival of *Escherichia coli*. 7705
freeze-thaw, injury/repair of several *Salmonella* serotypes in milk solids. 2987
freeze-thaw, mechanism of damage, *Pseudomonas* F8. 9651
freeze-thaw, repair, *Salmonella anatum*. 6741
freeze-thaw, survival of *Escherichia coli*, theoretical/practical study. 7704, 7705
freeze-thaw, theoretical/practical study on survival of *Escherichia coli*. 7704
freezing + drying, cellular injury, role of cellular water, *Escherichia coli*/*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. 6743
shear force, effect on *Salmonella anatum*, influence of milk components on injury/repair of injury/death. 4111
Streptococcus haemolyticus S8/L form. 6739
- Cryomycin**, biosynthesis, production from hexamethylenediamine, *Streptomyces griseus* subsp *psychrophilus*. 9452
- Cryo-ultrathin sectioning**, modification of technique for gram-positive/-negative bacteria, *Bacillus subtilis* Marburg/*Escherichia coli*. 3959
- Cryptolesters ferrugineus**, bacterial diet, lethal effect, *Bacillus sp/Agrobacterium*. 11333
- Crystal violet**, effect on R forms of *Salmonella*. 10633
- Crystal violet reaction**, staphylococci, studies in 425 strains isolated from pig nasopharyngeal tracts (GFR). 10226

CTP,

- competition with cytidine on binding site of aspartate transcarbamylase, NMR study, *Escherichia coli*. 7453
effect on DNA synthesis, *Escherichia coli*. 6275
inhibition of NAD-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 147
labelling with ³²P, preparation using permeabilized cells of *Escherichia coli*. 3965
labelling with ³²P, non-uniformity, *Escherichia coli* cells grown to phosphate starvation. 824
transient decrease in levels due to shift of *Escherichia coli* from glucose minimal to amino acid-enriched medium. 65
- Cucumber**,
chemotactic activity of extract, *Pseudomonas lachrymans*. 2675
effect of temperature/pH on microbial/enzymatic/physical changes in pickled produce. 4113
leaf spot, isolation of *Pseudomonas viridiflora*. 3391
use of extract in new isolation medium for *Brucella abortus*. 8522
- Cucumber mosaic virus**, RNA, determination of molecular weight by Peacock-Dingman technique using RNA from 16S/23S ribosomes of *Escherichia coli*. 1946
- Culex pipiens**, observation of rickettsia-like organisms in gonads. 8220
- Cultural characteristics**,
Acholeplasma/*Mycoplasma*, new species isolated from respiratory tract/aborted fetuses of horses. 10245
Actinomyces olivobrunneus variants. 6694
Actinomyces olivocinereus, genetic variants. 6646
actinomycete LIA-0503, culture producing new tetraene antibiotic (flavoviridomycin). 6529
anaerobic bacteria, chicken caecum. 9170
Arthrobacter oxamicetus Tomita and Kawaguchi sp.n. producing oxamicetin. 7337
Arthrobacter radiotolerans sp.n., isolated from radioactive hot spring (Misasa, Japan). 3717
Asticcaulis biprosthecum sp.n. 4519
Bacillus pseudotuberculosis strains isolated from scarlatine-like fever. 2617
Bacteroidaceae. 1646
Clostridium absonum. 4535
Francisella tularensis, effect of erythromycin. 4137
luminescent bacteria/*Aeromonas* sp isolated from Porto Novo waters (SE India). 2597
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, new industrial strains. 8106
Mycoplasma spp. 10259
Neisseria meningitidis, cell surface of

Cultural characteristics, contd.

- competence variants. 2664
 nocardiae, 120 strains. 1658
 Rhizobium, 4 groundnut strains. 9166
 Salmonella regent isolated from stool samples, Bombay. 2601
 Staphylococcus aureus/S. epidermidis/S. citreus. 9922
 Streptomyces flavorectus sp.n. 2624
 Streptomyces pharmaensis sp.n. 1661
 Streptomyces visakhaensis sp.n. isolated from soil in Visakhapatnam area (India). 2626
 Thermus thermophilus (Yoshida and Oshima) comb.n. 5318
 Xanthomonas fragariae isolated from angular leafspot of strawberry, first isolation in New Zealand. 3392
 Yersinia pseudotuberculosis isolated from
- Cultural conditions,**
 effect of aeration conditions in fermentation cultures on composition of lipopolysaccharide, Salmonella friedenaui/S. typhimurium. 886
 effect of autothermostatic conditions on growth/gas exchange, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 217
 effect on cholesterol degradation, Achromobacter candicans. 6643
 effect on exoamylase/exoprotease production, Bacillus subtilis. 3848
 effect on growth/development of Bacillus brevis. 3945
 effect on lysis of RNA phage-infected Escherichia coli. 5646

Culture,

- Bifidobacterium bifidum, development of ultra-micro microbioassay for amplified cultivation. 1013
 Brevibacterium, measurement of bacterial growth in aquatic environments, dialysis culture. 9544
 Escherichia coli K12 Rec⁻ strains, isolation of nonviable cells. 280
 Mycobacterium leprae, dark conditions. 4901
 Mycobacterium leprae, in vivo in mouse footpad under tropical conditions with/without controlled environmental temperatures. 6647
 Mycobacterium tuberculosis, new type of stopper. 10548
 Mycoplasma T strain, observations on growth/metabolism, dialysis culture. 6236

Culture (axenic),

- isolation of lactic acid bacteria on selective enumeration medium (nitrite acidione polymyxin agar). 1057
 methylation of mercuric chloride, cultures of Pseudomonas fluorescens/Mycobacterium phlei/Escherichia coli/Aerobacter aerogenes/Bacillus megaterium/fungi. 1897

- rumen bacteria, effect of fatty acids on growth. 985

Culture (mixed), nutritionally favourable effects conferred by Pseudomonas aeruginosa to nutritionally-deficient Staphylococcus aureus. 982

Culture collections, case for regional centres, role in developing countries. 8543

Culture medium,

- incorporation of sheep serum for isolation/maintenance of Leptospira. 4887
 preparation/materials/causes of reduced function. 1989

Culture vessel, dual purpose as bacteriological pressure-retaining deep-sea sampler/culture vessel. 288
 appendix, case in Japan. 8774

Cuprox, effect on nodulation of Rhizobium leguminosarum with Vicia sativa. 5034

Cuscuta subinclusa, double cellular infection with mycoplasma/rickettsia-like organism. 7071

Cutaneous infection,

- lesions mimicking those of Mycobacterium ulcerans, treatment, M. marinum. 2238
 occupational hazard in fishermen, Mycobacterium marinum. 2237
 treatment with dimethylsulphoxide with/without penicillin, children, staphylococcus. 6960
 treatment with α -phenoxypentyl penicillin (Brociline), clinical aspects. 8876
 treatment with tobramycin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3251
 treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, in vivo antibacterial activity in children. 2275
 unusual case reports from Papua New Guinea. 3233

Cutaneous lesion,

- clinical manifestation of gonorrhoea, review. 5091
 isolation of Mycobacterium rhodochrous, possible transference from horse to rider. 1269
 topical treatment with gentamicin, induction of resistant strains, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1293

Cutworm (dark-sided), susceptibility of larval stages to commercial preparations of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner [Euxoa messoria]. 2525

CVP medium, isolation of Erwinia spp from soil/plant tissue. 9562

cya locus, spontaneous mutant characterisation, Escherichia coli. 2024

Cyanacetamidcephalosporanic acid sodium, sensitivity to β -lactamase inactivation, Bacillus cereus. 926

Cyanacrylic surgical glue, effect on Escherichia coli/staphylococci/yeasts isolated from cases

Cyanacrylic surgical glue, contd.

of bovine mastitis. 7755

Cyanate, RNA polymerase β' subunit inactivation leading to accumulation of $\alpha_2\beta$ intermediate, *Escherichia coli*. 170

Cyanide,

effect on oncytochrome d, electron transport chain of *Azotobacter vinelandii*. 1889

effect on electron transport chain in presence

of substrates, *Azotobacter vinelandii*. 6503

effect on glycerol-induced release of bound proflavine, *Escherichia coli* B/E. *coli* B/Pr. 1885

inactivation of CO_2 reductase, *Clostridium pasteurianum*. 6393

induction of methionine starvation, *Escherichia coli*. 1904

inhibition of dithionite oxidation by nitrogenase, *Clostridium pasteurianum*. 1834

production of glycine oxidation, *Pseudomonas* strain C. 8432

Cyanidium caldarium, acid spring effluent mat, bacterial component (acidophilic *Bacillus* coagulans), natural/laboratory system for studying algal excretion/various microbial interactions. 2566

Cyanoacrylate, dental adhesive, prevention of dental caries. 4306

γ -**Cyanoaminobutyrate synthase**, purification/characterization, *Chromobacterium violaceum*. 5454

Cyanobacteria, allophycocyanin, role as light-harvesting pigment. 4776

Cyanogen iodide, effect on cell permeability, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 9432

Cyano-13-epicobalamin, inhibition of N^5 -methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine cobalamin methyltransferase holoenzyme formation with methylcobalamin, *Escherichia coli* B. 9389

5-Cyano-1-furaldehyde, synthesis, antimicrobial activities. 5732

N^1 -Cyano-O-(triorganostannyl)isourea (N-substituted), antibacterial/antifungal activity. 7753

Cyclacillin, treatment of urinary tract infection, comparison with ampicillin in double-blind clinical trial, *Escherichia coli*/*Proteus mirabilis*/*Klebsiella*. 9841

Cyclamate sulphamatase, partial purification/some properties, *Pseudomonas* sp. 9310

Cyclobutyl pyrimidine dimer, substrate for bacterial UV endonuclease/yeast photo-enzymatic enzyme, *Micrococcus luteus*. 1797

Cyclodextrin, effect on fatty acid biosynthesis/synthetase, *Mycobacterium phlei*. 2715

Cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase, purification/properties, *Bacillus* sp. 8337

Cycloheptaamylose, interaction with saccharifying α -amylase, difference spectrophotometry,

Bacillus subtilis. 4672

Cyclohexane degradation,

participation of co-oxidation reaction, *Pseudomonas*. 6544

soil bacteria under aerobic conditions, *Pseudomonas*/*Nocardia*/*Arthrobacter*. 9499

Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, utilization by *Corynebacterium cyclohexanicum* sp.n. 793

Cyclohexane-1,2-diol, metabolism, *Nocardia* sp. 6575

Cyclohexane-1,2-dione, metabolism, *Nocardia* sp. 6575

Cyclohexanone metabolism, *Nocardia* sp. 6575

Cyclohexanol metabolism, *Nocardia* sp. 6575

Cycloheximide, incorporation in new selective medium for isolation of *Brucella abortus* from contaminated sources. 10608

1-Cyclohexyl-3-[2-morpholino-(4)-ethyl]carbodiimide methotorsylate, uridine/guanosine/pseudouridine residue specificity, tRNA^{Leu}₁ *Escherichia coli*. 7385

Cyclohexyltridecanoic acid, effects of pH/temperature on composition, *Bacillus acidocaldarius*. 3812

Cyclonite, microbial degradation, investigation using *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Corynebacterium* sp. 8433

Cycloparaffinic hydrocarbon, mineralization in soil, microbial degradation. 8464

Cyclophosphamide,

inhibition of immune response to sheep RBC, effect of *Bordetella pertussis*. 4414

sensitisation of mice, use in improved technique for diagnosis of plaque. 1982

treatment of salmonellosis (experimental) in bat, *Salmonella typhi*. 9973

Cyclophosphane, effect on oleandomycin biosynthesis, *Actinomyces antibioticus*. 3004

Cyclo(proline-leucine), metabolite of *Nocardia restricta*. 2701

Cyclopropane fatty acid,

cell envelope component, *Proteus mirabilis*. 3820

Escherichia coli, metabolism by *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. 6363

relationship between content/saturation of phospholipid, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4655

Cyclopropane fatty acid biosynthesis,

effect of growth temperature/lactobacillic acid/amethopterin resistance/methionine/folic acid/thymidine, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 6361

Escherichia coli K12. 10360

specificity/utilization of monounsaturated fatty acids, *Escherichia coli* K1060. 9280

Cycloserine,

antibacterial activity of natural/unnatural isomers, *Escherichia coli*. 8683

effect on antibiotic resistance mutation rate,

Cycloserine, contd.

- Escherichia coli K12/E. coli FS1. 8666
effect on growth/morphology of pyogenic cocci,
reversal of inhibition by D-alanine. 814
incorporation in blood agar/egg medium for
isolation/differentiation of Clostridium
perfringens/C. botulinum. 9548
incorporation in medium for enumeration of
Clostridium perfringens, inhibition of
Streptococcus faecalis var zymogenes. 4884
production of L forms, Mycobacterium tuber-
culosis. 4566
treatment of meningitis (tuberculous). 3281
treatment of tuberculosis, review. 10938

Cycloserine sensitivity,

- in vitro study in typical/atypical mycobacteria.
9695

Pseudomonas pseudomallei. 1161

use in classification of mycobacteria. 1655

Cycloserine + rifampicin, induction of L forms,

Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 2136

Cyclo-tris (N-2, 3-dihydroxybenzoyl-L-seryl),

enzymes involved in biosynthesis, Escher-
ichia coli. 1857

Cyprinus carpio, salmonellosis (experimental),

aetiological investigation, Salmonella
enteritidis/S. typhimurium. 7084

cys gene,

- functional equivalence of cys J gene of
Salmonella typhimurium LT2 cysteine
biosynthetic enzyme with cysP gene of
Escherichia coli K12. 1072
transmission among strains of Erwinia
amylovora. 2926

Cyst,

- branchial, case report, Actinomyces viscosus.
6926
case report with protracted suppuration,
diagnostic difficulties. 10819
periapical, bacterial flora. 3184
pseudopancreatic, result of septicaemia/
pancreatitis in child, Escherichia coli. 2199
management by percutaneous aspiration/
Keflexin systemically/irrigation with
polymyxin B sulphate, Klebsiella aerogenes.
10904

Cyst formation,

- bouyant density changes, Azotobacter vinelandii.
4555
morphogenesis, review in Bacillus sp/Myxo-
coccus xanthus/Azotobacter vinelandii. 4564
morphology of Azotobacter vinelandii during,
TEM/freezing-etching/SEM. 6247
relationship to buoyant density changes during
encystment. 4555

Cystathionase,

- activity during sporulation, Bacillus subtilis.
1789
activity in Escherichia coli K12 metJ mutants,
effect of methionine/vitamin B₁₂. 154

- derepression by growth of methionine auxo-
trophs on D-methionine sulphoxides,
Escherichia coli K12. 232

Cystathionine synthetase, derepression by growth

of methionine auxotrophs on D-methionine
sulphoxides, Escherichia coli K12. 232

Cysteamine,

- effect on protein synthesis/mRNA
transcription/ATP, Escherichia coli B10.
1710
radioprotection of Escherichia coli B/r,
investigation using diamide. 4127

Cysteine,

- activation of 5-aminolaevulinate synthetase,
Rhodospseudomonas spheroides. 5444
biosynthetic enzymes, mapping of structural
genes for, Escherichia coli K12/Salmonella
typhimurium LT2. 1072
effect of addition to medium on repair of
sublethal injury, Streptococcus thermo-
philus. 6641
effect on transketolase activity, thiamine-
deficient Lactobacillus viridescens. 1862
fatty acid metabolism, rumen bacteria. 5544
sulphur derivative biosynthesis, role,
Clostridium putrificum. 10531

Cysteine blood-agar, isolation of Fusobacterium.

7818

Cysteine desulphydrase,

- properties, S-alkyl-L-cysteine synthesis,
Aerobacter aerogenes. 10390
properties, kinetics/Salmonella typhimurium.
2730, 2731

Cysteine nitrosothiol, antibacterial effect,

comparison with nitrite, Salmonella/
Streptococcus faecium/Clostridium
sporogenes. 5731

Cysteine synthetase, activity during sporulation,

Bacillus subtilis. 1789

Cystic fibrosis,

- determination of infection by nitroblue-
tetrazolium test. 7619
occurrence of empyema, children, Staphylo-
coccus aureus. 9795
pulmonary infection, treatment with tobramycin,
Pseudomonas sp/Staphylococcus aureus.
9833

sputum flora. 6902

Cystinase, role in toxinogeny, Corynebacterium

diphtheriae. 1571

Cystine,

- activation of 5-aminolaevulinate synthetase,
Rhodospseudomonas spheroides. 5444
inhibition of growth, Mycobacterium album.
6572
stimulation of lysine decarboxylase production,
Escherichia coli B. 3870

Cystine lactose electrolyte-deficient agar,

bacteriuria quantitation, urine culture
pipette. 1975

Cystitis,

- 3 case reports presenting as bladder tumour, *Escherichia coli*. 8766
- pelvic symptomatology; review of urinary tract infection in adult. 7804
- pig, 2 cases in sows, *Corynebacterium suis*. 5168
- risk of superimposed infection, general treatment with synthetic sulphonamide/ampicillin. 1211
- treatment recommendations. 7885
- urethrovaginal dysfunction in women, *Escherichia coli*. 1222

Cystitis (acute),

- treatment with dicloxacillin + hetacillin (Dicloeta), *Proteus mirabilis*/*Escherichia coli*. 6943
- treatment with lividomycin, comparison with kanamycin in double-blind trial. 6999

Cystitis (chronic), symptomatology/diagnosis,

- Escherichia coli*/*Aerobacter aerogenes*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Proteus*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/enterococcus. 2170

Cystitis (experimental),

- dog, treatment with EDTA-tris-lysozyme lavage, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 7074
- rat, model of chronic bacteriuria, *Escherichia coli*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 2373

Cystobacter, isolation from soils in SW USA. 3671

Cystobacter fuscus, morphology of fruiting bodies by scanning electron microscope. 6267

Cystopyelitis (acute), treatment with dicloxacillin + hetacillin (Dicloeta), *Proteus mirabilis*/*Escherichia coli*/*Staphylococcus aureus*. 6943

Cystoscopy, urinary tract infection as consequence, *Streptococcus viridans*/*Escherichia coli*. 4300

Cytarabine, effect on bactericidal activity of serum, *Escherichia coli*. 11153

Cytidine,

- inducer of nucleoside catabolizing enzymes, *udk/cdd* mutant of *Escherichia coli* unable to metabolize cytidine. 1067
- interaction with aspartate transcarbamylase/regulatory subunit, NMR study, *Escherichia coli*. 7453
- metabolism, effect of N^4 -hydroxycytidine. 5684
- preirradiation inhibition of DNA synthesis, effect on UV-resistance/thymine-dimer excision. 2684
- repression of dihydroorotate dehydrogenase/orotidine-5'-monophosphate decarboxylase and pyrophosphorylase, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 342
- transport, characteristics of uptake, *Bacillus subtilis*. 5388, 5389

Cytidine deaminase,

- encoding by *cdd* gene, mutation in strains of *Escherichia coli* unable to metabolize

cytidine. 1067

purification/properties, *Escherichia coli*. 46
Cytidine 5'-O-(1-thiodiphosphate), ribonucleotide reductase substrates, *Escherichia coli*. 7512

Cytidine-thiouridine photoproduct, presence in highly purified 'normal' tRNA, *Escherichia coli*. 6294

Cytochrome,

- biosynthesis, stimulation by cyclic AMP, *Escherichia coli* K12. 9430
- cytoplasmic membrane, effect of glucose in medium, *Bacillus subtilis*/*B. cereus*. 9203
- deficiency in *aroD* mutant exhibiting pleiotropic menaquinone deficiency, *Bacillus subtilis*. 168, 347
- effect of copper, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 3055
- effect of oxygen condition on pattern, *Rhizobium leguminosarum*. 6552
- electron pool, electron transport chain, mathematical modelling. 192, 193
- eukaryotes/prokaryotes, protein sequences, methods for detecting gene transfer/evolutionary incompatibilities. 5640
- light-induced transformations in cells/chromatophores of *Chromatium*. 3916
- occurrence/taxonomic distribution/relationships to general physiology, review. 4542
- production by bacteria carried symbiotically, by *Platypleura octoguttata*. 5290
- properties, electron transport chain, *Nitrobacter*. 10492
- prosthecae, isolation, *Asticcacaulis biprosthecum*. 9186
- spectrum, taxonomic aid. 10215
- spectrum (low-temperature), anaerobic actinomycetes, spectrophotometric technique. 2851

Cytochrome a,

- biosynthesis under aerobic condition, *Actinomyces viscosus*. 2851
- deficiency in *aroD* mutant exhibiting pleiotropic menaquinone deficiency, *Bacillus subtilis*. 168, 346
- deficiency in *citF* mutant with deficient succinate dehydrogenase, *Bacillus subtilis*. 168, 350
- deficient mutant, isolation/properties, *Bacillus subtilis*. 8593
- electron transport chain, *Streptomyces griseus*. 6506
- presence/function, *Selenomonas ruminantium*/*Anaerovibrio lipolytica*/*Veillonella alcalescens*. 6497
- properties in aerobically-grown photosynthetically-incompetent mutant, *Rhodospseudomonas spheroides*. 9428
- purification, *Brevibacterium thiogenitalis*. 90

Cytochrome a₁,

- composition of respiratory system in *Beneckea natriegens*. 6504
- content, *Azotobacter chroococcum*/A. miscellum. 6507

Cytochrome a₂,

- composition of respiratory system in *Beneckea natriegens*. 6504
- content, *Azotobacter chroococcum*/A. miscellum. 6507

Cytochrome aa₃, interaction with nitrite,

- Bacillus subtilis*/Microbacterium thermophilum/Micrococcus denitrificans/beef heart membranes. 9427

Cytochrome b,

- biosynthesis, 5-aminolaevulinate-requiring mutant of *Escherichia coli* K12. 4737
- content, *Azotobacter chroococcum*/A. miscellum. 6507
- deficiency in *aroD* mutant exhibiting pleiotropic menaquinone deficiency, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 346
- detection by spectrophotometric technique, *Actinomyces israelii* serotype 1/A. viscosus/A. bovis. 2851
- electron transport chain, *Rhodospirillum rubrum* chromatophores. 6509
- electron transport chain, *Streptomyces griseus*. 6506
- low redox potential/maxima at 567 and 539 nm, pseudomonads/Micrococcus denitrificans. 4777
- presence/function, *Selenomonas ruminantium*/Anaerovibrio lipolytica/Veillonella alcalescens. 6497

Cytochrome b₅₅₄, composition of respiratory system in *Beneckea natriegens*. 6504**Cytochrome b₅₅₇,** composition of respiratory system in *Beneckea natriegens*. 6504**Cytochrome b₅₆₀,** effect of copper, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 3055**Cytochrome b₅₆₂,** composition of respiratory system in *Beneckea natriegens*. 6504**Cytochrome b_{N563},** reduction by NADH, *Mycobacterium phlei*. 902**Cytochrome b_{S559},** reduction by succinate/NADH, *Mycobacterium phlei*. 902**Cytochrome b_{S563},** reduction by succinate/NADH, *Mycobacterium phlei*. 902**Cytochrome c,**

- biosynthesis under aerobic condition, *Actinomyces viscosus*. 2851
- content, *Azotobacter chroococcum*/A. miscellum. 6507
- deficiency in *aroD* mutant exhibiting pleiotropic menaquinone deficiency, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 346
- effect of redox potential, *Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum* chromatophores. 3926
- inhibition of binding of DNA polymerase to DNA,

affinity chromatography, *Escherichia coli*. 1792

molecular evolution, review. 10393

reactivity, *Aeromonas*/*Bacillus*/*Micrococcus*/*Aerobacter*/*Corynebacterium*/*Staphylococcus*/*Pseudomonas*. 5455

spectrophotometric studies, *Methylomonas albus*/*Methylosinus trichosporium*. 4688

Cytochrome c',

- amino acid sequence, *Alcaligenes*. 9313
- ESR characterization, *Chromatium* strain D. 191
- magnetic studies on changes in iron environment, *Chromatium*. 6344
- resonance-Raman evidence for anomalous haem structures, *Rhodopseudomonas palustris*. 10391

Cytochrome c₁, purification from mercury-resistant *Pseudomonas* K62. 5455**Cytochrome c₂,**

- amino acid sequence of haem region, *Rhodopseudomonas palustris* X. 10392
- atomic coordinates, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 914
- crystal structure, comparison of *Rhodospirillum rubrum* protein with eukaryotic cytochrome c/*Micrococcus denitrificans* cytochrome c₅₅₀. 102
- electron transport chain, *Rhodospirillum rubrum* chromatophores. 6509
- interpretation of comparative X-ray/biochemical data, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 4689
- localization in cytoplasmic membrane, *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. 10272
- photooxidation by reaction centres, *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. 9429

Cytochrome c₃,

- amino acid sequence, *Desulfovibrio vulgaris*. 8295
- PMR studies, *Desulfovibrio vulgaris*/D. gigas. 9311

Cytochrome c₄, physical/chemical properties, comparison with 3 other cytochromes c, *Azotobacter vinelandii*. 9312**Cytochrome c₅,** physical/chemical properties, comparison with 3 other cytochromes c, *Azotobacter vinelandii*. 9312**Cytochrome c₅₄₇,** composition of respiratory system in *Beneckea natriegens*. 6504**Cytochrome c₅₄₉₋₅,** composition of respiratory system in *Beneckea natriegens*. 6504**Cytochrome c₅₅₀,** crystal structure, comparison of *Micrococcus denitrificans* protein with eukaryotic cytochrome c/*Rhodospirillum rubrum* cytochrome c₂. 102**Cytochrome c₅₅₁,**

- effect of copper, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 3055
- physical/chemical properties, comparison with

Cytochrome c₅₅₁, contd.

3 other cytochromes c, *Azotobacter vinelandii*. 9312

role in oxidation mechanisms of thiosulphate/sulphide, *Chlorobium thiosulphotophilum*. 6394

Cytochrome c₅₅₂,

deficient mutant, formate hydrogenylase activity, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4707

role in oxidation mechanisms of thiosulphate/sulphide, *Chlorobium thiosulphotophilum*. 6394

Cytochrome c₅₅₃,

ESR characterization, *Chromatium* strain D. 191

sulphide reduction/function as sulphide-cytochrome c reductase/combination with cyanide, *Chlorobium sulfatophilum*. 903

Cytochrome c₅₅₄, composition of respiratory system in *Beneckea natriegens*. 6504

Cytochrome c₅₅₅,

characterization, *Chromatium* strain D. 191
comparison of physical/chemical properties with 3 other cytochromes c, *Azotobacter vinelandii*. 9312

photooxidation lined to shifts of bacteriochlorophyll/carotenoid absorption bands. 5501

Cytochrome cc', electron transport chain, *Rhodospirillum rubrum* chromatophores. 6509

Cytochrome c oxidase, electron transport chain, *Streptomyces griseus*. 6506

Cytochrome c peroxidase,

amino acid composition, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 3840

electron transport chain, *Streptomyces griseus*. 6506

kinetics of peroxidatic reaction mechanism, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 3839

molecular weight/structure, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 132

Cytochrome c reductase,

cytochrome c₅₅₃ functioning as, *Chlorobium sulfatophilum*. 903

particulate fraction of *Mycobacterium phlei*. 3903

prosthecae, isolation, *Asticcacaulis biprosthecum*. 9186

Cytochrome d,

effect of cyanide, electron transport chain of *Azotobacter vinelandii*. 1889, 6503

electron transport chain, *Streptomyces griseus*. 6506

interaction with nitrite, *Escherichia coli* W/*Xanthomonas hyacinthi*/*Azotobacter vinelandii*. 9427

Cytochrome o,

content, *Azotobacter chroococcum*/A. miscellum. 6507

composition of respiratory system in *Beneckea natriegens*. 6504

Cytochrome oxidase,

biosynthesis, effect of pH, thermophilic *Bacillus coagulans* capable of 'respiratory adaptation'. 5528

detection by Patho-Tec strip test, *Proteus/Klebsiella-Aerobacter/Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas*. 2862

direct measurement of electric current generation. 9512

inhibition by potassium cyanide, *Azotobacter vinelandii*. 3838

reduction of hydroxylamine, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 5456

role in nitrate reduction by soil microorganisms. 202

Cytochrome P450,

binding of spin-labelled metyrapone analogues *Pseudomonas putida*. 4690

magnetic studies, *Pseudomonas putida*. 7462

purification/characterization, *Nocardia NH1*. 7463

Cytoecetes, petechial fever, failure to transmit

agent to mice/guinea-pigs/golden hamsters. 3725

Cytokinesis, inhibition by dyes/antibiotics,

Escherichia coli. 10759

Cytokinin,

consequence of soluble RNA half-life for formation, log/stationary phase cells, *Lactobacillus acidophilus*. 9235

probe of developmental processes, review. 5946

Cytopathic factor, production with heat-labile

enterotoxin/effect on pig thyroid cells, *Escherichia coli*. 3617

Cytophaga,

classification, review of genetic/phenetic systems. 8183

DNA/RNA homology among anaerobic bacteria taxonomy. 2606

Furanace antibacterial activity, treatment of infectious prawn diseases. 9935

endo- β -glucanase (1 \rightarrow 3)/(1 \rightarrow 4), properties. nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734

oil utilization in soil, effect of fertilizer. 5296

ONPG test/acid from lactose. 6588

pectolytic enzyme, decomposition of pectin by aquatic bacteria. 4739

skin/gill flora of Atlantic salmon [*Salmo salar*] coastal/estuarine/river waters. 3652

systematics, development. 3723

Cytophaga columnaris, Columnaris disease, trophic

treatment/control. 11021

Cytophaga phycophthora,

grazing effect on chlorophyll destruction/chlorophyll derivative formation in several species of algae via cell lysis. 2534

lysis of algae, role in lacustrine chlorophyll diagenesis. 3695

ytoplasm,

- antigenic fractions prepared by dextran gel separation, *Rickettsia prowazeki*. 2653
- calcification, metachromatic granules/lipids, *Bacterionema matruchotii*. 10293
- fine structure, *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus*. 6246
- fine structure, cells utilizing n-butane/1-butanol, *Arthrobacter* spp/*Candida utilis*. 6258
- fine structure, *Mycobacterium lepraemurium*. 2670
- fine structure, *Rickettsia mooseri*. 2652
- fine structure, *Salmonella typhi*. 5372
- fine structure, spirochaete isolated from pig, electron microscope study. 819
- fine structure, *Thiobacillus thiocyanoxidans*. 6244
- glycogen inclusion granules, *Megasphaera elsdenii*. 6358
- granules, correlation with surface coat, adherence to oral epithelium, cocci/*Streptococcus mitis*. 2665
- inclusion, asporogenous thermosensitive filamentous mutant of *Bacillus megaterium*. 8590
- phospholipid composition, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 1760
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis* L forms. 8232

ytoplasmic membrane,

- active transport model based on sugar uptake, dynamic pattern. 8399
- D-alanine carboxypeptidase, inhibition by 6-aminopenicillanic acid covalently coupled to Sepharose, *Bacillus subtilis*. 5438
- 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulphonic acid-dependent fluorescence/binding kinetics, *Micrococcus denitrificans*. 5511
- appearance during actinomycin biosynthesis, *Streptomyces antibioticus*. 9204
- architecture, effect of lipid phase transitions, *Escherichia coli*/*Streptococcus faecalis*/*Bacillus/Staphylococcus aureus*. 10279
- associated phage DNA synthesis, phage f1-infected *Escherichia coli* K12. 2076
- associated small-membrane vesicles, *Bacillus subtilis*. 6264
- association with phage DNA/internal proteins during infection of *Escherichia coli* B with phage T2. 7668
- ATPase, release/purification on n-butanol extraction, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 9293
- ATPase, role in anaerobic growth/anaerobic active transport, *Escherichia coli*. 1782
- ATPase-deficient mutant, transport of proline/methyl-1-thio- β -D-galactopyranoside, *Escherichia coli*. 1872
- biosynthesis, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 885
- biosynthesis, effect of glucose, *Bacillus subtilis*/*B. cereus*. 9202
- biosynthesis/phospholipid metabolism during sporulation, *Bacillus megaterium*. 6260
- C₄-dicarboxylic acid transport, system in isolated preparations of *Escherichia coli*. 1871
- carrier protein, sugar transport by unidirectional active transport, *Escherichia coli*. 963
- characterization, *Thermoplasma acidophilum*. 1669
- chemical composition in relation to growth phase, *Sarcina aurantiaca*. 6348, 6349
- chromatophore, use of indicator dyes to elucidate surface potential/energy coupling (umbelliferone/bromothymol blue/methyl red). 2674
- chromosome attachment/release, *Escherichia coli*. 3747
- composition/fine structure/properties in low cholesterol concentrations, *Mycoplasma mycoides* var *capri*. 8207
- correlations between fatty acid distribution in phospholipids/temperature dependence of membrane physical state, unsaturated fatty acid auxotroph of *Escherichia coli* K12. 6364
- cytochrome c₂ localization, *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. 10272
- [³H]2, 6-diaminopimelic acid labelling, *Bacillus subtilis*. 1019
- dielectric breakdown/transcellular ion flow, *Escherichia coli* B. 3730
- differentiation in phototrophically growing cells during transition from low to high light intensity, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 4552
- disruption following phagocytosis by swine macrophages, group E streptococci. 49
- disruption in temperature-sensitive mutant of thermophilic bacillus. 9569
- dissolution, effect of Triton X-100 in UV-irradiated/non-irradiated *Escherichia coli* B/r. 5738
- dissolution by bacterial lytic enzymes. 187
- effect of Ca²⁺/Mg²⁺/La³⁺, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 5019
- effect of cetrimide, method for measurement of K⁺ flux as first indication of membrane damage, *Escherichia coli*. 1026
- effect of colicins/enterobacteriocins on *Escherichia coli* sphaeroplasts/*Bacillus* protoplasts. 2104
- effect of EDC-tar, *Escherichia coli* K12. 9709
- effect of 4-ethylphenol, *Escherichia coli*. 3070
- effect of juvenile hormone, *Escherichia coli* symbiotes in cockroach ovaries. 7364
- effect of penicillin, *leptospira*. 2673
- effect of penicillin on fine structure/toxin

Cytoplasmic membrane, contd.

- production, *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. 2669
- effect of penicillins/cephalosporins, excretion of L-glutamic acid, *Corynebacterium alkanolyticum*. 4140
- effect of phosphatidylinositol, isolated preparations of *Bacillus megaterium* KM/B. *subtilis*/*Escherichia coli*. 2154
- effect of polyene antibiotics, *Acholeplasma laidlawii* A/A. *laidlawii* B. 423
- effect of Triclosan, *Escherichia coli* B. 8686
- effect of ultrasonication, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 2112
- ESR of labelled membranes, *Bacillus subtilis*. 6263
- extra membrane production by treatment with actinomycin D, *Bacillus cereus*. 5377
- ferrochelataase, solubilization with chaotropic reagents, *Spirillum itersonii*. 6404
- fine structure, bacilliform particles associated with raspberry vein chlorosis virus. 1685
- fine structure, *Clostridium kluyveri*/C. *acetobutylicum*. 817
- fine structure, *Leptospira pomona*. 2672
- fine structure, *Mycobacterium lepraemurium*. 2670
- fine structure, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 1675
- fine structure, *Pseudomonas phaseolicola*. 2656
- fine structure, *Rhizobium trifolii*. 2656
- fine structure, *Rickettsia mooseri*. 2652
- fine structure, *Salmonella typhi*. 5372
- fine structure, spirochaete isolated from pig, electron microscope study. 819
- fine structure, *Thiobacillus neopolitanus*. 36
- fine structure, *Thiobacillus thiocyanoxidans*. 6244
- fine structure by freeze-etching, *Acinetobacter*. 2659
- fine structure by freeze-etching, *Actinomyces naeslundii*/A. *viscosus*. 8234
- fine structure by freeze-etching, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 9185
- fine structure by freeze-etching/negative staining, *Chlamydia psittaci*. 2647
- fine structure by negative staining, *Escherichia coli* B. 6250
- fluidity, regulation of (Ca²⁺) ATPase allosteric behaviour, *Escherichia coli* K12. 122
- β -glucoside phosphotransferase, extraction/activity, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6414
- glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, localization, *Escherichia coli*. 5464
- glycolipid (acidic), replacement of acidic phospholipid, *Pseudomonas diminuta*. 8319
- incorporation of methyl-12-dimethylsilastearate label, selective simultaneous PMR labelling of hydrophilic/hydrophobic regions, *Acholeplasma laidlawii*. 1029
- ion movement, effect of serratamolide (*Serratia marcescens*), *Staphylococcus aureus*. 4786
- IR spectra of inner/outer membranes, *Escherichia coli*. 6249
- isolation by new method, *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 1665
- isolation/chemical composition/ultrastructure features, *Spiroplasma citri*. 2645
- isolation from temperature-sensitive mutant, *Escherichia coli* K12. 1073
- isolation of 'membrane eluate'/'membrane' material bound only in presence/absence of divalent cations, appearance of replicative phage RNA in this fraction, phage MS2-infected *Escherichia coli*. 356
- isolation of outer membrane, application to study of envelope mutants, *Escherichia coli* K12. 255
- isolation/ultrastructure/antigenicity, *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 2633
- L form of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 8232
- lateral diffusion/protein mobility/phase transitions, spin label study, *Escherichia coli*. 5366
- lateral phase separation. 9190
- lipid, lateral phase separation/mechanism of sugar transport, *Escherichia coli*. 892
- lipid, physical state, correlation with enzymic transport activities, role of cholesterol, *Mycoplasma mycoides* var *capri*. 8208
- lipid, physical state, effect on growth temperature/rate, *Acholeplasma laidlawii* B. 6224
- lipid, rates of synthesis/characteristics, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 1760
- lipid, role in interaction of phagocytes and gram-positive/gram-negative bacteria and mycoplasmas. 3530
- lipid carrier involved in glycan biosynthesis, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 2708
- lipopolysaccharide, lateral mobility/surface density in outer portion, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 7431
- lipoprotein, 3-D molecular assembly model of outer portion, *Escherichia coli*. 10350
- lipoprotein-peptidoglycan complex, *Escherichia coli*. 807, 808, 889
- mannan, properties, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 8302
- mesosome isolation, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 6254
- model, lecithin vesicle labelled with methyl-1-dimethylsilastearate, use for simultaneous observation of effects on exterior/interior of lipid bilayer. 1029
- model test, by molecular hybridization, *Escherichia coli* K12. 10282
- modification by phage T4/T4 ghosts/colicin K, *Escherichia coli* BB. 10660
- nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase,

Cytoplasmic membrane, contd.

- comparative study with enzymes of other sources, *Escherichia coli*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 6439
- nicotinic acid oxidase, effects of trypsin, *Pseudomonas ovalis*. 6440
- nucleoid DNA attachment, effect of rifampicin, *Escherichia coli*. 3032
- permeability, effect of catechins, *Streptomyces hydrogenans*. 5023
- permeability, effect of neotelomycin, *Bacillus megaterium*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*. 3022
- permeability, inhibition by streptocin of *Streptococcus sanguis* strain Challis acting on strain Wicky. 5674
- phage receptor, outer membrane, review. 5641
- phosphatidic acid phosphatase, diglyceride biosynthesis, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 7503
- phospholipid metabolism, effects of external osmolarity, *Escherichia coli* B. 117
- phospholipid synthesis-defective mutant, macromolecular synthesis, *Escherichia coli*. 8262
- phospholipid viscosity, *Escherichia coli* K12. 7432
- polyglucose granule (intracellular), structure, *Clostridium pasteurianum*. 818
- polysome location, alkaline phosphatase nascent polypeptides, *Escherichia coli* K12. 3768
- protease, release by sonication, *Escherichia coli*. 1844
- protein, association with R factor-mediated tetracycline resistance, *Escherichia coli* minicell. 9260
- protein, demonstration of absence in outer membrane of tolG mutant, *Escherichia coli*. 9582
- protein, induction in outer membrane on phage T4 infection, *Escherichia coli* B. 4945
- protein, phage f1-infected *Escherichia coli* K12, isolation of f1 DNA-gene 5 protein complex. 2075
- protein, phenotypic variation, *Klebsiella aerogenes*. 105
- protein composition, changes associated with anaerobic growth/fumarate reductase amber mutation, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8375
- protein composition, outer membrane of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 6245
- protein composition, resolution by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis on slabs, *Salmonella typhimurium*/*Escherichia coli*. 6334
- protein composition/effect of lipopolysaccharide mutations, outer membrane of *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 5424
- protein/fatty acid composition, comparison with mesosomal vesicles, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 880
- protein/lipid content, *Escherichia coli*. 8222
- protein/lipopolysaccharide/phospholipid components, *Escherichia coli* K12 ghosts. 1679
- protein synthesis, effects of antibiotics, *Escherichia coli*. 2132
- protein synthesis/assembly, outer membrane of *Escherichia coli*. 6335
- protoplast, chemical composition/ultrastructure of native and reaggregated membranes, *Bacillus cereus* T. 8231
- R factor association, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4964
- R factor attachment during superinfection, *Escherichia coli* R⁺. 374
- reaction with ATPase antibodies, *Bacillus megaterium* KM. 10055
- receptor protein for phage T5/colicin M, *Escherichia coli* B. 877, 878
- requirement for fluid lipid phase in chemotaxis, *Escherichia coli*. 8237
- resistance to α -toxin of *Staphylococcus aureus*, mycoplasma. 8124
- respiratory sites of energy conversion, dark-grown *Rhodopseudomonas capsulata*. 1891
- review of cell size, *Micromonas pusilla*/mycoplasmas. 4569
- Rhizobium meliloti*. 6248
- role in adaptation to osmotic/ionic environments, *Escherichia coli*/*Azotobacter vinelandii*. 6523
- role in phage morphogenesis, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella typhimurium*. 4935
- solubilization by sodium lauryl sarcosinate (Sarkosyl), *Escherichia coli* B. 43
- structural modification induced by temperature, spin probe/light scattering study, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 10287
- structure, alteration in aeruginocin-tolerant mutants, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 8544
- structure, lipid-/temperature-dependent changes, *Acholeplasma laidlawii*. 1683
- succinate dehydrogenase, identification by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis with sdh amber mutants, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8374
- teichoic acid-synthesizing system, solubilization by freezing/thawing, *Bacillus licheniformis*. 113
- tetrathionate/thiosulphate reductase, solubilization/purification, *Proteus mirabilis*. 9401
- use in study of UDP-galactose:lipopolysaccharide galactosyltransferase reaction, fatty acid mutant of *Escherichia coli*. 186
- wax-forming enzymes, localization in membrane fragments, *Mycobacterium ceteroformans*. 6484

Cytoplasmic membrane-cell wall fraction,
incorporation of ^3H -labelled steroids,
Streptomyces hydrogenans. 881

Cytoplasmic membrane-DNA complex,
DNA synthesis, nature of new DNA in irradiated
Escherichia coli B/r. 7378

DNA synthesis (post-irradiation), effects of
radiation sensitizing/protecting agents,
Escherichia coli B/r. 836

enzyme in situ activity demonstrated by poly-
acrylamide gel electrophoresis, *Diplo-*
coccus pneumoniae. 8341

isolation from phage T7-infected *Escherichia*
coli. 1094, 1096

nascent rRNA/mRNA, *Escherichia coli*. 79

Cytoplasmic membrane-DNA-RNA polymerase
complex, ribosome release due to
infection with phage R23, reversal of
inhibition of RNA synthesis by addition of
ribosomes/exogenous RNA polymerase,
Escherichia coli. 78

Cytoplasmic membrane vesicle,
active transport, mechanism of inhibition by
carbonylcyanide *m*-chlorophenylhydrazine,
Escherichia coli/*Staphylococcus aureus*.
4781

adenosine transport, isolated preparations of
Escherichia coli K12. 4789

L-alanine transport, nature of specificity of
alcohol coupling, marine pseudomonad.
8403

butyric acid uptake, role of acetyl CoA:butyrate
CoA transferase, isolated preparations of
Escherichia coli. 3821

β -galactoside transport, *Escherichia coli* ML308-
225. 4783

glutamic acid transport, sodium stimulation,
Escherichia coli B. 8407

isolation by new procedure/ultrastructure
study, *Bacillus subtilis*. 3739

2-keto-3-deoxy-D-gluconate transport,
Escherichia coli K12. 6517

D-lactate-dependent transport, reconstruction
in D-lactate dehydrogenase mutant of
Escherichia coli. 962

orientation, freeze-cleave electron microscopy,
Escherichia coli. 5364

orientation, French press/sonication/EDTA-
lysozyme, *Escherichia coli*. 5365

orientation, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 10284
phosphoenolpyruvate:fructose phosphotrans-
ferase activity, *Arthrobacter pyridinolis*
mutant. 1839

pyrene fluorescence, *Escherichia coli*. 7554

testosterone transport, *Pseudomonas testo-*
steroni. 9442

use in study of transport of serine in oxidative
phosphorylation-deficient mutants, *Escher-*
ichia coli K12. 1739

Cytosine,

DNA synthesis, requirement, *Acholeplasma*
laidlawii A. 7344

substrate for pyrimidine biosynthesis,
pyrimidine-requiring mutants, *Pseudo-*
monas acidovorans. 7372

Cytotoxicity,

heavy ion irradiation, *Escherichia coli* B/
mammalian cells. 9661

regard to lecithinase/lipase/proteinase/
haemolysin/surface activity, *Pseudomonas*
aeruginosa. 10448

transfer in lymphocytes immune to Myco-
bacterium tuberculosis, mice. 712

Czapek's agar, isolation of soil microorganisms
capable of degrading urea-derivative
herbicides from Texas soil. 9504

D

2, 4-D herbicide,

effect on actinomycete antagonistic activity
in rhizosphere of sorghum/sunhemp. 10755

effect on rhizosphere microflora of *Sorghum*
vulgare/*Crotalaria juncea* on foliar
application. 5017

effect on rumen microorganisms of sheep. 300

Dab, ulcers of probable bacterial origin, NE
Irish Sea. 7044

Dacryocystitis, diagnosis/treatment. 3097

Dactylarin, antibacterial activity of new anti-
protozoal antibiotic, gram-positive
bacteria. 6774

Dactynotus jaceae, bacterial secondary symbiont
EM study. 10154

dadA gene, structural gene for D-amino acid
dehydrogenase, *Salmonella typhimurium*.
4924

Dael's sarcoma,

effect of *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG on growth,
guinea-pig. 11188

transplantation to guinea-pig, effect of Myco-
bacterium bovis BCG on growth. 1490

Dairy industry,

equipment, bacterial content/seasonal variati
coliforms/streptococci/lactobacilli/
micrococci. 778

rapid method for bacterial monitoring of shed
using media for coliforms/group D streptoc
cocci/staphylococci/aerobic organisms.
6629

Dalapon,

effect on *Rhizobium leguminosarum*. 4168

- Dalapon, contd.**
effect on rumen microorganisms of sheep. 3084
- Dalbulus elimatus**, multiplication of *Spiroplasma citri*/*Acholeplasma laidlawii*/A. *granularum*. 5352
- Dalkon shield**, incidence of septic abortion in wearers. 9829
- dam gene**, location of genetic map of *Escherichia coli* K12. 2922, 4051
- dam-3 mutant**, DNA, 6-methyladenine residues, *Escherichia coli* K12. 7375
- Dapsone**,
treatment of leprosy, induction of hypopigmentation in lesions, *Mycobacterium leprae*. 1317
treatment of leprosy, monitoring of self-administered-medication. 9534
treatment of leprosy, Papua New Guinea. 3278, 3279
treatment of leprosy, review. 10873
treatment of leprosy (experimental), mice. 7087, 7971
treatment of leprosy (leptomatous), clinical trial comparing regimen with rifampicin/clofazimine. 6973
- Dasanit**,
antimicrobial activity of nematocide. 1181
effect on soil microflora. 5035
- Dasypus novemcinctus**,
leprosy (experimental lepromatous), established cell line, *Mycobacterium leprae*. 9986
leprosy (experimental lepromatous), new model for biomedical research. 7088
- Daucus carota**, proliferation disease, association of *Mycoplasma/rickettsia*-like organism. 11042
- Danomycin**, inhibition of binding of DNA polymerase to DNA, affinity chromatography, *Escherichia coli*. 1792
- Daunorubicine**, effect on serum bacteriolytic activity, *Escherichia coli*. 11153
- Dazomet**, poultry litter fumigant for salmonellae. 443
- dcm gene**, location of genetic map of *Escherichia coli* K12. 2922, 4051
- D-D nematocide**, antimicrobial activity. 1181
- DDD**, production from DDT in reducing environments. 4797
- DDT**,
conversion to DDD in reducing environments. 4797
effect on biological activity of pasture soil, New Zealand. 10179, 10180
effect on rumen microbial function. 2167
effect on rumen microorganisms of sheep. 3084
microbial decomposition. 1932
sensitivity, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Sarcina lutea*. 10167
- DDT degradation**,
Erwinia/*Streptomyces* isolated from soil surface water (Nethe river basin). 10167
Micrococcus/*Lactobacillus*. 5518
review of fate of pesticides in environment, *Hydrogenomonas*/*Arthrobacter*. 6168
- DEAE-dextran**,
effect on infection efficiency of *Chlamydia trachomatis* in McCoy cells on chemically defined media. 1670
effect on infectivity of TRIC agent/*Chlamydia* for HeLa cells. 1557
- O-Dealkylase**,
purification/characterization of cytochrome P450_{npd} component, *Nocardia* NH1. 7463
substrate binding components, preliminary studies on systems transporting electrons, *Nocardia* NH1/*Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 10394
- Deacetoxycephalosporin C**, biosynthesis, *Streptomyces* spp/fungi. 9449
- Decamethoxine + neomycin**, treatment of corynebacteria carriers. 3452
- Decanol**, inhibition of lipase activity, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3869
- Decaprenol**, characterization, *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. 1763
- Decaprenoxanthin**, carotenoid of *Sarcina lutea*. 4779
- Decarboxylase**, electrophoretic determination, *Escherichia coli*. 1028
- Decarboxylase-dihydrolase medium (modified)**, composition/advantages over Moeller/Falkow media. 1992
- 4-Dedimethylamino-7-chlortetracycline transport**, *Escherichia coli* K12/*Escherichia coli* E-6-X. 2793
- Deer**,
colibacillosis, somatic antigens isolated in Belgium (1960-1966), *Escherichia coli*. 7031
faecal microflora, isolation of *Clostridium botulinum* types A/B/C/C/E/F, USSR. 3678
isolation of *Yersinia enterocolitica*, Japan. 7034
leptospirosis, incidence in British deer. 1449
- 4, 5-Dehalopyrrole-2-carboxylic acid derivatives**, antibacterial activity, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Klebsiella pneumoniae*/*Escherichia coli*/*Proteus vulgaris*/*Pseudomonas*. 3072
- Dehydroepiandrosterone**, oxidation, *Flavobacterium peregrinum*. 7549
- Dehydrogenase**,
activity of activated sludge microorganisms, purification of industrial/municipal waste. 11325
cytoplasmic membrane/mesosome component, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 6254
determination of activity in pure culture, *Rhizobium meliloti*. 904
effect of Dexon on activity in soil. 444

Dehydrogenase, contd.

- effect of glutaraldehyde at acid/alkaline pH, *Escherichia coli*, 2150
- solubilization/partial characterization of particulate enzyme, *Clostridium kluyveri*, 6421

Dehydroglutoxin, inhibition of growth of *Bacillus subtilis*, production by *Penicillium terlikowskii*, 2156

5-Dehydroshikimate reductase, synthesis deficiency in *aroD* mutant with pleiotropic menaquinone deficiency, *Bacillus subtilis* 168, 346

14 α , 17 α -Dehydroxypregna-4, 9(11)-diene-3, 20-dione, dehydrogenation by *Corynebacterium simplex*, 2850

Delphinus baldi, isolation of *Neisseria* spp from blowhole/mouth/throat, 1598

Demeclocycline, treatment of gonorrhoea/postgonococcal urethritis, 3261

Demethylchlortetracycline, prophylaxis/treatment of postoperative/established stomatological infections, comparison with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole in double-blind trial, 4292

transport, *Escherichia coli* K12/E. coli E-6-X, 2793

treatment of acne vulgaris, 1329

treatment of urinary tract infection, double-blind trial with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole, 2314

N-Demethylincomycin, inhibition of production by sulphonamides, *Streptomyces lincolnensis*, 1159

N-Demethylstreptomycin, N-methylation as last step of streptomycin biosynthesis, *Streptomyces griseus*, 7545

Dendrostomum zostericum, bactericidal responses, 1526

Denitrification, (see also Nitrogen cycle).

bacteria in 2 gravel-pit lakes in Upper Rhine Valley, 3694

comparison in culture medium/autoclaved soil, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Serratia marcescens*/*Bacillus subtilis*, 9564

detection by multipurpose medium, *Pseudomonas* spp, 4027

investigation in 2 gravel-pit lakes, bacterial composition/metabolic activity, 2569

Lake Kinneret (Israel), 2570

rapid gas-extraction technique, quantitative study in water, *Pseudomonas*, 8515

soil column continuous leaching, 10174

Denitrifying bacteria,

core samples from Red Sea, *Pseudomonas* spp/gram-positive coccus, 3692

enumeration, improved method employing MPN technique/nitrate broth, 2859

occurrence in water/bottom sediments of Vistula River, influence of discharged

heated waters from Skawina power station, 11319

sequential products of denitrification in Senegalese paddy soils, 9143

Densitometry assay, analytical expressions for chemotaxis, 260

Dental adhesive, prevention of dental caries, 4300

Dental caries,

actinobolin activity on tooth surfaces inoculated with *Actinomyces viscosus*/*Streptococcus* mutans, 5688

arylaminopeptidases/alkaline phosphatase activity, 4261

bacteriological sampling of root surface caries

isolation of aerobic diphtheroides/lactobacilli by roentgenological grid technique, 2872

contribution to infectious allergic myocarditis in children, 3148

control by antibiotics/antimicrobial compounds *Streptococcus* mutans, 3308

control by stannous fluoride, *Streptococcus* mutans, 8702

control by vancomycin/other antibiotics in gels/pastes, *Streptococcus* mutans, 3309

detection of *Streptococcus* mutans on dental plaque of carious/sound surfaces, 3197

diagnosis, use of fluorescence (UV), 9764

diagnosis by roentgenological method, pre-school children, 4209

effect of acid treatment of cavities under resin fillings, bacterial growth in dentinal tubules/pulpal reactions, 4304

effect of differential tooth eruption/exposure to a cariogenic diet on subsequent incidences

effect of undernutrition during perinatal period, rat, 651

effect of school water fluoridation, interim results in Seagrove (North Carolina) after 4 years, 8891

effect of selenium/interaction of selenium and fluoride, 8815

effect of undernutrition on biochemical parameters in the developing submandibular salivary gland during the perinatal period, rat, 650

epidemiology, use of chain binomial model of caries process in 10-/11-year-old children, 670

importance of polysaccharide production, streptococci, 9896

incidence, effect of fluoride tablets/cost-benefit analysis, Queensland, 2328

incidence, significance of consumption of ready-to-eat cereals, children in Massachusetts, 8006

incidence in Asian area of Pacific Basin, 7130

incidence in South Pacific area, preventive/treatment measures, 7131

incidence in betel nut chewers, 4309

Dental caries, contd.

incidence/severity, influence of socio-economic factors, Nigeria. 7129, 11112

incidence in Negro/Caucasian schoolchildren in South Africa. 3467

incidence/prophylaxis, children from Val Pellice (Italy). 7014

inhibition by amine fluoride dentifrice, result of 6-year study in children with low caries activity. 8883

isolation of *Mycoplasma salivarium*. 2251

lactoperoxidase system, effect on oral environment. 5891, 5892

monkey, effect of fluoride/molybdate. 4330

non-random frequency among mesial/distal surfaces of human permanent mandibular incisors. 1442

occurrence with chronic tonsillitis, incidence/treatment on Kamigoto Island (Japan). 9883

oral pathology, review. 8816

origins/prevention/treatment. 5817

physicochemical factors affecting development/fluoride in prevention. 10978

prevalence, influence of trace elements other than fluoride, Colombia (USA). 8005

prevalence among Hawaii schoolchildren, relationship to dietary patterns. 2413

prevalence in children in USA. 3468

prevalence in relation to waterborne tract elements, Colombia. 1443

prevalence in selected populations. 2256

prevalence in 7 soil areas, New Zealand children. 9010

prevalence/intensity in 5-year-old school-children. 7128

prophylactic potential of fissure sealant, children. 5901

prophylaxis, importance of dental hygiene. 10976

prophylaxis, importance of dietary factors. 4307

prophylaxis, laboratory investigations. 3326

prophylaxis, measures, streptococci. 9895

prophylaxis, potential of yttrium-aluminium-garnet laser. 9897

prophylaxis, public-health/individual measures. 3330

prophylaxis by mouth-rinsing with neutral sodium fluoride. 8890

prophylaxis by use of adhesives. 4306

prophylaxis of recurrent disease with stannous fluoride. 3324

prophylaxis/preventive procedures, clinical trial, principal requirements for controlled trials. 7013

prophylaxis with acidulated phosphate fluoride. 3325

prophylaxis with chlorhexidine, *Escherichia coli*/Streptococcus. 3329

prophylaxis with fluor-apatite-hydroxyapatite,

properties due to incorporation in enamel bioapatites. 10982

prophylaxis with fluoride. 3322, 4308

prophylaxis with stannous fluoride, clinical trial in children (monozygotic twins). 3323

relation to plaque/saliva, review. 10882

relationship between fluoride intake/dental fluorosis/fluoride concentration in enamel/caries-experience, naval recruits USA. 1342

relationship between sugar intake/tooth decay. 3235

relationship between toothbrushing frequency/oral hygiene/gingival health/caries-experience, schoolchildren. 1341

relationship to CF antibodies, Streptococcus mutans. 3546

relationship to occurrence/degree of myopia. 2414

research trends/current status. 4305

role of dental plaque. 5840

role of dental plaque/sugar in diet. 3234

role of enzymes/dietary factors. 10881

rat, susceptibility in underfed animals supplemented with protein or caloric additions during suckling period. 649

Dental caries (experimental),

golden hamsters, effect of Anticay. 5974

rat, antibacterial activity of topical agents. 8970

rat, effect of amine fluorides. 8701

rat, effect of environmental lighting on incidence. 8968

rat, effect of glucose/sucrose/starch diets, Streptococcus mutans. 11067

rat, effect of norethynodrel/mestranol. 652

rat, effect of tin (II)/oat hulls. 8969

rat, effect of varying cage conditions/maternal diet before weaning on incidence. 8971

rat, immunization against Streptococcus mutans-associated disease. 2486

rat, incidence/bacterial content of plaque, inoculation of Streptococcus Sanguis/Somutans. 1383

rat, increased incidence by oral inoculation after dietary fluoride, Streptococcus mutans. 8957

rat, prophylaxis with chlorhexidine/fluoride combination. 9990

volunteers, histopathology around silicate fillings. 7096

Dental cooling unit, colonization with gram-negative bacilli in water supply, effect of chlorhexidine. 2575

Dental enamel,

associations between dental plaque/fluoride in human surface enamel. 8892

fissure, formation of dental plaque in model system using extracted impacted molars. 1980

fluoride concentration, relationship to fluoride

Dental enamel, contd.

intake/dental fluorosis/caries-experience, naval recruits USA. 1342

infection, topography/plaque adhesion/prophylaxis, *Streptococcus mutans*/S. sanguis, joint AFIP/NMRT report (USA). 3266

Dental fluorosis, relationship to fluoride intake/fluoride concentration in enamel/caries-experience, naval recruits USA. 1342

Dental hygiene,

Ceplak disclosing tablets, as aid in children. 10975

dentifrice, amine fluoride, inhibition of dental caries, result of 6-year study in children with low caries activity. 8883

dentifrice, fluoride-containing, prevention of dental caries, cost-benefit analysis. 3322

dentifrice, fluoride-containing, prevention of dental caries. 3322, 4308

effect of toothbrushing, schoolchildren. 1341

effect of toothbrushing, frequency on plaque development/gingival health. 593

effect of tongue brushing on plaque bacteria in caries-susceptible persons, *Streptococcus salivarius*. 584

effect on clearance of soluble chemotactic bacterial products from human saliva. 7912

effect on interdental plaque accumulation/interdental gingival health of toothbrushing with dentifrice/dentifrice + waxed dental floss/dentifrice + unwaxed dental floss. 592

gingival brushing, occurrence of bacteraemia following, patients with periodontitis. 5149

importance in prevention of caries. 10976

review of periodontics (1972). 7863

Dental infection,

investigation of sites. 6932

local/disseminated manifestations. 9762

prophylaxis/treatment, penicillins/erythromycin/tetracyclines/lincomycin, *Streptococcus*. 554

treatment with penicillin. 8871

Dental manipulation,

empyema following extraction, case report, aerobic diphtheroids. 4241

endodontic therapy, microbiological evaluation of endodontic instrumentation in pulpless teeth. 269

occurrence of bacteraemia following surgery. 5839

periodontal procedures, evaluation of incidence of septicaemia following. 5841

Dental plaque,

absence of association between *Streptococcus mutans*/gingivitis, caries-free naval recruits. 5097

antiglycolytic effect of amine fluorides. 8885

associations with fluoride in human surface enamel. 8892

bacterial flora, amino acid decarboxylation. 10382

bacterial flora, recovery on various growth media by continuous anaerobic procedure/conventional anaerobic method. 1998

bacteriological/electron microscopical/biochemical studies in Moroccan children from area of low caries prevalence. 3668

control by toothbrushing. 3327

control by vancomycin/other antibiotics in gels/pastes, *Streptococcus mutans*. 3309

control in periodontal disease. 5158

detection of *Streptococcus mutans* on dental plaque of carious/sound surfaces. 3197

dextranase activity of *Fusobacterium fusiforme*. 9320

dextranase production, detection/preliminary studies, *Actinomyces/Bacteroides*. 2627

diagnosis by disclosing tablet, *Streptococcus viridans/Neisseria catarrhalis/staphylococci*. 10785

discolant, evaluation/clinical significance. 1344

dog (Beagle), effect of chlorhexidine. 2159, 2160

effect of alexidine mouthwash. 2329

effect of amine fluoride mouthrinse on formation/contents. 8884

effect of bis-biguanides. 4160

effect of calcium sucrose phosphate, telemetric study. 3063

effect of dextranase/stannous fluoride, joint AFIP/NMRT report (USA), *Streptococcus mutans*/S. sanguis. 3266

effect of root roughness on accumulation. 7861

effect of *Spicaria violaceae* dextranase. 585

effect of tongue brushing on plaque bacteria in caries-susceptible persons, *Streptococcus salivarius*. 584

effect of topical APF gel on percentage of *Streptococcus mutans*/S. sanguis in proximal plaque samples. 3052

effect on formation of frequency of toothbrushing. 593

effect on formation of toothbrushing with dentifrice/dentifrice + waxed dental floss/dentifrice + unwaxed dental floss. 592

effect on pulp histopathology in periodontal disease. 7861

electron microscopy of underlying/surface areas and plaque-free zone. 537

enzymatic reduction of colonization of human dental plaque by *Streptococcus mutans*, effect of α -1,3 glucan hydrolase. 5096

extracellular polysaccharide, effect of fluoride concentration. 5842

fine structure of bacteria by freeze-etching. 3736

formation in natural human fissure, model system using extracted impacted molars. 1

Dental plaque, contd.

- formation/salivary products. 10978
 identification of streptococci/Neisseria/diphtheroid organisms. 5815
 identification of *Streptococcus sanguis*, immunofluorescence method. 6611
 index system, assessment of dental plaque before/after toothbrushing at various intervals. 593
 lactoperoxidase system, effect on plaque formation. 5892
 monkey, development in *Macaca speciosa*, aetiology, comparison with humans. 2384
 monkey, effect of invert sugar/casein, *Macaca fascicularis* (irus). 9991
 monkey, effect of water jet lavage. 4119
 pH, effect of mouth rinses with sucrose/glucose/fructose/lactose/sorbitol/Lycasin. 4154
 rat, effect of extracts on organ cultures of foetal masticatory mucosa. 10204, 10205
 rat, effect of glucose/sucrose/starch diets, *Streptococcus mutans*. 11067
 relation to caries/saliva, review. 10882
 relationship between content of *Streptococcus sanguis*/S. mutans, rat, experimental caries. 1393
 relationship of gingivitis to frequency of removal. 10979
 review of periodontics (1972). 7863
 role in dental caries/inflammatory periodontal disease. 5840
 role in dental decay. 3234
 role of glucose in production in human mouth. 2871
 role of polymers in aggregation. 5387
 stimulation of bone resorption in tissue culture. 10137
 treatment, review. 7895
 usual microbial configuration studied by Gram stain/electron microscopy/indirect immunofluorescence technique. 2666

Dental pulp,

- histopathology during periodontal disease. 7861
 infection, arylaminopeptidases/alkaline phosphatase activity. 4261
 inflammation associated with growth of bacteria following acid treatment of cavities under resin fillings. 4304
 rat, tissue response to experimental *Streptococcus mutans* infection. 10151
 regeneration following periapical infection aided by blood/blood substitutes. 7973
 removal of coronal pulp by pulpotomy, measures to prevent infection. 10981

Dental root,

- canal, bacteriological examination, methods. 8504
 canal, incidence of *Streptococcus mutans*. 3198
 carious surface, bacteriological sampling by roentgenological grid technique, isolation of

- aerobic diphtheroids/lactobacilli. 2872
 cells, colonisation by bacteria following lysis of outer root cells. 3679
 surface roughness, effect on plaque accumulation/gingivitis. 7862

Dental syringes, contamination of pressurized air. 10200**Dentin,** isolation of bacteria from canals prior to filling. 269**11-Deoxyglycyrrhetic acid, antibacterial/antifungal activity of 2 β , 3 α -dihydroxy/2 β , 3 β -dihydroxy derivatives, *Erwinia* spp/*Bacillus subtilis*/fungi. 6800****Deoxyadenosine,** growth inhibition, *Pseudomonas acidovorans*. 7372**5'-Deoxyadenosylcobalamine,** formation from 8-epicobalamine by crude extracts of *Propionibacterium shermanii*. 228**3-Deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonate-7-phosphate synthetase,**

amino acid aromatic biosynthesis, *Brevibacterium flavum*. 3783

increased production in 4-fluorophenylalanine-resistant mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*. 341

negative control system for tyr and phe enzymes, allele complementation, *Escherichia coli* K12. 325

suppression in a spontaneous amber tyrR mutant, *Escherichia coli* K12. 324

3-Deoxy-D-arabinoheptitol, oxidation by Acetobacter suboxydans during synthesis/kinase phosphorylation of 4-deoxy-D-threohexulose. 960**Deoxycholic acid,**

degradation, *Pseudomonas* sp. 9285

effect on dipicolinic acid release, *Bacillus megaterium*/B. stearothermophilus/B. anthracis spores. 7749

solubilization of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive ATPase complex, *Escherichia coli*. 9294

Deoxycytidine 5'-triphosphate, effect on DNA synthesis, *Escherichia coli*. 6275**3-(2-Deoxy- β -D-erythro-pentofuranosyl)-2, 3-dihydro-1, 3, 6H-oxazine-2, 6-dione,** inhibition of *Streptococcus faecium*. 5735**2-Deoxy-L-fucose,** isolation from new rhodomycin complex of *Streptomyces purpurascens*. 2800**2"-Deoxygentamicin C₂,** antibacterial activity, *Escherichia coli*/Klebsiella pneumoniae/*Streptococcus pyogenes*/*Bacillus subtilis*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/Providencia sp. 9679**Deoxyglucose,**

effect of temperature on uptake, *Listeria monocytogenes*/*Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae*/*Microbacterium thermophilum*/*Brevibacterium linens*/*Lactobacillus buchneri*/*Streptococcus faecalis*. 1128

effect on lethal activity of Col K, *Escherichia coli* K12. 1123

- 2'-Deoxyinosine**, effect on growth of *Escherichia coli*. 1171
- Deoxylincomycin**, inhibition of protein synthesis, microbial kinetics/dependencies of individual and combined inhibitors, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 3016
- Deoxynucleoside triphosphate**, utilization by plasmolysed phage M13-infected *Escherichia coli* cells to synthesize phage-specific DNA. 1089
- Deoxynucleotide**, substitution in RNA, new technique for sequence analysis, *Escherichia coli*. 10309
- 3-Deoxyoctulosonic acid**,
lipopolysaccharide constituent, protein isolated from cell envelope of *Escherichia coli*. 1750
lipopolysaccharide constituent, *Shigella dysenteriae/Escherichia alcalescens-dispar*. 3811
- Deoxypolynucleotide**, involvement in DNA chain growth, *Bacillus subtilis*. 5392
- 5'-Deoxypuromycin**, antibacterial activity/synthesis. 6783
- Deoxyriboaldolase**, effect of polar mutation in nucleoside catabolism-linked genes, *Escherichia coli* K12. 9588
- Deoxyribonucleoprotein**, biochemical study, *Escherichia coli* B. 845
- 5'-Deoxyribonucleotide**, formation from pyrimidin-2-one β -D-ribofuranoside within cell, inhibition of DNA synthesis, *Escherichia coli*. 2157
- Deoxyribonucleotide kinase**, in situ activity of DNA-membrane fraction by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 8341
- Deoxyribonucleotide triphosphate**, incorporation into DNA during temperature-dependent permeability changes, *Bacillus subtilis*. 4588
- Deoxyribose 1-phosphate**, role in thymine utilization, *Escherichia coli* K12. 3742
- Deoxyriboside**, effect on thymineless death in *Lactobacillus acidophilus* R26. 2822
- 3'-Deoxyribostamycin**, antibacterial properties. 7724
- 2-Deoxystreptomines**, bioconversion to antibiotics, *Streptomyces fradiae/S. rimosus* var *paromomycinus/S. kanamyceticus*. 5707
- 6-Deoxy-L-talose biosynthesis**, reaction sequence in cell-free extract of *Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 2709
- Deoxytetracycline**, sensitivity, determination by simplified single-disc method. 1945
- 4-Deoxy-D-threohexulose**, synthesis/kinase phosphorylation involving selective Acetobacter suboxydans oxidation of 3-deoxy-D-arabinoheitol. 960
- Deoxythymidine kinase**, properties/regulation, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 4700
- Deoxythymidine triphosphate**, non-conservative incorporation into DNA, stimulation by UV irradiation, *Bacillus subtilis*. 4990
- 4'-Depropyl-4'-ethylincomycin**, inhibition of production by sulphonamides, *Streptomyces lincolnensis*. 1159
- Dequalinium chloride**, treatment of bacterial/candida/trichomonas/mixed infections alone in combination with oestrial components. 4297
- Derby Columbia Agar base**, evaluation, comparison with 8 commercial media, *Haemophilus influenzae/Streptococcus pneumoniae/S. pyogenes*. 10604
- DERMA-substrate**, identification of *Nocardia/dermatophytes*. 4894
- Dermacentor**, development of *Rickettsia canada/R. montana*. 1671
- Dermacentor marginatus**, experimental infection with *Salmonella typhimurium*, transmission to mice. 11120
- Dermacentor variabilis**, prevalence of *Rickettsia rickettsi* in ticks/mammals from Land Between the Lakes (Tennessee). 6022
- Dermacentroxenus conori**,
antigen/antiserum, use in diagnosis of rickettsial infections of spotted fever group. 3511
Marseille fever, epidemiology in Bulgaria (1948-1970). 6019
- Dermacentroxenus sibericus**, immunity in rabbits conveyed by specific immune serum from rabbits recovering from rickettsiosis. 3574
- Dermacide**,
antibacterial activity, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 1176
resistance of enterobacteria/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 1176
- Dermanyssidae**, vector of pasteurellosis, case in rodent (*Praomys natalensis*), *Pasteurella multocida*. 8906
- Dermatitis**,
atopic, quantification of *Staphylococcus aureus* in chronic plaques/acute exudations. 10853
case reports, clinical picture/pathogenesis, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 2219
gerbil (mongolian), pathology/experimental induction, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 7928
perioral, isolation/culture techniques, *Fusobacterium*. 7818
pig, treatment of auricular infection with ampicillin, β -haemolytic streptococcus. 3378
subacute inflammatory nodular, desensitization with streptococcal vaccine. 6117
- Dermatitis (seborrheic)**, occurrence of urinary tract infection, infants. 5039

- Dermatitis herpetiformis**,
lepra lepromatosa, clinical manifestation. 457
treatment with BCG vaccination. 4421, 4422
- Dermatophilus**, viability in horse serum/sucrose
+ gelatine/skim-milk, long-term storage.
2898
- Dermatophilus congolensis**, polyphosphate
glucokinase activity. 6451
- Dermatosis**,
lichenoid, diagnosis, need to consider syphilis.
9756
steroid-related superinfection. 1247
treatment with heliomycin (topical), conditions
complicated/uncomplicated with pyococcal
infections. 8854
treatment with iodochlorhydroxyquinhydro-
cortisone, synergism, double-blind/multi-
centre study. 2272
- Deslaxia gummosa**, acetate kinase/nitrogenase/
phosphotransacetylase, pyruvate metabolism/
nitrogen fixation. 3879
- Des Moines River**, bacterial contamination, faecal
coliform/faecal streptococcus ratio, as
measure/indicator of source, Iowa. 7304
- Desaturase**, in vivo substrate specificity,
Bacillus licheniformis/B. *pumilis*/B.
megaterium. 2734
- Desdimethylaminotetracycline**, plasmid carrying/
susceptible strains of *Staphylococcus*
aureus. 392
- Desert soil**,
isolation of *Cystobacter*/*myxococcus*/*Sorangium*,
SW USA. 3671
isolation of *Streptomyces nasri* sp.n. from
Kuwait, morphological/physiological
characteristics. 2625
proteolytic/denitrifying activity. 7285
- Desferal-iron**, enhancement of iron uptake, hydro-
xamate recognition, *Bacillus megaterium*
SK11 unable to synthesize schizokinen. 195
- Desiccation**, (see also **Preservation**).
effect of temperature of drying process on
cereal microflora. 10713
preservation in vacuo, bacteria/phages. 7607
resistant bacteria, isolation from soils in SW
USA, *Cystobacter*/*Myxococcus*/*Sorangium*.
3671
- Desiccation + freezing**, cellular injury, role of
cellular water, *Escherichia coli*/*Saccharo-*
myces cerevisiae. 6743
- Desmodium uncinatum**, survival of slow-growing
Rhizobium on inoculated seeds. 11300
- Desulfoferbidin**, prosthetic group of *Desulfo-*
vibrio gigas/D. *desulfuricans* enzymes,
analogy with sulphite reductase group of
Escherichia coli. 1859
- Desulfotomaculum**, sulphate-reducing system,
review of sulphate metabolism. 5540
- Desulfotomaculum nigrificans**,
bisulphite reductase/pigment (co-binding),
purification/identification. 898
comparison with hyperthermophilic obligate
anaerobic bacteria isolated from extraction
juices of beet sugar factories. 797
'siroheme' (sirohydrochlorin) prosthetic
group, comparison with sulphite reductases
of *Desulfovibrio gigas*/*Escherichia coli*.
2777
- Desulfovibrio**,
selenium/selenoproteins, metabolism. 8371
sulphate-reducing system, review of sulphate
metabolism. 5540
vitamin K, redox potentials, implications for
role in sulphite reduction. 6487
- Desulfovibrio desulfuricans**,
carbon dioxide fixation, review. 1931
cytochrome c_3/c_7 , molecular evolution, review.
10393
desulphoviridin/desulphorubidin prosthetic
group, analogy with sulphite reductase
group of *Escherichia coli*. 1859
growth, inhibition by phenoxyalkanoic herbicides
2,4-D/MCPA/MCPP. 8721
hydrogen sulphide production in peats. 9142
isolation from public water supply, effect
on appearance/taste/odour of water. 2395
sulphate-activating enzyme/acetyl sulphate
reductase, review of sulphate metabolism.
5540
sulphur cycle, effect of monofluoroacetamide.
8703
- Desulfovibrio gigas**,
carbon dioxide fixation, review. 1931
cytochrome c_3 , PMR studies, *Desulfovibrio*
vulgaris. 9311
cytochrome c_3/c_7 , molecular evolution, review.
10393
desulfoviridin, reduction of sulphite to sulphide.
6498
desulfoviridin (dissimilatory sulphite
reductase), prosthetic group, comparison
with sulphite reductases of *Desulfotomaculum*
nigrificans/*Escherichia coli*. 2777
desulfoviridin/desulforubidin prosthetic group,
analogy with sulphite reductase group of
Escherichia coli. 1859
ferredoxin, evolution of iron-sulphur protein-
containing organisms. 10345
hydrogen:fumarate reductase system, role of
menaquinone-6 in electron transport. 5524
nitrogen fixation, review of comparative bio-
chemistry. 10476
- Desulfovibrio salerigens**, cytochrome c_3/c_7 ,
molecular evolution, review. 10393
- Desulfovibrio vulgaris**,
acetyl sulphate reductase, review of sulphate
metabolism. 5540
cytochrome c_3 , amino acid sequence. 8295
cytochrome c_3 , PMR studies. 9311
cytochrome c-553, molecular evolution,

Desulfovibrio vulgaris, contd.

review, 10393

flavodoxin, primary structure, N-terminal amino acid sequence, comparison with proteins of *Azotobacter vinelandii*/*Rhodospirillum rubrum*, 10344

flavodoxin, X-ray crystallography binding of riboflavine 5'-phosphate, 10343

phage-like particles from mitomycin C-induced lysate, 354

Desulfovibrin,

prosthetic group, comparison with sulphite reductases, *Desulfovibrio gigas*, 2777

prosthetic group of *Desulfovibrio gigas*/D. desulfuricans, enzymes, analogy with sulphite reductase group of *Escherichia coli*, 1859

reduction of sulphite to sulphide, *Desulfovibrio gigas*, 6498

2-Desvinyl-2-acetyl chlorophyll a, monomolecular films at air/water interface, surface/spectral properties, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*, 3913

Deteclo, treatment of urethritis (non-specific), long-term basis, 6997

Detergent,

anionic, cationic, non-ionic, effect on bacteriocinogenic activity/elucidation of bacteriocin effect on bacterial cytoplasmic membrane, 2104

effect on bacterial protoplasts, comparison with phosphatidylinositol, *Bacillus megaterium* KM/B. subtilis/*Escherichia coli*, 2154

sensitivity of tolF/tolG bacteriocin-tolerant mutants, *Escherichia coli*, 2013

Dethiobiotin, formation from bismordethiobiotin, bacteria/fungi/yeasts, 6571

Detoxin complex, blasticidin S antagonist, production/isolation/biological properties, active principles, *Streptomyces caespitosus* var *detoxicus*, 6342, 6343

Deuterium,

effect on rates of redox reaction in electron transport chain/photosynthetic ATP formation/ATP hydrolysis/ATP-P_i exchange, *Rhodospirillum rubrum* chromatophores, 6509

influence on anoxic radiation sensitivity, *Bacillus megaterium*, 6763

Deuterium isotherm, sorption studies in spores of *Bacillus megaterium*, 6762

Dexamethasone,

treatment of endophthalmitis by intraocular injection + gentamicin sulphate, *Proteus morganii*, 9844

treatment of epiglottitis, *Haemophilus parainfluenzae*, 3176

Dexon fungicide,

effect on soil CO₂ production/dehydrogenase activity/organic carbon/nitrogen content, 444

metabolism by *Pseudomonas fragi*, 4804

Dextran,

adhesion of *Streptococcus mutans* to *Leuconostoc mesenteroides* product, 8303

biosynthesis, contribution to digesta entering duodenum, calves/sheep/cows, rumen bacteria, 11271

composition, factors affecting, rumen bacteria, 11270

effect on infectivity of TRIC agent/*Chlamydia* for HeLa cells, 1557

inhibition of induced formation of penicillinase *Staphylococcus aureus* protoplasts, 937

partially-sulphated, preparation/distribution of SO₄³⁻ groups, *Leuconostoc mesenteroides*, 6351

protective effect during freeze-drying of diagnostic immune sera, 4438

Dextranase,

activity in *Fusobacterium fusiforme* isolated from human dental plaque, 9320

effect on dental plaque, *Streptococcus mutans* S. sanguis, joint AFIP/NMRT report (USA), 3266

production by human dental plaque organisms, *Actinomyces/Bacteroides*, 2627

production/properties, *Brevibacterium*, 5459

purification/properties of new enzyme, *Bacillus fuscum* var *dextranditicum*, 9318

release of isomaltose only from dextrans, *Achromobacter* soil isolate, 9319

Dextranase-producing bacteria, detection/preliminary studies on human dental plaque, *Actinomyces/Bacteroides*, 2627

Dextranucrase,

acceleration of activity by secretory IgA, *Streptococcus mutans*, 8339

purification/properties, *Streptococcus mutans* 6397, 8338

Dextrose, fermenting gram-negative rods

isolated from clinical specimens, identification by computer-assisted programme, 1640

Dextrose starch agar, half-strength, isolation/preservation of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, 304

Diabetes,

effect of trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole treatment for urinary tract infection on carbohydrate metabolism, 6996

effect on incidence of relapse of pulmonary tuberculosis, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 1320

urinary tract infection, 487, 5067

Diabetes mellitus, aerobic cutaneous flora associated with diabetic subjects, 2545

Diacetamido sugar, synthesis/identification with 2, 4-diacetamido-2, 4, 6-trideoxy-D-glucose of *Bacillus licheniformis*, 1754

- 2, 4-Diacetamido-2, 4, 6-trideoxy-D-glucose**, synthesis/identification with diacetamido sugar of *Bacillus licheniformis*. 1754
- Diacetyl**,
antibacterial activity against *Escherichia coli*/*Mycobacterium tuberculosis* var *hominis*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Streptococcus salivarius*/*Lactobacillus arabinosus*. 4163
biosynthesis, broth media/milk, *Streptococcus*/*S. diacetylactis*. 7570
biosynthesis, optimum culture conditions, *Aerobacter aerogenes*. 9490
biosynthesis, by lactic starter cultures, *Streptococcus diacetylactis*/*Leuconostoc*. 3940
metabolism by *Streptococcus diacetylactis*, incorporation of [^{14}C]acetate. 3939
- Diacetyl reductase**,
purification/properties, *Escherichia coli* B. 8340
reduction of activity in acetoin reductase-blocked mutants, *Bacillus subtilis*. 4069
- Diacetylmethylcarbinol reductase**, loss of activity in acetoin reductase-blocked mutants, *Bacillus subtilis*. 4069
- 2, 3-Dialkyl-5-arylisoxazolium perchlorates**, synthesis/antibacterial activity, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6797
- Dialkyl sulphide monosulphoxides**, antibacterial activity, *Bacillus subtilis*/*Escherichia coli*/*Lactobacillus acidophilus*. 9706
- Diamide**,
effect on growth of selected bacteria, *Pseudomonas*/*Alcaligenes*/*Enterobacter*/*Escherichia*/*Streptococcus*/*Lactobacillus*. 1996
investigation using diamide cysteamine radio-protection, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 4127
radiosensitization of anoxic repair-deficient strains, *Escherichia coli* B_{S-1}, B and B/r. 10724
radiosensitization of *Escherichia coli* B resistance mutants to X-irradiation. 4127
- Diamino acid dehydrogenase**, review of lysine metabolism, clostridia. 8287
- 4, 4-Diamino diphenyl sulphone resistance**, *Nocardia asteroides*/*N. brasiliensis*. 1944
- 3, 5-Diaminohexonate dehydrogenase**, purification/properties, *Clostridium sticklandii*. 10402
- Diaminohexanoic acid**, separation, review of lysine metabolism, clostridia. 8287
- 1, 2'-Di-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-3', 4'-dideoxykanamycin B**, antibacterial activity. 7727
- Diaminopimelate decarboxylase**,
biosynthesis, role of lysine-sensitive aspartokinase III in regulation, *Escherichia coli* K12. 9305
prevention of lysine/pyridoxine repression by 2, 6-diaminopimelic acid, *Escherichia coli* W. 4701
- Diaminopimelic acid**,
absence in *Nocardia acidophilus*, taxonomic criterion. 8190
allosteric feedback inhibition of aspartokinase, *Clostridium perfringens* type D. 130
cell wall composition, taxonomic criterion, actinomycetes/proactinomycetes. 5329
constituent of peptidoglycan common to gram-negative bacterial cell walls. 887
labelling of cell wall/cytoplasmic membrane of *Bacillus subtilis*. 1019
DAP:total nitrogen ratio, method for determination of proportion of bacterial nitrogen in total nitrogen of rumen contents. 1039
intermediate in lysine biosynthesis, implications in biosynthesis of penicillin N/7-(5-amino-5-carboxyvaleramido)-7-methoxycephalosporanic acid, *Streptomyces lipmanii*. 2804
kinetics of cross-linking of peptidoglycan, *Bacillus megaterium*. 9266
prevention of lysine/pyridoxine repression in diaminopimelate decarboxylase, *Escherichia coli* W. 4701
spore, content before/during germination, *Clostridium butyricum*. 240
- Diaminopropionic acid**, origin in viomycin biosynthesis, *Streptomyces puniceus*/*S. griseus* var *purpureus*. 7546
- 2, 4-Diaminopteridine**, inhibition of *Streptococcus faecium*. 2155
- Diarrhoea**,
aetiology/antibiotic resistance/epidemiology, Apache reservation, USA. 7983
aetiology/clinical and diagnostic features, children. 5789
aetiology/diagnosis, problems, *Escherichia coli*/*Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 7798
aetiology/isolation/antibiotic resistance, *Yersinia enterocolitica*. 10840
bacterial flora (*Escherichia coli*/*Shigella flexneri*/*Klebsiella*/*Providencia*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Proteus morganii*/*Alcaligenes faecalis*), children/infants. 3243
cattle, aetiology/clinical signs/pathology/treatment/prevention in neonatal calves, *Escherichia coli*/viruses. 7028
cattle, efficiency of prophylactic/therapeutic treatment in neonatal calves, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella dublin*. 7052
cattle, survey of calves treated at Ontario Veterinary College (1966-1971). 5915
cattle, treatment of calves with benzetimid + antibiotics. 5934
children, new O antigen group isolated in Peking-Tientsin area, *Escherichia coli*. 3486
cholera pathogenesis, effects of toxin, *Vibrio cholerae*. 1576
clinical association of non-cholera vibrios. 5978

Diarrhoea, contd.

- detection of pathogenic strains by immunofluorescence, children, *Escherichia coli*. 5038
- diagnosis/treatment, review. 10958
- dog, causes including salmonellosis/colitis. 1354
- epidemic complicating terramycin therapy, review (Boston City Hospital), *Staphylococcus*. 1430
- epidemiology/bacteriology in infants, serotypes/seasonal variation, *Escherichia coli*/*Shigella*/*Salmonella*. 657
- Escherichia coli* serotypes in UK/differentiation from *Shigella dysenteriae* 3. 5982
- food poisoning, fatal case, *Staphylococcus*. 1244
- historical review/therapies. 1231
- horse, discussion of laboratory measurements. 7021
- incidence in Thailand over 4-week period (1973). 5193
- isolation of pneumococci from bloody diarrhoea stool sample, first reported instance of association with enteritis. 500
- isolation of *Vibrio* ('related'). 481, 482
- isolation rates/antibiotic resistance of *Shigella*, Bangladesh. 5987
- microbial contamination of upper gastrointestinal tract in children with malnutrition/complicating illnesses. 3189
- neonate, epidemic of *Escherichia coli* 055-B5 in hospital ICU. 1223
- nosocomial infection, epidemiology/treatment, gentamicin-resistant *Klebsiella pneumoniae* type 7. 8007
- nosocomial infection, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella paratyphi* B/S. oranienburg. 2198
- nosocomial infection in neonates, prevention, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella*/*staphylococci*/*Klebsiella*/*Proteus* spp. 3439
- occurrence in patients attending Ethiopian clinic, *Escherichia coli*/*Shigella*. 2203
- occurrence of NAG vibrios in faeces, GFR. 655
- pathogenesis, role of intestinal bacterial enzymes. 6159
- pathology/bacteriology, rabbit colony, *Escherichia coli* 0128:B12. 603
- pathophysiology/epidemiology. 4358
- pig, efficacy of vaccine/bacterin preparations in piglets, field trials, *Escherichia coli*. 8082
- pig, enteropathogenicity/loop dilating effect/enterotoxin producing capacity of *Escherichia coli* isolates. 7259
- pig, erythrocyte pattern/sedimentation, *Shigella*. 2340
- pig, pathogenesis, *Escherichia coli* enterotoxin. 10134
- pig, serotype/loop-dilation of *Escherichia coli* isolates. 7258
- pig, treatment/control using MIX-9. 2357
- post-vagotomy infection, [^{14}C]glycocholate breathing test, bacterial deconjugation of [^{14}C]glycine from cholic acid. 7621
- prevalence of different serotypes in Argentina/*Salmonella typhimurium*/*S. oranienburg*/*S. berta*/*S. derby*/*S. paratyphi* B. 5199
- prevalence of *Salmonella*/*Shigella*/*Escherichia coli* in young children in Kampala, examination of stool specimens. 1420
- production by enteric pathogens, *Escherichia coli*/*Clostridium perfringens*/*Vibrio cholerae*. 1553
- salmonellosis, potential risk of person-to-person transmission in hospital. 659
- significance of *Escherichia coli* 0142, infants. 3156
- treatment, recommendations, *Salmonella*. 7867
- treatment in malnourished infants/children, double-blind study with ampicillin/placebo/*salmonellae*/*Escherichia coli*/*shigellae*. 80
- treatment with broxyquinoline-brobenzoxalidine clinical trial/comparison with sulphonamide children. 2264
- treatment with ethacridine lactate (Metifex)/chloramphenicol + streptomycin, clinical trial in children. 7900
- treatment with Humagel, evaluation in 39 children, *Escherichia coli*/*Shigella*/*Salmonella*. 10898
- treatment with metampicillin, efficacy against ampicillin-resistant *Klebsiella*. 543
- ### Diarrhoea (acute),
- serotyping of enteropathogenic strains isolated in Allahabad (India), *Escherichia coli*. 978
- treatment, clinical trial of lactobacilli preparation, 94 cases, *Streptococcus thermophilus*/*S. lactis*/*Lactobacillus bulgaricus*/*L. acidophilus*. 10934
- ### Diarrhoea (chronic),
- disease mechanism/effect of intestinal bacteria children/infants. 3154
- role of gastrointestinal tract microflora, neonates. 10830
- serotyping of enteropathogenic strains isolated in Allahabad (India), *Escherichia coli*. 9781
- ### Diarrhoea (experimental),
- pig, colibacillosis in germfree neonatal pigs, *Escherichia coli*. 629
- rabbit, pathology resulting from p.o. inoculation of *Escherichia coli* 0128:B12 causing spontaneous diarrhoea. 603
- ### Diatoms, decomposition by *Pseudomonas denitrificans*/*Micrococcus roseus*. 4014
- ### Diazenedicarboxylic acid bisdimethylamide, see Diamide.
- ### Diazinon, failure to induce 5-methyltryptophan resistance in *Escherichia coli*. 2121

- 1,4-bis-Diazoacetyl butane**, mutagenic action on *Escherichia coli* K12. 7718
- N-Diazoacetyl-glycine**, effect on growth, *Escherichia coli* K12/W3110. 10763
- Diazodiphenoquinone pigment**, ESR studies of structure/formation, *Arthrobacter crystallopoietes*. 9419
- 6-Diazo-5-oxonorleucine**, reaction with glutaminase A, *Escherichia coli* B. 4711, 4712
- α , α -Dibromonitroethane**, bactericidal/fungicidal activity, comparison with tribrom-nitro-methane. 4165
- α , α -Dibromonitropropane**, bactericidal/fungicidal activity, comparison with tribrom-nitro-methane. 4165
- Dibromopropamidine isethionate**, antibacterial action/transport, *Escherichia coli* 15 TAU. 2153
- Dichlorfos**, effect on water/aquatic microorganisms. 2166
- Dichlorobiphenyl**, oxidation by *Achromobacter* PCB. 4811
- Dichlorodiammine-platinum (II)**, effect on *Escherichia coli* B/E. *coli* B/r/E. *coli* B_S-1/E. *coli* B_S-2, mode of action similar to difunctional alkylating agents. 1138
- cis, cis-2,4-Dichloromuconic acid**, conversion to chloromaleylacetate by enzyme of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate-grown *Arthrobacter*. 959
- 2,3-Dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone**, effect on growth/respiration of *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 438
- 2,6-Dichloro-4-nitroaniline**, metabolism, *Pseudomonas cepacia*/*Escherichia coli* B. 8447
- 2,6-Dichlorophenol indophenol**, cell-free extracts of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 155
- 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid**, metabolism, accumulation of chlorobutenolide, *Arthrobacter*. 959
- S-(1,2-Dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine**, modification of DNA to introduce alkylating thiovinyl fragment, hybridization with unmodified DNA/RNA, *Escherichia coli*. 835
- modification of tRNA by alkylating fragment, *Escherichia coli*. 9224
- Dichlorvos**, assay by induction of 5-methyltryptophan-resistant mutants, *Escherichia coli*. 2121
- formation of 7-methylguanine, test system in *Escherichia coli*/mice. 9216
- mutagenicity for *Escherichia coli* WP2 and some derivatives deficient in DNA repair. 1140
- Dicloeta**, clinical experience/pharmacokinetics. 6940, 6948
- Dicloxacillin**, inactivation of penicillinase, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 1144
- inhibition of β -lactamase, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Bacillus cereus*. 7734
- sensitivity, therapeutic applications. 9689
- spectrum/dose/incompatibility/toxicity. 1297
- treatment of canine infections, pharmacology/microbiology/toxicology, penicillin-resistant staphylococci. 1369
- treatment of penicillin-resistant staphylococcal infections. 1314
- treatment of scalded-skin-syndrome with concomitant varicella, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 5746, 5747
- Dicloxacillin + ampicillin**, antibacterial activity. 1367
- treatment of inflammatory conditions (acute), children, staphylococci/streptococci. 10913
- Dicloxacillin + hetacillin**, antibacterial activity, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*/*Klebsiella pneumoniae*/*Shigella* spp/*Salmonella* spp/*Proteus* spp. 9676
- antibacterial activity/treatment of acute respiratory tract infections. 9680
- clinical experience/pharmacokinetics. 6940, 6948
- Dictyostelium discoideum**, bioassay for isolation of mutants deficient in extracellular accumulation of cyclic AMP, growth response of *Escherichia coli* to external cyclic AMP. 6586
- N,N¹-Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide**, effect on cell envelope-associated enzymes, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella enteritidis*. 10466
- Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide**, effect on growth/membrane-mediated processes, *Escherichia coli* K12/*Streptococcus faecalis*. 10764
- inhibition of ATPase, effect of NaCl/KCl/pH, *Escherichia coli* B. 7455
- inhibition of Krebs cycle intermediates, *Azotobacter vinelandii*. 200
- inhibition of neutral amino acid accumulation in *Streptococcus faecalis* (faecium). 867
- inhibition of passive proton release in ATPase-deficient mutant of *Escherichia coli*. 199
- recoupling of oxidative phosphorylation, *Escherichia coli*. 4798
- restoration of active transport in Mg²⁺-ATPase-deficient mutant, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2918
- stimulation of β -galactoside transport in ATPase-deficient mutant of *Escherichia coli*. 199
- 3,6-Dideoxyhexose**, constituent of lipopolysaccharide, *Shigella dysenteriae*. 3811
- 3,6-Dideoxy-4-ketohexose**, isolation/comparison with synthetic product, *Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis*. 1752
- Dideoxykanamycin B**, diacyl derivatives, antibacterial activity. 7727

Dideoxykanamycin B, contd.

- effect on cell wall of *Escherichia coli* B/
Pseudomonas aeruginosa P28. 4997
- sensitivity, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* strains
from experimental animals/environment.
7326
- treatment of urinary tract infection, double-
blind trial with gentamicin. 9886
- 3'-4'-Dideoxyribostamycin**, antibacterial activity
against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Escherichia*
coli. 7544
- 2, 3-Di-O-dihydrophytylglycerol**, 1-phosphatidyl-
glycerophosphate derivative, *Sarcina*
morruhae/*Halobacterium cutirubrum*. 3818
- Die-back**,
apricot, simultaneous infection with *Pseudo-*
monas syringae/*Cytospora cincta*. 7945
- apricot, study of causative agents in France,
Pseudomonas syringae/*P. viridiflava*. 8928
- Dieldrin**,
effect on rumen microbial function. 2167
- microbial decomposition. 1932
- Dielectric breakdown**, cytoplasmic membrane,
Escherichia coli B. 3730
- Dienes stain**, MLO detection, sandal spike
(*Santalum album* L.). 5552
- Diesterase (extracellular)**, production/control,
Micrococcus sodonensis. 6373
- Diet**,
chemically defined, effect on faecal flora/
faecal steroid concentration. 4478
- effect on dental caries. 4307
- effect on incidence of dental caries in Negro/
Caucasian schoolchildren in South Africa.
3467
- relationship to prevalence of dental caries,
Hawaii schoolchildren. 2413
- sugar, relationship to incidence of dental
caries. 3235
- Diethyl N-dodecylphosphoramidate analogue**,
antiplaque activity using human teeth/
Streptococcus mutans, comparison with
chlorhexidine. 1177
- Diethyl ether**, growth of soil bacteria, *Coryne-*
bacterium-*Mycobacterium*-*Nocardia* group.
7575
- Diethylene glycol acyl ester**, hydrolysis/
metabolism, *Corynebacterium pseudo-*
diphtheriticum (*C. hofmannii*). 1918
- 7-[(α -(1, 3-Diethylformamidino-2-thio)aceta mido]
cephalosporanic acid**, antibacterial
activity/chemical synthesis. 6770
- Diethylpyrocarbonate**, bactericidal/bacteristatic
effect, *Lactobacillus casei* S-1/phage J1.
7752
- Diethylstilbestrol**,
effect on growth, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 5031
- effect on rumen microbial numbers in lambs.
10158
- Diethylsulphate**, selection of rubidomycin-
producing *Actinomyces coeruleorubidus*.
10643
- Digitonin**, lysis of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*,
preparation of cytoplasmic membrane. 265
- Diglycosyl diglyceride**, parent/methicillin-
resistant substrains of *Pediococcus*
cerevisiae. 6368
- Diglyceride**,
biosynthesis, phosphatidic acid phosphatase,
Bacillus subtilis 168. 7503
- cytoplasmic membrane, effect of glucose in
medium, *Bacillus subtilis*/*B. cereus*. 9202
- Diglycosyldiglyceride**, biosynthesis, *Mycobacteri-*
smegmatis. 3806
- 1, 1'-Dihexyl-2, 2'-oxycarbocyanine**, fluorescent
probe in estimation of membrane
potential, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 9444
- Dihydrocaffeic acid**, metabolite of caffeic acid
catabolism, *Pseudomonas* sp. 9469
- Dihydrodipicolinate reductase**, purification/
properties, *Escherichia coli*. 9323
- Dihydrodipicolinate synthetase**, *Corynebacterium*
C91. 2728
- Dihydrofolate monooxygenase**, activity, dihydrofo-
late reductase, methotrexate-resistant
strain of *Escherichia coli* MB 1428. 905
- Dihydrofolate reductase**,
activity, role of tryptophanyl residue, *Lacto-*
bacillus casei. 10403
- binding of pyridine nucleotides as monitored
by UV difference spectroscopy, *Escherichia*
coli MB. 9321
- dihydrofolate monooxygenase activity of metho-
trexate-resistant strain of *Escherichia coli*
MB 1428. 905
- hyperproduction after mutation in structural
gene, evidence for effect at transcription
level, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 2047
- hyperproduction by mutation in structural
gene, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 6682
- methotrexate binding, *Escherichia coli* B
(methotrexate-resistant). 2735
- methotrexate binding in methotrexate-resistan-
t strain, *Escherichia coli*. 3841
- NMR spectra, *Escherichia coli*. 10404
- R factor-mediated trimethoprim-resistant
enzyme. 4970
- R factor R388 synthesis-mediated, *Escherich-*
ia coli. 9639
- similarity in sequence of *Escherichia coli*
enzyme with other pyridine nucleotide-
requiring enzymes. 7464
- 2 triphosphopyridine nucleotide binding sites,
evidence in methotrexate-resistant
Escherichia coli B. 2736
- Dihydrofurobenzodioxin derivative of 2-furoic ac**
growth inhibitory properties on bacteria/
fungi/yeasts. 1182
- Dihydrolipoamide transacetylase**, *Escherichia*
coli K12. 1790

- Dihydroneopterin triphosphate pyrophosphohydro-
lase**, purification/properties, *Escherichia coli*. 9322
- Dihydroorotate dehydrogenase**,
partial characterization, *Lactobacillus bulgaricus*. 10405
repression by cytidine, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 342
repression in cold-sensitive nucleosidedi-
phosphokinase-defective mutant, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 8574
- Dihydrosarcinaxanthin**, carotenoid of *Sarcina lutea*. 4779
- (-)-Dihydroshikimic acid**, reduction to (-)-3^t, 4^t-
dihydroxycyclohexane-1^c-carboxylate by
Lactobacillus plantarum. 208
- Dihydrosqualene**, occurrence, halophilic bacteria. 6496
- Dihydrostreptomycin**,
binding, investigation of contribution of 30S
ribosomal proteins by specific immuno-
globulin fragments (Fab), *Escherichia coli*. 7401
binding to ribosomes, effect of polyamines,
Escherichia coli Q13. 3770
binding to ribosomes, protein involved,
Escherichia coli. 3766
precipitation of immunogenic complexes from
disintegrated cells, *Escherichia coli*/
Salmonella typhimurium/S. typhi. 3515
treatment of mastitis due to *Listeria monocytogenes*. 609
- Dihydrostreptomycin resistance**,
effect of racephenicol on, lactose-fermenting
enteric bacteria in chickens, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella*. 388
enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli*. 2974
faecal bacteria, farm animals/free range
cattle, USA. 7158
R factor, investigation of genetic structure in
Escherichia coli K12/E. coli ML1410/
Shigella flexneri var X/*Salmonella typhi-*
murium LT2/Sal. chittagong. 2976
- Dihydrostreptomycin sensitivity**, *Salmonella dublin* isolated from clinically healthy
cattle in Ankara. 11117
- Dihydrostreptomycin + penicillin**, treatment of
leptospirosis in Friesian bull,
Leptospira andaman. 11022
- Dihydrostreptomycin + rifampicin**, induction of L
forms, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 2136
- 5 α -Dihydrotestosterone**, binding by steroid-
binding protein, *Streptomyces hydrogenans*.
881
- Dihydratmatidines**, dehydrogenation by *Nocardia restrictus*. 209
- $\alpha\beta$ -Dihydroxy acid dehydratase**, stereochemistry,
Salmonella typhimurium. 9388
- Dihydroxy acid synthetase**, activity, effect of
isoleucine, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 7484
- Dihydroxyacetone biosynthesis**,
glycine oxidation by resting cells, Aceto-
bacter suboxydans. 8440
regulation of glycerol catabolism, *Klebsiella aerogenes*. 10514
- Dihydroxyanthraquinones**, glucosidation/
metabolism, *Streptomyces aureofaciens*.
6576
- 2, 3-Dihydroxy-N-benzoyl-L-serine**, salmonellosis
paciferin, role in iron transport in
bacteria/protective property against infect-
ions in mice. 3784
- 3, 4-Dihydroxybutyl-1-phosphate**, inhibition of
phosphatidylglycerol biosynthesis,
Escherichia coli. 9287
- cis-1, 2-Dihydroxycyclohexa-3, 5-diene(NAD)**
oxidoreductase, purification/some
properties, *Pseudomonas* sp. 4702
- (-)-3^t, 4^t-Dihydroxycyclohexane-1^c-carboxylate**,
isolation of new quinate metabolite of
Lactobacillus plantarum, stereochemistry.
208
- 5, 6-Dihydroxy-5, 6-dihydrothymine**, radioproduct
identified following γ -irradiation of DNA in
aerated aqueous solution, *Escherichia coli*.
8662
- (-)-cis-2, 3-Dihydroxy-1-isopropenyl-6-cyclo-
hexane**, oxidation product, α -methylstyrene,
soil bacterium S107B1. 7585
- 1, 4-Dihydroxy-2-naphthoic acid**, effect on growth
of vitamin K-requiring strain of *Bacteroides melaninogenicus*. 1909
- 3, 4-Dihydroxyphenylacetate-2, 3-dioxygenase**, role
of sulphhydryl groups/subunit structure,
Pseudomonas ovalis. 9324
- Dihydroxyphenylalanine**,
derivative, production in *Vibrio tyrosinaticus*.
3778
utilization, use in assessment of metabolic
activity, *Mycobacterium leprae*. 10533
- Dihydroxyphenylalanine biosynthesis**,
optimum conditions, *Pseudomonas melano-*
genum. 7559
selection/characterization of mutants,
Pseudomonas melanogenum. 8294
studies on reaction conditions, *Alcaligenes faecalis*. 6331
Vibrio tyrosinaticus/*Pseudomonas*. 3778
- Dihydroxyphenylalanine transaminase**,
properties, *Alcaligenes faecalis*. 910
studies on reaction conditions, *Alcaligenes faecalis*. 6331
- 3, 4-Dihydroxyphenylpyruvic acid**, proposal of 3
forms occurring in *Alcaligenes faecalis*. 910
- 6-8-Dihydroxypurine**, effect on formation of
uricase, *Streptomyces*. 957
- 2, 5-Dihydroxypyridine**, transformation product of
 α -picolinate, *Bacillus* sp. 9495
- 3, 5-Diiodo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile**, interaction
with axenic cultures of *Erwinia carotovora*.

3, 5-Diiodo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile, contd.

3936

Dimethionate, assay by induction of 5-methyl-tryptophan-resistant mutants, *Escherichia coli*. 2121

3, 4-Dimethoxyphenyl-L-alanine, biosynthesis, studies of reaction conditions, *Alcaligenes faecalis*. 6331

p-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, effect on tetracycline production, *Actinomyces aureofaciens*. 6798

p-Dimethylaminobenzenediazo sodium sulphonate, effect on CO₂ production/dehydrogenase activity/organic carbon/nitrogen content. 444

fungicide metabolism, *Pseudomonas fragi*. 4804

Dimethylamino-trans-stilbene, detection by method employing liver homogenates/*Salmonella* histidine mutants. 251

4-Dimethylamino-3, 5-xylyl methylcarbamate, degradation to 4-methylamine-3, 5-xylyl methylcarbamate, soil bacteria. 10543

Dimethylbenz(α)anthracene, induction of tumours in mice, effect of BCG vaccination. 1485

O, O-Dimethylcaffeic acid, effect on growth of *Lactobacillus fermenti* via effect on thiamine. 2152

N⁴-Dimethylcytidine, inhibition of nucleoside-binding site, *Escherichia coli* B. 5390

(E)-2, 6-Dimethyl-6-hydroxy-2, 7-octadienoic acid, product of linalool metabolism, *Pseudomonas* sp (strain A). 5434

Dimethyl lauryl benzylammonium bromide, resistant mutants, *Escherichia coli*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 8710

1, 2-Dimethyl-5-nitroimidazole, prevention of swine dysentery, *Treponema hyodysenteriae*. 4350

N, N-Dimethyl-p-phenylenediamine, formation from p-dimethylaminobenzenediazo sodium sulphonate by activity of reductase, *Pseudomonas fragi*. 4804

Dimethyl suberimide, topographical study of ribosomes, *Escherichia coli* MRE 600. 4615

Dimethyl sulphate, effect on *Bacillus subtilis*, production of inosine-requiring mutant. 2930

Dimethyl sulphoxide,

denaturation of ferredoxin, PMR study, *Clostridium pasteurianum*. 9256

effect on natural resistance of mice to infection. 9708

freezing of *Mycobacterium leprae* in, preservation in liquid nitrogen. 2874

'super-reduction' of high-potential iron-sulphur protein of *Chromatium*. 875

treatment of cutaneous infection in children, staphylococcus. 6960

Dimethyl sulphoxide-flumethasone, treatment of experimental mastitis in cattle, disease

induced by *Escherichia coli* endotoxin. 11050

Dimethyl sulphoxide + penicillin, treatment of cutaneous infection in children, staphylococcus. 6960

3, 5-Dimethyl-1, 3, 5-2H-tetrahydrothiadiazine 2-thione, poultry litter fumigant for *salmonellae*. 443

Dimetridazole,

prevention of swine dysentery, *Treponema hyodysenteriae*. 4350

prevention/treatment of dysentery (experimental) in pigs, *Salmonella*/*Escherichia coli*. 1407

Dinitrochlorobenzene,

skin sensitisation, indication of depressed cell-mediated immunity in neonates. 35693

skin sensitisation, pulmonary tuberculosis, relationship with PPD reactivity. 2474

2, 4-Dinitrophenol,

effect on cell envelope-associated enzymes, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella enteritidis*. 10466

effect on X-ray induced killing of *Escherichia coli* K12 wild-type polA1/uvrB5 cells. 8444

inhibition of extra gene-dependent branch of DNA excision repair system, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6287

inhibition of D-fructose uptake, *Spirillum itersonii*. 3934

investigation of DNA repair/survival of irradiated *Escherichia coli* K12. 3752

sensitive mutant, active transport studies, *Escherichia coli*. 9438

stimulation of spore germination induced by nitrite, *Clostridium butyricum*. 5727

N⁸-Dinitrophenyl-L-lysine derivative, inhibition of trypsin-like enzyme, active site studies *Streptomyces erythreus*. 2778

Dinoflagellate cysts, degradation by bacteria/fungi. 7289

Dinorcobinamide, production in growing cultures; crude extracts of *Propionibacter shermanii* conversion to cobalamine. 974

Dio-9, inhibition of Krebs cycle intermediates, *Azotobacter vinelandii*. 200

Diol dehydratase (coenzyme B₁₂-dependent), activation by guanidinium/formamidium ion (polyatomic monovalent cations with sp² nitrogen), *Aerobacter aerogenes*. 906

Dioxane,

effect on γ-irradiation inactivation, *Bacillus subtilis* spore. 5681

resistance of spores, sequential appearance during sporulation, *Bacillus subtilis*. 10799

Dioxidine,

bacteriostatic titres in blood/urine of rat/mouse. 1497

effect on cell structure/content of *Escherichia coli*/staphylococcus. 5696

Dip inoculum method,

diagnosis of bacteriuria, evaluation of miniature test using dehydrated media/nitrite pads. 10580

diagnosis of bacteriuria, 5-year study. 5146

Dip-slide technique,

diagnosis of urinary tract infection, children. 10817

evaluation for quantitation of bacteriuria,

comparison with pour-plate/standard loop. 1036

survey of bacteriuria in schoolgirls, Tasmania. 6815

use in resistance testing of causative agents of urinary tract infection, comparison with agar diffusion test. 1973

Dip-stick test, Total-Count Water Tester, monitoring of water. 8514

Dipshphen, treatment of cholera carrier state, *Vibrio cholerae* El Tor. 9995

Dipel,

complementary action with chlordimeform HC1 for control of caterpillars on cole crops, *Bacillus thuringiensis* var *alesti*. 11262

dosage-mortality studies against some forest insects, *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 1582

effect on caterpillars of 8 species of Lepidoptera, *Bacillus thuringiensis* var *thuringiensis*. 2526

effect on dark-sided cutworm [*Euxoa messoria*] on tobacco, laboratory/field tests. 2525

Dipeptidase,

characterization, *Mycobacterium phlei*. 7449

release of intracellular enzyme during Cheddar cheese ripening, *Streptococcus cremoris*. 7465

substrate specificity/pH dependence, enzymes purified from *Escherichia coli* B/mouse ascites tumour cells. 907

Dipeptide,

inhibition of thermolysin, *Bacillus thermoproteolyticus*. 7483

transport-defective mutant, characteristics, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2030

Diphenoloxidase, particulate nature/assay by radioisotope technique, *Mycobacterium leprae*. 2737**Diphenoxyllic acid,**

treatment of enteritis, children. 5886

treatment of shigellosis in combination with atropine. 5956

Diphenoxyllic acid HC1 + atropine, treatment of shigellosis. 5956**Diphenylamine,** inhibition of carotenoid biosynthesis, *Myxococcus fulvus*. 9418**2,2-Diphenylethanol,** degradation product, 1,1-diphenylethylene, mixed cultures, sewage, *Pseudomonas/Acetomonas/Acinetobacter*. 7557**1,1-Diphenylethylene,** degradation, mixed cultures,

sewage, *Pseudomonas/Acetomonas/Acinetobacter*. 7557

Diphosphatidylglycerol,

cytoplasmic/mesosomal membrane compositions, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 1760

replacement by ornithine-amide lipid/minor phosphorus-free lipid, phosphate-limited cultures, *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 10366

1,3-Diphosphoglycerate orthophosphotransferase, activity, effect of exogenous orthophosphate, *Escherichia coli* K12. 7445**Diphtheria,**

carrier state/immunity, frequency in rural area (USSR), *Corynebacterium diphtheria*. 8999

case report of cutaneous infection in child with cardiac complications. 7839

cases reported in Belgium (1973). 9015, 9017

epidemiology, use of phage typing, type *gravis*. 9000

epidemiology (1957-58 to 1967-68), WHO report. 10015

epidemiology/prophylaxis, Yugoslavia/worldwide. 2402

horse, immunity, correlation with decrease in diphtheria morbidity in Romania. 6063

immunisation, Turkish immigrant babies/children in Victoria (Australia). 7916

immunisation in preschool children, NSW Feb 1972. 11215

immunisation programme, in Kuala Lumpur. 3312

immunisation status of children, NSW Feb 1972. 11214

immunity, duration from pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine. 3596

immunity, effect on carrier rate/morbidity, Omsk region (USSR). 9073

immunity in adolescents 15-17 years. 3551

immunity in children, duration/intensity in diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus immunized individuals. 1509

immunity levels following measles/pertussis/influenza/mumps. 707

impairment of motor nerve conduction. 454

incidence in France/overseas departments 1969. 4365

incidence in Thailand over 4-week period (1973). 5193

incidence in USA (1959-1970), types *mitis/gravis*. 8998

incidence of reinfection in childrens' collective assessed by phage typing/corycin testing. 6002

incidence/symptoms/treatment/complications/prophylaxis. 1262

infant mortality rates in Gabrovka (Yugoslavia) 1880-1969. 8000

isolation system for general hospitals. 7011

molecular biology of infection, review. 11244

Diphtheria, contd.

morbidity/mortality pattern, children, Madras. 8002

occurrence in USA. 3104

outbreak, fatal cases in hospital for mentally subnormal, type mitis. 1435

outbreak in Aruba (Dutch West Indies). 8997

outbreak in restricted environment, variation of diphtheric type. 3453

phage typing survey of *Corynebacterium diphtheria* during post-epidemic period. 5334

prophylactic measures for 1974, USA. 5999

retrospective study of hospitalized cases in Ajmer India 1961-1970. 1434

symptoms/diagnosis in children. 9740

treatment with corticosteroids. 9871

treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 10929

Diphtheria antitoxin,

binding of tetanus toxin by muscle sarcosomes in presence of. 3647

immunochemical activity of different isoelectric zones. 4408

influence on response to adsorbed/non-adsorbed diphtheria toxin vaccine, rabbits. 5258

model in search for pneumonia/scarlet fever antitoxins. 5257

study in sera of children pre-/post-revaccination by passive HA test. 8092

Diphtheria carrier,

children in Lucknow District under 5 years, *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* types mitis/intermedius. 4377

outbreak in hospital for mentally subnormal, type mitis. 1435

role in present epidemiological status of diphtheria, children in closed communities. 6001

Diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus vaccine,

combination with smallpox + yellow fever + measles vaccine, rejection as acceptable combination. 1547

duration of immunity. 3596

immunization of children, duration/intensity of diphtheria immunity. 1509

interference with measles seroconversion rates in children receiving simultaneous administration of smallpox/measles/yellow fever antigens, possible interaction between live/killed vaccines. 717

review of immunization procedures. 1535

specific immunity indices in children vaccinated at increased intervals with AKDS vaccine. 8088

Diphtheria-tetanus vaccine,

efficiency of small doses in adults. 8093

immunization of adults with reduced doses. 6099

recommendations for use. 1541

review of immunization procedures. 1535

Diphtheria toxin,

chemical/physicochemical/immunogenic properties of purified principal component microbial antigen. 3625

effect of penicillin on production. 2669

effect on lipid mobilization from adipose tissue in guinea-pig. 3637

electron microscope study. 3626

histological/histochemical/electron microscopic effects on guinea-pig adrenals. 8128

identification of tryptophan at active centre. 5274

inactivation by glutaraldehyde, vaccine preparation. 2487

induction of peripheral nerve segmental demyelination, effect of hydrocortisone, rat. 913

inhibition of growth of Ehrlich tumours in Swiss mice. 4468

isolation of cyanogen bromide-treated fragments. A peptides. 6134

molecular biology of infection, review. 11244

neutralization by IgG. 10073

primary structure of fragment A. 6135

production in *Escherichia coli* cell-free lysate. 5399

production induced by diphtheria phages, *Corynebacterium ulcerans*/C. *ovis*/C. *diphtheriae*. 8619

properties of fragment produced by β phage-mutant lysogen. 6133

temperature reaction/oxidative phosphorylation in rabbit liver after i.v./i.c. administration. 1581

use in cancer therapy, case report. 6148

Diphtheria toxoid,

combined immunization with antitoxin, assessment of antitoxin titres. 5258

effect on activity of 6 hepatic microsomal glycosyl-transferases. 7216

immune response in guinea-pigs. 5245

immunization of guinea-pigs, DNA content in postvaccinal proliferates. 5261, 7231

isolation/study of components. 5273

recommendations for adults with no previous immunizations. 5153

specific depression of delayed hypersensitivity in guinea-pigs. 4457

Diphtheria vaccine,

characteristics/complications. 729

immunization recommendations. 5148

percentage of immunized school entrants

in Borough of Etobicoke 1972 (Canada). 909

review of immunological basis for vaccine development. 11205

Diphtheric typing,

Corynebacterium diphtheriae strains isolation in Eastern Australia, comparison with C. *belfanti*/C. *murium*/C. *hofmanni*. 2616

variation among strains of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* during outbreak in restricted

Diphthericin typing, contd.

environment. 3453

Diphtheroid bacteria,

- antigenic relationship with *Corynebacterium vaginale*, analysis by immunodiffusion, vaginal isolates. 6613
- bacteraemia, incidence following oral prophylaxis in paediatric patients. 6898
- bacteraemia, occurrence after nasotracheal intubation, children. 4239
- bacteraemia, radiometric detection in neonate. 8496
- carriage, increased incidence in diabetes mellitus patients. 2545
- contamination of platelet products stored at ambient temperature. 5313
- dental plaque, identification. 5815
- endocarditis, result of septicaemia following tooth extraction in 6-yr-old child. 3208
- endocarditis (prosthetic valve), treatment with sodium fusidate/erythromycin. 2305
- endometrial infection, association with IUD. 8779
- gastrointestinal tract (upper) flora, study in infants without diarrhoea. 11277
- isolation from carious root surface by roentgenological grid technique. 2872
- isolation from normal male urethra. 2546
- isolation from vagina of child with vulvovaginitis. 6892
- masticator space infection (chronic), 6 case reports. 10912
- nasal flora in sinusitis patients/controls. 6901
- obstetric-gynaecological infection, treatment with clindamycin + kanamycin/penicillin + kanamycin, clinical trial. 10932
- oropharyngeal flora, effect of oral prophylactic antibiotic regimens, patients in protected environment units. 9891
- orthopaedic infection, bacteriological/clinical characteristics of early/late/late-late forms. 4216
- osteomyelitis (chronic), treatment, 176 cases. 8875
- pacemaker infection, conservative therapy. 9856
- skin flora (facultative aerobic), source of nosocomial infection/airborne bacteria. 9137
- throat flora, inhibition of colonization by group A *Streptococcus*. 2542
- wound infection (abdominal), treatment. 6969
- 3,3-Di-O-phytanil-sn-glycerol**, structure determination, *Halobacterium cutirubrum*. 1766
- Dipicolinic acid**,
 - biosynthesis, effect of glutamate, *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 3947
 - effect on vegetative cells of *Bacillus* spp. 5728
 - inhibition of α - α^1 -dipyridyl/orthophenanthroline-

stimulated NADH oxidase, *Bacillus subtilis* spores. 8354

location by UV-radiation, *Bacillus cereus*. 6259

release from spore, effect of bile acids, *Bacillus megaterium*/B. *stearothermophilus*/B. *anthracis*. 7749

release from spores, effect of dyes, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*/B. *megaterium*/B. *anthracis*. 10758

sensitisation of forespores to UV-irradiation. 1921

stimulation of spore germination induced by nitrite, *Clostridium butyricum*. 5727

Diplococcus,

aminosidine antibacterial activity. 6767

antibacterial activity of heterocyclic compounds, review. 5730

Diplococcus pneumoniae,

- aerosol, pulmonary clearance, veterinary aspects, review. 11063
- allergy, animal, review. 11231
- 5"-amino-5"-deoxybutirosin antibacterial activity. 7719
- 4-amino-6-(5-nitro-2-furyl)isoxazol[5,4-d]pyrimidine analogues, antibacterial activity. 8717
- 2-amino-5-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole derivatives (hydantoin/hydroureacil/acyl-urea), antibacterial activity. 3077
- amoxycillin antibacterial activity, comparison with ampicillin. 3009
- anaerobic infection, review. 10847
- anaphylaxis/heterophile toxicity, review of bacterial hypersensitivity. 9103
- antibacterial activity of actinomycin-producing *Streptomyces* sp isolated from Egyptian soils. 8191
- antibacterial activity of actinotiocin produced by *Actinomadura pusilla*. 968
- antibiotic EM49 antibacterial activity. 1146
- antibiotic sensitivity, methicillin/nafcillin/oxacillin/cloxacillin/dicloxacillin. 1297
- antibiotic sensitivity in relation to therapy. 5132
- antigen, use in differential diagnosis of pneumonia/bronchitis. 7773a, 7773b
- antigen (blood group-like), 104 cases of pneumococcal disease. 9071
- antigen (Forssman), choline-containing lipoteichoic acid. 2721
- antiserum, cross-reaction with extracellular K polysaccharides of *Klebsiella*. 1476
- antiserum, polysaccharide type XIV, reaction with ceramide tetrasaccharide of human RBC membrane. 5230
- antiserum, pneumococcal typing serum, recommendations. 5047
- antiserum, reaction with panosyl-azoprotein conjugate, types II/XX. 5231
- arthritis (septic), treatment, 102 cases,

Diplococcus pneumoniae, contd.

- children. 8837
arthritis (septic), treatment/diagnosis. 4266
attachment/growth, review. 6189
autolysin, specificity. 5450
bacteraemia, aetiology/pathology/treatment, review. 10833
bacteraemia, association with viral lower respiratory tract infections in young infants. 6886
bacteraemia, incidence/treatment/serotypes, 60 cases with neoplastic disease. 9801
bacteraemia, occult infection, meningitis/respiratory focus as complications in children. 9802
bacteraemia, pneumococcal serotypes associated with. 2405
bacteraemia, radiometric detection in neonate. 8496
bacteriostatic effect of plant extracts (Karachi). 6809
bronchial infection, 200 cases. 5781
bronchitis, treatment with ampicillin/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 546
bronchitis (chronic), bacteriological data. 2225
bronchitis (chronic), treatment. 2270
bronchopulmonary/bronchial infection, treatment with pivampicillin, clinical study. 8828
cefazolin, antibacterial activity, comparison with cephaloridine/cephalothin. 3258
cefoxitin antibacterial activity. 6772
cell wall, competence receptors, inhibition of competence substance by PHA/amino sugars. 4927
cephapirin/ α -heterosubstituted acetamido-cephalosporanic acids, antibacterial activity. 6770
chromosome map, ery-r2/tet-A linkage. 2046
chromosome replication, 2 models. 2046
CNS infection in cancer patients, incidence. 3211
competence, regulation of appearance of spontaneous/induced competence by precompetent cell culture. 5632
competence, role of D-glucosamine/D-galactosamine as specific receptor sites on cell wall. 3804
conjunctivitis/endophthalmitis/corneal central ulcer, diagnosis/treatment. 3097
contamination of surfaces/gowns of paediatric operating theatre. 2582
dihydrofolate reductase, hyperproduction after mutation in structural gene. 2047, 6682
DNA, incorporation of [^3H]thymidine/small ^{32}P -labelled elements of heavy density [^{32}P - ^3H - ^{15}N] DNA of *Bacillus subtilis* 168 $^+$ into. 1700
DNA markers, inability of mutant to discriminate among markers coupled with ability to recognise *Streptococcal* DNA. 2048
DNA polymerase/DNA ligase/deoxyribonucleotide kinase/nuclease, in situ activity of DNA-membrane fraction by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 8341
DNA structure, cell surface during uptake. 71
DNase, role in transformation. 10395
empyema thoracis, incidence/symptoms/radiology/associated illnesses/aetiology/treatment, children. 4178
endocarditis, aetiology/clinical aspects/treatment. 3206
endocarditis, 2 case reports. 9803
endocarditis, diagnosis/aetiology/spectrum, changes 1932-1969. 507
endocarditis, resulting aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva, treatment/literature review. 222
endocarditis, treatment, role of surgery. 8827
endocarditis, treatment/pathogenesis. 8858
endocarditis, treatment with clindamycin, case involving penicillin allergy. 8852
enteritis, isolation from blood/diarrhoea stool sample, child. 500
epipolythiopiperazinedione antibiotics, antibacterial activity. 10739
extracellular polymers, improved staining for EM study. 10550
framycetin sensitivity. 4138
gastrointestinal tract (upper) flora, study in infants without diarrhoea. 11277
growth, efficacy of 2 fluid microbial contamination test media/4 solid media. 400
growth, inhibition by/therapeutic efficacy of β -chloro-D-alanine. 7744
growth-promoting properties of fluid/solid microbial-contamination test media. 7632
hexa-N-benzylneomycins, antibacterial activity. 5706
hydroxymethylbenzoquinones (mitomycin analogues), antibacterial activity. 3076
infection, antibacterial activity in serum/urine as therapeutic guide in bacterial infections. 8826
infection, epidemiology, (hospital/clinical), review (Boston City Hospital). 1430
infection, treatment with penicillins. 1314
infection, treatment with pivampicillin. 3253
infection associated with immunological deficiency diseases. 10844
infection in general practice treated by erythromycin stearate. 5133
infection (experimental), mice, treatment with 9-propionylmaridomycin. 1402
infection (experimental), monkey, change in ability of neutrophils to reduce nitroblue tetrazolium, hypercholesterolaemic animals. 1513
infection (experimental/spontaneous), man/animals, effect on thyroid hormone economy. 11056
infectious complication in mucoviscidiosis, incidence/treatment. 9849

Diplococcus pneumoniae, contd.

- infectious complication in multiple myeloma/ chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. 3195
- infective exacerbations of chronic bronchitis, treatment with amoxycillin in large-scale trial. 7879
- interaction with properdin pathway, role of IgG₂. 10068
- isolation by percutaneous transtracheal aspiration with anaerobic pathogens. 4183
- isolation from blood, comparison of methods of detection of positive cultures. 6617
- isolation in cases of acute respiratory failure due to bronchiolitis/pneumonia in infants, modes of presentation/treatment. 8727
- laryngeal infection/otitis/tracheal infection, treatment with lincomycin. 3270
- meningitis, aetiology/epidemiology of 474 cases occurring in Republic of Zaire. 4224
- meningitis, aetiology/treatment in neonates/ children at Kassel Childrens' Clinic. 2200
- meningitis, clinical/bacteriological study in infants/children. 3194
- meningitis, clinical/long-term results, neonates. 4215
- meningitis, complication following occult bacteraemia, children. 9802
- meningitis, complication of haematosarcoma/ leukaemia/dysglobulinaemia. 8787
- meningitis, epidemiology/diagnosis/treatment, children. 3175
- meningitis, epidemiology of purulent infection seen at Graz University Paediatric Clinic (1946-1971). 7990
- meningitis, hydroxycorticoid patterns in serum/ urine, children. 6907
- meningitis, incidence/identification, Moscow 1968-71. 8988
- meningitis, incidence in Olmsted County Minnesota 1935-1970. 1423
- meningitis, isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
- meningitis, long-term sequelae, neonates. 9739
- meningitis, subsequent CSF transit disorder, detection by new isotopic cisternography technique. 10859
- meningitis, symptomatology/diagnosis/ treatment/epidemiology, review. 10855
- meningitis, temporal bone findings. 8789
- meningitis, treatment/antibiotic sensitivity. 8849
- meningitis, treatment recommendations. 7885
- meningitis, treatment/symptomatology, cases in children. 10899
- meningitis, treatment with antibiotics in relation to age, children. 1315
- meningitis, treatment with cephalixin. 9865
- meningitis, ventriculography demonstrating abnormal CSF diagnostic/prognostic interest. 2184
- meningitis following cranio-spinal trauma, treatment. 2224
- nasal flora in sinusitis patients. 6901
- nosocomial infection, relationship of prevalence to antibiotic usage at Boston City Hospital, changes in prevalence during 1964-1973. 11083
- nosocomial infection, treatment in postoperative patients, review. 10965
- obstetric/gynaecological infection, surgical care. 5136
- ocular infection, recovery/antibiotic resistance. 7776
- osteomyelitis, case report involving sickle cell anaemia. 10858
- osteomyelitis (chronic), treatment, 176 cases.
- otitis media, symptoms/diagnosis in children. 9740
- oxamicetin/amicetin antibacterial activity. 7733
- penicillin V analogue antibacterial activity. 6782
- penicillin/6-aminopenicillanic acid, antibacterial activity. 4142
- penicillin resistance, development as result of antibiotic therapy of pneumonia, Papua New Guinea. 1312
- peptidase characterization, type XXI. 4740
- pentamycin resistance. 5715
- pericarditis, clinical findings/predisposing factors. 451
- peritonitis, case report in child. 7831
- peritonitis (primary), child with nephrosis, treatment. 1253
- phagocytosis, bactericidal activity, role of peroxide. 3244
- phagocytosis, bactericidal activity of peripheral blood cells, transient defect in children receiving craniospinal irradiation. 4416
- phagocytosis, *Blaberus craniifer* haemocytes. 1480
- pneumococcaemia, 3 case reports. 5093
- pneumonia, antitoxin, search based on diphtheria antitoxin model. 5257
- pneumonia, bacteriological findings. 5813
- pneumonia, case report/antibiotic sensitivity. 7882
- pneumonia, case report as illustration of 5-step approach to antimicrobial medication. 8853
- pneumonia, case report with subsequent sepsis in total hip replacement. 8788
- pneumonia, complication of drug abuse. 10861
- pneumonia, detection of antigen by counter-immunoelectrophoresis. 8722
- pneumonia, development of penicillin-resistant strains as result of antibiotic therapy, Papua New Guinea. 1312
- pneumonia, diagnosis/occurrence in Papua New Guinea. 1254
- pneumonia, diagnosis/treatment. 3271
- pneumonia, guinea-pig, spontaneous epizootic

Diplococcus pneumoniae, contd.

- due to type 19. 5921
- pneumonia, hyperactivity of neutrophil leukotactic responses. 7189
- pneumonia, identification of pneumococci by Quellung test. 1030
- pneumonia, isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
- pneumonia, predisposition of heavy drinkers. 1256
- pneumonia, recognition/treatment, review of non-nosocomial infection. 10860
- pneumonia, splenic function during sickle-cell anaemia, children. 5243
- pneumonia, susceptibility of rheumatoid arthritis patients. 1260
- pneumonia, symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, children. 5061
- pneumonia, treatment with cefazolin. 3258
- pneumonia, treatment with clindamycin. 3252
- pneumonia, treatment with epicillin, 114 cases. 8856
- pneumonia (acute), pneumococcal serotypes associated with. 2405
- pneumonia (acute), treatment with cephalixin, infants. 3264
- pneumonia (chronic), treatment with ampicillin/oxacillin, children. 6958
- pneumonia (experimental), rat, effect on endogenous histamine/5-HT. 5964
- pneumonia (lobar), diagnosis by counter-immuno-electrophoretic detection of pneumococcal antigen. 5759
- pneumonia/pneumococcal vaccines/chemotherapy. 1255
- pneumonitis, diagnosis (differential) by gas chromatographic analysis of serum samples. 1979
- polysaccharide, cell surface, review. 10352
- polysaccharide, familial incidence of structurally restricted antibodies, rabbit, type III/IV. 1505
- polysaccharide, immune response in mice not inhibited by tubercidin. 7226
- polysaccharide (capsular), assay by immunodiffusion/comparison with precipitin test. 9526
- polysaccharide (capsular), comparison of antigenicity with that of *Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis*. 5222
- polysaccharide (capsular), comparison of in vitro tolerogenicity with levan, mouse spleen cells, type III. 2452
- polysaccharide (capsular), conversion of low responders to high responders by immunization with thymus-derived antigen, mice, type III. 10110
- polysaccharide (capsular), cross-reaction with polysaccharide antigens of genus *Bacillus*, type I/III. 3503
- polysaccharide (capsular), cross-reaction with polysaccharide of α -haemolytic streptococcus. 3498, 3499
- polysaccharide (capsular), immunochemical studies of cross-reactivity with polysaccharide of α -haemolytic streptococcus. 3500
- polysaccharide (capsular), inhibition of *Clostridium botulinum* type A haemagglutinin type XIV. 3504
- polysaccharide (capsular), interaction with concanavalin A, isolation of kojibiose from polysaccharide, type XII. 7422
- polysaccharide (capsular), mitogenic properties in vitro, type SIII. 5242
- polysaccharide (capsular), role of T cells in development of IgG/IgA antibody response to, type III. 8057
- polysaccharide (capsular), tolerance in monkeys, type III. 2433
- postoperative infection, diagnosis by nitroblue tetrazolium test in children after cardiac surgery. 10784
- postoperative wound infection, incidence/causes in Barash (Iraq). 7802
- preservation over liquid nitrogen. 10571
- pulmonary clearance in rats, growth in vivo as important determinant. 9072
- pulmonary infection, bacteriological study/treatment, children. 8855
- purpurosomycin antibacterial activity, antibiotic produced by *Actinoplanes lanthino-genus* sp.n. 10487
- respiratory tract infection, complication following occult bacteraemia, children. 9802
- respiratory tract infection, confusion of diagnosis with pneumonia. 3091
- respiratory tract infection, guinea-pig, outbreak in laboratory colony, type XIX. 7037
- respiratory tract infection, horse, isolation from guttural pouch/pharynx specimens. 2344
- respiratory tract infection, treatment with cephalixin. 9865
- respiratory tract infection, treatment with 2 doses of co-trimoxazole. 553
- respiratory tract infection, treatment with spiramycin, 5-year study. 8841
- respiratory tract infection (acute), pathology/diagnosis/therapy. 4259
- respiratory tract (lower) infection, treatment with cefazolin. 5869
- respiratory tract (upper) infection, treatment with cefradine in 40 cases. 9864
- rifamycin sensitivity. 6784
- sepsis, antibiotic treatment. 1291
- sepsis (experimental), monkey (rhesus), altered GH homeostasis. 9980
- septicaemia, complication in renal transplant recipients. 5070
- septicaemia, diagnosis/treatment. 3089

***Staphylococcus pneumoniae*, contd.**

- serology/antibiotic sensitivity, clinical isolates, GFR, comparison with other countries. 7173
- sputum culture, isolation from case of subsequent pneumonia. 8763
- staining by dye-impregnated paper strips. 3962
- superinfection in neoplastic disease, treatment with doxycycline/minocycline, laboratory/clinical evaluation. 1313
- tetracycline antibacterial activity. 1160
- tetracycline resistance, increasing incidence/cross-resistance to newer analogues. 3040
- tetracycline sensitivity. 1334
- tobramycin/gentamicin sensitivity in vitro. 5009
- transformation, destruction of low efficiency markers occurring at heteroduplex stage. 6683
- transformation, genetic studies of mutant integrating all markers with high efficiency. 4065
- transformation, integration efficiencies of spontaneous mutant alleles of *amiA* locus. 2929
- transformation, intracellular competition for mismatch recognition system/marker-specific rescue of transforming DNA from inactivation by UV-irradiation. 6684
- transformation, marker discrimination. 4926
- transformation, technique on solid medium, use in isolation of transformation-deficient/recombination-modified mutants. 4064
- use in stock bacterial vaccine, trial in infectious asthma. 2485
- vaccine, component of mixed bacterial vaccine in prophylaxis of acute respiratory infections, possible role of interferon. 11211
- vaccine, hyperimmunization of rabbits, transformation of spleen cells by SV40, type III. 8089, 8090
- vaccine, immunization of patients prior to splenectomy, recommendations. 5151
- vaccine MRV, immunization against respiratory infections. 6097
- Staphylococcus septicus***, identification by fluorescent antibody technique, calf diseases. 6622
- α^1 -Dipyrrolyl, stimulation of NADH oxidase, *Bacillus subtilis* spores. 8354

Disaccharide,

- effect of non-reducing sugar on long-term preservation of freeze-dried bacteria, *Bacillus cereus*/*Haemophilus suis*/*Neisseria gonorrhoeae*/*Simonsiella crassa*/*Vibrio metschnikovii*. 7707

- formation from sucrose, *Erwinia carotovora* var *atroseptica*. 108

- Disinfectant**, field trial of disinfectant-detergent preparation in operating teams. 3082

Disc diffusion test,

- antibiotic sensitivity, evaluation of 4 methods, *Bacteroides* spp/*Fusobacterium*. 10567
- antibiotic sensitivity, *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 4146
- antibiotic sensitivity testing in vitro, non-typhoid *Salmonella* spp. 3048
- carbenicillin sensitivity in vitro, *Pseudomonas* spp/*P. aeruginosa*/*Enterobacteriaceae*. 3984
- clindamycin sensitivity, comparison with plate/tube dilution tests, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 9675
- sensitivity testing of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* to INH/streptomycin/ethambutol/rifampicin, comparison with dilution technique. 1004

Disinfectant,

- effectiveness of Fesia-sept/Fesia-foam/formic acid/acetic acid/chloramine/formaldehyde/Gesufarm against *Salmonella*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Brucella abortus*/*Yersinia pseudotuberculosis*/*Mycobacterium*/*Lactobacillus*/enterococci. 1178
- polyvalent preparation, reduction of operating room contamination. 4505
- skin, prior to s.c./i.m./i.v. injection, recommendations. 5902
- use for preparation of skin/operating theatre for surgery. 1340

Disinfection,

- dental units colonised with gram-negative bacilli from water supply, effect of chlorhexidine. 2575
- determination by test employing gram-positive test organisms (*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Streptococcus faecium*) and gram-negative test organisms (*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Proteus*). 446
- effects of routine hand washing in patient-patient bacterial spread. 1343
- evaluation of cleaning agents/disinfectants for usefulness. 6598
- evaluation of methods for surfaces in hospitals. 6597
- Hubbard immersion tank, hospital burn unit. 7000
- hypospray jet injector nozzle following tetanus vaccination. 7745
- kinetics in food industry. 9652
- pecan nuts, effect on *Escherichia coli*. 3083
- practice in infectious diseases of humans. 5895
- procedures, review, CDR. 8719
- prophylaxis of postoperative infection. 4164
- standardization of surface tests (GFR). 6596
- Disodium hydrogen phosphate**, effect on actinomycete antagonistic activity in rhizosphere of sorghum/sunhemp. 10757
- Distamycin A**,
- inhibition of binding of DNA polymerase to DNA, affinity chromatography, *Escherichia coli*.

Distamycin A, contd.

1792

inhibition of RNA polymerase, *Escherichia coli*/phage T3. 1850

Distribution, (see also Ecology).

actinomycetes, role in water. 11302

Azotobacter, Utah soils. 4480

Bacillus, species in soils of European section of USSR. 8151

Bacillus subtilis, acid pine-forest soil, fluorescent antibody technique/dilution plating. 7281

germinating bacteria/fungi in hailstones. 5312

heterotrophic bacteria, SW Atlantic ocean, hydrological structure of region. 11311

microbial abundance in Antarctic dry valley soils. 8153

Nitrobacter/Nitrosomonas in soil. 10172

purple/sulphur photosynthetic bacteria in wetland/woodland and habitats of central/northern Minnesota. 6166

Disyston,

degradation by soil microflora, *Streptomyces*/fungi. 9500

effect on soil microflora. 5035

Ditch-diffusion test, antibiotic sensitivity testing, Brucella abortus strains. 3049

Dithane Z-78,

effect on actinomycete antagonistic activity in rhizosphere of sorghum/sunhemp. 10757

effect on rhizosphere microflora of *Sorghum vulgare*/Crotalaria juncea on foliar application. 5017

5,5'-Dithiobis (2-nitrobenzoic acid), reaction with ribosome sulphhydryl groups, Escherichia coli. 1722

Dithionite, oxidation by nitrogenase, Clostridium pasteurianum. 1834

Dithionite-thioglycollate agar, evaluation as microbial-contamination test media, small numbers of bacteria/fungi. 7632

Dithionite-thioglycollate broth,

evaluation as microbial-contamination test media, small numbers of bacteria/fungi. 7632

growth-promoting effect on bacteria. 4033

new control medium for microbial-contamination tests of medical products. 5592

Dithiothreitol,

inhibition of carbamyl phosphate (glutamine-dependent), H_2O_2 formation, *Escherichia coli*. 7457

radioprotection of suspensions of *Serratia marcescens*, effect of medium/saturating gas. 436

Diumycin,

characterization of A/A'/B/B' forms, *Streptomyces umbrinus*. 1879

inhibition of peptidoglycan synthesis, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*/*Escherichia coli*. 417

Diuron, effect on heterotrophic bacteria population in laboratory tank system. 10196

div IV-B1 mutant,

clonal analysis of cell division, *Bacillus subtilis*. 6687

minicell-producing, physiological influences on cell division patterns, *Bacillus subtilis*. 8591

DNA,

antibody, detection in rabbits after experimental bladder infection with *Streptococcus pyogenes*. 3413

banding in CsCl-polyacrylamide gels, detected by ethidium bromide, *Escherichia coli*/*Clostridium perfringens*/*Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 1947

binding of Cu^{2+} , gel chromatographic method correcting for Donnan effects in studies of ligand binding, *Escherichia coli* K12. 10557

binding of DNA polymerase, influence of template inactivators, *Escherichia coli*. 1792

binding of nitroxyls to radiation-induced transients in vivo, relevance for radiosensitization, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8255

binding sites, demonstration of amino acids by sodium metaperiodate inhibition, *Streptococcus sanguis*. 8588

binding/specificity of 3,6-bis-(acetatomercurymethyl)-dioxane, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*/*Escherichia coli*/*Clostridium perfringens*. 6279

buoyant density, use in investigation by synovial cell cultures for virus/mycoplasmas. 7347

catenated, intermediate in plasmid replication *Staphylococcus aureus*. 4103

catenated, intermediate in replication of R6K factor, *Escherichia coli*. 4102

circular dichroism in vacuum UV, *Clostridium perfringens*/*Escherichia coli*/*Micrococcus lysodeikticus*/calf thymus/phage T7. 8254

circular dichroism/optical rotatory dispersion *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 6281

component occurring in ribosome preparations *Escherichia coli*. 76

composition, distribution of pyrimidine oligonucleotides in complementary strand fractions, *Escherichia coli*. 10301

composition, methylated nitrogen bases, distribution of 5-methylcytosine in pyrimidine blocks, *Escherichia coli* MRE 600. 10302

composition at elevated temperatures, *Micrococcus cryophilus*. 1910

composition of slime produced by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 831, 9273

content in *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*/*V. cholera*. 3809

content of fermentation broth of *Actinomyces*

DNA, contd.

- streptomycini, 1926
- denatured, X-irradiation, study on formamide gradients, *Escherichia coli* B3, 3749
- direction of in vitro synthesis of 30S ribosomal proteins, *Escherichia coli*, 7402
- donor activity, relationship to transformation, *Bacillus subtilis*, 2054
- doublet frequencies in genetic code limit organisms, 2934
- doublet frequency analysis, comparison with algae, 4071
- effect of [^3H]O⁶-methylguanosine, *Escherichia coli* B_S-1, 2677
- effect of p-nitroacetophenone, radiosensitized *Bacillus megaterium*/B. *pumilus*, 3002
- effect of oxytetracycline/chloramphenicol on sensitivity to DNase I/thermostability, *Pasteurella multocida*, 6778
- effect of rifampicin treatment/exposure to nutritionally complex medium, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2, 3756
- electron microscopical cytochemistry using Feulgen-derived techniques, 5550
- excision of nucleotides by DNA polymerase I, *Escherichia coli*, 4696
- extracellular accumulation, optimum production/purification, *Pseudomonas*, 7373
- extraction, spore sphaeroplast, method, *Clostridium botulinum*, 7602
- extraction following lysis with penicillin, *Bacterionema matruchotii*, 3990
- fractionation on hydroxyapatite with base-specific complexing agent, *Micrococcus luteus*/*Escherichia coli*/*Bacillus subtilis*/*Proteus mirabilis*/*Clostridium perfringens*, 9218
- freezing for thermal denaturation/hybridization experiments, *Arthrobacter globiformis*/*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*/*Nocardia*/*Escherichia coli*/*Arthrobacter*/*Brevibacterium linens*, 1133
- genetic markers in streptomycin/novobiocin resistance regions, UV sensitivity, *Haemophilus influenzae*, 833
- identity from Monod strain/respiratory-deficient mutant, physiological similarity with *Lactobacillus*, *Escherichia coli*, 9167
- incorporation of [^3H]thymidine, evaluation of progress of intracellular infection by *Mycobacterium leprae*, 4842
- incorporation of [^3H]thymidine/small ^{32}P -labelled elements of heavy density [$^{32}\text{P}^2\text{H}^{15}\text{N}$] DNA of *Bacillus subtilis* 168⁺ into macro-molecular DNA of transformable *Diplococcus pneumoniae* R1, 1700
- inhibition by actinomycins Z₁/Z₅, *Bacillus subtilis*/*Micrococcus lysodeikticus*, 5689
- inhibition of polA⁻ strain by sodium hypochlorite/sodium perborate, *Escherichia coli*, 411
- interaction with restriction endonuclease, ATP hydrolysis accompanying, *Escherichia coli* B, 6400
- isolation by phenomenon of lysis of *Clostridium saccharoperbutylacetonium* by univalent cations, 2141
- isolation/characterization of circular DNA obtained from lactose-fermenting *Salmonella* strains, transfer to *Escherichia coli*, 2679
- isolation of cytosine-rich repeating unit by hybridization, *Escherichia coli*, 9215
- joint molecule formation following conjugation, wild-type/mutant *Escherichia coli*, 4044
- labelling, growth conditions for improved technique, 988
- location within tissues of *Lycopersicon esculentum* autographic study, *Escherichia coli*, 1694
- 6-methyladenine residues, dam-3 mutant, *Escherichia coli* K12, 7375
- methylation, role in regulation of transcription, *Proteus mirabilis*/*Streptomyces chrysomallus*/S. *griseus*, 2927
- methylation by DNA methylase from *Escherichia coli* MRE 600, distribution of 5-methyl cytosine in pyrimidine isophriths, E. *coli* B/*Pseudomonas fluorescens*, 2680
- methylation/development, *Caulobacter bacteroides*, 72
- 7-methylguanine formation by dichlorvos, test system in *Escherichia coli*/mice, 9216
- minicell, *Salmonella typhimurium*, 8577
- minicircular form II, properties, *Escherichia coli* 15, 8246
- mutagenesis-sensitive sequence, polycyclic carcinogens, *Salmonella*, 10725
- natural/synthesized derivatives, growth factor activity, *Lactobacillus* spp/*Leuconostoc mesenteroides*/*Pediococcus cerevisiae*/*Streptococcus faecalis*/*Acetobacter suboxydans*/*Escherichia coli*, 9489
- non-specific 'pairing' by ATP-DNase, 6396
- nucleoid, localization/condensation after inhibition of protein synthesis, *Escherichia coli* MX74T2ts52, 45
- physicochemical properties, *Thermus thermophilus* HB8, 8253
- polynucleotide films, CD spectra, *Escherichia coli*/calf thymus, 9217
- possible presence of rare deaminated nitrogen bases, *Escherichia coli* B/*Pseudomonas fluorescens*, 8250
- properties, influence of base composition/methylation, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*, 6280
- properties, value of the Hershey-Chase experiments in retrospect, 9219
- pyrimidine dimers, method for detecting in low-

DNA, contd.

- dose UV-irradiated cells, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4841
- pyrimidine dimers, transfer during conjugation, *Escherichia coli* K12. 9592
- pyrogenicity in rabbits, *Escherichia coli*. 8085
- ratio in forespore/sporangium, sporulating *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 8261
- reassociation, classification of genus *Vibrio*. 2598
- recognition of streptococcal DNA by mutant pneumococcus unable to discriminate among markers in pneumococcal DNA. 2048
- review of growth/form of cell, *Escherichia coli*. 6556
- sedimentation analysis, UV-irradiated bacteria. 832
- segregation, non-random process in *Escherichia coli* B/r. 1697
- single-strand, DNA polymerase activity, *Escherichia coli* polA₁ strain. 134
- single-strand breaks/viability loss during DNA synthesis inhibition, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2681
- strand joining, lethality of cell doubly deficient in this and DNA polymerase I, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4917
- thermal stability of homologous/heterologous duplexes, *Pseudomonas putida*/coryneform bacteria. 8252
- thymine-labelled deoxyoligonucleotide involved in chain growth, *Bacillus subtilis*. 5392
- transcription of complementary strands during sporulation, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 5394
- trp operon, requirement for initiation of transcription in vitro, *Escherichia coli*. 1070
- uptake into HeLa cells, enhancement by amphotericin B, *Escherichia coli*. 10308
- use in correction of thiamine-requiring mutant of *Arabidopsis thaliana*, *Escherichia coli* K12 and P678/*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*/*Bacillus subtilis* 168/*Micrococcus lysodeikticus*/*Streptomyces coelicolor*. 8244
- X-irradiation, study on formamide gradients, *Escherichia coli* B3. 3749
- DNA (plasmid),**
- characterization of $\alpha/\beta/\gamma$ plasmids, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 4106
- Clo DF13 synthesis, influence of protein/RNA synthesis, cells/minicells of *Escherichia coli* K12. 6733
- Col E1, evidence for discontinuous replication mechanism. 9644
- Col E1, isolation/specificity of host/plasmid mutations following base substitution, *Escherichia coli*. 1124
- Col E1, structure, *Escherichia coli*/*Proteus mirabilis*. 6736
- Col E1 synthesis, cell extracts, *Escherichia coli*. 9646
- Col E1 synthesis, inhibition in host/plasmid mutations, *Escherichia coli*. 1125
- Col E1 synthesis, origin/direction, *Escherichia coli*. 10708, 10709
- Col E1 synthesis, replication during cell division, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2101
- effects of tetramethylpiperidinol N-oxyl/oxygen on ss breaks/killing after X-irradiation, *Escherichia coli* K12. 9666
- F factor, effect of thymine starvation on integrity, *Escherichia coli* CR34. 16938
- F⁺lac repair, damage caused by disintegration of incorporated ³²P, assay by biological methods, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6716
- F⁺lacS, molecular characterization, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 1106
- F_{ts114}lac, molecular characterization, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 1106
- F pili, effect of thymine-5-bromouracil substitution on regeneration/length, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6713
- failure to detect in penicillinase-negative strains of *Staphylococcus aureus* harbouring determinant of methicillin resistance. 2099
- Hly plasmid properties, *Escherichia coli*. 864
- independent transfer/drug resistance, molecular studies, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella typhimurium*. 2088
- isolation by preferential precipitation, *Escherichia coli* K12/*Proteus*/*Salmonella*/*Vibrio cholerae*/*Streptococcus lactis*/*Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 1955
- isolation from whole cellular DNA using ATP² dependent DNase of *Micrococcus luteus*. 4583
- non-transferring plasmid, genetic/molecular characterization, *Salmonella typhimurium*/*Escherichia coli* K12. 6723
- prophage λ genomes, *Escherichia coli*. 10650
- R factor repair, damage caused by disintegration of incorporated ³²P, assay by physicochemical methods, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6717
- R factor R1 properties, alternate forms in *Proteus mirabilis* PM1. 8639
- R64-11 synthesis, stimulation in dnaB(ts) donors by minicells, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2959, 2961
- R factor RP4, physical properties, transfer from *Escherichia coli* K12 to *Rhizobium trifolii*. 2965
- replication, relationship to Col E3/E2 synthesis, *Escherichia coli*. 8652
- structure, plasmids of group N streptococci. 8624
- supercoiled plasmid in crown gall-inducing strains of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 862
- synthesis, initiation studies, *Escherichia coli* 4107
- synthesis, mechanism/biosynthetic requirements

DNA (plasmid), contd.

- for F factor replication, *Escherichia coli*. 10681
- synthesis, selective inhibition by 6-(p-hydroxy-phenylazo)-uracil, evidence for multiple maintenance systems, *Bacillus licheniformis*. 9624
- synthesis, thermosensitive lesions in replication of R factor Rts1, *Escherichia coli*. 10695

DNA (transforming),

- activity of Brll-sensitized hybrid strands, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 7376
- conversion from double-stranded to single-stranded fragments, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 74
- degradation by DNases (spleen acid/micrococcal/pancreatic/*Escherichia coli*), *Haemophilus influenzae*. 1798
- growth in presence of on solid medium, technique for isolation of transformation-deficient/recombination-modified mutants, *pneumococcus*. 4064
- isolation by gel filtration on Sepharose 4B, *Bacillus subtilis*. 1695
- mutagenicity of acetoxy esters of purine N-oxides, *Bacillus subtilis*. 10730
- poor transformability with nov^r/ery^r donor DNA of mitomycin C-sensitive strains, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 4061
- relationship of macromolecular synthesis to efficiency of transformation, markers of homo-/heterospecific origin, *Streptococcus sanguis*/*S. pneumoniae*. 8260
- repair, DNA polymerase, *Bacillus subtilis*/*Micrococcus luteus*. 10401
- single-stranded high-molecular-weight, isolation from transformed cultures of *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 73
- stimulation of assimilation by Mg²⁺, *Bacillus subtilis*. 10640
- transformation of haemolytic activity/competence-provoking factor nonproducibility, *Streptococcus* group H. 9605
- uptake, competence development, *Bacillus subtilis*. 10638
- uptake, role of DNase in transformation, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 10395
- UV-irradiation, effect of hydrogen donors on strand breaks/biological activity, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 7377
- UV-irradiation, marker-specific rescue, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 6684
- UV-irradiation, restoration of activity following. 2052
- UV-irradiation (near), effect of 365 nm radiation, *Bacillus subtilis*. 2115, 2117
- UV/β/γ-irradiation, *Escherichia coli*. 6756
- X-irradiation in aqueous solution, inactivation, *Bacillus subtilis*. 2113

- DNA-adjutant**, induction of VDRL/FTA-ABS antibodies, failure to develop resistance to challenge of virulent *Treponema pallidum*, rabbits. 693

DNA base composition, (see also DNA homology)

- Bacillus coagulans*, strain isolated from hot acid spring. 10190
- Bifidobacterium magnum* sp.n. 6213
- Bifidobacterium pullorum* sp.n./related *bifidobacteria*. 10233
- Campylobacter/Vibrio*. 6199
- doublet frequencies in genetic code limit organisms. 2934
- flavobacteria/Flavobacterium meningosepticum*. 1643
- Flavobacterium* King's group IIb/F. meningosepticum, comparison. 10211
- Flexibacter polymorphus* sp.n., marine species. 8194
- Haliscomenobacter hydrossis/Sphaerotilus natans/Leptothrix cholodnii/L. discophora*, comparison. 10243
- Lactobacillus casei*/subjective synonym *Lactobacterium zeae*. 2614
- micrococci associated with urinary tract infection. 2611
- Micrococcus lysodeikticus*, influence on properties of DNA/DNA-proflavine complexes. 6280
- mycobacteria response to UV-irradiation. 4128
- Rickettsia mooseri*. 830
- Spirillum* genus, taxonomic study. 2599
- staphylococci (coagulase-negative) associated with urinary tract infection. 2611
- Thermus thermophilus* (Yoshida and Oshima) comb.n. 5318

DNA-cellulose,

- modified host RNA polymerase of, phage T3-infected *Escherichia coli* B. 4943
- separation of RNA polymerase holoenzyme from core enzyme, *Escherichia coli* B. 1793

DNA degradation,

- bleomycin, characterization of induced breakage, *Escherichia coli*. 7380
- Col E2, mechanism of action, *Escherichia coli*. 2981
- Col E2, solubilization/fragmentation in endonuclease I-deficient mutants, *Escherichia coli*. 5395
- colicin E2/endonuclease I, reconstitution in sphaeroplast preparations, *Escherichia coli*. 837
- correlation with cell lysis in thymineless death, *Bacillus subtilis*. 10306
- effect of pre-/post UV irradiation amino acid starvation, *Escherichia coli* K12 SR 20. 2114
- endonuclease activity, against UV-irradiated/depurinated DNA, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 10436

DNA degradation, contd.

- endonuclease, *Bacillus subtilis*/*Salmonella*/phage T. 4704
- endonuclease, stimulation by phleomycin, *Escherichia coli*. 135
- endonuclease I, *Escherichia coli* B. 3846
- extracellular nucleases of *Bacillus subtilis* SB19. 5477, 5478
- fate of conjugally-transferred species in minicells of *Escherichia coli* K12. 6660
- heat-induced depyrimidination in neutral solution, *Escherichia coli* B. 4586
- photodegradation in presence of acridine orange, intermediate. 9220
- radiation, enhancement of lethal lesion by diamide, *Escherichia coli* B₈₋₁, B and B/r. 10724
- staphylococcal nuclease, failure of lanthanide ions to replace Ca(II) in enzyme activity. 157
- subsequent utilisation on phage T4 infection, *Escherichia coli*. 4086
- thymine dimer splitting, correlation with photoreactivation of UV-induced killing before/after DNA replication, *uvrA*⁻ *Escherichia coli*. 8256
- UV-irradiation, *polA recB* mutation, *Escherichia coli* K12. 7652
- UV-irradiation, protection from degradation by inducible inhibitor, *Escherichia coli*. 839
- UV-irradiation, survival rate/dimer excision, *Escherichia coli*. 838
- X-irradiation, effectiveness of O₂ in promoting X-induced ss breaks, *Escherichia coli* K12 lysogen. 9665
- X-irradiation after UV/N-ethymaleimide pretreatment, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 4984
- γ-irradiation, ligase-specific breaks, *Bacillus subtilis*/*Escherichia coli*. 6283
- γ-irradiation, identification of radioproducts resulting from breakage of thymine moiety, aerated aqueous solution, *Escherichia coli*. 8662
- DNA-degrading bacteria**, occurrence/distribution in seawater, Pacific Ocean/neritic Sea of Japan. 10187
- DNA:DNA hybrid**, thermal stability, genus *Agrobacterium*. 311
- DNA-DNA hybridization**,
 - Arthrobacter globiformis*/*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*/*Nocardia*/*Escherichia coli*/*Arthrobacter*/*Brevibacterium linens*, effect of freezing DNA. 1133
 - assay by single-strand specific endonuclease from *Aspergillus oryzae*, comparison with hydroxyapatite assay. 75
 - Escherichia coli*, demonstration of probable R factor recombination in human gastrointestinal tract. 9632
 - Escherichia coli* B, unmodified DNA/DNA with a metabolic fragment from S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteins. 835
- flavobacteria**/*Flavobacterium meningosepticum*. 1643
- heterogeneity among whorl-forming streptomycetes. 5339
- isolation of cytosine-rich repeating unit in *Escherichia coli* DNA, *E. coli*/*Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 9215
- plasmids of *Shigella dysenteriae*/plasmid-free host DNA. 397
- DNA homology**, (see also **DNA base composition**)
 - Agrobacterium* genus. 311
 - anaerobic bacteria, taxonomy. 2606
 - bifidobacteria isolated from faeces of chicken/rat/rabbit and from sewage. 6212
 - Bifidobacterium catenulatum*/*B. dentium*/*B. angulatum*. 6211
 - Corynebacterium renale*, 3 immunological types of strain (Migula) Ernst. 15
 - enteric bacteria, taxonomy. 2600
 - Enterobacteriaceae, review. 2010, 2011
 - erwiniae/other Enterobacteriaceae (soft-rot *Pectobacterium*), relatedness. 6
 - Gaffkya homari*/*Aerococcus viridans*. 5328
 - Lactobacillus casei*/subjective synonym *Lactobacterium zeae*. 2614
 - nocardiaceae. 8597
 - nocardiaceae/other actinomycetes. 1657
 - Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/Enterobacteriaceae. estimation, homology between bacterial plasmids of different compatibility groups. 277
 - Pseudomonas* genus. 2596
 - Shigella dysenteriae*, 6 plasmids. 397
 - streptomycetes (whorl-forming), heterogeneity by DNA-DNA reassociation. 5339
 - named species isolated from infectious thromboembolic meningoencephalomyelitis in cattle. 10
 - Xanthomonas* genus, taxonomic criterion, theoretical technique. 783
- DNA ligase**,
 - DNA specific breaks in γ-irradiated cells, *Bacillus subtilis*/*Escherichia coli*. 6283
 - in situ activity of DNA-membrane fraction by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 8341
 - isolation/physical characterization of homogeneous enzyme, *Escherichia coli*. 4693
 - steady state kinetic analysis, *Escherichia coli*. 4694
- DNA-membrane complex**,
 - DNA synthesis, nature of new DNA in irradiated *Escherichia coli* B/r. 7378
 - DNA synthesis (post-irradiation), effects of radiation sensitizing/protecting agents, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 836
 - enzyme in situ activity demonstrated by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 8341

DNA-membrane complex, contd.

- isolation from phage T7-infected *Escherichia coli*, 1094
nascent rRNA/mRNA, *Escherichia coli*, 79
phage T7-infected *Escherichia coli*, 1096

DNA methylase,

- cytosine-specific enzyme-deficient mutant, *Escherichia coli* K12, 330
induction in phage ϕ X174-infected *Escherichia coli*, 9614
methylation of DNA from *Escherichia coli* B/*Pseudomonas fluorescens*, distribution of 5-methyl cytosine in pyrimidine isopltths, 2680
partial recognition site base sequences, *Haemophilus influenzae* Rd, 3843
purification/properties, *Haemophilus influenzae* Rd, 3842

DNA mutant,

- N-nitrosocarbaryl mutagenesis, DNA repair, *Haemophilus influenzae*, 10726

DNA polymerase (DNA-dependent),

- activity in antibiotic-producing actinomycetes, 7515
activity with single-strand DNA/stimulation by ATP, *Escherichia coli* polA₁⁻, 134
class of promoter sites, *Escherichia coli*, 7467
deficiency in mutant sensitive to methyl methane sulphonate/UV, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2, 339
deficient mutant (I, II and/or III), DNA repair, 9221
in situ activity of DNA-membrane fraction by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*, 8341
investigation of unique location of gap in M13 replicative duplex synthesised in vitro, *Escherichia coli*, 10433
purification/properties, *Micrococcus luteus*, 10401
purification/properties of enzyme induced in phage SPO1-infected *Bacillus subtilis*, 4954
physical characterization/simultaneous purification, phage T4-infected *Escherichia coli* B62, 4946
role in DNA repair, single-strand breaks in sensitive mutant of *Micrococcus radiodurans*, 3750
template specificity, comparison with DNA polymerases of unfertilized eggs/larvae/immature ovaries of *Xenopus laevis*, *Escherichia coli*, 133
use in measure of template activity of chromatin DNA from isolated thymus nuclei, *Escherichia coli*, 909
use in preparation of polymer d(A-A-T)_n. d(A-T-T)_n, *Escherichia coli*, 4695
- DNA polymerase I,**
activity restored in polA350 mutation of polA12 mutant, *Escherichia coli*, 10614

- deficient mutant, detection by failure to produce Col E1, *Salmonella typhimurium*, 4058
deficient mutant, DNA degradation following UV-irradiation, *Escherichia coli* K12, 7652
deficient mutant, elimination of F' lac plasmid by acridine orange, *Escherichia coli*, 9628
deficient mutant, isolation/properties, *Bacillus subtilis*, 4928
deficient mutant, properties, *Escherichia coli* K12, 7651
deficient mutant, repair of γ -induced lesions, *Escherichia coli*, 6754
DNA synthesis, complementary to rabbit globin mRNA, *Escherichia coli*, 3844
DNA synthesis in vitro, detection of covalently linked complementary sequences, *Escherichia coli*, 10399
DNA synthesis in vitro, new repeating trinucleotide DNA, *Escherichia coli*, 10398
DNA synthesis in vitro, protein factor S blocking accumulation of covalently linked complementary sequences, *Escherichia coli*, 10400
double deficient mutant, lethality, *Escherichia coli* K12, 4917
effect on phage DNA in DNA-membrane complexes isolated from phage T7-infected *Escherichia coli*, 1094
evidence for allosterism in in vitro DNA synthesis on RNA templates, *Escherichia coli*, 9316
evidence for template-specific sites, *Escherichia coli*, 5457
excision of nucleotides from DNA/d(A-T) copolymer, *Escherichia coli*, 4696
genetic/enzymological characterization, *Bacillus subtilis*, comparison with *Escherichia coli*, 4699
incorporation of ribonucleotides into DNA, effect of pH, *Escherichia coli*, 6286
incorporation of wrong bases following γ -irradiation of DNA-like templates, *Escherichia coli*, 9315
N-terminal amino acid sequence of enzyme/large and small fragments obtained by limited proteolysis, *Escherichia coli*, 9314
nuclear quadrupolar relaxation studies of role of bound zinc, *Escherichia coli*, 2732
nucleotide incorporation, concentration range/conditions, use as DNase detection/assay method, *Escherichia coli*, 7597
persistence of enzyme/5'→3' exonuclease activity in polA mutants of *Escherichia coli* K12, 4697
properties, reverse transcription, *Escherichia coli*, 10396
properties in radiosensitive mutant, *Bacillus subtilis*, 9317
reverse transcription, *Escherichia coli*, 10396

DNA polymerase I, contd.

- role in Clo DF13 replication, *Escherichia coli*. 1119
- role in DNA repair, *Escherichia coli*. 8259
- role in DNA replication, *Escherichia coli*. 7466
- role in non-conservative DNA synthesis in unirradiated/UV-irradiated frozen cells, *Bacillus subtilis*. 6757
- role in non-conservative incorporation of dTTP into DNA following UV-irradiation, *Bacillus subtilis*. 4990
- role in pyrimidine dimer excision/repair replication following UV-irradiation, *Escherichia coli* K12. 5458
- role in repair of γ -ray induced damage of phage λ DNA, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2073
- separation by DEAE-cellulose chromatography, *Bacillus subtilis*. 4928
- transcription of heteropolymeric regions of avian myeloblastosis virus high-molecular-weight RNA, *Escherichia coli*. 10397
- use for synthesis of DNA complementary to avian myeloblastosis virus RNA, *Escherichia coli*. 4698
- UV-inactivation, effect of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-triphosphate/MgCl₂/sodium iodide/5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine, *Escherichia coli*. 6395

DNA polymerase II,

- genetic/enzymological characterization, *Bacillus subtilis*, comparison with *Escherichia coli*. 4699
- properties in radiosensitive mutant, *Bacillus subtilis*. 9317
- role in Clo DF13 replication, *Escherichia coli*. 1119
- role in DNA replication, *Escherichia coli*. 7466
- separation by DEAE-cellulose chromatography, *Bacillus subtilis* polA42 mutant. 4928
- UV-inactivation, effect of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-triphosphate/MgCl₂/sodium iodide/5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine, *Escherichia coli*. 6395

DNA polymerase III,

- genetic/enzymological characterization, *Bacillus subtilis*, comparison with *Escherichia coli*. 4699
- in vitro phage fd DNA synthesis, involvement of 2 protein factors/ATP, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8342
- properties in radiosensitive mutant, *Bacillus subtilis*. 9317
- role in DNA repair, *Escherichia coli*. 8259
- role in DNA replication, *Escherichia coli*. 7466
- role in Clo DF13 replication, *Escherichia coli*. 1119
- role in F/ColVbtrp replication, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4098
- separation by rapid method, *Bacillus subtilis* polA42 mutant. 4928

thermosensitive mutant, repair of γ -induced lesions, *Escherichia coli*. 6754

DNA polynucleotide ligase, possible role in Type repair of X-ray damage, *Escherichia coli*. 842

DNA-proflavine complex, influence of base composition/methylation on properties, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 6280

DNA-protein complex, rRNA synthesis in vitro, *Escherichia coli* MRE 600. 2733

DNA repair, (see also **Excision repair**, **Host cell reactivation**, etc).

apurinic sites, *Escherichia coli* B endonuclease DNA polymerase I/phage T4 ligase. 10433

β -chloroethylamine mutagenesis/killing during different stages, *Escherichia coli*. 9672

dark process, inhibition by ethidium bromide UV-irradiated *Escherichia coli* B/phage T4. 1139

dark process, response of mycobacteria to UV-irradiation. 4128

deficiency in temperature-sensitive mutant of *Escherichia coli* W3102. 7381

deficient mutant, effect of cis-platinum (II) diamminodichloride, *Escherichia coli* W. 3058

deficient mutant, effect of UV-irradiation on growth/viability/respiration, *Escherichia coli* WP2. 4986

deficient mutant, mutation induced by aflatoxin B₁ liver microsomal metabolite, *Salmonella typhimurium*/*Escherichia coli*. 5686

deficient mutant, phenotypic properties, *Bacillus subtilis*. 7663

depression of thymine dimer excision without adequate effect on survival, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 3753

direct enzymic repair of single-strand break dormant spores, *Clostridium botulinum*. 6285

effect of ionizing radiation on repair ability, *Escherichia coli* B. 3755

effect of irradiation medium, *Escherichia coli* K12. 3752

effect of pH on incorporation of ribonucleotide by DNA polymerase I, *Escherichia coli*. 6286

effect of photoreactivation on filling of gaps after exposure to UV-irradiation, *Escherichia coli*. 8258

effect on survival/mutagenesis in response to ethyl methanesulphonate, *Escherichia coli*. 4132

Escherichia coli B/r. 6651

estimation by model of action of ionizing radiation on DNA/microorganisms/mammalian cells, *Bacillus subtilis* W23. 7711

evidence for control by *exrA*/*polA* genes of branches of *uvr* gene-dependent excision

DNA repair, contd.

- repair pathway, *Escherichia coli* K12. 327
- excision/recombination following treatment with UV/cross-linking agents. 4587
- incorporation of nucleotides during temperature-dependent permeability changes, *Bacillus subtilis*. 4588
- γ -induced lesions in cells deficient in DNA polymerase I/having thermosensitive DNA polymerase III, *Escherichia coli*. 6754
- inhibition of extra gene-dependent branch of excision repair system by 2, 4-dinitrophenol, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6287
- inhibition of rec/exr gene-dependent branch of uvr excision repair process by different agars, *Escherichia coli* K12. 10720
- interaction of Mn^{2+} after UV-irradiation, *Proteus mirabilis*. 5398
- interstrand cross-links, induction by psoralen + light, *Escherichia coli*. 10307
- involvement following N-nitrosocarbaryl mutagenesis, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 10726
- mutants deficient in DNA polymerases I, II and/or III, *Escherichia coli*. 9221
- protein synthesis-dependent system after treatment with ethyl methane sulphonate, *Escherichia coli*. 10729
- relationship with ozone resistance, *Escherichia coli*. 6671
- removal of 5-thymine-5, 6-dihydrothymine during spore germination, *Bacillus subtilis*. 9222
- role of DNA polymerase I following UV-irradiation, *Escherichia coli* K12. 5458
- role of DNA polymerase I/III, *Escherichia coli*. 8259
- separate branches of uvr gene-dependent excision repair process in UV-irradiated cells/dependence upon growth medium and polA, recA, recB, exrA genes, *Escherichia coli* K12. 5396
- silver sulphadiazine sublethal dose, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 1702
- single-strand breaks in radiosensitive mutant, *Micrococcus radiodurans*. 3750, 6288
- suppression by closely linked thermosensitive mutations of lex mutations affecting, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2033
- tests in toluenized cells, *Bacillus subtilis*. 47
- thymine dimer excision, UV-irradiated/5-fluorouracil-post incubated cells, *Escherichia coli* 15T⁻. 8257
- UV-irradiation, effect of caffeine, *Lactobacillus acidophilus*. 2682
- UV-irradiation, *Escherichia coli*. 408, 3754, 6284
- UV-irradiation, study in various subcellular systems of *Bacillus subtilis*. 1701
- UV-irradiation, system in *Mycobacterium avium*. 10719
- UV-/X-irradiation and photodynamic injury, *Proteus mirabilis*. 2683
- X-irradiation, modification by DNP, *Escherichia coli* K12 pol, rec, and exr mutants. 844
- X-irradiation, UV/N-ethylmaleimide pre-treatment, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 4984
- X-irradiation in presence/absence of O₂, influence of repair on cell survival, *Escherichia coli* K12. 843
- X-ray damage, *Escherichia coli*. 842
- X-ray induced single-strand breaks in polA1/polA1 exrA/exrA strains of *Escherichia coli* K12. 3751
- DNA-ribosome complex**, bacteria, review of ribosome structure. 8271
- DNA-RNA hybrid**, specificity of RNase for RNA moiety, *Escherichia coli* B/*Escherichia coli* D110. 2768
- DNA-RNA hybridization**, *Escherichia coli*, determination of amount/size distribution of newly synthesised mRNA. 2685
- Escherichia coli* B, unmodified RNA and DNA with a metabolic fragment from S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine. 835
- Staphylococcus aureus*, study of in vivo transcription of penicillinase plasmid. 2093
- DNA-RNA polymerase complex**, rRNA synthesis in vitro, *Escherichia coli* MRE 600. 2733
- DNA-RNA polymerase-membrane complex**, ribosome release due to infection by phage R23, reversal of inhibition of RNA synthesis by addition of ribosomes/exogenous RNA polymerase, *Escherichia coli*. 78
- DNA structure**, cell surface during uptake, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 71
- circular duplex, *Bacillus pumilus*. 834
- effect of γ -irradiation on secondary structure, *Escherichia coli*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Corynebacterium diphtheriae*/*Alcaligenes faecalis*. 8251
- electron microscopic visualization of folded chromosome, *Escherichia coli*. 3748
- estimation of macromolecule length by model of action of ionizing radiation on DNA/microorganisms/mammalian cells, *Bacillus subtilis* W23. 7711
- network of strands, fine structure of Mycoplasma gallisepticum strain TT. 59
- size distribution/molecular parity of newly synthesized DNA, *Escherichia coli* K12. 7374
- size distribution of closed circular molecules, sedimentation velocity/electron microscope measurements, *Bacillus megaterium*. 8249
- DNA synthesis**, asporogenous thermosensitive filamentous

DNA synthesis, contd.

- mutant of *Bacillus megaterium*, 8590
- cell division, comparison of *Escherichia coli* strains B/r, K12, 15, 15T⁻ under conditions of slow growth, 8245
- cold-sensitive mutant, *Escherichia coli* K12, 8563
- control in mutant temperature sensitive for initiation of replication, *Bacillus subtilis*, 5393
- control mechanism, dependence on envelope synthesis, *Escherichia coli* B/r, 6277
- dependence on state of cell envelope, *Klebsiella pneumoniae* mutant Mir M7, 4559
- disruption in *Streptococcus sanguis* cultures growing in O₂ atmosphere, 401
- DNA-membrane complexes, nature of new DNA in irradiated *Escherichia coli* B/r, 7378
- DNA polymerase I, DNA complementary to rabbit globin mRNA, 3844
- DNase (ATP-dependent) defective ts mutant, *Bacillus subtilis*, 9214
- effect of aureolic acid antibiotics, structure-activity relationships, 4135
- effect of avilamycin, *Bacillus brevis*, 2126
- effect of chloramphenicol, *Escherichia coli* K12, 8672
- effect of cobalt (III) complexes, *Escherichia coli*, 8446
- effect of competence induction, *Streptococcus* group H, 8585
- effect of deoxycytidine 5'-triphosphate, *Escherichia coli*, 6275
- effect of dioxidine, *Escherichia coli*/staphylococcus, 5696
- effect of glutaraldehyde, *Escherichia coli* 15 TAU, 3060
- effect of iodoacetamide/hydroxyurea/exclusion of glucose or essential amino acids from the medium, *Escherichia coli* 15T⁻/E. coli TAU⁻, 227
- effect of light (300-700 mμ), *Lactobacillus delbrückii*/Clostridium butyricum/*Bacillus subtilis*/B. brevis/*Pseudomonas fluorescens*/yeasts, 2106
- effect of mitomycin C, lysogenic/'cured' strains, *Agrobacterium fumefaciens*, 7667
- effect of N-methyl-N¹-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, transformation assay, *Haemophilus influenzae*, 4996
- effect of nalidixic acid in toluene-treated cells, *Escherichia coli* B/r, 9213
- effect of oxygen exposure in freeze-dried *Escherichia coli*, 1098
- effect of oxytetracycline/chloramphenicol, *Pasteurella multocida*, 3024
- effect of piperazine diantimony tartrate/potassium antimony tartrate, *Escherichia coli* B, 10332
- effect of protein/RNA synthesis inhibition, different growth rates, *Escherichia coli* B/r, 6276
- effect of radiation sensitizing/protecting agent *Escherichia coli* B/r membrane complexes, 836
- effect of tetracycline analogues, *Escherichia coli*, 7739
- effect of tetracycline/erythromycin/chloramphenicol, *Salmonella pullorum-gallinarum*, 3039
- extra-initiation process, role of methionine, *Escherichia coli* K temperature-sensitive mutant, 69
- sn-glycerol 3-phosphate acyltransferase K_m mutant, *Escherichia coli*, 8262
- growth cycle of *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus* in host-free extract system/properties of host extract, 3933
- in vitro synthesis of RNA molecule utilized as primer by polynucleotide phosphorylase of *Escherichia coli* K12, 9375
- inhibition, effect on cell division in rapidly growing synchronous cultures of recovery, *Escherichia coli* B/r, 4045
- inhibition, effect on shape/size of nuclear body, *Escherichia coli*, 5391
- inhibition by actinomycin D, *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*, 412
- inhibition by adenine, *Escherichia coli* K12, 9488
- inhibition by antibiotic Wr-142, *Bacillus subtilis*, 10751
- inhibition by d-camphor, *Escherichia coli* 821172
- inhibition by carminomycin, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*, 10734
- inhibition by 5-fluorouracil, analysis of active, *Bacillus cereus*, 8714
- inhibition by hodydamycin, *Bacillus subtilis*/Staphylococcus aureus/*Klebsiella pneumoniae*, 9681
- inhibition by nalidixic acid, *Hyphomicrobium neptunium*, 3020
- inhibition by pyrimidin-2-one-β-D-ribofuranoside, *Escherichia coli*, 2157
- inhibition by pyridinium 3,3'-[(terephthaloylbis (imino-p-phenylenecarboxylamino)]bis (1-alkyl) salts, *Escherichia coli*/phage λ, 9717
- inhibition by rhodium (I) planar complexes, *Escherichia coli* K12, 9701
- inhibition by streptomycin of *Streptococcus sanguis* strain Challis acting on strain Wicky, 5674
- inhibition by thymidine starvation/nalidixic acid/hydroxyurea/dnaB mutation, viability loss, *Escherichia coli* K12, 2681
- inhibition in temperature-sensitive mutant of thermophilic bacillus unable to maintain

DNA synthesis, contd.

- membrane integrity. 9569
- inhibition of DNA/protein syntheses prior to UV-irradiation, effect on postirradiation degradation, *Escherichia coli*. 838
- inhibition of replication gap closure by near UV-light photoproducts of L-tryptophan, *Escherichia coli* K12. 10305
- inhibition of semiconservative system by nalidixic acid, permeabilized cells, *Escherichia coli*. 9212
- initiation, coordinate control, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 3746
- initiation in temperature-sensitive mutant of *Bacillus subtilis*, evidence for transcriptional step. 68
- interaction with intermediary metabolism in regulation of bacterial growth. 10539
- investigation in toluenized cells of DNA temperature-sensitive mutants, *Escherichia coli*. 8248
- IR spectra of acids with different base compositions in D₂O solutions, *Clostridium perfringens*/*Escherichia coli*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Micrococcus lysodeikticus*/calf thymus/*Tetrahymena pyriformis*. 10303
- levels during stationary growth phase/various limiting conditions, *Escherichia coli* 15 TAU. 7565
- nature of primer function of newly synthesised RNA in vitro, *Escherichia coli*. 4585
- nucleoside triphosphate pool fluctuation, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 7379
- properties of newly synthesized open circular DNA, *Escherichia coli* 15. 8246
- purification of dnaC gene product containing dnaD activity from *Escherichia coli*. 362
- pyrimidine/purine requirements, *Acholeplasma laidlawii* A. 7344
- regulation in different strains, effect of leucine starvation on control of RNA synthesis in these strains, *Bacillus subtilis*. 1703
- relationship of attachment/release of folded chromosome from cytoplasmic membrane, *Escherichia coli*. 3747
- relationship to growth in vitro, avirulent *Treponema pallidum*. 693
- relationship to postirradiation repair processes, *Lactobacillus acidophilus*. 841
- relationship with nucleoside triphosphate pool, cell cycle of *Escherichia coli* B/r. 10300
- repair/replicative types occurring during normal growth, *Bacillus subtilis*. 1698
- replication complex/regulation in chromosome replication, *Escherichia coli*. 4906
- replication mutant, production under conditions of thymine/thymidine deficiency, *Escherichia coli*/*Bacillus subtilis*. 7644
- replication of chromosome following thymine starvation, *Escherichia coli* 15T⁻. 10304
- replication point, physical/kinetic properties, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6278
- rescue from postirradiation degradation by inducible inhibitor, *Escherichia coli*. 839
- RNA-linked fragments, suggested function, *Escherichia coli*. 1699
- role of DNA polymerases I/II/III, *Escherichia coli*. 7466
- role of phage gene D2a in T4-infected/toluene-treated *Escherichia coli*. 4080
- semi-conservative repair following sublethal dose of silver sulphadiazine, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 1702
- stimulation of non-conservative process by UV irradiation, *Bacillus subtilis*. 4990, 6756
- substrate limitation, *Escherichia coli* 15 TAU. 9484
- synchronized culture after continuous/interrupted thymine starvation, *Escherichia coli* 15 TAU bar. 70
- temperature-sensitive mutants defective in initiation, sporulating *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 6691
- tests in toluenized cells, *Bacillus subtilis*. 8247
- unmethylated nucleic acid, *Escherichia coli* K temperature-sensitive mutant, role of methionine in extra-initiation process. 69
- UV-irradiated thermosensitive *Escherichia coli*. 7713
- UV-sensitivity, constancy during cell cycle in presence/absence of. 2028
- uvrA recA double mutants, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6652
- virus-infected bacteria, effect of protein synthesis inhibitors. 10677
- DNA transformation test**, identification of *Acinetobacter* (Mima/Herellea). 8481
- DNA-triapaflavine complex**, taxonomic criterion. 8175
- DNA-unwinding protein**, role in vitro phage fd DNA synthesis catalyzed by DNA polymerase III, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8342
- rDNA**, purification/reconstruction of stable duplex, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella typhimurium*. 1696
- tDNA**, isolation/purification of DNA cistrons for tRNA, *Mycoplasma laidlawii* A. 850
- DNase**, activity in antibiotic-producing actinomycetes. 7515
- activity in mitomycin-sensitive mutants of *Bacillus subtilis*. 2053
- activity/properties in rec⁺/rec strains, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 4692
- appearance in polA12 recB21/polA12 recC22 mutants with sbcA suppressor mutation, *Escherichia coli* K12. 7651
- defective mutant, DNA synthesis/chromosome replication/cell division, *Bacillus subtilis*. 9214

DNase, contd.

- deficient mutant, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 4692
- deficient mutant, studies on role of DNase in transformation, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 908
- deficient mutant, toxinogeny, *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. 1571
- degradation of transforming DNA of *Haemophilus influenzae*, spleen acid/micrococcal/pancreatic/*Escherichia coli* preparations. 1798
- detection quantitative assay, method. 7597
- hyperproduction on pleiotrophic alteration, *Staphylococcus aureus* mutants. 10637
- inhibition by γ -protein (gam gene product) of phage λ , *Escherichia coli*. 1092
- investigation in *Serratia* genus, identification criterion. 7328
- mycoplasma contaminant in oncorna viruses. 10247
- non-specific 'pairing' of DNA molecules, *Bacillus subtilis*. 6396
- partial purification/characterization of 4 activities ($A_1/A_2/A_3/B$), *Escherichia coli* K12. 1795
- pattern of extracellular enzyme in protease-producing mutants/wild type, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 344
- production by staphylococci, studies in 425 strains isolated from pig nasopharyngeal tracts (CFR). 10226
- production in cheese, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6132
- production of extracellular enzyme by enterococci. 7468
- production of extracellular enzyme in anaerobic bacteria. 8343
- properties/characterization of reaction products, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 6398
- purification/properties, *Bacillus subtilis*. 4691
- role in toxinogeny, *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. 1571
- role in transformation, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 10395
- role in transformation, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 908
- site-specific cleavage of phage ϕ 80 DNA fragments carrying genes for *Escherichia coli* tRNA^{Tyr}, *Haemophilus influenzae* Rc/Rd. 9620
- specificity/use in nucleotide sequence studies, enzymes of *Escherichia coli*/spleen/snail/pancreas. 1791
- DNase I**, sensitivity of DNA, effect of oxytetracycline/chloramphenicol, *Pasteurella multocida*. 6778
- DNase test**, correlation with coagulase test, application to animal isolates, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 10553
- dnaA gene**,
 - mutant, Col E1 DNA synthesis, *Escherichia coli*. 4107
 - mutant, integrative suppression of defect in initiation of DNA replication by autonomous plasmids, *Escherichia coli*. 6718
 - product, role in stable replication, *Escherichia coli*. 4906
- dnaB gene**,
 - mutation, inhibition of DNA synthesis, viability loss, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2681
 - product, association of DNA-dependent/independent ribonucleoside triphosphatase activities, *Escherichia coli*. 9391
 - product, isolation, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4911
 - product, role in stable replication, *Escherichia coli*. 4906
 - role in phage Mu-1 growth in *Escherichia coli* K12. 10661
 - temp-sensitive donor, stimulation of DNA replication by minicells, *Escherichia coli* K12.
- dnaC gene**,
 - control of stabilization of DNA replication complex, *Escherichia coli*. 4906
 - mutant, Col E1 DNA synthesis, *Escherichia coli*. 4107
 - product, purification from wild type *Escherichia coli*/dnaC temperature-sensitive mutant, comparison with dnaD gene product. 362
 - product, role in stable replication, *Escherichia coli*. 4906
 - role in phage Mu-1 growth in *Escherichia coli* K12. 10661
- dnaE gene**,
 - mutant, DNA repair, *Escherichia coli*. 9221
 - product, role in stable replication, *Escherichia coli*. 4906
 - role in phage Mu-1 growth in *Escherichia coli* K12. 10661
- dnaG gene**, product, role in stable replication, *Escherichia coli*. 4906
- dnaI gene**, new gene for DNA replication, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 9597
- DOCR**, anti-inflammatory activity of mucopeptidic protein residue, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6718
- Dodecachlorooctahydro-1, 3, 4-metheno-2H-cyclobuta(cd) pentalene**, effect on soil bacteria, persistence. 10770
- n-Dodecane**,
 - assimilation by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 393
 - sole carbon source during synthesis of extracellular polysaccharides, *Mycobacterium lacticolum*. 7425
- Dodecanol**, inhibition of lipase activity, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3869
- 1-Dodecene**, assimilation by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 3930
- Döderlein bacillus**, see *Lactobacillus acidophilus*
- Dog**,
 - adenocarcinoma (prostatic), superinfection with *Escherichia coli*. 7030
 - anal sac secretion microflora. 4476

Dog, contd.

- bacteraemia (experimental), hypertriglyceridaemia/hypoglycaemia, *Escherichia coli*. 4339
- blood, small-sample culture method for identification of bacteria in central arterial/peripheral blood, *Escherichia coli*. 5572
- bronchitis (chronic), role of infection. 5914
- bronchopneumonia (distemper), *Bordetella bronchiseptica*. 3364
- brucellosis, case in Labrador, *Brucella abortus*. 9918
- brucellosis, role as vector of human/animal disease, prophylaxis. 11122
- brucellosis, transmission to man by dog bite, treatment. 3473
- brucellosis (experimental), detection of antibodies by gel-diffusion/tube agglutination tests, *Brucella canis*. 10578
- brucellosis (experimental), treatment with ampicillin/tetracycline in 2-stage regimen, *Brucella canis*. 11060
- chlamydia, diagnosis, *Chlamydia trachomatis*/C. psittaci. 2648
- conjunctivitis, bacteriology in Brazil, *Staphylococcus aureus*/streptococci/*Escherichia coli*/*Proteus mirabilis*/*Klebsiella*/*Staph. epidermidis*/*Enterobacter*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 8911
- cystitis (experimental), treatment, EDTA-tris-lysozyme lavage, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 7074
- dental plaque, effect of chlorhexidine. 2160
- dental plaque/gingivitis, effect of chlorhexidine. 2159
- diarrhoea, causes including salmonellosis/colitis. 1354
- endocardiosis/endocarditis, aetiology/pathogenesis, microbiological results. 1361
- endocarditis, *Escherichia coli*/streptococci/staphylococci/*Pseudomonas* spp. 5922
- endotoxaemia (experimental), effect on plasma glucose/free fatty acid. 10146
- endotoxaemia (experimental), loss of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction, *Escherichia coli*. 10135
- enteritis, cause of diarrhoea. 1354
- enteritis, report of case in Chesapeake Bay Retriever, *Escherichia coli* isolated from faeces. 598
- faeces, isolation/serological typing of *Escherichia coli*. 7163
- genital tract infection, intestine as source of, *Escherichia coli*. 7163
- intestinal tract, isolation of fermenting strains of *Sarcina ventriculi*/*S. maxima*. 1600
- isolation of corynebacterium from Beagles affected with alopecia. 7933
- isolation of mycoplasmas, biochemical characteristics. 2636
- isolation of mycoplasmas from conjunctivae/respiratory tract/genital tract. 2641
- isolation of *Streptococcus pyogenes*/*Strep. faecalis*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Salmonella typhimurium*/Sa. newport, positive *Leptospira canicola*/L. icterohaemorrhagiae agglutination lysis. 3663
- isolation of *Yersinia enterocolitica*, incidence in Ontario Province. 2602
- keratitis, treatment with ophthalmic steroid preparation, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 9934
- leptospirosis, association with infectious canine hepatitis virus, Dublin area, *Leptospira canicola*/L-icterohaemorrhagiae. 8022
- leptospirosis, incidence in Sydney. 5250
- leptospirosis, immunized animals in contact with rats as source of human outbreak, *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*. 6018
- leptospirosis, incidence in GDR, *Leptospira grippityphosa*/L. icterohaemorrhagiae/L. canicola. 10033
- leptospirosis, incidence in Guam, *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*/L. canicola. 9027
- leptospirosis, incidence of contemporary zoonosis. 7152
- leptospirosis, isolation of *Leptospira canicola* from 2 dogs imported from Colombia while in quarantine in Stockholm, postmortem findings. 617
- leptospirosis, outbreak in Baytown (Texas) 1971, *Leptospira canicola*. 2417
- leptospirosis, possible source of suburban outbreak in Portland (Oregon), *Leptospira autumnalis* serotype fort-bragg. 6016
- leptospirosis, serological study (USSR). 8916
- neorickettsiosis (experimental), lymphoreticular lesions due to *Neorickettsia helmintheca* alone/with Elokomin fluke fever agent. 8217
- nephritis (interstitial), aetiology, *Leptospira canicola*. 5927
- nocardiosis, symptoms/histology, *Nocardia asteroides*. 3133
- nocardiosis (pulmonary), clinical appearance/diagnosis/treatment. 7923
- occurrence/incidence of mycoplasmas. 2635
- otitis interna, treatment with propolis alcohol extract. 7940
- Pasteurella multocida antigen O/capsular antigens, demonstration in serum by tube agglutination/indirect HA. 4412
- pasteurellosis, diagnosis by detection of antibodies to *Pasteurella multocida* somatic/capsular antigens. 4412
- peritoneal infection, occurrence after physical hermetic sealing of ileocaecal anastomosis, coliforms. 2337
- pharynx, isolation of *Mycoplasma molare* sp.n. 6235
- prophylactic administration of penicillin to

Dog, contd.

- prevent bacterial proliferation in ischaemic liver, following hepatic artery ligation. 653
- pyoderma (experimental), failure to establish disease/observations on skin microflora, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 11047
- respiratory tract secretions, antibiotic penetration into/clearance from. 266
- role in epidemiology of Marseille fever in Bulgaria (1948-1970), *Demacentroxenus conori*. 6019
- salmonellosis, cause of diarrhoea. 1354
- septicaemia, fatal *Serratia marcescens* infection. 1353
- staphylococcal infection, treatment with sodium dicloxacillin monohydrate, penicillin-resistant staphylococci. 1369
- staphylo-demodexose, treatment with methionine-methylsulphonium iodide. 9937
- transmitter of zoonoses (leptospirosis/salmonellosis/tuberculosis). 3475
- tropical canine pancytopenia (canine rickettsiosis), symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment/epizootiology, *Ehrlichia canis*. 10999
- tuberculosis (experimental), diagnosis based on lymphoblast transformation. 8961
- ulceration, review, *pseudomonas*. 7020
- urinary tract infection (experimental), effect of reflux production, *Escherichia coli*. 9965
- urinary tract infection (experimental), effect on urethral function, *Escherichia coli*. 9964
- urinary tract infection (experimental), washout of resident/introduced bacteria by constant flow through urethra/latex tubing, *Escherichia coli*. 9966
- urinary tract infection/pyelonephritis (experimental), effect on prior canine adenovirus infection on resistance to bacterial infection, *Escherichia coli*. 11051
- vaccination, pentavalent leptospirosis/distemper/hepatitis/rabies vaccine. 723
- vagina, isolation of *Staphylococcus aureus* β -haemolytic streptococci/*Escherichia coli*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Proteus mirabilis*/*Candida albicans*/*Aerobacter aerogenes*/*Pr. morganii* from bitches in São Paulo State. 3662
- vagina, isolation/serological typing of *Escherichia coli*. 7163

Dog bite, treatment/débridement. 4296

Dog tick, see *Dermacentor variabilis*.

Dolphin,

- blowhole/mouth/throat, isolation of *Neisseria* spp. 1598
- nephritis (septic embolic), aetiology/pathology, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 9923
- pneumonia/ulcerative dermatitis, histopathology, *Aeromonas hydrophila*. 7024

DOOM insecticide, microbiological examination, *Bacillus popilliae* preparation. 8129

Dorset egg medium (modified), use in transport of *Neisseria meningitidis* cultures. 2899

Double sugar iron agar, differentiation of *Enterobacteriaceae*. 2895

Doxycycline,

- antibacterial activity, *Nocardia asteroides*/*N. brasiliensis* in vitro. 1145
- eradication of mycoplasmas from genital tract in infertile couples. 7350
- inhibition of growth of *Rickettsia prowazeki* in *Pediculus humanus humanus*. 1672
- inhibition of *Mycoplasma* spp/serum bactericidal activity. 10251
- prophylaxis of bronchitis (chronic) during winter, comparative study with oxytetracycline. 9902
- treatment of abscess (myocardial), ineffective, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 2206
- treatment of brucellosis (acute), comparative study with oxytetracycline/streptomycin, *Brucella melitensis*. 3248
- treatment of chancroid, 31 cases, *Haemophilus ducreyi*. 9881
- treatment of genitourinary tract infection, advantages over other tetracyclines. 3245
- treatment of gonorrhoea. 8844, 10923, 10924
- treatment of gonorrhoea, single oral dose. 58
- treatment of gonorrhoea/postgonococcal urethritis. 3261
- treatment of infections superimposing neoplastic disease, gram-positive/negative bacteria. 1313
- treatment of infertility, *Mycoplasma T* strains. 10261
- treatment of soft-tissue infection, clinical experience. 10903
- treatment of typhus, *Rickettsia prowazeki*. 4288
- treatment of urethritis (acute gonococcal). 4274
- treatment of urinary infection i.v./orally, superinfection. 10891

Doxycycline sensitivity,

- Bacteroides* spp/*B. fragilis* in vitro. 7740
- Salmonella* strains of human origin. 3038
- Staphylococcus aureus*, tetracycline-resistant strains. 7731

Doxycycline + Bactrim, combined effect on *Escherichia coli*. 9699

dra mutant, production/genetic study, *Escherichia coli* K12. 9588

Draeculacephala, multiplication of *Spiroplasma citri*/*Acholeplasma laidlawii*/*A. granularum*. 5352

Drobtoko medium, chlortetracycline resistance testing, *Shigella sonnei*. 5695

Drop plate viable count, evaluation in detection of significant bacteriuria. 3999

Drug abuse,

- arthritis (sternoarticular/sternochondral septic), isolation/treatment with gentamycin or penicillin + methicillin. 1215
- arthritis (septic), treatment with gentamicin/kanamycin/carbenicillin, heroin addict, *Pseudomonas putida*. 540
- endocarditis, associated infection, review. 10879
- endocarditis, case report, *Bacillus subtilis*. 7842
- endocarditis, case report in heroin addict, *Serratia marcescens*. 3165
- endocarditis, case report in heroin/methylphenidate addict, diagnosis using buffy coat examination, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 7780
- endocarditis, case report/literature review, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 5846
- endocarditis, case report with bacteraemia in heroin addict, *Bacillus cereus*. 7840
- endocarditis, clinical manifestations related to septic pulmonary embolism, 23 cases in heroin addicts. 1292
- endocarditis, complications/treatment in heroin addict, *Streptococcus viridans*. 2226
- endocarditis, heroin addicts, aetiology/clinical features, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Streptococcus viridans*/*Strep. faecalis*. 2216
- endocarditis, review. 8794
- endocarditis, symptomatology, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Streptococcus viridans*/ β -haemolytic streptococci/*Candida*/*Corynebacterium*. 6827
- endocarditis, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, *Pseudomonas capacia*. 3238
- endocarditis/pulmonary embolism, case report in pentazocine addict, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6904
- endocarditis (subacute), 2 case reports with mycotic aneurysm in heroin takers. 4238
- foetal complications of maternal heroin addiction, abnormal growth/infections/episodes of stress. 4172
- hand infection, management, streptococci/staphylococci. 5100
- osteomyelitis, site of infection/diagnosis/treatment, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 1217
- osteomyelitis (vertebral), 2 case reports in occasional heroin users, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 10825
- osteomyelitis (vertebral), 5 case reports in heroin addicts, *Pseudomonas*. 3153
- pulmonary complications, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*/*Klebsiella*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*S. epidermidis*/*Pseudomonas*/*Streptococcus viridans*. 10861
- Staphylococcus aureus* carrier state, increased rate. 11086
- syphilis, biological false-positive reactions, reduced incidence. 7775
- syphilis, false-positive VDRL/FTA-ABS tests

in heroin addict. 1207

tetanus, cardiac standstill/treatment in 6 heroin addicts. 2180

tetanus, 9 cases in heroin addicts with cardiovascular manifestations. 10871

tuberculosis (osseous), association with heroin addiction. 4197

Duck,

isolation of *Micrococcus radiophilus* sp.n. 1647

isolation of salmonellae from slaughtered animals, Budapest 1969-1970. 4385

ornithosis, diagnosis/pathology/epidemiological significance. 8919

Duck egg (salted), isolation of *Pseudomonas cepacia*/*Alcaligenes metalcaligenes*/*A. recti*/*Micrococcus lysodeikticus*/*Pasteurella haemolytica*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, eggs imported into USA from Taiwan. 10203

Duck embryo cell culture, infection with *Rickettsia rickettsi*, rickettsial metabolism in irradiated host cells. 804

Dulbecco basal medium (serum-free), isolation of *Acholeplasma laidlawii*, studies on survival/detection. 8195

Duodenal microflora,

content during gastrointestinal disease. 4479

study in children without diarrhoea. 11277

Duodenum, retroperitoneal rupture, complicating gas gangrene, *Clostridium perfringens*. 456

Dust, UV-irradiated/non-irradiation, isolation of bacteria/fungi using microbial-contamination test media. 7632

Dwarf mutant, mutation level/frequency of reversion, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 9603

Dye, sensitivity of tolF/tolG bacteriocin tolerant mutants, *Escherichia coli*. 2013

Dysbacteriosis, changes in intestinal flora of children with chronic disease of bile tract. 8817

Dysentery,

activity of intestinal enzymes in acute/chronic infection. 4342

aetiological pattern in Northern Moldavia 1960-1971, *Shigella* spp. 4367

aetiology/frequency/treatment of recurrent infection (USSR), *Shigella sonnei*/*S. flexneri*. 11079

agglutinin antibody, persistence in relation to clinical symptoms, children, *Shigella sonnei*. 2464

bacteraemia as complication, *Shigella dysenteriae* type 1, child. 494

bacteriophage prophylaxis/treatment, *Shigella sonnei*. 583

cases with leukaemoid reaction/haemolytic anaemia/hyponatraemia in Bangladesh, *Shigella dysenteriae* type 1. 7810

cattle, treatment/prevention in calves, *Escherichia coli*. 7046

clinical syndrome/transmission, *Shigella*/

Dysentery, contd.

- Salmonella/Escherichia coli/Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 1231
- complement activity/lysosome level, ABO blood groups. 9083
- disseminated intravascular coagulation as complication, Shigella dysenteriae type 1. 494
- effect of acute infection on blood coagulation factors. 3172
- enzymatic types/colicinogeny, frequency in clinical isolates in USSR (1970-1972), Shigella sonnei. 8983
- epidemic, fermentation type involved USSR, Shigella sonnei. 8179
- epidemics in day schools/nurseries, 18-year study, Shigella sonnei. 658
- epidemiology (1957-58 to 1967-68), WHO report. 10015
- epidemiology in Los Angeles County 1966-71, Shigella dysenteriae. 5986
- epidemiology/management/diagnosis, USA 1972, Shigella dysenteriae type 1. 7982
- epidemiology/prevention/control, problems in USSR. 10021
- immunity, assessment of significance of type-specific antigen, Shigella flexneri 2a. 9038
- immunity (non-specific), role of macrophages. 3535
- incidence in France/overseas departments 1969. 4365
- incidence in Thailand over 4-week period (1973). 5193
- incidence in USSR 1966-1972, Shigella sonnei/S. flexneri. 6912
- infection rate/aetiology in relation to drug resistance/colicinogeny, epidemics in KwsK (USSR), Shigella flexneri/S. sonnei. 10697
- inhibition of cell-to-cell transfer of Shigella, by tetracycline/rifampicin/erythromycin. 426
- invasion of intestinal epithelium, Shigella sonnei/S. flexneri. 5799
- isolation rates/antibiotic resistance of Shigella, Bangladesh. 5987
- isolation system for general hospitals, Shigella. 7011
- outbreak following consumption of contaminated Camembert, Escherichia coli 0124, part of first known outbreak of invasive E. coli dysentery in USA. 485
- problems in elimination of bacteria following treatment, children, Shigella sonnei. 6953
- public health problem in relation to emigration. 2409
- rabbit, bacteriology, Escherichia coli + coccidia. 7081
- rabbit, isolation of Escherichia coli from caecum/colon/jejunum, pathogenetic significance. 1352
- rabbit, morphology/pathology, Escherichia coli + coccidia. 7080
- role of colicins, review. 8649
- serological response by passive HA, diagnostic application, Shigella dysenteriae type 1. 11178
- symptomatology, neutrophil/lymphocyte RNA, DNA content in acute infection, Shigella sonnei. 10837
- symptomatology/relation to age, 1075 cases in USSR. 9760
- transmission, study on ships' crew/passengers USSR, Escherichia coli M17. 8978
- transmission by faecal-oral route in day nurseries, Shigella sonnei. 660
- treatment, epidemiological significance of R factors in USSR, Shigella. 9641
- treatment, incorrect use of metoclopramide, case report, Shigella. 8851
- treatment, Shigella dysenteriae type 1, child. 494
- treatment with broxyquinoline-brobenzoxalidine clinical trial/comparison with sulphonamide children. 2264
- treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, clinical trial with 100 cases, Shigella. 9847
- vaccine, comparative assay of various Flexner Sonne types. 6089
- vaccine, effect on epidemiological development studied in children's collectives, Shigella flexneri 21. 6088
- vaccine, improvement of quality, shigella. 600
- vaccine, preparation of live vaccines for humans, Shigella flexneri 2a/S. sonnei. 900
- vaccine, problems of oral immunisation. 3583
- waterborne disease discussed in terms of public water supply. 2395

Dysentery (experimental),

- guinea-pig, influence of pre-existing intestinal disorders. 3406
- mice, protection by cells of peritoneal exudate spleen/thymus/bone marrow/mesenteric lymph nodes of non-immune/specifically-immunized animals, Shigella sonnei. 11209
- rabbit, bacteriology, Escherichia coli + coccidia. 7081
- rabbit, morphology/pathology, Escherichia coli + coccidia. 7080

Dysentery (swine),

- aetiology/diagnosis/treatment/control, review. 8915
- aetiology/pathogenesis, current views, Vibrio coli/Borrelia/Treponema. 4315
- aetiology/pathogenesis/diagnosis/treatment, review, Treponema hyodysenteriae. 5912
- changes in intestinal flora/pH during acute/chronic/subacute infection. 2540
- conventional/SPF pigs, dysentery, diagnosis by serum agglutination test, Treponema hyodysenteriae. 3343

Dysentery (swine), contd.

- erythrocyte pattern/sedimentation, *Shigella*. 2340
- localization of spirochaetes in lesions, *Treponema hyodysenteriae*. 5188
- report of Veterinary Investigation Service. 7032
- role of intestinal microflora, review. 9130
- treatment/prevention in piglets, *Escherichia coli*. 7046
- treatment with Mecadox. 5933, 11024
- treatment with virginiamycin, *Treponema hyodysenteriae*. 9987
- Dysentery (swine experimental),**
- clinical/pathological observations, *Treponema hyodysenteriae*. 7092
- control with lincomycin/spectinomycin/lincomycin + spectinomycin, *Treponema hyodysenteriae*. 4351
- localization of spirochaetes in lesions, *Treponema hyodysenteriae*. 5188
- pathogenesis of *Treponema hyodysenteriae*/ *Escherichia coli*/Clostridium perfringens type C/*Vibrio coli*. 4337
- prophylaxis, efficacy of dimetridazole (1,2-dimethyl-5-nitroimidazole), *Treponema hyodysenteriae*. 4350
- prophylaxis/treatment with carbadox. 2385
- prophylaxis/treatment with dimetridazole, *Salmonella*/*Escherichia coli*. 1407
- roles of *Vibrio coli*/*Treponema hyodysenteriae* in disease. 11072
- treatment/control with lincomycin/spectinomycin/lincomycin + spectinomycin, *Vibrio coli*/*Treponema hyodysenteriae*. 4352
- treatment with ipronidazole, *Treponema hyodysenteriae*. 3425
- treatment with lincomycin/spectinomycin/sodium arsanilate, *Treponema hyodysenteriae*. 7091
- treatment with virginiamycin, *Treponema hyodysenteriae*. 9987

Dysplasia (cervical), mycoplasma as possible aetiology of cervical cancer. 3225

Dysuria, diagnostic problems, role of urinary tract infection/gonorrhoea/prostatitis. 6814

E₁ complex, chemical nature, virulence studies in *Listeria monocytogenes*. 9101

Eagle, isolation of *Edwardsiella tarda*, Florida,

[*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*]. 756

Eagle (golden), cholera (fowl), fatal case, *Pasteurella multocida*. 3360

Eagle's medium (modified),
culture of *Chlamydia trachomatis* in McCoy cells. 1670

culture of *Coxiella burnetii*/Rickettsia prowazekii without host cells. 2651

Ear infection, (see also **specific infections**), local/disseminated manifestations. 9762

Ear microflora, effect of water in divers/swimmers. 5810

Eaton agent, see *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*.

EC broth, culture of faecal coliforms detected in fresh chicken by agar pour-plate medium. 8505

Echinoclocha crus-galli, streak disease, isolation of *Xanthomonas translucens*. 626

Echinomycin, RNA degradation, *Bacillus megaterium*. 7383

ECHOvirus 19, infection of F1 cell cultures concomitantly with *Escherichia coli*. 5608

Eclipta prostrata, yellows-type graft-transmissible disease, India. 7072

Ecmolin,
effect on ribosomal binding of chloramphenicol, *Escherichia coli*. 6309
inhibition of chloramphenicolase production. 8335

Ecology, (see also **Distribution**).
actinomycetes in coastal sand belt. 7280
bacteria/protozoa of rhizosphere. 2553
bacterial classification, review. 8183
Bdellovibrio, review of bacterial predators. 10153
Escherichia coli, relationship with operon regulation. 10620
growth/distribution in soil of *Nitrobacter*/*Nitrosomonas*, ammonium/nitrite oxidation. 10172

gut flora. 3666

iron-oxidizing bacteria in pyritic materials associated with coal. 6171

Leptospira, survival of pathogenic strains under differing ecological conditions. 4858

microbial colonization of aerial parts of plants, review. 11301

microbiological investigation of water in light of hydrobiology requirements, application to productivity of inland waters. 11304

Micromonospora. 6581

nitrogen-fixing photosynthetic bacteria. 4830

Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. 6023

salmonellae/*Escherichia coli*, urban river, France. 7305

significance of microbial aggregation, review. 5387

spirilla isolated from several natural sources. 2568

Sulfolobus acidocaldarius, immunoecological

Ecology, contd.

- studies, hot acid springs of Yellowstone National Park. 10192
- Sulfolobus acidocaldarius*, thermoresistant strains. 10191
- sulphate-reducing/methase producing bacteria, observations in mud cores of Lake Vechten. 8158
- Thermoplasma acidophilum*, immunofluorescence staining of coal refuse material. 10264
- Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 1642
- Ecthyma gangrenosum*, 3 cases with survival, children, *Pseudomonas* UT2. 9834
- Ectothiorhodospira halophila*, carbon dioxide fixation, review. 1931
- Ectothiorhodospira mobilis*, acetyl sulphate reductase, review of sulphate metabolism. 5540
- Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii*, bacteriochlorophyll, effect of carbonylcyanide-p-trifluoromethoxy phenyl-hydrazone on absorption band shift. 2783
- growth, regulatory/substrate role of light. 216
- growth/protein synthesis/photosynthesis, effect of UV-irradiation, carotenoids as possible sensitizers. 4992
- metabolism, carbon dioxide assimilation, acetate/mineral media. 7584
- nitrogen fixation, comparative study in purple bacteria. 6539
- propionic acid metabolism. 10499
- tricarboxylic acid cycle, enzymes. 6434
- Eczema**,
- raised serum-IgE/defective neutrophil chemotaxis, children, group A streptococci. 6058
- treatment, *Streptococcus pyogenes*/*Staphylococcus aureus*. 3267
- treatment with fluprednylidene acetate ointment. 10953
- Eczema (seborrhoeic)**, pig, bacteriological/serological/experimental studies on aetiological significance of *Staphylococcus hyicus*. 3367
- EDC-tar**, antibacterial activity, *Escherichia coli* K12. 9709
- Edetic acid**, treatment of burn infection (experimental) in rat, combination with antibiotics, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 2372
- EDTA**,
- effect on cell wall/serological characteristics, *Bordetella pertussis*. 8224
- effect on penetration of salmonella in chicken eggs. 2163
- effect on susceptibility of sphaeroplasts to antibacterial agents, *Escherichia coli*. 4998
- enhancement of lysis of *Clostridium* sp/C, saccharoperbutylacetone by univalent cations. 2141
- inactivation of collagenase isolated from *Pseudomonas marinoglutinosa*. 1788
- influence on alginate composition, *Azotobacter vinelandii*. 9565
- inhibition of elastolytic fraction A, *Actinomyces* rimosus. 1794
- inhibition of trans-eliminase, *Clostridium felsineum*. 1861
- inhibition of histidinol phosphate phosphatase, *Salmonella typhimurium* mutant. 9341
- inhibition of proteases of *Clostridium botulinum* types A/B/C/D/F. 2761
- release of lipopolysaccharide/phospholipid/enzymes, *Salmonella enteritidis*. 10371
- resistance association with ultrastructural changes in cell envelope, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 3729
- sensitization of spores to lysozyme-induced germination, *Clostridium perfringens* type 1174
- EDTA-lysozyme**, membrane vesicle orientation, *Escherichia coli*. 5365
- Edwardsiella**,
- endotoxic shock, pathophysiology. 3159
- detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008
- glutamate decarboxylase, detection by simplex method, taxonomic value. 10554
- growth on blood agar, effect of sodium polyanethol sulphate additive. 10610
- growth response on Moeller KCN broth/KCN-tetrazolium salt agar medium, KCN sensitivity testing. 4883
- identification, Enterotube system. 5560
- identification, genus/species, method, 6 biochemical tests. 6603
- identification, 'New Improved Enterotube', comparison with conventional biochemical tests. 2833
- identification, species in data base of computer-assisted programme for identification of dextrose-fermenting gram-negative rods from clinical specimens. 16
- intestinal flora, pig, preliminary study in 8-/12-week-old animals. 2541
- isolation on new Rimler-Shotts medium. 1993
- lysine decarboxylase, rapid test for activity in clinical isolates. 1950
- nitrogen oxide (inorganic), reduction, review. 4735
- Edwardsiella tarda**,
- amino acids, reaction in modified decarboxylase-dihydrolase/Moeller/Falkow media. 1992
- bacteraemia, aetiology/pathology/treatment, review. 10833
- colistin resistance (natural), comparison with sensitivity of *Salmonella* spp. 3015
- distribution, frogs, epidemiology. 7275
- DNA homology among enteric bacteria,

Edwardsiella tarda, contd.

- taxonomy, 2600
- gastroenteritis, pathogenesis, 11254
- identification, growth on malonate dulcitol lysine iron agar, 5597
- isolation from aquatic animals/surface waters in Florida, 756
- isolation from pig, first report in USA, 9914
- metabolism, succinic/fumaric acid production, ratio, genera identification, 7550
- occurrence in water containing ornamental fish, 11312
- survival in honey, 2585
- EE broth**,
- enrichment serology technique for detection of *Escherichia coli* in frozen foods, 7623
- isolation of coliforms/Enterobacteriaceae from dehydrated/deep frozen foods, 4880
- Effluent**,
- trickling filter, estimation of spirilla, 2568
- waste water (highly concentrated), isolation of thermophilic aerobic sporeformers, *Bacillus* spp. 11323
- Egg medium + D-cycloserine**, isolation/differentiation of *Clostridium perfringens*/*C. botulinum*, 9548
- Egg yolk**, degradation by phospholipase D of *Streptomyces hachijoensis*, 938
- Egg yolk medium**, differentiation of *Clostridium perfringens*/*C. tetani* by lecithinase activity, 9549
- Egg yolk reaction**,
- lipolytic activity on hen yolk fats/phospholipids, *Staphylococcus aureus*, 7489
- phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis, *Staphylococcus aureus*/Serratia marcescens/*Bacillus cereus*/B. cereus var mycoides, 9566
- Eggerthella convexa**, purulent infection, bacteriology, 7844
- Egyptian black strap molasses**, use in medium for biosynthesis/fermentative production of puromycin, *Streptomyces alboniger*, 6577
- Ehrlich ascites tumour**,
- antitumour activity of *Corynebacterium liquefaciens* isolated from human bone marrow, 7194
- antitumour activity of *Corynebacterium parvum*, 10076
- cytolytic effect of 'flavobacterin', *Flavobacterium aquatile* B5X, 1743
- Ehrlich tumour**,
- effect of BCG/2 phenotypes, 8072
- inhibition of growth by diphtheria toxin, mice, 4468
- inhibitory effect of lyophilized preparation OK-432 from *Streptococcus haemolyticus*, 7180
- protective effect of *Mycobacterium smegmatis*/M. kansasii delipidated cells/purified cell walls, mice, 3564
- Ehrlichia canis**, tropical canine pancytopenia,

symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment/
epizootiology, 10999

- Eichhornia crassipes**, phyllosphere, isolation of *Azotobacter chroococcum*, 3684
- Eikenella**, identification, new key, 6223
- Eikenella corrodens**,
- isolation by percutaneous transtracheal aspiration with anaerobic pathogens, 4183
- meningitis/endocarditis abscess/empyema, case reports, recognition as human pathogen, 7817
- morphology/colony characteristics, 9195
- ONPG test/acid from lactose, 6588
- osteomyelitis, case report/treatment, 6896
- Elaphe quadrivittata**, growth/transfer of *Mycobacterium leprae*, 7635
- Elastinal**, biosynthesis, *Streptomyces griseoruber*-related bacterium, 7552
- Elastolytic enzymes**,
- production, screening of *Bacillus*/*Brevibacterium*/*Flavobacterium*/*Pseudomonas*/*Streptomyces*, 8344
- serological activity, *Actinomyces rimosus*, 1794
- Electric current**,
- field effect on air pollution in rooms with continual release of bacteria, 11328
- field effect on retention of microorganisms on granular packing materials, 6753
- impedence method, detection of common pathogens/slow-growing organisms, 4831
- inhibition of growth, *Staphylococcus aureus*, 9660
- Electrofocusing**, purification of α -toxin of *Staphylococcus aureus*, 3620
- Electron carrier protein P₂**, purification/lipoic acid prosthetic group, *Peptococcus glycinophilus*, 104
- Electron microscopy**, (see also Freeze-etching).
- α -amylase crystals, *Bacillus subtilis*, 897
- analysis of pathways for phage T4 DNA recombination in *Escherichia coli*, 4083
- antibody labelling method, 4838
- cell/cell wall after treatment with lysozyme Chalaropsis, *Staphylococcus aureus* H, 5374
- cell wall, *Bacillus licheniformis*/*Staphylococcus aureus*, 9203
- cell wall, *Rickettsia prowazekii*, 8218
- chromosome, visualization of folded body, *Escherichia coli*, 3748
- cytomorphology of stable L form, *Escherichia coli*, 5369
- demonstration of coliforms in malacoplakic macrophages, 7183
- demonstration of effect of water jet lavage on dental plaque, monkey, 4119
- demonstration of lysis of *Streptococcus faecium* L forms by phenylethyl alcohol, 5022

Electron microscopy, contd.

- detection of rickettsia-like bodies in wheat plants with symptoms of chlorosis/aspermy. 5181
- detection of *Treponema pallidum* within cells of primary chancre. 5833
- development cycle of *Chlamydia trachomatis*. 8212
- DNA, cytochemistry using Feulgen-derived techniques. 5550
- effect of thymine-5-bromouracil substitution on regeneration/length of F pili, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6713
- endotoxins of *Erwinia carotovora*/*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*/A. tumefaciens L form. 741
- examination of ineffective mutant (antibiotic-/antimetabolite-resistant), *Rhizobium trifolii*. 8547
- fine structure/capsule of *Mycoplasma meleagridis*. 1666
- fine structure of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, freeze fracture/thin section techniques. 8230
- fine structure of *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus* during interaction with host *Escherichia coli* K12. 6246
- fine structure of cell/agglutinants, *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*. 5384
- fine structure of globet-like shaped subunits, *Flexibacter*. 1681
- fine structure of *Haemophilus influenzae* sphaeroplasts. 2662
- fine structure of *Leptospira pomona*, study by negative staining/ultrathin sectioning. 2672
- fine structure of *Selenomonas ruminantium*. 1676
- flagellum (plain/complex) fine structure, *Pseudomonas rhodos*. 5363
- freeze-cleavage, detection of orientation of membrane vesicles, *Escherichia coli*. 5364
- interaction of mycoplasmas with cell cultures. 7345
- investigation of lipid-/temperature-dependent structural changes in cell membrane of *Acholeplasma laidlawii*. 1683
- localization of prenols, *Lactobacillus casei*. 5430
- morphology of *Escherichia coli*, study after treatment with 6 β -[(hexahydro-1H-azepin-1-yl)-methyleneamino]-penicillanic acid (FL 1060). 3030
- morphology of iron-oxidizing coccus closely related to *Siderococcus limoniticus*. 9187
- morphology of pyocins, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 4977, 4978
- observation of granules of poly- β -hydroxybutyrate in cytoplasm of sporogenic/asporogenic *Clostridium botulinum* type E. 1922
- preparation of bacterial cultures by freeze-drying followed by glutaraldehyde/osmic acid fixation for electron microscopic examination, *Bacillus subtilis*/B. cereus. 287
- ribosome structure, review. 8271
- study of crystalline toxin, *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. 3626
- study of effect of dioxidine on cell structure/content, *Escherichia coli*/staphylococcus. 5696
- T-layer, *Bacillus brevis*. 5376
- TRIC agent interaction with macrophages/BHK-21 cells. 805
- xanthacin isolated from *Myxococcus xanthus* fb. 6727
- ## Electron microscopy (scanning),
- cell surface ultramicrocytopathology of *Escherichia coli*, effect of culture in amniotic fluid. 7365
- colony growth, *Bacillus cereus*/B. subtilis/B. cereus var mycoides. 3960
- degradation of grass tissue by rumen microorganisms, steers. 4474
- dental plaque, observation of unusual microb configuration in human plaque, streptococci/lactobacilli as coating cells. 2666
- dental plaque, study of underlying/surface area and plaque-free zone. 537
- detection of bacteria in shake zones of cottonwood/northern red oak, *Clostridium* spp/*Corynebacterium humiferum*/*Bacillus cereus*. 7295
- detection of microorganisms on surface pollen mites. 3683
- effect of INH on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Ra morphology. 54
- energy dispersion X-ray analysis, observation of copper-chrome-arsenic wood preservation on growth/element uptake in *Bacillus subtilis*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Streptococcus salivarius*. 6585
- in situ multiple sampling of attached bacteria *Streptococcus mutans*. 4837
- morphological alterations in cells exposed to carbenicillin. 9192
- morphology of *Azotobacter vinelandii* during cyst formation. 6247
- morphology of *Mycobacterium lepraemurium* growing in cell-free medium. 10290
- morphology of myxobacter fruiting bodies. 62
- morphology of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* in relation to virulence. 6256
- Mycobacterium lepraemurium* cultivated on glass slide. 1021
- preparation of mycobacterial specimens (M. avium/M. bovis/M. intracellulare/M. marinum/M. paratuberculosis/M. phlei/M. tuberculosis/M. xenopi). 286
- study of microbiology of art treasures. 3961
- ## Electron microscopy (transmission),
- degradation of bermudagrass cell walls by rumen bacteria. 8386

Electron microscopy (transmission), contd.

- dental plaque, observation of unusual microbial configuration in human plaque, streptococci/lactobacilli as coating cells. 2666
- dental plaque, study of underlying/surface areas and plaque-free zone. 537
- detection of bacteria in shake zones of cottonwood/northern red oak, *Clostridium* sp/*Corynebacterium humiferum*/*Bacillus cereus*. 7295
- fine structure of mycobacterial filaments, (*M. avium*/*M. bovis*/*M. intracellulare*/*M. marinum*/*M. paratuberculosis*/*M. phlei*/*M. tuberculosis*/*M. xenopei*). 286
- in situ multiple sampling of attached bacteria, *Streptococcus mutans*. 4837
- morphology of *Azotobacter vinelandii* during cyst formation. 6247

Electron paramagnetic resonance,

- 'active coenzyme B₁₂', ribonucleotide reductase, *Lactobacillus leichmanii*. 9390
- alkaline phosphatase (copper (II) substituted), *Escherichia coli*. 10377
- bacteriochlorophyll, kinetics of photoinduced signal, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 9426
- ferredoxin (oxidized), *Clostridium acidurici*. 10340
- light-induced signals in photochemical oxidation of bacteriochlorophyll/chlorophyll analogues. 3915
- nitrogenase, studies on catalytic mechanism, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. 1833

Electron spin resonance,

- characterization of electron transport chain components, *Chromatium* strain D. 191
- cytoplasmic membrane (labelled), *Bacillus subtilis*. 6263
- demonstration of photoproduction of cation radicals in bacteriochlorophyll/chlorophyll in solutions at low temperatures. 5500
- determination of phospholipid viscosity, membranes of *Escherichia coli* K12. 7432
- ferredoxin (iron)₄-sulphur clusters, *Clostridium pasteurianum*. 8397
- flash photolysis, reaction centre/chromatophores, study with flash photolysis of effect of o-phenanthroline/temperature on decay time of ESR Signal B1 in mutant/wild-type strains, reaction centres/chromatophores of *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 9431
- reaction centre study with flash photolysis, *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides* R26. 1869, 1870
- spore (activated), *Thermoactinomyces vulgaris*. 1892
- study of structure/formation of diazodiphenoquinone pigments, *Arthrobacter crystallopoietes*. 9419
- electron transport chain,
- activity, aerobic/dark culture, *Rhodopseudo-*

- monas palustris*. 7532
- ATP generation compared with proton-induced system, *Thiobacillus novellus*. 4799
- n-butane/1-butanol-utilizing *Arthrobacter* spp/*Candida utilis*. 6258
- carriers involved in nitrogen fixation, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*/*Azotobacter vinelandii*. 10475
- correlation with delayed fluorescence, *Escherichia coli*. 6505
- coupling of photo-/oxidative phosphorylation by same protein factor, *Rhodopseudomonas capsulata*. 3927
- coupling to ATP synthesis, role of membrane ATPase/coupling factor, *Escherichia coli*. 1782
- coupling to C₄-dicarboxylic acid transport system, *Escherichia coli* W isolated membranes. 1871
- coupling to generation of membrane potential, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*/pea chloroplasts. 5525
- coupling to L-glutamic acid biosynthesis, role of Cu²⁺ in regulation, *Brevibacterium thiogenitalis*. 1738
- cytochrome c/a/d, sulphide/sulphite oxidation, *Thiobacillus denitrificans*. 8398
- cytochrome d, effect of cyanide, *Azotobacter vinelandii*. 1889
- cytochrome electron pools, mathematical modelling. 192
- cytochrome properties, *Nitrobacter*. 10492
- delayed fluorescence/reversal of primary photochemistry, *Rhodopseudomonas viridis*. 5527
- effect of redox potential on coupling between rapid H⁺-binding/electron transport, chromatophores of *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. 2808
- effect of ultrasonication of cytoplasmic membranes, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 2112
- effect of Zn²⁺ on energy-dependent transhydrogenation of NADP⁺ by NADH, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 7533
- effect on serine transport in membrane vesicles/intact cells of wild-type/ATPase-negative mutants of *Escherichia coli* K12. 1739
- electron pools (cytochrome and otherwise), theoretical/experimental study. 193
- ESR characterization of components, *Chromatium* strain D. 191
- hydrogen:fumarate reductase system, role of menaquinone-6, *Desulfovibrio gigas*. 5524
- inhibition by cyanide, *Azotobacter vinelandii*. 3838, 6503
- inhibition in *aroD* mutant exhibiting pleiotropic menaquinone deficiency, *Bacillus subtilis*. 168, 347

Electron transport chain, contd.

- light-induced H^+ uptake catalysed by photochemical reaction centre, role of ubiquinone, *Rhodospseudomonas spheroides* R26. 1890
- multiple sites for coupling to glucose transport, *Azotobacter vinelandii*. 4791
- P_{430} as possible primary electron acceptor, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 9465
- Propionibacterium shermanii*/*P. petersonii*. 6566
- proton uptake/carotenoid shift induced by repeated saturating flashes of *Rhodospseudomonas capsulata*. 10496
- Pseudomonas saccharophila*, aerobic/anaerobic conditions. 3928
- purification/lipoic acid prosthetic group of P_2 , *Peptococcus glycinophilus*. 104
- redox state, role in bacteriochlorophyll biosynthesis, *Rhodospseudomonas spheroides*. 190
- relationship between photoredoxin/bacteriochlorophyll/light-induced $P870$. 1893
- relationship of electric field alterations to kinetic/redox potentiometric resolution of carotenoid shifts, *Rhodospseudomonas spheroides* Ga. 4780
- respiration-driven proton translocation, *Hydrogenomonas eutropha* H16. 10493
- review of comparative biochemistry of nitrogen fixation. 10476
- Rhodospseudomonas capsulata*. 1891
- Rhodospirillum rubrum* chromatophores. 6509
- role in nitrate reduction, review. 4735
- Streptomyces griseus*. 6506
- temperature-induced alterations in 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulphonate fluorescence of particles, membrane vesicles of *Mycobacterium phlei*. 10497
- transfer, enzyme-phospholipid complex, *Mycobacterium phlei*. 5523

Electrophoresis,

- determination of decarboxylating activity of *Escherichia coli*. 1028
- purification of intra-/extracellular enzymes, *Escherichia coli*/*Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 1024
- study of isolates of *Yersinia pestis* from Central Java/Asia/Western Hemisphere. 2400
- surface properties of intact isolated cell walls, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*/*Escherichia coli* K12/*Bacillus megaterium*/*B. subtilis* var niger. 41

Electrophoresis (agar gel),

- examination of rabbit sera before/after hyperimmunization against *Brucella abortus*/*B. melitensis*/*B. suis*. 2449
- identification of mycoplasmas isolated from cattle. 1663

Electrophoresis (agarose), fractionation of bacteriolytic activity of *Streptomyces*

albus. 9412

Electrophoresis (disc gel),

- membraneless device, description/application. 7590
- protein composition of mesosomal vesicles/plasma membranes of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 880
- purification/crystallization of hyaluronate lyase, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 1812
- ribosomal proteins, Enterobacteriaceae. 711

Electrophoresis (gel),

- cytoplasmic membrane proteins, resolution, *Escherichia coli* K12 ghosts. 1679
- examination of ineffective mutant (antibiotic/antimetabolite-resistant), *Rhizobium trifolii*. 8547
- hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase molecular weight, *Streptomyces hydrogenans*. 38611
- ribosomal proteins, comparison of 9 *Bacillus* spp./*Escherichia coli* A19. 4617
- RNA(23S)-binding site for 50S ribosomal protein L24, new technique for identification, *Escherichia coli*. 1958
- rRNA molecular weight determination, *Escherichia coli*. 1717

Electrophoresis (polyacrylamide gel),

- acetolactate synthase, evidence for presence of 2 nonidentical subunits, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 1768
- antigen protein fractions, *Mycoplasma agalactiae*. 2441
- antigenic differentiation of 7 strains of *Mycoplasma hyorhinis*. 5344
- comparison of strains of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 9181
- cytoplasmic membrane proteins, identification changes associated with anaerobic growth, *frd* amber mutation, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8375
- detection of mycoplasmal contamination of human fibroblast cultures. 30
- determination of growth factors in bovine serum fraction, *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 5346
- differentiation of avian mycoplasmas. 73499
- DNA-membrane fraction, demonstration of *situ* enzymes, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 8341
- enterotoxin B, investigation of antigenicity of formaldehyde-inactivated toxin, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 1461
- enzymatic activity by zymogram technique, *Brevibacterium linens*. 4844
- enzymes, visualization, *Pseudomonas C₁₂E*/*Escherichia coli*/*Enterobacter aerogenes*/*perfectomarinus*. 4843
- exfoliatin toxic proteins A/B/C/D, physicochemical properties, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 1569
- exonuclease I, molecular structure, *Escherichia coli*. 1569

Electrophoresis (polyacrylamide gel), contd.

- coli B, 9361
 fractionation of bacteriolytic activity of *Streptomyces albus*, 9412
 D-galactose dehydrogenase, oligomeric artefacts of preparation, *Pseudomonas saccharophila*, 7472
 identification of mycoplasmas isolated from cattle, 1663
 identification of mycoplasmas/L forms, 8199
 polypeptides/cell walls, separation, *Chlamydia psittaci*/C. trachomatis, 6237
 protein composition of ribosomes/ribonucleo- proteins formed in presence of chloram- phenicol, *Escherichia coli* MRE 600, 6315
 protein spectra of *Staphylococcus aureus*/S. epidermidis, 7416
 protein (total) composition, resolution on slabs, *Salmonella typhimurium*/*Escherichia coli*, 6334
 proteinases, detection in gel, *Brevibacterium linens*/Micrococcus spp, 9511
 proteolytic components, effect of incubation period/medium, *Brevibacterium linens*, 4025
 ribosomal proteins, separation/resolution of light molecular weight components, *Escherichia coli* MRE 600, 9245
 ribosomal proteins (30S/50S)/rRNA properties of rim mutants, *Escherichia coli*, 9241
 rRNA degradation/ribosome structure, *Escherichia coli*, 9240
 tRNA separation, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*/B. subtilis/chicken liver, 9226
 succinate dehydrogenase, identification in sdh amber mutants, *Escherichia coli* K12, 8374
- Electrophoretic mobility,**
 cell surface electrokinetic properties in different stages of cell growth cycle, *Staphylococcus aureus*, 9196
 effect of acridines, *Streptococcus faecalis*, 5685
 effect of polyvalent metal ions, *Streptococcus faecalis*, 3054
 relationship to biological properties of cell surface, salmonellae/staphylococci, 5373
 similarity between intact/isolated cell walls, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*/*Escherichia coli* K12/*Bacillus megaterium*/B. subtilis var niger, 41
 studies during sporulation, *Bacillus licheniformis*, 9496
 variation, *Escherichia coli*, 4042
- Elek medium,** detection of *Proteus* spp, 4024
- Elek test,** diagnosis of diphtheria, *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*, 2615
 enterotoxin production, *Vibrio cholerae* strains Inaba/El Tor, 4854
 identification of *Yersinia* by rapid technique, 4024

Elementary body,

- fine structure of cell wall by freeze-etching/negative staining, 2647
 haemagglutinin, *Chlamydia psittaci*, 6238
 polypeptide pattern, *Chlamydia psittaci*/C. trachomatis, 6237
- Elephant,**
 faeces, microbial activity during decomposition in arid tropical environment, 4477
 intestinal tract, isolation of fermenting strains of *Sarcina ventriculi*/S. maxima, 1600
- trans-Eliminase,** purification/characterization, *Clostridium felsineum*, 1861
- Ellinghausen medium,** growth of leptospirae subsequently stored at -75°C, polysorbate 80/semisolid medium, 8539
- Elodea canadensis,** determination of proportion of bacteria metabolizing in aquatic environment by autoradiography, 5584
- Elokinin fluke fever agent,** lymphoreticular lesions in dog due to mixed infection with *Neorickettsia helmintheca*, 8217
- Elongation factor G,**
 activity during nutritional shift-up, *Escherichia coli*, 1734
 coordinate inhibition of function by antibodies to several ribosomal proteins, *Escherichia coli*, 9251
 interaction with guanosine pentaphosphate, protein synthesis, *Escherichia coli* B, 4622
 interaction with peptidyl-site on ribosomes, *Escherichia coli*, 1735
 interaction with periodate oxidized GDP/borohydride reduction product, *Escherichia coli*, 6328
 temperature-sensitive mutant, control of stable RNA synthesis, *Bacillus subtilis*, 9223
- EF G-GMPCCP-ribosome complex,** formation prevented by tRNA binding to P-/A-site of ribosomes, *Escherichia coli*, 1735
- Elongation factor S₃,**
 possible existence of different forms, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*, 6327
 possibility of 2 transient forms during bacterial growth, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*, 4623
- Elongation factor T,**
 activity during nutritional shift-up, *Escherichia coli*, 1734
 interaction with guanosine pentaphosphate protein synthesis, *Escherichia coli* B, 4622
- Elongation factor Ts,**
 activities compared with EF-1 of rabbit reticulocytes, *Escherichia coli*, 9252
 temperature-sensitive mutant, ppGpp metabolism, *Escherichia coli*, 8284
- Elongation factor Tu,**
 activities compared with EF-1 of rabbit reticulocytes, *Escherichia coli*, 9252
 interaction with periodate oxidized GDP/borohydride reduction product,

Elongation factor Tu, contd.

- Escherichia coli*. 6328
- pppGpp/dGTP utilization, protein synthesis, *Escherichia coli*. 7405
- thermosensitive mutant, *Escherichia coli* Q13. 8571
- thermosensitive mutant with altered factor/ glutaminyl-tRNA synthetase, *Escherichia coli*. 7406
- use in determination of pmole quantities of eukaryotic aminoacyl-tRNA, *Escherichia coli*. 4624

Elongation factor Tu : GTP, interaction with chicken liver aminoacyl-tRNA, general micromethod of aminoacyl-tRNA purification, *Escherichia coli*. 862

Emigration, problems related to public health, tuberculosis/dysentery/syphilis/gonorrhoea. 2409

EMP pathway, see Glycolysis.

Emphysema (subcutaneous), tortoise (desert), treatment with gentamicin sulphate, *Aeromonas* spp. 3336

Empyema,

- aetiology/treatment of subdural infection, child, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1230
- bacteriology, gram-positive cocci/gram-negative bacilli. 5809
- case report following dental extraction, aerobic diphtheroids. 4241
- case reports, recognition of *Eikenella corrodens* as human pathogen. 7817
- clinical feature of endocarditis in heroin addicts, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Streptococcus viridans*/*Strep. faecalis*. 2216
- gallbladder, pathogenicity of *Haemophilus parainfluenzae*. 1240
- incidence/symptoms/radiology/associated illnesses/aetiology/treatment, thoracic infection in children, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Diplococcus pneumoniae*/*Streptococcus haemolyticus*. 4178
- occurrence in elderly patients. 3115
- occurrence in cystic fibrosis, children, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 9795
- occurrence with pneumonia in patient with chronic renal failure, *Herellea vaginicola*. 3193
- peripheral blood T-/B-lymphocytes, study during pleural disease. 5239
- review of anaerobic infections. 10847
- toxic anaemia as complication, symptomatology/pathology/treatment. 10776
- treatment with clindamycin, anaerobic infection. 547

Emulsion coatings (aqueous), cellulolytic activity of isolated pseudomonads. 8333

Enanismo, barley/oats/wheat, review, myco-

plasma-like organism. 9950

Encephalitis,

- association with pertussis, EEG changes, children. 5801
- case reports in children/literature review, *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 5117
- cattle, outbreak in Yugoslavia, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 11125, 11126
- neurological syndrome, case reports, *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 2250
- Encephalomyelitis (experimental allergic)**, guinea-pig, detection of circulating antimyeloid antibodies/fixed γ -globulin, *Bordetella pertussis*. 1398
- rat, pertussis vaccine. 3539

Encephalopathy, typhoid fever, treatment in children, *Salmonella typhi*/*S. paratyphi*. 1299

Enderarthritis, case report involving haemodialysis arteriovenous fistula, surgical treatment, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 9859

Endemic typhus, see Typhus (murine).

Endobronchitis, report of first case due to *Mycobacterium fortuitum*. 9815

Endocardiosis, dog, aetiology/pathogenesis, microbiological results. 1361

Endocarditis,

- aetiology, micrococci/*Staphylococcus epidermidis*. 3181
- aetiology/clinical aspects/treatment, streptococcus (groups A/B/C/F/G/H/D)/ *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Staph. epidermidis*. 3206
- aetiology/clinical features in heroin addicts, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Streptococcus viridans*/*Strep. faecalis*. 2216
- aetiology/treatment/antibiotic resistance, case reports, streptococcus/streptococcus group D. 7834
- aneurysms of sinus of Valsalva as consequence of treatment/literature review, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 2223
- associated renal lesions. 5776
- association with rheumatic heart disease, diagnosis in 30 cases. 6848
- calcified mitral annulus fibrosus, 5 case reports, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3182
- case report, discussion of treatment in general, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 8840
- case report, *Ristella fragilis*. 4229
- case report, treatment by surgery, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 8835
- case report, treatment with carbenicillin, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 9773
- case report following septorhinoplasty, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 9797
- case report following tooth extraction, *Streptococcus mutans*. 7836
- case report in drug addict, *Bacillus subtilis*. 7842

Endocarditis, contd.

- case report in drug addict, diagnosis using buffy coat examination, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 7780
- case report in heroin addict, *Serratia marcescens*. 3165
- case report in pentazocine addict, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6904
- case report involving treatment with anticoagulants, *Streptococcus viridans*. 9869
- case report/literature review, *Actinobacillus actinomyces* *comitans*. 5805
- case report/literature review, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 5846
- case report of nosocomial infection, *Enterobacter aerogenes*. 5076
- case report with abscess/septum perforation, antibiotic/surgical treatment, non-haemolytic *streptococcus*. 9868
- case report with bacteraemia in heroin addict, *Bacillus cereus*. 7840
- case report with calcified tricuspid, in infant with congenital staphylococcal septicemia. 498
- case reports, association with colorectal carcinoma, *Streptococcus salivarius/enterococci*. 10865
- case reports, recognition of *Eikenella corrodens* as human pathogen. 7817
- 2 case reports, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 9803
- 2 case reports confused with periarthritis nodosa, streptococci/enterococci. 8735
- 2 case reports presenting with spondylitis, treatment, *Streptococcus viridans*. 8809
- 3 case reports, *Streptococcus* group C. 8792
- 3 case reports of difficult diagnosis, *Streptococcus sanguis*/*Escherichia coli*/*Staphylococcus aureus*. 8729
- clinical presentation/aetiology in regularly dialysed patients, *Listeria/staphylococci/Corynebacterium/enterococci*. 5087
- complication of Takayasu's arteriopathy, clinical manifestations, child. 536
- complications/treatment, *Streptococcus viridans*. 2226
- consequence of septicemia following tooth extraction in 6-yr old child, *Lactobacillus casei* var *rhamnosus*/diphtheroids. 3208
- contraindications of anticoagulant therapy. 1332
- diagnosis/aetiology/spectrum 1932-1969, *Streptococcus/Staphylococcus aureus/Diplococcus pneumoniae/Neisseria gonorrhoeae/Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis/Salmonella/Pseudomonas/Enterobacter/Klebsiella/Staph. albus*. 507
- dialysis programme, symptomatology/treatment, *Staphylococcus aureus/S. epidermidis/Nocardia asteroides/Listeria monocytogenes/Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum/Streptococcus* group D. 1245
- dog, aetiology/pathogenesis, microbiological results. 1361
- dog, *Escherichia coli/streptococci/staphylococci/Pseudomonas* spp. 5922
- haemagglutinating antibodies to Fisher-Devlin-Gnabasi immunotypes in sera, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 11168
- histopathology/bacteriology/treatment, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus aureus/α-haemolytic streptococci*. 1216
- incidence among malignant neoplastic diseases, *Staphylococcus aureus/streptococci/gram-negative bacilli/Candida* sp. 496
- intraileukocytic bacteria, *Streptococcus viridans/Staphylococcus aureus*. 6847
- manifestation of septicemia, *Staphylococcus*. 4234
- manifestations of right-side associated with septic pulmonary embolism, 26 cases (23 heroin addicts), *Pseudomonas aeruginosa/gram-positive cocci*. 1292
- mitral insufficiency due to sail perforation, staphylococci/streptococci. 6899
- mixed septicemia with *Moraxella lwoffii/Streptococcus* group D, treatment. 8777
- neurological manifestations. 6870
- occurrence in patients with Starr-Edwards valve, case report, *Serratia marcescens*. 3164
- occurrence of erythema marginatum, *Streptococcus* group A. 1257
- occurrence with bacteraemia in cases of vibriosis, *Campylobacter (Vibrio) fetus*. 2197
- pathogenesis, significance in human/veterinary medicine of *Rickettsia/Coxiella/Chlamydia*. 10270
- pathogenic/clinical features of odontogenous infection. 3237
- pathology, *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae*. 509
- pathology/incidence in geriatric patients. 10887
- pathology/treatment, unusual complications, *Streptococcus*. 5095
- postoperative infection, aetiology/treatment, *Enterobacter cloacae*. 1226
- postoperative infection, consequence of cardiac surgery, *Staphylococcus*. 497
- postoperative infection, consequence of valve operation, aerobic corynebacteria. 510
- postoperative infection, diagnosis by nitroblue tetrazolium test in children after cardiac surgery, *Streptococcus viridans/Enterobacter cloacae*. 10784
- presentation of infection of an avulsed papillary muscle tip as, sustained bacteraemia, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. 490
- prophylaxis, value/risks of anticoagulant therapy in patients with embolism. 10987
- radiological features, diagnosis of left/

Endocarditis, contd.

- right heart bacterial endocarditis. 471
- renal failure as complication, 10 cases, *Staphylococcus*. 10851
- review of anaerobic infections. 10847
- review of selected topics. 10879
- role of L form in persistence/relapse, *Staphylococcus*. 3734
- saccular aneurysm development during successful treatment in syphilitic aorta. 2186
- splenic rupture, 3 case reports, streptococci/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Pseudomonas*. 4184, 5748
- subsequent aortopulmonary septal defect, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 5745
- symptomatology/incidence/treatment. 8794
- toxic anaemia as complication, symptomatology/pathology/treatment. 10776
- treatment, antibiotics, principles, enterococci. 5132
- treatment, case report involving double valve replacement, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 10916
- treatment, recommendations. 7885
- treatment, role of surgery, *Pseudomonas*/ α -haemolytic streptococci/pneumococcus/*Streptococcus viridans*. 8825
- treatment, valvular replacement. 8874
- treatment/management, discussion. 8840
- treatment/pathogenesis, *Streptococcus viridans*/*Staphylococcus spp*/pneumococci/gonococci/*Pseudomonas sp*. 8858
- treatment with cefazolin, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3258
- treatment with clindamycin, case involving penicillin allergy, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 8852
- treatment with penicillin + streptomycin, enterococci. 1291
- treatment with rifampicin/erythromycin orally, *Staphylococcus*. 4267
- treatment with sodium fusidate/erythromycin, prosthetic valve diphtheroid. 2305
- treatment with tobramycin, clinical trial, *Pseudomonas*. 9696
- treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, heroin/alcohol addict, *Pseudomonas capacia*. 3238

Endocarditis (acute),

- case report as complication of periodic haemodialysis treated by aortic prosthesis, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 9860
- case report with severe mitral obstruction, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 9734
- resulting myocardial abscess, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 2206

Endocarditis (experimental),

- pig, histopathological features, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 643
- rabbit, chemotherapy with penicillin + streptomycin, synergism, *Streptococcus viridans*.

7085

- rabbit, prophylactic failure with tetracycline, streptococcus. 11066
- review. 10879

Endocarditis (subacute),

- association with sinusitis in cyanotic congenital heart disease, *Staphylococcus aureus*/streptococcus. 5818
- case report in child with coarctation of aorta, subsequent mycotic aneurism, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 8784
- case report in edentulous patient, *Streptococcus viridans*. 7838
- case report with articular symptoms. 8755
- 2 case reports, mycotic aneurysm in heroin addicts. 4238
- 9 case reports, *Streptococcus mutans*. 7835
- complication of coronary embolism, *Streptococcus viridans* cell wall-defective variant. 1261
- glomerular lesions due to proposed 'immune complex', *Streptococcus mitis*. 3196
- nitroblue tetrazolium test applied to granulocytes/monocytes, *Streptococcus viridans*. 5778
- pathology/treatment, case report, *Erysipelothrix insidiosus*. 2230
- renal lesions, 5 case reports, *Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans*/*Chlamydia psittaci*/*Staphylococcus epidermidis*/*Streptococcus viridans*/gram-positive cocci. 5894
- review of selected topics. 10879
- treatment with penicillin V, oral/parenteral administration. 7896
- treatment with phenoxymethylpenicillin, oral regimen. 6992

Endogone, role in resistance of plants to pathogens, review of principles of biological control. 11041

Endometritis,

- association with IUD, *Staphylococcus*/diphtheroids/ α - and β - streptococcus/enterococcus/*Pseudomonas*/*Escherichia coli*/*Lactobacillus*/*Enterobacter*/*Bacteroides*/*Peptostreptococcus*. 8779
- bacteriological/therapeutic aspects in women, *Bacteroides*/*Peptostreptococcus*/*Clostridium*. 4228
- cattle, treatment with vagothyl + antibiotics, *Corynebacterium pyogenes*. 9938
- correlation with infertility in humans, *Mycoplasma T* strain. 6930
- diagnosis of puerperal infection, *Clostridium perfringens*. 6849
- occurrence in pregnant patient with undiagnosed pulmonary tuberculosis following delivery, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 5052
- postpartum infection, aetiology, *Escherichia coli*/peptostreptococcus/*Streptococcus*

ndometritis, contd.

- viridans/Bacteroides/enterococcus/coagulase-negative staphylococcus. 4360
- review of anaerobic infections, Clostridium perfringens/bacteroides. 10846
- screening of 123 patients on obstetric service. 10818

symptomatology/diagnosis/pathology/incidence in India, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 8741

ndometrium, effect of genital tuberculosis on shedding during menstruation, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 1202

endonuclease, (see also Nuclease).

- activity against UV-irradiated/depurinated DNA, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 10436
- cleavage of nucleotide sequence preceding Escherichia coli RNA polymerase initiation site on SV40 DNA, Haemophilus influenzae. 5485, 5486

cleavage of phage fd RF-1 DNA, resolution of fragments/search for DNA functional sites, Haemophilus. 912

cleavage of SV40 DNA, correlation of fragments to SV40 DNA segments of 6 adenovirus-SV40 hybrids, Haemophilus influenzae/H. parainfluenzae. 7497

cleavage of SV40 DNA, mapping/ordering fragments, Escherichia coli/Haemophilus aegypticus. 7496

DNA degradation stimulated by phleomycin, Escherichia coli. 135

fluorescence time-resolved spectroscopy/fluorescence anisotropy decay, Staphylococcus aureus. 4703

in vitro repair of apurinic sites in DNA, Escherichia coli B. 10435

interaction with unmodified DNA, ATP hydrolysis accompanying, Escherichia coli B. 6400

investigation of unique location of gap in M13 replicative duplex synthesised in vitro, Haemophilus influenzae/H. parainfluenzae. 10433

nucleotide sequences at cleavage sites of 2 enzymes, Haemophilus parainfluenzae. 10432

purification/properties, absence in uvrA/uvrB mutants, Escherichia coli. 10434

specific cleavage of phage T4 RNA, Escherichia coli. 1088

substrate specificity/overlap with in vitro photoenzymatic repair, Micrococcus luteus. 1797

suggested nomenclature of host enzymes, Escherichia coli/Haemophilus influenzae. 3908

endonuclease I,

deficient mutant, DNA solubilization/fragmentation induced by colicin E2, Escherichia coli. 5395

degradation of transforming DNA of Haemophilus influenzae, Escherichia coli. 1798

DNA degradation in presence of colicin E2, sphaeroplast preparations, Escherichia coli. 837

specificity, Escherichia coli B. 3846

specificity/use in nucleotide sequence studies, Escherichia coli. 1791

Endonuclease AP, phage DNA (fd/T3) restricted by enzyme from Haemophilus aphrophilus. 1796

Endonuclease B, effect of DNA length on ATPase activity, Escherichia coli B. 6399

Endonuclease HpaII, cleavage of phage λ DNA, Haemophilus parainfluenzae. 1799

Endonuclease R, cleavage of phage M13 DNA, Haemophilus influenzae Rd. 3847

suggested nomenclature for host enzymes, Escherichia coli/Haemophilus influenzae. 3908

use in investigation of replication of single-stranded phage ϕ X174 DNA, Haemophilus influenzae. 911

Endonuclease R-B, protection against afforded by SB site of phage f1, Escherichia coli B. 2068

Endonuclease R. EcoK, restriction of phage λ in vivo/in vitro, Escherichia coli K. 4090

Endonuclease Z, cleavage of phage T7 short double-helical segments of DNA, Haemophilus aegyptius. 6402

Endopeptidase,

autolytic system of Clostridium perfringens type A. 6384

bacteriolytic activity, effect of variations in cultivation conditions/screening of various enzyme specificities, Streptomyces albus. 9411

categorisation/characterisation of bacterial lytic enzymes. 3871

chitin affinity, Streptomyces albus. 9413

fractionation on ion-exchange chromatography/gel filtration, Streptomyces albus. 9412

release of D-alanyl-D-alanine from uridine diphospho-N-acetylmuramyl pentapeptide precursor of cell wall peptidoglycan, Escherichia coli K12. 913

Endophthalmitis,

case report, Butyrivibrio fibriosolvens. 9807

case report in child, Neisseria meningitidis. 3102

case report/treatment, Proteus mirabilis. 9843

case report/treatment, Proteus morganii. 9844

diagnosis/treatment, Staphylococcus aureus/Staph. epidermidis/Diplococcus pneumoniae/coliforms/Streptococcus. 3097

incidence after cataract extraction with reference to preoperative antibiotics. 7904

rabbit, treatment of intravitreal injection of methicillin, Staphylococcus aureus. 3408

Endophthalmitis, contd.

treatment with intravitreal antibiotics. 7897

Endophytic flora, *Solanum tuberosum*, significance in ring rot diagnosis. 8154

Endoscopy, gastrointestinal fibre endoscope, disinfection using glutaraldehyde/ethylene oxide. 7017

Endospore,

formation in rhizosphere microflora, grape vine. 11294

fine structure, *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 8230

Endosulphan,

degradation, *Pseudomonadaceae*. 5522

microbial decomposition. 1932

Endosymbiont, theory on prokaryote modification into plastids/mitochondria. 2933

Endotoxaemia,

bubonic plague, detection by *Limulus* assay, *Yersinia pestis*. 5041

detection by *Limulus* test in cases of fulminant hepatic failure, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*. 5749

detection by *Limulus* test in patients with indwelling catheters. 2193

diagnosis by *Limulus* lysate test, assessment, gram-negative bacteria. 9728

diagnosis by *Limulus* lysate test, recommendations for caution, *Escherichia coli*. 7767

febrile reaction during haemodialysis,

Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Herellea. 5782

infection due to contamination of parenteral fluids, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 1953

manifestation of toxic-infectious shock. 2260

occurrence in liver disease, assay, criticism/reply. 9761

respiratory distress syndrome, circulating endotoxins as possible cause in burns cases. 1589

treatment. 5885

Endotoxaemia (experimental),

baboon, effect on myocardial contractility

in awake primates, *Escherichia coli*. 7076

dog, pathogenesis, effect on plasma glucose/free fatty acid. 10146

goat, clinical symptoms, *Escherichia coli*. 9961

rabbit, effect on lung. 9989

rabbit, pathogenesis/role in early death from large burns. 10145

rabbit, role of intestinal gram-negative flora in response to, *Salmonella typhosa*. 8941

Endotoxin,

Bacillus insectus, production during submerged cultivation. 8227

Bacillus thuringiensis, effect on larvae of *Orgyia antiqua*. 3638

Bacillus thuringiensis, insecticidal/antifeeding activity of Thuringide A against gypsy moth larvae [*Porthetria dispar*]. 4469

Bacillus thuringiensis, role in self-digestion of gut epithelium of *Pieris brassicae*. 3641

Brucella abortus, relationship with *Yersinia enterocolitica* serotype 9, activity in mice/guinea-pig/rabbit. 4467

detection by *Limulus* test. 1952, 6817

detection by *Limulus* test, patients with indwelling catheters. 2193

detection by *Limulus* assay in parenteral fluid/concomitant endotoxaemia in patients. 1953

effect on CSF levels in germfree/gram-negative bacterium monoassociated/conventional mice. 2529

Erwinia carotovora/*Agrobacterium tumefaciens* A. tumefaciens L form, composition of toxins isolated by Boivin method. 741

Escherichia coli, comparison of effect on fowl plasma caeruloplasmin with heat-killed *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*/M. meleagridis. 8205

Escherichia coli, effect of lipopolysaccharide moiety on immunological tolerance, rat. 1580

Escherichia coli, effect on cardiac/skeletal muscle myofibrillar ATPase. 1577, 2518

Escherichia coli, effect on foetus/placenta in pregnant rats with experimentally-induced urinary tract infection. 2374

Escherichia coli, effect on plasma iron concentration in domestic fowl. 6140

Escherichia coli, effect on plasma zinc concentration in pathogen-free chickens. 9115

Escherichia coli, inactivation by serum, phylogenetic study. 6142

Escherichia coli, induction of agalactia in swine. 9960

Escherichia coli, induction of mastitis in cattle, plasma corticosteroid/circulating leukocytes/milk somatic cell responses. 7257

Escherichia coli, induction of mastitis in cattle, treatment with dimethyl sulphoxide/flumethasone combination. 11050

Escherichia coli, induction of nonspecific resistance, role of iron, mice. 9116

Escherichia coli, induction of pyrexia/prostaglandin E and F in CSF, rabbit. 11251

Escherichia coli, inhibition of in vitro ureteral smooth muscle contractility. 4467

Escherichia coli, intracerebral injection in *Macaca rhesus*, biphasic response. 5279

Escherichia coli, lipopolysaccharide (whole/fractionated), cardiovascular/metabolic effects in unanaesthetized rhesus monkey. 2522

Escherichia coli, liver damage in rats maintained on cirrhotogenic diet. 8121

Escherichia coli, loss of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in dogs. 10135

Escherichia coli, misconceptions in *Limulus* test. 9520

Endotoxin, contd.

- Escherichia coli*, production/activity in enteric diseases of pigs. 9912
- Escherichia coli*, reduced incidence of local Schwartzman reaction in mice immunised with human antiserum. 3532
- Escherichia coli*, stimulation of nonspecific resistance in mice. 9117
- Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella enteritidis*, activation of classic/alternate complement pathways, guinea-pig serum. 9118
- Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella minnesota*/*Vibrio parahaemolyticus*, preparation/activity/micellar structure. 745, 3618
- Escherichia coli* B/*Spirillum serpens*, pyrogenicity in rabbits. 9044
- Haemophilus parahaemolyticus*, induction of lesions of porcine pleuropneumonia. 1400
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, effect on platelets/carbon clearance rates in rabbits. 1521
- Neisseria meningitidis*, release in cell wall blebs during in vitro growth. 3623
- occurrence in liver disease. 8121
- possible cause of respiratory distress syndrome in burns cases. 1589
- potentiation of responses associated with increases in calcium conductance. 7268
- production of toxic-infectious shock. 2260
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, antitumour activity. 7250
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, growth inhibition/bacteriocinogenic activity. 11246
- review of periodontics (1972). 7863
- role in immune response, work at Paul Ehrlich Institute/Georg Speyer Haus/Ferdinand Blum Institute (GFR). 4430
- Salmonella abortus equi*, effect on blood leukocytes/production of fever, lamb. 4464
- Salmonella enteritidis*, comparison with bone resorptive factor. 10137
- Salmonella enteritidis*, effect on host resistance to infection, mice. 2523
- Salmonella enteritidis*, effect on monocyte production in acute salmonellosis, rat. 6048
- Salmonella minnesota*, lipid A component, pyrogenicity/immunogenicity. 742, 2427
- Salmonella minnesota*/*Escherichia coli*, bone marrow reaction, effect of antihistamine/anti5HT drugs. 3634
- Salmonella paratyphi*, characteristics of high-molecular-weight component. 4459
- Salmonella paratyphi* B, physicochemical properties. 6127
- Salmonella typhi*, effect on activity of liver amino acid metabolic enzymes. 4465
- Salmonella typhi*, effect on fine structure of rat placenta. 9119
- Salmonella typhi*, effect on phagocytic properties of cultures macrophages. 6143
- Salmonella typhi*, modification with acetic anhydride/potassium methylate of preparation for typhoid vaccine, reduced host toxicity. 716
- Salmonella typhi*, stability to γ -irradiation. 5223
- Salmonella typhimurium*, effect of dietary phosphorus on RES clearance of salmonellae in endotoxin-treated guinea-pigs. 2524
- Salmonella typhimurium*, cytotoxic effect in kidney-cell cultures of *Cercopithecus aethiops*/*Macacrus rhesus*. 746
- Salmonella typhimurium*, immunochemical relationship to bactericidal fraction of neurotoxin. 5224
- Salmonella typhimurium*, in vitro/in vivo effects on mouse peritoneal cells. 5282
- Salmonella typhimurium*, mitogenicity of smooth/rough strains. 1567
- Salmonella typhimurium*, reduced incidence of local Schwartzman reaction in mice immunised with human antiserum. 3532
- Salmonella typhimurium*/*S. enteritidis*/*Escherichia coli*, effect on peritoneal macrophage supernatant inhibition of PHA-induced lymphocyte transformation/response to T and B-lymphocyte mitogen. 3635
- Salmonella typhimurium*/*Sal. enteritidis*/*Sal. abortus*/*Serratia marcescens*/*Shigella flexneri*/*Escherichia coli*, lipopolysaccharide moiety, detoxification by ferric chloride. 1568
- Salmonella typhimurium* LT2/*S. minnesota*, bone marrow reaction, relation between changes of cellularity in bone marrow/peripheral blood. 3633
- Salmonella typhosa*, effect on granulopoiesis/in vitro colony-forming cell. 11255
- Salmonella typhosa*, effect on murine stem cells. 7261
- Serratia marcescens*, degradative effect of phenol. 6145
- Serratia marcescens*, effect on tumour resistance in mice. 5281
- Serratia marcescens*, pathogenicity for rabbit cornea. 3401
- Shigella*, comparison of toxicity with *S. dysenteriae* enterotoxin. 5283
- Shigella dysenteriae*, role in haemolytic-uraemic syndrome in shigellosis. 7770
- Sphaerophorus funduliformis*, isolation/sugar composition. 6129
- Yersinia enterocolitica* serotype 9, relationship with *Brucella abortus*, activity in mice/guinea-pig/rabbit. 4467

 δ -Endotoxin,

- Bacillus thuringiensis*, assay/standardization, biological methods for microbial insecticides. 10585
- Bacillus thuringiensis*, toxicity for mammalian

6-Endotoxin, contd.

- biting lice (*Bovicula*), comparison with exotoxin. 11259
- Bacillus thuringiensis*/*Streptomyces*, review of toxins acting on insects. 8134
- Bacillus thuringiensis* var *kurstaki*, effect of continuous exposure to low concentrations on development of tobacco budworm [*Heliothis virescens*]. 1586
- Bacillus thuringiensis* var *kurstaki*, HD-1-S-1971 as US reference standard. 5275
- Bacillus thuringiensis* var *kurstaki*, occurrence in haemolymph. 10126
- Endotoxin shock**,
 - aetiology/pathogenesis/symptomatology/complications/therapy/prophylaxis. 6936
 - clinical aspects/aetiology/pathogenicity/treatment. 2260
 - diagnosis by *Limulus* lysate test. 6817
 - diagnosis/treatment. 10961
 - pathogenetic significance in spontaneous dysentery in young rabbits, *Escherichia coli*. 1352
 - pathophysiology, *Escherichia coli*/*Klebsiella*/*Enterobacter*/*Serratia*/*Proteus*/*Providencia*/*Edwardsiella*/*Pseudomonas*. 3159
 - platelet/fibrinogen reactions, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 9111
 - role of liver in survival. 5843
 - treatment. 5885
 - treatment of vasospasm with cortisone/chlorpromazine followed by antibiotic therapy, *Escherichia coli*. 1295
- Endotoxin shock (experimental)**, pig, pathogenesis, *Escherichia coli*. 11253
- Energy charge**,
 - decreased prior to sporulation, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 10298
 - increase in nitrogen-starved cells concomitant with increase in rate of glycogen synthesis, *Escherichia coli* W. 4664
 - proposed metabolic role of AMP nucleosidase, *Azotobacter vinelandii*. 4659
 - relationship to survival, *Peptococcus prevotii*. 4582
- Energy conservation**,
 - respiration/oxidative phosphorylation/cytochrome content, *Escherichia coli* W/*Klebsiella pneumoniae*. 9445
 - respiration/relationship to cytochrome system, *Bacillus megaterium*. 9446
- Energy coupling**,
 - accumulation of metabolites in response to electric potential, membrane vesicles of *Escherichia coli*. 9443
 - aerobic/anaerobic conditions, *Pseudomonas saccharophila*. 3928
 - chromatophore membrane, use of indicator dyes (embelliferone/bromothymol blue/methyl red). 2674

effect of Fenticlor, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 9722

relationship of electric field alterations to kinetic/redox potentiometric resolution of carotenoid shifts, *Rhodospseudomonas spheroides*. 4780

Eniwetok Atoll, bacterial counts in surface open waters, Marshall Islands. 3691

Enolase deficient mutant, isolation/characterization, *Escherichia coli*. 4910

Enrichment serology,

detection of salmonellae, comparison with fluorescent antibody methods. 5588

evaluation of technique for detection of salmonellae in condiments/food products/food by-products/animal feeds. 3958

Enteramide, treatment of scours in piglets/calves, comparison with Polysulphamide-Biowet. 7941

Enteric bacteria, compost microflora, population changes during various treatments. 4514

Enteric fever, see **Paratyphoid fever**, **Typhoid fever**.

Enteritis, (see also **Gastroenteritis**).

bacteriology by stool culture, salmonellae/shigellae/*Citrobacter*/*Aerobacter*/*Escherichia coli*/*Streptococcus faecalis*/*Proteus* spp/*Pseudomonas*/*Staphylococcus*/*Klebsiella*. 8771

case report in infant, *Yersinia enterocolitica*. 6891

3 case reports, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 4199

cases reported in Belgium (1973). 9015, 9017

cattle, *Salmonella dublin*. 1355

cattle, serum indican levels. 2332

cattle, treatment in sulphachlorpyridazine-trimethoprim/antihistamine, *Escherichia coli*. 11017

cattle/pig, treatment with ampicillin, *Streptococcus*/*Escherichia coli*/*Staphylococcus*/*Salmonella*/*Proteus*. 2356

dog, report of case in Chesapeake Bay.

Retriever, *Escherichia coli* isolated from faeces. 598

epidemiology/bacteriology in infants, serotypes/seasonal variation, *Escherichia coli*/*Shigella*/*Salmonella*. 657

hare, bacteriological study/enteropathogenicity test on rabbit intestinal ansa, *Escherichia coli*. 7029

immunization of children with Boivin antigen, *Escherichia coli*. 10095

incidence/importance/aetiology, Yugoslavia. 11077

isolation of pneumococci from bloody diarrhoea stool sample, first reported instance of association. 500

isolation of *Vibrio* ('related') during acute chronic diarrhoea. 481

Enteritis, contd.

- isolation system for general hospitals, *Escherichia coli* (infants)/*Staphylococcus*. 7011
 - lysozyme activity during infection with *Salmonella typhimurium*. 702
 - monkey, *Escherichia coli*. 4319
 - multiresistant colicinogenic strain of *Shigella sonnei*, Sicily. 493
 - neonate, oral vaccine, clinical trial, *Escherichia coli*. 8083, 8084
 - pig, incidence/spread of serogroup O140:K91 in Denmark, *Escherichia coli*. 10038
 - pig, pathology/toxin production/diagnosis/treatment/prevention, *Escherichia coli*. 9912
 - prophylaxis, administration of antibiotics in feed, chickens. 612
 - prophylaxis/aetiology/epidemiology/use of broad-spectrum antibiotics, neonate/infant. 9890
 - significance of *Escherichia coli* 0142, infants. 3156
 - social/forensic aspect of exhumation/reinterment of Industrial Revolution remains (1839/1879). 7126
 - symptom of sporadic anicteric leptospirosis, US servicemen in South Vietnam. 466
 - symptomatology, young Australian Aborigines, 251 cases. 8725
 - treatment, effect of antibiotic therapy of intestinal lactobacilli, children, *Escherichia coli*. 5703
 - treatment recommendations. 7885
 - treatment recommendations, *Escherichia coli*. 7875
 - treatment with diphenoxylate, children. 5886
 - zoonosis in relation to carabeef hygiene (Philippines), *Escherichia coli*. 10037
- Enteritis (acute)**, aetiology/epidemiology. 5798, 9783

Enteritis (experimental),

- chicken, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 5951
- mice, failure of specific immunity to alter intestinal colonization in infants/adults, *Escherichia coli*. 6043
- rats, haemorrhagic infection in animals fed on monosodium glutamate, observations on *P. aeruginosa* flora of intestines, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 3352

Enteritis (mucoid),

- rabbit, aetiology/treatment, *Escherichia coli*. 3355
- rabbit, effect on water/electrolyte/acid-base balance, *Escherichia coli*. 11003
- rabbit, outbreak in Minas Gerais State (Brazil), 1972. 11002
- rabbit, prevention/treatment on rabbit farms in Italy, *Escherichia coli*. 7027
- rabbit, symptomatology. 7022

Enteritis (necrotic),

- chicken, aetiology/pathology/treatment in GDR, *Clostridium perfringens*. 10997
 - chicken, report of Veterinary Investigation Service (UK). 7033
 - chicken, review of literature/prevalence of disease in Ontario. 677
- Enteritis (ulcerative),**
- quail, induction/symptoms, *Clostridium colinum* sp.n. 9984
 - quail, isolation/identification/characterisation of causative anaerobe, *Clostridium colinum* sp.n. 9930, 9931
- Enterobacter,**
- airborne bacteria, emission from vapour/aerosol humidifier, significance in gram-negative nosocomial infection. 2578
 - antibiotic BB-K8 antibacterial activity in vitro. 1142
 - antibiotic FL 1060 resistance in vitro. 9692
 - antibiotic resistance (extrachromosomal), comparative studies in animals. 8644
 - antibiotic sensitivity, assessment using International Collaborative Study - WHO criteria. 5000
 - antibiotic sensitivity, effect of NaCl on MIC. 7720
 - antibiotic sensitivity test (automated), development/initial experiences in clinical laboratory. 8502
 - bactericidal activity of paired antibiotics. 9673
 - bacteriostatic activity of phenylmercury borate/quaternary ammonium salts. 4152
 - bacteriuria, association with oral contraceptive use, routine examination of 12,076 middle-class women (USA). 9778
 - bacteriuria, cases in spinal cord lesion patients with ileac diversions. 8770
 - bacteriuria, occurrence during pregnancy, prevalence/natural history/treatment/complications. 2201
 - bacteriuria, variation in children with ileac diversions. 5570
 - bronchial infection, 200 cases. 5781
 - burn infection, control of burn wound sepsis by quantitative bacteriological studies/subeschar clysis with antibiotics. 8878
 - carbenicillin/indanyl carbenicillin sensitivity. 1143
 - cefazolin, antibacterial activity, comparison with cephaloridine/cephalothin. 3258
 - cefotaxime. 9674
 - CNS infection in cancer patients, incidence. 3211
 - conjunctivitis, dog, bacteriology in Brazil. 8911
 - contaminant in gnotobiotic lambs, microbiological monitoring. 6155
 - contamination of blood samples, effect on determination of ethanol levels in serum. 7319
 - contamination of i.v. drip sets. 1631

Enterobacter, contd.

- contamination of infant formulas in hospital environment. 7102
- contamination of plasma bottles, control. 4038
- detection, Bactometer test. 5547
- detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008
- differentiation from *Klebsiella/Escherichia*, TLC. 2857
- differentiation from other Enterobacteriaceae by growth by acetate medium. 4881
- endocarditis, changes in diagnosis/aetiology/spectrum 1932-1969. 507
- endometrial infection, association with IUD. 8779
- endotoxaemia, diagnosis by *Limulus* lysate test, assessment. 9728
- endotoxic shock, pathophysiology. 3159
- framycetin sensitivity. 4138
- glutamate decarboxylase, negative reaction in simple detection method for Enterobacteriaceae. 10554
- growth, effect of packing materials. 7759
- growth on blood agar, effect of sodium polyanethol sulphonate additive. 10610
- growth on selected media, effect of diamide. 1996
- growth response on Moeller KCN broth/KCN-tetrazolium salt agar medium, KCN sensitivity testing. 4883
- identification, computer programme based on antibiotic sensitivity, comparison with laboratory identification. 800
- identification, Enterotube system. 5560
- identification, methods. 1007, 6603
- identification, 'New Improved Enterotube', comparison with conventional biochemical tests. 2833
- identification, 'pico-dat' computer based on biochemical properties. 3977
- identification, species in data base of computer-assisted programme for identification of dextrose-fermenting gram-negative rods from clinical specimens. 1640
- infection, treatment, 5-step approach to antimicrobial medication, guidelines/general principles. 8853
- infection in cancer patients receiving remission induction/remission consolidation chemotherapy. 5144
- infection of renal transplant wound/septicaemia. 484
- isolation, comparison of tryptic soy broth/thiol broth containing sodium polyanetholsulphonate. 5594
- isolation from blood, comparison of methods of detection of positive cultures. 6617
- isolation from bowel of patients with Crohn's disease. 1601
- isolation from dregs of fluid medicaments. 6193
- isolation from heroin/injection paraphernalia, frequency. 8165
- isolation from i.v. catheters, significance in bacteraemia. 4242
- isolation from nematode *Stephanurus dentatus*/ureteral cyst fluid of parasitised swine ureters. 4472
- isolation from urine cultures in hospital environment. 5791
- isolation/identification from 14 species of reptiles, Canada. 757
- isolation on new Rimler-Shotts medium. 1993
- lactacyd antibacterial activity. 420
- lysine decarboxylase, activity determined on 3 media. 6631
- lysine decarboxylase, rapid test for activity in clinical isolates. 1950
- mercury resistance/petroleum degradation, strains from Baltimore Harbour. 6185
- nalidixic acid antibacterial activity in combination with other antibiotics. 422
- nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734
- nosocomial infection, relationship of prevalence to antibiotic usage at Boston City Hospital, changes in prevalence during 1964-1973. 11083
- nosocomial infection, severely injured patients. 3431
- nosocomial infection, treatment in postoperative patients, review. 10965
- occurrence in water containing ornamental fish. 11312
- oro-facial infection, bacterial flora. 3184
- osteomyelitis (chronic), treatment failure infected with gram-negative rods or rods associated with *Staphylococcus aureus*. 4231
- phenylmercuric acetate biodegradation product, mercury-resistant bacteria. 979
- pneumonia, nosocomial infection, review. 10826
- pneumonia, recognition/treatment, review of non-nosocomial infection. 10860
- postoperative infection, incidence in orthopaedic surgery. 3183
- postoperative infection, result of cardiovascular surgery, incidence/prophylaxis. 9782
- preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 6740
- R factor, persistence/dissemination in community, nosocomial origin. 8641
- R factor/antibiotic resistance, strains isolated from sewers/water-drainage channels. 5659
- respiratory tract infection, treatment with S-carboxymethylcysteine + tetracycline. 9858
- sepsis, management in patients with neoplasms/neutropenia. 3244
- septicaemia, diagnosis/treatment, present-day problems. 3090
- skin flora, effect of bacteriostatic soap as prophylactic measure, patients in protected environment units. 9891

Enterobacter, contd.

- silver sulphadiazine antibacterial activity in vitro. 3073
- sulphonamide sensitivity. 1334
- systemic infection, association with indwelling intravenous catheters, children. 1411
- systematics, importance in dairying. 10232
- tobramycin antibacterial activity, clinical trial. 9696
- tobramycin antibacterial activity, comparison with gentamicin. 5010
- trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole antibacterial activity in vitro, reappraisal. 7741
- trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole sensitivity. 553, 1163, 6786
- trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole sensitivity by disc technique. 1162, 1164
- urinary tract infection, 145 cases in geriatrics. 6883
- urinary tract infection, diagnosis/treatment. 3088
- urinary tract infection, treatment with cefazolin. 5869

Enterobacter aerogenes, (see also Aerobacter aerogenes, Klebsiella aerogenes).

- aerocin (fraction 2), absence of fertility in some bacteriocinogenic strains. 10701
- amino acids, reaction in modified decarboxylase-dihydrolase/Moeller/Falkow media. 1992
- 5"-amino;5"-deoxybutirosin antibacterial activity. 7719
- ampicillin + cloxacillin antibacterial activity, synergism/clinical significance. 10731
- antibiotic BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin antibacterial activity in vitro, parallel tests. 1141
- arginine/lysine/ornithine decarboxylase, TLC of activity. 10555
- bacteraemia, detection of antigen by counter-immunoelectrophoresis, absence of cross-reaction during *Pseudomonas* diagnosis. 8722
- bacteraemia, diagnosis by BACTEC/standard blood culture compared. 1032
- bacteraemia, discussion of problem of hospital-acquired infection in USA. 8768
- bacteriocin/phages, sensitivity of *Levinea malonatica*/L. *a. malonatica*. 6731
- brilliant green dye, antibacterial activity, effect of heat. 8537
- calcite crystal production on solid media. 4818
- catalase test (capillary tube), isolated colonies of pure/mixed cultures on nutrient/blood agar plates. 1951
- cefazolin/cephalothin sensitivity, disc sensitivity test. 6769
- cefoxitin antibacterial activity. 6772
- detection by method based on sensing molecular hydrogen. 8480
- detection in blood/pure culture by radiospirometric technique. 3998
- differentiation from *Klebsiella* genus in routine tests. 10217
- DNA homology among enteric bacteria, taxonomy. 2600
- effect of heavy culture growth on fungi grown on suspended slide cultures. 8541
- endocarditis, case report of nosocomial infection. 5076
- enumeration by faecal coliform membrane filter method, differential counts with *Escherichia coli*. 9545
- gas production, evaluation by pressure transducer method. 4832
- gnatobiotic mice, intestinal flora, immunological/ecological control mechanisms. 8138
- growth inhibition, by sulphonamides on media selective for salmonellae. 4882
- hexose phosphate transport, inducible system present in several bacterial genera. 1873
- infection, result of amputation of lower limb due to ischaemia/terminal gangrene, importance of bacterial flora at gangrenous site. 2214
- isolation from intestinal content of healthy foraging adult worker honey bees. 8144
- isolation from intestinal content of honey bees treated with 2,4-D/antibiotics. 8145
- nitrate reductase, visualization in polyacrylamide gel. 4843
- nitrogen fixation, isolation from seawater/sedimentation on Oregon coast. 8155
- obstetric-gynaecological infection, treatment with clindamycin + kanamycin/penicillin + kanamycin, clinical trial. 10932
- oral microflora, marmoset isolation from animals on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
- phage P1 infection, direct selection of sensitive mutants. 8613
- phosphodiesterase, purification/preliminary characterization. 4742
- pigment P503, examination. 6502
- pyarthrosis, case report of patient with *Serratia arthritis*. 3246
- sterol/steroid conversion, utilization of selected mutants. 8434
- sulphonamide-nitrofurantoin antibacterial activity, in vitro/urinary tract infection. 425
- suspension for growth of amoebae of *Naegleria* genus. 7614
- taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215
- trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole sensitivity, strains isolated from urinary tract infections. 4147, 5722
- urinary tract infection, treatment with phosphonomycin. 10892
- urinary tract infection, treatment with trimethoprim and/or sulphamethoxazole/indanyl carbenicillin, remission rates. 10893

Enterobacter aerogenes, contd.

urinary tract infection, urinary glucose as screening test. 4000

volatile metabolite, effect on morphology of fungi grown in culture above bacterial culture. 1061

Enterobacter agglomerans,

antibiotic BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin antibacterial activity in vitro, parallel tests. 1141

bacteraemia, treatment with tobramycin. 6961

cefazolin/cephalothin sensitivity, disc sensitivity test. 6769

ribosome/ribosomal protein, comparative immunology/disc gel electrophoresis. 7164

septicaemia, risk from contaminated i.v. infusion fluids. 7907

Enterobacter alvei, ampicillin + cloxacillin antibacterial activity, synergism/clinical significance. 10731

Enterobacter cloacae,

ampicillin + cloxacillin antibacterial activity, synergism/clinical significance. 10731

ampicillin + isoxazolympenicillin synergism. 8668

antibiotic BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin antibacterial activity in vitro, parallel tests. 1141

antibiotic EM49 antibacterial activity. 1146

antibiotic sensitivity, comparison with H₂S-negative strains. 10216

arthritis/osteomyelitis, case report of nosocomial infection. 5076

bacteraemia, aetiology/pathology/treatment, review. 10833

bacteriocin/phages, sensitivity of *Levinea malonatica*/L. *malonatica*. 6731

cefazolin/cephalothin sensitivity, disc sensitivity test. 6769

cefoxitin antibacterial activity. 6772

cellulitis, treatment with tobramycin. 6961

cephalosporins/ampicillin antibacterial activity, β -lactamase-producing/non-producing strains. 10736

cloacin DF13, immunity protein, purification/characterization in *Escherichia coli*. 8296

cloacin DF13, production/effect on bacterial ribosomes. 1726

contamination of platelet products stored at ambient temperatures. 5313

differentiation from *Klebsiella* genus in routine tests. 10217

DNA homology among enteric bacteria, taxonomy. 2600

epipolythiopiperazinedione antibiotics, antibacterial activity. 10739

endocarditis, postoperative infection, treatment. 1226

gastroenteritis, pathogenesis. 11254

growth, inhibition on selective media for isolations of yeasts from oral/rectal/burn wound specimens. 10611

infectious complications of acute pancreatitis. 5073

isolation from colonic fluid during colonfibroscopy. 4166

isolation from intestinal content of healthy foraging adult worker honey bees. 8144

isolation from intestinal content of honey bees treated with 2, 4-D/antibiotics. 8145

isolation from jejunal aspirates in tropical spruce. 5078

isolation from *Spirulina* in lakes/pools in Chad/Algeria/Mexico/Rueil-Malmaison. 10194

β -lactam antibiotic combinations, synergism. 1148

β -lactamase, relationship to resistance to cefoxitin. 6773

obstetric-gynaecological infection, treatment with clindamycin + kanamycin/penicillin + kanamycin, clinical trial. 10932

oral microflora, marmoset, isolation from animals on 3 dietary regimens. 2539

phage P1 infection, direct selection of sensitive mutants. 8613

postoperative infection, diagnosis by nitroblue tetrazolium test in children after cardiac surgery. 10784

predation by *Paramecium bursaria*. 751

R factor, frequency/characterization/transfer, waste/river/drinking water isolates. 8642

R factor, role of antibiotics in selection of multiresistant strains in intensive care units. 9631

septicaemia, risk from contaminated i.v. infusion fluids. 7907

silver sulphadiazine antibacterial activity in vitro. 3073

suspension for growth of amoebae of *Naegleria* genus. 7614

taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215

trp operon, apparent conservation of internal low-efficiency promoter. 4922

urinary tract infection, consequence of renal transplantation, 3-year follow-up. 4361

urinary tract infection, treatment with phosphonomycin. 10892

use in assay of gentamicin by gel diffusion, gentamicin + β -lactamine association. 2849

D-xylonic acid production, soil isolate. 7417

Enterobacter faecalis, calcite crystal production on solid media. 4818

Enterobacter hafniae,

antibiotic BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin antibacterial activity in vitro, parallel tests. 1141

cefazolin/cephalothin sensitivity, disc sensitivity test. 6769

Enterobacter hafniae, contd.

- differentiation from enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli*, methodology. 5561
- differentiation from *Klebsiella* genus in routine tests. 10217
- DNA homology among enteric bacteria, taxonomy. 2600
- isolation from intestinal content of honey bees treated with 2, 4-D/antibiotics. 8145
- suspension for growth of amoebae of *Naegleria* genus. 7614
- trp operon, apparent conservation of internal low-efficiency promoter. 4922

Enterobacter liquefaciens,

- amino acids, reaction in modified decarboxylase-dihydrolase/Moeller/Falkow media. 1992
- ampicillin + cloxacillin antibacterial activity, synergism/clinical significance. 10731
- antibiotic BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin antibacterial activity in vitro, parallel tests. 1141
- cefazolin/cephalothin sensitivity, disc sensitivity test. 6769
- differentiation from *Klebsiella* genus in routine tests. 10217
- phage P1 infection, direct selection of sensitive mutants. 8613
- taxonomy, strain now designated *Serratia liquefaciens*, designation of type/neotype strains. 8
- trp operon, apparent conservation of internal low-efficiency promoter. 4922
- xylitol biosynthesis, soil bacteria. 3803

Enterobacteriaceae,

- aggregation, role of polymers, review. 5387
- antibiotic BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin antibacterial activity in vitro, parallel tests. 1141
- antibiotic resistance, natural occurrence. 2966
- antibiotic resistance, river isolates in UK. 11321
- antibiotic resistance, species isolated from animals/birds in zoos in Brazil. 2968
- antibiotic resistance, strains isolated from ophidians/lizards/amphibians. 6721
- antibiotic resistance (extrachromosomal), comparative studies in animals. 8644
- antibiotic resistance (extrachromosomal), pattern in urinary-tract pathogens. 2971
- antibiotic resistance (extrachromosomal), review. 4101
- antibiotic sensitivity, agar dilution method. 6607
- antigen, detection in cases of pyelonephritis. 3488
- antigen O, serological relationship to *Salmonella*/Arizona/Citrobacter. 9031
- antigen (common), antibody levels in normal serum. 9057
- antigen (common), immunological role of antigen vs experimental renal infection,

- rabbit. 9033
- antigen (common), preparation/action of phospholipase A. 11142
- antigen (thermolabile), purification by affinity chromatography. 10048
- arginine/lysine/ornithine decarboxylase, TLC of activity. 10555
- benzalkonium chloride bactericidal activity, multiple site culture injector. 2869
- bronchus microflora, effect of long-term antibiotics for viral bronchitis with acute bacterial exacerbations. 3178
- carbenicillin sensitivity, in vitro disc diffusion method. 3984
- cephalexin resistance. 1143
- classification, review of genetic/phenetic systems. 8183
- colicin sensitivity. 8650
- colistin sensitivity, comparison of disc diffusion method/micromethod. 8501
- colonization, intestine, effect of vagotomy/drainage on small bowel flora. 9134
- colonization, neonate, natural history of development in maternity hospital. 11279
- colonization, upper respiratory tract in seriously ill patients, efficiency of polymyxin B aerosol as prophylactic. 3304
- colonization resistance of gastrointestinal tract, mice. 8940
- contamination of intestinal tract (upper) in children with malnutrition/diarrhoea/complicating illnesses. 3189
- decubitus ulcers, isolation. 1218
- detection by method based on sensing molecular hydrogen. 8480
- detection in foods/water, standardization of selective inhibitory effect of surface active compounds in media. 7631
- differentiation by acetate medium. 4881
- differentiation by double sugar iron agar. 2895
- differentiation/place of *Erwinia*. 6202
- DNA homology. 6
- effect of bacteriocin (pertussin), *Bordetella* genus. 5673
- effect on beer flavour/odour. 3708
- endocarditis, treatment, valvular replacement. 8874
- enteritis, involvement in young Australian Aborigines, 251 cases. 8725
- enteritis (acute), aetiological/epidemiological aspects. 9783
- enteritis (acute), aetiology/epidemiology. 5798
- enumeration in foods, monitoring for safety. 5194
- faecal microflora, baboon, effect of diet. 3665
- faecal microflora, effect of chemically defined diet. 4478
- faecal microflora, effect of lactulose in patients with hepatic encephalopathy. 10160
- faecal organisms, effect of xylitol. 2151

Enterobacteriaceae, contd.

- fermentation patterns of lactose-negative strains, TLC study. 7550
- framycetin sensitivity. 4138
- gastrointestinal tract microflora, mice/monkey, effect of nalidixic acid. 8678
- genetic homology, review. 2010, 2011
- genitourinary tract infection/superinfection, treatment with doxycycline, advantages over other tetracyclines. 3245
- glutamate decarboxylase, detection by simple method, taxonomic value. 10554
- glycolipid (core), production/demonstration of precipitating antibody. 9036
- growth, inhibition by sulphonamides on media selective for salmonellae. 4882
- growth in selenite enrichment medium at 37/43°C. 4019
- growth response on Moeller KCN broth/KCN-tetrazolium salt agar medium, KCN sensitivity testing. 4883
- heterocyclic compounds, antibacterial activity. 5730
- hippurate hydrolase activity, detection by TLC. 6591
- identification, Auxotab Enteric 2 System, evaluation. 244
- identification, comparison of API/AuxoTab/Enterotube/PathoTec/R/B test-kits. 6604
- identification, comparison of API/Enterotube systems. 9514
- identification, comparison of Enterobacteriaceae/'coli-'/coliform test/USP method. 1941
- identification, Enterotube system. 4872, 5560
- identification, 4-media method involving biochemical characteristics/antibiotic sensitivity. 1972
- identification, methods. 1007
- identification, 'New Improved Enterotube', comparison with conventional biochemical tests. 2833
- identification, new medium. 10598, 10599
- identification, PathoTec Rapid I-D System, evaluation. 3978
- identification, PathoTec Rapid I-D System/2 additional experimental reagent-impregnated strips, evaluation. 3979
- identification, 'pico-dat' computer based on biochemical properties. 3977
- identification, r/b expanders. 6200
- identification, 4-tube R/B System, evaluation. 1008
- intestinal microflora, infants, effect of vitamin B₁₂-binding protein in meconium/faeces. 11278
- intestinal microflora, infants, possible influence of vitamin B₁₂-binding protein from breast milk. 2543
- intestinal microflora, pig, preliminary study in 8- to 12-week-old animals. 2541
- intestinal microflora, SPF mice/rat/gerbil, colonization. 11265
- isolation frequency in poultry carcasses. 7320
- isolation from blood culture media, effect of 10% sucrose. 6639
- isolation from dehydrated/deep frozen foods, comparison of 5 media. 4880
- isolation from i.v. infusion fluid, fatal endotoxic shock. 2397
- isolation from industrial waste waters. 8164
- isolation from intestinal content of healthy foraging adult worker honey bees. 8144
- isolation from intestinal content of honey bees treated with 2, 4-D/antibiotics. 8145
- isolation from jejunal aspirates, effect of gastric acid secretion. 754
- isolation from Ottawa River (Brewery Creek) winter 1971-1972. 4497
- lipopolysaccharide, cell wall, comparison with *Neisseria meningitidis* serogroups A/B/X/Y. 4650
- lysine decarboxylase, activity determined on 3 media. 6631
- lysine decarboxylase, rapid test for activity in clinical isolates. 1950
- lysine/ornithine decarboxylase activity, detection by new GLC technique, comparison with Møller's method. 1949
- nalidixic acid antibacterial activity in combination with other antibiotics. 422
- nalidixic acid sensitivity, clinical isolates. 9686
- nitrogen oxides (inorganic), reduction, review. 4735
- nosocomial infection, prophylactic antibiotics in intensive care units. 9893
- oleic acid hydration, in vitro faecal strains. 9492
- osteomyelitis (chronic), bacteriology of 187 cases. 6897
- pasteurization, elimination from sewage sludge. 7315
- penicillins/6-aminopenicillanic acid antibacterial activity. 4142
- phage receptor, review. 5641
- phenylalanine deaminase, new medium for detection/comparison of available methods. 4891
- plasmid, characterization, methods employed at the Enteric Reference Laboratory (London). 8625
- preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 6740
- R factor, antibiotic resistance. 8645
- R factor, DNA homology between plasmids of different compatibility groups. 277
- R factor, frequency characterization in waste/river/drinking water isolates. 8642
- R factor, incidence in urinary tract infections. 9634

Enterobacteriaceae, contd.

- R factor, role of antibiotics in selection of multiresistant strains in intensive care units. 9631
- R factor, trimethoprim resistance in strains from clinical specimens. 9636
- respiratory tract infection, opportunist infection occurring with *Erwinia* sp. 3163
- ribosomal protein, comparison by 2-D gel electrophoresis/immunological methods of 7 spp. with *Escherichia coli* A19. 4616
- ribosome/ribosomal protein, comparative immunology/disc gel electrophoresis. 7164
- sepsis, occurrence in cancer patients, optimal antibiotic therapy. 1298
- skin/gill microflora of Atlantic salmon [*Salmo salar*], coastal/estuarine/river waters. 3652
- spiramycin + metronidazole sensitivity, aerobic bucco-dental bacteria. 9694
- spondylitis, aetiology/clinical aspects. 4230
- systematics, importance in dairying. 10232
- taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215
- ticarcillin antibacterial activity/therapeutic efficacy. 9836
- tobramycin antibacterial activity, comparison with gentamicin. 5010
- Triclosan antibacterial activity. 8685
- trp operon, apparent conservation of internal low-efficiency promoter. 4922
- urease, detection/intensity on different media. 4024
- urinary tract infection, antibiotic resistance. 5792
- urinary tract infection, bacteriological/epidemiological/therapeutic study inside/outside hospital environment. 4362
- urinary tract infection, variation in serum antibodies, children. 9058
- use for assessment of commercial conjugates for fluorescent antibody detection of salmonellae. 8494
- use in rapid method for determination of serum bactericidal activity. 4866
- valine accumulation (extracellular). 10334
- Enterobactin**,
conformation, effect of metal binding, proton/¹³C NMR study, *Escherichia coli*. 1741
- salmonellosis paciferin, role in iron transport in bacteria/protective property against infections in mice. 3784
- Enterochelin**, salmonellosis paciferin, role in iron transport in bacteria/protective property against infections in mice. 3784
- Enterocin**, inhibition of growth of *Clostridium* spp, *Streptococcus faecium*/S. faecalis/S. faecalis var *zymogenes*/S. faecalis var *liquefaciens*. 7701
- Enterococcus**, see *Streptococcus* group D.

Enterocolitis,

- diagnostic significance of serum orosomucoid level, neonates. 6871
- immune response (humoral), to infection with serotypes 0111:B4/055:B5 in premature infants, *Escherichia coli*. 6042
- intestinal microflora, bacteriological study/effect of antibacterial preparations. 11280
- neonate, fatality in ICU, *Escherichia coli* type 055-B5. 1223
- treatment, effect of antibiotic therapy of intestinal lactobacilli, children, *Staphylococcus*. 5703
- Enteroseptal sensitivity**, *Shigella* clinical isolates. 7697
- Enterotoxaemia**,
cattle, isolation of *Clostridium perfringens* types A/B/C/D. 1364
- goat, diagnosis/control in experimental herds, *Clostridium perfringens* types A/D. 10998
- pig, enteropathogenicity/loop dilating effect/enterotoxin producing capacity of *Escherichia coli* isolates. 7258, 7259
- pig, epizootiology, *Escherichia coli*. 11136
- pig, incidence/spread of serogroup 0149:K91 in Denmark, *Escherichia coli*. 10038
- pig, pathogenesis, *Escherichia coli*. 11253
- pig, pathology of CNS, *Escherichia coli*. 9913
- pig, pathology of digestive tract compared with experimentally-induced condition, *Escherichia coli*. 4338
- pig, report of Veterinary Investigation Service (UK), *Clostridium perfringens* type C. 7032
- rabbit, effect on water/electrolyte/acid-base balance, *Escherichia coli*. 11003
- recognition/treatment, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Bacillus cereus*/*Vibrio parahaemolyticus*/*Clostridium perfringens*. 7876
- Enterotoxaemia (experimental)**,
monkey/rat, induction by enterotoxin B, measurement of antibody-reactive toxin antigen, *Staphylococcus*. 1462
- pig, detection/preparation of active principle, *Escherichia coli*. 7077
- pig, development of hypertension on i.v. administration of oedema disease principle, *Escherichia coli*. 7078
- pig, pathology of digestive tract compared with spontaneous condition, *Escherichia coli*. 4338
- pig, pathology/pathogenesis, *Escherichia coli*. 7079
- sheep, haematological/biochemical changes in lambs, *Clostridium perfringens* type D. 4344
- sheep, hyperglycaemic response in lambs, *Clostridium perfringens* type D. 4346
- sheep/mice, structural/ultrastructural alterations in tissues, *Clostridium*

Enterotoxaemia (experimental), contd.

perfringens type D. 4345

Enterotoxin,

Clostridium perfringens, effect on gastrointestinal tract. 5280

Clostridium perfringens, in vitro production/detection by reversed passive HA. 1572

Clostridium perfringens type A, effect on calves of i.v. injection. 1587

Clostridium perfringens type A, homology with spore structural protein. 2512

Clostridium perfringens type A, improved purification/further characterization. 5276

Clostridium perfringens type A, purification by precipitation/differential solubilisation/gel filtration. 3987

Clostridium perfringens type D, haematological/biochemical changes in lambs. 4344

Clostridium perfringens type D, hyperglycaemic response in lambs. 4346

Clostridium perfringens type D, structural/ultrastructural alterations in tissues of lambs/mice. 4345

Escherichia coli, characterisation by cytopathic factor activity. 3617

Escherichia coli, cross-reactivity with *Vibrio cholerae* toxin in neutralisation tests in rabbit ileum/skin. 3629

Escherichia coli, detection by tissue culture system. 5278

Escherichia coli, effect on cyclic AMP. 1576

Escherichia coli, effect on gastrointestinal tract. 5280

Escherichia coli, effect on isolated rabbit intestine. 11252

Escherichia coli, effect on ligated intestine of adult pigs. 1578

Escherichia coli, effect on small intestine of rabbit with/without direct mucosal contact. 2521

Escherichia coli, extracellular thermostable/intracellular thermolabile components, porcine diarrhoeal isolates. 7259

Escherichia coli, heat-labile/heat-stable toxins, immunological studies in rabbits/mice. 4463

Escherichia coli, identification by vascular permeability factor assay. 2520

Escherichia coli, participation in acute experimental intestinal infection in gnotobiotic pigs. 8141

Escherichia coli, pathogenicity of human strains. 10119

Escherichia coli, pathophysiological response of rabbit jejunum. 4461

Escherichia coli, production/activity in enteric diseases of pigs. 9912

Escherichia coli, production by intestinal/extraintestinal sources. 10124

Escherichia coli, production/pathogenicity,

strains isolated from diarrhoea/enterotoxaemia, pigs. 10134

Escherichia coli, properties in vivo, strains isolated from calf diarrhoea. 10136

Escherichia coli, pulmonary model for detection. 6126

Escherichia coli, stimulation of intestinal adenylyl cyclase, comparison of strains from infant/adult diarrhoea. 6141

Escherichia coli, susceptibility of mouse intestine, strains of porcine origin. 1579

Escherichia coli, tissue receptor comparison with receptor for *Vibrio cholerae* toxin by means of gangliosides/natural cholera toxoid. 3632

Escherichia coli, vascular permeability factor, PF assay. 2519

Escherichia coli F11 (P155), preliminary characterization. 2506

Escherichia coli/*Clostridium perfringens*, diarrhoeal syndromes. 1553

Escherichia coli/*Shigella dysenteriae*, comparison of toxicities. 5283

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, effect on gastrointestinal tract. 5280

Salmonella/*Escherichia coli*, pathogenesis of gastroenteritis. 11254

Shigella dysenteriae (60-R/MK-102), composition/toxicity. 5283

Staphylococcus, characterization of types A - E. 6130

Staphylococcus, chemical properties. 7246

Staphylococcus, extraction procedure, food-stuffs. 4878

Staphylococcus, purification/properties, role in food poisoning, detection in food products, review. 9122

Staphylococcus aureus, determination by immunodiffusion. 11243

Staphylococcus aureus, effect of food environments on production. 5272

Staphylococcus aureus, effect of pH/temperature on production. 2508

Staphylococcus aureus, effect on gastrointestinal tract. 5280

Staphylococcus aureus/*S. epidermidis*/*S. citreus*, review of staphylococcal infections in small animals. 9922

Vibrio (NAG), effect on gastrointestinal tract. 5280

Vibrio (NAG), production/properties. 9104

Vibrio (non-cholera), comparison with *V. cholerae*. 5978

Vibrio parahaemolyticus, activity in ligated gut loop model. 10133

Enterotoxin A,

assay in foods using batch operation on CM-Sephadex ion exchanger, *Staphylococcus*. 1043

contamination of milk powders, *Staphylococcus*.

Enterotoxin A, contd.

- 2510
detection in food by solid-phase radioimmunoassay, (*Staphylococcus*). 1047
detection in tinned ham responsible for outbreak of food-poisoning, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 2211
effect of pH/NaCl/NaNO₂ on production, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 4115
polyvalent antiserum agar system for detection, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 2001
production in cheese, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6132
production in Cheddar cheese slurries, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3621
purification/biological activity, *Staphylococcus*. 5284

Enterotoxin B,

- antibody-reactive toxin antigen measurement during experimental staphylococcal B enterotoxaemia, rats/monkey. 1462
assay in foods using batch operation on CM-Sephadex ion exchanger, *Staphylococcus*. 1043
contamination of milk powders, *Staphylococcus*. 2510
detection in food by solid-phase radioimmunoassay, *Staphylococcus*. 1047
effect of environmental conditions on production in foodstuffs, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 2509
effect of single peptide bond scission by trypsin on structure/activity, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 4630
effect on intestinal transport in flounder, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 10138
formaldehyde-inactivated toxin, antigenicity investigated by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in SDS/agarose gel chromatography, *Staphylococcus*. 1461
lysosomal catabolism, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 5271
microheterogeneity, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6131
polyvalent antiserum agar system for detection, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 2001
production, effect of actinomycin D, *Staphylococcus aureus* S6 715H. 743
production, effect of associative growth with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 4819
production, isolation/characterization of spontaneous mutants, *Staphylococcus aureus* S6. 1570
production as means of identification, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 793
production/recovery from heat injury, *Staphylococcus aureus* S6. 7245

- quantitative specific assay for ¹⁴C-labelled toxin, *Staphylococcus aureus* S6 715H. 250
structure/activity, isothermal denaturation, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 11241
synthesis regulation/relation to other extracellular proteins. 3622
thermal inactivation profile, *Staphylococcus aureus* S6/137. 4460
toxicity, comparison with *Shigella dysenteriae* enterotoxin, *staphylococcus*. 5283

Enterotoxin C,

- contamination of milk powders, *Staphylococcus*. 2510
polyvalent antiserum agar system for detection, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 2001
thermal inactivation profile, *Staphylococcus aureus* S6/137. 4460

Enterotoxin D,

- contamination of milk powders, *Staphylococcus*. 2510
problems in preparation of toxin/antiserum D, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 8114

Enterotoxin E,

- contamination of milk powders, *Staphylococcus*. 2510
polyvalent antiserum agar system for detection, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 2001

Enterotoxin F, contamination of milk powders, *Staphylococcus*. 2510**Enterotoxin (cholera),**

- absence of concurrent permeability changes of intestinal mucosa in association with toxin-induced secretion. 9114
antitoxin detection, tissue culture method. 8120
antitoxin titres, acute/convalescent sera, India. 8052
chromatography (affinity)/structural analysis, biological effects of ganglioside-containing soluble polymers. 2505
cross-reactivity with toxin of *Escherichia coli* in neutralisation tests in rabbit ileum/sken. 3629
dialysis-culture production/precipitation with zinc acetate. 3616
diarrhoeal syndrome. 1553
differentiation between steroidogenic effects/ACTH via mutant adrenal cell line. 11248
effect of acid on selective destruction of skin permeability, mice. 1565
effect of amphotericin B on sodium/water movement across jejunum, dog. 1575
effect of ethacrynic acid on action on intestinal secretion. 7252
effect of tenuazonic acid on toxin-induced ion/water secretion, rabbit jejunum. 1574
effect on adenylyl cyclase/cyclic AMP/alkaline phosphatase. 3631
effect on adenylate cyclase/cyclic AMP in villus/crypt cells of rat ileum. 9112

Enterotoxin (cholera), contd.

- effect on adenylate cyclase (solubilized). 7256
- effect on cyclic AMP, pathogenesis of *Vibrio cholerae*. 1576
- effect on electrolyte transport in human ileum. 2517
- effect on gallbladder ultrastructure, rabbit. 5277
- effect on gastrointestinal tract. 5280
- effect on intestinal transport, flounder. 10138
- effect on ion fluxes across biopsies of human jejunal mucosa. 3630
- effect on steroidogenesis, cultured adrenal tumour cells. 11247
- effect on vascular permeability, guinea-pigs. 9105
- Elek test, strains Inaba/E1 Tor. 4854
- evidence against essential role for prostaglandins in action of toxin on cyclic AMP. 7253
- immunocyte response, cytokinetics/immunoglobulin class/specificity, assay method. 9055
- immunological preparations, use of ultrasound. 7710
- inhibition by choleraegenoid. 1564
- mechanism of bicarbonate secretion in rabbit ileum exposed to. 7254
- membrane interaction, fat cell, activation of lipolytic response. 2516
- membrane interaction, fat cells/liver, effect of galactosides/fetuin/thyroglobulin/glycosphingolipids. 2514
- membrane receptors/gangliosides. 2515
- mimicing of MSH in inducing differentiation of melanoma cells. 11249
- nature/antigenicity. 10045
- neutralization by antiserum to NAG vibrio enterotoxin. 9104
- neutralization by anti-vascular permeability factor antiserum (enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli*). 2520
- optimum culture conditions for toxinogenesis. 9107
- pathophysiological response of rabbit jejunum, comparison with *Escherichia coli* enterotoxin. 4461
- properties in vivo compared with *Escherichia coli* enterotoxin. 10136
- relation to *Escherichia coli* enterotoxin. 8112
- sequence of events mediating effect on rat thymocytes. 7255
- specific binding to isolated rat intestinal microvillous membranes. 8119
- stimulation of adenyl cyclase rat adipose cells. 11250
- stimulation of growth hormone/prolactin/luteinising hormone secretion, pituitary cell monolayers. 7251
- study of intracellular spaces in rabbit jejunum during acute volume expansion/after toxin treatment. 9113

subunits, interaction with ganglioside GM₁. 7243

suppression of cell-mediated/foreign body inflammatory responses in vivo. 8048

tissue receptor, comparison with receptor for *Escherichia coli* toxin by means of gangliosides/natural cholera toxoid. 3632

tissue receptor, postulated structure from studies with GM₁ ganglioside/related glycolipids. 1566

toxicity, comparison with *Shigella dysenteriae* enterotoxin. 5283

Enterotube,

diagnosis of urinary tract infection. 4872

identification of Enterobacteriaceae. 6604

identification of Enterobacteriaceae, comparison of new improved method with conventional biochemical tests. 2833

identification of Enterobacteriaceae, comparison with API test. 9514

identification of Enterobacteriaceae/*Yersinia* spp. 5560

Entner-Doudoroff pathway,

activity, effect of fulvic/humic/1-glutamic acids/Vanillin, *Pseudomonas putida*. 6548

glucose utilization, *Rhodopseudomonas capsulata*. 10441

Neisseria spp. 7475

Pseudomonas putida glucolysis-defective mutants. 1898

role in carbohydrate metabolism, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 224

Enumeration,

acidogenic bacteria, on improved plate count agar incorporating calcium hydroxy phosphate/bromocresol purple. 2000

actinomycetes in water/sediment samples. 7627

aerobic bacteria on skin/flesh of fish. 10590

aquatic bacteria, acridine orange-epifluorescence technique for bacteria from natural waters. 292

aquatic bacteria, rapid method based on cold TCA insoluble portion of metabolized phosphorus. 10593

Azotobacter, application of membrane filter technique. 2860

bacteria in milk, mechanic preparation of pour plates. 2839

bacteria in milk, method employing TV/oil immersion. 8508

bacteria in milk, sample size determination for estimating mean of log using methylene blue reduction time. 10591

bacteria in milk/other foods by spiral plating technique. 8506

bacteria in pond (Solonge) by means of dialysis bag/Zaik's formula. 10189

bacteria isolated from water-saturated/relatively unpolluted sand beach. 1609

Enumeration, contd.

- bacterial contamination of food contact surfaces, use of replicating Rodac plates. 1937
- bacterial count determination by high-precision/large-capacity laser biophotometer. 8469
- Bdellovibrio*, marine strains isolated off coast of Hawaii. 11309
- Clostridium perfringens*, evaluation/modifications of media. 4885
- Clostridium perfringens*, faecal bacteria in egg yolk-free tryptose-sulphite-cycloserine agar. 6633
- Clostridium perfringens*, foodborne bacteria in egg yolk-free tryptose-sulphite-cycloserine agar. 6632
- Clostridium perfringens*, inhibition of *Streptococcus faecalis* var *zymogenes* by incorporation of D-cycloserine/neomycin in medium. 4884
- Clostridium perfringens* spores, evaluation of media/time/temperature of incubation/method of enumeration of several strains. 9563
- coliforms in frozen foods following repair. 4018
- coliforms in milk/milk products by dipslide technique employing 2 agars, *Escherichia*/*Aerobacter*. 1050
- coliforms in polluted waters, membrane filtration/pour-plate/MPN techniques, comparison of various media. 4875
- denitrifying bacteria, improved method employing MPN technique/nitrate broth. 2859
- Enterobacteriaceae, monitoring safety of foods. 5194
- Escherichia coli*, seawater, membrane filtration techniques. 9546
- Escherichia coli*, water samples using MacConkey agar in plastic pouches. 5596
- Escherichia coli*/*Enterobacter aerogenes*, differential counts by faecal coliform membrane filter method. 9545
- faecal coliforms, rapid method applied to fresh chicken employing agar pour-plate medium. 8505
- faecal coliforms by incubation on faecal-coliform-organism broth after collection on Gelman/Millipore membrane filters. 1000
- filamentous bacteria/algae, counting chamber, improved method of cell enumeration. 1940
- fluorescent bacteria, comparison of MPN technique/Henrici agar procedure. 5558
- heterotrophic bacteria, SW Atlantic Ocean, hydrological structure of region. 11311
- lactic acid bacteria isolated from foods/pure cultures, nitrite actidione polymyxin agar. 1057
- marine bacteria, total count vs viable count. 7625
- methanogenic bacteria, medium containing H_2 . 8536
- methanogenic bacteria, media with organic substrates. 6635
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in sputum of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis, microscopic technique. 1020
- petroleumlytic microorganisms in marine environment, silica gel medium. 1055
- plate cultures, automatic technique employing computer image analyser. 7603
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in swimming pools by membrane filter technique. 8516
- Rhizobium meliloti*/*R. trifolii*, method using streptomycin-resistant mutants, soil samples. 10562
- Salmonella*, 2-tube method, water samples. 10563
- soil bacteria in saline-alkali soil by plate method. 7628
- Staphylococcus aureus*, effect of pH/NaCl on heat-stressed cells. 6751
- streptococci (faecal)/faecal coliforms, tropical streams of Saka Valley (New Guinea Highlands). 11313
- Streptococcus* group D, index of raw milk quality. 9539
- Streptococcus* group D, media comparison for raw milk. 10605
- Streptococcus thermophilus*/*Lactobacillus bulgaricus*, sucrose-/lactose-supplemented basal medium. 10606
- thermoduric bacteria, comparison of slant tube method/standard plate count. 2889, 2890, 2891
- envA mutant**, transport of gentian violet, role of outer penetration barrier, *Escherichia coli* K12. 1678
- envC mutant**, mapping, *Escherichia coli* K12. 7648
- Environmental hygiene**, coliform index/faecal streptococci/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa* as indicator of water quality. 1984
- contribution to carriage of *Staphylococcus aureus* in maternity ward staff. 2403
- contamination of food contact surfaces, enumeration by replicating Rodac plates. 1937
- correlation with outbreaks of Sonne dysentery in day schools/nurseries, 18-year study. 658
- dysentery, transmission by faecal-oral route in day nurseries, *Shigella sonnei*. 660
- effect on incidence of mastitis in cows/milk production. 1358
- examination of swab specimens for salmonellae, comparison of direct FA/conventional culture method. 1046
- importance of *Vibrio* spp, water activity tolerance. 1991
- isolation of *Salmonella* from butchers' shops. 2586
- potential risk of airborne bacteria for activated sludge plant. 2580
- preventative measures against infectious

Environmental hygiene, contd.

- diseases in GDR. 10991
- prevention of nosocomial infections in neonates, *Escherichia coli*/Salmonella/staphylococci/Klebsiella/Proteus spp. 3439
- problems related to emigration, tuberculosis/dysentery/syphilis/gonorrhoea. 2409
- risk of pollution of Lake Monroe watershed (Indiana). 2574
- role in preventing occurrence/spread of bacterial diarrhoeas. 1231
- significance in occurrence of respiratory diseases in calves/young cattle in farms/fattening lots. 2424
- significance of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 1642
- waterborne diseases, quality of public water supply. 2395

Enzyme,

- activity, effect of chemical structure of polymers, *Bacillus mesentericus*/Aspergillus oryzae. 6486
- biosynthesis, classification of mycobacteria. 1655
- biosynthesis (extracellular), model for regulation in *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*. 7469
- culture filtrate product used in foods, hygienic/toxicological evaluation, *Bacillus subtilis*. 310
- industrial preparations, clinical findings in workers exposed to *Bacillus subtilis*. 3533
- industrial preparations, contamination with bacteria/fungi. 6192
- β -oxidation, level in media supplemented with glucose/oleic acid, *Pseudomonas putida*. 5436
- purification by gradient sievortptive chromatography, focusing system for separation of cellular components, *Escherichia coli*. 1027
- purification methods, *Escherichia coli*/*Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 1024
- Enzyme BNP**, yields of liquefied fish protein in digestion of washed pollack meat/paste with commercial enzyme, *Bacillus polymyxa*. 3890

Enzyme G, quaternary structure, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4715

Enzyme-gene relationship, aromatic amino acid biosynthesis, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 351

Enzyme OFF-10, yields of liquefied fish protein in digestion of washed pollack meat/paste with commercial enzyme, *Bacillus spo-20*. 3890

Eosin methylene blue agar,

- culture of rose spots in diagnosis of typhoid fever, *Salmonella typhi*. 4868
- determination of bacteriuria, problems in diagnosis of dysuria. 6814
- identification of group D streptococci, comparison with several other media. 299
- quantitation of bacteriuria, urine culture

pipette. 1975

Eosinophilia,

- characteristics, infectious nature, 4 case reports. 3146
- occurrence with pulmonary tuberculosis, impairment of ventilation. 1272

Eperythrozoon, isolation from blood of *Aotus trivirgatus*, comparison of fine structure with *Haemobartonella*/*Mycoplasma*. 7358

Epicillin,

- sensitivity of Enterobacteriaceae isolated from animals/birds in zoos in Brazil. 2968
- treatment of pharyngitis/pneumonia, 114 cases, *Streptococcus*/*Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 8856

8-Epicobalamin, conversion to cobalamin/5'-deoxyadenosylcobalamin by *Propionibacterium shermanii*, effect on bacterial growth. 228

Epidemic, (see also Infectious disease).

- evaluation of disease control programme, case study of trachoma. 7127
- deterministic epidemic model, optimal vaccination schedules. 5210
- 2 models for estimation of some parameters of disease spread, acute respiratory disease/viral hepatitis. 5209
- optimum control by mathematical model. 5211

Epidemic typhus, see Typhus (epidemic).

Epidemiology,

- infectious disease, cases reported in Belgium (1973). 9015-9017
- monitoring systems in GDR. 10991
- proportion of disease caused/prevented by given exposure/trait/intervention. 11073
- resistotyping, basis/applications. 9626
- zoonoses, problems in USSR. 5212

Epidermal necrolysis, outbreak among neonates following discontinuation of hexachlorophene bathing, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 9892

Epidermitis (exudative), pig, bacteriological/serological/experimental studies on aetiological significance of *Staphylococcus hyicus*. 3367

Epididymitis,

- diagnosis/symptomatology/incidence in South African rams, *Actinobacillus seminis*. 10996
- relationship to gonorrhoea, investigation using NSU chocolate agar. 7830
- sheep, diagnosis by microslide gel diffusion test/CF test in rams, *Brucella ovis*. 4008
- symptomatology, South West Africa, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 4201

Epididymitis (experimental),

- cattle, *Mycoplasma bovis*/genitalium. 9988
- mice/Lewis rat/Wistar rat/gerbil/hamster/guinea pig/rabbit, pathogenesis, *Brucella ovis*. 639

Epididymo-orchitis, occurrence in brucellosis

Epididymo-orchitis, contd.

(acute), case report, *Brucella abortus*. 9730

Epiglottitis,

case report, *Haemophilus parainfluenzae*. 3176

immunological response, infants, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 6052

Epileptiform convulsions, secondary syphilis, treatment. 5056

Epimerase, use in preparation of UDP-N-acetyl-galactosamine from UDP-N-acetyl-glucosamine, *Bacillus subtilis*. 1960

Epiphytic bacteria, effect of UV on populations on beetroot leaves/effect of bacteria on germination of *Botrytis cinerea* spores. 3682

Epipolythiopiperazinedione antibiotics, antibacterial activity. 10739

Episome, see **Plasmid**.

Epistraigia, symptom of peritoneal tuberculosis. 3123

Epistylis articulata, associated bacteria, protein content. 776

Epithelioid cell, induction of formation by *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Rv fractions. 11192

Epithelioma, rat, use in evaluation of BCG immunotherapy of pulmonary metastases. 4423

Epitheliopathy (pigment), occurrence in tuberculous patient, case report. 5053

EPN pesticide, effect on rumen microbial function. 2167

Epolene Wax E-45, effect on penetration of avian egg shells by *Pseudomonas fluorescens*/*Salmonella typhimurium*, effect of selected coating materials. 2164

Epoxidation, 1-octene/1,7-octadiene, additional strain improvements in *Pseudomonas oleovorans*. 207

Erwinia,

antibacterial activity of 2 β , 3 α -dihydroxy/2 β , 3 β -dihydroxy derivatives of glycyrrhetic acid/11-deoxoglycyrrhetic acid. 6800

L-asparaginase, treatment of acute leukaemia after anaphylaxis to *Escherichia coli* enzyme, children. 10060

bacteraemia, aetiology/pathology/treatment, review. 10833

bacteraemia, discussion of problem of hospital-acquired infection in USA. 8768

benzyl sulphoxides/sulphones, antibacterial activity. 5729

cell envelope protein, extraction/electrophoretic migration, effect of temperature. 8300

conjunctivitis, opportunist infection. 3163

DDT degradation, strain isolated from soil surface water (Nethel River basin). 10167

detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008

dextranase (alkaline), examination for activity.

5459

identification, inoculation of cowpea seedlings [*Vigna sinensis*]. 2362

identification, species in data base of computer-assisted programme for identification of dextrose-fermenting gram-negative rods from clinical specimens. 1640

isolation/identification, strains from urine/food/environment samples. 6202

nitrogen oxides (inorganic), reduction, review. 4735

nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734

preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 6740

respiratory tract infection, opportunist infection. 3163

root rot, cassava, review of cassava diseases. 8929

septicaemia, neonate, contaminated respiration equipment. 6887

septicaemia, neonate, plants as source of infection. 5984

septicaemia, opportunist infection. 3163

taxonomy (numerical). 4

Erwinia amylovora,

agglutination by concanavalin A/nonagglutination of *E. carotovora* or *E. chrysanthemi*. 680

antigen, relation to extracellular diffusible antigen of *E. herbicola* Y46. 8032

fireblight, apple, effect of inoculations in young rootstock. 11034

fireblight, apple/pear, incidence in southern Ontario (1972). 5179

fireblight, apple/pear, protection by avirulent strain. 2365

fireblight, apple/pear, symptoms/spread/control (South Africa). 7066

fireblight, pear, current status in Egypt. 2366

fireblight, pear, evaluation of streptomycin/Kocide 101/copper-lime sprays. 3394

fireblight, pear, protection by avirulent *E. amylovora*. 1376

fireblight (experimental), apple/pear/hawthorn, bacterial polysaccharide/sorbitol in fireblight exudate. 8932

gene transmission. 2926

hypersensitivity reaction in tobacco chloroplast membrane protein, ultrastructural alterations. 7067

phage P1 infection, direct selection of sensitive mutants. 8613

phytotoxic polysaccharide, detection in infected apple tissues. 8113

population dynamics, pear/apple shoots. 1377

survival, effect of iron deprivation/temperature. 2815

taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215

Erwinia aroideae,

L-asparaginase production, effect of oxygen-

***Erwinia aroideae*, contd.**

transfer rate. 3935

DNA homology among Enterobacteriaceae. 6
pathogenicity for insects/plants. 8105

valine accumulation (extracellular). 10334

***Erwinia atroseptica*,**

differentiation from *E. carotovora*. 9169

DNA homology among Enterobacteriaceae. 6

isolation on selective medium, soil/plant
tissue. 9562

soft rot, potato, permeability changes in
tissues/other effects of cell-separating
solutions. 9952

***Erwinia cancerogena*, morphology/biochemical**

characteristics/pathogenicity,

relationship with *Aplanobacterium*

populi. 1385

***Erwinia carotovora*,**

L-asparaginase, comparison with *Escherichia*
coli enzyme as immunosuppressant in vitro/
in vivo. 11176

axenic culture, interaction of ioxynil (3,5-
diiodo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile). 3936

chemotaxis. 42

differentiation from *E. atroseptica*. 9169

DNA homology among enteric bacteria,
taxonomy. 2600

endotoxin composition, comparison with toxin
from L form of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*.
741

ethanolamine catabolism, comparison with
Flavobacterium rhenanum. 10407

4-hydroxy (3,4-d) pyrazolopyrimidine ribosyl-
lation, cell-free extract. 7567

isolation on selective medium, soil/plant tissue.
9562

oleuropein/acid hydrolysate antimicrobial
activity. 4155

pathogenicity for insects/plants. 8105

phage P1 infection, direct selection of sensitive
mutants. 8613

pigment P503, examination. 6502

rhizome rot, banana, investigations in
Jamaica. 9953

ribosomal protein, comparison by 2-D gel
electrophoresis/immunological methods with
Escherichia coli A19. 4616

soft rot, carrot, effects of bacterial contamination/
refrigerated storage. 7068

soft rot, potato, survey of research projects,
Canada/USA (1972). 9941

taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic
aid. 10215

tip-over disease, banana, observations in
Allahabad (India). 7950

trp operon, apparent conservation of internal
low-efficiency promoter. 4922

use in estimation of antagonistic activity of
actinomycetes following application of
chemicals to rhizosphere of sorghum/

sunhemp. 10757

valine accumulation (extracellular). 10334

***Erwinia carotovora* var *atroseptica*,**

disaccharides formed from sucrose. 108

L form, possible association with plant tissue.
4560

soft rot/blackleg, potato tuber. 5180

***Erwinia carotovora* var *zeae*,**

stalk/top rot, effect
of streptocycline/agrimycin 100/tetracycline/
CaOC1₂, maize. 1386

***Erwinia chrysanthemi*,** pectolytic/cellulolytic/
proteolytic enzyme production, effect of
growth conditions. 9367

***Erwinia cytolytica*,** DNA homology among
Enterobacteriaceae. 6

***Erwinia dieffenbachiae*,** DNA homology among
Enterobacteriaceae. 6

***Erwinia disolvens*,** trp operon, apparent conserv-
ation of internal low-efficiency promoter.
4922

***Erwinia herbicola*,**

antigen (extracellular diffusible), variations/
relationship to *E. amylovora* 595. 8032

comparison with 10 strains of *Erwinia* isolated
from urine/food/environmental samples.
6202

isolation from i.v. infusion fluid, fatal endotoxic
shock. 2397

nucleoside phosphorylase, synthesis of nucleo-
sides by pentosyl transfer reaction. 3883

nucleoside phosphotransferase, acceptor
specificity of crude preparation. 3882

nucleoside N-ribosyltransferase, synthesis of
nucleosides by pentosyl transfer reaction.
3883

ONPG test/acid from lactose. 6588

protection of pear against fireblight due
to virulent *E. amylovora*. 1376

ribosome/ribosomal protein, comparative
immunology/disc gel electrophoresis. 7164

***Erwinia milletiae*,** ethanolamine catabolism, comp-
arison with *Flavobacterium arborescens*/
Achromobacter. 10407

***Erwinia rubrifaciens*,**

infection of Persian walnut (cultivar 'Hartley'),
evidence for systemic movement by use of
double-antibiotic markers. 2367

ribosome/ribosomal protein, comparative
immunology/disc gel electrophoresis. 7164

***Erwinia solanaisapra*,** DNA homology among
Enterobacteriaceae. 6

***Erwinia uredovora*,** taxonomy, cytochrome
spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215

eryA gene, location near *spc/min* 63 on
Escherichia coli chromosome. 332

ery^T mutant,

altered 50d protein in 50S ribosomal subunit,
Bacillus subtilis. 2696

altered L4/L22 protein in 50S ribosomal
subunit, *Escherichia coli*. 2698

ery^r mutant, contd.

- genetic marker, use in construction of linkage map for pneumococcus. 2046
- resistance marker, poor transformability with DNA of mitomycin C-sensitive strains of *Haemophilus influenzae*. 4061

Erysipelas,

- agranulocytosis during treatment with sulphamides/pyrimidone/analgin/butadione. 2283
- electron microscopic examination of prefascial lymph vessels in recurrent disease. 5050
- incidence in France/overseas departments 1969. 4365
- isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
- mammals/birds, pathological findings at Rotterdam Zoo (1963-1965). 5170
- parrot (*Agapornis*), pathology/strain serotyping. 3369
- social/forensic aspect of exhumation/reinterment of Industrial Revolution remains (1839 and 1879). 7126
- treatment in open wards, reference to Control of Infection Group at Northwick Park Hospital (London). 8886
- treatment with pivampicillin. 3253
- vaccine, development/testing at Paul Ehrlich Institute/Georg Speyer Haus/Ferdinand Blum Institute (GFR). 4446

Erysipelas (experimental), rat, clinical observations. 5186**Erysipelas (swine),**

- diagnosis by agglutination/growth tests. 7921
- diagnosis using serum titration with sheep RBC passively sensitized with cellular extract. 600
- epizootiology, pediological composition/pH of soil as factor (Yugoslavia). 11124
- serological tests. 7922
- serotype variation. 6024

Erysipelas (swine experimental),

- histopathology of muscle. 3414
- transmission by slap tattoo. 645

Erysipelas-like syndrome, case report, *Yersinia enterocolitica*. 7812**Erysipeloid,**

- neurological abnormalities of recurrent disease, β -haemolytic *Streptococcus*. 453
- treatment with cephalexin, *Streptococcus* group A. 9865

Erysipelothrix, detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008**Erysipelothrix insidiosus, see Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae.****Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae,**

- antibacterial activity of 4-amino-6-(5-nitro-2-furyl)isoxazolo[5,4-d]pyrimidine analogues. 8717
- antibacterial activity of *Staphylococcus epidermidis*. 10772

antigen, serological/chemical/immunochemical studies. 1468

- anti-neuraminidase antiserum, protection of mice. 11213
- differentiation from *Listeria monocytogenes* by KCN sensitivity. 9172
- distribution of var marisepticum, Hucho perryi/Ursus arctos, USSR. 7934
- effect of Tego 51/Zephrol/formaldehyde/Gevisol in disinfection test. 446
- effect of temperature on growth rate/uptake of 2-deoxyglucose/uptake and incorporation of L-leucine. 1128
- endocarditis, pathology. 509
- endocarditis (subacute), pathology/treatment, case report. 2230
- erysipelas, electron microscopic examination of prefascial lymph vessels in recurrent disease. 5050
- erysipelas, isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
- erysipelas, parrot (*Agapornis*), pathology/strain serotyping. 3369
- erysipelas, social/forensic aspect of exhumation/reinterment of Industrial Revolution remains (1839 and 1879). 7126
- erysipelas, treatment in open wards, reference to Control of Infection Group at Northwick Park Hospital (London). 8886
- erysipelas, vaccine, development/testing at Paul Ehrlich Institute/Georg Speyer Haus/Ferdinand Blum Institute (GFR). 4446
- erysipelas (experimental), rat, clinical observations. 5186
- erysipelas (swine), diagnosis by agglutination/growth tests. 7921
- erysipelas (swine), diagnosis using serum titration with sheep RBC passively sensitized with cellular extract. 600
- erysipelas (swine), epizootiology, pediological composition/pH of soil as factor (Yugoslavia). 11124
- erysipelas (swine), serological tests. 6024, 7922
- erysipelas (swine), serotype variation. 6024
- erysipelas (swine experimental), histopathology of muscle. 3414
- erysipelas (swine experimental), transmission by slap tattoo. 645
- growth on selective medium for isolation of *Corynebacterium pyogenes*. 6638
- isolation from faeces of asymptomatic pigs, pathogenic strains. 7149
- isolation from tonsils/lymph-nodes, clinically normal, pigs. 11005
- pathogenicity/immunogenicity, effect of acriflavine. 3610
- sensitization of sheep RBC (passive), subsequent serum titrations for diagnosis of erysipelas. 600

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, contd.

- septicaemia, buzzard, incidence in animals examined at Galli-Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972). 10040
- serotyping, revised nomenclature, work at Paul Ehrlich Institute/Georg Speyer Haus/Ferdinand Blum Institut (GFR). 4446
- serotyping/antigenic characteristics. 4405
- survival in soil under various conditions of temperature/moisture content/H⁺ concentration/organic matter content. 1129

Erythema,

- bullous polymorphic infection as complication of Rickettsia conorii infection, diagnosis/treatment. 2252
- treatment with pivampicillin, clinical study, non-haemolytic streptococci. 8828

Erythema marginatum, occurrence in streptococcal endocarditis without rheumatic heart disease, Streptococcus group A. 1257

Erythema nodosum, Yersinia agglutinin titre. 703

Erythema nodosum leprosum,

- clinical correlates of Clq-precipitating substance in sera. 10086
- reaction in lepromatous leprosy. 1516
- treatment with thalidomide. 562, 3276

Erythrasma, incidence in diabetes mellitus patients. 2545

Erythrocyte,

- affinity of mycobacterial glycopeptide/Escherichia coli O55:B5 lipopolysaccharide B for, sheep. 284
- agglutination by streptococcus groups A/B/C/D. 6037
- binding of staphylococcal [125I] α -toxin, rabbit. 747
- cell count, effect of haemorrhagic diarrhoea in pigs, Shigella. 2340
- effect of ADP/ATP on adsorption to/haemolysis of, by Rickettsia prowazeki. 4551
- effect of phospholipase C (haemolysin), Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 2743
- haemagglutination by Pasteurella multocida. 688
- haemagglutination (indirect) test using stable antigen preparations of Mycoplasma arthritidis/M. hominis. 5343
- α -haemolysin lysis, kinetics, Escherichia coli. 10123
- immunological response to BCG. 7199
- sedimentation, effect of haemorrhagic diarrhoea in pigs, Shigella. 2340
- sedimentation rate, observations on course/gravity of pyogenic infections. 6833
- sensitization with an extract of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, subsequent serum titrations for diagnosis of erysipelas. 600
- streptolysin O-binding site, role of membrane cholesterol, Streptococcus pyogenes. 10140

Erythrocyte-sensitizing substance, application to HA test, Leptospira semarang serotype

patoc. 3509

Erythroderma (desquamative), occurrence in urinary tract infection, infants. 5039

Erythrogenic toxin, reaction with sera of infected patients by passive HA, Streptococcus. 1507

Erythromycin,

- effect of different serum concentrations, Lactobacillus leichmanii vitamin B₁₂ assay. 6608
- effect on ATPase/GTPase activity of 5S RNA-protein complex, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 9292
- effect on DNA/RNA/protein synthesis, Salmonella pullorum-gallinarum. 3039
- effect on growth rate, Escherichia coli K12 nitrosoguanidine-induced mutant. 332
- effect on morphology/cultural characteristics/virulence/immunogenicity, Francisella tularensis. 4137
- effect on Nocardia asteroides/N. brasiliensis in vitro. 1145
- effect on ribosome sedimentation properties, Salmonella pullorum. 8274
- effect on sphaeroplasts, Escherichia coli. 4998
- induction of Col E1, Escherichia coli. 1121
- inhibition of cell-to-cell transfer of Shigella, bacillary dysentery. 426
- inhibition of protein synthesis, microbial kinetics/dependencies of individual and combined inhibitors, Escherichia coli B/r. 3016
- preoperative bowel sterilization, comparative efficacy of erythromycin stearate/enteric-coated erythromycin base. 5908
- prophylactic treatment of tetanus, Clostridium tetani. 1335
- prophylaxis of infection following synthetic arterial grafting, Staphylococcus aureus. 7906
- prophylaxis/treatment of dental infection, Streptococcus. 554
- treatment, complications. 577
- treatment of acne vulgaris. 1329
- treatment of actinomycosis of the stomach, case report, Actinomyces israelii. 8811
- treatment of arthritis (septic), children. 1330
- treatment of arthritis (septic) of hip in infant, Mycobacterium triviale. 8801
- treatment of bacterial infection in cystic fibrosis. 9849
- treatment of endocarditis, 2 cases presenting with spondylitis, Streptococcus viridans. 8809
- treatment of endocarditis, oral route Staphylococcus. 4267
- treatment of endocarditis, prosthetic valve, diphtheroid. 2305
- treatment of endocarditis (subacute), Erysipelothrix insidiosa. 2230

Erythromycin, contd.

- treatment of infections in general practice (ambulatory). 5133
- treatment of meningitis, case report, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 9811
- treatment of neuritis (optical), gram-positive/gram-negative bacteria. 2308
- treatment of pharyngitis, streptococcus. 3265, 4186, 7883
- treatment of respiratory tract infections in children, comparison with amoxycillin/lincomycin in clinical trial. 6995
- treatment of syphilis (early). 3293
- treatment of trichomycosis axillaris after shaving of axillary hairs. 4240
- treatment of urethritis (non-gonococcal) by suppository. 2312
- treatment of urethritis (non-specific). 7859
- treatment of urinary tract infection, combined procedure with ampicillin/alkalization/increased diuresis, pure L-phase infection, *Escherichia coli*/*Proteus mirabilis*/enterococcus. 10896
- treatment of urinary tract infection (chronic). 7901
- treatment of vaginitis, *Staphylococcus pyogenes* var *aureus*/coliforms/*candida*. 3186
- treatment/prophylaxis of suppurative surgical infection, staphylococcus. 2277

Erythromycin resistance,

- bovine mastitis isolates, *Staphylococcus*/*Escherichia coli*/Streptococcus. 11010
 - bovine mastitis isolates in Hungary, *Staphylococcus*. 11026
 - correlation with serological type, *Staphylococcus* spp. 6206
 - corynebacteria isolated from clinical specimens/normal skins of acutely burned children. 1651
 - ery-r2/tet-A linkage, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 2046
 - genetic studies of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 2962, 9635
 - mutant, altered 50d protein in 50S ribosomal subunit, *Bacillus subtilis*. 2696
 - mutant, altered L4/L22 protein in 50S ribosomal subunit, *Escherichia coli*. 2698
 - Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, multiple resistance as result of single mutation. 2045
 - Serratia marcescens* pigmented/non-pigmented strains. 414
 - Staphylococcus*, incidence/variation in clinical isolates, USSR. 7107
 - Staphylococcus aureus*, studies on development. 5699
 - Streptococcus pyogenes* inducible/constitutive (IR/CR) strains. 345
 - Yersinia enterocolitica*, clinical isolates. 10840
- Erythromycin sensitivity,**
- Bacillus cereus* isolated from case of septicaemia. 7841

determination by simplified single-disc method, 1945

- Enterobacteriaceae isolated from animals/birds in zoos in Brazil. 2968
 - frequency, clinical isolates in France, *Streptococcus*/*Staphylococcus*/*Bacillus*/*Bacteroides fragilis*. 10755
 - Haemophilus influenzae*. 4136
 - Listeria monocytogenes* in vitro. 8669
 - pathogens isolated from animals/poultry in British Columbia 1970-1972. 4999
 - phlegm microflora, efficacy of complex antibacterial therapy of acute pneumonia in relation to staphylococci/streptococci/enterococci/*Escherichia coli*/*Proteus*. 9857
 - pneumococci, clinical isolates. 7173, 7776
 - pneumococci isolated from pneumonia cases in Papua New Guinea. 1312
 - Pseudomonas pseudomallei*. 1161
 - Salmonella* isolated in Rostov-on-Don (USSR). 5701
 - skin isolates in USSR, *Staphylococcus*/Streptococcus/coliforms. 11274
 - Staphylococcus* isolated from cases of otitis media. 476
 - Streptococcus agalactiae*. 7735
 - Streptococcus faecalis*. 6768
 - Streptococcus* group A isolated in Kaohsiung area (Taiwan). 8995
 - Vibrio fetus*/related vibrios. 5002
 - wound infection bacteria, cattle/buffalo. 7929
- Erythromycin + ascorbic acid**, bacteriostatic activity on *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, in vitro/in vivo study. 7748
- Erythromycin + Bactrim**, combined effect on *Escherichia coli*. 9699
- Erythromycin + neomycin**, prophylaxis of post-operative infection following colon surgery. 5147
- Erythromycin + novobiocin**, effect on cell division/generation, *Escherichia coli*. 5008
- Erythromycin + penicillin G**, treatment of pharyngitis q.i.d., with penicillin G benzathine, *Streptococcus* group A. 3265
- treatment of pneumococcal pneumonia. 1312
- Erythro**, effect on growth/acid production, streptococci/lactobacilli. 8708
- Erythrosin plaque disclosant**, evaluation/clinical significance. 1344
- Erytrolit**, treatment of mastitis in cows, control measures, staphylococcus. 11020
- Escherichia**,
- alkaline phosphatase production. 2846
 - D-amino acid pool. 8285
 - aminosidine antibacterial activity. 6767
 - amoxycillin antibacterial activity, comparison with ampicillin. 3009
 - antibiotic resistance, development/characteristics/incidence, clinical isolates. 6720

Escherichia, contd.

- antibiotic resistance, significance in nosocomial infection. 4366
- Bdellovibrio* infection, host-range studies of marine strains isolated off coast of Hawaii. 11309
- colicin sensitivity. 8650
- conjunctivitis, diagnosis/treatment. 3097
- contamination of horticultural products. 4511
- detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008
- detection in clinical blood cultures by automated radiometric sterility test. 8497
- dextranase (alkaline), examination for activity. 5459
- differentiation from *Enterobacter*/*Klebsiella*, TLC. 2857
- differentiation from other Enterobacteriaceae by growth on acetate medium. 4881
- differentiation from shigellae by *alcalescens*-bacteriophage. 8174
- enumeration in milk/milk products by dipslide technique employing 2 agars. 1050
- β -galactosidase, survey for neutral pH optimum enzyme. 10409
- gastroenteritis (acute), differentiation of *Salmonella* infection by examination of blood/stools. 8498
- growth on selected media, effect of diamide. 1996
- identification, computer programme based on antibiotic sensitivity, comparison with laboratory identification. 800
- identification, genus/species, method, 6 biochemical tests. 6603
- identification, species in data base of computer-assisted programme for identification of dextrose-fermenting gram-negative rods from clinical specimens. 1640
- infectious complication of leukaemia, treatment/prophylaxis, children. 2262
- isolation from nematode *Stephanurus dentatus*/ureteral cyst fluid of parasitised swine ureters. 4472
- nitrogen oxides (inorganic), reduction, review. 4735
- nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734
- nosocomial infection, antibiotic resistance aspects. 4366
- occurrence in water containing ornamental fish. 11312
- preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 6740
- R factor, review of bacterial resistance. 4101
- systematics, importance in dairying. 10232
- taxonomy (numerical). 4
- Escherichia alcalescens*, phage lysis, differentiation from shigellae. 8174
- Escherichia alcalescens-dispar*, ampicillin+cloxacillin antibacterial activity, synergism/clinical significance. 10731
- lipopolysaccharide, sugar composition/immunochemical studies. 3811
- Escherichia coli*, abortion, occurrence/diagnosis/prevention. 10878
- absorption of oxytetracycline/minocycline. 8409
- abscess, patient with diabetes mellitus/'retroperitoneal tumour', isolation/antibiotic sensitivity. 512
- abscess (experimental hepatic), rat, correlation of ability to induce infection with ability to damage hepatic lysosomal membranes. 11053
- abscess (experimental peritoneal), rabbit, detection technique using ^{51}Cr -labelled leukocytes. 11054
- abscess (retropharyngeal-mediastinal), case report in infant. 10900
- acetokinase/phosphotransacetylase, comparison with enzymes of *Clostridium tyrobutyricum*. 8321
- acetyl CoA:butyrate CoA transferase, role in uptake of butyric acid by isolated membrane vesicles. 3821
- active transport. 4781, 4782, 6521, 9437, 9438
- 2-acyl-5-nitrothiazoles, antibacterial activity. 10766
- adaptation to osmotic/ionic environments, role of cell wall/cytoplasmic membrane/potassium pump. 6523
- adherence/tissue tropisms, parameters affecting. 4570
- ADP polymerization, synthesis/translation of ribopolymer. 828
- aerosol, pulmonary clearance, veterinary aspects, review. 11063
- aerosol emission from sewage treatment plants that use trickling filters. 4510
- agalactia (experimental), pig, induction by endotoxin. 9960
- agglutinin elicited in gnotobiotic chicken. 2528
- airborne bacteria, counts/distribution patterns in air-conditioned animal laboratories. 11327
- alkaline phosphatase. 125, 1012, 1771, 2724, 3825, 4668, 6372, 7443, 7444, 9296, 10377
- alkoxyacetophenone amidinohydrazone antibacterial activity. 7756
- alkoxybenzaldehyde/cinnamaldehyde amidinohydrazones, antibacterial activity. 7757
- allergen, skin test indices in viral hepatitis. 11232
- allergy, animal, review. 11231
- amidino penicillin antibacterial activity/development of resistance. 5714
- amino acid, reaction in modified decarboxylase-

Escherichia coli, contd.

dihydrolase/Moeller/Falkow media. 1992
 amino acid biosynthesis. 1903, 8449
 amino acid (basic) transport, canavaine-resistant mutants, characterisation. 2014
 2-amino-4-alkoxyquinolines, antibacterial activity. 5737
 3-(aminoalkyl)-1-[(nitrofurfurylidene)amino]hydantoin, antibacterial activity. 439
 17 β -amino-4-aza-5 α -androstane antibacterial activity. 6795
 4-aminobutyric acid pathway. 5443
 6'-amino-6'-deoxylividomycin B antibacterial activity. 7728
 aminoglycoside inactivation, effect of ATP/ADP/GTP. 3008
 1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-kanamycin B/-3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B, antibacterial activity. 3018
 3-amino-1-hydroxy-2-indolinone antibacterial activity. 440
 γ -amino α -keto esters, antibacterial activity in vitro. 10761
 4-amino-6-(5-nitro-2-furyl)isoxazolo[5,4-d]pyrimidine analogues, antibacterial activity. 8717
 2-aminooxazole thiourea derivatives, antibacterial activity. 6766
 aminosidine antibacterial activity, comparison with ampicillin/cephalothin. 5690
 ammonia assimilation, comparison with streptococci. 8349
 amoxycillin antibacterial activity in vitro, comparison with ampicillin. 3009, 5691
 AMP (cyclic). 8239, 8242
 AMP (cyclic) receptor antiserum, immunological studies in extracts of *Escherichia coli*/other bacteria. 6274
 ampicillin/carbenicillin resistance revealed by nationwide computer system operating in Czechoslovakia. 1155
 ampicillin + cloxacillin antibacterial activity, synergism/clinical significance. 8667, 10731
 ampicillin + isoxazolylpenicillin synergism. 8668
 anaerobic infection, review. 10848
 anaerogeny/immobility, distribution. 10275
 anaphylaxis, review of bacterial hypersensitivity. 9103
 angitis (experimental necrotising), Schwartzman mechanism in experimental animals. 3611
 anorectal infection, aetiology/pathogenesis/epidemiology, retrospective study of 832 cases. 9776
 anthranilate synthetase, component I/II, primary structure/properties. 10381
 antibacterial activity of actinomycetes from Egyptian soils. 6164
 antibacterial activity of actinomycin-producing

Streptomyces sp isolated from Egyptian soils. 8191
 antibacterial activity of 3-alkoxy-5-alkyl-8-oxo-5,5-dihydropyrido[2,3-b]pyrazine-7-carboxylic acids in vitro. 3075
 antibacterial activity, *Byssoschlamys nivea* cultures. 6788
 antibacterial activity of 20 drugs, drug resistance in pyelonephritis isolates. 10754
 antibacterial activity of interferon-inducing polycarboxylate. 9059
 antibacterial activity of 1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B isomers/3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B diacyl derivatives. 7727
 antibacterial activity of 7 plant oils. 7766
 antibacterial activity of *Staphylococcus epidermidis*. 10772
 antibacterial activity of *Streptomyces* spp isolated from Egyptian soils. 7342
 antibacterial activity of substance from dorsolateral lobe of rat prostate. 4162
 antibiogramme, strains isolated from animal/poultry in British Columbia 1970-1972. 4999
 antibiotic 5879 antibacterial activity, antibiotic produced by *Streptomyces aizunensis* sp.n. 5512
 antibiotic activity of *Ochromonas malhaemensis*. 3085
 antibiotic BB-K8 antibacterial activity in vitro. 1142
 antibiotic BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin antibacterial activity in vitro, parallel tests. 1141
 antibiotic EM49 antibacterial activity. 970, 1146
 antibiotic FL 1060 antibacterial activity in vitro. 3030, 9692
 antibiotic NRCS-15 antibacterial activity. 9687
 antibiotic resistance. 383, 387, 1300, 2972, 3037, 5981, 6721, 6789, 7101, 7158, 7983, 10024, 10749
 antibiotic resistance/colicin production, epidemiological study of colibacillosis in chickens. 3477
 antibiotic resistance/colicinogeny/haemolysin production, strains isolated from cases of colibacillosis. 9640
 antibiotic resistance (extrachromosomal). 386, 1114, 1115, 2938, 2967, 2972, 3037, 7699, 8644
 antibiotic sensitivity. 3036, 5724, 7720, 8827, 10750
 antibiotic sensitivity testing. 3983, 5000, 6607, 8502, 8503
 antibiotic SS-46C antibacterial activity. 973
 antibiotic XK-19-2 antibacterial activity. 2140
 antibody, detection by passive HA, comparison of 3 techniques. 10577
 antibody in alcoholic/nonalcoholic patients with

Escherichia coli, contd.

- cirrhosis of the liver/fatty liver. 696
- antibody, quantitative measurements by radioimmunological technique, patients with immunological/gastrointestinal disorders. 1498
- antibody, screening test for immunodeficiency. 10058
- antigen, absorption of IgG₂ active portion. 10068
- antigen, adsorption of anti-O antibodies on copolymer preparation with HSA. 11144
- antigen, immune response in spleen/Peyer's patches, comparison of agar plaque technique/bacteriolytic plaque assay in agar. 11170
- antigen, immunization of children against enteritis. 10095
- antigen, oral immunization of mice, time kinetics of protection after vaccination. 11203
- antigen, preservation of formalin-treated antigen. 4394
- antigen, response of tonsil/associated lymph nodes of gnotobiotic piglets. 9125
- antigen (common enterobacterial), antibody levels in normal serum. 9057
- antigen (common enterobacterial), immune response of guinea-pigs. 5234
- antigen K, detection, immunofluorescence, experimental pyelonephritis, guinea pig. 7162
- antigen K, precipitins in sera of children with urinary tract infection. 11172
- antigen K1, relation between capsular polysaccharide/clinical outcome in neonatal meningitis. 11143
- antigen L, comparative serology on strains with common L antigens in pigs/calves. 1452
- antigen O, antibodies, protective capacity with reference to avidity, rabbits. 9056
- antigen O, identification in porcine strains using full set of anti-O sera. 6027
- antigen O, new group isolated from cases of infantile diarrhoea in Peking-Tientsin area. 3486
- antigen O/K, persistence in experimental pyelonephritis, guinea-pig. 3487
- antigen Vi, use in assay of typhoid vaccine in mice. 10097
- antimicrobial agents, factors influencing activity, appraisal. 10753
- antiserum (monospecific) for serological typing of *Haemophilus influenzae* type b, immunization of rabbits/burros. 5256
- antithyroid compound production, in vitro assay. 9533
- ara operon. 95, 2023, 4909, 9576, 9583, 9599
- arenomycin B antibacterial activity. 2796
- arthritis (acute), clinical characterization in 13 cases. 9724
- arthritis (septic), treatment, 102 cases, children. 8837
- arthroplasty of knee, case report involving use of prosthesis of Walldius. 9777
- L-asparaginase. 1778, 2725, 2726, 6379, 6380, 7452, 9486, 10060, 10384, 11175, 11176
- aspartate transcarbamylase, active site, use of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate probe. 2727
- aspartate transcarbamylase, NMR study of interaction with inhibitory nucleosides. 7453
- aspartokinase-homoserine dehydrogenase, quaternary structure studies. 4682
- ATP, extraction from cultivable/host-grown microorganisms, calculation of ATP pools. 1692
- ATP-L-methionine S-adenosyltransferase, regulatory properties/non-substrate inhibition, comparison with yeast/rat liver enzyme. 123
- ATP level, effect of p-toluene sulphonyl fluoride/pentamidine isethionate during glucose deprivation. 3793
- ATP turnover, 'minimum energy' state. 2806
- ATPase. 199, 1782, 3833, 3836, 4661, 4662, 8331, 9294
- attachment/growth, review. 6189
- aural/nasopharyngeal flora, incidence of pathogenic organisms, neonate. 8150
- autolysin, amidases/hexosaminidases, properties. 5451
- auxotroph, effect of UV/chemical mutagens on frequency/spectrum. 7715
- auxotroph, primary UV lesions for reversion to prototrophy, inferences from studies of protection by acriflavine. 4988
- azomycin antibacterial activity. 10733
- bacteraemia, aetiology/pathology/treatment, review. 10833
- bacteraemia, association with viral lower respiratory tract infections in young infants. 6886
- bacteraemia, complication of subclavian vein catheterization. 7824
- bacteraemia, consequence of liver biopsy. 4218
- bacteraemia, detection of antigen by counter-immunoelectrophoresis, absence of cross-reaction during *Pseudomonas* diagnosis. 8722
- bacteraemia, diagnosis, NBT test. 5741
- bacteraemia, diagnosis by BACTEC/standard blood culture compared. 1032
- bacteraemia, discussion of problem of hospital-acquired infection in USA. 8768
- bacteraemia, incidence following sigmoidoscopy. 3203
- bacteraemia, isolation/frequency/antibiotic

Escherichia coli, contd.

- resistance, GFR (1968-1972). 7825
- bacteraemia, radiometric detection in neonate. 8496
- bacteraemia, treatment with rifampicin, 3 cases in infants. 5125
- bacteraemia (experimental), dog, hypertriglyceridaemia/hypoglycaemia. 4339
- bacteraemia (experimental), pig, effect of lethal levels of γ -radiation. 3429
- bacteraemia (experimental), pig, immunity of piglets receiving colostrum whey/IgG from vaccinated sows. 8050
- bacteraemia (experimental), rabbit, treatment in agranulocytic animals with antiserum to UDP-gal epimerase-deficient mutant of *E. coli* O111. 1394
- bacteraemia/urinary tract infection, treatment with tobramycin. 6961
- bacteraemia shock, treatment with corticosteroids/adrenergic blockers. 4262
- bactericidal activity of anionic exchange resins saturated with iodide ions. 8718
- bactericidal activity of *Limulus polyphemus* haemolymph/vertebrate serum. 6806
- bactericidal activity of substance produced by *Streptococcus* group A. 8412
- bactericidal activity of urinary bladder factor. 9721
- bacterin, efficacy in bovine disease. 3390
- bacteriocin JF 246-tolerant mutants, characterisation of 2 new classes of tolerant mutants. 2013
- bacteriostatic activity of food colouring additives. 7761
- bacteriostatic effect of plant extracts (Karachi). 6809
- bacteriuria, antibiotic disc sensitivity technique, clinical evaluation. 1974
- bacteriuria, association with oral contraceptive use, routine examination of 12,076 middle-class women (USA). 9778
- bacteriuria, cases in spinal cord lesion patients with ileac diversions. 8770
- bacteriuria, leukocyturia as indicator of significant infection. 6816
- bacteriuria, occurrence during pregnancy, prevalence/natural history/treatment/complications. 2201
- bacteriuria, preservation of urinary glucose in collected samples with chlorhexidine. 1173
- bacteriuria, recurrent infection correlated with antibody titre in children with myelodysplasia. 11171
- bacteriuria, screening tests. 3999
- bacteriuria, survey in schoolgirls, Tasmania. 6815
- bacteriuria, symptomatology/diagnosis. 2170
- bacteriuria, variation in children with ileac diversions. 5570
- bacteriuria (experimental), rat, experimental cystitis model. 2373
- Bdellovibrio* infection, review of bacterial predators. 10153
- benzalkonium chloride bactericidal activity, membrane filter technique. 3991
- benzylidene-/nitrobenzylidene-(oxanyloylhydrazides), antibacterial activity. 5025
- benzyl sulphoxides/sulphones, antibacterial activity. 5729
- bis-biguanide antibacterial activity. 4160
- biliary infection, hazards of surgical treatment. 8764
- biliary infection, treatment with tobramycin. 3251
- biliary microflora, isolation frequency. 7801
- biotin locus, evidence for 2 operators. 1068
- D-biotin-d-sulphoxide reduction, cell-free extracts. 5534
- bleomycin-sensitive mutant, selection for UV-sensitivity. 3011
- bowel bacterium, role in inhibiting diarrhoea-producing bacterial pathogens. 1231
- bowel microflora, isolation from patients with Crohn's disease. 1601
- bronchial infection, 200 cases. 5781
- bronchitis (chronic), treatment. 2270
- burn infection, control of burn wound sepsis by quantitative bacteriological studies/subeschar clysis with antibiotics. 8878
- 'caloric catastrophe'. 6513, 6514
- carbamyl phosphate synthetase, inhibition. 3836, 7457
- carbenicillin antibacterial activity. 8670
- carbenicillin/indanyl carbenicillin/cephalexin sensitivity. 1143
- carbohydrate metabolism. 1826, 4912
- carbohydrate transport/cyclic AMP levels, temperature-sensitive phosphotransferase mutant. 6662
- carriage in sputum, sources of bacteria/treatment. 7100
- catabolite repression, rejection of theory that it is produced by action of 5-fluorouracil on β -galactoside synthesis. 2034
- catalase test (capillary tube), isolated colonies of pure/mixed cultures on nutrient/blood agar plates. 1951
- catalase test, screening for urinary tract infection. 10581
- CDP polymerization, synthesis/translation of ribopolymer. 828
- cefazolin/cephalothin sensitivity, disc sensitivity test. 6769
- cefazolin antibacterial activity, comparison with cephaloridine/cephalothin. 3258
- cefoxitin antibacterial activity. 3014, 6771, 6772, 9674
- cell, morphology/function, review. 10297
- cell disruption, protection afforded by poly-

Escherichia coli, contd.

- vinyl pyrrolidone from shear forces. 447
- cell division, aspects of defective gene product in thermosensitive mutant Fts-A. 4043
- cell division, conditionally lethal cell division mutant grown at 30/42 °C. 229
- cell division, physiological study on thermosensitive mutants defective in cell division. 225
- cell division, regulation. 1905, 2814, 5536
- cell division after inhibition of protein synthesis. 45
- cell division/generation, effect of novobiocin and its combination with tetracycline/chloramphenicol/erythromycin/lincomycin. 5008
- cell envelope, alterations in outer membrane of heptose-deficient mutants. 5367
- cell envelope, distribution of murein-lipoprotein. 808
- cell envelope-associated enzymes, effects of 2, 4-DNP/N,N¹-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. 10466
- cell envelope/cytoplasmic membrane protein biosynthesis, effects of antibiotics. 2132
- cell-free system. 359, 847, 2126, 5399, 6307, 8605
- cell permeability, increase by treatment in high sucrose concentration, synthesis/translation of ribopolymers. 828
- cell permeability, mutant with increased level, use in screening for new antibiotics. 2916
- cell permeability, resistance to effect on gonadal steroids. 5031
- cell structure/content, effect of dioxidine. 5696
- cell surface, comparison of bacterial/eukaryote structures, review. 1677
- cell surface, ultramicrocytopathology, effect of culture in amniotic fluid, SEM study. 7365
- cell wall. 887, 2135, 3733, 5368, 6355, 9191
- cell wall components, effect on blood coagulation in vivo/in vitro. 3495
- cellular injury due to freezing/drying, role of cellular water. 6743
- cellulitis (gas), case report. 3166
- cephalosporin/ampicillin antibacterial activity, β -lactamase-producing/non-producing strains. 10736
- cephalosporin sensitivity. 5694
- cephalothin/penicillin G/penicillin V/ampicillin sensitivity. 416
- cephapirin/ α -heterosubstituted acetamido-cephalosporanic acid, antibacterial activity. 6770
- cephradine antibacterial activity, comparison with cephalixin. 5003
- cervical microflora, cattle, normal/pathological. 2334
- cetrimide antibacterial activity, method for measurement of K⁺ flux as first indication of membrane damage. 1026
- chemotaxis. 1689, 6268, 8237, 9207, 10296
- chloramphenicol derivatives, antibacterial activity/structure-activity relationships. 2128
- chloramphenicol sensitivity, strains isolated from neonatal intestine. 2089
- chloramphenicolase. 8335
- chlorhexidine antibacterial activity. 2161
- 5-chloro-8-hydroxy-7-iodoquinoline antibacterial activity. 3074
- cholecystitis (acute), aetiology/diagnosis/treatment. 9779
- chromosome replication. 319, 4906
- chromosome structure. 3747, 3748
- ciclacillin/ampicillin/carbenicillin antibacterial activity. 10737
- clindamycin/gentamicin/kanamycin sensitivity, combinations in vitro. 548
- Clo DF13 factor, identification of synthesised mRNA/proteins, purified minicells. 6734
- CNS infection in cancer patients, incidence. 3211
- CSF shunt infection, 'gastric barrier' prophylaxis. 10714
- cobalt (III) complexes, effect on growth/metabolism. 8446
- cold-sensitive mutant, altered RNA polymerase. 7643
- coli-enteritis, pig, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphonamide, evaluation in suckling piglets. 11018
- coli-enteritis vaccine, preparation of live vaccines for humans. 9089
- colibacillosis, cattle, diagnosis/pathology. 3536
- colibacillosis, cattle, lesions/bacteriological findings in calves. 11001
- colibacillosis, cattle, prophylactic use of pooled serum IgM-rich fraction under field conditions in calves. 8081
- colibacillosis, cattle, serotypes isolated from Irish calves. 7045
- colibacillosis, chicken, benefits of maintaining mycoplasma-free flocks. 3386
- colibacillosis, chicken (broiler), control by sulphachloropyridazine. 3379-3382
- colibacillosis, chickens, epidemiology studied by incidence of antibiotic resistance; other characteristics. 3477
- colibacillosis, deer, somatic antigens isolated in Belgium (1960-1966). 7031
- colibacillosis, pig, prophylaxis in neonatal piglets with colostrum/milk from orally-vaccinated sows. 10096
- colibacillosis, pig, treatment with ampicillin/sulphachloropyridazine. 1368
- colibacillosis, pig, treatment with Mecadox. 11024

Escherichia coli, contd.

- colibacillosis, sheep, current situation in UK. 5910
- colibacillosis, turkey, biochemically variant strain. 3354
- colibacillosis (experimental), chicken, pathogenesis using live cells/heat-labile chick lethal toxin. 9962
- colibacillosis (experimental), chicken, prophylaxis using vitamin E. 9963
- colibacillosis (experimental), pig, iron content of liver compared with animals receiving parenteral iron. 5955
- colibacillosis (experimental), pig (gnotobiotic/germfree neonatal), bacteraemia/gastrointestinal infection/diarrhoea. 629
- colibacillosis (experimental), pig (gnotobiotic neonatal), pathology. 630
- colibacterin, sepsis as result of erroneous injection. 6813
- colicin. 399, 1120, 8649
- colicin A. 6732
- colicin E1. 1121, 4107, 6736, 8651, 8652, 9644, 9646, 10708, 10709
- colicin E2. 2102, 4108, 4130, 8652
- colicin I, receptor. 6339
- colicin Ib. 2913, 7683, 10707
- colicin K, influence of temperature/fatty acid substitutions. 398
- colicin V. 2986, 10707
- colicinogeny, incidence of colicinogenic strains in gut flora of healthy pigs. 10705
- colicinogeny, simplified method of investigation. 10704
- colicinogeny/antibiotic resistance, isolation frequency in dysentery cases among children in USSR. 10706
- colistin sensitivity, comparison of disc diffusion method/micromethod. 8501
- colitis, haemolysis/necrotoxin production of strains isolated in different phases of disease. 7799
- collection of data relevant to enteric gram-negative rods (1972). 11335
- colominic acid biosynthesis, improved medium. 3808
- colon bacteria, effect on growth in vitro of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/E. coli/Klebsiella pneumoniae/Proteus mirabilis. 984
- colonic microflora, isolation from examiner's hands/house dust during use of colon-fibrescope. 4166
- colonisation of frog cloaca, hibernating/non-hibernating, wild/laboratory-reared. 9127
- colonisation of germfree *Triatoma protracta*. 7270
- colonisation of perineum/vagina/periurethral area/urethra, relationship to urinary infection in young women. 5788
- colonisation of 'sterile' small intestine of mice, function of Paneth cells. 6153
- colonisation resistance of gastrointestinal tract, mice. 8940
- competence factor, maintenance in culture fluid at 4°C. 334
- conjugate with AMP, production of AMP-specific IgM/IgG antibodies in rabbits. 4865
- conjugation. 312, 315, 2021, 4044, 4059, 4920
- conjunctivitis, dog, bacteriology in Brazil. 8911
- contamination of blood samples, effect on determination of ethanol levels in serum. 7319
- contamination of intestinal tract (upper) in children with malnutrition/diarrhoea/complicating illnesses. 3189
- contamination of meat following approved livestock slaughtering procedures. 6195
- contamination of operating theatre, effect of polyvalent disinfectant/UV-irradiation. 4505
- contamination of operating theatre (paediatric), surfaces/gowns. 2582
- contamination of oysters, determination by rapid methods. 9541
- contamination of pecan nuts in the field. 1610
- contamination of pork products, Poland. 7321
- contamination of sardines/pescada branca, role in transmission of caecal diseases. 6196
- contamination of total parenteral nutrition fluids. 1632
- contamination of umbilical/venous catheters. 7106
- contamination of water supply for animal experiment unit based on barrier system. 11322
- cryo-ultrathin sectioning, modification of technique for gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 3959
- cyclopropane fatty acids, metabolism by *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. 6363
- cycloserine antibacterial activity. 8683
- cystitis cystica, 3 case reports presenting as bladder tumour. 8766
- cytidine deaminase, purification/properties. 4687
- cytidine metabolism, deficient mutants, isolation/characterization. 1067
- cytokinasis, inhibition by dyes/antibiotics chemically unrelated. 10759
- cytokinins as probe of developmental processes, review. 5946
- cytopathic factor, production with heat-labile enterotoxin/effect on pig thyroid cells. 3617
- cytoplasm, mineralization. 10293
- cytoplasmic membrane, effect of juvenile hormone from cockroach ovaries. 7364
- cytoplasmic membrane, effect of lipid phase transitions on architecture. 10279
- cytoplasmic membrane, effect of neotelomycin on permeability. 3022
- cytoplasmic membrane, IR spectra. 6249
- cytoplasmic membrane, isolation of 'membrane

***Escherichia coli*, contd.**

- eluate/'membrane' material bound only in presence/absence of divalent cations. 356
- cytoplasmic membrane, lateral diffusion/protein mobility/phase transitions, spin label study. 5366
- cytoplasmic membrane, lateral phase separation. 9190
- cytoplasmic membrane, lipid, lateral phase separation/mechanism of sugar transport. 892
- cytoplasmic membrane, modification by phage T4/T4 ghosts/colicin K. 10660
- cytoplasmic membrane, peptidoglycan-lipo-protein. 807, 808
- cytoplasmic membrane, protein, association with F factor-mediated tetracycline resistance, minicell. 9260
- cytoplasmic membrane, protein component, purification/properties. 8301
- cytoplasmic membrane, protein/lipid content. 8222
- cytoplasmic membrane, receptor protein common for phage T5/colicin M. 878
- cytoplasmic membrane-DNA complex from phage T7-infected cells. 1094
- cytoplasmic membrane vesicle, orientation, detection methods. 5364, 5365
- dactylarin antibacterial activity, new anti-protozoal antibiotic. 6774
- decarboxylating activity, measurement by electrophoresis. 1028
- dehydrogenase enzymes, effect of neotelomycin on activity. 3023
- dental caries, prophylaxis using chlorhexidine. 3329
- 2"-deoxygentamicin C₂ antibacterial activity. 9679
- 5'-deoxypuromycin antibacterial activity. 6783
- 3'-deoxyribostamycin antibacterial activity. 7724
- 6-deoxy-L-talose biosynthesis, reaction sequence in cell-free extract. 2709
- detection by Bactometer test. 5547
- detection by luminescence biometer based on ATP content. 8473
- detection by method based on sensing molecular hydrogen. 8480
- detection/enumeration in fresh chicken, rapid method for faecal coliforms. 8505
- detection in blood/pure culture by radiospirometric technique. 3998
- detection in water by immunofluorescence/membrane filter techniques. 4011
- detection in water/other natural substrates by isolation of specific phage. 6630
- detection in industrial feed mixtures, classification. 787
- detection in milk by fluorescent antibody technique. 2875
- detection on communion cup, low risk of infection. 1416
- detection on lactose tryptone ricinoleate broth in presumptive coliform counts. 2896
- diacetyl antibacterial activity. 4163
- di-alkyl sulphide monosulphoxides antibacterial activity. 9706
- diarrhoea, aetiology/clinical and diagnostic features, children. 5789
- diarrhoea, aetiology/diagnosis, problems. 7799
- diarrhoea, bacterial flora in infants/children. 3243
- diarrhoea, cattle, aetiology/clinical signs/pathology/treatment/prevention in neonatal calves. 7028
- diarrhoea, cattle, efficiency of prophylactic therapeutic treatment in neonatal calves. 709
- diarrhoea, cattle, survey of calves treated at Ontario Veterinary College (1966-1971). 5911
- diarrhoea, detection by immunofluorescence, children. 5038
- diarrhoea, neonatal epidemic, epidemiology/clinical features/treatment. 1223
- diarrhoea, new O antigen group isolated in Peking-Tientsin area, infants. 3486
- diarrhoea, nosocomial infection in children. 2198
- diarrhoea, occurrence in patients attending Ethiopian clinic. 2203
- diarrhoea, pathology/bacteriology, rabbit colony, serotype 0128:B12. 603
- diarrhoea, symptomatology/treatment/prevention of travellers' diarrhoea. 7868
- diarrhoea, treatment in malnourished infants/children, double-blind study with ampicillin, placebo. 8829
- diarrhoea, treatment with Humagel, evaluation in 39 children. 10898
- diarrhoea (acute/chronic)/gastroenteritis, serotyping of enteropathogenic strains isolated in Allahabad (India). 9781
- diarrhoea (chronic), role of gastrointestinal tract microflora, neonates. 10830
- diarrhoea/gastroenteritis, epidemiology/bacteriology in infants, serotyping/seasonal variation. 657
- diarrhoeal syndrome, mechanism of production. 1553
- dicloxacillin-hetacillin antibacterial activity. 9676
- 3'-4'-dideoxyribostamycin/ribostamycin antibacterial activity. 7544
- 4,5-dihalo pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid derivative antibacterial activity. 3072
- dihydrodipicolinic acid reductase, purification, properties. 9323
- dihydrofolate reductase. 905, 7464, 9321, 10404
- dihydroneopterin triphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase, purification/properties. 9322
- dimethyl lauryl benzylammonium bromide-/lauryl pyridinium bromide-resistant mutants

Escherichia coli, contd.

- 8710
dimethyl sulphoxide antibacterial activity, effect on natural resistance of mice to infection. 9708
distribution in filter layer during artificial water infiltration. 11306
distribution in River Danube, microbiological investigation. 3700
DNA degradation. 838, 839, 1135, 2981, 4086, 5395, 6283, 7380
DNA homology, among enteric bacteria, taxonomy. 2600
DNA ligase. 4693, 4694
DNA-membrane complex. 79, 1094
DNA polymerase. 133, 134, 909, 1792, 4695, 7467, 10401, 10433
DNA polymerase I. 1119, 2732, 3844, 4696, 4698, 4699, 5457, 6395, 7466, 7597, 9314-9316, 10396-10400
DNA polymerase II. 1119, 4699, 6395, 7466
DNA polymerase III. 1119, 4699, 7466
DNA properties. 76, 1133, 1693, 1694, 1947, 6279, 8244, 8254, 9167, 9215-9218, 10301, 10308
DNA repair. 842, 3754, 5397, 6284, 6286, 7381, 8258, 8259, 9221, 10307, 10729
DNA structure. 8251, 10303
DNA synthesis. 362, 1699, 2157, 3747, 4107, 4585, 6275, 7644, 8248, 8262, 9212
rDNA (minus), purification/reconstruction of stable duplex. 1696
DNase recBC, enzyme, inhibition by γ -protein (gam gene product) of phage λ . 1092
dysentery, clinical syndrome/transmission. 1231
dysentery, outbreak following consumption of contaminated Camembert, part of first known outbreak of invasive *E. coli* dysentery in USA. 485
dysentery, piglets/calves, treatment/prevention. 7046
dysentery, rabbit, isolation from caecum/colon/jejunum, pathogenetic significance. 1352
dysentery (experimental), pig, pathogenesis. 4337
dysentery (experimental), pig, prevention/treatment with dimetridazole. 1407
dysentery (spontaneous/experimental), rabbit, mixed infection with. 7080, 7081
ecology, urban river/sewage, France. 7305
effect of cyanacrylic surgical glue, strains isolated from cases of bovine mastitis. 7755
effect of Dermacide in vitro. 1176
effect of ethylene oxide during sterilization of colonfibrescope. 4167
effect of extracts of Taiwan medicinal plants. 9723
effect of heat/ ^{60}Co radiation/NaCl, influence on recovery of subcultures on selective media. 1990
effect of heavy culture growth on fungi grown on suspended slide cultures. 8541
effect of intraluminal contamination on albumin leakage, conventional/gnotobiotic rats. 2530
effect of lymphotoxin in vitro. 1475
effect of oxygen on intact/damaged cells, delayed immunofluorescence. 8692
effect of peroxidase, alveolar macrophage granules. 2143
effect of propylene oxide in disinfection of pecan nuts. 3083
effect of Septisol as surgical scrub agent. 2162
effect of Tego 51/Zephrol/formaldehyde/Gevisol in disinfection test. 446
effect of Zn^{2+} on intact/damaged cells, delayed fluorescence. 8691
effect on beer flavour/odour. 3708
effect on immunization of mice with cell-free extracts of adenovirus-12-induced tumours. 6073
electron transport chain, correlation with delayed fluorescence. 6505
electrophoretic variation. 4042
elimination from stabilization ponds, Nagpur (India). 1053
elongation factor. 1734, 1735, 6328, 9251
elongation factor T. 1734
elongation factor Ts. 9252
elongation factor Tu. 862, 4624, 6328, 7405, 7406
empyema, bacteriology. 5809
endocarditis, case report of difficult diagnosis. 8729
endocarditis, changes in diagnosis/aetiology/spectrum 1932-1969. 507
endocarditis, dog. 5922
endometrial/pelvic infection, association with IUD. 8779
endometritis (postpartum), aetiology, 2-year study. 4360
endonuclease, purification/properties, absence in *uvrA/uvrB* mutants. 10434
endonuclease I, degradation of transforming DNA of *Haemophilus influenzae*. 1798
endonuclease I, specificity/use in nucleotide sequence studies. 1791
endonuclease (restriction), cleavage of SV40 DNA, mapping/ordering fragments. 7496
endotoxaemia, detection by *Limulus* lysate test. 5749, 7767, 9728
endotoxaemia (experimental), baboon, effect on myocardial contractility in awake primates. 7076
endotoxaemia (experimental), goat, clinical symptoms. 9961
endotoxin, in vivo/in vitro effects. 1577, 1580,

Escherichia coli, contd.

- 2518, 2522, 3532, 3634, 3635, 4462, 5279, 6140, 6142, 7257, 8121, 8123, 8205, 9115-9118, 10135, 11251
- endotoxin, *Limulus* lysate test. 1952, 6817, 9520
- endotoxin, preparation/properties. 3618
- endotoxin shock, aetiology/pathogenesis/symptomatology/complications/therapy/prophylaxis. 6936
- endotoxin shock, pathophysiology. 3159
- endotoxin shock, treatment of vasospasm with cortisone/chlorpromazine followed by antibiotic therapy. 1295
- energy conservation in membranes by 9-amino-6-chloro-2-methoxyacridine fluorescence. 4798
- energy coupling, accumulation of metabolites in response to electric potential, membrane vesicles. 9443
- enolase-deficient mutant, isolation/characterisation. 4910
- enrichment serology technique, evaluation for detection in frozen foods. 7623
- enteritis, bacteriology by stool culture. 8771
- enteritis, carabao, zoonosis in relation to meat hygiene (Philippines). 10037
- enteritis, cases reported in Belgium (1973). 9015-9017
- enteritis, cattle, treatment with sulphachlorpyridazine-trimethoprim/antihistamine. 11017
- enteritis, cattle/pig, effect of antibiotic-free feed additive. 9936
- enteritis, cattle/pig, treatment with ampicillin. 2356
- enteritis, eosinophilic infection, isolation from faeces of Chesapeake Bay Retriever. 598
- enteritis, hare, bacteriological study/enteropathogenicity test on rabbit intestinal ansa. 7029
- enteritis, infants, serotype O142. 3156
- enteritis, isolation system for general hospitals, infants. 7011
- enteritis, monkey. 4319
- enteritis, oral vaccine, clinical trial in neonates. 8083, 8084
- enteritis, pig, pathology/toxin production/diagnosis/treatment/prevention. 9912
- enteritis, prevention/aetiology/epidemiology/use of broad-spectrum antibiotics, neonate/infant. 9890
- enteritis, treatment, effect of antibiotic therapy of intestinal lactobacilli, children. 5703
- enteritis, treatment, recommendations. 7875
- enteritis (acute), aetiology/epidemiology. 5798, 9783
- enteritis/enterotoxaemia, pig, incidence/spread of serogroup O149:K91 in Denmark. 10038
- enteritis (experimental), mice, failure of specific immunity to alter intestinal colonization in infants/adults. 6043
- enteritis (mucoid), rabbit, aetiology/treatment. 3355
- enteritis (mucoid), rabbit, effect on water/electrolyte/acid-base balance. 11003
- enteritis (mucoid), rabbit, outbreak in Minas Gerais State (Brazil), 1972. 11002
- enteritis (mucoid), rabbit, prevention/treatment on rabbit farms in Italy. 7027
- enterobactin, effect of metal binding on conformation, proton/¹³C NMR study. 1741
- enterocolitis, humoral response to infection with serotypes O111:B4/O55:B5 in premature infants. 6042
- enterotoxaemia, pig, epizootiology. 11136
- enterotoxaemia, pig, pathogenesis. 11253
- enterotoxaemia, pig, pathology of CNS. 9913
- enterotoxaemia (experimental), pig, detection/preparation of active principle. 7077
- enterotoxaemia (experimental), pig, development of hypertension on i.v. administration of oedema disease principle. 7078
- enterotoxaemia (experimental), pig, pathology/pathogenesis. 7079
- enterotoxaemia (spontaneous/experimental), pig, pathology of digestive tract. 4338
- enterotoxin, detection. 5278, 6126
- enterotoxin, in vivo/in vitro effects. 1576, 1578, 1579, 2519-2521, 3632, 4461, 4463, 5280, 6141, 11252
- enterotoxin, production/properties. 2506, 3629, 5283, 8112, 10124, 10134, 10136
- enumeration, faecal-coliform-organism broth after collection on Gelman/Millipore membrane filters. 1000
- enumeration, milk/other foods by spiral plating technique. 8506
- enumeration, polluted waters by membrane filtration/pour-plate/MPN techniques, comparison of various media. 4875
- enumeration, seawater, membrane filtration technique. 9546
- enumeration, water samples using MacConkey agar in plastic pouches. 5596
- enzyme, identification/detection of specific enzymes by Patho-Tec strip test. 2862
- enzyme induction, effect of ethidium bromide/acridine orange, role of cyclic AMP. 2119
- enzyme purification by gradient sievortive chromatography, focusing system for separation of cellular components. 1027
- enzyme purification techniques. 1024
- enzymic inactivation of aminoglycoside antibiotics, polyresistant strains. 5495
- epipolythiopiperazinedione antibiotics, antibacterial activity. 10739
- erythromycin-resistant mutants, ribosomal

Escherichia coli, contd.

- proteins compared to parental strains. 2698
- establishment in digestive tract of gnotoxenic mice, influence of *Lactobacillus* strain/role of immunization of dam. 1594
- establishment in intestine of mice (conventional/germfree), effects of age/isolation. 3650
- 4-ethylphenol antibacterial activity. 3070
- excretion on oral administration in humans. 7082
- exonuclease I, destruction of glucosylated DNA of phage DD-VI. 8357
- experimental infection, duckling, effect of various feed medicaments. 545
- experimental infection, mice, treatment with amoxycillin/ampicillin. 632
- experimental infection, mice, treatment with levomycetin, effect of pyrogenal/methyluracyl/oxy-methacyl and combinations. 3409
- experimental infection, mice, treatment with 10-undecenyl-1-yl pseudothiourea hydroiodide (AHR-1911)/antibiotics. 9979
- F factor, mechanism/biosynthetic requirements for replication. 10681
- F factor, transfer to *Proteus mirabilis*. 4100
- F/F' factors, incompatibility between plasmids bearing mutation affecting superinfection immunity. 10682
- F' factor, isolation of P22 specialized transducing phage following fusion of $F^1 \text{pyrB}^+$ / $F^1 \text{prolac}$. 9627
- F'14 factor, transfer to minicell-producing strain of *E. coli* K12. 6715
- F' his_{gnd} factor/cryptic plasmid, transfer of 130S covalently closed circular factor from *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2 mutant strain AAOO19. 10683
- Flac plasmid, kinetics of transfer inhibition by R100. 6719
- F' lac plasmid, elimination from DNA polymerase I-deficient mutant by acridine orange. 9628
- F' lip⁺ plasmid, transfer to *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2 strain CV123. 8578
- F⁻ mutants with changed recipient capacity, use in elucidation of sex-pili role. 2021
- F pili, effect of phage M13 infection. 355
- Fv factor, determination of length. 2986
- factor i, host interference with phage R17 gene expression. 10654
- fad regulon, mutant with altered inducer specificity. 1071
- faecal microflora, effect of antimicrobials/enzyme substitution therapy for digestive disorders. 10957
- faecal microflora, incidence/serotypes of enteropathogenic strains, specimens of normal infants/children, Allahabad (India). 1415
- failure to infect gnotobiotic calves when inoculated alone/with reovirus-like agent. 5287
- fatty acid biosynthesis, inhibition by cerulenin. 4722
- fatty acid biosynthesis, possible regulation of acetyl CoA carboxylase by ppGpp. 4654
- fatty acid degradation, requirement for cyclic AMP/CRP for enzyme synthesis. 8555
- α -N-fatty acyl colistin nonapeptide antibacterial activity. 10738
- fermentation, navy beans, effect on Japanese quail. 10147
- ferredoxin, evolution of iron-sulphur protein-containing organisms. 10345
- fi⁺ R factor (TC, CM, SM, SA)/fi⁻ R factor (SM, APC), transfer from *Shigella*. 2975
- fine structure, surface/appendages on surface absorption. 1680
- flagellar mutant, induction by phage Mu, genetic analysis. 313
- flagellum synthesis/motility, inhibition at high pressures. 4982
- 5-fluorocorotic acid antibacterial activity. 5736
- food poisoning, control in food processing plants, review. 10983
- food poisoning, epidemiology (Yugoslavia). 11077
- food poisoning, outbreak due to consumption of tinned ham contaminated with *Escherichia coli*/*Staphylococcus aureus*. 2211
- food poisoning, prophylaxis/control, hospital patients. 10964
- food poisoning (gastroenteritis), outbreak in USA traced to imported French cheese. 3440
- food source of *Caenorhabditis briggsae*, efficiency of feeding. 10206
- foodborne disease agent, USA. 661
- formaldehyde antibacterial activity, formation of inhibitory substances in H₂O₂-treated foods. 2149
- 6-formamidinopenicillanic acid antibacterial activity. 3029
- 3-formylrifamycin SV oximes, antibacterial activity. 8681
- frame shift mutation, reversion by mutator genes. 8551
- framycetin sensitivity. 4138
- freeze-drying, effect on phage production on exposure to oxygen. 1098
- freeze-drying, function of suspending medium during preservation. 5676
- freeze-thaw, survival using liquid nitrogen membrane filter procedure. 1134
- freezing, repair/enumeration in frozen foods. 4018
- furazolidone sensitivity. 7725
- fusidin transport. 1874
- gal repressor, mechanism of action on gal mRNA. 2686
- galactose-binding protein, involvement of tryptophan residue in binding site. 7411

***Escherichia coli*, contd.**

- galactose enzymes, cell-free synthesis (RNA-directed), use as assay system for functional mRNA. 316
- galactose taxis/transport mutant. 5615, 5616
- β -galactosidase, comparative study with yeast enzyme (free/entrapped), reduction of lactose of milk. 1802
- β -galactosidase, comparison with *Bacillus megaterium* KM enzyme. 1801
- β -galactosidase, effect of controlled glycerol feeding on production in batch culture. 6410
- β -galactosidase, induction during phagocytosis. 3530
- β -galactosidase, selection of 'improved organism' in flow-controlled continuous culture. 4897
- β -galactosidase, visualization in polyacrylamide gel. 4843
- β -galactosidase antibody, method to determine binding constant. 4864
- β -galactosidase biosynthesis, role of ribosomal wash components in vitro. 9331
- β -galactosidase/colibacterin biosynthesis. 8346
- galU gene derepression in capR (lon)/capS/capT mutants, studies on galU repressor. 326
- gangrene (gas), isolation from necrotic scrotal tissue, hyperbaric oxygen/débridement/antibiotic therapy. 513
- gas-producing infection, diagnosis by radiology. 6832
- gas production, evaluation by pressure transducer method. 4832
- gastroenteritis, aetiology/epidemiology, control measures. 8765
- gastroenteritis, bacteriological study in breast-fed infants. 9780
- gastroenteritis, incidence/serotypes, infants. 5790
- gastroenteritis, morbidity/mortality pattern, children, Madras. 8002
- gastroenteritis, outbreak in children as illustration of role of hospital service for infectious diseases in children. 7979
- gastroenteritis, outbreak in infants. 4214
- gastroenteritis, outbreak in USA traced to cheese. 5195
- gastroenteritis, pathogenesis. 11254
- gastroenteritis, pig, role of intestinal flora, review. 9130
- gastroenteritis, treatment with neomycin/nalidixic acid/kaolin association, infants. 4268
- gastroenteritis, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphonamide, paediatrics. 3242, 3259
- gastroenteritis (acute), Botswana children. 3155
- gastroenteritis (acute), disaccharidase depression/microbial flora, infants. 10163
- gastrointestinal microflora, benefits/complications. 9138
- gastrointestinal microflora, nitroreductase activity, effect of antibiotics. 8146
- gastrointestinal microflora, study in infants without diarrhoea. 11277
- GDP polymerization, synthesis/translation of ribopolymer. 828
- gene expression, effect of chromosome transfer, Hfr cells. 314
- gene expression, effect of ppGpp/pppGpp/ β - γ methylenyl ppGpp. 8558
- gene frequency, estimation of generation time/bidirectional chromosome replication in exponential cultures. 9584
- genetic duplication, induction at high frequency by UV-irradiation. 4129
- genetic homology among Enterobacteriaceae, review. 2010, 2011
- genetic/immunochemical studies of strain O14:K7:H⁻. 4904
- genetic markers, use in isolation/characterisation of ϕ 80 transducing phage. 2063
- genetic studies applied to genetic engineering in plants, review. 9587
- gentamicin acetyltransferase, activity/specificity/binding in R factor carrying strain. 7473
- gentamicin:adenine mononucleotide transferase, partial purification/characterization/use in clinical quantitation of gentamicin. 10410
- gentamicin resistance, survey of strains isolated in 1972. 3017
- gentamicin sensitivity, strains isolated from patients with serious underlying disease (1971-1972). 5005
- gentamicin sensitivity, use in reconstruction surgery. 10740
- genitourinary tract infection, treatment with doxycycline, advantages over other tetracyclines. 3245
- α -1,4-glucan- α -1,4-glucan 6-glycosyltransferase deficient mutant, characterization/ultrastructure. 8550
- glucan glucosyl transferase, unprimed glucan biosynthesis, stimulation by protein factor. 3852
- gluconic acid transport, mechanism of maintenance of electroneutrality. 2790
- glucose oxidase antibacterial activity, effect of sodium salicylate. 9711
- glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, kinetics, reinvestigation. 7478
- glucose 6-phosphate 1-epimerase, anomerization of D-glucose-6-phosphate. 5462
- glucose transport, deficient mutants, L-asparaginase production. 8552
- D-glucuronate-ketal isomerase (uronic

Escherichia coli, contd.

- isomerase), specificity. 3855
- β -glucuronidase MUG-plate screening test. 3969
- glutamate decarboxylase, bromide ion probe NMR. 920
- glutamate decarboxylase, detection by simple method, taxonomic value. 10554
- glutamate decarboxylase, inactivation by bromopyruvate. 5463
- L-glutamate decarboxylase, use in Warburg manometric technique for measurement of L-glutamate in soy sauce. 1023
- glutamic acid codons, suppression by mutant tRNA^{Gly}. 5612
- glutamine amidotransferase, structural homology with enzymes of *Salmonella typhimurium*/Serratia marcescens. 7481
- glutamine synthetase. 1807, 3856, 6415, 6416
- L- γ -glutamyl hydroxamate hydrolysis, inhibition by potassium cyanate. 3836
- gluteraldehyde sensitivity in vitro/in vivo. 8707
- glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient mutant, isolation/characterization. 4910
- glycerate 3-phosphate kinase deficient mutant, isolation/characterization. 4910
- glycerine antibacterial activity. 8706
- glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, localization. 5464
- glycogen biosynthesis, allosteric regulation in vivo. 9271
- glycolipid (core), production/demonstration of precipitating antibody. 9036
- gnd gene transduction, isolation of specialized transducing phages. 5645
- Gram stain, differential staining in tissue sections. 252
- Gram staining machine, laboratory evaluation of automatic system. 8470
- growth, characteristics. 229, 1935, 2022, 2812, 2813, 2817, 6556, 7564
- growth, effect of various factors. 162, 228, 974, 984, 1171, 1172, 4814, 4882, 6554, 6586, 6803, 7744, 8192, 9701, 9713, 9717, 10610, 10763
- growth on various substances. 297, 4033, 4883, 4895, 7632, 8535, 9551, 10607, 10609
- growth factor, activity of natural/synthesized derivatives of RNA/DNA. 9489
- guanosine tetraphosphate metabolism, mutant. 6271, 8284
- haemagglutination/haemagglutination inhibition, mannose-resistant strains. 10051
- haematoma (retroperitoneal), surgical care. 5136
- α -haemolysin. 10122, 10123
- hexa-N-benzylneomycin antibacterial activity. 5706
- hexosaminidase, 2 activities associated with cell wall. 6418
- hexose phosphate transport. 883, 1873, 2015
- his operon, inhibition in vitro of transcription by first enzyme of histidine pathway. 2025
- his operon-R factor RPl complex, gene transfer to unrelated bacteria via. 10623
- Hly plasmid, molecular properties. 8627
- Hly plasmid, study in natural populations. 5657
- host cell factor F₂, purification/analysis/complex with phase β RNA. 7684
- hydrogen-pterolate biosynthesis, formation from PABA antagonists in cell-free system. 5469
- hydrogen sulphide-positive variants, biochemical/serological characterisation. 4523
- hydroxymethylbenzoquinones (mitomycin analogues), antibacterial activity. 3076
- 6-hydroxy-2H-pyran-3(6H)-ones/derivatives, antibacterial activity. 1183
- 7 α -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, use in assay of 7 α -OH-containing bile acids. 4718
- identification, BAK substrate. 4894
- identification, comparison of Enterobacteriaceae/'coli'/coliform' tests/USP method. 1941
- identification, Enterotube system. 5560
- identification, enterotoxigenic strains by phenotypic characteristics other than antigenic composition/enterotoxin production. 786
- identification, 4-media method involving biochemical characteristics/antibiotic sensitivity. 1972
- identification, 'New Improved Enterotube', comparison with conventional biochemical tests. 2833
- identification, paper chromatography technique for estimation of glutamate decarboxylase in water samples. 10592
- identification, 'pico-dat' computer based on biochemical properties. 3977
- identification, serotype/fermentation characteristics, clinical isolates (USSR). 10212, 10213
- identification, water examination, methods/media. 1054
- identification in pharmaceuticals raw materials/final products, enrichment/selection media. 1983
- ileostomy microflora, development/effect of antibiotics. 4359
- immobilized aspartase-containing cells, preparation/enzymatic properties. 8329
- immobilized cells, basic studies for continuous production of L-aspartic acid. 8475
- immune response, antigens of inactivated microbial agents. 7222
- immune response, effect of chemotherapeutics/immunosuppressants. 11153

***Escherichia coli*, contd.**

- immunisation of humans with heat-killed cells, protective effect of antiserum in mice on challenge with endotoxin. 3532
- immunity, piglets receiving colostral whey/IgG from vaccinated sows, IgG/blood clearance. 8050
- immunity (non-specific), experimental study. 3529
- immunofluorescence, method for measurement in terms of standard international physical units. 4855
- immunofluorescence, use in water microbiology, preliminary investigations. 8518
- immunogenic complexes precipitated by dihydrostreptomycin from disintegrated cells. 3515
- immunogenicity, comparison of attenuated/non-attenuated strains, mice. 6083
- inactivation by chlorine at 0-20°C. 1175
- inactivity of colistin nonapeptide. 5004
- indole production, methods of detection. 7599
- infection, cat, preweaning mortality in SPF kittens. 602
- infection, cattle, control in neonatal calves. 618, 1370
- infection, incidence in systemic lupus erythematosus/rheumatoid arthritis/nephrotic syndrome. 7809
- infection, laboratory/clinical investigations with pyrrolidinomethyl tetracycline. 1305
- infection, treatment, 5-step approach to antimicrobial medication, guidelines/general principles. 8853
- infection, treatment with ampicillin. 1314, 3239
- infection following renal transplantation. 484, 9839, 9999
- infection in general practice, treatment with erythromycin stearate. 5133
- infection of F1 cell cultures alone/concomitantly with ECHOvirus 19. 5608
- infection/toxin, effect on thyroid hormone economy. 11056
- infectious complication in cancer. 1313, 2212, 2215, 3195, 5036, 5144, 6879
- infectious complication in case of prostatic adenocarcinoma in English Bulldog. 7030
- infectious complications of pancreatitis (acute). 5073
- infective exacerbations of chronic bronchitis, treatment with amoxycillin in large-scale trial. 7879
- inhibition by cell-free culture filtrates of *Lactobacillus* spp. 1015
- inhibition of *Candida albicans*, in vitro/in germfree mice. 3649
- inhibition on selective media for isolations of yeasts from oral/rectal/burn wound specimens. 10611
- initiation factor. 86, 861, 3764, 8283
- initiation factor 2. 6325, 7405
- initiation factor 3. 88, 9249
- interaction with magnesium trisilicate in aqueous suspension. 2148
- intestinal colonization (artificial) of infants, serum immunoglobulins/coproantibody formation. 697
- intestinal infection (experimental), pig (gnotobiotic), digestibility/balance studies and participation of toxic fraction. 8141
- intestinal microflora, effect of trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 3047
- intestinal microflora, effect on clindamycin + aminoglycoside treatment of anaerobic infections. 10911
- intestinal microflora, effect on course of chronic diarrhoea in children/infants. 3154
- intestinal microflora, incidence of steatorrhoea/indicanuria before/after conversion of Billroth II to I type of gastric resection. 5075
- intestinal microflora, infection transmitted from mother to child. 6885
- intestinal microflora, mice (gnotobiotic), immunological/ecological control mechanisms. 8138
- intestinal microflora, pig (dysenteric), changes during acute/subacute/chronic phases of disease. 2540
- intestinal microflora, proteolytic activity in humans and conventional/monocontaminated/germfree rabbits. 8149
- intestinal microflora, review of bacterial films on biotic/abiotic surfaces. 10152
- intestinal microflora, rabbit, role in response to major injury. 8941
- intestinal microflora, rat (gnotobiotic), effect of lactose on Δ^5 -steroid-reducing activity. 10150
- intrauterine infection, diagnosis based on IgM/IgA levels of umbilical cord blood, neonate. 11173
- irradiation with heavy ions of different linear energy transfer/protons/ γ -rays, theoretical model of cell inactivation. 3000
- β -irradiation, effect on transforming ability of DNA. 6756
- γ -irradiation, effect on DNA. 6754, 6756, 8662
- isocitrate dehydrogenase (NADP⁺-specific), inhibition by oxalacetate. 147
- isocitrate dehydrogenase (NADP⁺-specific), subunit structure. 10421
- isolation, comparison of tryptic soy broth/thiol broth containing sodium polyanethol-sulphonate. 5594
- isolation at autopsy, clinical significance. 7803
- isolation by percutaneous transtracheal aspiration with anaerobic pathogens. 4183
- isolation by rapid method for bacterial monitoring of dairy sheds/pasteurizing

Escherichia coli, contd.

- plants. 6629
- isolation by transtracheal puncture, bacteriological diagnosis of lung infection in children. 6825
- isolation/carrier state (USSR). 11074
- isolation from automatic respirator, personal experience at Bologna Greater Hospital. 1413
- isolation from blood, comparison of methods of detection of positive cultures. 6617
- isolation from case of enteritis due to *Yersinia enterocolitica*. 6891
- isolation from cases of acute respiratory failure due to bronchiolitis/pneumonia in infants, modes of presentation/treatment. 8727
- isolation from cases of gas gangrene, 10-year survey at Royal Adelaide Hospital. 2284
- isolation from dregs of fluid medicaments. 6193
- isolation from heroin/injection paraphernalia, frequency. 8165
- isolation from i.v. catheters, significance in bacteraemia. 4242
- isolation from intestinal content of healthy foraging adult worker honeybees. 8144
- isolation from intestinal content of honeybees treated with 2,4-D/antibiotics. 8145
- isolation from jejunal aspirates, effect of gastric acid secretion. 754
- isolation from jejunal aspirates in tropical sprue. 5078
- isolation from lakes/ponds in SW Greenland. 3696
- isolation from mussels (fresh/frozen packaged), Italy. 9025
- isolation from racoon (Florida). 9021
- isolation from sputum of patient with empyema due to aerobic diphtheroids. 4241
- isolation from tonsils/lymph-nodes clinically normal, pigs. 11005
- isolation from tonsil of pig infected with swine fever virus, immunofluorescence reaction. 7919
- isolation from urine cultures in hospital environment. 5791
- isolation from vagina of bitches in São Paulo State. 3662
- isolation from waste-water samples taken from biological filter plant/activated sludge plant. 8163
- isolation from water of flower vases in hospital, potential danger to susceptible/debilitated patients. 3432
- isolation from water of public supply, effect on appearance/taste/odour of water. 2395
- isolation from water of North Saskatchewan River, effect of urbanization. 6188
- isolation from water of Rhine/Meuse at their entrance to Netherlands. 3699
- isolation from water of River Oker (GFR). 7306
- isolation from water of streams in Pennsylvania (1965-1972). 4496
- isolation from water of swimming pool, effect of filtration on bacteriological quality. 10198
- isolation/identification, RBDS (BactassayTM Pitman-Moore), comparison with conventional culture techniques. 10583
- isolation on Rimler-Shotts medium, new type. 1993
- isolation on trypticase soy agar/selective media. 9558
- isoleucine auxotroph, development by streptomycin-resistant mutation. 8554
- isoleucine/valine biosynthetic enzymes, derepression under isoleucine/valine/leucine starvation. 1065
- JXO55 host specificity/interaction with phage λ . 8603
- kanamycin isoseryl derivatives, antibacterial activity. 9682
- kanamycin sensitivity, strains isolated from neonatal intestine. 2089
- α -keto- β -deoxyhexarate aldolase, condensation products racemic at C4. 2751
- β -ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthetase, inhibition by cerulenin. 4722
- kidney infection (experimental), generation time. 7955
- L form, cytomorphology by phase-contrast electron microscopy. 5369
- L forms, induction/propagation/identification. 9568
- L forms, induction/surface growth, media containing penicillin. 3026
- L forms, influence of different factors on production. 7363
- lac i gene, reinitiation of lac repressor fragments at 3 early internal sites. 9575
- lac⁻ mutant, use as indicator of coliphages present in sewage. 10199
- lac operator, nucleotide sequence. 4574
- lac operon. 95, 337, 6663, 6696, 8270, 8556, 8632, 9586, 10617, 10619
- lac plasmid, transfer from lactose-fermenting *Salmonella* strains, isolation/characterization of circular DNA. 2679
- lac repressor. 101, 2023, 4633, 4908, 8556, 9585
- lacZ gene, inhibition of translation in trp-lac fusion strains. 8557
- lactacyd antibacterial activity in vitro. 2133
- β -lactam antibacterial activity. 419
- β -lactamase, affinity labelling. 6424
- β -lactamase, Michaelis-Menten kinetics by computerised micro-acidometric method. 5555
- β -lactamase, stability of cephradine to. 415
- lactoperoxidase bactericidal activity. 9720

Escherichia coli, contd.

- lactose transport, quantitative aspects of active transport, 4784
- leg ulcer contamination, antibiotic treatment/sensitivity, 7877
- leukocyte antimicrobial function in patients with lepromatous/tuberculoid leprosy, 6074
- leukocyte bactericidal activity, cells from bases of collagenosis/haemopathies/eosinophilia/bacterial infections/ulcerative colitis, 11182
- leukocyte bactericidal activity, dysfunction in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient patient, 704
- leukocyte/middle-ear exudate bacteriostatic activity, acute otitis media, 10052
- leukocyte pyrogen bactericidal activity, 8040
- leukorrhoea, clinical studies with Polygynax local polyvalent medication, 9866
- libramycin A antibacterial activity, 9683
- lipase assay, 1823
- lipid, composition/function/comparison with higher organisms, review, 8320
- lipid A, interaction with C1/C2/C4, 8041
- lipid A, relationship with function in mitogenesis/adjuvanticity, 1453
- lipid A biosynthesis, effect of phage infection and consequent block of respiration, 360
- lipoic acid (protein-bound), turnover, failure to demonstrate, 8317
- lipopolysaccharide, general properties, 284, 1568, 8085
- lipopolysaccharide, immunological activity, 695, 2466, 2498, 4410, 6044, 7177, 8041, 10357, 10574, 11174
- lipopolysaccharide, location/structure, 278, 745, 790, 3618, 4648
- lipoprotein, cytoplasmic membrane, 3-D molecular assembly model, 10350
- lysine decarboxylase, activity determined on 3 media, 6631
- lysogeny, induction, lack of increase in reductase activity of presence of new thioredoxins, 10649
- lysogeny, induction with UV-irradiation, 5647
- lysogeny, role of phage λ cIII gene/bacterial catabolite gene activation system, 9615
- magnesidin resistance, 7729
- mal locus, mutagenicity using N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, 3007
- mal mutant, localization on chromosome in malB region, 6664
- maleimycin antibacterial activity, 10483
- malic enzyme (NAD-linked), alteration of catalysed reaction by sulphhydryl group modification, 4730
- malonyl CoA-acyl carrier protein transacylase, 4731, 4732
- mammary gland infection, isolation from cattle, 607
- mapping, chloramphenicol-resistance region of R1/R100-1, 2092
- mapping, fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase structural gene (fda), 2019
- mapping, prophage Mu by deletion studies, 357
- mastitis, case report in neonate, 5786
- mastitis, cattle, aetiology/antibiotic sensitivity, 11010
- mastitis, cattle, bactericidal reaction of milk/serum, experimental udder inoculation, 8039
- mastitis, cattle, control, 5938, 7051
- mastitis, cattle, pathology/aetiology, 2348
- mastitis, chamois, occurrence/distribution of pathogens around Damascus, 11138
- mastitis (experimental), cattle, inoculation of udders with serum-sensitive/serum-resistant organisms, 2375
- mastitis (experimental), cattle, treatment with dimethyl sulphoxide-flumethasone combination in endotoxin-induced disease, 11050
- meningitis, aetiology, association of K1 capsular polysaccharide, neonate, 10831
- meningitis, aetiology/treatment in neonates at Kassel Childrens' Clinic, 2200
- meningitis, bacteriology in children, 5042
- meningitis, 7 case reports in neonates, importance of diagnosis, 8724
- meningitis, clinical/long-term results, neonates, 4215
- meningitis, complications after recovery, children treated at Ljubljana Clinic for Infectious Diseases (1960-1969), 2221
- meningitis, epidemiology of purulent infection seen at Graz University Paediatric Clinic (1946-1971), 7990
- meningitis, incidence/aetiological factors, Polynesian neonates, New Zealand 1971-1972, 6882
- meningitis, isolation system for general hospitals, 7011
- meningitis, treatment/symptomatology, cases in children, 10899
- meningitis, treatment/antibiotic sensitivity, 8849
- meningitis, treatment with antibiotics in relation to age, children, 1315
- mercuric chloride methylation, production of methylmercury in pure culture, 1897
- mercury methylation, 7558
- mercury resistance (inorganic), 4151
- mercury resistance plasmid, inducible system, 2964
- mesosome, review, 3737
- methionine starvation (azide/cyanide induced), 1904
- methionine synthetase (B₁₂-dependent), cation sensitivity, 1827
- L-methionine transport, 2 systems, 3919

Escherichia coli, contd.

- methylmercury dicyandiamide/Hoe 2874/
Chemagro B1843/thiram/maneb, antibacterial
activity of fungicides. 1180
- 5-methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine-methyl-
transferase, cation sensitivity. 1827
- 5-methylthioribose biosynthesis. 4644
- methyltransferase, activity/occurrence. 1712
- microflora of products of conception of
spontaneous abortion, 7 cases. 5104
- minicell, formation of conditionally lethal
cell division mutant grown at 30/42°C. 229
- minocycline/tetracycline antibacterial activity.
4139
- minosaminomycin antibacterial activity. 9684
- mitosis/cell culture synchronization deter-
mination, use of opacity spectrum. 9485
- ML 308-225, D-lactate dehydrogenase,
purification/properties. 4724
- mono-/di-associated gnotobiotic mice, effect
of bioisolation/intestinal flora on evaluation
of Apollo diet. 10148
- monoassociated mice, serum CSF levels
following whole-body X-irradiation. 2529
- monocontamination of ex-germfree rats,
effect of azathioprine on humoral defence
factors. 3527
- morphology, effect of cephalixin on surface
structures/sphaeroplast formation. 3013
- motility, effect of various factors, motilometry.
10566, 10767
- motility, effect of viscosity. 5379
- motility, flagellar rotation. 4557, 10276, 10277
- motility, inhibition at high pressures. 4982
- motility, rotational motion, intensity fluctuation
spectroscopy study. 10278
- mthH1 gene, mutagenesis in continuous culture.
10515
- mutagenesis, effect of base pair substitutions
caused by uvr502 mutation. 2017
- mutagenesis, induction by decay of incorporated
³⁵S. 9662
- mutagenesis, nitrosocarbaryl/N-methyl-N'-
nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. 9669
- mutagenesis/inactivation by ethyl methanesul-
phonate, effect of alteration in growth phase/
DNA repair capacity, on survival/mutagen-
esis. 4132
- mutagenesis/killing with β -chloroethylamine,
strains in different stages of dark repair.
9672
- mutagenicity of liver microsomal metabolite
of aflatoxin B₁, DNA repair-deficient mutant.
5686
- mutant DGO73, use in determination of
galactosaemia in blood of children. 7642
- mutations affecting catabolite sensitive
operons, genetic characterisation. 2024
- mutations as possible replication errors in
cells growing under conditions of thymine
deficiency. 2027
- nadA/nadB mutants, cross-feeding,
growth in casamino acids medium. 226
- NADP-isocitrate dehydrogenase, molecular
weight. 5475
- NADPH-sulphite reductase. 7492-7495
- nadR locus, genetic characterization. 6665
- nalidixic acid antibacterial activity in
combination with other antibiotics. 422
- nalidixic acid sensitivity, clinical isolates.
9686
- neomycin/bactracin/polymyxin B antibacterial
activity on brief exposure. 5007
- neomycin/polymyxin/prednisone aerosols,
antibacterial activity. 3021
- neomycin resistance, effect of neomycin
administration in pig. 10742
- neutralization by cholera toxin antiserum.
8120
- nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase,
comparative study with enzymes of other
sources. 6439
- nif genes, chromosomal integration of genes
of Klebsiella pneumoniae. 4967, 4968
- nitrate reduction, determination in raw milk
by improved colour test. 9540
- 5-(5-nitro-2-furfurylidene)thiazolones/
5-(5-nitro-2-furylpropenylidene)thiazolones/
6-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-4H-1,3-thiazinones,
antibacterial activity. 8712
- nitrogen fixation, review of current research
work. 10506
- nitrosamine production, significance in cancer
of the stomach. 7800
- 5-nitrothiazoles/5-nitro-4-thiazoles, anti-
bacterial activity. 4158, 4159
- nonsense mutations (temperature-sensitive) in
essential genes. 2912
- bis-nordethiobiotin/bis-norbiotin conversion to
dethiobiotin/biotin. 6571
- bis-norpenicillin V antibacterial activity. 8680
- nosocomial infection, occurrence in severely
injured patients. 3431
- nosocomial infection, relationship of prevalence
to antibiotic usage at Boston City Hospital,
changes in prevalence during 1964-1973.
11083
- nosocomial infection, treatment in postoperative
patients, review. 10965
- nosocomial superinfection, bacteriological
study over 8 months. 10832
- nuclear body, effect of inhibitors of protein/
nucleic acid synthesis. 5391
- nuclease (restriction), cleavage of small
phage/plasmid DNA. 9364
- nuclease (restriction), production of defined
fragments of calf/human/rat DNA. 9363
- nuclease (restriction), regular arrangement of
nuclease-sensitive site in rodent satellite
DNA. 9365

***Escherichia coli*, contd.**

nucleic acid synthesis, inhibition by rhodium (I) planar complexes. 9701

nucleoid, condensation after inhibition of protein synthesis. 45

nucleoid, structure/membrane attachment, effect of rifampicin. 3032

nucleoplasm, effect of cations on organization in cells prefixed with OsO₄/glutaraldehyde. 9189

nucleotide, effect of bases/nucleosides on intracellular contents. 4575

obstetric-gynaecological infection, treatment with clindamycin + kanamycin/penicillin + kanamycin, clinical trial. 10932

occurrence in water/bottom sediments of Vistula River, influence of discharged heated waters from Skawina power station. 11319

oleic acid uptake, role of long-chain fatty acyl CoA synthetase. 2714

operator constitutive mutant affecting synthesis of thymidine phosphorylase/purine nucleoside. 318

operon, genetic regulation in relation to ecology. 10620

opportunistic infection, desert tortoises with acute pneumonia due to *Aeromonas* spp. 3336

opportunistic infection of respiratory tract in lung cancer patients, effect of radiation treatment/intensive chemotherapy. 5094

opsonic capacity (heat-labile) of serum in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. 8051

optical density in chemostat culture, product-induced oscillations. 10512

oral microflora, development in normal neonates for 7 days post-parturition. 11275

oral microflora, marmoset, isolation from animals on 3 dietary regimens. 2539

organotin compounds, bactericidal activity. 9718

ornithine decarboxylase, inhibition by α -hydrazinoornithine. 7500

orthopaedic infection, bacteriological/clinical characteristics of early/late/late-late forms. 4216

osteomyelitis, diagnosis/aetiology of disc space infections, children. 5750

osteomyelitis, radiography appearance of infective lesions of vertebral column. 4204

osteomyelitis (chronic), bacteriology of 187 cases. 6897

osteomyelitis (chronic), treatment, 176 cases. 8875

osteomyelitis (chronic), treatment failure infected with gram-negative rods or rods associated with *Staphylococcus aureus*. 4231

osteomyelitis (spontaneous/experimental), occurrence in turkeys. 2346

otitis externa, prophylaxis by Vosol Otic Solution, investigation at 2 summer camps. 10932

otitis media, antibiotic sensitivity. 476

otitis media, stillbirths/neonatal deaths. 3160

otitis media, treatment with antibiotics, role of enzymes in increasing efficacy. 8834

otorhinopharyngeal cervico-facial infections, treatment with pivampicillin chlorhydrate, clinical trial. 10914

oxamicetin/amicetin antibacterial activity. 7733

oxidative/fermentative metabolism, differentiation by 1-tube test. 9521

2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase multi-enzyme complex, investigation of lipoamide dehydrogenase component by double-isotope labelling technique using dansyl chloride. 1953

ozone resistance, relationship with some DNA repair mechanisms. 6671

ozone sensitivity. 1168

P-lac Rldrd19/P-lac R4476 recombinant plasmids, transfer from Providencia P29. 4965

paradoxical inhibition, characterization of phenomenon/nature of genetic process. 5670

pathogenicity, development since discovery in 19th century. 734

pathogenicity, effect of radiation therapy for cervical carcinoma. 6161

pathogenicity/enterotoxinogenicity of human strains. 10119

pathogenicity, serotyping/in vitro studies. 10118

penicillin acylase, comparison with enzyme of *Pseudomonas melanogenum*. 1838

penicillin antibacterial activity, 2 sites of action. 5709

penicillin/cephalosporin resistance. 2974

penicillin G/penicillin V/phenethicillin/cephalosporin sensitivity, therapeutic applications. 9689

penicillin G sensitivity. 1297

penicillin/kanamycin/rifampicin bactericidal activity with/without organism pretreatment with bacteriostatic chloramphenicol/tetracycline/novobiocin. 4144

penicillin resistance, relationship to penicillinase production. 5710

penicillin sensitivity, strains isolated from neonatal intestine. 2089

penicillinase/acylase, simultaneous production. 6444

Penicillium glaucum extract, antibacterial activity. 9688

pentenomyacin resistance. 5715

peptidoglycan, adjuvant activity. 6122, 11234

peptidoglycan biosynthesis, antibiotic inhibitors. 417, 2135

Escherichia coli, contd.

- peptidoglycan biosynthesis, hypo-/hyper-cross-linked synthesis in penicillin-resistant temperature-sensitive mutants. 5617
- peptidoglycan hydrolase, compartmentalization in cell envelope. 6437
- peptidoglycan hydrolase, properties in situ/solubilization from envelope. 3873
- peptidyl transferase (ribosomal), affinity labelling by purine analogue. 3885
- periplasmic binding proteins, preparation, method. 6340
- peritoneal infection, occurrence after physical hermetic sealing of ileocaecal anastomosis, dog. 2337
- peritonitis (experimental), rat, treatment with Betadine solution i.p. 11052
- permeant ion transport, evidence for membrane potential generation by proton pump. 4785
- phage infection, lysis of host cells dependent on cultural conditions. 5646
- phage infection, role of host cell membrane in morphogenesis. 4935
- phage sensitivity, strains isolated from recent urinary tract infection. 5649
- phage f2 infection, selective inhibition of phage RNA translation by sulphhydryl reagents. 368
- phage M13 DNA replication in plasmolysed cells. 1089
- phage MS2 infection, appearance of replicative phage RNA in 'membrane eluate'/'membrane' material of host. 356
- phage N4 infection, ultrastructural studies of development. 4082
- phage P1 infection, direct selection of sensitive mutants. 8613
- phage P1dpro lysogens, isolation by heterozygote enrichment technique. 279
- phage PR3/PR4 adsorption to N group plasmid-carrying cells. 9609
- phage R17 infection, polyamine synthesis/accumulation. 4081
- phage T1 transduction of Gal⁺, requirement for transcription/translation in recipient cells. 4078
- phage T2 infection, membrane filter technique for study of phage isolation/replication kinetics. 7669
- phage T2 infection, protein inhibitor of σ factor:RNA polymerase association. 1093
- phage T2 infection, purification/properties of phage-induced thymidylate synthetase. 9613
- phage T3 infection, characterization of 2 temperature-sensitive phage mutants ts21/ts25. 5652
- phage T3 infection, purification/characterization of T3-induced RNA polymerase. 2937
- phage T4 infection, accumulation of precursor tRNA molecules in temperature-sensitive mutants. 6698
- phage T4 infection, acquisition of resistance to T4 ghosts. 4939
- phage T4 infection, degradation/utilization of host DNA. 4086
- phage T4 infection, effect on ribosomal protein synthesis. 4085
- phage T4 infection, electron microscopic analysis of pathways for phage DNA recombination. 4083
- phage T4 infection, excision of thymine dimers in vitro by extracts of phage-infected cells. 8607
- phage T4 infection, identification of phage tRNA precursor molecules. 1085
- phage T4 infection, phage RNA fractionation/cleavage by specific bacterial endonuclease. 1088
- phage T4 infection, phosphorylation of N-protected deoxynucleotides by T4 polynucleotide kinase. 4088
- phage T4 infection, physical characterization/simultaneous purification of phage-induced polynucleotide kinase/polynucleotide ligase/DNA polymerase. 4946
- phage T4 infection, polysome metabolism. 9616, 9617
- phage T4 infection, post-transcriptional regulation of phage enzyme synthesis. 9618
- phage T4 infection, properties of DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. 9612
- phage T4 infection, reversal of phage-induced polynucleotide kinase action. 4947
- phage T4 infection, rifampicin-resistant DNA synthesis. 4937
- phage T4 infection, RNA ligase activity. 4938
- phage T4 infection, sphaeroplasts. 2078
- phage T4 infection, synthesis of phage/host DNA in toluene-treated cells, role of phage gene D2a. 4080
- phage T4 infection, synthesis of phage tRNA. 2065
- phage T4 infection, translation of late T4 RNA by ribosomes. 4606
- phage T4 infection, use of rifampicin to investigate temporal regulation of gene expression during infection, evidence for 2 classes of prereplicative cistrons. 358
- phage T5 infection, groE mutants, selective host involvement in cleavage of phage T5 tail protein. 2066
- phage T5 infection, requirement of phage-induced 5'-exonuclease for expression of late genes. 4949
- phage T5/T6 infection, phage-specific ribonucleotide reductase/thioredoxin. 10649
- phage T7 infection, effect of UV-irradiation on formation/synthetic activities of DNA-membrane complex. 7675

***Escherichia coli*, contd.**

- phage T7 infection, effect on ribosomal protein synthesis. 4085
- phage T7 infection, induction of lysozyme. 4640
- phage T7 infection, initiation of replication of ss DNA by concerted action of phage RNA/DNA polymerases. 6695
- phage T7 infection, isolation of DNA-membrane complexes. 1094
- phage T7 infection, protein inhibitor of σ factor: RNA polymerase association. 1093
- phage T7 infection, survival of UV-irradiated phage in early stages of infection. 10659
- phage T7 infection, transcription of early phage region/characterisation of in vivo transcripts. 6700
- phage T7 infection, transfection with phage DNA in presence of Ca^{2+} . 4941
- phage λ DNA found in infected cells, sedimentation analysis. 361
- phage λ infection, attachment site mutants (att). 4084
- phage λ infection, control of transcription of phage rex-cl region. 10653
- phage λ infection, hfl-1 mutant, analysis of infection/induction. 2061
- phage λ infection, new type of host specificity between *Escherichia coli* 055/urinary *Escherichia coli*. 8603
- phage λ infection, phage integration/excision, review. 6701
- phage λ infection, positive/negative control of transcription. 4936
- phage λ infection, postirradiation fate of phage DNA. 2099
- phage λ infection, thermoinduction in sphaeroplasts. 5648
- phage λ infection, UV-induced mutations/repair. 1086
- phage λ lysogen, recombination of phage λ DNA in cell-free extract. 10651
- phage λ mutation requirements. 6702
- phage λ receptor, isolation from outer envelope membrane. 2939
- phage λ transfection, recovery of transfectivity in incompetent cells. 7641
- phage λ / ϕ 80 infection, colicin-tolerant mutant with reduced cyclic AMP levels. 7679
- phage λ ϕ 80 lysogen, N-(purin-6-ylcarbamoyl) threonine biosynthesis in vitro in tRNA by enzymes purified from *Escherichia coli*. 9402
- phage ϕ A DNA, calcium-dependent transfection system, characterization. 8609
- phage ϕ X174 infection, evidence for temporal regulation of protein synthesis in synchronized infection. 8608
- phage ϕ X174 infection, growth of phage in strains carrying temperature/sensitive mutations for DNA limitation. 7682
- phage ϕ X174 infection, reactivation of photo-inactivated single-stranded DNA by recA⁺ UV-irradiated host cells. 4079
- phage ϕ X174 single-stranded DNA converted to duplex DNA in vitro by *E. coli* DNA replication gene products. 362
- phage ϕ γ infection, genetic study of phage. 4942
- phage Ω 8 infection, role of host O8-specific lipopolysaccharides. 6704
- phagocytosis, *Blaberus craniifer* haemocytes. 1480
- phagocytosis, influence of C1/C4/C2/C3 on contact angle. 2445
- phagocytosis, inhibition by normal rabbit serum. 698
- phagocytosis, activity during kwashiorkor, 16 cases. 11154
- phagocytosis, inhibition by staphylococcal protein A in vitro. 8043
- phagocytosis, inhibition of amino acid incorporation into protein of human neutrophils during ingestion. 2446
- phagocytosis, interaction of bacteria/phagocytes. 3530
- phagocytosis, role of nonspecific serum opsonin in in vitro adherence to peritoneal macrophages of neonatal precolostral piglets. 5228
- phagocytosis/bactericidal properties of normal human monocytes/PMN leukocytes. 6045
- phenylalanine/uracil incorporation, inhibition by Triclosan. 8686
- phenylmercury borate/quaternary ammonium salts, bacteriostatic activity. 4152
- pheomycin antibacterial activity, amplification by purine analogues. 5716
- phosphate-binding protein, purification/relationship with regulator gene product (R2a protein). 9263
- phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis, isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants. 9580
- phosphatidylglycerol biosynthesis, effect of ATP/Mg²⁺. 9288
- phosphatidylglycerol biosynthesis, inhibition by 3,4-dihydroxybutyl-1-phosphate. 9287
- phosphatidylserine decarboxylase, conversion of phosphatidylserine to phosphatidylethanolamine. 5432
- phosphatidylserine decarboxylase, purification/properties. 10440
- phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase, concerted regulation in vitro. 4744
- phosphoenolpyruvate hexose phosphotransferase system, comparison with *Vibrio cholerae*. 9370
- phosphoenolpyruvate-phosphate transfer system, inactivation by vinylglycolic acid acting on Enzyme I. 162
- phospholipase D, activity/significance in

Escherichia coli, contd.

- polyglycerophosphatide metabolism. 9372
- phospholipid biosynthesis, metabolic consequences of limitation. 10367
- phospholipid biosynthesis, regulation by ppGpp. 118
- phospholipid turnover, conditional polyamine auxotroph. 2720
- 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate, effect of bases/nucleosides on intracellular contents. 4575
- photoreactivation, UV-induced killing, correlation with dimer splitting before/after DNA replication in excisionless strain. 8256
- plasmid, characterization methods employed at Enteric Reference Laboratory (London). 8625
- plasmid, compatibility grouping of strains isolated in paediatrics department. 4972
- plasmid, construction in vitro/insertion by transformation. 4962
- plasmid, integration, nitrosoguanidine assay. 2095
- plasmid (F-like), integrative suppression of defect in initiation of DNA replication in temperature-sensitive dnaA mutants. 6718
- plasmid (non-transferring), genetic/molecular characterization. 4960
- plasmid gene, replication/expression of genes from *Staphylococcus aureus*. 9602
- plasmid replication, initiation studies. 4107
- plasmid pSC101, linkage to *Xenopus laevis* DNA fragments/stable replication. 10680
- plasmid Vir, characterization/transmission to several *E. coli* strains/*Salmonella typhi*/*S. typhimurium*/*Shigella sonnei*. 10707
- pleiotropic mutations conferring tolerance to glycine/sensitivity to penicillin. 6672
- pneumonia, associated pneumatococci, neonates. 483
- pneumonia, frequency of isolation. 501
- pneumonia, recognition/treatment, review of non-nosocomial infection. 10860
- pneumonia (acute), efficacy of complex antibacterial therapy in relation to sensitivity of phlegm microflora. 9857
- pneumonia (acute), treatment with cephalixin, infants. 3264
- polA⁻ strain, inhibition, by sodium hypochlorite/sodium perborate, reaction with DNA. 411
- polA12 uvrE502 double mutant, genetic analysis of temperature-sensitive revertant. 10614
- pollution index, correlation with coliform count in surface water. 11303
- poly dT, primer-dependent transcription by RNA polymerase. 829
- polyamine, measurement by TLC of dansyl derivatives. 7592
- polynucleotide phosphorylase, activity, cold-shocked cells. 6452
- polynucleotide phosphorylase, involvement in degradation of stable RNA during carbon starvation. 6467
- polynucleotide phosphorylase, quaternary structure. 3889
- polypeptide synthesis, effect of virginiamycin M₁ cell-free system. 6326
- polyriboadenylate polymerase (RNA primer-independent), purification/properties. 2759
- polysaccharide, cell surface, review. 10352
- polysaccharide biosynthesis, enzymatic incorporation of UDP-N-acetyl-D-mannosaminuronic acid/D-glucose. 6357
- polysome, RNase activity during protein synthesis. 1849
- porphyrin/haem biosynthesis, effect of DL-lactate on regulation. 7551
- postoperative infection, result of amputation of lower limb due to ischaemia/terminal gangrene, importance of bacterial flora at gangrenous site. 2214
- postoperative infection, result of colon surgery. 5147
- postoperative pelvic infection, prevention following vaginal hysterectomy. 7001
- postoperative wound infection, costal cartilages following thoracic surgery. 8769
- postoperative wound infection, frequency/aetiology/treatment, scoliosis, 719 cases. 8987
- postoperative wound infection, incidence/causes in Barash (Iraq). 7802
- postoperative wound infection, occult infection as seen on lateral chest roentgenogram. 1221
- prevalence in young children in Kampala, examination of stool specimens. 1420
- proflavine release, effects of energy metabolism, sensitive/resistant cells. 1885
- proline biosynthesis, enzyme organization. 10446
- proline transport, effect of lithium. 3920
- proline transport, properties/control. 8402
- prophage, recombination, double prophages. 2067
- prophage Mu infection, orientation within host chromosome. 2098
- prophage Mu-1 excision, genetic study. 7681
- prophage λ , induction by nitrofurantoin. 6764
- prophage λ , int-constitutive mutants. 7678
- prophage λ , lysogen, properties of polylysogens containing derepressed λ N⁻ prophages. 10650
- prostatitis (chronic), treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, 24 cases. 10919
- protease, effect of sonication on membrane-associated enzymes. 1844
- protease I, effect on RNA polymerase. 940
- protein, cytoplasmic membrane. 1750, 6334, 6335
- protein degradation. 3793, 7598, 7638

***Escherichia coli*, contd.**

- protein synthesis. 2088, 3043, 6313, 7395, 7680, 8262, 8263, 8269, 8677, 10331
- protein M, lactose permease system, method for direct measurement of sugar binding. 8476
- protein X, cell division requirement, 6th Sir Hans Krebs lecture. 7437
- proteinase, phage T4D induced. 7672
- proteolysis (intracellular), stringent control by *rel* gene. 2911
- protoplast, effect of phosphatidylinositol, comparison with other phospholipids/detergents. 2154
- prototroph, primary UV lesions for reversion from auxotrophy, inferences from studies of protection by acriflavine. 4988
- pseudouridylation enzyme, characteristics/assay. 6458
- pullulanase, absence of activity. 9384
- pulmonary infection, complication of maternal heroin addiction in neonate. 4172
- purpuromycin antibacterial activity. 10487
- putrescine excretion, K^+ transport-defective mutants. 965
- pyelonephritis, diagnosis (differential) by gas chromatographic analysis of serum samples. 1979
- pyelonephritis, diagnosis/treatment, difficulties, occult infection. 8726
- pyelonephritis, microbiological problems. 9725
- pyelonephritis (chronic), treatment, influence of long-term regimen on relapse rates. 4263
- pyelonephritis (experimental), animal control in study of common enterobacterial antigen in human chronic pyelonephritis/intestinal nephritis, immunofluorescent study. 2169
- pyelonephritis (experimental), guinea-pig, persistence of O/K antigens. 3487
- pyelonephritis (experimental), laboratory animals, pathogenesis, haematogenous/ascending routes of infection studied. 633
- pyelonephritis (experimental), mice, assay for screening therapeutic agents. 9968
- pyelonephritis (experimental), mice, correlates of parasite virulence during diuresis. 8942
- pyelonephritis (experimental), mice, effect of hydroxyurea/thiourea on mixed infection with *Proteus mirabilis*. 4340
- pyelonephritis (experimental), mice, long-term study of ascending infection. 5954
- pyelonephritis (experimental), mice, systemic/urinary immune response. 3528
- pyelonephritis (experimental), rat, localization/persistence of common enterobacterial antigen/type-specific bacterial antigen. 8029
- pyelonephritis (experimental), rat, prevention with vaccines. 9088
- pyelonephritis (experimental), rat, retrograde infection without bacteraemia. 9087
- pyelonephritis (experimental), rat, secondary infection following *Mycoplasma arthritidis* infection. 5972
- pyelonephritis (experimental chronic), rat, production by antigen/prevention with immunosuppression. 9967
- pyoluteorin derivatives (pyrrole) antibacterial activity. 3071
- pyometra, probable aetiology in condition presenting as PUO. 3158
- pyrene fluorescence, membrane vesicles. 7554
- pyridine nucleotide, detection/assay, chromatographic method. 7594
- pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase. 8368
- pyrocatechin antibacterial activity. 8390
- pyrophosphate (inorganic), intracellular concentration, determination. 8474
- pyruvate dehydrogenase, binding of thiamine diphosphate/thiochrome diphosphate to multienzyme complex. 9386
- pyruvate dehydrogenase, fluorescence energy transfer between thiamine diphosphate/FAD binding sites on multienzyme complex. 9387
- pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex, investigation of lipoamide dehydrogenase component by double-isotope-labelling technique using dansyl chloride. 1954
- pyruvate kinase, properties/regulation of 2 forms. 3893
- R factor, curing with antihelmintics. 5660
- R factor, distribution/incidence. 1111, 2087, 4973, 4974, 5196, 5658, 5659, 8641, 8642, 9631, 9636
- R factor, molecular nature. 2088, 4963
- R factor transmission studies, *in vitro/in vivo* transfer with *Salmonella*. 376-378, 389, 2072, 2969, 2970, 2973, 2977, 7693, 9697, 9632, 10689, 10691
- R factor/chromosomal β -lactamase, relationship with periplasmic space, release by osmotic shock. 8635
- R factor (F-like), mutants which do not repress F factor but remain self-repressed. 2094
- R factor 1818, curing by action of fluorodeoxyuridine. 4971
- R factor 1818, mediation of nuclease activity involved in thymineless elimination. 8636
- R factor NR 1, replication mutant (R12). 8637
- R factor N-SuSm/N-Tc, molecular nature. 5661
- R factor R153 factor, transfer from *Vibrio cholerae* El Tor. 4975
- R factor R388, trimethoprim resistance/dihydrofolate reductase. 9639
- R6K factor, catenated DNA molecule as intermediate in replication. 4102
- R factor Rts1, thermosensitive lesions in replication. 10694
- R^+ strains, effect of actinomycin D/flavomycin.

Escherichia coli, contd.

- 413
- rec system, role in bromouracil mutagenesis. 2118
- recA/recB gene, effect on transfection efficiency of lysozyme sphaeroplasts with phage T4 DNA. 9578
- recombination-stimulating factor, location of controlling gene in R factor. 8647
- recombination/viability/UV-sensitivity of strain recB⁻ recC⁻ sbcB⁻ uvrE⁻. 9579
- recovery from swabs, sampling losses/viability. 8482
- recovery/identification of enteropathogenic strains, methodology. 5561
- rectal microflora, development in neonates. 7279
- rel gene, role in translation during amino acid starvation. 7639
- rel gene, stringent control of intracellular proteolysis. 2911
- renal infection (experimental), rabbit, protection with enterobacterial common antigen. 9033
- repair genes, influence on survival of phage T3/T7/T5B after treatment with 8-methoxy-psoralen + long wave UV light. 1087
- resistance to antibacterial activity of mesoionic thiazoli [3, 2- α]pyrimidin-5, 7-diones/mesoionic 1, 3, 4-thiadiazolo[3, 2- α]pyrimidin-5, 7-diones. 3078
- resistance to antibiotic discs labelled as benzylpenicillin/ampicillin. 6781
- resistance to disinfectants used on colonfibre-scope. 4166
- resistance to substituted decylbarbituric acids. 7754
- respiratory tract infection, confusion of diagnosis with pneumonia. 3091
- respiratory tract infection (secondary), effect of antimicrobials/hospital environment. 7837
- respiratory tract/urinary tract/wound infections, treatment with 2 doses of co-trimoxazole. 553
- respiration/transport (D-lactate-/glycerol 3-phosphate-dependent), reconstitution in membrane vesicles of dehydrogenase-deficient strain. 9435
- restriction modification, aberrance in colicin-tolerant strain. 10622
- restriction/modification, suggested nomenclature for host enzymes. 3908
- retention on granular packing materials under influence of electric field. 6753
- reverse mutation, effect of p-fluorophenylalanine, leu/trp loci. 8549
- L-rhamnulose 1-phosphate aldolase, structure, role of zinc. 10452
- ribonucleoside triphosphatase, association of DNA-dependent/-independent activities with dnaB gene product. 9391
- ribonucleotide reductase, exchange of iron/Mössbauer spectroscopy of protein B2 subunit. 4763
- ribonucleotide reductase, substrate specificity. 7512
- ribonucleotide triphosphate, unequal incorporation of ³²PO₄ into a position in cells grown to phosphate starvation. 824
- ribosomal mutants, tRNA/ribosome site A binding, kinetic scheme. 6308
- ribosomal protein. 853, 857, 2692, 2698, 3776, 3777, 4085, 5415, 6317, 6320, 6673, 7396, 8279, 9241, 9247
- ribosomal protein (30S). 854, 2699, 4604, 4605, 7401, 7402, 10324
- ribosomal protein (50S). 93, 4604, 4605, 6319, 9241
- ribosomal protein L2. 2695
- ribosomal protein L5. 9246
- ribosomal protein L7. 6321, 6322
- ribosomal protein L11. 8281, 9246
- ribosomal protein L12. 6321, 6322
- ribosomal protein L18. 9246
- ribosomal protein L24. 7398
- ribosomal protein L27. 5416
- ribosomal protein L30. 9246
- ribosomal protein S1. 8280
- ribosomal protein S3. 3766
- ribosomal protein S4. 7398, 7399
- ribosomal protein S5. 2693, 3766,
- ribosomal protein S7. 6323
- ribosomal protein S9. 6323
- ribosomal protein S12. 2693
- ribosomal protein S19. 6323
- ribosomal protein/rRNA, imbalance of synthesis in amino acid-starved rel⁺/rel⁻ mutants. 5401
- ribosomal subunit. 1730-1732. 3766, 6311, 6312
- ribosomal subunit (30S). 91, 1721, 2020, 2694, 3766, 4609, 4610, 4618, 4619, 5411, 7392, 8277, 8278, 9239, 10325, 10326
- ribosomal subunit (50S). 94, 1723, 4618, 5413, 6314, 8277, 9244, 10328
- ribosomal subunit (70S). 4618
- ribosomal/supernatant fraction, exchange with Thiobacillus thiooxidans cell-free protein synthesizing system. 5420
- ribosome, properties. 64, 89, 92, 858, 1722, 1724, 1726-1730, 1735, 1864, 3044, 3760, 4606, 4607, 5410, 5611, 6309, 6310, 7164, 7391, 7596, 8273, 8275, 8553, 9240, 9250
- ribosome (30S). 1122, 2690, 4618
- ribosome (50S). 1122, 4618, 8276
- ribosome (70S). 3769, 4604, 4605, 4618, 5413, 10322
- rifampicin sensitivity in vitro. 5719
- rifamycin antibacterial activity. 6784
- RNA. 77, 846, 2460, 4604, 4605, 9216, 10309
- RNA polymerase. 170-172, 175, 829, 909, 940,

Escherichia coli, contd.

- 945, 947, 949, 1850, 1853, 1854, 2062,
2064, 2703, 2770, 2914, 3845, 3894-3897,
4754, 4755, 4760-4762, 5178, 5485-5487,
5689, 5693, 6464, 6705, 7513, 7685, 7737,
8369, 8559, 9392-9395, 9612, 10453-10456,
10458, 10618
RNA polymerase II. 6465, 6466
RNA synthesis. 65, 78, 1121, 3043, 3045,
7645, 8262, 8264
mRNA. 1706, 2685, 4590, 6290, 10321
mRNA (lac). 4589, 5402, 10624
mRNA (trp). 7384
rRNA. 87, 1717, 1946, 2999,
4598, 4599, 4600, 4601, 6304, 7387, 7680,
9599, 10323
rRNA (5S). 852, 1956
rRNA (15S). 5412
rRNA (16S). 1719, 3766, 7388, 8272, 9236
rRNA (23S). 93, 1720, 1958, 3766, 8272, 9236
tRNA. 81-83, 86, 848, 849, 1712, 1713, 1716,
1735, 2771, 3759, 3762, 5403, 5404, 6292,
6294, 7595, 9224, 9225, 10316, 10317,
10320, 10656
tRNA^{Ala}. 1714
tRNA^{Arg}. 1711
tRNA^{Glu}. 1711, 3743, 4593, 4594
tRNA^{Gly}. 9581
tRNA^{Ile}. 1714
tRNA^{Leu}. 7385
tRNA^{Lys}. 1714
tRNA^{Met}. 84, 1711, 3763, 6295, 6296, 7386,
9229-9231
tRNA^{Met}. 2845, 3761
tRNA^{Met} (formylmethionyl). 851
tRNA^{Met}. 1714
tRNA^{Phe}. 1711, 1714, 1715, 5405, 6299, 6300,
9232, 9410
tRNA^{Ser}. 2687
tRNA^{Trp}. 4595, 6296, 8268, 9233
tRNA^{Tyr}. 2688, 2689, 4907, 6273, 6295, 6668,
7646, 9234, 9620, 10655
tRNA^{Val}. 1711, 1714, 4597, 5408, 6301, 6302
tRNA^{Val} (phenylalanyl-). 10319
tRNA methylase, assay using ribothymidine-
deficient tRNA. 1957
tRNA (aminoacyl-) synthetase. 7521
tRNA (arginyl-) synthetase. 6479
tRNA (isoleucyl-) synthetase. 1818, 2771
tRNA (leucyl-) synthetase. 10459
tRNA (methionyl-) synthetase. 3762, 3898, 6436,
9397
tRNA (tryptophanyl-) synthetase. 9398
tRNA (valyl-) synthetase. 6479, 9225
tRNA-protein conjugate, immunogenicity/
antigenic specificity. 4591
RNase. 77, 2768
RNase I. 6467
RNase II. 4752, 6467
RNase III. 6468
role in beach pollution, risk of infection to
shell-fish consumers/bathers. 4378
role in chronic bronchitis in dog, review. 5914
roseoflavin antibacterial activity. 10744
S/R/M/I phases, enteropathogenic strains,
biochemical characteristics/antigen prop-
erties/antibiotic resistance. 8030
satellite colony growth of streptococci on
normal media. 5601
sedimentation, effect of added saccharide/
protein/lipid. 4877
sedimentation in presence of polyethylene
glycol at 1g. 7601
selenium/selenoprotein metabolism. 8371
semen, antibacterial activity, relation to
semen proteins. 3080
sensitisation of guinea-pigs, delayed hyper-
sensitivity. 3613
sensitivity to antibiotics/chemotherapeutics/
polyvalent *Proteus* phage. 5708
sensitivity to UV-irradiation/cis and
trans-dichlorodiammine-platinum (II)/
mitomycin C/bleomycin/rifamycin/chlor-
amphenicol. 1138
septic shock, aetiology/treatment. 1220
septic shock, treatment/management. 9838
septic shock, treatment with trimethoprim +
sulphamethoxazole. 3259
septicaemia, association with *Bacteroides*
convexus, cases of postoperative infections.
10834
septicaemia, blood culture study, neonate.
10829
septicaemia, cattle, calves prevented by
vaccination of pregnant cows. 715
septicaemia, complication in renal transplant
recipients. 5070
septicaemia, diagnosis, clinical usefulness of
C-reactive protein, infants. 9726
septicaemia, diagnosis/treatment. 3089, 3090
septicaemia, incidence/aetiological factors,
Polynesian neonates, New Zealand 1971-
1972. 6882
septicaemia, postmortem finding in case of
Aeromonas hydrophila peritonitis. 5783
septicaemia, prophylaxis with oral framycetin
during remission-induction therapy for
acute leukaemia. 581
septicaemia, result of Mendelson's syndrome.
3161
septicaemia, resulting pseudopancreatic cyst,
child. 2199
septicaemia, treatment with antibiotics in
premature/full-term neonates. 6949
septicaemia, treatment with cephalixin. 9865
septicaemia, treatment with tobramycin. 3251
septicaemia (experimental), rabbit, diagnosis/
blood culture study. 11049
septicaemia/urinary tract infection/wound
infection, treatment with gentamicin. 5849

Escherichia coli, contd.

- L-serine-activating enzyme, kinetic properties. 1857
- L-serine deaminase, partial purification and NADH/Fe³⁺ cofactor requirements. 1858
- serological characteristics, strains isolated from faeces of healthy persons. 6028
- serological cross-reactivity with *Vibrio cholerae* Inaba/Ogawa. 8031
- serology/biochemical properties/antigenic properties. 3486
- serotype/loop-dilation, porcine isolates. 7258
- serotypes in UK/differentiation from *Shigella dysenteriae* 3. 5982
- serotyping, O/K antigens, strains isolated from colibacillosis/enterotoxaemia in pig. 10046
- serotyping, origin of O serotypes in babies after normal delivery. 5980
- serotyping, strains isolated from urine in urinary tract infections. 10214
- serotyping, strains isolated from vagina of bitches/faeces of dogs. 7163
- serotyping, subdivision by phage typing/colicinogeny/lysogeny/ β -phenyl propionic acid reaction. 7327
- serum bactericidal activity, killing of R form by C567/C8/C9. 11152
- serum bactericidal activity, serum from azathioprine-treated germfree/*Escherichia coli* monocontaminated rats. 3527
- serum bacteriolytic/bactericidal activity, leukaemia sera. 2459, 3514
- serum/urine antibacterial activity as therapeutic guide in bacterial infections. 8826
- showdomycin bacteriostasis, nucleoside analogue inhibition of nucleoside binding sites. 4577
- silver sulphadiazine antibacterial activity in vitro. 3073
- simian virus 40 infections, nucleotide sequence of RNA transcript of viral DNA. 7685
- 'siroheme' (sirohydrochlorin) prosthetic group, comparison with sulphite reductases of *Desulfovibrio gigas*/*Desulfotomaculum nigrificans*. 2777
- skin/oral microflora, study in workers on pig-breeding farms. 9068
- skin/soft-tissue/pharyngeal/urinary tract infection, treatment with cephradine, clinical evaluation. 10931
- Sm^R phenotype, effect of ribosomal mutation in strA1 strA⁺ merodiploids. 10616
- smooth/rough strains, antibody (cytophilic), production in rabbits/mice. 8049
- sodium copper chlorophyllin antibacterial activity. 5734
- sodium dichloroisocyanurate bactericidal activity sterilizer of infant feeding bottles/teats. 3061
- sodium selenite resistance, correlation with H₂S formation. 2915
- soft-tissue wound infection, role of inoculation site, guinea-pig model for evaluation. 1401
- spectinomycin antibacterial activity. 3385
- sphaeroplast, agglutination. 8223
- sphaeroplast, DNA degradation by colicin E2 and endonuclease I. 837
- sphaeroplast, effect of bacteriocins/detergent activity. 2104
- sphaeroplast, inhibition of growth by anti-bacterial agents. 4998
- sphaeroplast transfection, facilitation/stabilization of sphaeroplasts by different basic polymers. 1091
- sphaeroplast transfection, relative infectivity of native/denatured/renatured phage λ / T7/T5/P22 DNA. 1090
- spinal infection, 5 case reports involving laminectomy. 7890
- spoT locus, involvement in stringent response. 5610
- sputum microflora, clinical significance of determination during treatment of chronic bronchitis. 8857
- sputum microflora, cystic fibrosis patients. 6902
- staining to differentiate living/dead cells, Löffler blue/dilute Ziehl. 5553
- stearyl-acyl carrier protein, enzymatic preparation/purification. 7408
- streptomycin/kanamycin/colistin/gentamicin sensitivity, revealed by nationwide computer system operating in Czechoslovakia. 1155
- streptomycin/kanamycin sensitivity in vitro, 43 B and/or C bile strains. 1157
- streptomycin resistance, effect of terizidon on mutation rate. 8666
- streptomycin sensitivity, strains isolated from neonatal intestine. 2089
- stringent factor, effect on ribosomal synthesis of guanosine polyphosphates, *Bacillus brevis*/*Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. 5414
- suA gene, suppression of phage T4 nonsense/temperature-sensitive mutants. 9619
- suA gene product, role in restoration of polarity in vitro. 317
- succinic acid, measurement in culture fluid. 1948
- sucrose plasmid, localization/transfer from *Salmonella agona*/S. ohio/S. bovis moribificans. 4961
- sugar transport, characteristic temperatures in 2 unsaturated fatty acid auxotrophs. 6519
- sugar transport, 3 types of system. 963
- sulphate-activating enzyme/acetyl sulphate reductase, review of sulphate metabolism. 5540
- sulphonamide-nitrofurantoin antibacterial

***Escherichia coli*, contd.**

activity in vitro/urinary tract infection. 425
sulphonamide sensitivity. 1334

superinfection with closely related R factor,
superinfecting DNA accumulation. 374

superoxide dismutase, sequence homologies
between Mn/Fe enzymes and chicken liver
mitochondrial enzyme. 10462

survival from freeze-thaw damage. 7704, 7705
survival in bovine colostrum (stored), effect of
temperature/pH. 8654

survival in honey. 2585
survival in Miekopan M milk substitute for
calves, selected serotypes. 8167

survival in sealed balloon, effect of aerosol
preparations of neomycin + prednisone or
polymyxin. 8679

survival in seawater, R⁺ strains. 8634
survival in seawater under stationary conditions/
physiological saline. 7300

survival in Stuart medium (modified). 306
survival on pecan nuts/disinfection with
propylene oxide. 3083

suspension for growth of amoebae of *Naegleria*
genus. 7614

swelling disease antiserum raised in pigs,
suitability of pigs for human consumption.
7211

synovitis (spontaneous/experimental), occur-
rence in turkeys. 2346

systemic infection, association with indwelling
intravenous catheters, children. 1411

taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic
aid. 10215

taxonomy, fluorescence of triapaflavine com-
plexes with DNA. 8175

Tc-H₂S plasmid, compatibility with Lac⁺-Cm
plasmid of *Salmonella oranienburg*. 10693

temperature-sensitive gene activity, new type
of suppression. 6674

testing of bacteriological water quality, rural
Papua New Guinea. 6183

testing of selective media for detection of
bacteria in foods. 296

tetracycline analogues, effect on protein/
nucleic acid synthesis. 7739

tetracycline antibacterial activity. 1160
tetracycline resistance, strains in human
intestine, effect of oral tetracycline. 382

tetracycline sensitivity, strains isolated from
neonatal intestine. 2089

tetracycline transport. 2793
tetraene antibiotics, antibacterial activity. 213

thermosensitivity, use of 1-anilino-8-
naphthalene sulphonate/N-phenyl-1-naph-
thylamine as indicators. 3964

thiamine-binding protein, purification/
properties. 3911

thiamine pyrophosphate, inhibition of utiliz-
ation by thiamine/thiamine monophosphate.

6555

thiaminephosphate pyrophosphorylase, purifi-
cation/properties. 182

threonine biosynthesis, aspartokinase/threo-
nine deaminase/ α -acetolactate-synthetase/
transaminase B activities. 8291

threonine biosynthesis, effect of borrelidin/
L-aspartic acid. 8292

threonine deaminase, purification by affinity
chromatography. 1860

threonine deaminase, role in regulation of
isoleucine/valine biosynthesis. 2026

threonine dehydratase, characterization of
kinetic effect of AMP. 4766

threonine dehydratase, identification of partial
reaction activated by AMP. 4768

threonine dehydratase, relation between
ligand-induced allosteric activation/protomer
oligomer interconversion. 4767

thy⁻ mutant, association with co-trimoxazole
therapy. 6950

thymidylate synthetase, inhibition by 5'-deoxy-
ribonucleotide of pyrimidin-2-one β -D-
ribofuranoside. 2157

thymine-requiring mutant, isolation from calf/
piglets, unusual trimethoprim resistance.
10621

ticarcillin antibacterial activity. 9836
tobramycin antibacterial activity, clinical
trial. 9696

tobramycin/gentamicin sensitivity in vitro.
5009

tolG mutant, demonstration of missing outer
membrane protein. 9582

tox-gene product synthesized in extracts. 8589
toxin, adenyl cyclase stimulation, rat adipose
cells. 11250

toxin, purification/properties/lethality for
chicks. 2507

toxin, qualitative assay for presence in
powdered milk. 8507

toxin, review of toxins acting on insects. 8134
toxin (cholera-like), antitoxin titres, acute/
convalescent sera, India. 8052

transaminase A (plurispesific aromatic:2-
oxoglutarate [oxaloacetate] aminotransferase
multiple forms/selective repression by
L-tyrosine. 5493

transcription, divergent orientation from
argECBH cluster. 5618

transcription, possible termination factor ρ .
5421

transduction, R.col.trp plasmids, phage ϕ 80.
2958

transduction, trp/lac regions by phage λ 80.
10652

transduction, trp region by phage ϕ v,
non-Campbellian type of specialised trans-
duction. 2940

transduction, UV-stimulation of phage P1. 4987

Escherichia coli, contd.

- transfection of $\text{rec}^+/\text{rec}^-$ sphaeroplasts by native/denatured/renatured phage T5 DNA after repair of ss breaks by polynucleotide ligase. 8611
- transfer by *Monomorium pharsonis*, hospital environment. 5983
- transformylase, effect on eukaryotic methionyl-tRNA^{Met}. 954
- transport, membrane ATPase-deficient mutant, proline/methyl-1-thio- β -D-galactopyranoside. 1872
- transport, reconstruction of D-lactate-dependent transport in membrane vesicles of D-lactate dehydrogenase mutant. 962
- 4-trehalosamine antibacterial activity. 9463
- trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole antibacterial activity. 2275, 4148, 5722, 5723, 7741, 8688
- trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole resistance. 3046, 5011
- trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole sensitivity. 553, 1162-1164, 4147, 6786, 9698, 9699
- trp mutant, marker effects in transduction. 4911
- trp operon. 1066, 1069, 1070, 2012, 4942, 6696, 6706, 7640
- L-tryptophan analogue synthesis, method using L-tryptophan synthetase. 9408
- tryptophan synthetase, α -chain structure. 5613, 6480
- tryptophan synthetase, β_2 subunit. 9406, 9407
- tryptophanase, common antigenic determinant sites with enzymes of *Aeromonas liquefaciens*/*Bacillus alvei*/marine vibrio K-7/*Paracolobactrum coliforme*/*Micrococcus aerogenes*/*Sphaerophorus funduliformis*. 185
- tryptophanase, in vivo activity in mice. 956
- UDP-N-acetyl-D-mannosaminuronic acid, enzymatic formation. 5494
- UDP-galactose 4-epimerase, isotope discrimination with 4-tritiated substrates. 10465
- UDP-galactose:lipopolysaccharide galactosyltransferase reaction, studies using fatty acid mutant. 186
- UDP polymerization, synthesis/translation of ribopolymer. 828
- uracil phosphoribosyltransferase, inhibition by uridine/6-azauridine 5'-monophosphates. 6481
- urethritis, isolation from cases at VD clinic in Lusaka/possible connection with schistosoma ova. 11090
- urinary tract infection, aetiology. 5146, 7804
- urinary tract infection, association with *Herellea vagincola*. 2222
- urinary tract infection, bacteriology of bladder urine/perlurethral secretions/vaginal secretions. 5074
- urinary tract infection, case report, urinary creatine levels. 4173
- urinary tract infection, 145 cases in geriatrics. 6883
- urinary tract infection, children. 5037
- urinary tract infection, computerized epidemiological study at Graduate Hospital of University of Pennsylvania. 1414
- urinary tract infection, consequence of renal transplantation, 3-year follow-up. 4361
- urinary tract infection, diagnosis, new methods in children/infants. 4187
- urinary tract infection, diagnosis/aetiology/treatment in pregnant women. 1296
- urinary tract infection, diagnosis/treatment. 3088, 3271, 5740
- urinary tract infection, differentiation of bladder/kidney infection by immunofluorescence test. 6616
- urinary tract infection, dual infection in sexual partners. 8767
- urinary tract infection, epidemiological study in Melbourne. 1417
- urinary tract infection, frequency/clinical findings among diabetics. 487
- urinary tract infection, incidence/aetiology/treatment, children. 5793, 6884
- urinary tract infection, incidence following operations for descensus/incontinence. 5124
- urinary tract infection, isolation of drug-resistant strains. 385
- urinary tract infection, laboratory findings/clinical presentations in nurses. 7819
- urinary tract infection, microbiology of childhood infections. 6910
- urinary tract infection, occurrence in infants with seborrhoeic dermatitis/desquamative erythroderma. 5039
- urinary tract infection, occurrence in patient with fever/nephritis syndrome/myocardial infection. 10773
- urinary tract infection, occurrence of enteropathogenic serotypes. 489
- urinary tract infection on women, urethrovaginal dysfunction. 1222
- urinary tract infection, result of cystoscopy. 4300
- urinary tract infection, role in dysuria. 6814
- urinary tract infection, screening by urinary glucose. 2171, 4000
- urinary tract infection, screening for bacteriuria by transvaginal bladder aspiration. 7769
- urinary tract infection, screening for bacteriuria using Bac-U-Dip method in schoolchildren. 7768
- urinary tract infection, secondary infection about total knee prosthesis. 10828
- urinary tract infection, serotypes in Western Cape. 5787
- urinary tract infection, superinfection during

***Escherichia coli*, contd.**

- i.v./oral doxycycline therapy. 10891
- urinary tract infection, symptomatology/diagnosis. 2170
- urinary tract infection, treatment/control with trimethoprim. 10897
- urinary tract infection, treatment of catheter-associated infection with nitrofurantoin/ampicillin. 10894
- urinary tract infection, treatment with carbenicillin/indanyl Na/ampicillin/cephalexin. 5123
- urinary tract infection, treatment with cefazolin. 5869
- urinary tract infection, treatment with cyclo-cillin/ampicillin, double-blind clinical trial. 9841
- urinary tract infection, treatment with dicloxacillin + hetacillin (Dicloeta). 6941, 6943, 6946
- urinary tract infection, treatment with erythromycin + ampicillin + alkalization + increased diuresis, pure L-phase infections. 10896
- urinary tract infection, treatment with fosfomycin. 10892
- urinary tract infection, treatment with nitro-xoline suspension, children. 9840
- urinary tract infection, treatment with pivampicillin. 8828, 10895
- urinary tract infection, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 2266, 3241
- urinary tract infection, treatment with trimethoprim and/or sulphamethoxazole/indanyl carbenicillin, remission rates. 10893
- urinary tract infection, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/ampicillin/sulphisoxazole, comparative study. 3240
- urinary tract infection, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/sulphamethoxazole alone. 7864, 7865
- urinary tract infection, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/trimethoprim/ampicillin/cephalexin, double-blind trial in pregnant women. 2265
- urinary tract infection, treatment with tobramycin. 3251
- urinary tract infection (experimental), dog, effect of reflux production. 9965
- urinary tract infection (experimental), dog, effect on urethral function. 9964
- urinary tract infection (experimental), dog, washout of resident/introduced bacteria by constant flow through urethra/latex tubing. 9966
- urinary tract infection (experimental), rat, pregnancy outcome/relationship to uterine contractility. 2374
- urinary tract infection (experimental), pyelonephritis (experimental), dog, effect of prior canine adenovirus infection on resistance to bacterial infection. 11051
- urinary tract infection/other nonenteric infections, serotypes/antibiotic susceptibility, children. 3157
- urinary tract infection/soft-tissue infection, treatment with cefazolin. 3258
- uronic isomerase (D-glucuronate-ketal isomerase), specificity. 3855
- use as indicator of aerosol emission from sewage treatments plants that use trickling filters. 4510
- use as test organism in study of soil bacteria of Kuwait soils. 6163
- use for assessment of commercial conjugates for fluorescent antibody detection of salmonellae. 8494
- use for determination of antimicrobials (5-fluorouracil/6-azauracil/6-mercaptopurine/5-sulphaminouracil). 2847
- use for detoxifying thioglucoside derivatives in bruised rapeseed. 1051
- use in amino acid determination in nmole range by tRNA charging/isotope dilution technique. 5554
- use in cancer research studies, review. 5579
- use in clinical evaluation of sodium amylo-sulphate in human blood cultures. 1037
- use in demonstration of efficacy of expandable plastic sponge for collection of conjunctival sac samples. 2880
- use in determination of open-air factor(s) in enclosed systems. 6810
- use in enumeration techniques, automated colony counter evaluation, surface/sub-surface colony detection. 4846
- use in enumeration techniques, membrane faecal coliform test evaluation. 9545
- use in enumeration techniques, rapid method for water bacteria based on cold TCA insoluble portion of metabolized phosphorus. 10593
- use in enumeration techniques, replicating Rodac plates for quantitation of bacterial contamination of food contact surfaces. 1933
- use in enumeration techniques, standard plate count procedure, insuitability for quantitation of heterotrophic aquatic microorganisms. 5582
- use in estimation of antagonistic activity of actinomycetes following application of chemicals to rhizosphere of sorghum/sunhemp. 10757
- use in evaluation of neutrophil granulocyte function in patients with bacterial pulmonary infection. 7182
- use in small-sample blood culture method for identification of bacteria in central arterial, peripheral blood, dog/monkey. 5572
- use in suppression/regulation of insect population, review. 8135

Escherichia coli, contd.

- use of nucleotide-permeable cells in preparation of [32 P]ribonucleoside-5'-triphosphates. 3965
- UV-irradiation, effect on transforming ability of DNA. 6756
- UV-irradiation, impairment of DNA repair system, damage to repair proteins. 408
- UV-irradiation, induction of mutability to prototrophy, effect of *strA*⁻ mutations. 2018
- UV-irradiation, survival/DNA synthesis/thymine dimer excision in thermosensitive strains. 7713
- UV-sensitivity, effect of base pair substitutions caused by *uvr502* mutation. 2017
- UV-sensitivity, *polA12/uvrE* mutants. 9577
- UV sensitivity, strains deficient in different steps of dark repair, effect of post irradiation incubation. 2016
- vaccine, evaluation against neonatal colibacillosis in pigs. 8082
- vaccine, experiments in pregnant mice. 5254
- vaccine, oral 'in-feed' immunization of piglets. 7212
- vaccine, oral prevention of infantile enteritis. 8083, 8084
- variacyclomycin antibacterial activity. 10488
- ventriculitis, treatment with gentamicin by continuous intraventricular irrigation. 10901
- veterinary methods. 6621
- viability/triphenyl-tetrazolium reduction/oxygen uptake/ β -galactosidase activity/dehydrogenase activity, effect of glutaraldehyde at acid/alkaline pH. 2150
- viomycin antibacterial activity, structure/activity relationships. 5014
- virulence, rifampicin-resistant mutants with reference to cell invasiveness, guinea-pig. 1554
- vitamin transport, effect of osmotic shock. 3911
- volatile metabolite, effect on morphology of fungi grown in culture above bacterial culture. 1061
- volume/turbidity changes, osmotic induction with NaCl/MgCl₂/sucrose/glycerol. 8658
- vulva/lip infection following treatment of Wilson's disease with D-penicillamine which subsequently produced hypogammaglobulin-aemia. 1229
- vulvovaginitis, cases presented at paediatric gynaecological clinic of Cantonal University Hospital (Lausanne). 2202
- wound infection, antibiotic sensitivity/frequency, cattle/buffalo. 7929
- X-irradiation, use of sterilized colostrum in SPF breeding. 6759
- Escherichia coli x Salmonella typhimurium hybrid,**
restriction (SA)/modification (SB) on phage λ . 6679

Escherichia coli x Salmonella typhimurium

- merodiploid,** specific activity of histidyl-tRNA synthetase in control of his operon. 5631
- Escherichia coli 15,**
DNA (plasmid), isolation using ATP-dependent DNase of *Micrococcus luteus*. 4583
- DNA synthesis, cell division, comparison with strains B/r, K12, 15T⁻ under conditions of slow growth. 8245
- DNA synthesis, minicircular, properties of newly synthesized open circular DNA. 8246
- Escherichia coli 15T⁻,** DNA synthesis, resistance to inhibition by pyrimidin-2-one β -D-ribofuranoside. 2157
- Escherichia coli 15 TAU,**
cell division, synchronous division following stationary growth phase. 9484
- dibromopropamide isethionate bactericidal activity/transport. 2153
- growth, DNA synthesis/protein metabolism during stationary phase/limiting conditions. 7565
- lysis, mild/rapid/complete, method. 6593
- macromolecular synthesis, effect of glutaraldehyde. 3060
- RNA synthesis, decay in amino acid-starved cells after rifampicin treatment. 8265
- UV-sensitivity, constancy during cell cycle. 2028
- Escherichia coli 15 TAU bar,** DNA synthesis, synchronized culture after continuous/interrupted thymine starvation. 70
- Escherichia coli A19,**
cell extract, activity in amino acid incorporation. 1708
- phage T4 infection, tRNA nucleotidyltransferase activity. 1095
- phage ϕ 80/ λ infection, absence of turn off control of synthesis of phage early 1 mRNA. 6703
- ribosomal protein, comparison by 2-D gel electrophoresis/immunological methods, *Bacillus* spp. 4617
- ribosomal protein, comparison by 2-D gel electrophoresis/immunological methods, Enterobacteriaceae. 4616
- ribosomal subunit (50S), enzymatic iodination, investigation of surface topography. 9238
- ribosome, chloramphenicol-binding protein, identification by partial reconstitution. 859
- ribosome (70S), identification of chloramphenicol-binding protein by affinity labelling. 855
- ribosome (70S), identification of 50S proteins at peptidyl-tRNA binding site. 4611
- RNA polymerase binding sites, isolation on phage T5/T7 DNA. 4940
- mRNA (*trp*), regulated in vitro synthesis. 6291
- RNAse II, rRNA maturation, involvement in.

***Escherichia coli* A19, contd.**

7517

trp operon, regulated in vitro synthesis of mRNA/enzymes. 6291

***Escherichia coli* B,**

acyl phosphatidyl glycerol production, cell-free extracts. 5433

adenylate cyclase, glucose inhibition in intact cells. 10375

ADP glucose pyrophosphorylase, purification by affinity chromatography. 9291

AMP (cyclic) receptor protein, conformational transitions. 9258, 9259

AMP (cyclic) synthesis, assay in intact cells using adenylyl cyclase levels. 825

antibacterial activity of antibiotic extract of *Physarum gyrosum*. 1167

antibiotic 5879 antibacterial activity, product of *Streptomyces aizunensis* sp.n. 5512

arginine/lysine/ornithine decarboxylase, TLC of activity. 10555

L-asparaginase, induction of synthesis. 1778

L-asparaginase, production during static incubation. 4677

L-asparaginase, purification/partial sequence of cyanogen bromide peptides. 4675

ATPase, activity/inhibition, effect of salts/pH. 7455

Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus infection, development of *bdellophage* VL-I within parasite. 4075

cell disruption, simple/inexpensive procedure. 10570

cell division, regulation in temperature-sensitive division mutant. 1905

cell permeability, mutant induced by methyl-methane sulphonate/N-methyl-N¹-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, use in screening for new antibiotics. 2916

cell wall, effect of aminoglycosides. 4997

cell wall, peptides, effect of copper. 4150

colicin E1, independence of phospholipase A activity from early effects. 6735

cytoplasmic membrane, dielectric breakdown/transcellular ion flow. 3730

cytoplasmic membrane, peptidoglycan-lipoprotein complex. 889

cytoplasmic membrane, receptor protein in common for phage T5/colicin M. 877

cytoplasmic membrane, solubilization by sodium lauryl sarcosinate (Sarkosyl). 43

cytoplasmic membrane, study by negative staining. 6250

dark repair processes, inhibition by ethidium bromide. 1139

dehydrofolate reductase, methotrexate binding in methotrexate-resistant strain. 2735

deoxyribonuclease, biochemical study. 845

diacetyl reductase, purification/properties. 8340

2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline metabolism. 8447

dihydrofolate reductase, methotrexate binding in methotrexate-resistant strain. 3841

dihydrofolate reductase, 2 triphosphopyridine nucleotide binding sites, evidence in methotrexate-resistant strain. 2736

dipeptidase, specificity/pH dependence. 907

DNA, methylation by DNA methylase from *Escherichia coli* MRE 600, distribution of 5-methyl cytosine in pyrimidine isopaths. 2680

DNA, native/denatured, X-irradiation, study on formamide gradients. 3749

DNA, possible presence of rare deaminated nitrogen bases. 8250

DNA degradation, heat-induced depyrimidination in neutral solution. 4586

DNA degradation, intermediate of photodegradation in presence of acridine orange. 9220

DNA hybridization, unmodified DNA/RNA and DNA with a metabolic fragment from S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine. 835

DNA repair, effect of ionizing radiation on repair ability. 3755

DNA/RNA/protein synthesis, effect of piperazine diantimony tartrate/potassium antimony tartrate. 10332

endonuclease, in vitro repair of apurinic sites in DNA. 10435

endonuclease, interaction with unmodified DNA, ATP hydrolysis accompanying. 6400

endonuclease I, DNA degradation in presence of colicin E2, *Escherichia coli* sphaeroplast preparations. 837

endonuclease I, specificity. 3846

endonuclease B, effect of DNA length on ATPase activity. 6399

endonuclease R-B, protection against afforded by SB site of phage ϕ 1. 2068

exonuclease I, molecular structure by gel filtration/centrifugation/polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 9361

exrB gene, malB-linked gene involved in sensitivity to radiation/filament formation. 10625

ferrisuperoxide dismutase, role in resistance to phagocytic kill. 7471

formate dehydrogenase, control in study of CO₂ reductase in *Clostridium pasteurianum*. 6393

β -galactosidase/mRNA elongation rates, polyamine-deficient mutant. 915

glutamic acid transport, sodium stimulation in osmotically shocked cells/membrane vesicles. 8407

glutaminase A, reactions with substrate analogue 6-diazo-5-oxonorleucine. 4711

glutaminase A, subunit structure/cooperative behaviour. 4712

glycoaldehyde as precursor of pyridoxal

Escherichia coli B, contd.

- phosphate. 205
- glycogen biosynthesis, *in vitro* activity of enzymes. 4664
- gramicidin S derivatives, antibacterial activity. 10741
- growth, effect of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine, use for DNA labelling. 988
- growth, effect of thyroxine/triiodothyronine. 5030
- growth, inhibition by purines/purine nucleosides/purine analogues. 1171
- growth in presence of sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate, degradation of pharmaceutical stabilizer. 9551
- hexose phosphate transport, inducible system present in several bacterial genera. 1873
- infectious complication in mucoviscidiosis, incidence/treatment. 9849
- irradiation (heavy ion), cytological/cytogenetic effects. 9661
- leucine biosynthesis, isopropylmalate pathway. 8360
- lex mutation, effect on UV-sensitivity/filament formation/ λ induction in lon mutants. 6658
- lipase, assay. 1823
- lipopolysaccharide (de-esterified), inhibition of lymphocytotoxic activity of some HL-A specificities. 1454
- lysine decarboxylase, chemical properties including segment of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate binding site. 6432
- lysine decarboxylase, purification/physical properties of inducible enzyme. 6431
- lysine decarboxylase, stimulation of production by amino acids/peptides. 3870
- lysis induced by glycine, potentiation by pyridoxine starvation. 230
- 2-mercaptopyrimidine metabolism. 6538
- 6-methyl-2'-deoxyuridine degradation, *in vivo*/in vitro systems. 6272
- methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine cobalamin methyltransferase, CD of methylated/propylated holoenzymes. 1828
- methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine cobalamin methyltransferase, inhibition of holoenzyme formation with methylcobalamin by epicobalamins. 9389
- mut D5 gene, isolation/mapping/effector studies. 5614
- mutagenesis, N⁴-hydroxysytidine on auxotrophic strain. 2122
- p-nitrobenzoic acid reduction to PABA, inhibition of NADH-mediated nitroreduction by nitrofurantoin. 936
- nucleoside-binding site, differential inhibition by nucleoside analogues. 5390
- nucleoside permease, inducible enzyme in 5-azacytidine-/showdomycin-resistant mutant. 9596
- oxygen toxicity, comparison of response to O₂ with *E. coli* K12/*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. 5489
- ozone resistance, comparison with *E. coli* B/r. 8690
- peptidoglycan, pyrogenicity in rabbits. 9044
- phage, production by freeze-dried cells exposed to O₂. 1098
- phage HK239 infection, production of clear plaques. 2069
- phage T receptor sites, comparison with *Shigella dysenteriae* group. 6707
- phage T1 infection, phage photoreactivation on UV-irradiation. 5651
- phage T2 infection, transfer of internal proteins from phage to host/association with bacterial membranes. 7668
- phage T2, media for propagation/assay. 5602
- phage T2 receptor, common antigen specificity with receptor in *Shigella dysenteriae*. 10666
- phage T3 infection, characterization of 2 temperature-sensitive phage mutants ts21/ts25. 5652
- phage T3 infection, modification of host RNA polymerase. 4943
- phage T3 infection, studies on protein synthesis in cell-free system. 5418
- phage T4 infection, conditionally lethal mutants defective in tRNA production. 4087
- phage T4 infection, direct participation of dCMP hydroxymethylase in synthesis of phage DNA. 1097
- phage T4 infection, DNA-RNA hybridization in study of binding of DNA in phage by formaldehyde. 6699
- phage T4 infection, effect of pre-/post-infection treatment with 2-aminopurine. 4944
- phage T4 infection, effect of su(30) mutation on phage growth/synthesis phage DNA. 2071
- phage T4 infection, *in vivo* transcription of phage-baseplate genes 9/10/11. 5650
- phage T4 infection, induction of outer membrane proteins. 4945
- phage T4 infection, recoverable K⁺ flux variations following absorption of phage/ghosts. 7671
- phage T4 infection, self-regulatory control of T4 DNA polymerase synthesis. 363
- phage T4 infection, streptomycin inhibition of phage development in streptomycin-sensitive strain/host protein synthesis. 10658
- phage T4 infection, transcription time of certain phage genes/relationship with chromosome replication. 2070
- phage T4 infection, turnover of pyrimidine-ribonucleotide pools. 67
- phage T7 infection, association of replicating phage DNA with bacterial membranes. 1096

***Escherichia coli* B, contd.**

- phage T7 infection, effect of UV on host's ability to support phage growth. 10657
- phage T7 infection, lack of increase in reductase activity or presence of new thioredoxins. 10649
- phage T7 infection, survival of UV-irradiated phage in early stages of infection. 10659
- phage ϕ X174, induction of DNA methylase activity. 9614
- phosphatidylserine synthetase, participation in phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis. 5480
- phospholipid metabolism, effects of external osmolarity. 117
- polynucleotide phosphorylase, production/use in production of ribonucleoside diphosphates. 8238
- proflavine release, effects of energy metabolism, sensitive/resistant cells. 1885
- protein synthesis, factor X role, purification/properties. 6329
- protein synthesis, residual polarity and transcription/translation coupling during recovery from chloramphenicol/fusidic acid. 5400
- protein synthesis, role of pppGpp/interaction with EF-G/EF-T/IF-2. 4622
- purine polynucleotide synthetase, isolation/partial purification/properties. 1848
- S-(pyrimidin-2-yl)-L-cysteine biosynthesis. 6538
- radiosensitization, diamide, resistance mutants. 4127
- radiosensitization, diamide, anoxic repair-deficient strains. 10724
- radiotoxins, production following γ -irradiation, role of oxygen in formation. 1135
- ribosomal protein L7, role in protein synthesis. 4612, 8282
- ribosomal protein L12, role in protein synthesis. 4612, 8282
- ribosomal protein S5, localization of amino acid exchange in mutant resistant to spectinomycin. 3773
- ribosome, assembly, effect of growth in presence of streptomycin. 4603
- ribosome, protein synthesis of preparations from uninfected/phage T3-infected cells. 5418
- ribosome (70S), effect of 2-methoxy-5-nitro-troponone. 4614
- RNA polymerase, inhibitory protein, properties, phage T3 infection. 7670
- RNA polymerase, localization of binding sites, early promoter region, phage T7 DNA. 7674
- RNA polymerase, sensitivity to various drugs, comparison with phage T3 RNA polymerase. 1850
- RNA polymerase, separation of holoenzyme from core enzyme on DNA-cellulose. 1793
- RNA polymerase, starting sequences of RNA synthesized on phage T7 DNA using. 6463
- RNA polymerase, trypsin modification. 10457
- mRNA synthesis/degradation during inhibition of translation. 1707
- tRNA, cooperative binding of Mg^{2+} studied by fluorescent probe. 10315
- tRNA, intraspecific deacylation by isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase. 2772
- tRNA (N-bromoacetylisoleucyl-), reaction with isoleucyl tRNA synthetase, molecular affinity labelling. 9228
- tRNA^{Ile}, purification/characterization of AUA-specific species. 10318
- tRNA^{Met}, mischarging, yeast phenylalanine tRNA synthetase. 5406
- tRNA^{Trp}, effect of intramolecular cross-link on reversible denaturation. 5407
- tRNA (threonyl-) synthesis, activity, borrelidin-resistant mutants. 6474
- tRNA (isoleucyl-) synthetase, effect of limited trypsin cleavage on activity/structure. 9396
- tRNA (isoleucyl-) synthetase, intraspecific deacylation of tRNA. 2772
- tRNA (isoleucyl-) synthetase, intraspecific misacylations. 2771
- RNase, isolation/characterization, specificity for RNA in RNA-DNA hybrid structures. 2768
- sensitivity to UV-irradiation/cis and trans-dichlorodiammine-platinum (II)/mitomycin C/bleomycin/rifamycin/chloramphenicol. 1138
- septum formation, characterization of structure; effect of antibiotics on cell division. 10280
- streptomycin resistance developing without changes in membrane lipid/fatty acid composition. 381
- superoxide dismutase (Fe/Mn containing), cellular localizations/functions. 179
- survival, effect of iron deprivation/temperature. 2815
- survival, studies in liquid culture under CO₂ at high temperatures. 4980
- termination factor ρ , properties/association with nucleoside triphosphate hydrolase. 10373
- Triclosan antibacterial activity, mode of action. 8686
- ubiquinone Q-8, near-UV modification in vivo/in vitro. 8396
- uridine transport in B/showdomycin-resistant B mutant. 61
- UV-irradiation, thermal reactivation/relationship to respiration. 5677
- vitamin B6 biosynthesis, incorporation of terminally-labelled glucose. 4774

***Escherichia coli* B/r,**

- ara operon, mutations resulting in hypersensitivity to catabolite repression. 5619
- ara operon, transcriptional control. 6650

Escherichia coli B/r, contd.

ara operon BAD, regulation in vitro. 9595
 D-arabinose metabolism. 5535
 L-arabinose isomerase, catabolite repression induced by UV-irradiation. 10718
 araC gene product, hyperlability in cell-free protein synthesis system. 6670
 cell division, coordinate control of initiation. 3746
 cell division, effect of chloramphenicol/rifampin/mitomycin C/nalidixic acid. 333
 cell division, rapidly growing synchronous cultures of cells recovering from DNA synthesis inhibition. 4045
 cell division, regulation in temperature-sensitive division mutant. 1905
 cell division, septation during synchronous growth, study with phage T4am. 4815
 chromosome replication, effect of chloramphenicol/rifampin/mitomycin C/nalidixic acid. 333
 DNA, initiation-defective mutant, dnaI gene for replication. 9597
 DNA, segregation, non-random process. 1697
 DNA degradation, X-irradiated cells after UV/N-ethylmaleimide pre-treatment. 4984
 DNA repair, depression of thymine dimer excision without adequate effect on survival. 3753
 DNA repair, X-irradiated cells after UV/N-ethylmaleimide pre-treatment. 4984
 DNA synthesis, post-irradiation, effects of radiation sensitizing/protecting agents. 836, 2684, 3746, 6276, 6277, 7378, 7379, 8245, 9213
 F pili, retraction in presence of sodium cyanide. 8612
 homoserine biosynthesis, regulation. 1906
 homoserine/threonine transport. 8405
 γ -irradiation sensitivity, effect of procain hydrochloride. 10722
 leucine region, genetic analysis/gene-enzyme assignments. 4047
 liquid-holding-repair following photodynamic inactivation. 7717
 macromolecular composition, steady-state growth. 10513
 mutagenesis, effect of chromates (Na/K/Ca), relevance to chromate carcinogenesis. 10723
 mutant with hyper-HCR phenotype, isolation/characterization. 7647
 nucleoside triphosphate pool, relationship with DNA replication during cell cycle. 10300
 ochre suppressor, genetic studies of 2 nonsense suppressors. 8560
 ozone resistance, comparison with *E. coli* B. 8690
 phosphatidylglycerol turnover. 116
 protein synthesis, effect of hydrostatic pressure.

7709

protein synthesis, inhibition by deoxylincomycin/lincomycin/erythromycin/clindamycin/U24729A, microbial kinetics/dependencies of individual and combined inhibitors. 3016
 radioprotection by cysteamine, investigation using diamide. 4127
 radioprotective agent from *Micrococcus radiodurans*, activity. 4124
 radioresistance, genetic control. 9598
 radiosensitization, iodine compounds/N-ethylmaleimide/TAN radical, effect of ascorbate. 6796
 radiosensitization, reactions of N-ethyl maleimide with cellular fractions during. 8663
 d-ribose operon, genetic regulation. 4913
 ribosomal protein, synthesis, differential rate at various steady-state growth rates. 7397
 ribosomal protein, synthesis during cell cycle. 6316
 RNA synthesis, effects of preirradiation inhibition on resistance to UV-light, resistant/sensitive strains. 10312
 RNA synthesis, method for determination of stable/unstable synthesis rate. 3966
 septum formation, characterization of structure/effect of antibiotics on cell division. 10280
 sensitivity to UV-irradiation/cis and trans-dichlorodiammine-platinum (II)/mitomycin C/bleomycin/rifamycin/chloramphenicol. 1138
 tif mutant, UV mutagenesis, effect of post-irradiation temperature. 10626
 trp mutant, effect of post-UV-irradiation cultivation on phenotypic expression. 4989
 UV-irradiation, evidence relating cessation of respiration/cell envelope changes/death. 5738
 UV-irradiation, frequency/expression of mutant str-r/str-d phenotypes. 7712
 UV-irradiation, induction of streptomycin-resistant mutations, 2 mechanisms. 10717
 UV-irradiation, thermal reactivation/relationship to respiration. 5677
Escherichia coli B_{s-1}
 dark repair process, failure of ethidium bromide to inhibit. 1139
 liquid-holding-repair following photodynamic inactivation. 7717
 nucleic acid, effect of [^3H]O⁶-methylguanosine. 2677
 phage T7 infection, protein kinase induction. 7673
 phage T7 infection, survival of UV-irradiated phage in early stages of infection. 10659
 photoreactivation, inhibition by KNO₃. 5018
 radioresistance, genetic control. 9598
 radiosensitization, diamide, anoxic repair-deficient strains. 10724
 RNA polymerase, transcription of phage T7

Escherichia coli B₈-1, contd.

- in vivo. 1099
- sensitivity to UV-irradiation/cis and trans-dichlorodiammine-platinum (II)/mitomycin C/bleomycin/rifamycin/chloramphenicol. 1138
- UV sensitivity, constancy during cell cycle. 2028

Escherichia coli C,

- cell division, regulation in temperature-sensitive division mutant. 1905
- mapping, *gnd* locus in gluconate 6-phosphate dehydrogenase mutant by phage P1 transduction. 2029
- phage HK239 infection, production of turbid centred plaques on strain C1a. 2069
- phage P2 infection, interaction of fast-sedimenting host components with phage DNA. 364
- phage T7 infection, survival of UV-irradiated phage in early stages of infection. 10659
- photoreactivation of phage ϕ 7 DNA in vivo. 2941

Escherichia coli D10,

- ADP/CDP/GDP/UDP polymerization, synthesis/translation of ribopolymer. 828
- ATP, effect of cysteamine/methylglyoxal. 1710
- protein synthesis, effect of cysteamine/methylglyoxal. 1710
- protein-synthesising system, non-continuous translation of coat protein/RNA polymerase cistrons in MS2 phage RNA. 4089
- ribosomal protein, location of L27/L15/L2/L16/L14 at tRNA binding site. 7400
- ribosome, binding of gougerotin. 9237
- ribosome (70S), effect of 2-methoxy-5-nitro-tropone. 4614
- mRNA, effect of cysteamine/methylglyoxal. 1710

Escherichia coli K,

- cyclopropane acid biosynthesis, specificity/utilization of monounsaturated fatty acids. 9280
- DNA synthesis, temperature-sensitive mutant, role of methionine in extra-initiation methylation. 69
- endonuclease R. EcoK, restriction of phage λ in vivo/in vitro. 4090
- galactose-binding protein, binding kinetics, glucose/galactose exchange equilibrium. 7410
- guanosine 5', 3'-polyphosphate synthesis (non ribosomal), ribosomal wash of stringent strains. 826
- lipopolysaccharide (de-esterified), inhibition of lymphocytotoxic activity of some HL-A specificities. 1454
- lysogen, induction, lack of increase in reductase activity of presence of new thioredoxins. 10649
- restriction of phage λ in vivo/in vitro. 4090
- ribosomal protein S4, primary structure. 3772

Escherichia coli K10,

- arabinose/galactose transport, association of proton movements. 9437
- carbohydrate metabolism, transketolase-deficient mutants. 8305
- enzyme production, effect of cultural conditions. 2774
- tRNA (phenylalanyl-) synthetase, active site specific binding of 2-p-toluidinylnaphthalene-6-sulphonate. 3899
- tRNA (phenylalanyl-) synthetase, molecular weight/subunit structure/purification/properties. 8380
- tRNA (phenylalanyl-) synthetase, synergistic coupling between the sites for L-phenylalanine/ATP binding. 161, 950

Escherichia coli K12,

- acetylhydroxy acid synthetase, sensitivity to catabolite repression/relaxation of control using cyclic AMP. 9289
- adenosine transport, isolated membrane vesicles. 4789
- aerocin, fraction 2, transfer from *Enterobacter aerogenes*. 10701
- alanine transport. 98
- amino acid transport. 866, 5423, 5509, 5510, 7535
- γ -aminobutyric acid degradation, novel type of catabolite repression. 4669
- γ -aminobutyric acid metabolism, genetic analysis of utilization pathway. 5622
- 6'-amino-6'-deoxylividomycin B antibacterial activity. 7728
- 2'-amino-2'-deoxyuridine/2'-amino-2'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine, antibacterial activity. 8715
- 1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-kanamycin B/-3', 4'-dideoxykanamycin B antibacterial activity. 3018
- AMP (cyclic) phosphodiesterase, properties. 1775
- antibacterial activity of EDC-tar. 9709
- antibiotic 5879 antimicrobial activity, product of *Streptomyces aizunensis* sp.n. 5512
- antibiotic AB-64 resistance. 5687
- antibiotic resistance (transferable). 2971, 2972, 10001
- antigen, synthesis under fertility factor control. 8646
- L-ara operon BAD, regulation in vitro, ara region of *E. coli* B/r. 9595
- asparagine utilization. 6557
- aspartokinase-homoserine dehydrogenase. 1780, 3831, 4681, 5449, 8330
- aspartokinase, structural gene mapping. 4046
- aspartokinase I, interaction with aspartokinase I-homoserine dehydrogenase I. 923
- aspartokinase III, role of lysine-sensitive enzyme in regulation of DAP-decarboxylase synthesis. 9305

Escherichia coli K12, contd.

aspartokinase III, subunit structure. 3832
 ATP/GTP, kinetics of phosphate incorporation. 2678
 ATP pool, strains bearing R_1 plasmid. 373
 ATPase, activity, effect of Ca/Mg/pH. 7456
 ATPase (Ca^{2+}), regulation of allosteric behaviour by membrane fluidity. 122
 ATPase (Mg^{2+})-deficient mutant, restoration of active transport by N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. 2918
 8-azaguanine-resistant mutants, phenotypic/genetic study. 9589
 Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus infection, fine structure study of parasite during infection. 6246
 Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus infection, physiological peculiarities of interaction. 7562
 bfm mutant, inability to support multiplication of phage BF23, lethal infection. 365
 biotin transport, biotin regulatory mutant. 966
 C1 metabolism. 6485, 8561
 carbenicillin resistance, R factor transfer from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9630
 DD-carboxypeptidase, isolation/properties. 10387
 DD-carboxypeptidase-endopeptidase. 4685, 4686
 DD-carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase. 4684, 4686
 catabolite repression, production by thymidine, wild-type/CA 8050 with UV5 mutation in lac promoter gene. 2034
 catalase, activity, effect of glucose. 6386
 cell division. 1905, 6652, 8562, 8672
 cell envelope, fine structure during glucosamine starvation/penicillin treatment. 10281
 cell envelope, lipoprotein, characterization of free form, attachment of palmitic acid. 873
 cell envelope/shape, polypeptide crosslinking/interaction. 10347
 cell shape, ghosts maintained by unit membrane, role of polypeptides in specification/maintenance of cellular shape. 809
 cell wall, peptides, effect of copper. 4150
 cell wall (intact/isolated), study of surface properties by cell electrophoresis. 41
 Cet⁻ mutant, multiple mutations as cause of various phenotypic properties. 10629
 chemotaxis. 42, 44, 822, 1690
 chloramphenicol acetyltransferase, regulation in strain carrying R_1 plasmid. 8334
 chloramphenicol acetyltransferase, relationship to number of resistance genes. 4919
 chloramphenicol resistance, genetic origin. 5628, 8569
 chloramphenicol/tetracycline/streptomycin resistance. 2090
 chromosome, fragmentation induced by nalidixic acid, F^+ strains. 4995
 chromosome, high-frequency recombination. 6653, 6654

citrate synthase, functional groups in activity/regulation. 1787
 Clo DF 13 factor, influence of protein/RNA synthesis on replication in cells/minicells. 6733
 colicin E1, replication, mutation to thermosensitive defective strains, isolation/specificity of host/plasmid mutations. 1124
 colicin E1, replication during cell division. 2101
 colicin E1, size/base composition of covalently-integrated RNA segment. 9645
 colicin E2-P9, reversibility of specific adsorption to colicin-sensitive cells. 4108
 colicin I, compatibility groups. 5675
 colicin K, effect of antimetabolites on lethal activity. 1123
 conjugation. 2923, 4920, 6655, 8627, 9592
 conjugation factor, detection/characteristics. 2096
 cyclopropane fatty acid biosynthesis. 10360
 cysteine biosynthetic enzymes, mapping of structural genes. 1072
 cytochrome biosynthesis, stimulation by cyclic AMP. 9430
 cytoplasmic membrane. 255, 6364, 8375, 10282
 dam/dcm genes, mapping. 2922, 4051
 3'-deoxyribostamycin antibacterial activity. 7724
 dihydrolipoamide transacetylase. 1790
 DNA (plasmid), effects of tetramethylpiperidol N-oxyl/oxygen on as breaks/killing after X-irradiation. 9666
 DNA (plasmid), isolation by preferential precipitation. 1955
 DNA degradation. 2681, 6282, 9665
 DNA methylase-deficient mutant, partial protection of λ DNA from N-3 restriction nuclease. 330
 DNA polymerase I. 2073, 4697, 4917, 5458
 DNA polymerase III. 8342
 DNA properties. 4841, 7375, 8244, 8255, 10557
 DNA repair. 327, 843, 844, 2033, 3751, 3752, 5396, 6287
 DNA structure, size distribution/molecular parity of newly synthesized DNA. 7374
 DNA synthesis. 6652, 6278, 8245, 8563, 8672, 9701, 10305
 dnaB gene product, isolation. 4916
 dra mutant, production/genetic study. 9588
 effect of 2-naphthylamine, ecological significance. 6765
 endo-DNase partial purification/characterization of 4 activities. 1795
 endopeptidase, release of D-alanyl-D-alanine from UDP-N-acetylmuramyl pentapeptide precursor of cell wall peptidoglycan. 913
 envC mutant, mapping. 7648
 erythromycin-dependence, nitrosoguanidine-

***Escherichia coli* K12, contd.**

- induced mutant, 332
- exonuclease I mutants, isolation/characterization, 7649
- exrB gene, malB-linked gene involved in sensitivity to radiation/filament formation, 10625
- F factor, 375, 4100, 4914, 8631
- F' factor, 7691
- F'-gal⁺ factor, temperature-sensitive mutations affecting replication, 4915
- F' lac factor, 2926, 2956, 6716, 10199
- F' trp/ColVBtrp replication, role of DNA polymerase III, 4098
- fab B mutant, effect of osmotic pressure of growth medium, 8659
- fi⁻ I-like factor, bacteriophage restriction in *Salmonella typhimurium*, 375
- flagellar genes, location by deletion analysis, 4050
- flagellin, polymerization/molecular weight in comparison with *Salmonella* flagellins, 6336
- formate hydrogenylase, activity of cytochrome c552-deficient mutants, 4707
- frameshift mutations, induction by ICR-19 (acridine half-mustard), segregation/sequence of gene replication, 1076
- freezing, repair/enumeration in frozen foods, 4018
- gal operon, multiple regulation, evidence for distinct site responding to capK gene regulation, 7654
- galactose transport, regulation/properties of system, 6516
- β -galactosidase, evidence for second naturally occurring enzyme, 6656
- gentian violet transport, by wild-type/envelope mutants, 1678
- ghost formation, protein analysis by SDS-gel electrophoresis, 1679
- glp regulon, control of expression, 321
- glucose metabolism, effect of glucose on enzyme activity continuous culture, 9487
- glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase/6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, control mechanisms, 7477
- glucose phosphotransferase, changes in accessibility to protein group reagents in presence of substrate/absence of energy source, 3854
- β -glucoside phosphotransferase, extraction/activity, 6414
- glucuronic acid catabolism, mutations, 10628
- D-glucuronic acid transport, sensitisation to protein group reagents in presence of substrate/absence of energy source, 3921
- glycine transport, 98
- gnd locus mapping, comparison with locus in *E. coli* C, 2029
- growth, analysis in rec strains, 6558
- growth, effect of various factors, 231, 989, 1907, 3124, 5532, 6790, 9488, 10763, 10764
- growth, new bacterial growth chamber, 5548
- gua operon, polarity from guaB to guaA, 322
- hexuronic acid metabolism, enzyme induction, 6419
- hexuronic acid transport mutants, 6657, 8564
- hexuronide/hexuronic acid metabolism, physiological/genetic regulation, 9593
- Hfr strains, isolation from R⁺/ColV2⁺ strains, derivation of R' lac factor by transduction, 2980
- his operon, deletion mapping/orientation, defective prophage ϕ 80inc₁857d his, 2031
- histidine biosynthesis, G enzyme, quaternary structure, 4715
- Hly plasmid, effect on interaction with continuous cell cultures, 8628
- homoserine dehydrogenase gene, mapping, 4046
- homoserine dehydrogenase I, intra-/intersubunit interactions between catalytic regions of bifunctional enzyme aspartokinase I-homoserine dehydrogenase I, 923
- host-specificity mutations, functional analysis in unstable heterozygotes, 2924
- hybridisation with *E. coli* O55, 8603
- hydroxyethylthiazole transport, general properties/relationship between uptake/thiamine biosynthesis, 2792
- iron transport, inducible citrate-dependent system, 4787
- isoleucine-valine biosynthesis, regulation in ilvDAC deletion strain, 9594
- kanamycin phosphotransferase I, role in cross-resistance between kanamycin/lividomycin, 2750
- α -keto acid dehydrogenase complexes, gene-protein relationship compared with *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2, 8579
- 2-keto-3-deoxy-D-gluconate metabolism, control by kdg regulon, 5624
- 2-keto-3-deoxy-D-gluconate transport, isolated membrane vesicles, 6517
- lac operon, inhibition of transcription by theophylline, 8566
- lac/pro markers, mapping, 5625
- β -lactamase, Michaelis-Menten kinetics by computerised microacidometric method, 5555
- β -lactamase, molecular specificity/correlation with plasmid compatibility, 3863
- lactase, regulation in lactose-utilizing lac Z electron strains, 9345
- lactose transport, reinvestigation of role of unsaturated fatty acid synthesis, 7427
- lethal zygosis, F-factor mediated immunity to, 4099
- leucine-binding protein, new method of isolation, some properties, 4629

Escherichia coli K12, contd.

- leucine transport, multiplicity of LIV-I/-II systems. 2791
- leucyl, phenylalanyl-tRNA-protein transferase-deficient mutant, characterization. 9590
- lex mutation, effect on UV-sensitivity/filament formation/ λ induction in lon mutants. 6658
- lipid composition, effect of culture media/oxygen. 9284
- lipamide dehydrogenase, chromosomal location of gene lpd. 5627
- lipamide dehydrogenase mutant, immunological properties. 6659
- lon⁻ mutant, action of penicillin. 5711
- lysX gene, involvement in lysine excretion. 10631
- lysogeny, effect of magnetic fields, λ phage. 8610
- lysogeny, induction with UV-irradiation. 5647
- lysogeny, isolation of defective phage Mu lysogens by selecting for TonB colonies, elucidation of Mu-1 vegetative/prophage maps. 366
- macromolecular synthesis, inhibition by adenine. 9488
- malB locus, characterisation of new mutations. 4049
- malB locus, divergent operons/genetic structure. 7655
- maltodextrin phosphorylase biosynthesis, regulation by cyclic AMP/glucose. 3872
- mapping, gross map distances/Hfr transfer times. 5626
- mapping, re-location/dominance relationships of cet mutations by conjugation/phage P1 transduction. 2920
- mercury-resistance plasmid, cell-free mercury (II)-reducing activity. 10678
- methionine biosynthesis, effects of methionine/vitamin B₁₂ on methionine regulon. 154
- methionine limitation by growth on D-methionine sulphoxides. 232
- methylglyoxal accumulation, mutant constitutive for gluconate catabolism. 328
- minicell, fate of conjugally-transferred DNA. 6660
- minicell, rRNA synthesis in F'14 plasmid transferred from E. coli. 6715
- minosaminomycin antibacterial activity. 9684
- motility/chemotaxis, oxidative phosphorylation/ATP requirement. 9188
- mucoidy, genetic basis in capR(lon) mutants. 1075
- mutD5 gene, isolation/mapping/effector studies. 5614
- mutagenesis, 1,4-bis-diazoacetyl butane. 7718
- mutagenesis, strains with high sensitivity to radiation(s)/chemicals, revertant studies to elucidate the origin of spontaneous mutability. 410
- mutant (conditional lethal), characterization. 10627
- mutants 'cryptic' or deficient in 5'-nucleotidase (UDP-sugar hydrolase)/3'-nucleotidase (cyclic phosphodiesterase). 2032
- mutation rate (spontaneous), in vivo, rat. 7650
- nitrate reductase, solubilization/purification/properties of enzyme A. 5474
- nosocomial infection, outbreak due to R factor-mediated kanamycin-resistant enteric organisms, control by replacement with gentamicin sulphate. 1112
- nucleus, disintegration during interaction with Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. 2658
- oxidase, reconstruction of activity in membranes of 5-aminolaevulinic-acid-requiring mutant. 4737
- 2-oxo-3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7-phosphate synthase (phe), isolation/properties of feedback-insensitive mutants of aro-G gene. 4918
- oxygen toxicity, comparison of response to O₂ with Escherichia coli B/Saccharomyces cerevisiae. 5489
- penicillin resistance, identification of structural gene for chromosomal penicillinase. 331
- pfkA mutant, phenotypic suppression by constitutive expression of glyoxylate shunt. 8306
- phage 107 DNA, infection, effect of Ca²⁺. 2942
- phage f1 infection. 2075, 2076, 4976
- phage f2 infection, growth in conditional putrescine auxotroph/evidence for polyamine role in translation. 8602
- phage HK239 infection, plaque characteristics. 2069
- phage Mu integration, orientation of prophage. 367
- phage Mu-1 infection, dependence upon host replication functions. 10661
- phage MS2 infection, propagation in fluorophenylalanine-resistant cells. 8606
- phage P1 DNA transfection, assay. 4950
- phage ST-1 resistance, concomitant conjugation defect. 10663
- phage T4 infection, sphaeroplasts, effect of bacterial recA and urtA/viral v gene on transformation efficiency of T4rII-638 phage. 2077
- phage λ infection, effect of nitrosoguanidine on frequency of phage mutation. 2123
- phage λ infection, release of polarity in host by phage gene N, termination/antitermination of transcription. 10662
- phage ϕ 80/ λ infection, involvement of some host function in turn off control of phage early ϵ mRNA. 6703
- phage typing, Salmonella typhi Mexican donor strain/sensitive recipients. 7696

***Escherichia coli* K12, contd.**

- phenylalanine transport, energization by ATP in cytochrome-deficient cells. 9439
- phospholipase A₁/A₂, properties. 4743
- phospholipid, extract, immunostimulation in mice. 7213
- phospholipid, saturation, relationship with cyclopropane fatty acid formation. 4655
- phospholipid, viscosity, membranes. 7432
- phospholipid biosynthesis, subcellular localization. 6369
- phosphoribosyl anthranilate transferase, localization of 2 functions to distinct regions of polypeptide chain. 5623
- pili (sex). 6713, 8028, 8612
- plasmid (non-transferring), genetic/molecular characterization. 4960, 6723
- plasmid replication, temperature-sensitive mutants, properties of host/plasmid mutations. 1125
- plasmid Vir/colicin I6/colicin V, transfer from *E. coli*. 10707
- polA recB mutant. 7651, 7652
- polyA/recA recB/wild-type strains, interaction of near UV-/X-irradiations, physical/biological measurements. 10721
- polynucleotide phosphorylase, in vitro synthesis of RNA molecule utilized as primer for DNA replication. 9375
- polyposphate metabolism, enzyme activities. 7445
- polysaccharide biosynthesis, effect of amino acids, lon⁺/lon⁻ strains. 10353
- polysome, location of bodies containing alkaline phosphatase nascent polypeptides on cell membranes. 3768
- preservation by drying in vacuo. 7607
- prd/rel genes, close linkage. 320
- proAB/proABica genes, use in construction of 3 specialized transducing phages derived from *Salmonella* phage P22. 9622
- proline excretion/indirect suppression. 8570
- L-1, 2-propanediol catabolism, evolution by recruitment of enzymes of L-fucose/L-lactate metabolism. 6454
- propanediol:NAD oxidoreductase, constitutive production in mutant. 6454
- prophage λ induction, effects of near-UV. 8604
- prophage λ infection, induced mutations. 2074
- protein synthesis, cell envelope sensitivity to chloramphenicol. 3792
- proteolytic enzymes, relative sensitivities of canavanil proteins/puromycin peptides in vitro. 9382
- proton translocation (respiration-driver). 2807
- purine ribonucleoside utilization, mutants defective in purine nucleoside phosphorylase. 2919
- putrescine transport, multiple components. 8411
- pyruvate kinase, physicochemical/regulatory properties. 6460
- R factor, ampicillin resistance, genetic structure investigated by spontaneous segregation/transduction/recombination. 2976
- R factor, chloramphenicol resistance, transfer from *Salmonella typhi*. 10685
- R factor, chloramphenicol/tetracycline/streptomycin/sulphonamide resistance, transfer from *Salmonella typhi*. 10686
- R factor, N-SuSm/N-Tc resistance. 5661
- R factor, repair of damage caused by disintegration of incorporated ³²P, assay by physicochemical methods. 6717
- R factor, sedimentation properties/association with cell membrane. 4964
- R factor, tetracycline and sulphathiazole/streptomycin resistance, transfer from *Salmonella typhimurium*. 10684
- R factor, transfer. 2087, 2938, 2973, 2978, 5664, 9633, 9637
- R factor 100-1, identification/mapping of replication genes of integrated factor. 8640
- R factor R62, properties of naturally occurring hybrid. 10696
- R factor R64-11 factor, synthesis. 2959, 2960, 2961
- R factor RP4, transfer to *Rhizobium trifolii*/physical properties. 2965
- R factor 'TEM' episomic mutants in study of penicillinase participation in cell wall synthesis, gram-negative bacteria. 10694
- R fi⁺ factor, transfer from *Salmonella enteritidis*, irreversible/complete suppression of donor character in Hfr strains. 6725
- radioreistance, interaction of bacterial/ λ phage recombination systems. 7676
- radiosensitivity, genetic basis in capR (lon) mutants. 1075
- recA⁺ gene, role in repair of γ -ray induced damage of phage λ DNA. 2073
- Rec F pathway to genetic recombination, isolation/characterisation of mutants. 2039
- Rec⁻/Rec⁺ culture, isolation of nonviable population. 280
- recombination kinetics, competition between genetic integration/degradation. 6661
- recombination products, detection following conjugation, rec⁺/recB⁻/recC⁻ stains. 6666
- recombination with *Shigella flexneri* serotypes 1b/4b, antigenic structure of hybrid. 2429
- ribosome, ppGpp/pppGpp synthesis. 4579
- ribosome, stringent factor required for ppGpp/pppGpp synthesis, isolation/properties. 6324
- ribosome (70S), proteins occurring at/near subunit interface. 4613
- ribosome (70S), thermal denaturation, influence of growth temperature. 2691
- rifampicin resistance, effect of terizidon on

Escherichia coli K12, contd.

- mutation rate. 8666
- RNA polymerase. 1851, 2921, 8342
- RNA structure, apparent average length of transcriptional unit. 10310
- RNA synthesis. 1704, 3745, 8265, 9701
- rRNA (16S), maturation of 17S precursor in vitro. 1718
- tRNA^{Gly}_{GGG}, 3 different missense suppressor mutations affecting. 5621
- tRNA^{Met}, effect of L-methioninyl adenylate on level of aminoacylation in vivo. 6297
- tRNA^{fMet}_A/tRNA^{fMet}_B/tRNA^{fMet}₃, separation/comparison of primary structures. 4592
- tRNA (lysyl)-ligase, particular influence of leucine peptides on formation in mutant. 2769
- tRNA (uracil) methylase, assay using ribothymidine-deficient tRNA. 1957
- tRNA (glycyl-) synthetase, purification/properties. 6417
- tRNA (histidyl-) synthetase, purification/characterization. 7522
- tRNA (phenylalanyl-) synthetase, molecular weight/subunit composition. 6478
- tRNA (threonyl-) synthetase, activity, borrelidin-resistant mutants. 6474
- RNase I-deficient mutant, detection by fluorescent plate method. 7593
- RNase III-deficient mutant, isolation/characterization. 1074
- rpi A mutant, genetic studies. 8565
- Rsf⁻ mutant, deficiency in production of recombination-stimulating factor. 6714
- ruv mutant, isolation/characterization. 5682
- L-serine deaminase, cellular level/metabolic role. 6470
- serine transhydroxymethylase biosynthesis, control as function of growth medium. 6471
- serine transport. 98
- serine transport/energy conservation coupling. 1739
- streptomycin resistance, development without changes in membrane lipid/fatty acid composition. 381
- streptomycin-resistant mutant, amino acid substitutions in str protein (ribosomal protein S12). 9591
- streptomycin-resistant/-dependent mutants, genetic characterization. 7653
- succinate dehydrogenase, identification by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis with sdh amber mutants. 8374
- survival, changes as function of medium in which cells are X-irradiated, rec/exr gene-dependent phenomenon. 2037
- survival, studies in liquid culture under CO₂ at high temperatures. 4980
- tetracycline transport. 2793
- thermosensitive membrane mutants, isolation. 1073
- thr locus, genetic structure/evidence for operon. 8567
- L-threonine biosynthesis, effect of borrelidin/L-aspartic acid. 8292
- threonine deaminase, role of free isoleucine/glycol-leucine in repression. 4048
- L-threonine dehydratase, kinetic properties. 183
- thy⁻ mutant, characteristics. 10632
- thyA gene, deletions by use of abnormal λ lysogen, loss of essential function. 2917
- thymine utilization, role of deoxyribose 1-phosphate/thymidine phosphorylase. 3742
- tolE mutant, phenotype suppression by galactose. 329
- tolG locus, chromosomal location for tolerance to bacteriocin JF246. 8568
- transformation. 5620
- transport systems for oligo-/dipeptides, defective mutants. 2030
- triornithine-resistant mutant, isolation/definition/genetic studies. 6667
- trp operon, effects of polar mutation in trpE gene. 10630
- trp operon, mutants exhibiting duplication-translocations. 323
- L-tryptophan tRNA ligase, reaction kinetics. 8381
- tryptophanase, hybrid characterization. 8382
- tyrR gene product. 324, 325
- ubiquinone biosynthesis, biochemical/genetic characterization of mutant unable to convert chorismate to 4-hydroxybenzoate. 6669
- use in cancer research studies, review. 5579
- UV-irradiation, effect of pre/post-irradiation amino acid starvation on mutagenic effect/DNA degradation. 2114
- UV-irradiation, sensitization by different agars, inhibition of rec/exr gene-dependent branch of uvr excision repair process. 10720
- UV-irradiation, study by observation of genetic markers (arg⁻/thr⁻). 2038
- UV-irradiation prior to phage λ infection, effect on DNA repair/mutagenesis of UV-damaged phage. 7677
- UV-/X-irradiation, synergistic action on mutants. 409
- uvrA system, role in repair of γ -ray induced damage of phage λ DNA. 2073
- zinc transport. 9434
- Escherichia coli K12 x Shigella flexneri hybrid**, interaction with HEp-2 strain cell. 6112
- Escherichia coli M17**, chlortetracycline resistance, mechanism. 8673
- R factor, transfer of drug resistance from Shigella/to Salmonella by conjugation. 9638
- transmission, study on ships' crew/passengers, USSR. 8978
- vaccine, identification of autohaemolysin-

***Escherichia coli* M17, contd.**

forming cells in mice, modified Jerne plaque assay. 1962

***Escherichia coli* ML,**

alkaline phosphatase biosynthesis, effect of histone. 2700

amino acid transport, differential effects of visible light ($\lambda > 400$ nm). 5504

L-asparaginase, induction of synthesis. 1778

esterase, 2 interconvertible forms specific for acetylphenylalanyl naphthylester. 10406

β -galactosidase, effects of n-alkyl β -D-galactopyranosides on activity. 137

β -galactosidase, stabilization by 260-nm absorbing compound. 5461

β -galactosidase biosynthesis, control of de-repressed synthesis. 9330

β -galactoside transport, haem synthesis-defective mutant. 9436

β -galactoside transport, membrane vesicles/whole cells. 4783

protein synthesis, inhibition by lividomycin. 421

R factor for ampicillin resistance, genetic structure investigated by spontaneous segregation/transduction/recombination. 2976

mRNA, alkaline phosphatase, effect of histone. 2700

***Escherichia coli* MRE 600,**

cell-free synthesis of total protein/late T4 phage mRNA-induced lysozyme, effect of aminoglycosides. 4134

DNA composition, methylated nitrogen bases, distribution of 5-methylcytosine in pyrimidine blocks. 10302

DNA methylase, methylation of DNA from *Escherichia coli* B/*Pseudomonas fluorescens*, distribution of 5-methyl cytosine in pyrimidine isopliths. 2680

initiation factor 3, reaction with free ribosomes, reversible equilibrium. 7389

interference factor i, physical/functional homology with ribosomal protein S1. 9248

phage R17 infection, structure of replication complexes. 4091

phenylalanyl-tRNA-ligase, modification with N-chlorambucil-[^{14}C]phenylalanyl-tRNA. 6447

poly(A) polymerase, use in study of transcription of in vitro poly(A) RNA with reverse transcriptase (AMV). 9510

polypeptide chain initiation inhibitor, regulation of translation. 4625

polyome, effect of Col E3 on activity in initiation/chain elongation. 9647

polysome, structure-activity relationships of puromycin analogues. 7390

ribonucleoprotein, accumulation during incubation with cobalt chloride. 4602

ribosomal protein, separation procedure by

polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 9245

ribosomal protein L7, requirement for IF-2 activity. 4620

ribosomal protein L12, requirement for IF-2 activity. 4620

ribosomal protein S1, evidence for identity with phage Q β replicase. 10329

ribosomal protein S4/S7, fluorescence studies with regard to reconstitution conditions. 5417

ribosomal protein S4/9/10/16/20, amino-terminal sequence, comparison with *Bacillus stearothermophilus* proteins. 6318

ribosomal subunit (30S/50S), factor requirements for initiation complex formation with natural/synthetic messengers. 4621

ribosomal subunit (50S), asymmetry by neutron scattering. 7394

ribosomal subunit (50S), photochemical reaction with chloramphenicol/peptidyl transferase inhibition. 10327

ribosome, binding of puromycin. 3771

ribosome, interaction of rRNA/protein. 6306

ribosome, precursor, accumulation during incubation with cobalt chloride. 4602

ribosome, reaction with dissociation factor, reversible equilibrium. 7389

ribosome, thermal stability/activation in vitro. 3767

ribosome, topographical study with dimethyl suberimide. 4615

ribosome/ribonucleoprotein, protein composition in presence of chloramphenicol. 6315

ribosome (50S), protein L7/L12, requirements for IF-2 activity. 4620

ribosome (70S), factor requirements for initiation complex formation with natural/synthetic messengers. 4621

RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), transcript reversible blocking with thiopyrimidine nucleotides. 4584

rRNA, physical evidence for linkage of 16S/23S cistrons. 6303

rRNA, synthesis in vitro by DNA-protein complex. 2733

tRNA^{fMet}, covalent attachment of 4-bromo-methyl-7-methoxy-2-oxo-2H-benzopyran to 4-thiouridine. 63

tRNA^{Tyr} precursor, nucleotide modification in vitro. 4596

termination factor ρ , properties/association with nucleoside triphosphate hydrolase. 10373

***Escherichia coli* Q13,**

N-acetylphenylalanyl-tRNA release from ribosomal complex, effect of size of poly U used for complex formation. 85

cell-free protein synthesis, Q β replicase, used of 30,000xg supernatant (containing elongation factors Tu/Ts and translation control

Escherichia coli Q13, contd.

- factor i), 1736
- initiation factor 2, effect of thiostrepton/5'-guanylmethylene diphosphonate on recycling of, 860
- ribosomal protein (30S), role in cistron specificity with phages R17/Q3. 9243
- ribosome, binding of dihydrostreptomycin/N-acetylphenylalanyl-tRNA, effect of polyamines. 3770
- ribosome, investigation in thiopeptin-resistant mutant. 7393
- ribosome (70S), immunological reactivity of 30S proteins. 3774
- role of 16S rRNA/30S ribosomal protein S12 in initiation of translation. 9242
- thermosensitive mutant, characterization/isolation method. 8571

Escherichia coli 15T⁻,

- DNA synthesis, replication of chromosome following thymine starvation. 10304
- DNA synthesis/cell division, comparison with strains B/r, K12, 15 under conditions of slow growth. 8245
- growth cycle, filamentous mutants in batch culture. 2813
- macromolecular synthesis, effect of iodoacetamide/hydroxyurea/exclusion of glucose or essential amino acids from the medium. 227
- 6-methyl-2'-deoxyuridine degradation, in vivo/in vitro systems. 6272
- photoreactivation, inhibition by KNO₃. 5018
- radiosensitivity, effect of iodoacetamide/hydroxyurea/exclusion of glucose or essential amino acids from the medium. 227
- tRNA, acylation by phenoxyacetyl derivatives of N-hydroxysuccinimide. 5409
- tetracycline resistance, R-factor mediated, expression, DNA/RNA/protein synthesis. 7694
- thymidine ([methyl-³H]), uptake by DNA of Dictyostelium discoideum. 1017
- thymine dimer excision, UV-irradiated/5-fluorouracil-post incubated cells. 8257

Escherichia coli TAU, cell disruption, simple/inexpensive procedure. 10570**Escherichia coli TAU⁻,**

- macromolecular synthesis, effect of iodoacetamide/hydroxyurea/exclusion of glucose or essential amino acids from the medium. 227
- radiosensitivity, effect of iodoacetamide/hydroxyurea/exclusion of glucose or essential amino acids from the medium. 227

Escherichia coli W,

- acetoxyhydroxy acid synthetase, resistance to valine. 9289
- acetylornithinase, effect of chloramphenicol/actinomycin D. 3822
- acetylornithine δ -transaminase, inhibition of

- transcription/translation. 3822
 - acetylornithine δ -transaminase, purification/properties, 2 enzymes (inducible/repressible). 7439
 - amino acid transport (branched-chain systems), valine-induced changes in valine-sensitive/valine-resistant strains. 198
 - aspartase, purification/molecular properties. 1779
 - cytochrome d, interaction with nitrite. 9427
 - cytoplasmic membrane (isolated), C₄-dicarboxylic acid transport system. 1871
 - diaminopimelate decarboxylase, prevention of lysine/pyridoxine repression by 2,6-diaminopimelic acid. 4701
 - DNA repair-deficient mutants/effect of cis-platinum (II) diamminodichloride. 3058
 - energy charge, increase in nitrogen-starved cells concomitant with increase in rate of glycogen synthesis. 4664
 - energy conservation, respiration/oxidative phosphorylation/cytochrome content. 9445
 - glucose transport, deficient mutant. 2040
 - glutamine synthetase, cross-reaction of antisera prepared against enzyme from gram-negative/gram-variable/gram-positive bacteria and higher organisms. 141
 - growth, effect of helium gas at elevated pressure. 4118
 - iron transport, effect of helium gas at elevated pressure. 4118
 - isocitrate lyase, effect of salts on enzyme activity, comparison with thermophilic Bacillus sp. 2749
 - lac operon, transcription/translation studies in vitro. 4921
 - β -lactamase, crystallographic data. 1822
 - peptide transport, permease specificity towards terminal amino group substituents. 4790
 - mRNA (trp), nucleotide sequence corresponding to amino-terminal region of anthranilate synthetase. 80
 - tRNA, modified procedure for large-scale preparation. 6293
 - thiamine-binding protein, purification/properties. 6347
 - L-threonine biosynthesis, effect of borrelidin/L-aspartic acid. 8292
- Escherichia coli WP2,**
- Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus predation, kinetics of attachment. 8546
 - mutagenesis, dichlorvos/MMS. 1140
 - mutagenesis, nitrofurans. 6764
 - UV-irradiation, respiration/growth/viability of repair-deficient mutants. 4986
- Escherichia freundii,**
- colicin, role in infectious diseases, review. 8649
 - food poisoning, epidemiology (Yugoslavia). 11077

Escherichia freundii, contd.

- intestinal microflora, incidence of steatorrhoea/indicanuria before/after conversion of Billroth II to I type of gastric resection. 5075
- isolation from diseased silkworms. 1349
- microflora of palm wine. 5306
- nitrate reduction, determination in raw milk by improved colour test. 9540
- proteinase (extracellular), purification/properties. 8364
- ribosomal protein, comparison by 2-D gel electrophoresis/immunological methods with *E. coli* A19. 4616
- urinary tract infection, bacteriology of bladder/periurethral secretions/vaginal secretions. 5074

Escherichia intermedia,

- nitrate reduction, determination in raw milk by improved colour test. 9540
- tyrosine phenol-lyase, interaction with pyridoxal phosphate N-oxide/2'-hydroxy pyridoxal phosphate. 7523

Eseline, effect on motility, investigation by motilometry, *Escherichia coli*. 10767

Ester, hydrolysis/metabolism, *Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum* (C. hofmannii). 1918

Esterase,

- activity, cell-bound enzyme, *Brevibacterium linens*. 6429
- biosynthesis, streptococcus group D isolated from oral infection. 6210
- location, identification of mycoplasmas isolated from cattle. 1663
- interconvertible forms specific for acetyl-phenylalanynaphthylester, *Escherichia coli* ML. 10406
- purification/properties, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 5460
- purification/properties, comparison with proteinase, *Clostridium botulinum* type A/B/F. 4748

Etamycin, biosynthesis, precursors, *Streptomyces griseoviridis*. 10481

Ethacridine lactate, treatment of diarrhoea in children, clinical trial compared with chloramphenicol + streptomycin. 7900

Ethacrynic acid,

- effect on action of cholera toxin on intestinal secretion. 7252
- inhibition of ATPase, effect of NaCl/KCl/pH, *Escherichia coli* B. 7455

Ethambutol,

- binding, inhibition by magnesium sulphate/spermidine, *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. 1169
- production of L forms, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 4566
- treatment of cutaneous infection, *Mycobacterium marinum* mimicing *M. ulcerans*. 2238
- treatment of hand infections, *Mycobacterium*

marinum. 2236

- treatment of mycobacterioses atypical. 573
- treatment of mycobacteriosis (pulmonary), *Mycobacterium xenopei*. 3222
- treatment of tuberculosis, ambulant regimen, Finland. 2296
- treatment of tuberculosis, current trends. 4283
- treatment of tuberculosis, review. 10938, 10942
- treatment of tuberculosis during pregnancy, effect on foetal formation. 570
- treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary) in combination with first/second line drugs, tuberculostatic test, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 8865
- treatment of tuberculosis (skeletal), modern management programme. 5875
- uptake/relation to growth inhibition, *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. 1875

Ethambutol sensitivity,

- determination by paper-disc diffusion test, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 1004
- use in classification of mycobacteria. 1655

Ethambutol + ethionamide + rifampicin, treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary chronic). 2287

Ethambutol + INH,

- treatment of sporotrichoid infection, *Mycobacterium marinum*. 10949
- treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary). 2297
- treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary/extra-pulmonary), daily oral regimen. 2288

Ethambutol + INH + PAS, treatment of advanced cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. 2289

Ethambutol + INH + rifampicin,

- treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary). 4280
- treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), US Public Health Service trial. 6984

Ethambutol + INH + streptomycin, treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary) as control regimen in US Public Health Service trial of rifampicin. 6984

Ethambutol + PAS + rifampicin, treatment of abscesses (multiple subcutaneous cold), *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 1276

Ethambutol + PAS + streptomycin, treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), comparison with streptomycin + INH + PAS, clinical trial. 3285

Ethambutol + rifampicin,

- antibacterial activity, dependent/independent action of drug associations in vitro, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Rv. 9693
- treatment of tuberculosis, chronic polyresistant cases. 3286
- treatment of tuberculosis, regime in Algeria. 2298
- treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary). 2297
- treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary chronic), 2-phase regime. 2295

- Ethambutol + rifamycin**, treatment of tuberculosis during pregnancy, effect on foetal formation. 570
- Ethane-hydroxy-diphosphonate**, effect on adherence of *Streptococcus mutans* to rat molars in vitro. 8700
- Ethanol**,
carbon source compared to glucose, continuous culture, *Acetobacter mesoxydans*. 9478
cell lysis, mild/rapid/complete, method, *Escherichia coli* 15 TAU. 6593
bacteria contaminating blood samples, effect on determination of ethanol levels in serum. 7319
disinfection of hypospray jet injector nozzle following tetanus vaccination. 7745
effect on ATPase/GTPase activity of 5S RNA-protein complex, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 9292
effect on chemotaxis, *Alcaligenes/Bacillus/Erwinia/Escherichia/Proteus/Pseudomonas/Sarcina/Serratia/Spirillum*. 42
effect on γ -irradiation inactivation, *Bacillus subtilis* spores. 5681
effect on penetration of *Salmonella* in chicken eggs. 2163
effect on stability of ribosomal proteins L7/L12, *Escherichia coli*. 6322
emulsion, antibacterial efficacy in prevention of patient-patient bacterial spread. 1343
fermentation product under nitrate reduction, *Clostridium perfringens*. 7576
resistance of spores, sequential appearance during sporulation, *Bacillus subtilis*. 1079
skin disinfectant, prior to s.c./i.m./i.v. injection, recommendations. 5902
stimulation of L-alanine transport, isolated membrane vesicles of marine pseudomonad. 8403
Corynebacterium acetophilum. 6515
utilization, differentiation of *Erwinia atro-septica/E. carotovora*. 9169
- Ethanolamine**, constituent of cell wall lipopolysaccharide, *Neisseria meningitidis* serogroups A/B/X/Y. 4650
- Ethanolamine kinase**, activity in *Flavobacterium rhenanum/F. arborescens/Achromobacter sp/Erwinia carotovora/E. milletiae*. 10407
- Ethanolamine phosphotransferase**, activity in *Flavobacterium rhenanum/F. arborescens/Achromobacter sp/Erwinia carotovora/E. milletiae*. 10407
- Ethidium bromide**,
effect on early step of sporulation, *Bacillus subtilis* Marburg. 10762
effect on elimination of toxin (exfoliative)/bacteriocin production, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 9108
effect on immune response to mycobacterial RNA in mice. 6066
- effect on inducible enzymes of *Escherichia coli*, role of cyclic AMP. 2119
effect on nisin production, preliminary observations, *Streptococcus lactis*. 5634
induction of R variants, *Streptococcus mutans*. 2120
inhibition of dark repair, UV-irradiated *Escherichia coli* B/phage T1. 1139
inhibition of DNA polymerase binding to DNA, affinity chromatography, *Escherichia coli*. 1792
inhibition of R factor transduction in *Escherichia coli* J 5-3 RI drd with phage Plkc. 2072
use in detecting banded DNA in CsCl-polyacrylamide gels, *Escherichia coli/Clostridium perfringens/Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 1947
resistance, multiple resistance as result of single mutation, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 2045
resistance marker, cotransduction with *hisA1*/map location, *Bacillus subtilis* var Marburg. 348
- Ethionamide**,
production of L forms, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 4566
Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated from multiple subcutaneous cold tubercular abscesses. 1276
treatment of tuberculosis, ambulant regimen, Finland. 2296
treatment of tuberculosis, review. 10938, 10942
- Ethionamide + rifampicin**, treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), clinical trial. 3284
- Ethionamide + rifampicin + ethambutol**, treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary chronic). 2287
- Ethionine**,
inhibition of growth, reversal by ATP/methionine, *Escherichia coli*. 6554
properties of ribosomes/RNA synthesized in presence of, *Escherichia coli* EA2. 8276
- β -Ethoxy- α -ketobutyraldehyde**, see Kethoxal.
- Ethyl methanesulphonate**,
effect on proteolytic activity of *Lactobacillus bulgaricus/L. casei*. 8664
induction of streptomycin-resistant mutant, effect on amino acid content of str protein, *Escherichia coli* K12. 9591
mutagenesis producing hypoproduction of toxin/enzymes, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 10637
protein synthesis-dependent DNA repair after treatment, *Escherichia coli*. 10729
response of *Escherichia coli*, effect of growth phase/repair ability on survival/mutagenesis. 4132
- Ethylacetic acid**, product of fermented skim-milk, *Streptococcus lactis/Lactobacillus*

Ethylacetic acid, contd.

bulgaricus/lactose-fermenting yeasts. 3942

7-Ethyl-8-bromo-10-(1'-D-ribityl) isoalloxazine, antagonism of riboflavine, *Lactobacillus casei*. 6805

Ethylcyclononylprodiginine, isolation of minor prodiginine pigment from *Actinomadura madurae*/A. pelletieri. 8391

S-Ethyl-L-cysteine, biosynthesis/purification, cysteine desulphydrase, *Aerobacter aerogenes*. 10390

5-Ethyl-2'-deoxycytidine, synthesis/bacteriostatic activity, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 7758

β -5-Ethyl-2'-deoxycytidine + 5-fluorouracil, growth inhibition in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 8716

Ethylene glycol, degradation as criterion for identification of rhodochrous taxon, differentiation of rhodochrous taxon/mycobacteria/actinomycetes for taxonomic purposes. 21

Ethylene oxide, bactericidal activity, *Bacillus* spp/*Clostridium* sp. 8698

disinfection of endoscopes. 4167, 7017

Ethylenimine, effect of proteolytic activity of *Lactobacillus bulgaricus*/L. casei. 8664

3'-Ethylfolic acid, effect on growth of *Streptococcus faecium*. 6799

2-Ethylisonicotinaldehyde thiosemicarbazone, antitubercular activity, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*/M. bovis. 9714

N-Ethylmaleimide,

effect of pre-treatment on DNA repair/degradation in X-irradiated cells, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 4984

effect on 'non-enzymatic' translocation in 30S ribosomal subunits, *Escherichia coli*. 10326

effect on spore germination, *Clostridium botulinum* type A. 5542

inactivation of α -methyl-D-glucoside transport, effect of substrate/inhibitor of PEP synthesis, *Escherichia coli* K12. 3854

inhibition of ATPase, effect of NaCl/KCl/pH, *Escherichia coli* B. 7455

inhibition of competence, development, *Streptococcus sanguis*. 8587

inhibition of phase f2 RNA translation, *Escherichia coli*. 368

modification of NAD-linked malic enzyme catalysed reaction, *Escherichia coli*. 4730

radiosensitization, effect of ascorbate, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 6796

reaction kinetics with ribosomal proteins, *Escherichia coli*. 857

reaction with cellular fractions during radiosensitization to γ -rays, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 8663

study of 30S ribosomal subunit functional sites/conformation, *Escherichia coli*. 1721

use in study of role of DNA polymerase I in non-conservative incorporation of dTTP into

DNA following UV-irradiation, *Bacillus subtilis*. 4990

N-(Ethylmercury)-p-toluenesulphonilide, treatment of bacterial scab of *Gladiolus*, *Pseudomonas marginata*. 11032

2-Ethyl-3-methyl-5-(p-ethoxyphenyl)-isoxazolum perchlorate, synthesis/antibacterial activity, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6797

4-Ethylphenol, effect on *Escherichia coli*. 3070

Eubacteriales, cytochrome, occurrence/taxonomic distribution, relationship to general physiology, review. 4542

phyloantigenic relationship of nocardiae. 1660

Eubacterium,

anaerobic infection, symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment. 4175

bacteraemia, incidence following oral prophylaxis in paediatric patients. 6898

contaminant in gnotobiotic lambs, microbiological monitoring. 6155

endocarditis, review of selected topics. 10879

gastrointestinal microflora, benefits/complications. 9138

genital infection, female, anaerobes. 2209

identification, system for anaerobic bacteria based on reducible solid media. 4015

intestinal microflora, gnotobiotic rat, effect of

lactose on Δ^5 -steroid-reducing activity. 10150

isolation/cultural characteristics/identification, chicken caecum. 9170

isolation from blood, comparison of methods of detection of positive cultures. 6617

nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734

obstetric-gynaecological infection, treatment with clindamycin + kanamycin/penicillin + kanamycin, clinical trial. 10932

systematics, importance in dairying. 10232

transmission, gnotobiotic mice to neonates, kinetics, effect of maternal diet. 7271

wound infection (abdominal), treatment. 6969

Eubacterium aerofaciens,

anaerobic infection, review. 10848

faecal microflora, occurrence in human samples from England/Scotland/USA/India/Uganda/Japan. 10161

Eubacterium alactolyticum,

growth, clinical isolates, effect of culture medium/CO₂ concentration. 8530

teeth microflora, isolation, intact pulp chamber of human teeth. 9136

Eubacterium lentum, pulmonary infection,

diagnosis by percutaneous transtracheal aspiration. 4183

Eubacterium parvum, gastrointestinal tract

colonisation, gnotoxenic mice/rats. 7272

Eubacterium ruminantium, growth, requirement for Na⁺ in rumen spp. 6560

- Eubacterium thermoautotrophicum**, classification of methanogenic bacteria. 2608
- Eugon agar**, isolation/identification of enterotoxigenic staphylococci from bran/pasta/pigs' trotters/tortellini. 793
- Eukaryote**,
 DNA, study with *Haemophilus influenzae* restriction endonuclease, isolation of 'hidden' satellite DNA. 9362
 mitochondrial DNA, possible origin from symbiotic relationship of prokaryotic organism with archetypical eukaryotic cell. 1638
 translation initiation system, interchangeability of tRNA/initiation factors with bacterial system, *Escherichia coli*. 86
- European Common Market**, animal disease control measures. 5173
- European foulbrood disease**,
 honey bee, aetiology/pathogenesis/control, *Bacillus alvei*. 9929
 honey bee, secondary roles of *Streptococcus faecalis*/*Bacillus alvei*/sacbrood virus/S. pluton. 7038
- European Pharmacopeia**, directions for sterility testing, criticisms. 3992
- Eurythermic bacteria**, isolation from mountain springs (Ak-Suu, Kirghiz SSR). 7303
- Eusaprim**, see Trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole.
- Eusol**, addition to flower vase water in hospital wards. 6007
- Euspongia officinalis**, symbiotic bacteria. 8142
- Euxoa messoria**, susceptibility of larval stages to commercial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 2525
- Evolution**, (see also Phylogeny).
 prokaryote/eukaryote cells. 2933
 evidence for decreasing size variation, *Escherichia coli*/brewers' yeast/wheat embryo/carp liver/rabbit liver/rat liver. 3759
- exaC⁻ mutant**, multiple mutation under conditions of thymine/thymidine deficiency, *Escherichia coli*. 7644
- Exchange resin (anionic)**, iodide ion saturation, bactericidal activity. 8718
- Excision repair**,
 DNA following treatment with UV/cross-linking agents. 4587
 following sublethal dose of silver sulphadiazine, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 1702
 inhibition of extra gene-dependent branch by 2,4-dinitrophenol, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6287
 pyrimidine dimers following UV-irradiation, *Proteus mirabilis* wild-type/UV-sensitive mutants. 840
 repair of phage T3/T7/T5B photosensitized damage by host repair system, *Escherichia coli*. 1087
 role of DNA polymerase I following UV-irradiation, *Escherichia coli* K12. 5458
- role of *uvr12* gene, *Salmonella abony*. 2041
- separate branches of *uvr* gene-dependent process in UV-irradiated cells/dependence upon growth medium and *polA*, *recA*, *recB*, *exrA* genes, *Escherichia coli* E12. 5396
- Exfoliatin**,
 effect of ethidium bromide on elimination of production, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 9108
 nature of genetic determinant, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 4063
 purification/physico-chemical properties, types A-D, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 1569
- Exoamylase**, biosynthesis, effect of cultural conditions, *Bacillus subtilis*. 3848
- Exobiology**, microbiological test methods, changing concepts of world feeding. 8513
- Exometabolite**, reactivity by chemical models, actinomycetes/blue-green algae/bacteria/fungi. 10490
- Exonuclease**, (see also Nuclease).
 persistence of DNA polymerase I activity in *polA* mutants of *Escherichia coli* K12. 4697
- Exonuclease I**,
 destruction of glucosylated DNA of phage DD-VI, *Escherichia coli*. 8357
 molecular structure by gel filtration/centrifugation/polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, *Escherichia coli* B. 9361
 mutants, isolation/characterization, *Escherichia coli* K12. 7649
 thermolabile variant, purification, *Escherichia coli* K12 mutant. 7649
- Exonuclease V**, deficient mutant, properties, *Escherichia coli* K12. 7651, 7652
- Exonuclease A5**, destruction of glucosylated DNA of phage DD-VI, actinomycete. 8357
- Exoprotease**, biosynthesis, effect of cultural conditions, *Bacillus subtilis*. 3848
- Exoprotein**, hypersensitivity, study by lymphoblast transformation test, group A streptococcus. 6115
- Exosporium**,
 fine structure, *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 8230
 formation, *Bacillus cereus* T. 51
- Exotoxin**,
Bacillus anthracis, production on modified Thorne's medium. 6136
Bacillus insectus, production during submerged cultivation. 8227
Bacillus thuringiensis, activity/distribution in *Galleria mellonella* caterpillar. 11258
Bacillus thuringiensis, effect on RNA polymerase of *Escherichia coli* BBW/1 and B/5. 1850
Bacillus thuringiensis, effect on RNA polymerase of *Sarcophaga bullata*. 3639, 3640
Bacillus thuringiensis, susceptibility of cotton leafworm larvae (*Spodoptera littoralis* Boisduval). 1585
Bacillus thuringiensis, Thuricide, effect on *Spodoptera littoralis* (Borsd). 4470

Exotoxin, contd.

- Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner, 11 varieties effect on *Apis mellifica*/Paravespula. 748
- Bacillus thuringiensis* var *thuringiensis*, effect on incidence of root-knot nematode disease of tomato. 5286
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, platelet/fibrinogen reactions. 9111
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, purification/characterization. 5269
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, production/properties. 2502, 2504

α -Exotoxin, *Bacillus cereus*/B. *thuringiensis*, toxicity for honey bees of non-sporulated cultures. 7266

β -Exotoxin,

- Bacillus thuringiensis*, comparison with δ -endotoxin, toxicity for mammalian lice (*Bovicula*). 11259
 - Bacillus thuringiensis*, review of toxins acting on insects. 8134
 - Bacillus thuringiensis*, toxicity for honey bees of non-sporulated cultures. 7266
 - Bacillus thuringiensis* var *thuringiensis* Berliner, larvicidal activity against *Orthellia caesarion*/Phormia regina. 2527
- Explosives**, microbial degradation, investigation using *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/Corynebacterium sp. 8433

exr gene, role in DNA repair of irradiated *Escherichia coli* K12. 3752

exrA gene,

- control of 2 branches of uvr gene-dependent excision repair pathway, *Escherichia coli* K12. 327
- dependence of separate branches of uvr gene-dependent excision repair process in UV-irradiated *Escherichia coli* K12. 5396
- product, inhibition by different agars, UV-sensitization, *Escherichia coli* K12. 10720
- role in ozone resistance, *Escherichia coli*. 6671
- role in mutagenicity of dichlorvos/MMS, *Escherichia coli* WP2 and some derivatives deficient in DNA repair. 1140
- significance in effect of irradiation medium on survival of *Escherichia coli* K12. 2037

exrA mutant,

- DNA, repair of X-ray induced single-strand breaks, *Escherichia coli* K12. 3751
- DNA repair/survival of X-irradiated mutant modified by DNP, *Escherichia coli* K12. 844
- X-irradiation, influence of irradiation medium on survival. 2037

exrB gene, malB-linked gene involved in sensitivity to radiation/filament formation, *Escherichia coli* B/K12. 10625

Extracellular enzyme, rumen bacteria, degradation of bermudagrass cell walls, transmission electron microscopy. 8386

Extracellular polymer, staining, improved

method, EM study, *Staphylococcus*/Diplococcus/Klebsiella/Herellea/Pseudomonas. 10350

Extraterrestrial life,

- detection, use of technique for determination of $^{14}\text{CO}_2$ evolved during decomposition of labelled glucose. 290
- detection by 'gas metabolism' method, identification of nitrogen-fixing microorganisms. 2861, 7286

Eye,

- cattle, isolation of mycoplasmas. 2355
- ocular manifestations of leprosy. 4248
- tissues, effect on *Pseudomonas*/Staphylococcus growth. 6645

Eye infection, (see also specific infections).

- case report, *Peptostreptococcus*/Peptococcus. 7827
- causes/prophylaxis. 5903
- complication of viral respiratory tract infection, treatment, *Mycoplasma* sp. 1367
- diagnosis/treatment. 3097
- host-parasite relationship/taxonomic position/morphology of related organisms. 4226
- recovery/antibiotic resistance of *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 7776

Eye infection (experimental), rabbit, symptomatology/pathology, *Mycobacterium fortuitum*. 8963

Ezomycin A₁/A₂, structure of aminodeoxyuronic acid constituent, *Streptomyces*. 9450

F

F factor,

- detection/characterisation in *Escherichia coli*. 2096
- DNA, effect of thymine starvation on integrity, *Escherichia coli* CR34. 1693
- effect of Col E1 DNA base substitution on, temperature-sensitive mutants for plasmid replication in *Escherichia coli*. 1124
- genetic characterisation of transferred chromosomal segments, *Rhizobium lupini*. 2097
- incidence in children, *Escherichia coli*. 5196
- incompatibility with F' factors, plasmids bearing mutation affecting superinfection immunity, *Escherichia coli*. 10682
- integration in Hfr chromosome, autonomy in F⁺ strains, *Escherichia coli*. 2095
- mapping loci for surface exclusion/incompatibility, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8631
- mechanism/biosynthetic requirements for

F factor, contd.

- replication, *Escherichia coli*. 10681
mediation of immunity to lethal zygotosis, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4099
phage restriction in *Salmonella typhimurium* mediated by plasmid from *Escherichia coli* K12. 375
role in maintenance of Hfr wild phenotype, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6714
transfer from *Escherichia* WF to *Proteus mirabilis*. 4100
transfer from *Proteus mirabilis* to *Escherichia coli* K12. 4100
transfer inhibition, site of action, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4914
F₈ gal factor, isolation of circular DNA using ATP-dependent DNase of *Micrococcus luteus*. 4583
F lac factor, kinetics of transfer inhibition by R100, *Escherichia coli*. 6719
F lacS factor, molecular characterization, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 1106
F lacT factor, product of recombination between unrelated plasmids T-Δ/KCol1b. 10692
F_{ts114}lac factor, molecular characterization, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 1106
Fv factor, determination of length, *Escherichia coli*. 2986
F' factor,
incompatibility with F factors, plasmids bearing mutation affecting superinfection immunity, *Escherichia coli*. 10682
isolation of P22 specialized transducing phage following fusion of F'pyrB⁺/F'prolac. 9627
mutant apparently carrying 2 autonomous factors, *Escherichia coli* K12. 7691
F'14 factor, transfer from *Escherichia coli* to *E. coli* K12, rRNA synthesis. 6715
F' gal⁺ factor, temperature-sensitive mutations affecting replication, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4915
F' his_{gnd} factor, evidence for composite state, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 10683
F' lac factor,
carriage by/study of gene transmission in *Erwinia amylovora*, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2926
conjugation, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2956
elimination from DNA polymerase I-deficient mutant by acridine orange, *Escherichia coli*. 9628
infection of *Escherichia coli* lac⁻ mutants used to detect coliphages in sewage, *Escherichia coli* K12. 10199
integrative suppression of defect in initiation of DNA replication in temperature-sensitive dnaA mutants, *Escherichia coli*. 6718
repair of damage caused by disintegration of incorporated ³²P, assay by biological methods, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6716

- F⁺trp factor**, replication, role of DNA polymerase III, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4098
F_I factor, host cell factor, purification/analysis/complex with phage Qβ RNA, *Escherichia coli*. 7684
F1 cell culture, infection with *Escherichia coli*/ECHOvirus 19. 5608
fabB mutant, effect of osmotic pressure of growth medium, *Escherichia coli*. 8659
α-Factor, serum calcium decreasing factor, removal of surface active factor/lipids, *Bacillus subtilis* K. 10349
Factor A, effect on growth/streptomycin biosynthesis, *Streptomyces griseus*. 4827
Factor C, effect on RNA synthesis, *Streptomyces griseus*. 10330
Factor i, host interference with phage T17 gene expression, *Escherichia coli*. 10654
Factor K, OCT plasmid, *Pseudomonas putida*. 8629
Factor S, new episome controlling fermentative metabolism/excretion of amino acids, *Citrobacter intermedium* C3. 10698
Factor X, purification/properties, role in protein synthesis, *Escherichia coli* B44. 6329
fad regulon, induction/regulation, *Escherichia coli*. 1071
Faecal-coliform-organism broth, enumeration of bacteria collected by Gelman/Millipore membrane filters. 1000
Faecal microflora,
absence of relationship to rheumatoid arthritis/rheumatoid variants, *Clostridium perfringens*. 2231
baboon, quantitative comparison of animals fed natural diet/synthetic diet complete or deficient in pyridoxine or riboflavin. 3665
bacteria during ulcerative colitis, investigation in attempt to determine aetiology. 1286
cat, isolation of *Salmonella anatum*/S. paratyphi B. 3663
cattle, estimation of spirilla. 2568
cattle, isolation of *Salmonella dublin*, diagnosis of Salmonellosis. 1355
chicken, isolation of *Bifidobacterium pullorum* sp.n. 10233
composition, 20 Japanese-Hawaiians. 9131
composition, subjects aged 3 days to 86 years, *Bifidobacterium* spp variation. 11281
deer, isolation of *Clostridium botulinum* types A/B/C/D/E/F, USSR. 3678
dog, isolation of *Escherichia coli* from Chesapeake Bay Retriever with eosinophilic enteritis. 598
dog, isolation of *Salmonella typhimurium*/S. newport. 3663
dog, isolation/serological typing of *Escherichia coli*. 7163
effect of bacteria on serum cholesterol levels, human. 2544

Faecal microflora, contd.

- effect of chemically defined diet. 4478
- effect of lactulose in patients with hepatic encephalopathy, lactobacilli/Bacteroides/enterobacteria. 10160
- effect of oral prophylactic antibiotic regimens, patients in protected environment units. 9891
- effect of xylitol on anaerobic streptococci/anaerobic lactobacilli/bacteroides/Staphylococci/clostridia/Enterobacteriaceae/aerobic streptococci/aerobic lactobacilli. 2151
- elephant, bacterial activity during decomposition of dung in arid tropical environment. 4477
- β -glucuronidase, bacterial activity control by diet in volunteers. 6158
- human/pig, isolation/characterization of Bacteroides multiacidus sp.n. 6203
- incidence/serotypes of Escherichia coli enteropathogenic strains, normal infants/children, Allhabad (India). 1415
- isolation of Acidaminococcus fermentans/Megasphaera elsdenii from normal humans. 6162
- isolation of Escherichia coli, serological characteristics. 6028
- isolation of pneumococci from bloody diarrhoea stool sample, first reported instance of association with enteritis. 500
- isolation of 'related' Vibrio from children with diarrhoea. 481, 482
- isolation of Salmonella javiana, child/quokka, Western Australia. 673
- neonate, origin of Escherichia coli O serotypes after normal delivery. 5980
- occurrence of Bacteroides fragilis/Bifidobacterium adolescentis/Eubacterium aerofaciens in human samples from England/Scotland/USA/India/Uganda/Japan. 10161
- occurrence of NAG vibrios in patients with diarrhoea, GFR. 655
- oleic acid hydration in vitro, enterococci/Bacteroides/Clostridia/bifidobacteria/enterobacteria. 9492
- pig, isolation of subgenus III Salmonella, UK. 9
- prevalence of Salmonella/Shigella/Escherichia coli in young children in Kampala. 1420
- rabbit, isolation/characterization of Bifidobacterium magnum sp.n. 6213
- rabbit, isolation of bifidobacteria related to B. pullorum sp.n. 10233
- sheep, isolation of Streptococcus bovis from animals undergoing post rumen feeding of carbohydrates. 3664
- tetracycline-resistant Escherichia coli strains, effect of oral tetracycline. 382

Faecal streptococci, see *Streptococcus* group D.

Faeces,

- cattle, survival of Nocardia. 1605
- chicken, influence on loss of chlortetracycline R factor from Escherichia coli K12 grown in tryptose broth. 376
- chicken, recovery of Salmonella senftenberg/S. thompson/S. typhimurium following oral inoculation. 636
- detection of neuraminidase in diagnosis of cholera, Vibrio cholerae. 5571
- detection of pathogenic Escherichia coli by immunofluorescence. 5038
- disease survey on Orchid Island (Taiwan). 9028
- effect of 48-hr culture on growth in vitro of Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Enterobacteriaceae. 984
- faecal-oral transmission, spread of infectious hepatitis/dysentery in day nurseries. 660
- isolation/identification of Vibrio parahaemolyticus/V. alginolyticus/V. anguillarum. 9165
- isolation of Listeria monocytogenes on nalidixic acid-trypaflavine agar, enrichment. 9553
- isolation of obligate anaerobes using anaerobic glove cabinet. 258
- isolation of Salmonella in selenite enrichment medium at 37/43°C. 4019
- pig, population changes in enteric bacteria/other microorganisms during aerobic thermophilic windrow composting. 4514
- poultry, recycled litter as possible source of pathogens to cattle/humans when processed and fed to ruminants. 678
- rat, nitrogen excretion, influence of bacterial activity in intestinal tract. 1603
- Fagus sylvaticus**, isolation of bacteria actinomycetes after storage of wood. 3685
- Falkow medium**, comparison with modified decarboxylase-dihydrolase medium/Moeller medium. 1992
- determination of lysine decarboxylase activity, Enterobacteriaceae. 6631
- Fallopian tube organ culture**, gonococcal infection (experimental), laboratory model. 11064
- growth/effect of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 5264
- Farmer's lung**, aetiology/diagnosis/immunoelectrophoresis, 35 cases, Micropolyspora faeni. 8110
- hypersensitivity pneumonitis, thermophilic actinomycetes/Micropolyspora faeni/Micromonospora vulgaris. 7241
- immune response to antigens of Micropolyspora faeni. 6078
- precipitins, detection, Micropolyspora faeni. 3507
- Fasciitis (necrotizing)**, review of anaerobic infections. 10847
- Fastgreen plaque disclosant**, evaluation/clinical significance. 1344

Fatty acid,

- C₁₀-C₁₈, lipopolysaccharide protection against inhibition by, *Escherichia coli*/Salmonella typhimurium. 114
- correlation between distribution in phospholipids/temperature dependence of membrane physical state, unsaturated fatty acid auxotroph of *Escherichia coli* K12. 6364
- cytoplasmic membrane, relationship to ability of catechins to reduce passive transport, *Streptomyces hydrogenans*. 5023
- degradation, requirement for cyclic AMP/CRP for enzyme synthesis, *Escherichia coli*. 8555
- degradation of monounsaturated acids, cyclopropane acid biosynthesis, *Escherichia coli* K1060. 9280
- degree of saturation, parental strain/unsaturated fatty acid auxotroph of *Escherichia coli* K12. 231
- effect of ageing, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*/M. smegmatis/M. avium/*Mycobacterium* 607. 1759
- effect of streptomycin, *Serratia marcescens*. 424
- effect of substitutions on colicin K activity, *Escherichia coli*. 398
- inhibition of fungi, *Myxococcus xanthus*. 3814
- method for establishing origin of metabolites, alkane-utilizing *Pseudomonas* DX2. 10363
- saturated/mono-unsaturated, occurrence of acids with unusually long chains (C₂₀-C₃₀), *Lactobacillus heterohiochii*. 10361
- spore lipid, determination of GLC, *Clostridium botulinum* type A. 1758
- stimulation of binding activity of hexose-binding protein, *Salmonella enteritidis*. 7412
- transference between mesosomes/periplasmic space/protoplasts, *Bacillus subtilis* var niger. 6265
- utilization by *Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum* (C. hofmannii). 1917
- volatile, effect of pesticides/herbicides on production, rumen microorganisms of sheep. 3084
- volatile, growth response of cellulolytic butyriivibrios. 234
- volatile, production from starch/holocellulose, rumen bacteria. 7589
- unsaturated, growth requirement for *Streptococcus pyogenes*. 821

Fatty acid biosynthesis,

- desaturases, in vivo substrate specificities, *Bacillus licheniformis*/B. pumilis/B. megaterium. 2734
- effect of α -/B-/ γ -cyclodextrins, *Mycobacterium phlei*. 2715
- effect of sublethal heating, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 2109
- elongation (non-oxidative) pathway concept,

- Clostridium botulinum*. 1758
- inhibition by cerulenin, *Escherichia coli*. 4722
- possible regulation of acetyl CoA carboxylase by ppGpp, *Escherichia coli*. 4654
- reinvestigation of role in lactose transport, *Escherichia coli* K12. 7427
- saké-spoilage organisms (hiochi bacteria/*Lactobacillus heterohiochii*). 115
- specificity effects, *Bacillus acidocaldarius*. 9281

Fatty acid composition,

- alterations in temperature-sensitive mutant of thermophilic bacillus. 9569
- comparison of rapid GLC methods, *Pseudomonas diminuta*/P. maltophilia. 10556
- cytoplasmic membrane fraction, variation in relation to growth phase, *Sarcina aurantiaca*. 6349
- cytoplasmic/mesosomal membranes, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 1760
- cytoplasmic/mesosomal membranes, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 880
- effect of glucose/glycerine in media, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 4653
- effect of vitamin/magnesium limitations, chemostat culture, *Streptococcus* SS. 10362
- fingerprint, variability due to carbohydrate source, *Streptococcus mutans*/*Streptococcus* SS. 7428
- lipopolysaccharide, cell wall, *Neisseria meningitidis* serogroups A/B/X/Y. 4650
- marine bacteria, role of hexadecenoic acid, effect of culture age/growth temperature/salt concentration. 2717
- nutritional alteration by addition of isobutyrate/isovalerate/ α -methylbutyrate/leucine/isoleucine to growth medium, *Bacillus* sp. 2718
- oleic acid-requiring mutant, effect of exogenous fatty acids, *Streptomyces fradiae*. 3815
- oleic acid-requiring mutant, relationship to amino acid uptake/neomycin formation, *Streptomyces fradiae*. 3816
- paper chromatography as adjunct in identification of anaerobic bacteria, *Peptostreptococcus productus*/P. intermedius. 6594
- Proactinomyces genus, comparison with other Actinomycetales. 7429
- protoplast membranes (native/reaggregated), *Bacillus cereus* T. 8231
- relationship to survival of *Lactobacillus bulgaricus* in liquid nitrogen. 9282
- short-chain acids, clinical isolates of *Pseudomonas* spp. 6360
- slime/lipopolysaccharide, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 8936
- Fatty acid ester,** hydrolysis/metabolism, *Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum* (C. hofmannii). 1918

- ω -2 Fatty acid hydroxylase**, purification/properties, *Bacillus megaterium*. 7470
- Fatty acid synthetase**,
effect of α -/ β -/ γ -cyclodextrins, *Mycobacterium phlei*. 2715
inhibition by cerulenin, *Escherichia coli*. 4722
product distribution, in vitro alterations, *Mycobacterium phlei*. 6403
- α -N-Fatty acyl colistin nonapeptide**, antibacterial activity, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 10738
- Faxinus**, bark extracts, antibacterial activity against *Bacillus cereus*. 1187
- fda gene**, mapping, *Escherichia coli*. 2019
- Feeds**,
bacterial contamination, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008
contamination/microbiological control, possibilities/limits. 5931
contamination with salmonellae, longitudinal study in modern broiler operation. 10026
detection of salmonellae by enrichment serology/FA test/combined test. 3958
estimation/identification of bacteria. 6627
furazolidone additive, effect on intestinal microflora of chickens, salmonellae. 9129
isolation/classification of *Escherichia coli* detected in industrial mixtures. 787
isolation of salmonellae, Budapest 1969-1970. 4385
isolation of salmonellae, Taiwan. 3709
pig pellets, role in spread of salmonellosis. 8922
source of listeriosis infection in cattle/pigs/sheep. 4314
- Feldospar**, transformation by bacteria/fungi. 1604
- Feline infectious anaemia**, subsequent feline leukaemia, *Haemobartonella felis*. 5172
- Fenitrothion**, effect on microbial activity of pasture soil, New Zealand. 10179, 10180
- Fensulfothion**, effect on respiratory activity of pasture soil, New Zealand. 10179
- Fentichlor**, effect on energy coupling, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 9722
- Ferguson medium**, detection of urease, comparison with Patho-Tec strip test, *Proteus* spp. 2863
- Fermentation**,
control by S factor discovered in *Citrobacter intermedium* C3. 10698
differentiation from oxidative metabolism by 1-tube test, gram-negative bacilli. 9521
effect of penicillin/terramycin/chloramphenicol, lactic acid bacteria. 9691
navy beans, proteolytic bacteria, effect on Japanese quail. 10147
productivity/heat generation during oxygen limitation, *Pseudomonas fluorescens*/yeasts. 2809
stomach of East African colobus monkeys in natural state, detection of cocci. 10159
- Fermentation-inhibition test**,
growth-inhibiting antibody to *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 3524
measurement of growth inhibiting antibody, *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 4409
- Ferredoxin**,
amino acid sequence, synthesis of partial sequence 40-50, *Clostridium pasteurianum*. 2704
aromatic residues, structural/functional role, *Clostridium acidurici*. 10341
C-terminus, synthesis of protected fragments 40-44/45-50, *Clostridium pasteurianum*. 868
characterization of I/II, *Bacillus polymyxa*. 4634
electron transfer from NADPH via *Bacillus polymyxa* ferredoxin-NADP reductase, *B. polymyxa*/*Azotobacter vinelandii*/*Clostridium pasteurianum*. 136
electronic properties of $[\text{Fe}_4\text{S}_4(\text{SR})_4]^{3-}$ analogues, Chromatium. 10339
EPR of oxidized proteins, *Clostridium acidurici*. 10340
evolution of iron-sulphur protein-containing organisms. 10345
hydrogen evolution from ferredoxin/hydrogenase spinach chloroplast system, *Clostridium kluyveri*. 1814
induction by H_2O_2 , *Bacillus megaterium*. 5020
isolation/purification, *Veillonella alcalescens*. 4635
Mössbauer effect/ESR, *Clostridium pasteurianum*. 8397
nitrate reductase linkage, *Clostridium perfringens*. 156
PMR/magnetic susceptibility characterization, *Bacillus polymyxin*. 8297
PMR study, origins of contact-shifted resonances/denaturation by DMS, *Clostridium pasteurianum*. 9256
primary structure, *Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum*, comparison with *C. tartarivorum*/*Micrococcus aerogenes* proteins. 874
purification/properties of Fd I/II, *Bacillus polymyxa*. 1742
redox potential/stoichiometry values, spectropolarimetric titration, *Clostridium pasteurianum*/Chromatium/spinach. 7537
- Ferredoxin-NADP reductase**, purification/characterization, *Bacillus polymyxa*. 136
- Ferret**, botulism, *Clostridium botulinum* type C. 3370
- Ferribacterium**, isolation from manganese oxide deposits, use of low-nutrient media containing Mn^{2+} . 765
- Ferric chloride**, detoxification of lipopolysaccharide moiety of endotoxins, *Salmonella*

- Ferric chloride, contd.**
typhimurium/Sal. enteritidis/Sal. abortus/
Serratia marcescens/Shigella flexneri/
Escherichia coli. 1568
- Ferric phosphate polymer**, presence in actino-
mycetes. 1887
- Ferricyanide**, reduction by malate-vitamin K
reductase, Mycobacterium phlei. 5523
- Ferricyanide oxidoreductase**, cell-free extracts of
Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 155
- Ferrihaem**, prosthetic group common to
assimilatory/dissimilatory sulphite reductase,
Escherichia coli/Delsulfovibrio gigas/D.
desulfuricans. 1859
- Ferrimycobactin P**, crystal structure of growth
factor, mycobacteria. 8298
- Ferrisuperoxide dismutase**, role in resistance to
phagocytic kill, Escherichia coli B. 7471
- Ferritin**, localization of various O antigen
components on cell surface, Shigella flexneri
2a. 6030
- Ferrobacillus**, lipid composition/function/comparison
with higher organisms, review. 8320
- Ferrobacillus ferrooxidans**,
carbon dioxide fixation, review. 1931
effect in formation of acid mine drainage from
pyritic material associated with coal
mining. 8152
freeze-thaw, survival using liquid nitrogen
membrane filter procedure. 1134
growth, inhibition by phenoxyalkanoic herbicides
(2,4-D/MCPA/MCPP). 8721
iron cycle, effect of monofluoroacetamide. 8703
- Ferrobacillus sulfooxidans**, effect in formation of
acid mine drainage from pyritic material
associated with coal mining. 8152
- Ferrochelataase**, solubilization with chaotropic
reagents, Spirillum itersonii. 6404
- Ferroglobulin**, specificity for tetanus toxin,
formation/use in localization of toxin within
cell. 6139
- Ferrosulphate**, continuous bacterial oxidation,
importance during ore leaching, Thiobacillus
ferrooxidans. 1895
- Ferrous iron agar**, factors effecting growth of
Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 10501
- Ferrous sulphate**, oxidation, Thiobacillus ferro-
oxidans. 6541
- Fertility**,
absence in some Enterobacter aerogenes
strains producing fraction 2 aerocins. 10701
recent advances in Streptomyces coelicolor.
2931
- Fertilizer (inorganic)**, effect on soil microflora in
Zea mays culture, Azotobacter/Clostridium/
actinomycetes. 2165
- Ferulic acid**, effect on growth of Lactobacillus
fermenti via effect on thiamine. 2152
- Ferulic acid**, effect on growth of Rhizobium,
content in 4 soil types. 1900
- Fesia-foam**, efficacy as bacterial disinfectant,
Salmonella/Staphylococcus aureus/Brucella
abortus/Yersinia pseudotuberculosis/
Mycobacterium/Lactobacillus/enterococci.
1178
- Fesia-sept**, effectiveness as bacterial disinfectant,
Salmonella/Staphylococcus aureus/Brucella
abortus/Yersinia pseudotuberculosis/
Mycobacterium/Lactobacillus/enterococci.
1178
- Fetuin**,
effect on infectivity of TRIC agent/Chlamydia
for HeLa cells. 1557
effect on Vibrio cholerae enterotoxin/membrane
interaction, fat cells/liver. 2514
- Feulgen reaction**, basis of electron microscopical
cytochemistry techniques. 5550
- fi⁺ factor**, molecular studies/relationship to
MP10₃₆ factor, Salmonella typhimurium
LT2/S. typhimurium 36. 1105
- Fibril**,
fine structure, spirochaete isolated from pig,
electron microscope study. 819
release by sodium deoxycholate, spirochaete-
like Sex Ratio Organism. 5383
- Fibrinogen**,
effect of exotoxin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa.
9111
effect of proteolytic enzymes, Bacillus anthracis/
B. cereus. 165
staphylococcal clumping activity. 11159
- Fibrinolysin**, Staphylococcus aureus/S. epider-
midis/S. citreus, review of staphylococcal
infections in small animals. 9922
- Fibrinolysis**,
relationship to serum B₁C in patients with
acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis.
4419
staphylococci, studies in 425 strains isolated
from pig nasopharyngeal tracts (GFR).
10226
- Fibroblast cell culture**,
contamination by mycoplasmas detected by
biochemical/microbiological techniques. 30
effects of α -/B-/ γ - haemolysins, evaluation
of new quantitative assay for measuring
cell damage, Staphylococcus aureus. 3636
- Fibrosarcoma**, mice, protective effect of killed
Corynebacterium granulorum/BCG. 7192
- Fibrosis (pulmonary)**, association with ankylosing
spondylitis/pulmonary infection with Myco-
bacterium fortuitum, 3 case reports. 6916
- Field crops**, effect on populations of soil
microorganisms/arthropods, Libya. 7287
- Field drainage**, estimation of spirilla. 2568
- Filament**,
fine structure, Mycobacterium spp. 286
formation, effect of lex mutation, Escherichia
coli K12/B. 6658
formation, induction in Escherichia coli 32/

Filament, contd.

- Escherichia coli* 15T⁻. 2813
- formation, role of *exrB* gene linked to *malB*, *Escherichia coli* B/K12. 10625

Filamentous mutant,

- cell division, effect of CO₂, *Brevibacterium fulvum*. 10522
- genetic/phenotypic analysis of cell division, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8562
- growth cycles of 4 strains, *Escherichia coli*. 2812

Film thickness, effect on nutrient utilization. 10524

Filtration,

- effect on bacteriological quality of swimming pool water. 10198
- methods of testing filtering materials by bacterial aerosols, review. 10549
- microbial contamination of systems in cosmetic industry, techniques for control. 2589
- technique for obtaining synchronous cultures of *Bacillus subtilis* using glass fibre filters. 1943
- trickling filter effluent, estimation of spirilla. 2568

Fimbriae, see Pili.

fin mutant, R factor (F-like), mutants not repressing F factor but remaining self-repressed. 2094

Fine structure,

- Acholeplasma laidlawii*. 58
- Acinetobacter*, cell envelope, freeze-etching. 2659
- Actinomyces naeslundii*/A. *viscosus*, freeze-etch study. 8234
- Arthrobacter* spp. oxisome, cytoplasmic structures in cells utilizing *n*-butane/1-butanol. 6258
- bacilliform particles associated with raspberry vein chlorosis virus, cytoplasmic membrane. 1685
- Bacillus brevis*, T-layer. 5376
- Bacillus insectus* during submerged cultivation. 8227
- Bacillus licheniformis*/B. *subtilis* 168/B. *subtilis* W23 mesosome, observation by negative staining. 285
- Bacillus subtilis*, cytoplasmic membrane vesicle. 3739
- Bacillus subtilis*, 2 sporulation mutants derepressed for late functions. 4562
- Bacillus thuringiensis*, freeze fracture/thin section electron microscopy techniques. 8230
- Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus*, electron microscopy during interaction with host *Escherichia coli* K12. 6246
- Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus*, temperature-sensitive mutant, characterization. 8546
- Caulobacter crescentus*, stalk crossbands. 806
- Chlamydia psittaci* 6BC, cell envelope/surface, comparison with gram-negative

bacteria. 820

- Clostridium kluyveri*/C. *acetobutylicum*. 817
- Clostridium oedematiens*, spore. 4565
- cocci isolated from lithophil lichens. 5386
- Corynebacterium diphtheriae*, effect of penicillin. 2669
- coryneform-like bacterium, 2 morphological forms of C-1. 10286
- dental plaque bacteria, freeze-etching. 3736
- Desulfovibrio vulgaris*, phage-like particles from mitomycin C-induced lysate. 354
- Escherichia coli* during infection with phage N4. 4082
- Escherichia coli* K12, cell envelope, effect of glucosamine starvation/penicillin treatment. 10281
- Flexibacter*, cell wall globlet-shaped subunits. 1681
- gram-negative/-positive bacteria, cell wall. 9191
- Haemobartonella*/Eperythrozoon/*Mycoplasma*. 7358
- Haemophilus influenzae*, sphaeroplasts, electron microscopy/acridine staining. 2662
- Hippophae rhamnoides*. 10292
- Lactobacillus acidophilus*, cell wall, changes during autolysis. 2667
- Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*. 3025, 5384
- Leptospira pomona*. 2672
- Listeria monocytogenes*, effect of ampicillin. 9200
- Micromonospora chalcea*, mesosome/nucleus/spore/sporophore. 56
- Mycobacterium*, filaments. 286
- Mycobacterium lepraemurium*. 2670
- Mycobacterium phlei*, comparison of acid-fast/non-acid-fast strains. 10291
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, L form. 8232
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Ra after exposure to INH. 54
- Mycoplasma gallisepticum*, cytoplasmic membrane of. 2633
- Mycoplasma gallisepticum*, ultrathin sections of strain TT. 59
- mycoplasma-like avian conjunctivitis agent, comparison with *M. gallisepticum*. 2634
- Mycoplasma meleagridis*. 1666
- Neisseria*, comparison with gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 5375
- Neisseria meningitidis*, cell surface of competence variants. 2664
- Nocardia*, alterations to invading bacteria during experimental nocardiosis in mice. 3424
- Proteus vulgaris*, changes induced by colistin + sulphadiazine. 10283
- Pseudomonas*, spines, marine species. 1684
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, cell envelope, strain resistant to EDTA. 3729
- Pseudomonas phaseolicola*. 2656
- Pseudomonas rhodos*, flagellum (plain/complex).

Fine structure, contd.

5363

- Rhizobium trifolii*. 2656
Rhodospseudomonas acidophila. 6242
Rhodospirillum rubrum, freeze-etching. 9185
Rickettsia mooseri/R. *prokazeki*. 2652
Selenomonas ruminantium. 1676
Selenomonas ruminantium/S. *sputigena*/S. *palpitans*, review. 4522
spirochaete isolated from pig, classification as *Treponema* genus. 819
Spiroplasma citri, cytoplasmic membrane. 2645
Staphylococcus aureus/S. *epidermidis*, effect of silver sulphadiazine. 10747
Streptococcus group E, changes after in vitro phagocytosis by swine macrophages. 49
Streptomyces antibioticus, appearance of internal vesicles/membranes during actinomycin biosynthesis. 9204
Streptomyces coelicolor, sporulation in wild-type/white colony mutants. 9205
surface/appendages of bacteria upon absorption to surface. 1680
symbiotic bacteria in pea aphids, effects of penicillin/chlortetracycline HCl. 7736
Thiobacillus neopolitanus. 36
Thiobacillus thiooxidans. 6244
Treponema phagedenis/T. *vincentii*/T. *refringens*. 10295
Wolbachia lectularia, endo-/exocellular symbiont on *Cimex lectularius*. 1682
Xanthomonas malvacearum, cytological relationship of 2 strains of differing virulence. 38

Finger,

- pyogenic infection, occurrence/aetiology/surgical treatment, *Staphylococcus*. 5084
suppurating infection (acute), antibiotic/surgical treatment. 5142

Fireblight,

- apple, effect of inoculations in young rootstock, *Erwinia amylovora*. 11034
apple/pear, protection by avirulent strains of *Erwinia amylovora*/*Pseudomonas tabaci*. 2365
apple/pear/hawthorn, induction/detection of bacterial polysaccharide/sorbitol in fireblight exudate, *Erwinia amylovora*. 8932
current status in Egypt, *Erwinia amylovora*. 2366
incidence in southern Ontario (1972), *Erwinia amylovora*. 5179
pear, evaluation of streptomycin/Kocide 101/copper-lime sprays, *Erwinia amylovora*. 3395
pear, protection by previous inoculation of avirulent strains of *Erwinia amylovora*/E. *herbicola*/*Pseudomonas tabaci*. 1376
symptoms/spread/control, *Erwinia amylovora*.

7066

Fish,

- bacterial counts/quality, iced product, coliforms/streptococci/salmonellae/sulphite-reducing anaerobic bacteria, Zambia. 3653
bacterial ulcers/lymphocystis, survey in NE Irish Sea/Rye Bay. 5932
effect on spore germination of *Clostridium botulinum* type E. 993
infection with *Streptococcus* group B, isolation from moribund fish along Gulf of Mexico. 9924
isolation/identification of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*/V. *alginolyticus*/V. *anguillarum*. 9165
isolation of *Aeromonas liquefaciens*, warmwater lake (Clear Lake, Iowa). 10156
isolation of *Clostridium botulinum* types A/B/C/D/E/F, USSR. 3678
isolation of *Clostridium perfringens*, chilled/fresh, Turkey. 9128
isolation of psychrotolerant bacteria, relationship between number of trimethoxylamine-oxide reducing bacteria and their activity. 1599
isolation of *Salmonella*/*Shigella*/*Clostridium*. 3651
isolation of *Staphylococcus aureus*, phage typing/biochemical characteristics. 2610
isolation of sulphite-reducing bacteria, coastal water at Izmir (Turkey). 11310
isolation of *Vibrio*, Sicilian Channel. 2537
isolation of *Vibrio*/*Aeromonas* from normal/diseased fish. 784
isolation of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 2538, 3713
jelly products, softening spoilage, levan production by *Bacillus licheniformis*. 6352
plaice extract, effect on spore germination of *Clostridium botulinum* type E. 993
protein (liquefied), yields in digestion of washed pollack meat/paste with commercial pronase P (*Streptomyces griseus*)/BNP (*Bacillus polymyxa*)/OFP-10 (*Bacillus spore*). 3890
protein concentrate, continuous enzymatic solubilization using Pronase (*Streptomyces griseus*)/Monozyme (*Bacillus subtilis*). 1044
protein concentrates, method for detection of spores, *Clostridium botulinum*. 5589
salmonellosis (experimental), aetiological investigation, *Salmonella enteritidis*/S. *typhimurium*. 7084
skin/flesh, enumeration/sampling of aerobic bacteria. 10590
- Fish meal,**
detection of *Salmonella* senftenberg, Poland. 4513
isolation of salmonellae, Taiwan. 3709
- Fish peptone,** microbial growth media. 8535

- Fistula**, development after BCG vaccination, tuberculoid aspect. 730
- fla cistrons**, analysis in phage Mu-induced flagellar mutants, *Escherichia coli*. 313
- flaN cistron**, location by deletion analysis, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4050
- Flagellin**,
 amino acid sequence, *Bacillus subtilis* 168, comparative study. 4632
 antigenic characteristics during S→R mutation, *Proteus mirabilis*. 11145
 differences in primary structure phase-1 in 2 strains of *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 10342
 immune response in rabbits, *Vibrio cholerae*/noncholera vibrios. 6041
 P-filaments, structure X-ray diffraction study, *Salmonella*. 6251
 phase variation, alternative synthesis of phase-specific mRNA, *Salmonella*. 3757
 polymerization/molecular weight, *Escherichia coli* K12 compared with *Salmonella abortus-equi*. 6336
 subunit conformation/motility. 1686
 thermal transitions studied by CD/adiabatic differential calorimetry, *Proteus mirabilis*. 3797
- Flagellum**, (see also **Motility**),
 absence of electron microscopic substructure, *Proteus mirabilis*/*Bacillus subtilis*. 9193
 antigenic characteristics during S→R mutation, *Proteus mirabilis*. 11145
 attachment of phage II, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 5642
 dynamic properties, *Escherichia coli*. 10276
 effect of ultrasonics, *Proteus vulgaris*. 2997
 electron microscope study, *Treponema phase denis/T. vincentii/T. refringens*. 10295
 elongation, example of controlled growth. 4571
 fine structure, electron microscopy, *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus*. 6246
 fine structure, *Pseudomonas phaseolicola*/*Rhizobium trifoli*. 2656
 fine structure, *Selenomonas ruminantium*. 1676
 fine structure/composition of plain/complex structures, *Pseudomonas rhodos*. 5363
 gene, location by deletion analysis, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4050
 interfilament shear analysis, theory. 1688
 linkage to chemoreceptor, *Escherichia coli*. 1689
 localization of ATPase at membranous sites of flagellar origin, *Escherichia coli*/*Spirillum serpens*/*Bacillus licheniformis*/*Vibrio metchnikovii*. 4662
 motility, physical aspects of flagellated/ciliated microorganisms. 1687
 motility by rotation of filament, *Escherichia coli*. 4557
 phage attachment, *Caulobacter vibrioides* CV6. 5643
 phage receptor, review. 5641
 polymorphism, *Salmonella typhimurium* mutant. 6252
 rotation, direction as basis of chemotactic response, *Escherichia coli*. 6268
 rotation, motility in *Escherichia coli*. 10277
 rotation/wave propagation, theories, mechanism of action. 821
 virulent/avirulent strains, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 9201
 visualization of individual units during light-induced tumbling, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 7370
- Flavanone**, oxidation, metabolic pathway/oxygenase involved, *Pseudomonas putida*. 10438
- Flavescence dorée**, see **Yellowing disease**
- Flavine**, prosthetic group of NADH dehydrogenase, *Peptostreptococcus elsdenii*. 2755
- Flavine adenine dinucleotide**,
 binding site on pyruvate dehydrogenase multi-enzyme complex, fluorescence energy transfer with thiamine phosphate binding site, *Escherichia coli*. 9387
 biosynthesis, induction of mutant efficient for production, *Sarcina lutea*. 6680
 tRNA photodynamic inactivation in presence of, effect of adenine, *Escherichia coli*. 849
 stimulation of NADH oxidase, *Bacillus subtilis* spores. 8354
- Flavine mononucleotide**,
 binding to flavodoxin, effect of chemical modification of tryptophan residues, *Azotobacter vinelandii*. 3798
 binding to flavodoxin, pH dependence, *Azotobacter*. 1744
 binding to flavodoxin studies, using protein fluorescence lifetime measurements, *Azotobacter*. 4637
 binding/spectral alterations by luciferase, luminous bacterium. 10427
 tRNA photodynamic inactivation in presence of, effect of adenine, *Escherichia coli*. 849
 stimulation of H₂O₂ formation, cell-free extracts of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 155
 stimulation of NADH oxidase, *Bacillus subtilis* spores. 8354
- Flavine mononucleotide reductase**, function in bioluminescent reaction, *Photobacterium fisheri* MAV. 4726
- Flavine mononucleotide semiquinone**, function in bioluminescent reaction, *Photobacterium fisheri* MAV. 4726
- Flavobacterin**, cytolytic properties/purification, *Flavobacterium aquatile* B5X. 1743
- Flavobacterium**,
 aerosol, pulmonary clearance, veterinary aspects, review. 11063
 bacteraemia, discussion of problem of hospital-

Flavobacterium, contd.

- acquired infection in USA. 8768
 cell wall, growth in mixed culture growing on methane. 8439
 classification, comparison with Weaver's group IIc. 785
 classification, review of genetic/phenetic systems. 8183
 contamination of industrial water coolers. 10197
 contamination of plasma bottles, control. 4038
 detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008
 detection in clinical blood cultures by automated radiometric sterility test. 8497
 dextranase (alkaline), examination for activity. 5459
 DNA-DNA hybridization/%G + C. 1643
 effect on fatty acid composition of chicken breast meat. 987
 elastolytic enzyme, purification/properties. 8344
 endophytic microflora, *Solanum tuberosum*, significance in ring rot diagnosis. 8154
 film thickness, effect on nutrient utilization. 10524
 endo- β -glucanase (1 \rightarrow 3)/(1 \rightarrow 4), properties. 139
 growth on beef adipose tissue, effect on carcass location/storage method (vacuum package/PVC/petri dish). 2894
 identification, new key. 6223
 isolation from dregs of fluid medicaments. 6193
 isolation from hypersaline lake (Lake Assal, French Somaliland). 9154
 isolation from water containing ornamental fish. 11312
 isolation from water of experimental enclosed tubes introduced into Blelham Tarn (UK) comparison with populations of open Tarn. 3697
 isolation from water of flower vases in hospital, potential danger to susceptible/debilitated patients. 3432
 lytic enzymes, lysis of *Staphylococcus aureus*/ *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 3871
 meningitis, aetiology/epidemiology of 474 cases occurring in Republic of Zaïre. 4224
 mercury resistance/petroleum degradation, strains from Baltimore Harbour. 6185
 nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734
 observation in sandy sierozem soil during decomposition of plant material. 9141
 oil utilization in soil, effect of fertilizer. 5296
 pectolytic enzyme, decomposition of pectin by aquatic bacteria. 4739
 phenotypic characteristics, King's group IIb, comparison with *F. meningosepticum*. 10211
 phenylmercuric acetate, biodegradation, mercury-resistant bacteria. 979
 preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 6740
 secondary invader of diseased frogs. 3353
 skin/gill microflora of Atlantic salmon [*Salmo salar*], coastal/estuarine/river waters. 3652
 succinoglucan depolymerase, purification/properties, sp M64. 6473
 systematics, importance in dairying. 10232
 thiram degradation, rapid agar plate method. 6610
- Flavobacterium aquatile**,
 flavobacterin, cytolytic properties/purification. 1743
 oral microflora, marmoset, isolation from animals on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
- Flavobacterium arborescens**,
 antibiotic M-81 antibacterial activity, product of *Streptomyces griseus* subsp *psychrophilus*. 9453
 ethanolamine phosphotransferase/related enzymes, activity/comparison with enzymes of *Pseudomonas/Erwinia*. 10407
- Flavobacterium buchneri**, symbiosis with *Discophrya hydroi*. 1597
- Flavobacterium flavotenus**, survival, effect of iron deprivation/temperature. 2815
- Flavobacterium heparinum**,
 chondroitinase, induction/characterization. 2729
 chondroitinase B, isolation/partial characterization. 9340
 heparin-degrading enzymes, induction/structural requirements of inducer. 3859
 heparinase, purification/properties of 5 enzymes. 2746
 heparitinase/heparinase, isolation/partial characterization. 9339
- Flavobacterium marinotipicum**, pigment P503, examination. 6502
- Flavobacterium meningosepticum**,
 DNA-DNA hybridization/%G + C. 1643
 meningitis, 2 case reports. 4213
 meningitis, case report in neonate. 6881
 meningitis, treatment with vancomycin, recommended doses. 1294
 ONPG test/acid from lactose. 6588
 phenotypic characteristics, comparison with strains of King's group IIb. 10211
 pneumonia, case report involving ICU. 8763
- Flavobacterium pectinovorum**,
 growth/enzyme production in *Picea sitchensis*. 5302
 polygalacturonate lyase, production in culture. 5483
- Flavobacterium peregrinum**, oxidation, dehydro-epiandrosterone/methylandrostenediol. 7549
- Flavobacterium rhenanum**, ethanolamine phosphotransferase/related enzymes, activity/comparison with enzymes of *Pseudomonas/Erwinia*. 10407

- Flavobacterium thermophilum**, characteristics/DNA base composition/protein composition, transfer to genus *Thermus* as *Thermus thermophilus* (Yoshida and Oshima) comb.n. 5318
- fructose 1, 6-diphosphatase, partial purification/properties. 17407
- glycolipid, chemical structure. 7426
- tRNA, replacement of ribothymidine by 5-methyl-2-thiouridine in sequence GT ψ C. 9227
- Flavodoxin**, binding of FMN/riboflavine, pH dependence. 1744
- binding of riboflavine 5'-phosphate, X-ray crystallography, *Desulfovibrio vulgaris*. 10343
- dependence of PMR spectra on oxidation state, *Clostridium* MP/*Peptostreptococcus elsdenii*. 4636
- effect of chemical modification of tryptophan residues upon FMN binding/protein fluorescence, *Azotobacter vinelandii*. 3798
- electron carrier in nitrogen fixation, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*/*Azotobacter vinelandii*. 10475
- electron-nuclear double resonance study, *Peptostreptococcus elsdenii*. 5503
- FMN binding studies using protein fluorescence lifetime measurements, *Azotobacter*. 4637
- primary structure, N-terminal amino acid sequence, *Azotobacter vinelandii*/*Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 10344
- Flavoenzyme lactate oxidase**, oxidation/elimination with β -chlorolactate, *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. 4706
- Flavofungin**, production/localization by fluorescent microscopy, *Actinomyces brunneofungus*. 212
- Flavomycin**, effect on R⁺ strains of *Escherichia coli*. 413
- Flavone**, oxidation, metabolic pathway/oxygenases involved, *Pseudomonas putida*. 10438
- Flavonoide (+)-catechin**, effect on membrane permeability in *Streptomyces hydrogenans*/*Ehrlich ascites tumour cells*. 5023
- Flavophospholipol**, effect on growth of germfree chickens. 7269
- Flavoprotein (electron-transferring)**, evidence for analogy with apo-reduced NADP dehydrogenase, *Peptostreptococcus elsdenii*. 9327
- flavin identification/characterization, *Peptostreptococcus elsdenii*. 7534
- purification/properties, *Peptostreptococcus elsdenii*. 9326
- Flavoviridomycin**, biosynthesis of new tetraene antibiotic, actinomycete LIA-0503. 1880, 6529
- Fletcher's semi-solid medium**, isolation of *Leptospira pomona* from aborted bovine foetuses. 2865
- subculture of leptospires following storage at -75°C. 8539
- Flexibacter**, bromoxynil metabolism, degradation products, sp BR4. 7553
- cell wall, globlet-shaped subunits, function. 1681
- classification, review of genetic/phenetic systems. 8183
- lipopolysaccharide composition, sp Fxl/2. 9279
- Flexibacter polymorphus sp.n.**, morphology/pigment/DNA content/metabolism. 8194
- Flexibacteria**, isolation from activated sludge. 5311
- systematics, development. 3723
- Flocculation**, effectiveness factor, determination for substrate uptake in spherical bacterial floc. 7324
- Flocculation reaction**, serological diagnosis of syphilis. 465
- Flocculation test (bentonite)**, diagnosis of bovine tuberculosis, evaluation. 2331
- Florida caerulea**, salmonellosis, outbreak in captive colony (Patuxent Wildlife Research Centre), *Salmonella typhimurium*. 9916
- Florida turfgrass**, control of sod webworm (*Herpetogramma Crambus*) with insecticides, *Bacillus thuringiensis* formulations. 6149
- Flounder**, ulcers of probable bacterial origin, NE Irish Sea. 7044
- Flour**, amylase production, *Bacillus subtilis*. 4026
- Flower spot**, zinnia, occurrence in North Carolina (1972), *Xanthomonas nigromaculans* f.sp. *zinniae*. 5943
- Flower vase**, addition of chlorhexidine to water in hospital environment. 5909
- reservoir of pathogens in hospitals, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/Ps. *cepacia*/Ps. *alcaligenes*/*Aeromonas hydrophila*/*Acinetobacter* spp/*Flavobacterium* spp/*Escherichia coli*/*Klebsiella ozaena*/*Proteus mirabilis*. 3432
- Floxapen**, treatment of geriatric infections, 50 cases involving gram-positive bacteria. 1096
- flrB gene**, regulatory locus controlling branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis. 8578
- Flucloxacillin**, antibacterial activity in vitro/pharmacokinetics, comparison with dicloxacillin/oxacillin, staphylococci. 418
- sensitivity, application to therapy. 9689
- Flumethasone-dimethylsulphoxide**, treatment of experimental mastitis in cattle, disease induced by *Escherichia coli* endotoxin. 11050
- Flumethasone + polymyxin B + neomycin**, treatment of keratitis, dog, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 9934
- Fluocinolone acetonide**, treatment of dermatosis, possibility of steroid-related superinfection.

Fluocinolone acetonide, contd.

1247

Fluor-apatite-hydroxyapatite, dental caries,
prophylactic properties due to incorporation
in enamel bioapatites. 10982

Fluorescence,

- alkaline protease, *Bacillus mesentericus*. 894
- 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulphonic acid,
temperature-induced alterations, membrane
vesicles of *Mycobacterium phlei*. 10497
- 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulphonic acid-dependent,
Micrococcus denitrificans membranes. 5511
- DD-carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase, *Strepto-*
myces R61. 1785
- chlortetracycline uptake, kinetics, *Staphylo-*
coccus aureus. 964
- effect of dark storage cells/fragments of
Rhodospirillum rubrum. 961
- pyrene, membrane vesicles, *Escherichia coli*.
7554
- ribosomal protein S4/S7 with regard to
reconstitution conditions, *Escherichia coli*
MRE 600. 5417
- use in diagnosis of dental caries. 9764
- use of tunable pulsed dye laser for quantitative
fluorescence in FTA-ABS test. 8500

Fluorescence (delayed),

- correlation with electron transport chain,
Escherichia coli. 6505
- effect of oxygen on intact/damaged cells,
Escherichia coli/Klebsiella. 8692
- effect of Zn^{2+} on intact/damaged cells, *Escher-*
ichia coli/Klebsiella. 8691
- relationship with carotenoid shift in chromato-
- phores of *Rhodopseudomonas capsulata*. 5526
- relationship with membrane potential, *Rhodo-*
pseudomonas capsulata. 10494
- Rhodopseudomonas viridis* chromatophores.
5527

Fluorescent antibody technique, (see also**Immunofluorescence technique).**

- cytological examination of conjunctival scrapings,
diagnosis of trachoma. 4001
- detection of *Escherichia coli* in faeces, patho-
- genic strains. 5038
- detection of *Escherichia coli* in frozen foods,
enrichment serology technique. 7623
- detection of *Escherichia coli* in milk. 2875
- detection of *Rickettsia prowazeki* within vector,
rapid test. 5357
- detection of salivary immunoglobulins after
local antistreptococcal vaccination. 9093
- detection of salmonellae, evaluation of
commercial conjugates. 8494
- detection of salmonellae, evaluation of frozen
fixed smears. 5551
- detection of salmonellae by FA/rapid direct
FA/microcolony FA tests, comparison with
enrichment serology. 5588
- detection of salmonellae in condiments/food

products/food by-products/animal feeds,
evaluation. 3958

- detection of streptococci group E colonization
of tonsils/nose of pig, examination of
swabs/biopsies. 1038
- diagnosis of gonorrhoea, comparison with
staining/complement fixation. 6835
- diagnosis of leptospirosis in clinical laboratory,
Leptospira canicola/L. icterohaemorrhagiae/
L. pomona. 1210
- diagnosis of vibriosis in cattle using bovine
cervicovaginal mucus specimens, *Vibrio*
fetus var venerealis. 7918
- distribution of *Bacillus subtilis* in acid pine-
forest soil. 7281
- examination of serological response to *Yersinia*
enterocolitica serotype IX/*Brucella abortus*
in cattle. 1964
- growth/spore germination of *Bacillus subtilis*,
acid pine-forest soil. 7282
- identification of *Francisella tularensis*, experi-
mental infection in guinea-pig/musk rat.
8948
- identification of *Pasteurella multocida*/Diplo-
coccus septicus in calf diseases. 6622
- identification of *Streptobacillus moniliformis*
isolated from case of Haverhill fever. 8182
- identification/serotyping of *Pseudomonas*
aeruginosa. 4856
- isolation of *Streptococcus* group A/viruses from
throat swabs. 7620
- kinetics, gradient device/techniques for studying
effects of any compound applied to bacterial
cells. 4835
- optimal dye/protein ratio, mycoplasmal colony
identification, *Mycoplasma mycoides* var
capri. 6234
- use in ecological study, *Nitrobacter winograd-*
skyi/N. agilis. 4859
- use in identification of mycobacteria. 3718
- Fluorescent antibody technique (direct),**
detection of salmonellae, microbiological
examination of food/environmental swab
samples, comparison with conventional
cultural method. 1046
- diagnosis of gonorrhoea in male contacts. 6839
- differentiation among strains of goat myco-
plasmas. 2443
- identification of group E streptococci. 1963
- Fluorescent antibody technique (indirect),**
detection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*,
contamination of shrimp. 10575
- diagnosis of gonococcal infection, comparison
with CF/microflocculation tests, *Neisseria*
gonorrhoeae. 9735
- differentiation of Actinomycetaceae. 10241
- optimal pH, *Clostridium botulinum* type E. 4860
- serological determination of involvement of
small mammals in transmission of scrub
typhus in Malaysia, *Rickettsia*

Fluorescent antibody test (indirect), contd.

tsutsugamushi, 6023

serological testing of chimpanzees with gonorrhoea, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, 5184
spores of *Myxosoma cerebralis*, 9176

Fluorescent bacteria, enumeration, comparison of methods, 5558

Fluorescent plaque disclosant, evaluation/clinical significance, 1344

Fluorescent plate method, detection of RNase I-deficient mutants, *Escherichia coli* K12, 7593

Fluoride,

association with dental plaque in human surface enamel, 8892

effect on dental caries activity in monkeys, 4330

effect on incidence of dental caries, Colombia, 1443

effect on incidence of dental caries, cost-benefit analysis, Queensland, 2328

effect on potassium/phosphate translocation and acid production, *Streptococcus mutans* K1, 8705

inhibition of spore germination (nitrite-induced), *Clostridium butyricum*, 5727

interaction with selenium, influence on dental caries, 8815

prophylaxis of dental caries, 3322, 4308, 9895, 10978

relationship of fluoride intake to dental fluorosis/fluoride concentration in enamel/carries-experience, naval recruits USA, 1342

school water, effect on dental caries, interim results in Seagrove (North Carolina) after 4 years, 8891

Fluoride + chlorhexidine, prophylaxis of dental caries (experimental) in rat, 9990

Fluoride + molybdate, effect on dental caries activity in monkeys, 4330

Fluorimetry, microbiological test methods, changing concepts of world feeding, 8513

Fluoroacetic acid, inhibition of methanogenesis, methane-producing bacteria in bottom sediments of Lake Vechten (Netherlands), 11315

2-Fluoroadenine,

effect on growth of *Escherichia coli*, 1171

resistant mutant, adenine/hypoxanthine production, *Corynebacterium murisepticum*/*C. glutamicum*/*Brevibacterium flavum*/*B. ammoniagenes*/*Microbacterium*, 9209

2-Fluoradenosine, effect on growth of *Escherichia coli*, 1171

5-Fluorocytosine + chloramphenicol, treatment of endocarditis (subacute), case report, *Erysipelothrix insidiosa*, 2230

2-Fluoro-5'-deoxyadenosine, effect on growth of *Escherichia coli*, 1171

Fluorodeoxyuridine,

curing of R factor 1818, *Escherichia coli* thy⁺ strains, 4971

effect on growth of *Escherichia coli* B/*Pseudomonas fluorescens*/P. savastoni/*Micrococcus luteus*/*Bacillus cereus*/*B. macerans*, use for DNA labelling, 988

Fluorodeoxyuridylic acid,

active site titrant in filter assay of thymidylate synthetase, *Lactobacillus casei*, 9509

interaction with thymidylate synthetase, *Lactobacillus casei*, 10463

1-Fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene, inactivation of α -methyl-D-glucoside transport, effect of substrate/inhibitor of PEP synthesis, *Escherichia coli* K12, 3854

2-Fluoro-L-erythro-[3,4,5,6-¹⁴C₄]citrate, transport, kinetics, *Bacillus subtilis*, 8400

3-Fluoro-L-erythro-malate, use in study of C₄-dicarboxylate transport, *Bacillus subtilis*, SB26, 5505

β -Fluorolactic acid, inhibition of sulphate-reducing bacteria, bottom sediments of Lake Vechten (Netherlands), 11315

Fluorometron, degradation by mixed populations of microorganisms from 2 soil types, 5545

5-Fluoroorotic acid, antibacterial activity, penicillin/streptomycin synergism, 5736

Fluorophenylalanine,

effect on reverse mutation frequency, *Escherichia coli*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa* PAO/phage T4, 8549

resistant mutant, amino acid biosynthesis (aromatic), *Brevibacterium flavum*, 3783

resistant mutant, phage MS2 propagation, *Escherichia coli* K12, 8606

resistant mutant, L-tyrosine biosynthesis, *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, 3788, 3789

5-Fluoropolyoxin, biosynthesis, *Streptomyces cacaoi*, 1881

Fluorotryptophan, resistant mutant, L-tryptophan biosynthesis, *Bacillus subtilis*, 3786

5-Fluorouracil,

analysis of inhibitory activity, *Bacillus cereus*, 8714

effect of post-UV-irradiation cultivation in presence of, on thymine dimer excision, *Escherichia coli* 15T⁻, 8257

effect on bactericidal activity of serum, *Escherichia coli*, 11153

medium, MPN estimation of spirilla from several natural sources, 2568

microbiological determination using *Escherichia coli*, 2847

selective agent for leptospirae isolation, limitations, 4886

theory on production of catabolite repression by effect on β -galactoside synthesis, rejection, *Escherichia coli*, 2034

- 5-Fluorouracil + β -5-ethyl-2'-deoxycytidine**, growth inhibition in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 8716
- Fluprednylidene acetate ointment**, treatment of bacterial eczema/other skin conditions. 10953
- Foetus**,
 amniotic fluid, antigens against *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*/*Chlamydia ornithosis*. 1524
 death in utero, result of urinary tract infection. 1296
 effect of antituberculous chemotherapy during pregnancy on formation. 570
 gram-negative infections, carbenicillin, treatment/prophylaxis. 5845
 horse, aborted, isolation of *Acholeplasmas*/*mycoplasmas*. 2352
 horse, aborted, isolation of new species of *Acholeplasma*/*Mycoplasma*. 10245
 horse, aborted, isolation of *Mycoplasma bovi-genitalium*. 10249
 isolation of *Leptospira pomona*/*Brucella suis* from aborted foetuses. 2865
 rat, effect of endotoxin, *Escherichia coli*-infected dams. 2374
- Folate coenzyme**, biosynthesis, hyperproduction of dihydrofolate reductase by mutation in structural gene/absence of effect on other enzymes, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 6682
- Folic acid**,
 assay, *Lactobacillus casei*, superiority of ATCC 7469 over chloramphenicol-adapted strain. 7613
 antimetabolites, synergism with polymyxins/polysorbate, paper disc technique for routine testing, *Pseudomonas* spp/*Proteus* spp. 10743
 degradation, growing cultures of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* UK1. 8435
 degradation, qualitative demonstration, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* UK1. 3924
 degradation, reduced polyglutamates identification. 6405
 effect on cyclopropane fatty acids synthesis, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 6361
 requirement of propionibacteria, effect of sulphadiazine. 235
- Folliculitis**,
 treatment of scalp disorders, staphylococcus. 4269
 veterinary surgeons performing obstetrical manipulation of cow, *Salmonella saintpaul*. 11118
- Fomite**,
 bacterial contamination of surfaces/gowns of paediatric operating theatre, isolation of gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 2582
 isolation of *Salmonella*, hygienic considerations in butchers' shops. 2586
 significance in spread of nosocomial infection, bacteriological/epidemiological study, thoracic surgery ICU at North Carolina Memorial Hospital, Klebsiella. 1418
- Food chain**, marine environment, role of bacteria. 2565
- Food poisoning**, (see also **Gastroenteritis**, **Foodborne disease**)
 aetiology, *Salmonella*/*Staphylococcus*/*Clostridium perfringens*/*C. botulinum*/*Escherichia coli*/*Shigella*, USA. 661
 case report in New Zealand, *Salmonella cubana*. 5794
 diagnosis/treatment of some common forms, enterotoxaemia/mushroom poisoning/botulism. 7876
 enteropathogenicity of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 3713
 epidemic at holiday camp on Pomeranian Bay/Swina River (Poland), *Salmonella bovis* moribificans. 11308
 epidemic in childrens' nurseries, *Yersinia enterocolitica*. 5200
 fatal case, *Staphylococcus*. 1244
 incidence/importance, aetiology, Yugoslavia. 11077
 incidence in Bern Canton (Switzerland), salmonella/staphylococcus. 2399
 isolation of *Clostridium botulinum* type E from raw beef. 3212
 isolation system for general hospitals, salmonella/staphylococcus/clostridium. 7011
 outbreak among restaurant patrons, role of meat slicer, *Salmonella enteritidis*. 3442
 outbreak following consumption of UK-produced crab, *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 7978
 outbreak in USA traced to imported French cheese, *Escherichia coli*. 3440
 outbreaks, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Clostridium perfringens*/*Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 1427
 outbreaks due to consumption of tinned foods (ham/shrimps), contaminated with coagulase-positive *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*. 2211
 outbreaks following consumption of contaminated fried rice, *Bacillus cereus*. 7995
 outbreaks/preventive measures in Yugoslavia. 9013
 prophylaxis/control, hospital patients, *Salmonella*/*Clostridium perfringens*/*Escherichia coli*/*Staphylococcus aureus*. 10964
 role of staphylococcal enterotoxin, review. 9122
 significance of mastitis staphylococci. 4321
 study of H(d)-/O antibodies in serum, *Salmonella isangi*/S. mission. 9062
 study of pathogenic staphylococci by phage typing. 2612
 symptoms, *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 2563
 symptoms/aetiology, review, *Staphylococcus*

Food poisoning, contd.

- aureus/*S. albus*/*Clostridium perfringens*. 1231
- symptoms/treatment, *Clostridium botulinum* types B/E. 1195
- symptoms/treatment/prophylaxis of travellers' diarrhoea, staphylococcus/*Clostridium perfringens*. 7868
- zoonosis in relation to carabeef hygiene (Philippines), *Clostridium perfringens*/staphylococcus. 10037

Foodborne disease,

- aetiology, *Salmonella*/*Staphylococcus*/*Clostridium perfringens*/*C. botulinum*/*Escherichia coli*/*Shigella*, USA. 661
- case reported in USA (1971-1972). 9012
- control in food processing plants, review. 10983

Foodstuffs, (see also Fish, Meat, Milk, Seafood, etc)

- bacteriological control, modification of agar sausage of Ten Cate. 5587
- bacteriological testing, comparison of impression method/Koch's plate method. 10589
- colouring agents, bacteriostatic/bacteriocidal activity, *Bacillus brevis*/*B. cereus*/*Proteus vulgaris*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*. 7761
- colouring agents, effect on growth, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 10771
- contamination with enteric salmonellae, preventive measures in GFR. 7322
- decomposition by bacteria, effect of water limitation, *Clostridium*/*Bacillus*/*Staphylococcus*/*Vibrio*/*Salmonella*. 1987
- detection of botulinum toxin, reversed passive HA method, *Clostridium botulinum* type A. 1986
- detection of Enterobacteriaceae, standardization of selective inhibitory effect of surface active compounds in media. 7631
- detection of *Escherichia coli*, enrichment serology technique, frozen foods. 7623
- detection of pathogens, recommendations, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 10558
- detection of salmonellae, comparison of fluorescent antibody methods/enrichment serology. 5588
- detection of salmonellae, comparison of ICMSF analytical schemes, high-moisture foods. 10586
- detection of salmonellae, enrichment serology/FA test/combined test, condiments. 3958
- detection of staphylococcal enterotoxin. 1047, 9122
- effect on repair/growth of coliforms following freezing. 4018
- enterotoxin B production, effect of environmental conditions, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 2509
- enumeration of bacteria by spiral plating technique. 8506
- enumeration of Enterobacteriaceae, monitoring for safety. 5194
- enumeration of lactic acid bacteria on selective enumeration medium (nitrite actidione polymyxin agar). 1057
- extraction of staphylococcal enterotoxin. 4878
- formation of formaldehyde in H_2O_2 -treated foods, *Escherichia coli* inhibitory substance. 2149
- fruit juice, effect of low pH beverages on vibrios, potential aid in prophylaxis of cholera. 6808
- growth of *Clostridium perfringens*, inhibition by D-glucose. 5543
- growth/virulence of *Salmonella typhimurium*, barbecue sauce. 2495
- ice-cream, microbial quality, Agra, India. 8168
- identification of spoilage organisms/microbial products by gas chromatography. 8511
- industry waste, isolation of *Corynebacterium pectinense* sp.n., Peking. 6214
- isolation/identification of 10 *Erwinia* strains. 6202
- isolation/identification of *Streptococcus zymogenes*/*S. faecium*/*S. faecalis*/*S. liquefaciens*/*S. durans*, Slanetz's medium. 1058
- isolation of coliforms/Enterobacteriaceae, comparison of 5 media. 4880
- isolation of salmonellae, Budapest (1969-1970). 4385
- isolation of salmonellae, comparison of Brilliant Green agar/Hektoen enteric agar media. 1052
- isolation of *Streptococcus faecalis*. 4500
- meringue powder, detection of *Salmonella*, appraisal of 16 contemporary ICMSF methods. 10587
- microbiological test methods, changing concepts of world feeding. 8513
- pasta, isolation/identification of enterotoxic staphylococci, culture on Baird-Parker/Eugon media. 793
- pea (processed), prevalence/severity of diseases in Canada (1970/1971). 3399
- preservation, historical review. 1427
- quality control, media. 6640
- sauerkraut, red discolouration due to pigment formation, *Lactobacillus brevis*. 189
- spoilage, development/control, Indian produce. 8169
- spoilage by psychrotropic bacteria prevented by cultures of *Streptococcus diacetilactis*/*Leuconostoc citrovorum*. 1188
- thermal destruction of salmonellae/survival of micrococci in frankfurter. 9654
- α -toxin assay, collaborative study for population level estimations, *Clostridium perfringens*.

Foodstuffs, contd.

5590

vegetable (tinned), occurrence/significance in stability of *Bacillus stearothermophilus*.

4112

Foot rot,

cattle, anatomic and clinical aspects/role of microflora/prophylaxis/therapy. 3340

cattle, report from USA. 7050

cattle/sheep, aetiology/pathology, *Ristella nodosa*/*Fusiformis necrophorus*/*Corynebacterium pyogenes*. 9921sheep, aetiology/symptomatology/diagnosis/transmission/treatment, *Fusiformis nodosus*/*F. necrophorus*. 7926sheep, current situation in UK, *Fusobacterium nodosum*. 5910

sheep, review of anaerobic infections, fusiform bacteria/facultative corynebacterium. 10848

vaccination with 3 available preparations, *Fusiformis nodosus*/*F. necrophorus*, Australian sheep. 721vaccine, adjuvants/optimum vaccination schedule/farm economy, *Fusiformis nodosus*/*F. necrophorus*. 7224vaccine, field trials in sheep, *Fusiformis nodosus*. 4441vaccine, significance of serotypes in resistance of sheep, *Fusiformis nodosus*. 10106**Foot rot (experimental)**, sheep, significance of serotypes in resistance of K antigen-vaccinated animals, *Fusiformis nodosus*. 10106**Foot scald**, *Fusiformis nodosus*/*F. necrophorus*, aetiology/symptomatology/diagnosis/transmission/treatment, sheep. 7926**Forespore,**membrane, development of exosporium form, *Bacillus cereus* T. 51membrane, location of dipicolonic acid by UV-radiation, *Bacillus cereus*. 6259release/recovery, location of sporulation enzymes, *Bacillus cereus*. 254

sensitivity to UV-irradiation, effect of DPA. 1921

Formaldehyde,effect on penetration of *Salmonella* in chicken eggs. 2163effect on *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Erysipelothrix insidiosa*/*Micrococcus flavus*/*Streptococcus faecium*/*Lactobacillus plantarum*/*Pseudomonas* spp/*Escherichia coli*/*Klebsiella*/*Proteus* spp. 446effectiveness as bacterial disinfectant, *Salmonella*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Brucella abortus*/*Yersinia pseudotuberculosis*/*Mycobacterium*/*Lactobacillus*/enterococci. 1178formation in H₂O₂-treated foods, *Escherichia**coli* inhibitory substance. 2149induction of auxotrophic mutations, combined with UV-irradiation, *Escherichia coli*. 7715**Formalin,**antimicrobial activity against spores of *Clostridium perfringens*/*Bacillus cereus*, effect of concentration/pH/temperature. 1179

effect on addition to grass silage on lactic acid bacteria/coliforms/proteolytic anaerobes/butyric acid bacteria. 770

effect on penetration of *salmonella* in chicken eggs. 2163treatment of *Bacteroides fragilis* cells, effect on immunization in rabbits. 4439treatment of leptospirosis vaccine, comparative efficacy with irradiated vaccine, *Leptospira pomona*/*L. icterohaemorrhagiae*. 4452**6-Formamidinopenicillanic acid**, antibacterial activity against *Escherichia coli*. 3029**Formamidium ion**, activation of coenzyme B₁₂-dependent diol dehydratase, *Aerobacter aerogenes*. 906**Formate dehydrogenase,**control in study of carbon dioxide reductase in *Clostridium pasteurianum*, *Escherichia coli* B25. 6393effect of cultural conditions on production, *Escherichia coli* K10. 2774effect of Fe²⁺/tungstate/selenite on levels, *Clostridium formicoaceticum*. 9328molybdate/tungstate, *Clostridium thermoaceticum*. 1800incorporation of ⁷⁵Se and effects of selenite/selenium requirement. 8371**Formate hydrogenlyase,**activity of cytochrome c₅₅₂-deficient mutants, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4707stimulation of system by cyclic AMP, cyclic AMP-deficient mutant of *Escherichia coli* K12. 989**Formazan**, correlation of production with growth/pH/tetrazolium reduction, glass-adherent cultures of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 802**Formic acid,**effect of colon bacteria on growth in vitro of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Escherichia coli*/*Klebsiella pneumoniae*/*Proteus mirabilis*. 984

effect on addition to grass silage on lactic acid bacteria/coliforms/proteolytic anaerobes/butyric acid bacteria. 770

efficacy as bacterial disinfectant, *Salmonella*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Brucella abortus*/*Yersinia pseudotuberculosis*/*Mycobacterium*/*Lactobacillus*/enterococci. 1178

heterotrophic utilization, relationship to bacterial populations, West Blue Lake (Manitoba). 1614

oxidation, coupling to β -galactoside transport,

Formic acid, contd.

- Escherichia coli* ML308-225. 4783
- production, effect of Fe^{2+} /tungstate/selenite during pyruvate fermentation, *Clostridium formicoaceticum*. 9328
- production, *Ruminococcus albus*. 1928
- transport, growth in continuous culture, *Pseudomonas oxalaticus*. 7560

Formiminoglycine, amino acid production during growth on uric acid in presence of, *Clostridium acidurici*/*C. cylindrosporum*. 864

Formose syrup medium, carbon source/dry cell mass yield, *Aerobacter aerogenes*/*Klebsiella aerogenes*/soil bacterium. 7566

N-Formyl-N'-pyruvyl urea, radioproduct of DNA γ -irradiation, *Escherichia coli*. 8662

3-Formylrifamycin SV oximes, synthesis/antibacterial activity/other biological properties. 8681

Formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase, effect of temperature/ NH_4^+ , *Clostridium thermoaceticum*. 6406

- mediation of folate coenzyme-related enzyme activities, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 6682

Foschlor, effect on water/aquatic microorganisms. 2166

Fosfomycin, sensitivity, correlation with presence of hexose phosphate transport system (*Escherichia*/*Shigella*/*Proteus*/*Salmonella*/*Enterobacter*/*Serratia*/*Pasteurella*/*Pseudomonas*/*Corynebacterium*/*Gaffkya*/*Staphylococcus*/*Bacillus*/*Streptococcus*). 1873

- treatment of urinary infection, *Enterobacteriaceae*. 10892

Fowl cholera, see Cholera (fowl).

Fowl typhoid, see Typhoid (fowl).

Fox (red), see Vulpes vulpes.

FP factor, mutant, transference to males carrying FPs/FPd factors, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* PAT. 1104

FP5 factor, undescribed sex factor, transferability, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 2955

Fragaria, angular leafspot, symptoms/biochemical and cultural characteristics of *Xanthomonas fragariae*, first isolation in New Zealand. 3392

- green petal disease, survey in Quebec/Maritime Provinces 1971-1972, mycoplasma-like organism. 4334

Fragaria chiloensis, green petal disease, survey in Quebec/Maritime Provinces 1971-1972, mycoplasma-like organism. 4334

Fragmentation, growth cycle of filamentous mutants of *Escherichia coli*. 2812

- mycelium disintegration, *Nocardia*. 55

Frameshift mutant,

- DNA sequence sensitive to polycyclic carcinogen mutagenesis, *Salmonella*. 10725
- elongation of penicillinase protein, penP102 mutant of *Bacillus licheniformis*. 2049
- induction by acridine orange/visible light, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 9668
- induction by ICR-191(acridine half-mustard), segregation/sequence of gene replication, *Escherichia coli* K12. 1076
- mutagen detection by method employing liver homogenates/*Salmonella* histidine mutants. 251
- polycistronic nature of structural/regulatory genes, *Bacillus licheniformis*. 2050
- reversion by mutator genes, *Escherichia coli*. 8551

Framycetin, see Neomycin B.

Francisella, detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008

- taxonomy (numerical), comparison with allied genera. 2604

Francisella tularensis, bactericidal activity of neutrophils in vitro, effect of immune serum. 5229

- cell wall, fine structure. 9191
- diarrhoea, aetiology/clinical and diagnostic features, children. 5789
- distribution, *Lepus timidus*/*Vulpes vulpes*. 7934
- effect of erythromycin on morphology/cultural characteristics/virulence/immunogenicity. 4137
- experimental infection in oysters, retention/excretion. 8946
- freezing-thawing survival using liquid nitrogen membrane filter procedure. 1134
- microagglutination test, comparison with standard tube agglutination. 4862
- pneumonia, recognition/treatment, review of non-nosocomial infection. 10860
- tularaemia, Afghan hedgehog (*Hemiechinus megalotis*). 3479
- tularaemia, behavioural effects in man. 5743
- tularaemia, epidemiological investigations in USSR. 5212, 8015
- tularaemia, epidemiology in Norway/Sweden. 8014
- tularaemia, immunisation, problems of oral vaccination. 3582
- tularaemia, incidence in France/overseas departments 1969. 4365
- tularaemia, indocyanin green test for liver function. 6620
- tularaemia, prevalence in mammals/ticks from Land Between the Lakes (Tennessee). 6022
- tularaemia, studies of ticks infesting mammals in Land Between the Lakes (Tennessee). 6021
- tularaemia, vaccine, use of jet injector, guinea pig. 10102

Francisella tularensis, contd.

tularaemia (experimental), guinea-pig/musk rat,
fluorescent antibody identification method.
8948

tularaemia (experimental/spontaneous), effect
on thyroid hormone economy. 11056

vaccination programme. 1512

frd mutant, changes in protein composition of cyto-
plasmic membrane, *Escherichia coli* K12.
8375

Freeze-drying, (see also Preservation)

abolition of UV-resistance, recovery on rehy-
dration, *Bacillus subtilis*. 8693

antiseria, protective effect of various agents.
4438

bacterial cultures, subsequent glutaraldehyde/
osmic acid fixation for electron microscopic
examination, *Bacillus subtilis*/*B. cereus*.
287

BCG, selection of resistant population. 4116,
4117

BCG in sodium glutamate, preparation/control/
introduction of seed-lot system. 3997

cellular component losses during rehydration,
Pseudomonas lacticum. 6742

effect of carbohydrates/related compounds on
long-term preservation, *Bacillus cereus*/
Haemophilus suis/*Neisseria gonorrhoeae*/
Simmonsella crassa/*Vibrio metschnikovii*.
7707

effect of protectants, *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*/
M. synoviae. 6232

effect on DNA/protein synthesis and phage
production on exposure to oxygen, *Escherichia*
coli. 1098

effect on *Shigella sonnei*, survival in sucrose/
peptone solution. 404

effect on survival of spores of actinomycetes
producing streptomycin/lincomycin. 2107

factors affecting repair of sublethal injury,
Streptococcus thermophilus/*S. faecalis*/
Vibrio metschnikovii. 6641

factors affecting viability of *Bordetella pertussis*
during preparation. 2892

function of suspending medium during preserv-
ation, *Escherichia coli*. 5676

preservation of ATCC of *Mycoplasmatales*/L
forms. 6229

properties in sour milk, *Streptococcus*
thermophilus/*Lactobacillus bulgaricus*. 6744

protective effect of fortified skim-milk as
suspending medium, lactic acid bacteria.
9658

spore, correlation of spore death/free radical
formation. 6747

storage of *Proactinomyces fructiferi* in bovine
serum/sucrose solution. 2907

virulence retention, effect of various media,
Shigella sonnei/*S. flexneri*. 8656

Freeze-etching,

cell envelope, fine structure, *Acinetobacter* sp.
2659

cell envelope, fine structure, *Chlamydia psittaci*.
2647

cell envelope, fine structure, *Pseudomonas*
aeruginosa resistant to EDTA. 3729

cell surface structure, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.
1675

cytoplasmic membrane, investigation of lipid-/
temperature-dependent structural changes,
Acholeplasma laidlawii. 1683

cytoplasmic membrane vesicle, fine structure
study, *Bacillus subtilis*. 3739

fine structure, *Actinomyces naeslundii*/A.
viscosus. 8234

fine structure, dental plaque bacteria. 3736

fine structure, *Mycoplasma meleagridis*. 1666

fine structure, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 9185
morphology, *Azotobacter vinelandii* during cyst
formation. 6247

Freeze-thaw, (see also Cryoinjury)

cell product, DNA repair ability following UV-
irradiation, *Bacillus subtilis*. 1701

effect on halophilic bacterium as function of
 $\text{Na}^+/\text{K}^+/\text{Mg}^{2+}$ concentration. 7703

effect on isolation of actinomycetes from soil
samples. 2873

liquid nitrogen procedure on membrane filters
allowing 100% survival, *Escherichia coli*/
Pseudomonas aeruginosa/*Serratia marcescens*/
Lactobacillus casei/*Leuconostoc mesenter-*
oides/*Staphylococcus aureus*. 1134

Freezing,

effect on coliforms, repair/enumeration. 4018

effect on survival of *Staphylococcus aureus* in
meat. 5679

effect on survival of *Streptococcus cremoris*/*S.*
lactis produced in chemostat culture. 4820

factors affecting repair of sublethal injury,
Streptococcus thermophilus/*S. faecalis*/
Vibrio metschnikovii. 6641

moderately low temperatures, preservation
of 32 genera. 6740

preservation of ATCC of *Mycoplasmatales*/L
forms. 6229

protection from shear damage by polyvinyl
pyrrolidone, *Escherichia coli*. 447

stability of lactic streptococci at -17°C ,
relationship to cellular components in
concentrated cultures. 9649

French press, membrane vesicle orientation,
Escherichia coli. 5365

Freon,

response of coagulase-positive/-negative
Staphylococcus aureus. 7743

use for detection of gas leaks in anaerobic
glove box. 9518

Freshwater bacteria,

Aroclor 1242 degradation, identification of some

Freshwater bacteria, contd.

- metabolic products. 7587
- bacterial composition/metabolic activity in 2 gravel-pit lakes, investigation of ammonification/nitrification/denitrification. 2569
- bacterial gradients at sediment-water interface, Lake Balaton (Hungary). 5310
- colonization of dental units, effect of chlorhexidine. 2575
- correlation between (a) bacteria per ml/intensity of flow (b) bacterial load/intensity of flow, River Oder (Poland). 11320
- decomposition of autumn-shed beech leaves, springbrook at Rold Kilde (Denmark). 3693
- decomposition processes in sediments of Lake Wingra (Wisconsin) during winter. 2573
- determination by pour-plate method, effect of temperature, samples from Ruda River/Nacyna River (Poland). 10595
- gas assimilation, seasonal changes, moorland samples (USSR). 9145
- growth on dissolved organic compounds from freshwater reservoirs (Rybinsk, USSR). 7311
- heterotrophic activity in 6 Mazurian lakes of various trophy (Poland). 11317
- metabolizing cells on leaves of *Elodea canadensis* in aquatic habitats. 5584
- microbiological investigation of river Danube. 3700
- possible photosynthetic use of sulphide by filamentous photosynthetic bacteria, hot springs. 7530
- predation by *Operculariella parasitica*. 2567
- seasonal changes in Iława Lakes (Poland). 6186
- survival of rod-shaped organisms. 8156
- thermodynamic analysis of primary oxidation pond. 10195
- utilization of polyphenyl/polyphenyl-related compounds. 997
- viable aerobic heterotrophic bacteria in open water/experimental enclosed tubes, Blelham Tarn (UK). 3697

Freshwater microorganisms,

- anaerobic metabolism in Lake Washington sediments. 2572
- decomposition in River Mur (Austria), ground-water pollution. 4498
- ecometabolism of mercury, River Sambre (Belgium). 3698
- effect of chlorine/ozone, reservoir. 9704
- sub-lethal effects of several metallic salts-organic compounds combinations, natural water. 6184

Freund's adjuvant (complete),

- role of mycobacteria in immunity, review. 7206
- use with *Mycoplasma suis* pneumoniae antigen in immunization against enzootic pneumonia in pigs. 6108

Frey's inhibitor, treatment of acne. 2304

Friedländer's bacillus, see *Klebsiella pneumoniae*.

Frog, (see also *Rana pipiens*)

- antibody titre to *Leptospira butembo*/L. salinim/L. hebdomadis, Azerbaijan SSR. 6017
- carrier-state, epidemiological investigation, *Salmonella*/Arizona/Edwardsiella. 7275
- injection with *Aeromonas hydrophila*, *Corynebacterium*/Flavobacterium as secondary invaders. 3353

β -Fructofuranosidase, activity in *Lactobacillus buchneri*/L. cellobiosus/L. salivarius. 3851

Fructose,

- competitive inhibition of invertase with β -fructofuranosidase specificity, *Streptococcus mutans*. 145
- effect on growth of *Bacillus stearothermophilus*, importance in tinned vegetable industry. 4112
- effect on indolmycin biosynthesis, *Streptomyces griseus*. 9451
- effect on thermoresistance, *Salmonella typhimurium*/S. sentenbergen. 9715
- growth/transport process, *Thiobacillus* A2. 4081
- inhibition of growth of *Mycoplasma* T strain. 2644
- metabolism, glycolysis, *Rhodopseudomonas capsulata*. 10441
- metabolism, oxygen uptake rate, *Serratia marcescens* Bizio. 4817
- mouth rinse, effect on pH of dental plaque. 4154
- transport, cytoplasmic membrane vesicles with phosphoenolpyruvate:fructose phosphotransferase activity, *Arthrobacter pyridinolis*. 1839
- transport, spores/mycelia of *Streptomyces violaceoruber*. 1751

D-Fructose,

- assimilation, formation/utilization of 5-keto-D-fructose, *Gluconobacter cerinus*. 8304
- catabolism, *Spirillum itersonii*. 3934
- chemotaxis, *Escherichia coli* K12. 44
- oxidation, *Xanthomonas campestris*/X. vasculorum/X. translucens. 5531
- selective isolation of sporulation-deficient mutants, actinomycetes. 2932
- transport, pathways, *Arthrobacter pyridinolis*. 5507
- transport, respiration-coupled system requirement for PEP:D-fructose phosphotransferase: induction, *Arthrobacter pyridinolis*. 10478
- transport, *Spirillum itersonii*. 3934

Fructose 1,6-diphosphatase, partial purification/properties, *Flavobacterium thermophilum*. 6407

Fructose 1,6-diphosphate, activation of PEP carboxylase, *Escherichia coli*. 4744

Fructose 1,6-diphosphate, contd.

- activation of pyruvate kinase, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6460
- regulation of glycogen biosynthesis, *Escherichia coli*. 4664, 9271

Fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase,

- activity/purification/properties, effect of glucose on activity, *Escherichia coli* K12. 9487
- catabolism of D-fructose, *Spirillum itersonii*. 3934
- evolution, review. 8345
- functional similarities with rabbit muscle aldolase, *Lactobacillus casei*. 4708
- multiple forms/characteristics, *Lactobacillus casei*. 4709
- mutant, review of carbohydrate metabolism, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella typhimurium*. 4912
- structural gene, mapping, *Escherichia coli*. 2019
- use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review in lactic acid bacteria. 4532

Fructose 1,6-diphosphate phosphatase, mutant,

- review of carbohydrate metabolism, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella typhimurium*. 4912

Fructose 6-phosphate, measurement of intracellular

- concentrations, evidence for in vivo regulation of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, *Hydrogenomonas eutropha* H16. 9333

Fruit tree,

- elimination of specific replant disease by steaming infected soil. 4483
- fire blight, symptoms/spread/control, *Erwinia amylovora*. 7066

Fruiting body, morphology by scanning electron

- microscope, mycobacteria. 6967

FTA-ABS test,

- comparison with cardiolipin Wassermann test/Reiter's Protein Complement Fixation Test/Kahn Flocculation Test/VDRL slide test. 2885
- comparison with HA tests. 10810
- comparison with micro-TPHA in routine syphilis serodiagnosis, *Treponema pallidum*. 5058
- comparison with TPHA test. 1033
- comparison with Wassermann/VDRL/RPR tests, diagnosis/control. 9758
- detection of syphilis in gravida prior to parturition. 2187
- diagnosis of dark-field-positive primary syphilis, *Treponema pallidum*. 9759
- diagnosis of syphilis during pregnancy, *Treponema pallidum*. 5057
- false-positive 'heading phenomenon' in connective tissue disease. 1034
- false-positive result in heroin addict. 1207
- investigation as early-warning test for syphilis. 5054

- significance in collagen disorders/leprosy. 7787

- standardization of procedures. 6863
- use of tunable pulsed dye laser for quantitative fluorescence in syphilis serology. 8500
- value in syphilis. 1323

FTA-CSF test, diagnosis of syphilis using mono-specific anti-IgM conjugate, *Treponema pallidum*. 6862**FTA-Ig test, investigation as early-warning test for syphilis. 5054****FTA test,**

- automated, investigation as early-warning test for syphilis. 5054
- comparison with peroxidase-labelled antibodies technique, diagnosis of syphilis. 2188
- comparison with TPHA/TPI, diagnosis of syphilis. 9528
- diagnosis of congenital syphilitic nephropathy in child. 1209

fts mutant, cell division, physiological study on thermosensitive mutants, *Escherichia coli*. 225**Fucidin, prophylaxis of infection following synthetic arterial grafting, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 7906****Fucose,**

- constituent of lipopolysaccharide, *Shigella dysenteriae*. 3811
- inhibition of growth of *Mycoplasma T* strain. 2644
- polysaccharide content in cell wall, *Corynebacterium beta*. 5427

D-Fucose, chemotaxis, *Escherichia coli* K12. 44**L-Fucose isomerase, purification/properties, *Aerobacter aerogenes*. 7451** **α -L-Fucosidase, purification/properties, *Bacillus fulminans*. 6408****Fulvic acid, effect on Entner-Doudoroff pathway activity, *Pseudomonas putida*. 6548****Fumanomycin,**

- antimicrobial activity against yeasts/fungi/*Nocardia madurae*/*A. globisporus*. 2797
- biosynthesis, *Actinomyces lavendobrunneus* sp.n. 2797

Fumarase,

- deficient mutant, isolation of mutants blocked in catabolic function, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 6686
- partial characterization, thermophile isolated from steam chamber, *Thermus K1*. 9329

Fumarate hydratase, decreased activity in aerated cultures, *Spirillum volutans*. 221**Fumarate reductase,**

- amber mutant, changes in protein composition of cytoplasmic membrane, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8375
- effect of cultural conditions on production, *Escherichia coli* K10. 2774

Fumaric acid,

effect on cell swelling/ K^+ loss in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 3065

effect on growth of *Corynebacterium sependonicum* in medium containing asparagine or glutamine. 2825

growth/transport process, *Thiobacillus A2*. 4801

heterotrophic utilization, relationship to bacterial populations, West Blue Lake (Manitoba). 1614

production, use in TLC differentiation of Enterobacteriaceae genera. 2857, 7550

transport, *Bacillus subtilis* SB26. 5505

utilization by *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 1902

Fungal pigment, silver-labelled, absorption to ribosomes of *Pseudomonas morsprunorum*/apple. 1725

Fungi,

effect of bacteria grown under suspended slide cultures of fungi on their growth, 7 bacteria/one actinomycete. 8541

effect on morphology of volatile metabolites produced by bacterial cultures below the fungal culture. 1061

inhibition by iso-fatty acids of *Myxococcus xanthus*. 3814

Fungicide,

bactericidal/bacteriostatic activity on tubercle bacilli, comparison with effect on *Rhizobium* spp. 7765

effect on nodulation of *Rhizobium leguminosarum* with *Vicia sativa*. 5034

effect on *Rhizobium leguminosarum* in different soils. 8720

effect on *Rhizobium leguminosarum*, variation in sensitivity. 7764

effect on *Rhizobium* spp/nodulation, compatibility of treatment with rhizobia inoculation of leguminous plants. 7763

metabolism by *Pseudomonas fragi*. 4804

microbial decomposition by hydrolysis/oxidation/dehalogenation. 1932

Furadantin, sensitivity in vitro, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 8669

Furadione, combination with colymycin/polymyxin, treatment of paratyphoid fever, epidemic at Troyes Central Hospital (France), *Salmonella paratyphi* B Wien. 4364

Furanace, treatment of infectious prawn disease/in vitro antibacterial activity, *Vibrio* spp/*Pseudomonas* spp/*Aeromonas liquefaciens*/*Beneckea* spp/*Cytophaga* spp/*Gaffkya homari*. 9935

Furandentin, sensitivity, group B streptococci. 504

Furantini, resistance, *Pseudomonas*. 4853

Furazan derivatives, antibacterial activity against gram-positive/gram-negative bacteria. 1184

Furazolidone,

effect on growth of ducklings with low-level salmonellosis. 545

effect on intestinal flora, chickens, *Salmonella infantis*. 9129

resistance, epidemiological study of colibacillosis in chickens. 3477

resistance, *Salmonella* strains isolated from animals in England/Wales (1971). 10745

sensitivity, *Escherichia coli*/staphylococci. 5708

sensitivity, MIC for *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella* spp. 7725

sensitivity, *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*, disc diffusion. 4146

2-Furoic acid, growth inhibitory properties of nitrovinylfurans/dihydrofurobenzodioxins/hydroxyphenol esters, bacteria/fungi/yeasts. 1182

Furosemide, effect on colistin/ampicillin treatment of experimental pyelonephritis in rats, *Escherichia coli*. 631

Furoxan/derivatives, antibacterial activity, gram-positive/gram-negative bacteria. 1184

Furoxone, prophylaxis of enteric infections in monkey, *Shigella flexneri* type 4/*Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella choleraesuis*. 4319

Furuncle,

treatment recommendations. 7885

treatment with pivampicillin. 3253

Furunculosis,

salmon, secondary infections associated with tagging, *Aeromonas salmonicida*. 4325

salmon, treatment, *Aeromonas salmonicida*. 5939

Fusidic acid,

antibacterial activity, interaction with penicillins, penicillinase-positive/-negative *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3028

effect on ATPase/GTPase activity of 5S RNA-protein complex, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 4660, 9292

effect on sporulation, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 6775

inhibition of ppGpp/pppGpp synthesis, *Bacillus subtilis*. 4578

inhibition of protein synthesis, residual polarity and transcription/translation coupling during recovery, *Escherichia coli* B. 5400

sensitivity, frequency, clinical isolates, France, *Streptococcus*/*Staphylococcus*/*Bacillus/Bacteroides fragilis*. 10755

treatment of abscess, *Staphylococcus*. 9855

treatment of endocarditis, prosthetic valve diptheroid. 2305

treatment of pneumonia, precautions, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 5128

Fusidin,

induction of Col E1, *Escherichia coli*. 1121

sensitivity, Bauer-Kirby disc diffusion/

Fusidin, contd.

microtitre broth dilution tests, *Staphylococcus aureus*/S. epidermidis/streptococci. 9677

transport, *Staphylococcus aureus*/Escherichia coli/chick embryo fibroblasts. 1874

Fusiformis,

foot rot, cattle, report from USA. 7050

oro-facial infection, bacterial flora. 3184

Fusiformis necrophorus, (see also Fusobacterium necrophorum, Sphaerophorus necrophorus)

amino acid/peptide requirement. 97

effect of cell wall components on blood coagulation in vivo/in vitro. 3495

experimental infection in rabbit, alone/in association with *Strongyloides papillosus* larvae. 8952

foot rot, cattle/sheep, aetiology/pathology. 9921

foot rot, sheep, aetiology/symptomatology/diagnosis/transmission/treatment. 7926

foot rot, sheep, vaccination with 3 available preparations, Australia. 721

foot rot, vaccine, adjuvants/optimum vaccination schedule/farm economy. 7224

lymphadenia (caseous), sheep, clinical aspects/aetiology/prophylaxis. 9926

Fusiformis nodosus,

foot rot, sheep, aetiology/symptomatology/diagnosis/transmission/treatment. 7926

foot rot, sheep, vaccination with 3 available preparations, Australia. 721

foot rot, vaccine, adjuvants/optimum vaccination schedule/farm economy. 7224

foot rot, vaccine, field trials in sheep. 4441

foot rot, vaccine, significance of serotypes in resistance of sheep. 10106

Fusobacterium,

agglutinin elicited in gnotobiotic chicken. 2528

anaerobic infection, incidence, appraisal. 10867

anaerobic infection, review. 10846

antibacterial activity of heterocyclic compounds, review. 5730

antibiotic sensitivity, evaluation of 4 disc diffusion methods. 10567

antibiotic therapy/sensitivity, collection of data relevant to nonenteric gram-negative bacteria (1972). 11334

bacteraemia, consequence of tooth extraction, study using prereduced anaerobically sterilized culture media. 8538

bacteraemia, incidence following oral prophylaxis in paediatric patients. 6898

carbohydrate fermentation, detection in thio-glycollate broth incubated in Gas-Pak jars. 6606

dental plaque, isolation from Moroccan children from area of low caries prevalence. 3668

dermatitis (perioral), isolation, culture

techniques. 7818

differentiation from *Bacteroides fragilis*, tryptic soy bile-kanamycin test. 6601

DNA/RNA homology among anaerobic bacteria, taxonomy. 2606

faecal microflora, effect of pre-operative intestinal antibiotic preparation/mechanical colon cleansing. 5147

genital infection, female. 2209

β -glucuronidase MUG-plate screening test. 3969

identification, system for anaerobic bacteria based on reducible solid media. 4015

intestinal microflora, review of bacterial films on biotic/abiotic surfaces. 10152

phage lysis, resistance to *Bacteroides fragilis*-specific phages. 10667

septicaemia, diagnosis/treatment, present-day problems. 3090

taxonomy/culture/identification/characteristics of family. 1646

wound infection (abdominal), treatment. 6969

Fusobacterium fusiforme,

dextranase, activity in strains isolated from human dental plaque. 9320

gingivitis (ulcerative), association with herpes simplex virus. 5832

glutamic acid fermentation, hydroxyglutarate pathway. 8463

oral microflora, marmosets, isolation from animals on 3 dietary regimens. 2539

sepsis, aetiology/clinical aspects/diagnosis/treatment. 2232

teeth flora, isolation, intact pulp chambers of human teeth. 9136

Fusobacterium gonidiaformans, DNase (extracellular), production. 8343

Fusobacterium mortiferum,

cell wall components, effect on blood coagulation in vivo/in vitro. 3495

DNase (extracellular), production. 8343

phosphatase, activity as taxonomic criterion. 9369

Fusobacterium naviforme, DNase (extracellular), production. 8343

Fusobacterium necrogenes, serological studies, comparison with *Bacteroides* spp/*Sphaerophorus* spp/*Haemophilus* spp. 11

Fusobacterium necrophorum (see also *Fusiformis necrophorus*, *Sphaerophorus necrophorus*)

anaerobic infection, review. 10847

DNase (extracellular), production. 8343

endocarditis, review of selected topics. 10879

foot rot, cattle, role in incidence. 3340

growth requirement for Na^+ in rumen spp. 6560

pneumonia, complication of viral infection. 5086

pulmonary infection, diagnosis by percutaneous transtracheal aspiration. 4183

sepsis, aetiology/clinical aspects/diagnosis/treatment. 2232

toxoid, assessment of adjuvants. 4440

Fusobacterium nodosum, foot rot, sheep, current situation in UK. 5910

Fusobacterium nucleatum,

anaerobic infection, review. 10847, 10848
bacteraemia, diagnosis by BACTEC/standard blood culture compared. 1032

bacteraemia, occurrence following extractions in patients with periodontitis. 5149

DNase (extracellular), production. 8343

empyema, bacteriology. 5809

endocarditis, review of selected topics. 10879

glutamic acid fermentation, hydroxyglutarate pathway. 8463

lipopolysaccharide, antibodies, normal human sera. 8054

pulmonary infection, diagnosis by percutaneous transtracheal aspiration. 4183

Fusobacterium polymorphum, N-acetylneuraminate pyruvate-lyase neuraminidase of strains isolated from throat swab of case of actinomycosis, role of enzyme in pathogenicity. 934

Fusobacterium russii, DNase (extracellular), production. 8343

Fusobacterium symbiosum,

DNase (extracellular), production. 8343

phage-like particle, morphology. 10668

Fusobacterium varium,

anaerobic infection, review. 10848

DNase (extracellular), production. 8343

sepsis, aetiology/clinical aspects/diagnosis/treatment. 2232

teeth flora (anaerobic), isolation, intact pulp chambers of human teeth. 9136

Gaffkya homari, (see also *Pediococcus homari*)

DNA homology with *Aerococcus viridans*. 5328

Furanase antibacterial activity, treatment of infectious prawn diseases. 9935

gaffkaemia, lobster, depletion of glycogen/ATP. 4322

Gaffkya tetragena,

catalase test (capillary tube), isolated colonies of pure/mixed cultures on nutrient/blood agar plate. 1951

hexose phosphate transport, inducible system present in several bacterial genera. 1873

isolation from air humidifier, case report of infection. 9162

magnesidin, antibacterial activity. 7729

Gal operon,

cell-free synthesis (RNA-directed) of enzymes of *Escherichia coli* as assay system for functional mRNA. 316

galO^{capR} mutation, effect of galactose enzymes, *Escherichia coli* K12. 7654

multiple regulation, evidence for distinct site responding to capK gene regulation, *Escherichia coli* K12. 7654

transduction, requirement for transcription/translation to recipient cells, *Escherichia coli*/phage T1. 4078

gal repressor,

control of galO^{capR} mutants, *Escherichia coli* K12. 7654

derepression in capR(lon)/capS/capT mutants, *Escherichia coli*. 326

mechanism of action on gal mRNA, *Escherichia coli*. 2686

galT mutant, induction in *Escherichia coli* K12 by insertion of prophage λ . 2074

galU mutant, transport of gentian violet, role of outer penetration barrier, *Escherichia coli* K23. 1678

Galactan, component of envelope antigen, *Yersinia pestis*. 3791

Galactaric acid, catabolism to α -ketoglutaric acid, *Bacillus megaterium* KM. 2742

Galactitol, chemotaxis, *Escherichia coli* K12. 44

Galactoglucan, exocellular pyruvate-containing polysaccharide, *Achromobacter* spp. 9274

Galactokinase, effect of galO^{capR} mutation on production, *Escherichia coli* K12. 7654

Galactolipid, de-esterification by lipase of rumen bacteria. 7588

D-Galactonic acid, production, soil isolate of *Enterobacter cloacae*. 7417

Galactopyranoside (n-alkyl- β -D-), effect on activity, of β -D-galactosidase, *Escherichia coli* ML 309. 137

Galactosamine,

antigen constituent, cell wall polysaccharide of *Streptococcus mutans*. 1466

cell wall lipopolysaccharide constituent, *Neisseria meningitidis* serogroups B/X. 4650

G

gabC gene, genetic analysis of γ -aminobutyric acid utilization pathway, *Escherichia coli* K12. 5622

Gabromycin, sensitivity, in vitro *Listeria monocytogenes*. 8669

Gadoliniumion, interaction with staphylococcal nuclease at metal ion-binding site/competitive inhibition of Ca(II). 157

Gaffkaemia, lobster, depletion of glycogen/ATP, *Gaffkya homari*. 4322

Gaffkya,

aminosidine antibacterial activity. 6767

isolation from heroin/injection paraphernalia, frequency. 8165

urinary tract infection, microbiology of childhood infections. 6910

Galactosamine, contd.

- cell wall polymer constituent, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 1755
- lipopolysaccharide constituent, *Shigella dysenteriae*. 3811
- role as specific receptor site for competence on cell wall, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 3804

Galactose,

- aerobic utilization, effect of riboflavin, *Lactobacillus plantarum*. 233
- antigen constituent, cell wall, *Streptococcus mutans*. 884, 1466, 5226
- antigen constituent, type IV carbohydrate, minute streptococci. 5225
- antigen O/K constituent, *Shigella newcastle*. 4396
- antigen type III content, streptococcus group F antigen. 1465
- chemoreceptor, nature, *Escherichia coli*. 1689
- chemotaxis mutant, *Escherichia coli*. 5615, 5616
- contribution to digesta entering duodenum, calves/sheep/cows, rumen bacteria. 11271
- effect of chemoattractant on motility, *Escherichia coli* K12 wild-type/strain EH3027. 822
- effect on indolmycin biosynthesis, *Streptomyces griseus*. 9451
- endotoxin constituent, *Sphaerophorus funduliformis*. 6129
- hemocellulase constituent, *Bacillus pumilus*. 2745
- hyaluronate lyase, component, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 1812
- lipopolysaccharide component, marine bacterium closely related to *Pseudomonas iridescens*. 3810
- lipopolysaccharide constituent, cell wall, *Neisseria meningitidis* serogroups A/B/X/Y. 4650
- lipopolysaccharide constituent, *Shigella dysenteriae/Escherichia alcalescens-dispar*. 3811
- phosphorylation, role of ATP/PEP, lactic streptococci. 3850
- polysaccharide constituent, cell wall, *Corynebacterium poinsettiae*. 5427
- serratigen constituent, *Serratia marcescens*. 4652
- suppression of tolE mutant phenotype, *Escherichia coli* K12. 329

D-Galactose,

- chemotaxis, *Escherichia coli* K12. 44
- inhibition of *Clostridium botulinum* type A haemagglutinin. 3504
- metabolism via D-galactose 1-phosphate/D-tagatose 6-phosphate pathways, group N streptococci. 3865

- 1-phosphate pathway, metabolism of lactose/D-galactose, group N streptococci. 3865

Galactose-binding protein,

- binding kinetics, glucose/galactose exchange

- equilibrium, *Escherichia coli* K108. 7410
- characterization of protein isolated by osmotic shock, *Salmonella enteritidis*. 7412
- involvement of tryptophan residue in binding site, *Escherichia coli*. 7411
- restoration of active transport, *Escherichia coli*. 6521

D-Galactose dehydrogenase,

- oligomeric artefact-forms during preparative disc electrophoresis, *Pseudomonas saccharophila*. 7472
- purification/properties/structure, *Pseudomonas saccharophila*. 3849
- sulphydryl group reactivity, *Pseudomonas saccharophila*. 6409

Galactose kinase, phosphorylation of free galactose by lactic streptococci. 3850**Galactose permease, regulation/properties of galactose transport system, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6516****Galactose transport,**

- association of proton movements, *Escherichia coli* K10/SB1033. 9437
- effect of osmotic shock/characterization of binding protein, *Salmonella enteritidis*. 6520
- mutant, isolation/properties, *Escherichia coli*. 5615, 5616
- phosphoenolpyruvate phosphotransferase system, lactic streptococci. 3850
- regulation/properties of system, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6516

 α -Galactosidase, activity in *Lactobacillus*

- fermenti/L. brevis/L. buchneri/L. cello-biosis/L. salivarius* subsp *salivarius*. 3851

 β -Galactosidase,

- activity, effect of n-alkyl- β -D-galactopyranosides, *Escherichia coli* ML 309. 137
- antibody, method to determine binding constant, *Escherichia coli*. 4864
- comparative study with yeast enzyme (free/entrapped), reduction of milk lactose, *Escherichia coli*. 1802
- correlation with serological group O : 11 in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, clinical isolates in France. 7159
- differentiation of *Mycobacterium rhodochrous* group/nocardiae by activity. 4537
- distribution in genus, *Leptospira*. 4710
- effect of controlled glycerol feeding on production in batch culture, *Escherichia coli*. 6410
- effect of glutaraldehyde at acid/alkaline pH, *Escherichia coli*. 2150
- elongation rates of enzyme and its mRNA, polyamine-deficient mutant of *Escherichia coli* B. 915
- evidence for second naturally occurring enzyme, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6656
- identification of *Proteus*-Providencia group. 2854

β -Galactosidase, contd.

- immobilization by covalent attachment to porous glass, *Lactobacillus helveticus*/L. *bulgaricus*/*Streptococcus lactis*/S. *thermophilus*/S. *fragilis*/yeasts/moulds. 2738
- initiator codon sequence, UV5 promoter mutant, *Escherichia coli*. 4589
- levels in trp-lac fusion strains, *Escherichia coli*. 8557
- linkage to lac repressor, *Escherichia coli*. 8556
- ONPG test, 588 strains of 123 aerobic genera, results. 6588
- purification/characterization of active species, comparison of enzymes in *Bacillus megaterium* KM/*Escherichia coli*. 1801
- purification/properties of keratan sulphate hydrolysing enzyme, *Coccobacillus Chase* (gram-negative soil bacterium). 7485
- selection of 'improved organism' in flow-controlled continuous culture, *Escherichia coli*. 4897
- stabilization by 260-nm absorbing compound, *Escherichia coli* ML 308. 5461
- survey for neutral pH optimum enzyme, *Streptomyces*/*Actinomyces*/*Escherichia*/*Bacillus*. 10409
- test strip, evaluation in identification of Enterobacteriaceae. 3979
- visualization in polyacrylamide gel, *Escherichia coli*. 4843

β -Galactosidase biosynthesis,

- deficiency in *Escherichia coli* K12 Rec⁻ cells, correlation with inability to form colonies on solid media. 280
- depression, control, *Escherichia coli* ML 308. 9330
- derepression by cyclic AMP, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4669
- effect of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide, *Escherichia coli* wild-type/heptose-deficient mutants. 10764
- effect of thymidine production on catabolite repression, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2034
- Escherichia coli*. 8346
- induction during phagocytosis, *Escherichia coli*. 3530
- role of ribosomal wash components in vitro, *Escherichia coli*. 9331

β -Galactoside,

- biosynthesis, optimum conditions, *Streptomyces griseus*. 10408
- effect on *Vibrio cholerae* enterotoxin/membrane interaction, fat cells/liver. 2514
- hapten of cell wall antigen, *Streptococcus mutans*. 5226

β -Galactoside transport,

- coupling to proton movement, effects of N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide, ATPase-deficient mutant of *Escherichia coli*. 199

- dansyl-galactoside as fluorescent probe in membrane vesicles, *Escherichia coli*. 4782
- haem biosynthesis-defective mutant, *Escherichia coli* ML. 9436
- membrane vesicles/whole cells of *Escherichia coli* ML 308-225. 4783
- merodiploid derivatives of *Proteus mirabilis* carrying *Escherichia coli* lac operon. 337
- proton-coupled accumulation, *Streptococcus lactis*. 4792

- Galactosyl diglyceride**, biosynthesis, biochemical changes after cell wall inhibition, *Bifidobacterium bifidum* var *pennsylvanicus*. 103583

- β -Galactosyl-glucosyl-galactose**, determinant group of type IV antigen, minute streptococci. 5225

- β -Galactosyl-glucosyl-rhamnose**, determinant group of type IV antigen, minute streptococci. 5225

- Galactosyl transferase**, properties, *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. 3806

- Galacturonic acid**, constituent of O/K antigens, *Shigella newcastle*.. 4396

- effect of D-glucuronic acid transport system, *Escherichia coli* K12. 3921

- Gale fingerprint impression plate technique**, evaluation of Septisol as surgical scrub agent, comparison with hexachlorophene. 2162

- Galena**, oxidation, *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans*. 65411

- Galirubin biosynthesis**, glycosidation of ϵ -pyrromycinone, *Streptomyces galilaeus*. 5519

- Gall bladder**, rabbit, effect of cholera toxin on ultrastructure. 5277

***Galleria mellonella*,**

- control by *Bacillus thuringiensis*/viral preparations. 8132
- exotoxin distribution/mode of action, *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 11258
- larvae, development of *Bacillus thuringiensis* infection in insects exposed to γ -irradiation. 7970
- reaction to infection, *Achromobacter nematophilus*. 7954
- susceptibility to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 1583
- susceptibility to Thuricide-HP. 1584

- Gallic acid**, effect on growth of *Rhizobium*, content in 4 soil types. 1900

- Gallin**, inhibition of RNA polymerase, *Escherichia coli*. 6464

- Gallionella**, isolation from public water supply, effect on appearance/taste/odour of water. 2395

- Gallionella ferruginea***, attachment/growth, review. 6189

- Callium-67 fixation test**, evaluation in diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis resembling Hodgkin's disease. 6854

- Galveston Bay**, isolation of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* from oysters/water/sediment. 1596
- gam gene product**, phage λ (γ -protein), inhibition of *Escherichia coli* RecBC DNase. 1092
- GAM medium**,
gas production for identification of anaerobic cocci. 7334
isolation/identification of anaerobic cocci, clinical specimens. 7333
- Gammaglobulin**, see **Immunoglobulin**.
- Ganglioparenchymatous calcifications**, unusual sequelae of undiagnosed primary tuberculosis, angiographic/anatomical study in child. 2241
- Ganglioside**,
effect on binding of cholera enterotoxin to membrane receptors. 2515
incorporation in agarose columns for purification of *Vibrio cholerae* enterotoxin. 2505
use in comparison of tissue receptors for enterotoxins of *Vibrio cholerae*/*Escherichia coli*. 3632
- GA₄/GD_{4a}/GM₁**, effect on oxotoxin of *Vibrio cholerae*, postulated structure of tissue receptor. 1566
- GM₁**, interaction with cholera exotoxin. 7243
- Gangrene**,
diagnosis/case report in 12-month-old infant, streptococcus. 452
infection resulting from amputation of lower limb due to . 2214
prophylaxis, discussion, *Clostridium*. 10970
review of anaerobic infections. 10847, 10848
treatment with clindamycin, *Clostridium* spp/anaerobic and aerobic streptococci. 3252
treatment with penicillin, tissue antibiotic penetration, streptococcus. 2281
- Gangrene (experimental gas)**,
guinea-pig, complex treatment of infection associated with gram-positive cocci/*Clostridium* spp/enterococci/staphylococci. 5968
guinea-pig, ultrastructural study, *Clostridium perfringens* type A. 7086
rabbit, pathology in immunized animals, *Clostridium perfringens*/*C. oedematiens*. 8959
treatment with synergistic morphocycline + 7-chlor-7-deoxylincosamycin, *Clostridium septicum*. 2134
- Gangrene (gas)**,
aetiology/treatment, *Clostridium perfringens*. 10869
aetiology/treatment, review of infections, *Clostridium perfringens*/*C. oedematiens*/*C. histolyticum*/*C. sporogenes*/*C. septicum*. 1267
aetiology/treatment/incidence in Australia, *Clostridium*. 1263
30 case reports. 6977
- case report, *Clostridium perfringens*. 3213, 6915
complication of retroperitoneal rupture of duodenum, *Clostridium perfringens*. 456
diagnosis by X-ray examination, uterus, *Clostridium perfringens*/*Proteus*. 2178
diagnosis/management, *Clostridium perfringens*/*C. novyi*/*C. septicum*. 5135
diagnosis/treatment. 3272, 5761
infection in New South Wales, decreased mortality due to high-dosage antibiotics/surgical debridement/hyperbaric oxygen therapy. 559
isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
nosocomial infection, general hospital, hyperbaric oxygen therapy, *Clostridium*. 560
postoperative infection, cases, *Clostridium perfringens*. 10834
prophylaxis with penicillin G/V, intensive care units. 9893
recommendations for air transport of patients, clostridia. 7843
scrotum, development after sigmoid colectomy for diverticulitis, unusual presentation, isolation of *Clostridium welchii*/*C. septicum*/*Escherichia coli*/*Proteus vulgaris*. 513
symptoms/diagnosis/treatment, *Clostridium septicum*/*C. perfringens*. 2179
symptomatology/diagnosis, case reports. 10820
treatment, comparison with/without hyperbaric oxygen, *Clostridium perfringens*. 4278
treatment with hyperbaric oxygen. 3295, 4301
treatment with hyperbaric oxygen, 10-year survey, Royal Adelaide Hospital. 2284
treatment with penicillins. 1314
- Ganpi**, pectin, solubilization/degradation by *Streptomyces fradiae* enzymes. 3909
- Gantrisin**,
resistance, *Propionibacterium* spp. 4145
sensitivity, in vitro, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 8669
- Gas exchange method**, identification of nitrogen-fixing microorganisms, possibilities for detection of extraterrestrial life. 2861, 7286
- Gas-producing infection**, diagnosis by radiology. 6832
- Gas production**,
evaluation by pressure transducer method, *Enterobacter aerogenes*/*Citrobacter intermedium*/*Escherichia coli*. 4832
extraction by rapid technique, denitrification (aquatic), *Pseudomonas*. 8515
- Gas vacuole**, planktonic bacteria/blue-green algae, apparatus for measuring vacuolation. 1938
- GasPak**, use in system for recovery/identification of anaerobic bacteria. 4015
- Gastric acid**,
effect on bacterial flora of proximal small intestine. 754

Gastric acid, contd.

secretion, level in cholera patients, *Vibrio cholerae* El Tor. 4171

Gastric disease, effect on incidence of relapse of pulmonary tuberculosis, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 1320

Gastroenteritis, (see also Enteritis, Food poisoning).

aetiology, Botswana children, *Escherichia coli*/parasites. 3155

aetiology/epidemiology, control measures, *Escherichia coli* 023, 8765

anthrax pathology, case report, *Bacillus anthracis*. 10866

bacteriological study in breast-fed infants, *Escherichia coli*. 9780

2 cases in Sweden following contact with brackish water. 7098

cattle, isolation of *Clostridium perfringens* types A/B/C/D. 1364

comments/recommendations for isolation system in general hospitals, infants. 10004

complication of systemic lupus erythematosus. 3300

diagnosis/occurrence/epidemiology, Louisiana (USA), *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 7977

epidemiology, use of Dienes phenomenon, *Proteus* spp. 8980

incidence of *Yersinia enterocolitica* in Ontario Province. 2602

incidence/serotypes, infants, *Escherichia coli*. 5790

morbidity in children, India. 8003

morbidity/mortality pattern, children in Madras, *Escherichia coli*. 8002

nosocomial infection, review (Boston City Hospital). 1430

orchitis/testicular abscess formation/septic-aemia as complications, *Salmonella virchow*. 3168

outbreak in children as illustration of role of hospital service for infectious diseases in children, *Escherichia coli*. 7979

outbreak in infants, *Escherichia coli* O142. 4214

outbreak in USA traced to cheese, *Escherichia coli*. 3440, 5195

outbreak on aircraft, epidemiological significance, NAG vibrio. 5785

outbreak recurring in preparatory school involving *Shigella sonnei*/further agent. 8984

outbreaks in USA, *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 5979

pathogenesis, *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* from seawater/seafood. 1619

pathogenesis, *Yersinia enterocolitica*/*Salmonella*/*Escherichia coli*. 11254

pig, role of intestinal microflora, review. 9130

pig, treatment with Vetadex + antibiotics, suckling/early weaned piglets. 11023

roe deer fawn, incidence in animals examined at Galli-Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972). 10040

serotyping of enteropathogenic strains isolated in Allahabad (India), *Escherichia coli*. 9781

social/forensic aspect of exhumation/reinterment of Industrial Revolution remains (1839/1879). 7126

survival/pathogenicity/epidemiology, *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 7797

treatment recommendations, *Salmonella*. 7875

treatment with antimicrobials/enzyme substitution therapy. 10957

treatment with broxyquinoline-brobenzoxalidine; clinical trial/comparison with sulphonamides children. 2264

treatment with neomycin/nalidixic acid/kaolin association, infants. 4268

treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, baby, *Escherichia coli*. 3259

treatment with trimethoprim + sulphonamide, infants, *Escherichia coli*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Salmonella*. 3242

waterborne disease discussed in terms of public water supply. 2395

Gastroenteritis (acute),

differentiation of *Salmonella* infection from related bacteria, examination of blood/stools. 8498

disaccharidase depression/microbial flora, infants, *Escherichia coli*/*Candida albicans*. 10163

epidemiological aspects in Vienna, *Salmonella* spp. 4386

microbial flora of stomach/small intestine, infants. 10162

treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/chloramphenicol + streptomycin, infants, comparative trial. 2306

Gastrointestinal disease,

coliform colonization of upper small intestine. 4479

quantitative measurements of naturally occurring human serum antibodies reactive with *Escherichia coli*, radioimmunological technique. 1498

stomach flora during, *Lactobacillus* spp variation. 11276

Gastrointestinal microflora,

benefits/complications, review, *Bacteroides*/*Bifidobacterium*/*Eubacterium*/*Escherichia coli*/*Veillonella*/*Peptostreptococcus*/*Clostridium* spp/*staphylococci*/*streptococci*. 9138

effect on pH in gnotobiotic/conventional chicks. 7276

effect on serum cholesterol levels. 2544

rat, forestomach, influence on pH/ α -amylase activity, study in germfree animals. 5289

Gastrointestinal microflora, contd.

- role in chronic diarrhoea in neonates. 10830
- role in reduction of aromatic nitro-groups. 8146
- study in infants without diarrhoea. 11277

Gastrointestinal tract,

- mice/monkey, effect of nalidixic acid, Enterobacteriaceae/fungi. 8678
- probable R factor recombination in humans, *Escherichia coli*. 9632
- rabbit, mucosa invasion by *Salmonella typhimurium*, correlation with in vitro HeLa cell invasion. 735

Gavia immer, isolation of *Edwardsiella tarda*, loon, Florida. 756**Gazella leptoceros**, tuberculosis (pulmonary), case report resulting from infected ducks, *Mycobacterium avium*. 11012**gdh locus**, mapping, linkage to *argC/argF/metB*, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1078**Geese,**

- Bedsonia* infection (experimental), treatment with Tetran i.m. 3346
- botulism, outbreak in wild birds isolation of C_{α} toxin/*Clostridium botulinum* type C, South Africa. 611
- infection due to *Bedsonia/salmonellae/coliforms* on large-scale farms, symptomatology/pathology. 3346
- isolation of *salmonellae* from slaughtered animals, Budapest 1969-1970. 4385
- salmonellosis, screening/control on large farms. 3337
- salmonellosis (experimental), effect on sperm production/quality, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 7959
- spirochaetosis (experimental), serum protein profiles, *Borrelia anserina*. 4354

Gel diffusion test,

- assay of gentamicin + β -lactamine association incorporating *Enterobacter cloacae*. 2849
- detection of *Brucella canis* antibodies in experimental brucellosis, comparison with tube agglutination test. 10578
- field evaluation for diagnosis of ram epididymitis, *Brucella ovis*. 4008
- serratigen, *Serratia marcescens*. 4652

Gel precipitation, identification of mycoplasmas isolated from cattle. 1663**Gelatin,**

- use in culture media. 1989
- preservation of antigen preparations, *Salmonella typhi/S. paratyphi C/Escherichia coli*. 4394
- preservation of antigens, *Salmonella O/H* and *Proteus OX*₁₉. 4392

Gelatin agar, MPN estimation of spirilla from several natural sources. 2568**Gelatin membrane method**, determination of air-borne bacteria. 4508**Gelatin-saccharose**, protective effect during

freeze-drying of BCG. 3997

Gelatin + sucrose medium, viability of several genera of Actinomycetales. 2898**Gelatinase**, detection of production by multi-purpose medium, *Pseudomonas* spp. 4027**Gelysate**, effect of presence in growth medium on flagellar agglutination, *Salmonella* spp. 6636**Gemella haemolysans**, ONPG test/acid from lactose. 6588**Gene,**

- clustering, genes specifying dissimilatory functions, chromosome of *Pseudomonas putida*. 2908
- expression, control in prokaryotic systems, review. 9599
- expression, effects of ppGpp/pppGpp/ β - γ methylenyl ppGpp, *Escherichia coli*. 8558
- frequency, estimation of generation time/bidirectional chromosome replication in exponential cultures, *Escherichia coli*. 9584
- genetic probe, tryptophan photoproduct, effects on bacteria. 1137
- transmission among strains of *Erwinia amylovora*. 2926

Genetic code,

- competition between degradation/integration, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6661
- doublet frequencies in DNA of genetic code limit organisms. 2934
- duplication, induction at high frequency by UV-irradiation, *Escherichia coli*. 4129
- limit organisms, doublet frequencies in DNA. 2934
- UGA/non-triplet suppressor reading, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 8575

Genetic engineering, plants, application of bacterial studies, review. 9587**Genetic marker,**

- discrimination in transformation/mutation, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 4926
- DNA, inability of pneumococcal mutant to discriminate among, coupled with ability to recognise streptococcal DNA. 2048
- DNA antibiotic resistance regions, UV sensitivity, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 833
- DNA (transforming), near-UV action spectrum for marker inactivation. 2115
- effects in transduction of trp mutants, *Escherichia coli*. 4911
- effect of X-irradiation on replication, *Bacillus subtilis* W23. 6758
- frequency analysis by transduction, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 10612
- integration in transformation mutant with high efficiency, pneumococcus. 4065
- lac/pro mapping, *Escherichia coli* K12. 5625
- mutants manifesting altered marker efficiencies, isolation by transformation on solid medium, pneumococcus. 4064
- resistance to chemicals, use in study of late

Genetic marker, contd.

- sporulation events in wild-type/sporulation mutants, *Bacillus subtilis*. 1079
- sequence in *Streptomyces glaucescens*/S. coelicolor A3(2) linkage maps. 8598
- thermoresistance, use in study of late sporulation events in wild-type/sporulation mutants, *Bacillus subtilis*. 1079
- transmission among strains of *Erwinia amylovora*. 2926
- use in construction of linkage map for pneumococcus. 2046
- use in determination of degree of DNA repair following UV-irradiation in postirradiation incubation period, subcellular system of *Bacillus subtilis*. 1701
- use in isolation/characterisation of ϕ 80 transducing phage, *Escherichia coli*. 2063
- use in study of UV-induced mutations, *Escherichia coli* K12 SR 20. 2038

Genetron, response of coagulase-positive/-negative *Staphylococcus aureus*. 7743

Genital infection, (see also specific infections)

- anaerobic infection, incidence, appraisal, *Clostridium/fusobacterium/Corynebacterium/Bacteroides/anaerobic cocci*. 10867
 - bacteriology of anaerobic infections in women. 2209
 - bacteriology of lower tract, *Corynebacterium vaginale* (*Haemophilus vaginalis*). 6911
 - bacteriological/therapeutic aspects in women, *Bacteroides/Peptostreptococcus/Clostridium*. 4228
 - diagnosis of non-treponemal diseases. 465
 - dog, intestine as source of, *Escherichia coli*. 7163
 - experience in family planning clinic (Kenya). 4370
 - incidence in females, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 2404
 - incidence world-wide, mycoplasma T strain/TRIC agent/M. hominis. 7987
 - isolation of *Streptococcus* group B, typing by Lancefield precipitin test. 1258
 - significance of vaginal microflora, *Streptococcus faecalis/anaerobic cocci/Mycoplasma hominis*. 9825
 - treatment with doxycycline, advantages over other tetracyclines. 3245
 - treatment with magnipen, 50 cases. 4294
- Genital infection (experimental)**,
- cattle, persistent infection associated with serotypic alteration of infecting strain in virgin heifers, *Vibrio fetus* var *intestinalis*. 3400
 - guinea-pig, agent of inclusion conjunctivitis. 3428

Genital tract,

- cattle, isolation of mycoplasmas. 2355
- dog, isolation of mycoplasmas. 2635, 2641

isolation of *Streptococcus* group B, typing by Lancefield precipitin test. 1258

Genitourinary infection,

- infectious complications in immunosuppressed patients, diagnosis/management. 5036
- isolation/bacitracin screening of β -haemolytic streptococci group B. 5099
- microbiology of childhood infections, diphtheritic/tuberculous/gonococcal/monilial infections. 6910
- treatment with doxycycline, advantages over other tetracyclines. 3245

Genitourinary microflora, *Lactobacillus acidophilus* effect of mycoplasmosis, incidence of infection in prostitutes. 3230

Genitourinary tract,

- horse, isolation/classification of *Acholeplasma* spp. 10244
- incidence of mycoplasmas/cytomegalovirus/herpes in males. 5116
- isolation of *Mycoplasma* T strain, voided urine vs urethral discharge. 9827
- persistence of mycoplasmas, men of Antarctic base. 8206

Gentalline, treatment of cholecystitis as complication of typhoid, *Salmonella typhi*. 5797

Gentamicin,

- acetylation, R factor-carrying strain of *Escherichia coli*. 7473
- analogy with urocidin, *Micromonospora purpurea* M. echinospora. 1882
- antibacterial activity, comparison with tobramycin. 5010
- antibacterial activity, *Nocardia asteroides*/N. brasiliensis. 1145
- antibacterial activity in vitro, evaluation against clinical isolates. 5009
- antibacterial activity in vitro against 1,037 bacterial strains, parallel testing with kanamycin/BB-K8. 1141
- antibacterial activity in vitro against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, comparison with tobramycin. 429
- antibacterial activity in antibiotic combinations, *Klebsiella-Enterobacter-Serratia*. 9673
- bactericidal activity, effect of calcium, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 9678
- binding to mycelium in fermentation filtrate, *Micromonospora purpurea*. 5516
- bioassay, rapid method using multiple-antibiotic-resistant strain of *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. 2866
- biosynthesis, incorporation of [methyl-¹⁴C]L-methionine, *Micromonospora purpurea*. 7539
- constituent of selective broth medium for isolation, group B streptococci. 4023
- control of outbreak of nosocomial infections due to R factor-mediated kanamycin-resistant enteric organisms. 1112
- control of mycoplasmosis in chicken by treatment

Gentamicin, contd.

- of semen, *Mycoplasma meleagridis*. 3386
- effect on cell-free synthesis of total protein/
late T4 phage mRNA-induced lysozyme,
Escherichia coli MRE 600 ribosomes. 4134
- effect on cell wall of *Escherichia coli* B/
Pseudomonas aeruginosa P28. 4997
- MIC for 12 spp bacteria, effect of NaCl. 7720
- prophylaxis of infection as result of i.v.
catheterization. 7005
- synergism with sulbenicillin, *Pseudomonas*
aeruginosa. 10746
- treatment, complications. 577
- treatment, indications. 1314
- treatment of arthritis (rheumatoid), *Serratia*
marcescens. 3246
- treatment of arthritis (septic), *Streptococcus*
pyogenes/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Diplo-*
coccus pneumoniae/*Haemophilus influenzae*/
Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 4266
- treatment of arthritis (septic) in heroin addict,
Pseudomonas putida. 540
- treatment of arthritis (sternoarticular/sterno-
chondral septic), heroin addicts, *Pseudo-*
monas aeruginosa/*Staphylococcus aureus*.
1215
- treatment of bacteraemia, efficacy against gram-
negative bacilli. 1291
- treatment of bacteraemia in cancer patients.
491
- treatment of bacteraemia (experimental) in
rat, *Pseudomonas*. 8937
- treatment of bacterial infection in cancer. 2215
- treatment of bacterial infection in cystic
fibrosis. 9849
- treatment of burn patients, topical application,
Pseudomonas/*Staphylococcus*. 538
- treatment of cutaneous lesions, topical
induction of resistant *Pseudomonas*
aeruginosa. 1293
- treatment of emphysema (subcutaneous) in
desert tortoise, *Aeromonas* spp. 3336
- treatment of endocarditis, *Pseudomonas*
aeruginosa/*Staphylococcus aureus*/ α -haem-
olytic streptococci. 1216
- treatment of endocarditis in heroin addict,
Serratia marcescens. 3165
- treatment of endophthalmitis, intraocular
injection + dexamethasone, *Proteus*
morganii. 9844
- treatment of endophthalmitis, *Proteus mira-*
bilis. 9843
- treatment of epiglottitis, *Haemophilus parain-*
fluenzae. 3176
- treatment of experimental infection in mice,
Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 8935
- treatment of febrile infections in patients with
neoplasia/neutropenia. 3244
- treatment of Kaposi's disease. 10952
- treatment of keratitis in comatose patient, fatal
case, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 8760
- treatment of keratitis (experimental) in rabbit,
comparison with tobramycin. 4336
- treatment of meningitis. 576, 8849
- treatment of meningitis, intrathecal adminis-
tration, *Klebsiella*. 2267
- treatment of meningitis, 21 cases of gram-neg-
ative infection. 10888
- treatment of meningitis, neonates. 4215
- treatment of musculoskeletal infections (osteo-
myelitis/postoperative and post-traumatic
wound infection), *Serratia marcescens*. 4219
- treatment of osteomyelitis in drug addicts,
Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1217
- treatment of osteomyelitis (vertebral), 2 case
reports in occasional heroin users, *Pseudo-*
monas aeruginosa. 10825
- treatment of osteomyelitis (vertebral) in a
heroin addict. 3153
- treatment of pyelonephritis (experimental) in
rats, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 7967
- treatment of pyoderma, topical cream, clinical
trial, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Staph. epider-*
midis/*Streptococcus* group A/ α -haemolytic
streptococci. 10918
- treatment of respiratory infection in dog,
kinetics of antibiotic penetration into/
clearance from secretions. 266
- treatment of salmonellosis (experimental),
turkey eggs. 2378
- treatment of sepsis, *Klebsiella*/*Escherichia*
coli/*Proteus mirabilis*/*Citrobacter balleru-*
penensis. 5849
- treatment of septic shock, gram-negative
bacteria. 9838
- treatment of septicaemia, case report,
Clostridium septicum. 4243
- treatment of septicaemia, effect against
Moraxella lwoffii in mixed infection in case
of endocarditis also involving *Streptococcus*
group D. 8777
- treatment of septicaemia, *Yersinia entero-*
colitica. 4222
- treatment of shigellosis in neonate, *Shigella*
flexneri. 3170
- treatment of skin infection externally, *Pseudo-*
monas aeruginosa. 6939
- treatment of staphylococcal infections. 8836
- treatment of staphylococcal infections involving
methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*.
5855
- treatment of ulceration in dogs/cats, pseudo-
monas. 7020
- treatment of urethritis, microbiological/
pharmacological/clinical study, *Neisseria*
gonorrhoeae. 6966
- treatment of urinary infection, double-blind
trial with 3',4'-dideoxykanamycin. 9886
- treatment of urinary infection (chronic) in the
elderly, *Mycoplasma*/ β -haemolytic

Gentamicin, contd.

- streptococci/Mima-Herellea/bacteroides/peptostreptococcus. 1327
- treatment of vaginitis, *Staphylococcus aureus*/coliforms/candida. 3186
- treatment of ventriculitis by continuous intra-ventricular irrigation, *Klebsiella*/*Escherichia coli*/*staphylococcus*. 10901
- use in control of bacterial infections of leaf mesophyll protoplast cultures. 2127

Gentamicin acetyltransferase,

- activity/specificity/binding in R factor carrying strain of *Escherichia coli*. 7473
- aminoglycoside resistance by enzyme modifying 2'-amino group of aminoglycoside antibiotics, *Providencia* 164. 9332

Gentamicin adenine mononucleotide transferase,

- partial purification/characterization/use in clinical quantitation of gentamicin, *Escherichia coli*. 10410

Gentamicin C, inactivation by aminoglycoside antibiotic-inactivating enzyme, *Streptomyces kanamyceticus*/*S. spectabilis*. 895

Gentamicin resistance,

- Arizona, strains isolated from ophidiids/lizards/amphibians. 6721
- Escherichia coli*, incidence in isolates from neonates, epidemiological significance. 5981
- Escherichia coli*/*Shigella*/*Salmonella newport*/*S. barielly*. 2967
- Klebsiella pneumoniae* type 7, nosocomial infection, epidemiology/treatment. 8007
- Proteus rettgeri*, nosocomial infection. 7980
- Proteus rettgeri*/*Providencia stuartii* causing nosocomial outbreak of bacteriuria. 8979
- Providencia stuartii*, speciation/biochemical characterization, clinical isolates. 7981
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 2131
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, induction by topical treatment of cutaneous lesions. 1293
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, R factor significance. 9629
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, relation to cell surface lipid. 7434
- Shigella*/*S. sonnei*, hospital strains isolated at Lincoln Hospital (New York). 1116
- Staphylococcus*/*Salmonella*/*Shigella*, paediatric specimens in South Africa. 9690
- strains isolated from patients with serious underlying disease (1971-1972). 5005
- Streptococcus* group A, isolates in Kaohsiung area (Taiwan). 8995
- survey in 1688 strains isolated in 1972, cross-resistance with tobramycin/sisomicin. 3017

Gentamicin sensitivity,

- Aeromonas hydrophila* isolated from wound infections in children. 6880
- Bacillus cereus* isolated from case of septic-aemia. 7841
- Bacterium anitratum* isolated from meningitis in

child. 1219

Brucella abortus. 3049

determination by simplified single-disc method. 1845

Enterobacteriaceae isolated from animals/birds in zoos in Brazil. 2968

Escherichia coli, frequency, 103 clinical isolates. 8827

Klebsiella, 50 strains isolated from septicaemia cases within/outside hospital. 1147

Listeria monocytogenes. 8669

mycoplasmas isolated as contaminants of cell cultures. 1667

pathogens isolated from animals/poultry in British Columbia 1970-1972. 4999

Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 427, 5006, 7722

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, pathogenic isolates from dog/cat. 10749

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, strains from experimental animals/environment. 7326

Pseudomonas aeruginosa/*Proteus* isolated from cases of otitis media. 476

Pseudomonas fluorescens/*Pseudomonas* group isolated from clinical specimens. 8675

Pseudomonas pseudomallei. 1161

Salmonella dublin isolated from clinically healthy cattle in Ankara. 11117

Salmonella spp (nontyphoid), in vitro testing. 3048

Serratia marcescens pigmented/non-pigmented strains. 414

Staphylococcus/*Streptococcus*/*Escherichia coli*/*Proteus*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, use in reconstruction surgery. 10740

Staphylococcus aureus. 6780

Staphylococcus aureus/*Escherichia coli*/*Proteus mirabilis*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, revealed by computer system operating in Czechoslovakia. 1155

Staphylococcus aureus/gram-negative bacilli, assessment using International Collaborative Study - WHO criteria. 5000

Vibrio foetus/related vibrios. 5002

Vibrio parahaemolyticus, disc diffusion. 4146

Gentamicin + ampicillin,

antibacterial activity in vitro against enterococci. 3010

treatment of endocarditis (subacute), case report, *Erysipelothrix insidiosa*. 2230

treatment of meningitis, schedule in relation to age of child. 1315

treatment of meningitis with coma, 135 cases, *Neisseria meningitidis*/*Diplococcus pneumoniae*/haemophilus. 9863

Gentamicin + carbenicillin,

treatment of arthritis (septic), *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 2261

synergism, increased antibacterial spectrum of gentamicin against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/Providence. 428

Gentamicin + carbenicillin, contd.

- synergism against enterococci. 3012
- treatment of bacteraemia (experimental) in rat, *Pseudomonas*. 8937
- treatment of gram-negative infections in cancer. 2263
- treatment of keratitis in comatose patient, fatal case, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 8760
- treatment of osteomyelitis (vertebral) in 4 heroin addicts. 3153
- treatment of pneumonia, *Pseudomonas*. 6878
- treatment of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* infection in chronic bronchitis. 6938
- treatment of sepsis, *Pseudomonas*. 1291

Gentamicin + carbenicillin + cephalothin, treatment of gram-negative infections in cancer patients, double-blind trial. 6993**Gentamicin + cephalothin,**

- synergism, increased antibacterial spectrum of gentamicin against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/Providence. 428
- treatment of bacteraemia (experimental) in rat, *Pseudomonas*. 8937
- treatment of endocarditis (subacute), case report, *Erysipelothrix insidiosus*. 2230
- treatment of pericarditis presenting as tamponade, *Neisseria meningitidis* type C. 6845

Gentamicin + cephanone, treatment of bacteraemia (experimental) in rat, *Pseudomonas*. 8937**Gentamicin + ceporexlin, prophylaxis of ocular infections following cataract operations. 5903****Gentamicin + chloramphenicol, antagonism in vitro/in neutropenic mice with experimental *Proteus mirabilis* infection. 637****Gentamicin + clindamycin,**

- antibacterial activity against *Bacteroides fragilis*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*/*Proteus mirabilis*/streptococci in vitro. 548
- treatment of bacteroides/coliform infections. 548

Gentamicin + colistin, treatment of paratyphoid fever, epidemic at Troyes Central Hospital (France), *Salmonella paratyphi* B Wien. 4364**Gentamicin + β -lactamine, assay by gel diffusion incorporating *Enterobacter cloacae*. 2849****Gentamicin + methicillin, treatment of shigellosis in neonate, *Shigella flexneri*. 3170****Gentamicin + nalidixic acid, bactericidal effect on *Enterobacteriaceae*. 422****Gentamicin + Palacos, prophylaxis/treatment of deep infections following hip-joint replacement. 5160****Gentamicin + polymethyl metacrylate, prophylaxis/treatment of deep infections following hip-joint replacement. 5160****Gentamicin + pristinamycin, treatment of septic-aemia, *Bacillus cereus*. 7841****Gentamicin + trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole, combined effect on *Escherichia coli*. 9699****Gentamicin + vancomycin,**

- antibacterial activity in vitro against enterococci. 3010
- synergism against enterococci. 1166

Gentian violet,

- effect on cell division/morphology, *Escherichia coli* grown in batch culture. 2813
- effect on dipicolinic acid release from spores, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*/*B. megaterium*/*B. anthracis*. 10758
- inhibition of cytokinesis, *Escherichia coli*. 10759

- uptake/transport in wild-type/envelope mutants of *Escherichia coli* K12, role of cell envelope penetration barrier. 1678

Gentobiose, β -1,3 glucanase induction, defined medium, *Streptomyces*. 10536**Geodermatophilus, morphogenesis, induction by inorganic cations/organic nitrogenous cations. 3741****Geophagia, accompanying pharyngitis, treatment, *Pseudomonas*. 5847****Geranylgeraniol, occurrence in bacteriochlorophylls of red/green sulphur bacteria. 9423****Geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate synthetase, photo-induced enzymes of photoinduced carotenogenesis, *Mycobacterium* sp. 6453****Gerbil,**

- dermatitis, pathology/experimental induction, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 7928

- Rocky Mountain spotted fever, development after exposure to, *Rickettsia rickettsii*. 1282
- yersiniosis (experimental), pathogenicity of recent North American isolates, *Yersinia enterocolitica*. 7962

Gerbil (specific-pathogen free), intestinal microflora, colonization resistance factor, significance, *Enterobacteriaceae*/*Pasteurella pneumotropica*/*Staphylococcus*/*Streptococcus*/*Lactobacillus*. 11265**Geriatrics,**

- infections, treatment with Floxapen, 50 cases involving gram-positive bacteria. 10960
- urinary infection (chronic), treatment with kanamycin, *Mycoplasma*/ β -haemolytic streptococci/Mima-Herellea/bacteroides/peptostreptococcus. 1327

Germfree animal, significance in experimentation. 1590**Germfree biology, relationship to patient with malignant disease, clinical/preclinical studies. 5144****Germfree chicken,**

- effect of endotoxin (*Escherichia coli*) on iron plasma concentration. 6140
- effect of flavophospholipol on growth. 7269
- pH of gastrointestinal contents. 7276
- mono-/dicontamination, antibody response to

Germfree chicken, contd.

Streptococcus faecalis var *liquefaciens*/
Bacteroides/Bifidobacterium thermophilum/
B. adolescentis/*B. bifidum*/*Fusobacterium*/
Escherichia coli/*Lactobacillus casei*/*L.*
plantarum. 2528

plasma zinc concentration, effect of *Escherichia coli* endotoxin/ACTH. 9115

Germfree insect,

effect of feeding *Nocardia rhodii*/*Escherichia coli*/*Streptococcus faecalis*/*Bacillus thuringiensis* var *thuringiensis* to *Triatoma protracta*/*Rhodnius prolixus*. 7270

silkworm, observations of midgut cells of larvae reared on semi-synthetic diet. 8136

Germfree mice,

colonisation, effects of age/isolation. 3650
colonisation with *Candida albicans*, in vivo inhibition by *Escherichia coli*. 3649

hosts for raising germfree *Triatoma protracta*/*T. rubida*/*Rhodnius prolixus*. 7270

immunity (humoral), aspects in relationship to age. 10149

immunization (oral) with live *Vibrio cholerae*, immune response. 1496

influenza virus infection/interferon production, effect of standard bacterial vaccine. 3603

mitigation of secondary disease of allogenic mouse radiation chimeras by modification of intestinal microflora. 8139

prevention of reticulum cell sarcomas. 8140
serum colony-stimulating factor levels following whole-body X-irradiation. 2529

use in study of immunosuppressive therapy for malignant diseases. 5144

vaccination with streptomycin-sensitive *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG, immunogenicity. 1515

Germfree pig, experimental colibacillosis in neonatal pigs, bacteraemia/gastrointestinal tract infection/diarrhoea, *Escherichia coli*. 629

Germfree rat,

colonization by *Candida albicans* compared to conventional rat. 2531

immunity (humoral), effect of azathioprine on defence factors against *Escherichia coli*. 3527

intestinal contents, proteolytic activity. 8149

intestinal glycoproteins, chemical composition of water-soluble extracts from intestinal mucus. 6154

mycoplasmosis (experimental), influence of vitamins A/E on gnotobiotically/conventionally maintained rats exposed to infection, *Mycoplasma pulmonis*. 2532

respiratory disease (experimental chronic), development on exposure to rats with CRD, *Mycoplasma pulmonis*. 2388

study of influence of microflora on pH/ α -amylase activity in forestomach. 5289

Gesufarm, effectiveness as bacterial disinfectant, *Salmonella*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Brucella abortus*/*Yersinia pseudotuberculosis*/*Mycobacterium*/*Lactobacillus*/*enterococci*. 1178

Gevisol, effect on *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Erysipelothrix insidiosa*/*Micrococcus flavus*/*Streptococcus faecium*/*Lactobacillus plantarum*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Ps. fluorescens*/*Escherichia coli*/*Klebsiella*/*Proteus vulgaris*/*Pr. mirabilis*. 446

Ghost cell,

Escherichia coli K12, cell envelope/shape. 809

Escherichia coli K12, cytoplasmic membrane structure. 1679

Gibberellic acid, effect on α -amylase production, *Bacillus subtilis*. 3828

Giemsa staining,

cytological examination of conjunctival scrapings, diagnosis of trachoma. 4001

detection of MLO, sandal spike (*Santalum album* L.). 5552

detection of mycoplasmas in cell cultures. 7346

Gill disease, salmon, prophylaxis/therapy, myxobacterium. 5939

Gill microflora, salmon (Atlantic), coastal/estuarine/river waters. 3652

Gingiva, cattle, molar sockets as possible focus of infection in heifers, *Clostridium tetani*. 613

Gingival Index,

assessment of gingival health before/after toothbrushing at various intervals. 593
effect of toothbrushing, schoolchildren. 1341

Gingivitis,

association with *Streptococcus mutans* absent in caries-free naval recruits. 5097

control with chlorhexidine. 5158

effect of alexidine mouthwash. 2329

effect of root roughness. 7862

effect of toothbrushing on frequency, schoolchildren. 1341

incidence in betel nut chewers. 4309

prevalence in children continuously resident in high-fluoride area. 11111

relationship to frequency of plaque. 10979

review of periodontics (1972). 7863

Gingivitis (acute ulcerative),

historical review of Vincent's disease. 528

importance of Vincent's organisms/herpes simplex virus. 5832

Gingivitis (experimental),

dog (Beagle), effect of chlorhexidine. 2159

Macacca speciosa, development/aetiology, comparison with humans. 2384

volunteers, sequential cell-mediated immune responses, *Actinomyces viscosus*/*Lactobacillus acidophilus*. 7207

Gingivitis (necrotising), treatment, value of patient education. 10951

Giolitti-Cantoni Enrichment medium, detection of pathogens in food products, *Staphylococcus*

- Giolitti-Cantoni Enrichment medium, contd.**
aureus. 10558
- Gladiolus,**
scab, control, *Pseudomonas marginata*. 11032
scab, interaction between *Pseudomonas marginata*/root knot nematode (*Meloidogyne javanica*). 7056
- Glass capillaries,** growth of *Methylosinus trichosporium*. 6562
- Glass fibre filter,** filtration technique for obtaining synchronous cultures of *Bacillus subtilis*. 1943
- glg B mutant,** characterization/ultrastructure, *Escherichia coli*. 8550
- Gliding,** colony characteristics of motile *Myxococcus xanthus*. 9206
- gln mutant,** effect on glutamine synthetase regulation of *Klebsiella aerogenes*. 336
- Glomerulonephritis,**
complication of endocarditis (subacute), 5 case reports. 6894
complication of endocarditis (subacute), *Streptococcus mitis*. 3196
complication of lepromatous leprosy. 458
immunochemical characteristics of urinary proteases, streptococcus. 3204
management/control/complications, β -haemolytic streptococci. 2320
occurrence/pathology of lesions following infection in children with group A streptococci. 2227
poststreptococcal disease. 7191, 7832
sequela of former haemolytic streptococci carriage. 1432
- Glomerulonephritis (acute),**
consequence of gastroenteric salmonellosis, peritoneal dialysis. 3169
control in South Trinidad, value of plain soap/hexachlorophene soap/i.m. penicillin, *Streptococcus* group A. 10969
immunological determination of 10 serum proteins, children, streptococcus. 7777
outbreak in school related to type (M-2, T-2) group A *Streptococcus*. 7993
poststreptococcal disease, case report. 3205
poststreptococcal disease, complement titres. 3550
poststreptococcal disease, relationship of serum B₁C globulin to fibrinolysis. 4419
- Glomerulopathy,** congenital syphilis, *Streptococcus* as possible aetiological agent. 529, 530
- Glossina austeni,**
detection of bacteroids in ovaries, morphology. 8143
observation of symbiotic bacteria in milk glands. 7274
- Glossina longipalpis,** observation of symbiotic bacteria in milk glands. 7274
- Glossina morsitans,**
detection of bacteroids in ovaries, morphology. 8143
observation of symbiotic bacteria in milk glands. 7274
- glp regulon,** control of expression, *Escherichia coli* K12. 321
- Glucagon,** peptide fragments, effect on growth of *Streptococcus thermophilus*. 992
- α -Glucan,**
biosynthesis, activities of glycosyltransferases, *Streptococcus mutans*. 2707
biosynthesis, ADP-glucose-glucan glycosyl transferase, stimulation by protein factor, *Escherichia coli*. 3852
degradation by soil bacteria, *Streptococcus mutans*. 6564
iodophilic/intracellular, structure, *Clostridium pasteurianum*. 7418
metabolism scheme in bacteria/plants. 1826
role in colonization of human dental plaque by *Streptococcus mutans*. 5096
- α -1, 4-Glucan- α -1, 4-glucan 6-glycosyltransferase,** deficient mutant, characterization/ultrastructure, *Escherichia coli*. 8550
- Glucan glucosyl transferase,** unprimed glucan biosynthesis, stimulation by protein factor, *Escherichia coli*. 3852
- α -Glucan hydrolase,** enzymatic reduction of colonization of human dental plaque by *Streptococcus mutans*. 5096
- Glucan phosphorylase,** taxonomic criterion for true corynebacteria. 5333
- Glucanase,**
effect of yeast cell walls/production of yeast protoplasts, *Actinomyces* sp 11. 918
lysis of yeast cell walls, *Bacillus circulans* WL12. 10413
synthesis in lytic enzyme complex, *Actinomyces griseinus*. 8347
- β -Glucanase,**
action pattern, *Arthrobacter*. 917
biosynthesis, induction by gentobiose, defined medium, *Streptomyces*. 10536
biosynthesis, simultaneous production with α -amylase/proteolytic enzymes, effect of culture conditions, *Bacillus subtilis*. 9303
isolation/purification/properties, *Bacillus* K-12-5, comparison with enzyme of *B. circulans*. 138
properties, *Flavobacterium* (Cytophaga). 139
purification/properties, effect on yeast glucan/pachyman/curdlan/laminaran, *Arthrobacter*. 916
- Glucosamylase,** inhibition by peptide-like substance, *Streptomyces* sp No. 280. 3884
- Glucokinase,**
catabolism of D-fructose, *Spirillum itersonii*. 3934
isoenzymes, crown gall, sunflower. 5945

Gluco kinase, contd.

isolation/characterization, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 3853

Neisseria spp. 7474

thermoadaptation, thermophilic/mesophilic cultures, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*/*B. caldovenax*. 10415

Gluco kinase (ATP-),

activity in actinomycetes, means of differentiation. 6451

activity in pigmented coccoid microorganisms. 6450

Gluco lysin, defective mutant, glucolytic pathway, physiological role of alternative routes from analysis of defective mutants, *Pseudomonas putida*. 1898

Gluco lysis, physiological role of alternative routes from analysis of defective mutants, *Pseudomonas putida*. 1898

Gluconate dehydrogenase, 2-oxogluconate metabolism, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 158

D-Gluconate dehydratase, purification/properties, *Clostridium pasteurianum*. 6411

Gluconate kinase, deficient mutant, gluconic acid transport, mechanism of maintenance of electroneutrality. 2790

Gluconate permease, gluconic acid transport, mechanism of maintenance of electro-neutrality, *Escherichia coli*. 2790

Gluconate 6-phosphate, formation from glucose, glucolysis-defective mutants of *Pseudomonas putida*. 1898

Gluconate 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, mutant, mapping of *gnd* locus by phage P1 transduction, *Escherichia coli* C. 2029

mutant, review of carbohydrate metabolism, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella typhimurium*. 4912

transduction of *gnd* gene by specialized transducing phages, *Escherichia coli*. 5645

Gluconeogenesis,

evidence for indirect conversion of pyruvate to phosphoenolpyruvate, *Veillonella parvula*. 6413

role of phosphoenolpyruvate, *Flavobacterium thermophilum*. 6407

Gluconic acid,

biosynthesis, soil isolate of *Enterobacter cloacae*. 7417

effect on xylitol biosynthesis, *Corynebacterium*. 3802

growth of *Nocardia erythropolis*, regulation of catabolism. 7580

growth/transport process, *Thiobacillus* A2. 4801

metabolism, constitutive mutant, *Escherichia coli* K12. 328

metabolism via novel pathway for conversion of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate to pyruvate via methylglyoxal/D- and L- lactate, *Pseudo-*

monas G6. 958

transport, mechanism of maintenance of electro-neutrality, *Escherichia coli*. 2790

transport, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* mutant strain PAO 57. 8406

Gluconobacter, preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 6740

Gluconobacter cerinus, 5-keto-D-fructose, formation/utilization during D-fructose assimilation. 8304

Gluconobacter liquefaciens, 2-ketogluconate reductase, purification/properties. 6423

6-o- α -D-Glucopyranosyl-D-fructofuranose, formation from sucrose, *Erwinia carotovora* var *atroseptica*. 108

2-O- α -D-Glucopyranosyl-D-glucose, isolation from capsular polysaccharide partial acid hydrolate, *Diplococcus pneumoniae* type XII. 7422

Glucosamine,

antigen constituent cell wall, *Streptococcus* mutants. 884, 1466, 5226

carbohydrate constituent, *Clostridium botulinum* type A. 2710

competence factor component, group H streptococcus strain Challis. 1737

effect on conversion of resistant *Bacillus subtilis* cells to phage A-1-sensitivity. 2057

lipopolysaccharide constituent, cell wall, *Escherichia coli* J5. 4648

lipopolysaccharide constituent, cell wall, *Neisseria meningitidis* serogroups A/B/X/Y. 4650

lipopolysaccharide constituent, *Shigella dysenteriae*/*Escherichia alcalescens*-dispar. 3811

lipopolysaccharide protein component, cell envelope, *Escherichia coli*. 1750

peptidoglycan constituent, cell wall, *Spirochaeta stenostrepta*. 1746

polysaccharide hapten constituent, streptococcus group A. 1463

D-Glucosamine,

chemotaxis, *Escherichia coli* K12. 44

precursor in mitomycin biosynthesis, Streptomycin verticillatus. 8419

role as specific receptor site for competence on cell wall, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 3804

starvation, effect on cell envelope, ultrastructural study, *Escherichia coli* K12. 10281

D-Glucosamine (N-acetyl-),

cell wall polysaccharide constituent, Micro-monospora. 110

chemotaxis, *Escherichia coli* K12. 44

utilization by *Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum* (*C. hofmannii*). 1917

Glucose,

accumulation, optical density oscillations, *Escherichia coli* in chemostat culture. 10512

antigen constituent, cell wall, *Streptococcus*

Glucose, contd.

- mutans. 1466, 5226
- antigen constituent, type IV carbohydrate, minute streptococci. 5225
- antigen O/K constituent, *Shigella newcastle*. 4396
- antigen type III content, streptococcus group F antigen. 1465
- carbohydrate constituent, *Clostridium botulinum* type A. 2710
- cell wall polymer constituent, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 1755
- competence factor component, group H streptococcus strain Challis. 1737
- component of lipopolysaccharide protein, cell envelope, *Escherichia coli*. 1750
- conversion to gluconate 6-phosphate, glucolysis-defective mutants of *Pseudomonas putida*. 1898
- crypticity of *Arthrobacter pyridinolis* abolished by tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates. 237
- effect of exclusion from medium on radioresistance of *Escherichia coli* 15T⁻/*E. coli* TAU⁻ to γ -rays during log/stationary phase. 227
- effect of presence in culture medium on fatty acid composition, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 4653
- effect of presence in growth medium on toxic/immunological properties of lipopolysaccharides, *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans*. 5219
- effect on L-asparaginase biosynthesis, *Escherichia coli*. 2725
- effect on bacitracin biosynthesis, *Bacillus licheniformis*. 8417
- effect on catalase activity, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6386
- effect on conversion of resistant *Bacillus subtilis* cells to phage A-1-sensitivity. 2057
- effect on cytoplasmic membrane biosynthesis, *Bacillus subtilis*/B. *cereus*. 9202
- effect on enterotoxin B biosynthesis after recovery from heat injury, *Staphylococcus aureus* S6. 7245
- effect on growth of *Bacillus stearothermophilus*, importance in tinned vegetable industry. 4112
- effect on growth of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 8442
- effect on indolmycin biosynthesis, *Streptomyces griseus*. 9451
- effect on nitrogen fixation in soil, *Azotobacter*. 10544
- effect on penicillinacylase biosynthesis, *Escherichia coli* 22 (variant of *Escherichia coli* W). 2040
- effect on L-serine biosynthesis, *Nocardia butanica*/N. *paraffinica*/*Brevibacterium ketoglutamicum*. 9255
- effect on thermoresistance, *Salmonella typhimurium*/S. *senftenberg*. 9715
- effect on thermoresistance/cell volume of *Salmonella senftenberg*/S. *typhimurium*/yeast. 3062
- effect on uricase biosynthesis, *Streptomyces* sp. 6482
- effect on vanillic acid oxidation, *Cellulomonas* sp. 8456
- endotoxin constituent, *Sphaerophorus funduliformis*. 6129
- growth of *Nocardia erythropolis*, regulation of catabolism. 7580
- growth/transport process, *Thiobacillus* A2. 4801
- hyaluronate lyase component, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 1812
- incorporation by 2 isolates of *Xanthomonas oryzae*. 3932
- inhibition of adenylate cyclase, intact cells of *Escherichia coli* B. 10375
- inhibition of L-asparaginase biosynthesis, glucose transport-deficient mutants, *Escherichia coli*. 8552
- inhibition of colicin production in *Shigella sonnei* (Col E2/I)/*Escherichia coli* CA31 (Col A). 6732
- inhibition of growth, *Mycoplasma* T strain. 2644
- inhibition of porphyrin biosynthesis, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 976
- lipopolysaccharide component, marine bacterium closely related to *Pseudomonas iridescens*. 3810
- lipopolysaccharide constituent, cell wall, *Escherichia coli* J5. 4648
- lipopolysaccharide constituent, cell wall, *Neisseria meningitidis* serogroups A/B/X/Y. 4650
- lipopolysaccharide constituent, *Shigella dysenteriae*/*Escherichia alcalescens*-dispar. 3811
- mouth rinse, effect on pH of dental plaque. 4154
- oxidation at low temperatures, relation to growth temperature in psychrotrophic *Pseudomonas* 70/P. *aeruginosa*. 1127
- phosphorylation, role of ATP/PEP, lactic streptococci. 3850
- regulation of maltodextrin phosphorylase biosynthesis, *Escherichia coli* K12. 3872
- release, galactose-binding protein, binding kinetics, glucose/galactose exchange equilibrium, *Escherichia coli* K108. 7410
- repression of 4-aminobutyric acid pathway, *Escherichia coli*. 5443
- repression of isocitrate lyase, *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 931
- repression of isocitrate lyase biosynthesis, *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 4812

Glucose, contd.

role in production of bacteria in human mouth.2871
soil microflora of beech litter, biodegradable
microbial polysaccharides. 11295

D-Glucose,

chemotaxis, *Escherichia coli* K12. 44
enzymatic incorporation into cell wall polysaccharide, *Escherichia coli*. 6357
incorporation into vitamin B6, *Escherichia coli* B. 4774
inhibition of growth of *Clostridium perfringens* in food protein. 5543
mechanism/compartimentation of L-/D-lactate formation from L-malate/D-glucose, *Leuconostoc mesenteroides*. 882
oxidation, *Xanthomonas campestris*/X. vasculorum/X. translucens. 5531

D-Glucose (2-amino-2,6-dideoxy-), isolation of unusual amino sugar from lipopolysaccharide of *Vibrio cholerae*. 112

D-Glucose (2-deoxy-),

effect of temperature on uptake, *Listeria monocytogenes*/*Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae*/*Microbacterium thermosphactum*/*Brevibacterium linens*/*Lactobacillus buchneri*/*Streptococcus faecalis*. 1128
effect on lethal activity of Col K, *Escherichia coli* K12. 1123

D-Glucose (6-deoxy-), chemotaxis, *Escherichia coli* K12. 44

Glucose-binding protein, characterization of protein isolated by osmotic shock, *Salmonella enteritidis*. 7412

Glucose dehydrogenase,

activity, effect of metal ions, *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 919, 9334
activity, effect of neotelomycin, *Bacillus megaterium*/*Staphylococcus aureus*. 3023
purification/regulation, *Bacillus licheniformis*.2739

Glucose isomerase,

biosynthesis, effect of xylobiose/D-xylose, *Streptomyces* YT5. 9335
production/selected properties of partially-purified enzyme, *Lactobacillus brevis*. 2740
subunit dissociation by SDS, *Bacillus coagulans*. 1804

Glucose limitation,

DNA synthesis/protein turnover during stationary growth phase, *Escherichia coli* 15 TAU. 7565
effect on cell division/DNA synthesis, *Escherichia coli* 15 TAU. 9484
effect on dose-survival curve of UV-irradiated *Lactobacillus acidophilus*. 2682
effect on glycolytic/tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes, *Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens*/*Ruminococcus albus*. 3857

Glucose metabolism,

anaerobic test, identification of *Staphylococcus*/

Micrococcus. 6207

carbon source compared to ethanol, acetic acid fermentation in continuous culture, *Acetobacter mesoxydans*. 9478

carbon source for growth of *Pseudomonas stutzeri*. 219

carbon source in oxygen consumption studies, *Aerobacter aerogenes*. 1908

decomposition by soil microflora, basis for sensitive test for detection of gaseous metabolic products. 290

effect of glucose on enzyme activity, continuous culture, *Escherichia coli* K12. 9487

effect of proflavine release from sensitive/resistant *Escherichia coli* B/E. coli B/Pr. 1885

effect of salinity, *Vibrio marinus*. 4810

Entner-Doudoroff pathway, *Rhodopseudomonas capsulata*. 10441

interference of acetic acid, *Shigella flexneri*. 1170

oxygen uptake rate, *Serratia marcescens* Bizio. 4817

Ruminococcus albus. 1928

Spirochaeta litoralis. 1927

Sporocytophaga myxococcoides. 6412, 7476

Streptobacillus moniliformis isolated from case of Haverhill fever, identification/biochemical characterization. 8182

utilization by 2 protease-producing mutants exhibiting block of carbohydrate uptake, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 344

Glucose oxidase,

antibacterial activity, effect of sodium salicylate, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*. 9711

lactoperoxidase system, antibacterial activity, dental caries. 5891

lactoperoxidase system, effect on plaque formation. 5892

Glucose-6-phosphatase, activity, effect of glucose, *Escherichia coli* K12. 9487

Glucose 1-phosphate,

chemotaxis, *Escherichia coli* K12. 44
induction of cell lysis by intracellular accumulation, *Bacillus subtilis*. 8592

Glucose-6-phosphate,

activator of pyruvate kinase, *Hydrogenomonas* H16. 4750

anomerization catalysed by glucose-6-phosphate 1-epimerase. 5462

intracellular concentrations, measurement, evidence for in vivo regulation of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, *Hydrogenomonas eutropha* H16. 9333

Glucose 1-phosphate-binding protein, purification/properties, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 6345

Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase,

activity/effect of novobiocin, *Actinomyces*

Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, contd.

- spheroides. 10437
 activity in nystatin-producing/non-producing mutants, effect of exogenous nystatin, *Actinomyces noursei*. 6472
 catabolism of D-fructose, *Spirillum itersonii*. 3934
 control mechanisms, *Escherichia coli* K12. 7477
 deficiency, defective capacity of leukocytes to kill *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*/*Serratia marcescens*/*Salmonella typhi*. 704
 evidence for in vivo regulation from measurements of intracellular concentrations of metabolic intermediates, *Hydrogenomonas eutropha* H16. 9333
 examination by electrophoretic zymogram technique, *Brevibacterium linens*. 4844
 glucose dehydrogenase activity, cell-free extracts of *Acetobacter xylinum*. 1803
 inducibility, catabolism regulation in *Nocardia erythropolis*. 7580
 isoenzymes, crown gall, sunflower. 5945
 kinetics, reinvestigation, spurious inhibition patterns, spectrophotometer stray light, *Escherichia coli*. 7478
 lack in pentose pathway, *Sporocytophaga myxococcoides*. 6412
 mutant, review of carbohydrate metabolism, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella typhimurium*. 4912
Neisseria spp. 7474
 partial purification/properties, *Caulobacter crescentus*. 10404
 separation/purification/properties, NAD(P)-dependent enzyme, *Leuconostoc lactis*. 3864
 thermoadaptation, thermophilic/mesophilic cultures, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*/B. caldotenax. 10415
Glucose 6-phosphate 1-epimerase, anomerization of D-glucose-6-phosphate, *Escherichia coli*/*Rhodotorula gracilis*/potato. 5462
Glucose 6-phosphate isomerase, catabolism of D-fructose, *Spirillum itersonii*. 3934
Glucose phosphotransferase, changes in accessibility to protein group reagents in presence of substrate/absence of energy source, *Escherichia coli* K12. 3854
Glucose salt Teepol broth, enrichment of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 8532
Glucose transport,
Brucella abortus BS19. 6518
 coupling to respiratory chain of membrane vesicles, multiple sites, *Azotobacter vinelandii*. 4791
 deficient mutant, L-asparaginase synthesis, *Escherichia coli*. 8552
 deficient mutant, *Escherichia coli* W. 2040

- effect of acetic acid, *Shigella flexneri*. 1170
 effect of multivalent cations on uptake/oxidation, *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 2706
 effect of osmotic shock/characterization of binding protein, *Salmonella enteritidis*. 6520
 effect of salinity, *Vibrio marinus*. 4810
 phosphotransferase system (PEP-dependent), *Streptococcus mutans*/S. sanguis/S. salivarius. 3888
Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutant strain PAO 57. 8406
 spores/mycelia, *Streptomyces violaceoruber*. 1751
 α -Glucosidase,
 formation/hydrolysis of pyridoxine glucoside, *Sarcina lutea*/*Micrococcus*. 1805
 purification/properties, *Bacillus cereus*. 7479
 β -D-Glucosidase, purification/properties, *Actinoplanes* sp. 8348
 α -Glucoside,
 antigen inhibition, *Lactobacillus casei*. 2439
 crypticity of *Arthrobacter pyridinolis* abolished by tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates. 237
 β -Glucoside, antigen inhibition, *Lactobacillus casei*. 2439
D-Glucoside (methyl- β -), chemotaxis, *Escherichia coli* K12. 44
 β -Glucoside phosphotransferase, extraction/activity, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6414
4-(D-Glucosylamino)-benzoic acid, compound A, role in biosynthesis of 4-aminobenzoic acid, mutant of *Aerobacter aerogenes* requiring 4-aminobenzoic acid for growth. 2925
6-o- α -D-Glucosylfructose, formation from sucrose, *Erwinia carotovora* var. atroseptica. 108
 β -Glucosyl-(1, 6)-galactosyl-(1, 6)-galactosyl-(1, 3)-rhamnose, structure of determinant of type III antigen, streptococcus group F. 1465
Glucosyl-phosphoryl polyprenol, biosynthesis, evidence of oligosaccharide-phosphoryl-polyprenols, *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. 4646
Glucosyl transferase, properties, *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. 3806
D-Glucuronate-ketal isomerase, specificity, *Escherichia coli*. 3855
Glucuronic acid,
 catabolism, mutations, *Escherichia coli* K12. 10628
 composition of slime produced by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 9273
 polysaccharide content in cell wall, *Corynebacterium poinsettiae*/C. betae. 5427
 transport, sensitization to protein group reagents in presence of substrate/absence of energy source, *Escherichia coli* K12. 3921
 β -Glucuronidase,
 detection by MUG screening plate method. 3969

β -Glucuronidase, contd.

faecal bacteria, control by diet in volunteers. 6158

Glutamate decarboxylase,

4-aminobutyric acid pathway, *Escherichia coli*. 5443

detection by paper chromatography, identification of *Escherichia coli* in water samples. 10592

detection by simple method, taxonomic value, Enterobacteriaceae. 10554

inactivation by bromopyruvate, *Escherichia coli*. 5463

NMR bromide ion probe, *Escherichia coli*. 920

L-Glutamate decarboxylase,

subunit structure, *Clostridium perfringens*. 140
use in Warburg manometric technique,

for measurement of L-glutamate in soy sauce, comparison with automated technique using bovine L-glutamate dehydrogenase, *Escherichia coli*. 1023

Glutamate dehydrogenase,

ammonia assimilation, streptococci. 8349

deficient mutant, biochemical/genetic characterization, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1078

effect of salts on enzyme activity, *Bacillus* sp. 2749

examination by electrophoretic zymogram technique, *Brevibacterium linens*. 4844

inhibition by homoserine, NADP⁺-specific enzyme, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 1906

regulation of synthesis of enzymes responsible for glutamate formation, *Klebsiella aerogens*. 2741

repression by glutamic acid, mutant defective in locus for glutamate dehydrogenase activity, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1078

Glutamate 3,4-dihydroxyphenol pyruvate trans-

aminase, pH properties/effect of metal ions, *Alcaligenes faecalis*. 910

Glutamate formiminotransferase,

mediation of folate coenzyme-related enzyme activities, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 6682

Glutamate mutase,

vitamin B₁₂ dependence, glutamate metabolism, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*/*Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. 7480

Glutamate oxaloacetic transaminase,

catalysis of exchange of α/β hydrogens of L-alanine with D₂O, *Bacillus subtilis*. 9296

Glutamate pyruvic transaminase,

catalysis of exchange of α/β hydrogens of L-alanine with D₂O, *Bacillus subtilis*. 9296

Glutamate synthetase,

deficient mutant, characteristics, *Klebsiella aerogenes*. 2741, 5629

Glutamic acid,

accumulation (extracellular), effect of medium pH, *Bacillus cereus* var *mycoides*. 10526

amino acid pool of actinomycin-producing bacteria, *Actinomyces olivobrunneus*/A. michagenesis/*Actinomyces* sp. 2795

codons, suppression by mutant tRNA^{Gly}, *Escherichia coli*. 5612

effect on viability of *Pseudomonas fluorescens*/*Salmonella newport* during storage in vacuo. 9659

excretion, control by S factor discovered in *Citrobacter intermedium* C3. 10698

fermentation, 2 pathways in anaerobic bacteria. 8463

metabolism, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*/*Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. 7480

polyamine precursor, *Pseudomonas acidovorans*. 7407

pool, effect of growth conditions, *Streptococcus mutans*/S. faecalis. 6332

regulation of tricarboxylic acid cycle activity/effect on spore heat resistance/effect on dipicolinic acid production, *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 3947

repression of glutamate dehydrogenase, mutant defective in locus for glutamate dehydrogenase activity, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1078

D-Glutamic acid,

constituent of peptidoglycan, cell wall of *Spirochaeta stenostrepta*. 1746

identification in D-amino acid pool, *Bacillus* spp. 8285

L-Glutamic acid,

accumulation (extracellular), effect of penicillin, *Corynebacterium alkanolyticum*. 4140

accumulation in medium by *Corynebacterium pakeense* sp.n. isolated from waste liquor of food manufacture, Peking. 6214

effect on Entner-Doudoroff pathway activity, *Pseudomonas putida*. 6548

utilization as carbon source/growth requirement of mutant defective in locus for glutamate dehydrogenase activity, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1078

utilization by *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 1902

Glutamic acid biosynthesis,

effect of gel entrapment, *Corynebacterium glutamicum*. 3780

effect of thiols, *Mycobacterium album*. 6572

regulation of synthesis of enzymes responsible for, *Klebsiella aerogenes*. 2741

L-Glutamic acid biosynthesis,

regulation, role of Cu²⁺, *Brevibacterium thiogenitalis*. 1738

Glutamic acid transport,

effect of acetic acid, *Shigella flexneri*. 1170
energy coupling mechanisms, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 7536

sodium stimulation in osmotically shocked cells/membrane vesicles, *Escherichia coli* B. 8407
uptake by heterotrophic microflora of naturally eutrophic lake (Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon). 7309

L-Glutamic acid transport, relationship to neomycin

L-Glutamic acid transport, contd.

formation/fatty acid composition, oleic acid-requiring mutant of *Streptomyces fradiae*. 3816

Glutaminase,

activity, *Xanthomonas campestris*. 5531
physico-chemical/enzymatic properties, *Pseudomonas* sp. 10416

Glutaminase A,

reactions with substrate analogue 6-diazo-5-oxonorleucine, *Escherichia coli* B. 4711
subunit structure/cooperative behaviour, *Escherichia coli* B. 4712

Glutamine,

regulation of components controlling synthesis of glutamine synthetase, *Escherichia coli*. 1806
repression of sporulation, *Bacillus megaterium*. 4573
stimulation of lysine decarboxylase production, *Escherichia coli* B. 3870

L-Glutamine,

effect on biosynthesis of γ -aminobutyrate- α -ketoglutarate transminase/succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4669
effect on spore germination, *Bacillus brevis* var GB. 6567
regulation of glutamine synthetase, *Bacillus subtilis*. 6416
substrate for L-asparaginase, *Serratia marcescens*. 5448

Glutamine (amide):2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase,

ammonia assimilation, *Escherichia coli*. 8349

Glutamine amidotransferase, structural homology

between *Escherichia coli*/Salmonella typhimurium/*Serratia marcescens*. 7481

Glutamine synthetase,

activation of hut operon by nonadenylated enzyme, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 7656
adenylation, regulation by metabolites, *Escherichia coli*. 6415
ammonia assimilation, streptococci. 8349
cross-reaction of antisera prepared against enzymes from gram-negative/gram-variable/gram-positive bacteria and higher organisms, *Escherichia coli* W. 141
effect of cellular level on formation of histidase/proline oxidase, mutations at the *glnA*/*glnB*/*glnC* sites, *Klebsiella aerogenes*. 336
hybrid formation by association of adenylated/unadenylated subunits, *Escherichia coli*. 3856
physicochemical properties, *Escherichia coli*. 1807
purification/properties, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 10417
regulation by adenylyltransferase/*P*_{II} regulatory protein, uridyltransferase/uridyl-removing

enzyme, *Escherichia coli*. 1806

regulation by divalent cations/feedback inhibitors/L-glutamine, *Bacillus subtilis*. 6416

Glutamyl-tyrosyl copolymer, inhibition of RNA polymerase, *Azotobacter vinelandii*. 7514

Glutaraldehyde,

bactericidal activity against *Pseudomonas* (in vivo/in vitro) and *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Proteus vulgaris*/*Escherichia coli*/Streptococcus pyogenes in vitro. 8707
cross-linking of tRNA to protein, *Escherichia coli*. 4591
disinfection of gastrointestinal fibre endoscopes. 7017
effect on cell viability/triphenyltetrazolium reduction/oxygen uptake/ β -galactosidase activity/dehydrogenase activity, *Escherichia coli*. 2150
effect on macromolecular synthesis, *Escherichia coli* 15 TAU. 3060
erythrocyte fixative in indirect HA test using stable antigen preparations of *Mycoplasma arthritidis*/*M. hominis*. 5343
fixation, freeze-dried bacterial cultures prepared for electron microscopy, *Bacillus subtilis*/*B. cereus*. 287
inhibition of growth, *Escherichia coli*. 9713
sporicidal activity, *Bacillus subtilis*/*B. pumilis*. 9713
staining, effect of cations on nucleoplasm organization in prefixed cells, *Escherichia coli*. 9189
use in preparation of vaccines, diphtheria/tetanus/staphylococcal/pertussis. 2487

Glutaric acid,

biosynthesis, differentiation of *Pseudomonas diminuta*/*P. vesiculare*. 5316
catabolism to α -ketoglutaric acid, *Bacillus megaterium* KM. 2742
clinical isolates of *Pseudomonas* spp. 6360

Glutathione, activation of 5-aminolaevulinic synthetase, *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. 5444

Glutelin, content of bacteria from sludge/bacteria associated with *Epistylis articulata*/comparison with content of raw wastewater/septic tank sludge. 776

glyT purD region, duplication induced at high frequency by UV-irradiation, *Escherichia coli*. 4129

glyUsa mutant, missense suppressor mutations affecting tRNA^{Gly}_{CCG} species, *Escherichia coli* K12. 5621

Glycan biosynthesis,

cell-free membrane preparation of *Bacillus licheniformis*. 9270
role of lipid-linked activated sugars in glycosylation reactions, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 2708

- Glyceraldehyde**, effect on growth/acid production, streptococci/lactobacilli. 8708
- Glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate**, conversion to pyruvate via methylglyoxal/D- and L-lactate, novel pathway of gluconate metabolism, *Streptomyces*. 958
- Glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase**, deficient mutant, isolation/characterization, *Escherichia coli*. 4910
- isolation by application of immobilized NAD linked to benzamidoethyl derivative of Sepharose, *Thermus aquaticus*/*Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 142
- kinetics/physicochemical studies, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 4713
- thermoadaptation, thermophilic/mesophilic cultures, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*/*B. caldovenax*. 10415
- Glycerate kinase**, purification/properties, *Hyphomicrobium*/*Pseudomonas* AM1. 10411
- Glycerate 3-phosphate kinase**, deficient mutant, isolation/characterization, *Escherichia coli*. 4910
- Glycerine**, antibacterial activity of commercial grade preparation. 8706
- effect of presence in culture medium on fatty acid composition, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 4653
- oxidation, dihydroxyacetone production by resting cells, *Acetobacter suboxydans*. 8440
- Glycerine salt**, destruction of salmonellae contaminating animal casings. 5016
- Glycerokinase**, activity during growth on glycerol of *Rhodopseudomonas capsulata* mutant requiring CO₂ or malate. 215
- Glycerol**, adjuvant for frozen storage, 32 genera. 6740
- antigen constituent, cell wall, *Streptococcus* mutants. 5226
- assimilation by *Rhodopseudomonas capsulata*, mutant requiring CO₂ or malate. 215
- carbon source for growth of *Pseudomonas stutzeri*. 219
- catabolism, glp regulon control, *Escherichia coli* K12. 321
- catabolism, regulation, *Klebsiella aerogenes*. 10514
- effect of controlled feeding on β -galactosidase production in batch culture, *Escherichia coli*. 6410
- effect on cell volume/turbidity, *Escherichia coli*. 8658
- effect on exotoxin A production, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 2502
- effect on thermoresistance, *Salmonella typhimurium*/*B. senftenberg*. 9715
- growth of *Nocardia erythropolis*, regulation of catabolism. 7580
- induction of morphogenesis, inhibition by spermidine, *Myxococcus fulvus*. 10294
- metabolism, oxygen uptake rate, *Serratia marcescens* Bizio. 4817
- vitamin B₆ precursor, *Achromobacter cycloclastes*. 1866
- Glycerol acyl ester**, hydrolysis/metabolism, *Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum* (*C. hofmannii*). 1918
- Glycerol dehydratase**, purification/effects of positive and negative cooperativity for glycerol, *Aerobacter aerogenes*. 9336
- Glycerol dehydrogenase**, purification/kinetic characterization of monovalent cation-activated enzyme, *Aerobacter aerogenes*. 10412
- Glycerol dehydrophosphate dehydrogenase**, effect of ristomycin/excess of phosphorus in medium, *Proactinomyces fructiferi* var *ristomycini*. 8336
- Glycerol diether (long-chain)**, cell constituent, *Sulfolobus acidocaldarius*. 10365
- Glycerol ester hydrolase**, activity of cell-bound enzyme, *Brevibacterium linens*. 6429
- activity/substrate, *Myxococcus xanthus* FB. 7482
- isolation/properties of extracellular serine lipase, *Corynebacterium acnes*. 9337
- purification/properties, *Chromobacterium viscosum*. 6427
- 1-D-Glycerol- β -D-galactoside**, chemotaxis, *Escherichia coli* K12. 44
- Glycerol phosphate**, localization in mesosomal vesicles, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 10359
- α -Glycerol phosphate**, oxidation, coupling to β -galactoside transport, *Escherichia coli* ML308-225. 4783
- sn-Glycerol 3-phosphate**, catabolism, glp regulon control, *Escherichia coli* K12. 321
- pathway, regulation of glycerol catabolism, *Klebsiella aerogenes*. 10514
- sn-Glycerol 3-phosphate acyltransferase**, effect of altered enzyme on phosphatidic acid biosynthesis, *Escherichia coli*. 10367
- inhibition by ppGpp, regulation of phospholipid synthesis, *Escherichia coli*. 118
- K_m mutant, macromolecular synthesis, *Escherichia coli*. 8262
- Glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase**, localization, *Escherichia coli*. 5464
- properties, NAD-independent enzyme, *Propionibacterium arabinosum*. 4714
- restoration of glycerol 3-P-dependent respiration/transport in membrane vesicles of enzyme-deficient *Escherichia coli*. 9435
- sn-Glycerol 3-phosphate flavodehydrogenase electron acceptor**, control governing expression of the glp regulon for sn-glycerol 3-phosphate catabolism (respiration

sn-Glycerol 3-phosphate flavodehydrogenase electron acceptor, contd.

repression), *Escherichia coli* K12. 321

sn-Glycerol 3-phosphate phosphatidyl transferase, inhibition by ppGpp, regulation of phospholipid synthesis, *Escherichia coli*. 118**Glycerol-teichoic acid, structure of cell wall component, *Actinomyces thermovulgaris*. 8316****L- α -Glycerophosphate dehydrogenase, pyridine nucleotide-independent, activity during growth on glycerol of mutant requiring CO₂ or malate, *Rhodopseudomonas capsulata*. 215****Glycerophosphatide, phospholipid composition of *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus*. 2719****Glycerylcysteine, peptidoglycan-lipoprotein complex component, outer membrane of *Escherichia coli* B. 889****Glycidyl methacrylate reaction product, dental adhesive, prevention of dental caries. 4306****Glycinase, endopeptidase activity, separation from lysostaphin, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*. 928****Glycine,**

accumulation, energy coupling by a proton-motive force, ATP as energy donor, *Streptococcus faecalis* (faecium). 867

amino acid pool of actinomycin-producing bacteria, *Actinomyces olivobrunneus*/A. michagenesis/*Actinomyces* sp. 2795

bacterial deconjugation from cholic acid, basis of [¹⁴C] glycocholate breathing test in post-vagotomy diarrhoea. 7621

biosynthesis, bacteria/actinomycetes/yeasts/fungi. 9254

cleavage pathway, role in C₁ biosynthesis, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6485

control of serine transhydroxymethylase biosynthesis by intracellular levels, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6471

effect on phospholipid metabolism, *Bacillus subtilis*. 8462

induction of lysis, potentiation by pyridoxine starvation, *Escherichia coli* B. 230

inhibition of spore germination (nitrite-induced), *Clostridium butyricum*. 5727

metabolism, P₂ electron carrier protein, purification/lipoic acid prosthetic group, *Peptococcus glycinophilus*. 104

metabolism, SAM synthetase-defective mutant, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8561

oxidation, cyanide production, *Pseudomonas* strain C. 8432

precursor in etamycin biosynthesis, *Streptomyces griseoviridis*. 10481

product of nitrilotriacetic acid biodegradation by bacterial mutant. 998

role in gold dissolution, *Bacillus megaterium*/B. mesentericus var niger/*Bacterium nitrificans*/*Pseudomonas liquefaciens*. 6570

role in peptidoglycan biosynthesis, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Lactobacillus cellobiosus*/L. plantarum/*Corynebacterium* sp/C. callunae/C. insidiosum. 1747

tolerance, pleiotrophic mutant of *Escherichia coli*. 6672

transport, differential effects of visible light ($\lambda > 400$ nm), *Escherichia coli* ML308. 5504

transport, *Escherichia coli* K12. 98

transport, heterotrophic microflora of naturally eutrophic lake (Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon). 7309

Glycine amide, effect on susceptibility of sphaeroplasts to antibacterial agents, *Escherichia coli*. 4998**Glycine decarboxylase, activity during growth on nitrilotriacetate, *Pseudomonas* T23. 4807****Glycine max,**

blight, control by inoculation of *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus*/bacterium YB-3, *Pseudomonas glycinea*. 1383

blight, inoculation studies, *Pseudomonas glycinea*. 8927

hypersensitive reaction to *Pseudomonas glycinea*/P. lachrymans, hydroxyphaseolin/related isoflavonoids. 8926

isolation of *Pseudomonas*/fungi from seed lots (Illinois). 9942

nodulation, relationship of cultivars with *Rhizobium japonicum* serotypes, field experiments on single-/multi-strain inoculants. 10181

nodulation, serogroup distribution frequency of *Rhizobium japonicum*, influence of inoculum size. 5299

nodulation, serogroup relationship, greenhouse pot experiments, *Rhizobium japonicum*. 5300

nodule bacteria, possible routes of ammonium assimilation. 7293

phytopathological problems, 1972-1973 harvest São Paulo (Brazil). 8934

rhizobia/bacteroids, immunodiffusion patterns. 8027

root rot, effect of *Rhizobium japonicum* in disease caused by *Pythium ultimum*/Phytophthora megasperma var sojae. 9951

soybean flour, amylase production, *Bacillus subtilis*. 4026

soybean flour, nutritional requirement for neomycin production, *Streptomyces fradiae* H. 301

soybean milk, effect of processing factors on lactic acid production, *Streptococcus lactis*/S. cremoris/S. diacetylactis/S. thermophilus/*Lactobacillus bulgaricus*. 6746

soybean milk, growth of *Lactobacillus acidophilus*/L. bulgaricus. 8453

stability of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner spores and endocrystals/*Baculovirus heliothis*

- Glycine max**, *contd.*
on foliage. 7247
survival of slow-growing *Rhizobium* on inoculated seeds. 11300
- Glycine reductase**, selenium requirement, *Clostridium*. 8371
- Glycine wightii**, survival of slow-growing *Rhizobium* on inoculated seeds. 11300
- Glycoaldehyde**, precursor of pyridoxal phosphate, *Escherichia coli* B. 205
- Glycocoll**, protective effect during freeze-drying of diagnostic immune sera. 4438
- Glycocycline**, treatment of nephritis (experimental) in rabbits with/without complicating *Staphylococcus aureus* infection. 8955
- Glycogen**,
accumulation, pleomorphic cells, *Streptococcus sanguis*. 9269
accumulation/utilization, *Pseudomonas* V-19. 6545
biosynthesis, allosteric regulation in vivo, *Escherichia coli*. 9271
biosynthesis, increase in nitrogen-starved cells concomitant with increase in energy charge, *Escherichia coli* W. 4664
content as aid to classification, *Chlamydiaceae*. 8212
- Glycogen inclusion granule**, cytoplasm of *Megasphaera elsdenii*. 6358
- Glycolipid**,
antigenic determinants, parent bacteria/L forms of streptococcus group A/streptococcus group D/*Streptococcus* MG. 2437
biosynthesis, sucrose as sole C source, characterization, *arthrobacteria/corynebacteria/Nocardia*. 8318
chemical structure, *Flavobacterium thermatophilum*. 7426
effect on exotoxin of *Vibrio cholerae*, postulated structure of tissue receptor. 1566
essential part of toxophore of endotoxic lipopolysaccharide, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella minnesota*/*Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 3618
heptose-containing pentaglycosyl diglyceride, *Acholeplasma modicum*. 8196
heptose-less, constituent of toxophore, *Salmonella minnesota*. 745
production/demonstration of precipitating antibody, *Enterobacteriaceae*. 9036
replacement of acidic phospholipid, cytoplasmic membrane, *Pseudomonas diminuta*. 4319
- Glycolipid sulphate**, structure determination, *Halobacterium cutirubrum*. 1766
- Glycollic acid**, heterophic utilization, relationship to bacterial populations, West Blue Lake (Manitoba). 1614
- Glycollic aldehyde**, effect on growth/acid production, streptococci/lactobacilli. 8708
- Glycolysis**,
Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens/*Ruminococcus albus* grown under glucose limitation. 3857
carbohydrate metabolism, radiorespirometric survey in 12 serotypes of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 10527
carbohydrate metabolism, review, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella typhimurium*. 4912
coupling to amino acid transport system, energy/coupling by a proton-motive force, *Streptococcus faecalis* (faecium). 867
effect of nystatin, *Actinomyces noursei*. 6472
effect of ristomycin/excess of phosphorus in medium, *Proactinomyces fructiferi* var *ristomycini*. 8336
fructose utilization, *Rhodopseudomonas capsulata*. 10441
lactic acid transport as terminal step, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 8408
Propionibacterium shermanii/*P. petersonii*. 925
role of phosphoenolpyruvate, *Flavobacterium thermophilum*. 6407
Ruminococcus albus. 1928
Spirochaeta litoralis. 1927
Sporocytophaga myxococcoides. 6412, 7476
Streptomyces nasri sp.n. isolated from desert soil of Kuwait. 2625
- Glycopeptide**,
affinity for guinea-pig γ_2 -globulin and its fragments, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* strain C. 1748
mycobacterial dual affinity for sheep erythrocyte membranes/guinea-pig γ -globulin. 284
phytotoxic, rapid screening for bacterial wilt resistance in alfalfa, *Corynebacterium insidiosum*. 7069
- Glycophosphoprenol**, intermediate of cell wall biosynthesis, *Lactobacillus plantarum*. 893
- Glycoprotein**,
antigen, immune response in farmer's lung, *Micropolyspora faeni*. 6078
component of envelope antigen, *Yersinia pestis*. 3791
constituent of extracellular high-molecular-weight carbohydrate fraction produced by *Micrococcus sodonensis*. 6373
effect on *Vibrio cholerae* enterotoxin/membrane interaction, fat cells/liver. 2514
release of intact oligosaccharides by endo- β -N-acetylglucosaminidase from *Streptomyces griseus*. 7438
- Glycosphingolipid**,
effect on *Vibrio cholerae* enterotoxin/membrane interaction, fat cells/liver. 2514
use in comparison of tissue receptors for enterotoxins of *Vibrio cholerae*/*Escherichia coli*. 3632
- Glycosyldiglyceride**, biosynthesis, *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. 3806
- Glycosyltransferase**,
extraction of 2 enzymes by acid butanol,

Glycosyltransferase, contd.

Klebsiella aerogenes. 921

production of glucan, *Streptococcus mutans*. 2707

Glycophagus domesticus, bacterial diet, lethal effect, *Bacillus* sp./*Agrobacterium*. 11333

Glycyl-leucine, role in repression of threonine deaminase, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4048

Glycyrrhetic acid, antibacterial/antifungal activity of 2β , 3α -dihydroxy/ 2β , 3β -dihydroxy derivatives, *Erwinia* spp/*Bacillus subtilis*/Trichophyton mentagrophytes/*Verticillium alboatrium*. 6800

Glyoxalase I, occurrence in mutant resistant to gluconate, *Escherichia coli* K12. 328

Glyoxalate carboxylase, activity, during growth on nitrilotriacetate, *Pseudomonas* T23. 4807

Glyoxylate cycle,

activity during heterotrophic growth, *Pseudomonas saccharophila*. 4683

constitutive expression, phenotypic suppression of *pfkA* mutant, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8306

effect of age, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H38Rv. 1817

effect of n-alkanes on synthesis of enzymes, *Acetobacter calcoaceticus*. 931, 4812

Propionibacterium shermanii/*P. petersonii*. 925

Rhodopseudomonas palustris/*Chromatium minutissimum*/*Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii*. 6434

role in carbohydrate metabolism, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 224

gnd gene,

deletion mutant of *nif* region, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. 6676

isolation of specialized transducing phages, *Escherichia coli*. 5645

location on transducing phage, *Escherichia coli* K12/defective prophage ϕ 80inc₁857dhis. 2031

mapping in gluconate 6-phosphate dehydrogenase mutant by phage P1 transduction, *Escherichia coli* C. 2029

Gnotobiotic cattle, diarrhoea (experimental), calf, pathogenicity of reovirus-like agent inoculated alone/with *Escherichia coli*. 5287

Gnotobiotic chicken,

mono-/dicontamination, antibody response to *Streptococcus faecalis* var *liquefaciens*/*Bacteroides*/*Bifidobacterium thermophilum*/*B. adolescentis*/*B. bifidum*/*Fusobacterium*/*Escherichia coli*/*Lactobacillus casei*/*L. plantarum*. 2528

study of salmonellae contamination of hatching eggs/chicks produced by broiler breeders housed in litter-slat/sloping floor management systems. 10157

Gnotobiotic mice,

anaerobic microflora, transmission to neonates, kinetics, effect of maternal diet. 7271

colonization by *Candida albicans* inhibited by

human salivary bacteria/*Streptococcus salivarius*/*S. miteior*. 2531

Escherichia coli monoassociated, serum CSF levels following whole-body X-irradiation. 2529

gut colonisation, anaerobic bacteria. 7272

influence of *Lactobacillus* strain on establishment of *Shigella flexneri*/*Escherichia coli* in digestive tract, role of immunization of dam. 1594

intestinal microflora, control mechanisms, *Vibrio cholerae*/*Proteus vulgaris*/*Enterobacter aerogenes*/*Streptococcus faecalis*/*Escherichia coli*. 8138

intestinal microflora, effect on evaluation of Apollo diet, mono-/di-associated animals. 10148

otitis media (experimental), pathology, *Mycoplasma pulmonis*. 8137

Streptococcus faecalis monoassociated, serum CSF levels following whole-body X-irradiation. 2529

Gnotobiotic pig,

colibacillosis (experimental), neonatal pigs, bacteraemia/gastrointestinal tract infection, *Escherichia coli*. 629

colibacillosis (experimental), neonatal pigs, pathology of gastrointestinal tract, *Escherichia coli*. 630

experimental disease due to combined challenge with *Pasteurella septica*/*Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae*, piglets. 638

intestinal infection (experimental), digestibility/balance studies and participation of toxic fraction, *Escherichia coli*. 8141

monocontamination with *Lactobacillus acidophilus*, effect on serum cholesterol. 1592

mycoplasmosis (experimental), influence of i.p. hyperimmune pig serum/IgG/IgM on development of infection, *Mycoplasma hyorhinis*. 10254

preventive measure to obtain *Salmonella*-free animals for slaughter. 9126

septicaemia/endocarditis/arthritis (experimental), *Staphylococcus aureus*. 643

tonsil/associated lymph nodes' response to *Escherichia coli* antigen in oral cavity. 9125

Gnotobiotic rat,

albumin leakage in intestinal obstruction, intraluminal contamination with *Escherichia coli*. 2530

experimental infection, pulpal/periapical tissue responses, *Streptococcus mutans*. 10151

gut colonisation, anaerobic bacteria. 7272

intestinal microflora, effect of lactose on Δ^5 -steroid-reducing activity. 10150

study of nature of toxic factors in burns. 1595

Gnotobiotic sheep,

microbiological monitoring for contaminants,

Gnotobiotic sheep, contd.

- lambs. 6155
- techniques for rearing/sampling/studying of lambs. 1593

GO-substrate, identification of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*/*Neisseria* spp. 4894

Goat,

- brucellosis, epidemiological survey on farms of mixed stock. 7148
- brucellosis, epidemiology, source of infection for man, 1969-1971 Tadzhikistan (USSR). 11084
- chlamydiosis, diagnosis, *Chlamydia trachomatis*/C. psittaci. 2648
- enterotoxaemia, diagnosis/control in experimental herds, *Clostridium perfringens* types A/D. 10998
- endotoxaemia (experimental), clinical symptoms, *Escherichia coli*. 9961
- intestinal tract, isolation of fermenting strains of *Sarcina ventriculi*/*S. maxima*. 1600
- isolation/occurrence of salmonella serotypes, India. 6009
- leptospirosis, serological examination in Mongolia. 11132
- pasteurellosis, immunization with *Pasteurella multocida* vaccine. 1531
- pink-eye (keratoconjunctivitis), mycoplasmal aetiology. 5929
- pleuropneumonia (contagious caprine), differentiation of *Mycoplasma mycoides* var. *capri*/*Mycoplasma* 'pp goat'. 7351
- pleuropneumonia (contagious caprine), treatment with Reverin/Vetycetane, *Mycoplasma mycoides* var. *capri*. 7049
- pleuropneumonia (contagious caprine experimental), treatment with tylosin tartrate/oxytetracycline/chloramphenicol/streptomycin + penicillin, *Mycoplasma mycoides* var. *capri*. 8966
- pneumonia (acute suppurative/haemorrhagic/interstitial), pathological study. 3377
- pseudotuberculosis, pathological study, *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis*. 3362
- Q fever, serological findings in Iran, *Coxiella burnetii*. 7156
- salmonellosis (experimental), pathology/recovery of salmonellae/serum antibodies, *Salmonella abortus ovis*. 9969
- serological titres to *Brucella abortus*/*B. ovis* on vaccination with *B. melitensis* Rev 1 vaccine. 2469
- uterus (gravid), isolation of *Salmonella chester* var. *minus* S. 9915

Goat-anti-bovine erythrocyte serum, effect on anaplasmosis in calves, *Anaplasma marginale*. 7353

Gold, dissolution, *Bacillus megaterium*/*B. mesentericus* var. *niger*/*Bacterium nitrificans*/*Pseudomonas liquefaciens*. 6570

Gold thiomalate, prevention of leukaemoid disease (experimental) in mice, *Mycoplasma fermentans*. 4355

Gomosis, Imperial grass, review, *Xanthomonas axonoperis*. 9950

Gonococcaemia,

- clinical manifestation of gonorrhoea, review. 509
- cutaneous manifestations, 9 case reports. 499
- diagnosis/management. 1192

Gonococcal dermatitis syndrome, case reports, clinical picture/pathogenesis, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 2219

Gonococcal Genetic Medium, growth of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 10601

Gonococcal infection,

- diagnosis, comparison of 3 serological tests, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 9735
- neonate, orogastric isolation of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 1250
- treatment with penicillin G short-term high dose, disseminated infection. 6964

Gonococcal infection (experimental), human fallopian tube (perfusion/organ-culture systems), laboratory model, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 11064

Gonorrhoea, (see also Sexually-transmitted disease),

- advances in venereology, review. 4181
- association of *Chlamydia* group A. 5837
- association of chlamydial infection. 5838
- association of *Mycoplasma T* strain, isolation. 41
- asymptomatic infection in males, importance. 5090, 5751
- case report in transsexual, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 5046
- clinical experience at military hospital (Vietnam). 10008
- comparative study with non-gonococcal urethritis/controls, microbiological studies in Brisbane. 1248
- contact tracing, role of physician. 3307
- contact tracing internationally. 5998
- control. 7908
- control, measures in New Zealand. 9894
- control, role of private physician. 3306
- control/recurrence of infection. 2318
- detection by antigen binding assay based on production of antibody to gonococcal pili. 309
- diagnosis, clinical pattern for immediate-presumptive diagnosis in women. 9736
- diagnosis, comparison of staining/CF/fluorescent antibody reactions. 6835
- diagnosis, cultural methods. 2174
- diagnosis, culture of neonatal gastric aspirate. 2
- diagnosis, fluorescent antibody (direct) technique in male contacts, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 6839
- diagnosis, general practice, efficacy of bacteriological/serological methods in clinically doubtful cases. 10782

Gonorrhoea, contd.

- diagnosis, GO-substrate. 4894
- diagnosis, Gram stain/direct IF-test/growth on Thayer-Martin medium. 2173
- diagnosis, HA (passive) test. 6834
- diagnosis, importance of transport medium for samples sent by post. 2883, 2884
- diagnosis, improved lactalbumin medium. 5600
- diagnosis, improvement by parallel use of conventional/L-phase media for culture. 6840
- diagnosis, monospecific anti-*Neisseria gonorrhoeae*-FITC-conjugate, preparation/use of conjugate. 1965
- diagnosis, replacement of vancomycin by lincomycin in medium, vancomycin-sensitive *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 5045
- diagnosis, Transgrow (Clinicult). 4893
- diagnosis, use of reduced transport fluid for isolation of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 9561
- diagnosis, women, inhibition of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* by soluble substance produced by *Candida albicans*. 4871
- diagnosis, women, role of rectal sample. 7772
- diagnosis/incidence in Cape Coloured women in Western Cape, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 5752
- diagnosis/natural course/prevalence/significance of asymptomatic disease in men, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 5043
- diagnosis/treatment. 3271
- diagnosis/treatment in children, importance of contact tracing. 3100
- diagnostic procedures. 6836
- double infection with syphilis, treatment with spectinomycin. 1310
- epidemiological situation/WHO control programme. 5997
- epidemiological study in India. 10018
- epidemiological trends forecasted for 1974 in USA. 5999
- epidemiology, investigation using Gonococcal Genitic Medium. 10601
- epidemiology (1957-58 to 1967-68), WHO report. 10015
- epidemiology/control, review (USA). 8993
- epidemiology/evaluation of interviewing. 1429
- eradication by immunization with specific antigens. 10109
- experience in family planning clinic (Kenya). 4370
- factors influencing disease in war environment (South Vietnam). 5994
- gonococcal dermatitis syndrome as rare complication, case reports, clinical picture/pathogenesis. 2219
- immune response (cell-mediated). 5240
- incidence, current situation in Bangladesh. 5995
- incidence, effect of birth pill, comment. 7109
- incidence, relationship to contraceptive pill usage, GDR. 7108
- incidence among females in military population. 2220
- incidence/carriers in USA. 8994
- incidence/control in adolescents, USA. 7111
- incidence/diagnosis/treatment, review. 2404
- incidence in China, relationship to cervical cancer. 10011
- incidence in Denmark (1957-1971). 5204
- incidence in Hadza people of Tanzania. 1439
- incidence in prostitutes, Butare (Central Africa). 5992
- incidence in prostitutes, Marseille. 11107
- incidence increase in Mississippi over USA national average, screening/treatment asymptomatic women. 669
- incidence/morbidity, France (1970). 5996
- incidence/treatment, minors, USA. 3450
- incidence/treatment/control, UK (1971-1972). 7112
- isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
- monoarthritis gonorrhoea as rare complication, case report. 4180
- occurrence in postpartum women, New Orleans. 7110
- occurrence in USA, diagnosis/treatment/contact tracing/control. 8992
- pathology/clinical manifestations/diagnosis/treatment, review. 5091
- possible correlation with cervical cancer, gonococcus as herpesvirus host/transmitter. 9799
- possible protective value of meningococcal urethritis due to bacteriocin production. 6728
- possible significance in aetiology of cervical cancer. 3225
- present problems worldwide. 1428
- prevalence in obstetrics/gynaecology (UK), diagnosis. 10781
- public health problem in relation to emigration. 2409
- relationship to epididymitis, investigation using NSU chocolate agar. 7830
- resistance, possible mediation by bacterial interference. 9133
- review of current epidemic/sites of infection/disseminated disease/virulence. 10012
- role in dysuria. 6814
- screening during pregnancy. 8732
- screening in obstetrics/gynaecology. 5756
- significance in childbirth. 6837
- survey of disease treated by Manitoba physicians (1972). 5867
- symptomatology/diagnosis, articular/cutaneous manifestations, 16 cases. 8733
- symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment/public education, role of pharmacists. 2326
- treatment, comparison of 2 regimes in males.

Gonorrhoea, contd.

- treatment, comparison of 2 regimes in males. 8843
- treatment, evolution of antibiotic sensitivity in region of Marseille (1967-1972). 5993
- treatment, Oregon (USA). 4273
- treatment, penicillin resistance in 199 cases in women. 10925
- treatment, recommendations. 7885
- treatment, uncomplicated/complicated cases. 8848
- treatment with amoxycillin, 2 oral doses, London scheme. 7881
- treatment with ampicillin/penicillin. 5858
- treatment with ampicillin + probenecid. 6963, 8846
- treatment with carbenicillin, 50 cases. 8847
- treatment with carbenicillin/penicillin G, comparison. 1311
- treatment with cefalexin/doxycycline/kanamycin/spectinomycin/spiramycin/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, comparative study. 10924
- treatment with cephadrine. 1303
- treatment with doxycycline. 5859, 8844, 10923
- treatment with hetacillin, levels in gonorrhoeal pus. 2278
- treatment with oletetrin/prodigiozan/gono-vaccine in females. 10921
- treatment with penicillin. 5131, 5860, 9862
- treatment with penicillin, problem of drug resistance, cervical infection. 3260
- treatment with penicillin + probenecid, South Vietnam. 8845
- treatment with penicillin + probenecid/tetracycline/kanamycin, South Vietnam. 4270
- treatment with penicillin procaine/penicillin G sodium. 5862
- treatment with penicillin G procaine + probenecid/spectinomycin/cephaloridine + probenecid/cephalexin, infection contracted in Western Pacific region. 10920
- treatment with penicillins (Jenacillin O/Reta-cillin comp./Jenacillin A/oxytetracycline). 2279
- treatment with pivampicillin HC1. 5861, 10922
- treatment with pivampicillin + probenecid. 4271
- treatment with spectinomycin. 1310, 4272, 5863, 9861
- treatment with spectinomycin HC1/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, clinical trial. 3262
- treatment with spectinomycin HC1/tetracycline HC1 in males/females, clinical trial. 3263
- treatment with tetracyclines. 3261
- treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 10929
- treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/penicillin. 6965, 8842

Gonorrhoea (experimental),

- chimpanzee, immune serum ammonium sulphate, fractionation. 6039
- chimpanzee, serological testing. 5184
- guinea-pig/hamster/mice/rabbit, immunological model. 11183

Gonorrhoea (pharyngeal),

- incidence in Denmark (1957-1971). 5204
- incidence in homosexuals seen at Middlesex Hospital's James Pringle House (UK). 10010
- incidence in women seen at Birmingham General Hospital VD Clinic (UK). 10009
- treatment with penicillin, problem of drug resistance. 3260

Gonorrhoea (rectal),

- incidence in Denmark (1957-1971). 5204
- symptoms of ulcerative proctitis, treatment with penicillin. 1191
- treatment with penicillin, problem of drug resistance. 3260

Gonorrhoea (urethral),

- infection of median raphe as complication. 5088
- treatment with penicillin, problem of drug resistance. 3260

Goose (Canadian), isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica, incidence in Ontario Province. 2602

Gooseberry (chinese), blossom blight, isolation of Pseudomonas viridiflora. 3391

Gopherus agassizi, pneumonia (acute), 3 cases, Aeromonas spp. 3336

Gordona, differentiation from Nocardia genus by β -galactosidase activity. 4537

Gordona aurantissima, β -galactosidase activity. 4537

Gordona bronchialis, acid phosphatase, activity, use in differentiation of mycobacteria. 9173

Gordona rhodochroa, (Zopf, Overbeck, Gordon et Mihm) Tsukamura comb.n., description following taxonomic study of strains received as Mycobacterium rhodochrous. 20

Gordona rubropertincta, change of specific epithet from 'rubra' following taxonomic study of strains received as Mycobacterium rhodochrous. 20

Gossypium,

- blight, genetic/environmental variation of resistance, Xanthomonas malvacearum, 70611
- cotton extract, chemotaxis of Pseudomonas lachrymans. 2675
- resistance to bacterial wilt of Xanthomonas malvacearum, analysis of gene action using generalized computer model (Gossypium hirsutum). 259
- rhizosphere/rhizoplane, occurrence of bacteria/actinomycetes/fungi (Egypt). 4485, 4486
- small-leaf disease, isolation of mycoplasma-like organisms, treatment with ledermycin/achromycin/terramycin. 627

- Cougerotin**, binding to ribosomes, *Escherichia coli* D10, 9237
- gpp mutant**,
effect on utilisation of guanine/xanthine for growth by *Escherichia coli* purine auxotroph, 2022
phenotypic/genetic study, *Escherichia coli* K12, 9589
- Gram**, see *Cicer arietinum*.
- Gram-positivity**, possible relation to branched fatty acid content, *Listeria monocytogenes*, 4653
- Gram stain**,
CSF, diagnosis of meningitis, problem of false-positives, 2843
detection of positive blood cultures, 6617
diagnosis of gonorrhoea, value, 6836
diagnosis of gonorrhoea/urethritis, 2173
differential staining of gram-positive/gram-negative bacteria in tissue sections, *Escherichia coli*/Staphylococcus albus, 252
effect of repeated passage through successive sublethal doses of ^{60}Co -irradiation, vegetative *Bacillus pumilus*, 10716
importance in diagnosis/treatment of infections of lower airways/lungs, 2254
observation of unusual microbial configuration in human dental plaque, streptococci/lactobacilli as coating cells, 2666
rhizosphere microflora, grapevine, 11294
staining machine, laboratory evaluation of automatic system, 8470
- Gram-variable bacillus KC3**, halophenol utilization, 8466
- Gramevin herbicide**, effect on Libyan weeds/soil microorganisms, 5739
- Gramicidin**, inhibition of threonine uptake, *Brevibacterium flavum*, 197
- Gramicidin S**,
antibacterial activity, significance of hydrogen bonds, 10741
biosynthesis, effect of different culture conditions, *Bacillus brevis*, 3945
biosynthesis, effect of light, *Bacillus brevis* var GB, 5517
biosynthesis-deficient mutant, enzyme system, *Bacillus brevis*, 6685
- Gramineae**, seed inoculation, effect on yield, *Bacillus subtilis*/Streptomyces griseus, 11036
- Grand Traverse Bay**, predictive model for coliform population, 5309
- Granulocyte**,
bactericidal activity, effect of serum, Staphylococcus aureus, 3542
effect of haemolysin/leukocidin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 4403
interaction with mycoplasmas, 3530
nitroblue-tetrazolium test, brucellosis/biliary tree infections/subacute endocarditis/respiratory infections/Salmonella paratyphi B infections, 5778
occurrence with cytoplasmic inclusions in tuberculous pleuritis, 5265
- Granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cell**, marrow/spleen level, increase during experimental infection of mice with Salmonella typhimurium, 1499
- Granulocytopenia**,
infections associated with, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 2212
rhesus monkey, result of infusion of whole/fractionated endotoxin, Escherichia coli, 2522
- Granuloma**, Xenopus laevis, Mycobacterium marinum, 5187
- Granuloma (swimming pool)**, diagnosis/aetiology/treatment, Mycobacterium marinum (balei), 1318
- Granuloma inguinale**, (see also Sexually-transmitted disease),
clinical experience at military hospital (Vietnam), 10008
- Granulomatosis infantileptica**, fatal congenital listeriosis resulting from infection during pregnancy, Listeria monocytogenes, 3210
- Granulomatous disease (chronic)**,
diagnosis, use of nitroblue-tetrazolium test, 5777
effect on bactericidal activity of neutrophils, failure to kill staphylococci/gram-negative bacteria/candida, 4417
occurrence with bacterial infection, case reports, 5881
- Granulopoiesis**, effect of endotoxin, CF₁ mice, Salmonella typhosa, 11255
- Grapevine**, see Vitis vinifera.
- Grass**,
degradation by rumen microorganisms in steers, scanning electron microscopy, 4474
leaf scald, naturally occurring alternative hosts of Xanthomonas albilineans, 5942
- Grassland ecosystem (alluvial)**, microbial decay, bacteria/fungi/actinomycetes, 3674
- Gray's cold incubation technique**, isolation/identification of Listeria monocytogenes, 300, 9554
- Greasy heal**, horse, secondary bacterial infection, 3368
- Green petal disease**, strawberry, survey in Quebec/Maritime Provinces (1971-1972), mycoplasma-like organism, 4334
- Green sulphur bacteria**,
bacteriochlorophyll, occurrence of phytol/geranylgeraniol, 9423
zooplankton feeding on labelled bacteria, Lake Kinneret (Israel), 9158
- Greening disease**, mycoplasma-like organisms, psylla Trioza erytreae as vector, 32

- groE mutant**, selective host involvement in cleavage of phage T5 tail protein, *Escherichia coli*. 2066
- Groundnut**, see *Arachis hypogaea*.
- Growth**,
- ability on agar surfaces of media containing penicillin, induction of L-phase variants, *Escherichia coli*. 3026
 - altered metabolism in lactate dehydrogenase mutant of *Streptococcus lactis* C2. 7660
 - ammonium/nitrite oxidation, *Nitrobacter/Nitrosomonas* in soil. 10172
 - analysis in rec strains, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6558
 - assay methods, comparison, dry mass/protein volume/moisture volume, *Streptomyces hygroscopicus*. 10565
 - assimilation of n-alkanes/1-alkenes by *Pseudomonas* spp. 3930
 - attachment of microorganisms in packed column, metabolite diffusion through microbial film as limiting factor. 5546
 - Bacillus subtilis* in acid pine-forest soil, fluorescent antibody technique. 7282
 - Bacillus subtilis* in water-stores Sitka spruce. 5302
 - bacteria, counting in soil mineral cycles. 1608
 - bacteria in activated sludge, measurement/significance. 2577
 - batch culture, exponential phase, fluctuations in methanol/respiratory activity/ATP content/catabolic enzymes/poly- β -hydroxybutyrate/RNA/protein, *Pseudomonas methanolica*. 218
 - batch culture, kinetic parameters, phenol-degrading organisms. 3955
 - Bdellovibrio*, review of bacterial predators. 10153
 - Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus*, host-free extract system. 3933
 - Bdellovibrio bacteriovirus* temperature-sensitive mutant, characterization. 8546
 - beef adipose tissue, effect of carcass location/storage method (vacuum package/PVC/petri dish), *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 2894
 - Bifidobacterium bifidum* in cows' milk. 3944
 - biomass, effect of growth rate/nutrient limitation on yield, *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 10511
 - biooxidation kinetics, batch/continuous systems. 1933
 - blood agar at 25°C, *Neisseria meningitidis*. 10521
 - carbon dioxide consumption, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*/*Mycococcus lactis* on liquid n-alkanes. 238
 - cell surface electrokinetic properties during different phases, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 9196
 - cellular morphology changes in synchronously growing swarmer cell populations, *Hyphomicrobium* strain B-522. 1006
 - cellulolytic cultures, limitation by non-hydrolysable cellulose, *Cellulomonas*. 2826
 - changes in phospholipid composition, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 1911
 - chemostat culture, production of cells/survival during frozen storage, *Streptococcus cremoris*/*S. lactis*. 4820
 - chemostat dynamics as tool for testing 2 different cell models, *Escherichia coli*. 7564
 - Clostridium chauvoei* on media containing sodium thioglycollate/thioglycollic acid, relevance to production of black quarter vaccine. 2897
 - conditionally lethal cell division mutant grown at 30/42°C, *Escherichia coli*. 229
 - continuous culture, effect of conditions on metabolism, *Salmonella typhi*. 10519
 - continuous culture, principles/applications of microbial selection. 4897
 - control by carbon dioxide, *Streptococcus sanguis*. 5538
 - correlation with tetrazolium reduction/pH/formazan production in glass-adherent cultures, *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 802
 - cycles in filamentous mutants, *Escherichia coli*. 2812
 - defined minimal medium, *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 10602
 - dependence on concentration of carbon/nitrogen in media, *Actinomyces aureofaciens*. 2829
 - dependence on erythromycin/lincomycin/chloramphenicol, *Escherichia coli* K12 nitrosoguanidine-induced mutant. 332
 - diethyl ether, *Corynebacterium-Mycobacterium-Nocardia* group, soil bacteria. 7575
 - DNA/RNA/protein synthesis, disruption in *Streptococcus sanguis* cultures growing in O₂ atmosphere. 401
 - DNA synthesis/protein metabolism during stationary phase/limiting conditions, *Escherichia coli* 15 TAU. 7565
 - DNA synthesis (repair/replicative types), during *Bacillus subtilis*. 1698
 - dynamics/development of *Staphylococcus aureus* in milk at different temperatures. 2818
 - effect of A factor, asporogenous mutants of *Streptomyces griseus*. 4827
 - effect of alanine/aspartate/asparagine, *Micrococcus glutamicus*/*Brevibacterium* sp. 7568
 - effect of aliphatic alcohols, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 9491
 - effect of S-(β -aminoethyl)cysteine, *Corynebacterium* C91. 2728
 - effect of ammonium sulphate/-chloride/-nitrate/urea/potassium nitrate, *Clostridium pasteurianum*. 10530
 - effect of anthranilic acid/PABA/cinnamic acid/ferulic acid/gallic acid/hydroquinone/p-hydroxybenzoic acid, content of these

Growth, contd.

- compounds in 4 soil types. 1900
- effect of L-asparaginase, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Ra. 3950
- effect of asparagusic plant growth inhibitors I/II/III/VII/VIII, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 1914
- effect of autothermostatic culture conditions, *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 217
- effect of biotin limitation, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 1912
- effect of colon microflora/short-chain fatty acids, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/Enterobacteriaceae. 984
- effect of composition/concentration of medium, *Bacillus subtilis* var *amyloliquefaciens*. 2827
- effect of conditions on amino acid pool composition, *Streptococcus mutans*/S. *faecalis*. 6332
- effect of conditions on production of main metabolites, *Mycobacterium album*. 6572
- effect of copper, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 3055
- effect of copper-chrome-arsenic wood preservative observed by energy dispersion X-ray analysis by SEM, *Bacillus subtilis*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Streptococcus salivarius*. 6585
- effect of cultivation conditions, *Escherichia coli*. 9486
- effect of cyclic AMP (exogenous) on anaerobic growth of cyclic AMP-deficient mutant, *Escherichia coli* K12. 989
- effect of D-cycloserine, pyogenic cocci. 814
- effect of diamide on selected bacteria (*Pseudomonas*/Alcaligenes/Enterobacter/*Escherichia*/*Streptococcus*/*Lactobacillus*). 1996
- effect of N-diazoacetyl-glycine derivatives, *Escherichia coli* K12/W3110. 10763
- effect of dichloro (2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone) on photoautotrophic/photoheterotrophic/heterotrophic growth, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 438
- effect of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide, *Escherichia coli* K12/*Streptococcus faecalis*. 10764
- effect of dissolved O₂ tension, *Beneckea natriegens*. 4983
- effect of different culture conditions, *Bacillus brevis*. 3945
- effect of 8-epicobalamine/8-epicobinamide/cobalamine, *Escherichia coli*/*Lactobacillus leichmanii*. 228
- effect of erythrose/related compounds, streptococci/lactobacilli. 8708
- effect of 3'-ethylfolic acid/3'-isopropylfolic acid, *Streptococcus faecium*. 6799
- effect of fatty acids, axenic cultures of rumen bacteria. 985
- effect of fatty acids (volatile), cellulolytic butyrovibrios. 234
- effect of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine, use for DNA labelling, *Escherichia coli* B/*Pseudomonas fluorescens*/P. *savastanoi*/*Micrococcus luteus*/*Bacillus cereus*/B. *macerans*. 988
- effect of food colourants, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 10771
- effect of food environments, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 5272
- effect of fractions of products of thermophilic methane fermentation, lactic acid bacteria. 3941
- effect of flucagon peptide fragments, *Streptococcus thermophilus*. 992
- effect of gonadal steroids, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 5031
- effect of helium gas at elevated pressure, *Escherichia coli* W. 4118
- effect of high osmotic medium on unsaturated fatty acid auxotroph, *Escherichia coli* K12. 231
- effect of incubation atmosphere, *Streptococcus mutans*, antigenic types a/b/c/d. 4821
- effect of infection with MVL51 virus, *Acholeplasma laidlawii*. 2086
- effect of isofolic acid/isopteroic acid, *Streptococcus faecium*/*Lactobacillus casei*. 6802
- effect of light intensity on cell division/protein synthesis/RNA synthesis/pigment synthesis, *Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii*. 216
- effect of light (low-intensity), *Rhodospirillum rubrum*/*Rhodospirillum* mutant C. 2105
- effect of M-1 glycoproteins from human colostral whey, *Bifidobacterium bifidum*. 8454
- effect of medium pH/composition. 10526
- effect of menaquinone, precursors, vitamin K-requiring strain of *Bacteroides melaninogenicus*. 1909
- effect of L-methioninyl adenylate, *Escherichia coli* K12. 1907
- effect of mitomycin C, lysogenic/'cured' strains, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 7667
- effect of monofluoroacetamide, aquatic microorganisms. 8704
- effect of monofluoroacetamide, *Lactobacillus bulgaricus*/*Propionibacterium shermanii*/*Acetobacter aceti*/*Streptomyces*. 433
- effect of neomycin/neomycin + polymyxin/noemycin + prednisone aerosole, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/staphylococci. 3021
- effect of nitrogen source, *Azotobacter vinelandii*. 9481
- effect of nystatin, *Actinomyces noursei*. 6472
- effect of organic acids in medium containing asparagine/glutamine, *Corynebacterium sepeodonicum*. 2825
- effect of osmotic variation, *Vibrio fetus* var *intestinalis*/*Escherichia coli* K12. 5532
- effect of oxygen, *Rhizobium leguminosarum* in culture. 986
- effect of oxygen, *Streptococcus sanguis*. 2142

Growth, contd.

- effect of oxygen partial pressure/pH, *Thiobacillus thiooxidans*/T. ferrooxidans. 402
- effect of packing materials, bacteria/fungi. 7759
- effect of penicillin, *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*. 3025
- effect of pH/sodium chloride/sodium nitrite, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 4115
- effect of pH/temperature, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 2508
- effect of pH/temperature/water activity, importance in tinned vegetable industry, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 4112
- effect of phase on cell division patterns in div IV-B1 minicell-producing mutant, *Bacillus subtilis*. 8591
- effect of phase on inactivation of *Bacillus subtilis* in saline. 4066
- effect of phase on interaction of *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus* with *Escherichia coli* K12. 7562
- effect of phase on levels of new chromatographic form of phenylalanyl-tRNA, *Escherichia coli* THU. 6300
- effect of phase on pigment production, *Rhodopseudomonas capsulata*. 9424
- effect of phase on radiosensitivity of pigmented/nonpigmented *Serratia marcescens* exposed to γ -irradiation. 4122
- effect of phase on resistance of *Lactobacillus fermenti* to lysozyme. 1916
- effect of phase on survival/mutagenesis in response to ethyl methanesulphonate, *Escherichia coli*. 4132
- effect of phase on viability of *Bordetella pertussis* during freeze-drying process. 2892
- effect of phosphate/pH, *Streptococcus mutans*. 407
- effect of polyvalent metal ions, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 3054
- effect of potassium sulphate/chloride, *Clostridium pasteurianum*. 10529
- effect of presence of homo-/heterologous phages, *Streptococcus cremoris*. 6563
- effect of propionic acid levels, *Micropolyspora faeni*/*Thermoactinomyces vulgaris*. 3066
- effect of pyruvic acid, cell-free semisynthetic soft agar medium, *Mycobacterium leprae*. 4020
- effect of R_1 plasmid on, *Escherichia coli* K12. 373
- effect of rate on composition/biomass yield, *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 10511
- effect of rate on survival of *Escherichia coli* from freeze-thaw damage. 7705
- effect of RNA, tubercle bacilli cultured on B-2 liquid medium. 2158
- effect of silver sulphadiazine, *Staphylococcus aureus*/S. epidermidis. 10747
- effect of sodium amylosulphate/sodium poly-anethol sulphonate, anaerobic cocci. 7747
- effect of sodium carbonate/bicarbonate, *Rhizobium* spp. 5021
- effect of sodium chloride, gram-negative heterotrophic marine bacteria. 10756
- effect of sodium chloride, *Serratia marcescens*. 6791
- effect of soil/grass/legume root extracts, soil bacteria. 11292
- effect of sulphur extracted from red alga *Ceramium rubrum*, *Bacillus subtilis*. 2168
- effect of temperature, *Listeria monocytogenes*/*Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae*/*Microbacterium thermosphaerum*/*Brevibacterium linens*/*Lactobacillus buchneri*/*Streptococcus faecalis*. 1128
- effect of temperature, *Micrococcus cryophilus*. 1910
- effect of thyroxine/triiodothyronine, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 5030
- effect of Triton X-100 in UV-irradiated/non-irradiated *Escherichia coli* B/r. 5738
- effect of UV-irradiation, carotenoids as possible sensitizers, *Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii*. 4992
- effect of UV-irradiation, repair-deficient mutants, *Escherichia coli* WP2. 4986
- effect of various ecofactors, *Micromonospora*. 6581
- effect of water activity/solute/temperature, *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 8442
- effect of water limitation/importance in food decomposition, *Clostridium*/*Bacillus*/*Staphylococcus*/*Vibrio*/*Salmonella*. 1987
- factors effecting, growth in liquid culture/development of colonies on solid media containing inorganic sulphur compounds, *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans*. 10501
- factors affecting, *Mycoplasma* T strain. 5348
- ferrous oxidation/uranium toxicity, effect of monovalent metal cations, *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans*. 10500
- flagellar elongation, example of controlled growth. 4571
- Flavobacterium pectinovorum* in water-stored Sitka spruce. 5302
- Flexibacter polymorphus* sp.n., marine species. 8194
- food proteins, inhibition by D-glucose, *Clostridium perfringens*. 5543
- food proteins previously exposed to proteolytic bacilli (*Bacillus subtilis* A), *Clostridium perfringens* type A. 3949
- formate/hydrogen production, *Ruminococcus albus*. 1928
- induction of filaments, *Escherichia coli* 32/E. coli 15T⁺. 2813
- inhibition by actinomycin D, *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 412

Growth, contd.

- inhibition by adenine, *Escherichia coli* K12. 9488
- inhibition by aerobactin-iron, *Bacillus megaterium* SK11. 195
- inhibition by agar media, bacteria of aerated cow slurry. 4896
- inhibition by agar/peptone preparations, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 9567
- inhibition by azide/cyanide inducing methionine starvation, *Escherichia coli*. 1904
- inhibition by bark extracts from ash tree *Faxinus*, *Bacillus cereus*. 1187
- inhibition by d-camphor, *Escherichia coli* 82/r. 1172
- inhibition by chlorate, 2 mechanisms, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6790
- inhibition by cyclic AMP, *Escherichia coli*. 4814
- inhibition by dehydrogliotoxin from *Penicillium terlikowskii*, *Bacillus subtilis*. 2156
- inhibition by direct current (weak) in vitro, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 9660
- inhibition by enterocin of *Streptococcus faecium*/S. *faecalis*/S. *faecalis* var *zymogenes*/S. *faecalis* var *liquefaciens*, *Clostridium* spp. 7701
- inhibition by ethambutol following uptake, *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. 1875
- inhibition by ethionine, reversal by ATP/methionine, *Escherichia coli*. 6554
- inhibition by β -5-ethyl-2'-deoxycytidine + 5-fluorouracil, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 8716
- inhibition by flavomycin, R⁺ strains of *Escherichia coli*. 413
- inhibition by 5-fluorouracil, analysis of action, *Bacillus cereus*. 8714
- inhibition by fusidic acid, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 6775
- inhibition by glutaraldehyde, *Escherichia coli*. 9713
- inhibition by growth on glucose/fructose/fucose/maltose/xylose/ribose/sorbitol, *Mycoplasma* T strain. 2644
- inhibition by H⁺, chemostat culture of *Bacillus megaterium*. 6568
- inhibition by hodydamycin, *Bacillus subtilis*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Klebsiella pneumoniae*. 9681
- inhibition by homoserine, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 1906
- inhibition by DL- α -hydrazinoisovaleric acid, valine-sensitive/valine-resistant strains of *Escherichia coli* W. 198
- inhibition by lactacyd, *Streptococcus/Staphylococcus aureus*/*Staph. citreus*/*Bacillus/Corynebacterium*. 2133
- inhibition by malachite green, *Pseudomonas* spp isolated from water. 7626
- inhibition by nitrovinylfurans/dihydrofurobenzodioxins/hydroxyphenyl esters of 2-furoic acid, bacteria/fungi/yeasts. 1182
- inhibition by normal rabbit sera, *Mycoplasma* T strain. 26
- inhibition by pentachlorophenol, soil bacteria/fungi/actinomycetes from selected soils. 437
- inhibition by pH/NaCl/NaNO₃, *Clostridium botulinum* types A/B/E/F. 6750
- inhibition by phenolic compounds, *Rhizobium* spp. 9712
- inhibition by phenoxyalkanoic herbicides (2,4-D/MCPA/MCPP), soil and aquatic bacteria/fungi/yeasts/algae. 8721
- inhibition by polyanethol sulphonate, *Peptostreptococcus anaerobius*/*Peptococcus prevotii*/P. *magnus*. 8699
- inhibition by polycyclic hydrocarbon-cysteine conjugates, *Pediococcus cerevisiae*/*Escherichia coli*. 6803
- inhibition by potassium tellurite, *Listeria monocytogenes* on selective media. 300
- inhibition by potato tissue extracts, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*. 442
- inhibition by purines/purine nucleosides/purine derivatives, *Escherichia coli*/E. *coli* B Hill. 1171
- inhibition by rhodium (I) planar complexes, *Escherichia coli*/*Staphylococcus aureus*. 9701
- inhibition by sodium propionate, *Propionibacterium shermanii*. 6794
- inhibition by valine/reversion by isoleucine (temperature-dependent), *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 340
- inhibition by vinylglycolic acid, *Escherichia coli*. 162
- inhibition in *aroD* mutants exhibiting pleiotropic menaquinone deficiency, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 346
- inhibition of intracellular *Listeria monocytogenes* in vitro. 4407
- interaction between *Azotobacter chroococcum*/*Bacillus megaterium* var *phosphaticum*/*Rhizobium* sp. 9480
- interaction between *Salmonella* Ty-4/*Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus* populations. 6551
- interactions in mixed bacterial population growing on methane in continuous culture, *Hyphomicrobium* sp/*Pseudomonas* sp. 7556
- isolation of non viable cells produced during normal growth of *Escherichia coli* K12 Rec⁻ strains. 280
- Koser's citrate medium, *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 303
- lactic acid fermentation, *Streptococcus lactis*/*Lactobacillus bulgaricus* grown on modified skim-milk media. 7572
- Lactobacillus acidophilus*/L. *bulgaricus* in soybean milk. 8453
- lag phase, control by carbon dioxide, *Streptococcus sanguis*. 5538

Growth, contd.

- Leptospira*, characteristics. 2830
Leptospira, comparison in Korthof's/Stuart's media with added serum from rabbits fed with normal/5% olive oil rations. 9550
Listeria monocytogenes in pre-packed meats. 9494
 log phase, ribosome distribution/stability, *Escherichia coli*. 7391
 macromolecular composition during steady-state conditions, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 10513
 magnesium transport during, *Bacillus subtilis* W23. 8401
 malyl-CoA lyase-deficient mutant, characterization, *Pseudomonas* AM1. 7636
 maximum multiplication rate/limitations, *Photobacterium Belozerskii*. 6549
 means of auxotyping *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, differentiation of clinical isolates based on growth responses on clinically defined media. 794
 measurement in aquatic environments using dialysis culture, *Brevibacterium*. 9544
 media with different carbon sources, *Clostridium felsineum*. 10528
 menaquinone concentration during, *Bacillus subtilis*. 3918
 metabolism of poly- β -hydroxybutyrate during, sporogenic/asporogenic *Clostridium botulinum* type E. 1922
 methanol utilization, thermophilic bacteria (mixed culture), applications. 8468
 methionine-limited, achievement by growth on D-methionine sulfoxides, *Escherichia coli* K12. 232
 methylcyclohexane, *Nocardia petroleophilia*. 7581
Methylosinus trichosporium in glass capillaries. 6562
 microcalorimetry, *Escherichia coli*. 1935
 milk at various temperature, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 10520
 minimum nutritional requirements of host-independent derivatives of *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus*. 6550
 molar growth yield during exponential phase, *Nitrobacter winogradskyi*. 10498
 monocarbon compounds, tetraodon bacterium (Z-2821). 10538
 mutants affecting ability of *Escherichia coli* purine auxotrophs to utilize guanine/xanthine. 2022
 mutants defective in NAD synthesis, casamino acids medium, *Escherichia coli*. 226
 mycobacteria, natural substrates as nutrient media. 9498
Mycobacterium intracellulare in moorland water. 4501
Mycobacterium intracellulare/M. *avium* in model water systems. 4502
Mycobacterium leprae cultivated in human macrophages in vitro. 1063
Mycobacterium lepraemurium in cell-free liquid medium. 1056
 mycoplasma on Millipore mixed cellulose ester filters/Sepharose III cellulose polyacetate membranes. 803
Mycoplasma T strain, observations by dialysis culture. 6236
Mycoplasma T strain in medium without urea, effect of trace amounts of urea/urease inhibitor. 5349
Neisseria gonorrhoeae on Gonococcal Genetic Medium. 10601
Neisseria gonorrhoeae on selective medium. 4892
Neisseria gonorrhoeae, review. 2613
 nitrogenous compound production from recombinant skim-milk by process of manufacture of ethanol fermented milk, *Streptococcus lactis*/Lactobacillus bulgaricus/Saccharomyces sake. 7573
 oligonitrophilic bacteria. 242
 oxygen demand, *Erwinia aroideae*. 3935
Pasteurella multocida/P. haemolytica, chemically defined medium. 7629
 pfkA mutant, phenotypic suppression by constitutive expression of glyoxylate shunt, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8306
 pH optimum, *Actinomyces aureofaciens*. 6749
 photosynthetically-incompetent mutant of *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*, properties of cytochrome a-like material. 9428
 polyamine levels, *Bacillus megaterium* QM. 8460
 promotion by reaction mixtures in which PABA-derivatives served as substrate, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 5469
Proteus mirabilis L form, effect of *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, Hayflick medium. 10518
Pseudomonas stutzeri, on medium containing one of glycerol/glucose/maltose/maltodextrins/soluble starch. 219
 quantitative multiplication of *Mycobacterium lepraemurium* in cell-free liquid medium (NC-5). 8534
 rate in cytochrome a-deficient mutants, *Bacillus subtilis*. 8593
 rate in strains active/inactive in oxytetracycline biosynthesis, *Actinomyces rimosus*. 8423
 recycling of biosynthetic indole, *Klebsiella aerogenes*. 990
 regulation, intermediary/macromolecular metabolism interaction. 10539
 regulation of catabolism, *Nocardia erythropolis*. 7580
 regulation of cell division, *Escherichia coli*/Bacillus subtilis/Streptococcus faecalis/Salmonella typhimurium. 2814
 relationship of phage to chemical composition of

Growth, contd.

- cytoplasmic membrane fraction, *Sarcina aurantiaca*. 6348
- relationship of phase to effect of sublethal heating, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 7706
- relationship of phase to variation in lipid/fatty acid composition of cytoplasmic membrane fraction, *Sarcina aurantiaca*. 6349
- relationship of rate in glucose-limited chemostat culture to rate of mutation to phage T5 resistance, *Escherichia coli* carrying *mutH1* gene. 10615
- relationship to nucleic acid biosynthesis in vitro, avirulent *Treponema pallidum*. 693
- relationship to redox potential, *Salmonella/Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 4808
- relationship with morphology, *Arthrobacter* spp. in continuous culture. 8458
- repair/enumeration of coliforms in frozen foods. 4018
- requirement for arginine, arginine-utilizing mycoplasmas. 5342
- requirement for fatty acids (unsaturated), *Streptococcus pyogenes*. 2821
- requirement for L-glutamic acid by *Salmonella typhimurium* mutant with defective locus for glutamate dehydrogenase. 1078
- requirement for octadecenoic acid replaced by cis-9,10-methylenehexadecanoic acid, *Acholeplasma laidlawii* A. 4828
- requirement for sodium, rumen bacteria. 6560
- requirements of slime-producing, *Bacterium aceris*. 8444
- response to external cyclic AMP of strain deleted for adenyl cyclase, bioassay for isolation of *Dictyostelium discoideum* mutants. 6586
- review of attached microbial growth. 6189
- review of cell form/composition in relation to rate, *Escherichia coli*. 6556
- Rhodospirillum rubrum* S1 mutants C/G1. 1894
- Rickettsia, review. 1673
- Rickettsia rickettsii*/R. tsutsugamushi in irradiated duck embryo/L cells. 804
- role of boron as essential oligoelement, *Azotobacter chroococcum*. 10507
- role of mycobactin, tubercle bacilli. 4825
- role of pantothenic acid at different temperatures, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 2819
- role of pyruvate carboxylase/phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase/malic enzyme, *Bacillus subtilis*. 2764
- Salmonella typhimurium* in different foods. 2495
- Selenomonas ruminantium*/S. sputigena/S. palpitans, review. 4522
- septation during synchronous growth, study with phage T4am in *Escherichia coli* B/r. 4815
- spore initiation/minimum temperature, *Thermactinomyces vulgaris*. 7583
- Staphylococcus aureus* S6, effect of associative growth with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 4819
- steady-state, ribosomal protein synthesis, differential rate, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 7397
- stimulation by poly-L-proline, *Fusiformis necrophorus*. 97
- Streptococcus pneumoniae* in vivo, important determinant of pulmonary clearance in rats. 9072
- Streptomyces nasri* sp.n. isolated from desert soil of Kuwait. 2625
- study using cinematography, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 2655
- substrate transport/energetics, continuous culture on formate/oxalate, *Pseudomonas oxalaticus*. 7560
- surface colonies of gliding/semi-motile/non-motile *Myxococcus xanthus*. 9206
- temperature, effect on trp mRNA decay, *Escherichia coli*. 7384
- temperature-gradient incubation, clostridia. 2834
- temperature-gradient incubation, dairy bacteria. 247
- temperature range, comparison of *Yersinia enterocolitica*/Y. pseudotuberculosis/*Salmonella/Shigella/Escherichia coli*. 2817
- theoretical study on amount of ATP required for synthesis of microbial cell material. 1930
- thermoresistance of thymine-starved cultures during attempts to synchronize cell division, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 7571
- Thiocapsa roseopersicina* isolated from White Sea estuary (USSR). 8430
- turnover rates in spring water, *Sulfolobus acidocaldarius*. 8429
- utilization of choline-o-sulphate as sulphur source, *Pseudomonas* VA isolated from sewage. 10502
- variation of M protein with phase, *Streptococcus pyogenes*. 6346
- Vibrio*, relationship to water activity of substrate. 1991
- Vibrio parahaemolyticus*, discussion in relation to food processing. 1899
- Growth chamber**, description, growth of *Escherichia coli* K12/*Azotobacter vinelandii* OP. 5548
- Growth curve method**, study of effect of polyvalent metal ions on growth of *Streptococcus faecalis*. 3054
- Growth factor**, activity of natural/synthesized derivatives of RNA/DNA, *Lactobacillus* spp/*Leuconostoc mesenteroides*/*Pediococcus cerevisiae*/*Streptococcus faecalis*/*Acetobacter suboxydans/Escherichia coli*. 9489
- crystal structure of ferrimycobactin P, mycobacteria. 8298
- determination in bovine serum fraction by poly-

Growth factor, contd.

- acrylamide gel electrophoresis, *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 5346
- isolation from sugarcane tops/alfalfa/malt, *Lactobacillus leichmannii*. 8455
- protective effect of sialic acid bound to glycoprotein/oligosaccharides against bacterial degradation, *Lactobacillus bifidus* var *pennsylvanicus*. 6565
- thiamine, *Lactobacillus fermenti*. 2152

Growth factor X, independence of *Haemophilus influenzae* utilizing a pour plate technique. 248

Growth hormone,

- altered homeostasis during acute sepsis in rhesus monkey, *Streptococcus pneumoniae*/*Salmonella typhimurium*. 9980
- secretion stimulation, cholera toxin, pituitary cell monolayers. 7251

Growth inhibition test,

- antigenic differentiation of 7 strains of *Mycoplasma hyorhinis*. 5344
- comparison of 8 bovine T mycoplasmas. 1668
- demonstration of common antigens between *Streptococcus* group A/*Streptococcus* group D/*Streptococcus* MG. 2437
- detection of antibiotic residues in livestock using *Bacillus subtilis* method, GFR. 249
- endotoxin of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 11246
- identification of *Mycoplasma salivarium* isolated from cases of dental disease. 2251
- serological comparison of bovine strains of mycoplasmas. 2640
- serological identification of canine mycoplasmas. 5345
- serological relationship between agents of citrus stubborn disease/corn stunt disease, *Spiroplasma citri*. 5351
- serology of *Erysipelas*, *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae*. 7922
- serotyping of avian mycoplasmas. 801, 8200
- use in assay of purine analogues, *Lactobacillus casei*. 2848

Growth precipitation test,

- serological comparison of bovine mycoplasmas. 2640
- typing of avian strains of *Mycoplasma*. 801

gua operon,

- gene transmission among strains of *Erwinia amylovora*. 2926
- guaA/guaB mutant complementation, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 8573
- guaC mutant, effect on utilization of guanine/xanthine for growth by *Escherichia coli*, purine auxotroph. 2022
- polarity from guaB to guaA, *Escherichia coli* K12. 322

Guanidine HCl, effect on stability of ribosomal proteins L7/L12, *Escherichia coli*. 6322

Guanidinium ion, activation of coenzyme B₁₂-

dependent diol dehydratase, *Aerobacter aerogenes*. 906

ω -Guanidine acids, antibacterial activity/synthesis/antifibrinolytic activity. 6801

ω -Guanidinacetyl-L-histidines, antibacterial activity/synthesis. 6801

[Guanide-¹⁴C] Arginine, precursor of pyrimidine biosynthesis, *Aeromonas salmonicida*. 1691

Guanine,

- conversion to IMP in adenine-requiring mutants of *Bacillus subtilis*. 823
- destruction by irradiation in the visible light in the presence of O₂/riboflavine, explanation of loss of amino acid-accepting ability in tRNA, *Escherichia coli*. 82
- DNA synthesis requirement, *Acholeplasma laidlawii* A. 7344
- precursor of riboflavine biosynthesis, *Aerobacter aerogenes*. 2676
- utilisation for growth, mapping of mutants affecting purine utilization, *Escherichia coli*. 2022

Guanine riboside, conversion to IMP in adenine-requiring mutants of *Bacillus subtilis*. 823

Guanosine,

- accumulation by guanosine-producing mutants of *Bacillus*. 1847
- effect on pigment production, *Actinomyces* spp. 6500
- utilization in purine ribonucleoside utilization, mutants defective in purine nucleoside phosphorylase, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2919

Guanosine diphosphate,

- binding (EF-G-dependent), involvement of ribosomal proteins L5/L11/L18/L30, photoaffinity labelling, *Escherichia coli*. 9246
- inhibition of ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase, purification/purine nucleotide regulation, *Thiobacillus novellus*. 4764
- periodate oxidized nucleotide/borohydride reduction product, interaction with EF Tu/EF G, *Escherichia coli*. 6328
- polymerization/translation in *Escherichia coli* made permeable by treatment in high sucrose concentration. 828

Guanosine monophosphate,

- inhibition of IMP dehydrogenase, *Bacillus subtilis*. 4721
- (cyclic)phosphodiesterase, activity, *Bacillus licheniformis*. 9338

Guanosine pentaphosphate,

- accumulation in temperature-sensitive EF-G mutant of *Bacillus subtilis*, control of stable RNA synthesis. 9223
- effect on gene expression, *Escherichia coli*. 8558
- implication in inhibition of stable RNA synthesis by levallorphan, *Escherichia coli* K12. 3745

Guanosine pentaphosphate, contd.

levels in cold-sensitive nucleosidediphosphokinase-defective mutant, *Salmonella typhimurium*, 8574

levels in dormant/germinated spores, *Bacillus megaterium* QM, 8266

β - γ methylenyl derivative, synthesis using ribosomes, *Escherichia coli* K12, 4579

regulation of RNA synthesis in trimethoprim-inhibited cultures, *Escherichia coli*, 3045

role in protein synthesis, interaction with EF-G/EF-T/IF-2, *Escherichia coli* B, 4622

utilization, IF-2/EF-Tu, protein synthesis, *Escherichia coli*, 7405

Guanosine pentaphosphate biosynthesis,

enzyme from ribosomal wash of stringent strains of *Escherichia coli* K19 catalysing pyrophosphoryl transfer from ATP to GTP/GDP, 826

isolation/properties of stringent factor, *Escherichia coli* K12, 6324

phenotypic effects of spoT^- , *Escherichia coli*, 5610

ribosomes, *Escherichia coli* K12, 4579

Guanosine polyphosphate, specificity of ribosomes for formation, *Bacillus brevis*, 5414**Guanosine tetraphosphate,**

accumulation in temperature-sensitive EF-G mutant of *Bacillus subtilis*, 9223

altered metabolism in mutants, *Escherichia coli*, 6271

effect on gene expression, *Escherichia coli*, 8558

effect on transcription of lac operon, *Escherichia coli* W, 4921

formation using ribosomes of various sources, *Escherichia coli*, 64

levels in cold-sensitive nucleosidediphosphokinase-defective mutant, *Salmonella typhimurium*, 8574

levels in dormant/germinated spores, *Bacillus megaterium* QM, 8266

metabolism, mutant temperature-sensitive in EF-Ts, *Escherichia coli*, 8284

β - γ methylenyl derivative, effect on gene expression, *Escherichia coli*, 8558

possible regulation of acetyl CoA carboxylase, stringent control of fatty acid biosynthesis, *Escherichia coli*, 4654

regulation of phospholipid synthesis, *Escherichia coli*, 118

regulation of RNA synthesis in trimethoprim-inhibited cultures, *Escherichia coli*, 3045

variation during adaptation to decreased light intensity, *Rhodospseudomonas spheroides*, 3744

Guanosine tetraphosphate biosynthesis,

Bacillus subtilis, 4578

enzyme from ribosomal wash of stringent strains of *Escherichia coli* K19 catalysing

pyrophosphoryl transfer from ATP to GTP/GDP, 826

isolation/properties of stringent factor, *Escherichia coli* K12, 6324

phenotypic effects of spoT^- , *Escherichia coli*, 5610

Guanosine triphosphatase,

activity of protein-deficient 30S ribosomal subunits, EF-G-dependent enzyme, *Escherichia coli*, 8278

association with specific 5S RNA-protein complex, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*, 4660

effects of ethanol/methanol/antibiotics, 5S RNA-protein complex, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*, 9292

Guanosine triphosphate,

effect on adenylic acid uptake when ATP is offered alone, purine polyribonucleotide synthetase of *Escherichia coli* B, 1848

effect on aminoglycoside inactivation by *Escherichia coli*, 3008

hydrolysis (EF-G/EF-T-dependent), effect of NH_4^+/K^+ , *Escherichia coli*, 8277

hydrolysis in presence of 70S ribosomes, dependence on ribosomal proteins L7/L12, *Escherichia coli* MRE 600, 4620

inhibition of 5-aminolaevulinatase synthetase, *Rhodospseudomonas spheroides*, 3827

inhibition of isocitrate dehydrogenase (NAD-specific), *Salmonella typhimurium*, 147

kinetics of phosphate incorporation, *Escherichia coli* K12, 2678

levels in dormant/germinated spores, *Bacillus megaterium* QM, 8266

$^{32}\text{PO}_4$ labelling, non-uniform labelling in *Escherichia coli* cells grown to phosphate starvation, 824

preparation of ^{32}P -labelled GTP using permeable cells of *Escherichia coli*, 3965

transient decrease in levels due to shift of *Escherichia coli* from glucose minimal to amino acid-enriched medium, 65

utilization, IF-2/EF-Tu, protein synthesis, *Escherichia coli*, 7405

Guanosine triphosphate:EF-Tu, interaction with

chicken liver aminoacyl-tRNA, general micromethod of aminoacyl-tRNA purification, *Escherichia coli*, 862

5'-Guanylmethylene diphosphonate, inhibition of recycling of IF-2, *Escherichia coli* Q13, 860**Guava, nata production by *Acetobacter xylinum*, 1045****Guinea-pig,**

abortion/death of dam, *Staphylococcus aureus* infection, 1359

adipose tissue, effect of diphtheria toxin on lipid mobilization, 3637

alveolitis (experimental extrinsic allergic), *Streptomyces olivaceus*, 11240

adenitis (cervical), treatment/control in colony,

Guinea-pig, contd.

- β -haemolytic *Streptococcus*. 11009
- BCG vaccination, efficacy with/without INH chemoprophylaxis from day of vaccination, INH-resistant (Montreal)/-sensitive strains. 725
- black disease (experimental), induction in animals infected with metacercariae of *Fasciola hepatica*, *Clostridium novyi* (oedematiens) type B. 3416
- brucella allergens, titration procedures, *Brucella abortus*/B. melitensis. 1010
- brucellosis (experimental), effect on pregnancy, congenital transmission/immunological expression, *Brucella abortus*. 9974
- brucellosis (experimental), immunological characteristics of IgM/IgG, *Brucella melitensis*. 9066
- brucellosis (experimental), physico-chemical properties of incomplete antibodies, *Brucella melitensis*. 9065
- chlamydia, diagnosis, *Chlamydia trachomatis* /C. psittaci. 2648
- conjunctivitis (inclusion experimental), induction/duration of delayed hypersensitivity, *Chlamydia*. 1563
- Crohn's disease, negative findings for transmissible agent. 1410
- dysentery (experimental), influence of pre-existing intestinal disorders. 3406
- gangrene (experimental gas), complex treatment of infection associated with gram-positive cocci, *Clostridium* spp/enterococci/staphylococci. 5968
- gangrene (experimental gas), ultrastructural study, *Clostridium perfringens* type A. 7086
- genital infection (experimental), TRIC agent. 3428
- gonorrhoea (experimental), immunological model. 11183
- haemorrhagic necrosis produced by *Streptococcus* group A cell membrane antigen/human glomerular membrane antigen with adrenaline. 644
- immunisation with *Yersinia pestis* EB vaccine, phagocytosis by pulmonary macrophages. 3537
- immunity (cell-mediated) to ICG depressed in protein-deficient animal. 710
- immunoglobulins IgE/IgG₁, production in animals immunised with antigen/bacterial lipopolysaccharides (*Bordetella pertussis*/ *Salmonella typhosa*/*Escherichia coli*). 2466
- infection/immunization/serological tests, activity of endotoxins of *Brucella abortus*/*Yersinia enterocolitica* serotype 9. 4467
- intestinal tract, isolation of fermenting strains of *Sarcina ventriculi*/S. maxima. 1600
- isolation/identification of *Staphylococcus aureus* from foot pad vesicular lesions similar to those of experimental infection with foot-and-mouth disease virus. 641
- isolation of *Acholeplasma laidlawii*. 9179
- keratoconjunctivitis (experimental), activity of intestinal enzymes, *Shigella sonnei*. 3432
- keratoconjunctivitis (experimental), *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 5951
- keratoconjunctivitis (experimental), *Shigella flexneri* isolated from marine fish. 3651
- L phase-type organisms appearing spontaneously, in lungs/association with microvilli and cilia. 33
- mammary gland/milk, isolation/Lancefield grouping of streptococci. 14
- mastitis (experimental), animal model, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 8954
- pertussis/experimental allergic encephalomyelitis, detection of circulating antimyelin antibodies/fixed γ -globulin, *Bordetella pertussis*. 1398
- petechial fever (bovine), failure to transmit agent to. 3725
- pneumonia, spontaneous epizootic due to type 19 *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 5921
- pneumonitis (experimental hypersensitivity), production by antigens of *Micropolyspora faeni*. 2501
- pyelonephritis (experimental), persistence of O/K antigens, *Escherichia coli*. 3487
- Q fever (experimental), changes in lipids of liver/plasma. 5973
- Q fever (experimental), studies on antigenic structure, *Coxiella burnetii* vaccine strain M-44. 9047
- respiratory infection, outbreak in laboratory colony, *Diplococcus pneumoniae* type XIX. 7037
- respiratory tract, primary distribution of brucella vaccine aerosol. 3607
- skin, effect of antigenically-distinct extracellular skin factor isolated from *Bacillus cereus*/B. thuringiensis. 1469
- skin infection (experimental), effect of methicillin on lesions caused by 'sensitive'/'resistant' *Staphylococcus aureus*. 9978
- soft-tissue wound infection (experimental), model for evaluation of role of inoculation site, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*. 1401
- streptococcal enzootic, 2 forms of disease, group C streptococci. 5167
- tetanus (experimental), quantitative distribution of toxin in PNS/CNS. 10144
- tetanus toxoid, distribution of aluminium phosphate gel sorbed/labelled preparations in body. 6103
- tuberculosis (experimental), albumen content in surviving slices of liver tissue following INH treatment, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Rv. 11071

Guinea-pig, contd.

- tuberculosis (experimental), combined effect of tubazid/histones, *Mycobacterium bovis*. 8962
- tuberculosis (experimental), detection of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Rv by haemotoxylin-eosin/Ziehl-Neelsen/fluorescent staining/culture method. 2842
- tuberculosis (experimental), diagnosis, comparison with improved culture techniques. 263
- tuberculosis (experimental), effect of anti-tuberculous drugs on enzyme activity in host tissue. 2383
- tuberculosis (experimental), intermittent rifampicin treatment, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 646
- tuberculosis (experimental), morphohistochemical study of thymus during progressive disease. 8960
- tuberculosis (experimental), treatment with INH intermittently. 5970
- tuberculosis (experimental), treatment with tubazid/PAS thiamine metabolism. 1405
- tuberculosis (genital experimental), lymphatic spread, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Rv. 7089
- tuberculosis (genitourinary experimental), spread from urinary bladder to male genital organs, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Rv. 3422
- tuberculosis (genitourinary experimental), diagnosis, advantage of animal test. 7784
- tularaemia (experimental), fluorescent antibody identification method. 8948
- vibriosis (experimental), intravaginal inoculation during natural/induced reproductive cycle phases, *Vibrio foetus* var *venerealis*. 9959

Gulf of Palermo, isolation of *Vibrio* spp from water/fish. 2537**Gull,**

- distribution of *Salmonella* spp. in South Polar Skua Ross Island (Antarctica), *Catharacta maccormicki*. 2339
- isolation of *Edwardsiella tarda* from *Larus delawarensis*, Florida. 756
- salmonellosis, isolation/phage types of *Salmonella typhimurium*, wild birds (*Larus* spp), UK. 8012

L-Guluronic acid, composition of slime

polysaccharide, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 1756

Gumma (syphilitic), ventricular septum,

inflammatory pseudotumour, postmortem findings. 531

Guthrie Bacterial Inhibition Assay, application to phenylketonuria/hyperphenylalaninaemia cooperative study. 1977**Gymnodinium breve, Florida red tide, synergy with chromogenic bacteria. 775**

Gymodactylus heterocercus mardinensis, isolation of *Salmonella* 50:b:z6 subgenus II, eastern Turkey. 3654

Gynaecological infection, (see also Obstetric

- infection, Pregnancy, and specific infections).**
- anaerobic infection, incidence, appraisal, *Clostridium/Fusobacterium/Corynebacterium/Bacteroides/anaerobic cocci*. 10867
- incidence rates/correlation with clinical condition/antibiotic sensitivity, *Bacteroides* spp. 5807
- surgical care. 5136
- postoperative, aetiology/epidemiology/control, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 8008
- postoperative wound, prophylaxis, use of gloves/antiseptic in vaginal examination. 10988

Gynaecology,

- prevalence/diagnosis of gonorrhoea (UK), *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 10781
- puerperal sterilization, clinical/histological/bacteriological aspects. 8822
- screening for gonorrhoea, value. 5756

Gynaflex, use of antibacterial gel with vaginal radium applicators. 5899**Gypsum, control of potato scab, *Streptomyces scabies*. 11038****Gypsy moth, see *Porthetria dispar*.****H****H broth, effect on flagellar agglutination, *Salmonella* spp. 6636****Haem, biosynthesis, effect of DL-lactate on regulation, *Escherichia coli*/Achromobacter metalcaligenes. 7551****Haemagglutination,**

- activity of cytoplasmic membranes of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* isolated by new method. 1665
- association with pilus-like structures, gingival isolates of *Bacteroides melaninogenicus*. 11157
- detection of Australia antigen in lepromatous leprosy patients. 692
- erythrocyte, chicken, *Pasteurella multocida*. 688
- mannose-resistant strains of *Escherichia coli*. 10051
- serological reaction of antibodies to *Bacteroides fragilis*. 4439
- serum of infants with epiglottitis due to *Haemophilus influenzae*. 6052

Haemagglutination (indirect),

demonstration of antigen O/capsular antigens in sera of dogs, *Pasteurella multocida*. 4412
investigation of antibody response in rabbits to capsular/O antigen, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 3492

Haemagglutination (passive),

antibodies to cytoplasmic antigens of *Streptococcus* group A in rheumatism. 10070
characterization of immunity to scarlatina, streptococcus. 1507
participation of O antigen of *Vibrio cholerae* Ogawa/Inaba. 3485
serological activity of polysaccharide antigens of *Neisseria meningitidis* groups A/C. 8035

Haemagglutination inhibition test,

antibody against *Mycoplasma felis* in sera of sick cats. 7348
detection of *Mycoplasma synoviae* infection in chickens, differentiation from *M. gallisepticum*. 7095
investigation of haemagglutinins of *Clostridium botulinum* types A/C/D. 3504
mannose-resistant strains of *Escherichia coli*. 10051

serological activity of polysaccharide antigens of *Neisseria meningitidis* groups A/C. 8035

Haemagglutination (indirect) test,

antigenic relationships/cross-reactions between *Mycobacterium smegmatis*/*Leishmania donovani*/*L. brasiliensis*/*L. tropica*/*Trypanosoma cruzi*/*Crithidia*. 1472

detection of staphylococcal antibody in sera of patients with exacerbations/regression of chronic osteomyelitis, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3544

diagnosis of brucellosis in cattle, assessment. 1967

diagnosis of brucellosis in man/cattle. 6823

diagnosis of leptospirosis using patoc antigen. 4002

effect of avidity of antigen O antibody, *Escherichia coli*. 9056

effect of *Mycobacterium avium* serological differentiation on results in *M. avium*-infected hens. 1470

rapid detection of *Rickettsia prowazeki* within vector. 5357

serotyping of avian mycoplasmas in India. 8200

serotyping of *Pasteurella multocida*/*P. haemolytica* isolated from calf with bronchopneumonia. 8025

stable antigen preparations from *Mycoplasma arthritidis*/*M. hominis*. 5343

study of course of tetanus antibody formation. 5259

study of H(d)-/O-antibodies in serum of patients with food poisoning, *Salmonella* *isangi*/S. mission. 9062

survey of salmonellosis in man/animals,

Salmonella groups B/C/D/E. 7141

Haemagglutination (passive) test,

antibody detection, comparison of Neter method/plate/tube techniques, *Escherichia coli*. 10577

antibody development to each component of progenitor toxin, *Clostridium botulinum* type E. 9076

determination of tetanus immunity in Busselton (Western Australia). 1511

diagnosis of gonorrhoea. 6834

diphtheria antitoxin in sera of children pre-/post-revaccination. 8092

epidemiological survey of brucellosis in man, workers on farms of mixed stock. 7148

isolation of *Yersinia pestis* capsular antigens from faeces of avian/terrestrial predators in Turkmenia (USSR). 10027

serological response in dysentery, diagnostic application, *Shigella dysenteriae* type 1. 11178

serum antibodies during urinary tract infections children, *Enterobacteriaceae*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 9058

Haemagglutination (passive reverse) test,

detection of botulinum toxin in food/culture filtrates, *Clostridium botulinum* type A. 1986

detection of enterotoxin production in vitro by *Clostridium perfringens*. 1572

specificity in assay of botulinum toxin, *Clostridium botulinum* type A. 5563

Haemagglutination test,

antigens O/AO in laboratory diagnosis of enteric fever, *Salmonella typhi*/S. paratyphi. 10582

application of erythrocyte-sensitising substances *Leptospira* *semarang* serotype patoc. 3509

classification of lactobacilli by serological techniques. 1650

correlation between antigens of group E streptococci/*Streptococcus uberis*. 4399

detection of dysentery/Sonne dysentery, children. 2464

identification of mycoplasmas isolated from cattle. 1663

investigation of haemagglutinins of *Clostridium botulinum* types A/C/D. 3504

measurement of IgG after infection with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*, poultry. 2442

micro-/automated, procedure, investigation as early-warning test for syphilis. 5054

micro-/automated, procedure, serodiagnosis of syphilis during pregnancy. 5057

micro-/semiautomated procedure, serological testing of chimpanzees with gonorrhoea. 5184

serodiagnosis of syphilis, comparison with FTA-ABS test. 10810

Haemagglutinin,

- brucellosis titre. 3540
- cell wall, *Chlamydia psittaci*. 6238
- HA/HI reactions, *Clostridium botulinum* types A/C/D. 3504
- inhibition by L-arginine/L-lysine/L-histidine, mannose-resistant strains of *Escherichia coli*. 10051
- properties, *Campylobacter* strains isolated from livestock genital/intestinal tracts. 4404

Haematin,

- requirement for reconstruction of oxidase activity, membranes of 5-aminolaevulinate-requiring mutant, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4737

- X factor, inhibition of *Haemophilus influenzae*, problem in disc identification tests. 8487

Haematological disease, relationship to tuberculosis. 4255**Haematoma (retroperitoneal),** severe infection, surgical care, *Escherichia coli/pseudomonas/Bacteroides fragilis*. 5136**Haematoxylin-eosin stain,** detection of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Rv in experimental tuberculous infection in guinea-pig, comparison with Ziehl-Neelsen/fluorescent staining/culture method. 2842**Haematoxylin stain,** demonstration of vascular structures from lymph node tuberculous material by varying pH of stain. 520**Haematuria,** nephropathy of congenital syphilis. 1279**Haemin,** inhibition of porphyrin excretion, *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides* P2 mutant active under dark aerobic/light anaerobic conditions. 2786**Haemobartonella,** isolation from blood of *Macaca mulatta*. 7358**Haemobartonella felis,** infectious anaemia, cat, subsequent feline leukaemia. 5172**Haemodialysis,**

- endotoxaemia during, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Herellea*. 5782
- occurrence of septicaemia during, aetiology/treatment, streptococci/staphylococci. 5872

Haemolymph,

- bactericidal activity against gram-negative bacteria/resistance of gram-positive bacteria, *Limulus polyphemus*. 6806
- clearance of *Serratia marcescens* introduced into haemocoel, molluscan internal defence mechanism. 699
- occurrence of δ -endotoxin, *Bacillus thuringiensis* var *kurstaki*. 10126

Haemolysin,

- activity, effect of RNase/trypsin, *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 5270
- activity in *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus/A. lowffi*. 2744
- activity, transformation, *Streptococcus*

group H. 9605

activity in blood, titre during brucellosis. 3540
association with cytotoxicity, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 10448

brucellosis titre. 3540

effect on granulocytes, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 4403

hyperproduction on pleiotrophic alteration,

Staphylococcus aureus mutants. 10637

isolation of 2 fractions (FI/FII) from crude toxin produced by *Streptococcus* Su-strain in presence of oligoribonucleotide/colistin. 744
isolation/properties, *Streptococcus*. 1808, 9109
isolation/properties, *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 922

production, *Escherichia coli* isolated in different phases of colitis. 7799

production, molecular properties of controlling plasmids, *Escherichia coli*. 8627

production, occurrence in *Escherichia coli* strains isolated from cases of colibacillosis. 9640

properties, relationship to severity of disease, *Proteus* strains isolated from children with acute intestinal diseases. 6029

properties/effect on whole RBC/RBC membranes, *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 2743

properties/thermosensitivity/correlation with lecithinase and lipase activity, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 10125

purification/properties, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 3858, 8115

purification/properties, *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 1809

Staphylococcus aureus/S. epidermidis/S. citreus, review of staphylococcal infections in small animals. 9922

 α -Haemolysin,

effect on fibroblast/HeLa cells, evaluation of new quantitative assay for measuring cell damage, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3636

effect on L-colony production in presence of methicillin, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 7633
erythrocyte lysis, kinetics, *Escherichia coli*. 10123

partial characterization, *Escherichia coli*. 10122

 β -Haemolysin, (see also β -Toxin),

activity during course of staphylococcal disease, children. 5808

effect on fibroblast/HeLa cells, evaluation of new quantitative assay for measuring cell damage, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3636

production, chemically defined medium, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 4889

properties of virulent/avirulent strains, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 10120

γ -Haemolysin, effects on fibroblast/HeLa cells, evaluation of new quantitative assay for measuring cell damage, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3636

- δ -Haemolysin**, effect on fibroblast/HeLa cells, evaluation of new quantitative assay for measuring cell damage, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3636
- θ -Haemolysin**, production in batch/continuous culture in pre-reduced media, *Clostridium perfringens*. 8116
- Haemolysin test**, evaluation of antitoxic/immunogenic properties of *Corynebacterium pyogenes* vaccine. 1484
- Haemolysis**,
determination by radioisotopic method, *Leptospira*. 3980
erythrocyte (sheep), inhibition by ADP/ATP, *Rickettsia prowazeki*. 4551
identification of *Streptococcus* groups A/B/D, use in 5-test battery. 4870
staphylococci, studies in 425 strains isolated from pig nasopharyngeal tracts (GFR). 10226
- Haemolytic bacteria**, abortion (septic), acute renal failure, 150 cases. 5821
- Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome**, typhoid fever. 6820
- Haemopexin**, effect of proteolytic enzymes, *Bacillus anthracis*/B. *cereus*. 165
- Haemophilus**,
aminosidine antibacterial activity. 6767
antibacterial activity of heterocyclic compounds, review. 5730
antibiotic BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin antibacterial activity in vitro, parallel tests. 1141
antibiotic sensitivity/therapy, collection of data relevant to non-enteric gram-negative bacteria (1972). 11334
conjunctivitis, diagnosis/treatment. 3097
cross-reaction with protein A-containing staphylococci with unabsorbed anti-gonococcal antibodies in slide agglutination method for identification of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, elimination. 5573
endonuclease, cleavage of phage fd RF-1 DNA, resolution of fragments/search for DNA functional sites. 912
gastrointestinal flora, upper tract, study in infants without diarrhoea. 11277
growth on blood agar, effect of sodium polyanethol sulphonate additive. 10610
identification by computer programme based on antibiotic sensitivity, comparison with laboratory identification. 800
infection, 5-step approach to antimicrobial medication, guidelines/general principles. 8853
infection in hare, incidence in animals examined at Galli-Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972). 10040
intestinal colonization, effect of vagotomy/drainage on small bowel flora. 9134
isolation, comparison of tryptic soy broth/thiol broth containing sodium polyanetholsulphonate. 5594
isolation from blood, comparison of methods of detection of positive cultures. 6617
isolation from trachea, feedlot cattle. 2344
meningitis, isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
meningitis, treatment in 135 cases with coma. 9863
meningitis/polyserositis, pig, report of Veterinary Investigation Service. 7033
meningitis (suppurative), treatment/symptomatology, cases in children. 10899
nitrogen oxide (inorganic) reduction, review. 4735
nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734
ONPG test/acid from lactose. 6588
oral microflora, effect of chlorhexidine. 3328
pneumonia (enzootic), rabbit, symptomatology. 7022
preservation over liquid nitrogen. 10571
respiratory infection, hare, incidence in animals examined at Galli-Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972). 10040
rhinitis (atrophic), pig, aetiological study. 335
taxonomy (numerical), comparison with related organisms. 2604, 2605
tobramycin/gentamicin sensitivity, in vitro. 5009
tonsil microaerophilic flora, quantitative study in man, X factor-requiring strain. 9135
- Haemophilus aegyptius**,
endonuclease (restriction), cleavage of SV40 DNA, mapping/ordering fragments. 7496
endonuclease Z, cleavage of phage T7 short double-helical segments of DNA. 6402
taxonomy (numerical), comparison between *Haemophilus*/Actinobacillus/Pasteurella genera. 2605
ulcer (corneal central/marginal), diagnosis/treatment. 3097
- Haemophilus aphrophilus**,
abscess (cerebral), association with sinusitis in cyanotic congenital heart disease. 5818
bacteraemia, diagnosis by BACTEC/standard blood culture compared. 1032
detection in blood/pure culture by radiospirometric technique. 3998
endocarditis, aetiology/clinical aspects/treatment. 3206
endocarditis (subacute), review of selected topics. 10879
endonuclease AP (restriction), restriction of phage fd/T3 DNA. 1796
serotyping by monospecific serum produced by immunization of rabbits/burros with *Escherichia coli* Easter. 5256
taxonomy (numerical), comparison between

Haemophilus aphrophilus, contd.

Haemophilus/Actinobacillus/Pasteurella genera. 2605

tonsil microaerophilic flora, quantitative study in man. 9135

Haemophilus ducreyi,

chancroid, advances in venereology. 4181

chancroid, clinical experience at military hospital (Vietnam). 10008

chancroid, treatment with doxycycline, 31 cases. 9881

Haemophilus gallinarum, taxonomy (numerical), comparison between Haemophilus/Actinobacillus/Pasteurella genera. 2605**Haemophilus haemoglobinophilus,**

NAD biosynthesis, pathway via NMN. 4581

taxonomy (numerical), comparison between Haemophilus/Actinobacillus/Pasteurella genera. 2605

Haemophilus haemolyticus,

serological studies, comparison with Bacteroides corrodens/B. fragilis/B. melaninogenicus/B. hypermegas/B. thetaiotaomicron/B. vulgatus/Sphaerophorus necrophorus/S. varians/Fusobacterium necrogenes/H. influenzae. 11

serotyping by monospecific serum produced by immunization of rabbits/burros with Escherichia coli Easter. 5256

taxonomy (numerical), comparison between Haemophilus/Actinobacillus/Pasteurella genera. 2605

Haemophilus influenzae,

abscess (cerebral), association with sinusitis in cyanotic congenital heart disease. 5818

actinomycin antibacterial activity, Streptomyces sp, isolated from Egyptian soils. 8191

amoxycillin, antibacterial activity, comparison with ampicillin. 3009

ampicillin resistance. 9519, 9790, 10569

antibacterial activity of anaesthetic vapours. 9707

antibiotic EM 49 antibacterial activity. 1146

antibiotic sensitivity, in vitro testing. 4136, 5804

antigen O/capsular antigen, response in rabbits. 3492

antigen O/polysaccharide antigen, human lymphocyte transformation. 2432

arthritis, treatment/review of cases. 5854

arthritis (septic), case report/literature review. 6824

arthritis (septic), treatment, 102 cases, children. 8837

arthritis (septic), treatment/diagnosis. 4266

bacteraemia, association with viral lower respiratory tract infections in young infants. 6886

bacteraemia, detection of antigen by counter-immunoelectrophoresis, absence of cross-

reaction during Pseudomonas diagnosis. 8722

bacteraemia, radiometric detection in neonate. 8496

bronchitis, 200 cases. 5781

bronchitis, treatment with ampicillin/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 546

bronchitis (chronic), bacteriological data. 2225

bronchitis (chronic), treatment. 2270

bronchopneumonia/otitis, occurrence in family with hereditary deficiency of IgG₂/IgG₄. 10066

capsular polysaccharide, cross-reaction with polyribitol-phosphate of 4 gram-positive bacteria. 7171

carbenicillin antibacterial activity. 8670

cephalexin resistance. 1143

cephalosporin/cephradine sensitivity. 5127

cephalosporin resistance, respiratory tract infection. 6955

clindamycin sensitivity, incidence/comparison of sensitivity tests. 9675

culture on media with polyacrylamide gel base. 305

DNA, host specificity, comparison of system in strains Re/Rf. 8582

DNA, host specificity, restriction/modification systems. 8581

DNA, UV-sensitivity of several genetic markers. 833

DNA (transforming), degradation by DNases (spleen acid/micrococcal/pancreatic/Escherichia coli). 1798

DNA (transforming), poor transformability with nov^T/ery³ donor DNA of mitomycin C-sensitive strains. 4061

DNA methylase, purification/properties. 3842, 3843

DNA repair, involvement following N-nitrosocarbaryl mutagenesis. 10726

DNase, site-specific cleavage of phage ϕ 80 DNA fragments carrying genes for Escherichia coli tRNA^{Tyr}. 9620

DNase (ATP-dependent), role in transformation. 908

endonuclease R, cleavage of phage M13 DNA. 3847

endonuclease R, use in investigation of replication of single-stranded phage ϕ X174 DNA. 911

endonuclease (restriction), cleavage of nucleotide sequence preceding Escherichia coli RNA polymerase initiation site on SV40 DNA. 5485, 5486

endonuclease (restriction), cleavage of SV40 DNA, correlation of fragments to SV40 DNA segments of 6 adenovirus-SV40 hybrids. 7497

endonuclease (restriction), investigation of unique location of gap in phage M13 replicative duplex synthesized in vitro. 10433

Haemophilus influenzae, contd.

- endotoxaemia, diagnosis by *Limulus* lysate test, assessment. 9728
- growth, evaluation of 8 commercial media/one laboratory-prepared medium. 10604
- growth inhibition by certain agar/peptone preparations. 9567
- identification, problem of misleading discs containing inhibitory X factor (haematin). 8487
- identification by independence of X factor utilizing pour plate technique. 248
- infection, treatment with ampicillin. 1314
- infection associated with immunological deficiency diseases. 10844
- infection associated with viral bronchitis (chronic), treatment/effect on defence mechanisms. 3178
- infection associated with viral URTI. 1236
- infection complicating multiple myeloma/chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. 3195
- infection complicating renal transplantation, 3-year follow-up. 4361
- infection in general practice, treatment with erythromycin stearate. 5133
- infection in neoplastic disease, treatment with doxycycline/minocycline, laboratory/clinical evaluation. 1313
- infectious complications in immunosuppressed patients, diagnosis/management. 5036
- infectious complication in mucoviscidiosis, incidence/treatment. 9849
- infective exacerbations of chronic bronchitis, treatment with amoxycillin in large-scale trial. 7879
- intestinal colonization, upper tract, children with malnutrition/diarrhoea/complicating illnesses. 3189
- isolation by percutaneous transtracheal aspiration with anaerobic pathogens. 4183
- isolation by transtracheal puncture, bacteriological diagnosis of lung infection in children. 6825
- isolation from CSF of child subsequently treated with clindamycin for *Bacteroides* brain abscess. 6956
- isolation in respiratory failure (acute) due to bronchiolitis/pneumonia in infants, modes of presentation/treatment. 8727
- lethal/mutagenic action of black light (325-400 nm) in presence of air. 8660
- meningitis, aetiology/epidemiology of 474 cases occurring in Zaire. 4224
- meningitis, ampicillin-resistant strains. 5803, 7870
- meningitis, angiography in acute/post-treatment phases in infants, case reports. 7815
- meningitis, bacteriology in children. 5042
- meningitis, 4 case reports in adults. 9788
- meningitis, 2 case reports involving disseminated intravascular coagulation in infants. 9850
- meningitis, clinical/bacteriological study in infants/children. 3194
- meningitis, comments on CSF cultures in partially-treated patients. 7872, 7873
- meningitis, complications after recovery, children treated at Ljubljana Clinic for Infectious Diseases 1960-1969. 2221
- meningitis, diagnosis, clinical usefulness of C-reactive protein, infants. 9726
- meningitis, hydroxycorticoid patterns in serum/urine, children. 6907
- meningitis, incidence in Olmsted County Minnesota 1935-1970. 1423
- meningitis, incidence in urban/rural Tennessee over 9-year period. 11089
- meningitis, presence of organisms in CSF, 3 hypotheses. 5804
- meningitis, symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment/epidemiology, review. 10855
- meningitis, treatment/antibiotic sensitivity. 8849
- meningitis, treatment with antibiotics. 5851
- meningitis, treatment with antibiotics in relation to age, children. 1315
- meningitis (acute), diagnosis/aetiology/pathology/treatment. 9737
- mutagenesis, nitrosocarbaryl/N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine/nitrosomethylurethane. 9669
- mutation fixation under effect of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, transformation assay. 4996
- nasal microflora, sinusitis patients. 6901
- nasal/tracheal/pharyngeal colonisation, example of studies on microbial ecology. 3666
- nosocomial infection, relationship of prevalence to antibiotic usage at Boston City Hospital, changes in prevalence during 1964-1973. 11083
- nuclease, digestion of phage T7/ λ / ϕ 80h DNA. 10431
- nuclease (restruction), cleavage of small phage/plasmid DNA. 9364
- nuclease (restriction), study of eukaryotic DNA. 9362, 9363, 9365
- otitis media, treatment with ampicillin/penicillin in children, further discussion. 9851, 9852
- otitis media (acute), diagnosis by assay of CF antibody. 3096
- penicillin G/penicillin V/phenethicillin/cephalosporin sensitivity, therapeutic applications. 9689
- phage restriction properties, influence of methionine deprivation. 6401
- pharyngitis, diagnosis/treatment. 3271
- pneumonia, diagnosis/aetiology, infants/

Haemophilus influenzae, contd.

- children. 1190
- pneumonia, diagnosis/treatment, review of non-nosocomial infection. 10860
- pneumonia, frequency of isolation. 501
- pneumonia, incidence in children. 9789
- pneumonia, nosocomial infection, review. 10826
- pneumonia, occurrence in Papua New Guinea. 1254
- pneumonia, predisposition of heavy drinkers. 1256
- pneumonia, symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, children. 5061
- pneumonia (acute), treatment with cephapirin, infants. 3264
- precipitin, detection by improved test, serum of patients with chronic lower respiratory disease. 10576
- precipitin, study in serum of working men on relation to smoking habits/bronchial infection/airway obstruction. 2450
- pulmonary infection, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, bacteriostatic activity. 2139
- pulmonary oedema (acute infectious), association with influenza, symptomatology. 8731
- respiratory infection, ampicillin-resistant strain, clinical significance. 7871
- respiratory infection, isolation/identification/serological typing. 3493
- respiratory infection, occurrence in lung cancer patients pre-/post-radiation treatment. 5094
- respiratory infection, secondary infection, effect of antimicrobials/hospital environment. 7837
- respiratory infection, treatment with cephalixin. 9865
- respiratory infection, treatment with cephalosporins. 6955
- respiratory infection, treatment with spiramycin, 5-year study. 8841
- respiratory infection, treatment with tetracycline + S-carboxymethylcysteine. 9858
- respiratory infection, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, 2 doses. 553
- respiratory infection, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/ampicillin, single-blind trial. 2268
- respiratory infection (acute), pathology/diagnosis/therapy. 4259
- respiratory infection (lower), treatment with cefazolin. 5869
- respiratory infection (lower), treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, toxicity/drug resistance. 2269
- respiratory infection (upper), treatment with cefradine, 40 cases. 9864
- respiratory microflora, upper tract, prevalence in healthy subjects/relationship to nasopharyngeal inflammatory symptoms. 9806
- respiratory tract colonization/postoperative pulmonary infections. 2316
- restriction/modification system, suggested nomenclature for host enzymes. 3908
- septicaemia, diagnosis/treatment, present-day problems. 3090
- serological studies, comparison with *Bacteroides corrodens*/B. fragilis/B. melaninogenicus/B. hypermegas/B. thetaiotaomicron/B. vulgatus/Sphaerophorus necrophorus/S. varians/Fusobacterium necrogenes/H. haemolyticus. 11
- serological studies, endotoxin effect of various antigen preparations/relationship with demonstrable precipitogens. 683
- sero typing, counter-immunoelectrophoresis. 8181
- serum/urine antibacterial activity as therapeutic guide in bacterial infections. 8826
- sphaeroplast, fine structure, electron microscopy/acridine staining. 2662
- sputum culture, isolation from case of subsequent pneumonia. 8763
- sputum microflora, cystic fibrosis patients. 6902
- streptomycin sensitivity. 1334
- taxonomy (numerical), comparison between *Haemophilus*/Actinobacillus/Pasteurella genera. 2605
- tetracycline antibacterial activity. 1160
- tonsil microaerophilic flora, quantitative study in man. 9135
- toxin, effect on ciliated respiratory epithelium. 9121
- trimethoprim resistance, strains isolated from case of bronchiectasis treated for 3 years with co-trimoxazole. 3041
- trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole resistance, development during treatment of lower respiratory tract infection. 2269
- trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole sensitivity, disc method. 1162
- ulcer (corneal marginal), diagnosis/treatment. 3097
- use in clinical evaluation of sodium amylo-sulphate in human blood cultures. 1037
- use in stock bacterial vaccine, trial in infectious asthma. 2485
- vaccine, component of mixed bacterial vaccine, immunization against respiratory infections. 6097, 11211
- vaccine, immunization of patients prior to splenectomy, recommendations. 5151
- vulvovaginitis, case report, child. 6892
- Haemophilus influenzae type b,**
- antigen, polysaccharide, immunization of

Haemophilus influenzae type b, contd.

- children. 5255
- capsular polysaccharide cross-reaction with polysaccharide antigens of genus *Bacillus*. 3503
- cellulitis/pseudomembranous conjunctivitis, diagnosis/treatment, case reports. 10841
- epiglottitis, immunological response, infants. 6052
- immunization, children. 7223
- meningitis, ampicillin-resistant disease. 5852, 5853, 10908
- meningitis/carriage, children/adults at day-care centre, ampicillin-resistant strains. 11082
- meningitis, epidemiology/diagnosis/treatment, children. 3175
- meningitis, occurrence in adults/identification of causative organism by typing serum. 10842
- meningitis (experimental), rat, i.n. inoculation of infant rats. 8950
- meningitis/otitis media, treatment/immunophylaxis. 3249
- pericarditis, infection with cardiac tamponade. 1239
- pneumonia, incidence in children. 9789
- respiratory infection, isolation/identification/serological typing. 3493
- respiratory infection (upper), diagnosis/aetiology, differentiation of bacterial/viral infections, children. 9740
- serotyping by monospecific serum produced by immunization of rabbits/burros with *Escherichia coli* Easter. 5256
- serum bactericidal activity, separation from opsonising activity. 1478
- urinary infection, 2 case reports in children. 6893
- vaccine, review of immunization procedures. 1535
- vaccine, trials in adults/children. 3249
- Haemophilus parahaemolyticus,**
 - endotoxin, induction of lesions of porcine pleuropneumonia. 1400
 - infection in pigs, survey of SPF/Swedish improvement systems employed by the swine health service in Switzerland. 7023
 - pleuropneumonia, pig, pathology. 1399
 - pleuropneumonia, pig, epizootic. 9919, 9920
- Haemophilus parainfluenzae,**
 - bacteraemia, occurrence after nasotracheal incubation, children. 4239
 - colonization of neonate, natural history of development in maternity hospital. 11279
 - empyema, gallbladder, pathogenicity of causative organism. 1240
 - endonuclease (restriction), cleavage of SV40 DNA, correlation of fragments to SV40 DNA segments of 6 adenovirus-SV40 hybrids. 7497

- endonuclease (restriction), investigation of unique location of gap in M13 replicative duplex synthesized in vitro. 10433
- endonuclease (restriction), nucleotide sequences at cleavage sites of 2 enzymes. 10432
- endonuclease *HpaII*, cleavage of phage λ DNA. 1799

- epiglottitis, case report. 3176
- meningitis, treatment with gentamicin i.m./intrathecal, 21 cases. 10888
- serotyping by monospecific serum produced by immunization of rabbits/burros with *Escherichia coli* Easter. 5256
- taxonomy (numerical), comparison between *Haemophilus/Actinobacillus/Pasteurella* genera. 2605

- Haemophilus paraphrophilus,** taxonomy (numerical), comparison between *Haemophilus/Actinobacillus/Pasteurella* genera. 2605

- Haemophilus parasuis,**
 - infection in pigs, survey of SPF/Swedish improvement systems employed by the swine health service in Switzerland. 7023
 - taxonomy (numerical), comparison between *Haemophilus/Actinobacillus/Pasteurella* genera. 2605

- Haemophilus piscium,**
 - growth on fish peptones. 8535
 - trimethoprim antibacterial activity, antibiotic linked to each of 7 sulphonamides. 8682

- Haemophilus somnus,**
 - agglutinins in healthy cattle. 7188
 - cross-reaction with *H. agni/Bordetella bronchiseptica/H. aphrophilus/H. aegypticus/H. influenzae/H. parainfluenzae/Actinomyces actinoides/Moraxella bovis*. 3480
 - infection in cattle, distribution/clinical signs/diagnosis etc. 3536
 - isolation from trachea, feedlot cattle. 2344
 - septicaemia, cattle, epizootiology/pathogenesis, agglutination tests. 3480

- Haemophilus suis,**
 - antibiotic EM49 antibacterial activity. 1146
 - freeze-drying, effect of carbohydrates/related compounds on long-term preservation. 7707
 - infection in pigs, survey of SPF/Swedish improvement systems employed by the swine health service in Switzerland. 7023
 - rhinitis (atrophic), pig, aetiological studies. 4320

- taxonomy (numerical), comparison between *Haemophilus/Actinobacillus/Pasteurella* genera. 2605

- Haemophilus vaginalis,** (see also *Corynebacterium vaginales*),
 - genital infection (lower), bacteriology. 6911
 - leukorrhoea, clinical studies with Polygynax local polyvalent medication. 9866
 - puerperal fever/septicaemia, case report. 3177
 - sexually-transmitted disease, incidence worldwide. 7987

Haemophilus vaginalis, contd.

uncertain role in venereology. 4181

Haemopoiesis, response to administration of typhoid/tick-borne encephalitis vaccines. 6087

Haemoprotein, isolation/crystallisation of protein containing non-haem iron, *Azotobacter vinelandii*. 3799

Haemoptysis, symptom of pulmonary infection due to *Mycobacterium chelonae* var *chelonae*. 2350

Haemorrhage, experimental infection of super-hydrated skin, *Pseudomonas*. 1392

Hafnia,

antibiotic FL 1060 resistance in vitro. 9692

antibiotic disc sensitivity technique, clinical evaluation. 1974

bacteraemia, nosocomial infection, discussion of problem in USA. 8768

biochemical characteristics, strains isolated from patients/healthy persons. 5319

differentiation by O antigen diagnostic sera. 5320

glutamate decarboxylase, detection by simple method, taxonomic value. 10554

growth, effect of packing materials. 7759

histidine decarboxase, histidine formation in fish meat. 5465

identification, methods. 1007

identification by 'New Improved Enterotube', comparison with conventional biochemical tests. 2833

identification by 'pico-dat' computer based on biochemical properties. 3977

nitrogen oxide (inorganic) reduction, review. 4735

nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734

oro-facial infection, bacterial flora. 3184

systematics, importance in dairying. 10232

urinary infection, treatment with phosphomycin. 10892

Hafnia alvei,

bacteraemia, aetiology/pathology/treatment, review. 10833

gastroenteritis, pathogenesis. 11254

Hailstone, distribution of germinating bacteria/fungi. 5312

Hair,

experimental bacterial contamination, effect on dermatophyte infection. 8973

microflora, effect of shampoo, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 5150

Haliscamenobacter hydrossis, DNA base

composition, comparison with *Sphaerotilus natans*/*Leptothrix cholodnii*/L. discophora. 10243

Halo blight,

oat, symptoms/isolation and characterization of pathogen, *Pseudomonas coronafaciens*. 625

Phaseolus vulgaris, increased severity/bacterial synergy, *Achromobacter* sp/

Pseudomonas phaseolicola. 8931

Halobacterium,

cell wall, fine structure. 9191

classification, review of genetic/phenetic systems. 8183

lipid, composition/function/comparison with higher organisms, review. 8320

nitrate reductase, effect of cations on heat stability. 3878

nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734

phage receptor, review. 5641

Halobacterium cutirubrum,

C40-carotenoids, isolation/identification. 1740

glycolipid sulphate/2, 3-di-O-phytenyl-sn-glycerol, structure determination. 1766

lycopene, presence. 6496

phosphatidylglycerosulphate, structure determination. 1764

phosphatidylglycerosulphate, comparison with synthetic 1-sn-phosphatidyl-3'-sn-glycerol-1'-sulphate (phosphatidylglycero-1-sulphate). 1765

phospholipid, comparison with *Sarcina morrhuae*. 3818

purple membrane, function of new photoreceptor membrane. 4800

ribosomal protein (30S/50S), separation/identification/molecular weight studies. 4608

RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), properties. 4753

Halobacterium halobium,

bacteriorhodopsin, comparison with pigment from *Bacillus salinarum*. 7528

bacteriorhodopsin, direct measurement of electric current generation. 9512

bacteriorhodopsin, electrogenesis by pigment incorporated in planar phospholipid membrane. 6494

bacteriorhodopsin, reconstruction of proteoliposomes generating $\Delta\psi/\Delta\text{pH}$. 6493

bacteriorhodopsin, reversible dissociation of purple complex/identification of 13-cis and all-trans-retinal as chromophores. 3796

photophosphorylation. 9422

purple membrane, reconstitution of vesicles catalyzing light-driven proton uptake/ATP formation. 6522

retinal, reaction with cattle opsin to form rhodopsin. 3917

Halobacterium salinarum, catalase, light

inactivation in colourless mutant. 7458

Halobacterium trapanicum, isolation from

hypersaline lake (Lake Assal, French Somaliland). 9154

Halococcus, classification, review of genetic/phenetic systems. 8183**Halococcus morrhuae**, isolation from hypersaline lake (Lake Assal, French Somaliland). 9154**Halophenol**, utilization, pentachlorophenol-metabolizing bacterium. 8466

Halophilic bacteria,

- contamination/spoilage of food, 8169
- core samples from Red Sea, denitrifying *Pseudomonas* spp./gram-positive coccus, 3692
- effect of freezing/thawing as function of $\text{Na}^+/\text{K}^+/\text{Mg}^{2+}$ concentration, 7703
- intracellular concentrations of $\text{Na}^+/\text{K}^+/\text{Cl}^-$, 4554
- isoprenoids (pigmented/colourless), occurrence, 6496

Halophilicity, vibrio sp isolated from cattle, confusion with *Vibrio fetus*, 4521

Halothane vapour, bactericidal activity, *Streptococcus pneumoniae*/*Haemophilus influenzae*, 9707

Halotolerance,

- recovery after sublethal heating, physiological studies, *Staphylococcus aureus*, 2109
- Rhizobium* strains isolated from *Dolichos lablab*, 5533
- Staphylococcus aureus* S6, effect of associative growth with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 4819

Hamster,

- gonorrhoea (experimental), immunological model, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, 11183
- petechial fever, failure to transmit bovine agent to, 3725

Hamycin, treatment of pulmonary mycoses complicating tuberculosis, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* resistance to antitubercular drugs, 3287

Hansen's bacillus, see *Mycobacterium leprae*.

Hapten,

- characterization/antibody-binding capacity, *Streptococcus* group A, 1463
- polysaccharide, characterization/antibody-binding capacity, *Streptococcus* group A, 1463

Haptoglobin,

- effect of proteolytic enzymes, *Bacillus cereus*, 165
- immunological determination in 30 cases of acute streptococcal glomerulonephritis in children, 7777

Hare,

- antibody titre to *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*, role of brown rat, 7153
- brucellosis, epizootiological importance, *Brucella suis* biotype 2, 1425
- bacteriological study/enteropathogenicity test on rabbit intestinal ansa, *Escherichia coli*, 7029
- isolation of *Staphylococcus aureus*, comparison of antigenic structure/phage pattern with biochemical properties, 2609
- listeriosis, isolation of *Listeria monocytogenes* in Sweden (1958-1972), 10032
- pasteurellosis/yersiniosis/serum enteritis/staphylococcal infections/brucellosis/

- respiratory infection, incidence in animals examined at Galli-Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972), 10040
- pseudotuberculosis, occurrence in hunting areas of Serbia, *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis*, 2420

Harpodon nehereus, isolation of *Micrococcus radiophilus* sp.n., 1647

Haverhill fever, isolation/identification of *Streptobacillus moniliformis*, 8182

Hawthorn, see *Crataegus*.

Hay,

- effect on microflora of pony caecum/steer rumen, 753
- estimation of spirilla, 2568
- survival of *Rhizobium japonicum*, 2903
- thermophilic microorganisms causing spontaneous heating/combustion, 768

Hay bacillus, antibacterial activity of penicillins/6-aminopenicillanic acid, 4142

Hay infusion medium, MPN estimation of spirilla from several natural sources, 2568

Hayflick medium,

- phenol red-diphasic, detection of *Acholeplasma laidlawii* isolated from serum-free Dulbecco basal medium, 8195
- growth of *Proteus mirabilis* L form, effect of *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 10518

HD-1-S-1971 toxin, US reference standard for δ -endotoxin assay, *Bacillus thuringiensis* var *kurstaki*, 5275

Heaf test, (see also *Tuberculin test*),

- comparison with Mantoux test in tuberculosis control programme/scientific investigation, 1205

Heart infusion agar, evaluation, comparison with 7 commercial media/one laboratory prepared medium, *Haemophilus influenzae*/*Streptococcus pneumoniae*/*S. pyogenes*, 10604

Heat, (see also *Thermal injury*, *Thermoresistance*).

- effect on *Bacillus stearothermophilus*/*Clostridium sporogenes*/*C. pasteurianum*/*C. botulinum*, 2993
- effect on ribosomes, *Escherichia coli* MRE 600, 3767
- effect on spore resistance to H_2O_2 , *Bacillus subtilis*/*B. subtilis* var *globigii*/*B. coagulans*/*B. stearothermophilus*/*Clostridium* sp/*Staphylococcus aureus*, 2144
- effect on viability of *Escherichia coli*, recovery of subcultures on selective media, 1990
- elimination of avian mycoplasmas from eggs prior to incubation, 6231
- inactivation of spores by combined action with hydrostatic pressure, *Bacillus* spp/*Clostridium* spp, 6745
- induction of prophage of actinophage ϕ C31 in spores of *Streptomyces coelicolor* A3(2), 2085

Heat, contd.

- sublethal range, effect on *Staphylococcus aureus* at different physiological ages. 7706
- treatment of *Bacteroides fragilis*, effect on immunization in rabbits. 4439
- use with chloroform in extraction of ATP from cultivable/host-grown microorganisms, calculation of ATP pools. 1692

Heat test, diagnosis of bovine brucellosis, evaluation. 8897**Hektoen agar,**

- isolation of enteric pathogens, comparison with other media. 5595
- isolation of salmonellae from food products, comparison with Brilliant Green agar. 1052

HeLa cell culture,

- cultivation of TRIC agents. 5360
- effect of α -/ β -/ γ -/ δ -haemolysins, evaluation of new quantitative assay for measuring cell damage, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3636
- effect of lyophilized preparation OK-432 from *Streptococcus haemolyticus* on RNA synthesis. 7180
- infectivity of TRIC agent/*Chlamydia*, effect of polycations/polyanions/neuraminidase. 1557
- invasion by *Salmonella typhimurium* as model for study of invasiveness, comparison with invasion of rabbit ileal mucosa in vivo. 735
- polymorphism of *Chlamydia trachomatis*. 8212
- toxicity of enterotoxin, *Shigella dysenteriae* (60-R/MK-102). 5283
- uptake of DNA, enhancement by amphotericin B, *Escherichia coli*. 10308

Helianthus annuus,

- crown gall, detection/quantitation of octopine in tumour tissue, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 7946
- crown gall induction, genetic study, nitroso-guanidine-treated *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* B6. 7947

Heliomycin, treatment of pyoderma/dermatosis/conditions complicated with secondary pyococcal infections. 8854**Heliothis armigera, bioassay of Bacillus thuringiensis (Biotrol)/nuclear-polyhedrosis virus, Botswana. 10143****Heliothis virescens,**

- control using commercial formulations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner, comparison with nuclear-polyhedrosis virus. 3642
- effect of continuous exposure to low concentrations of δ -endotoxin on development, *Bacillus thuringiensis* var *kurstaki*. 1586

Helium,

- effect of storage in, dried *Salmonella newport*/*Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 430
- effect on growth/iron transport at elevated pressure, *Escherichia coli* W. 4118

Helium-oxygen, effect on susceptibility of mice to airborne Klebsiella pneumoniae infection. 634**Hemerocampa leucostigmata, effect of Bacillus thuringiensis toxin (Dipel), dosage-mortality studies. 1582****Hemicellulase,**

- production by potato tuber bacteria, potato infected with *Phytophthora erythroseptica*/*Pythium debaryanum*. 10184
- purification/properties, *Bacillus pumilis*. 2745

Hemicellulose, degradation, artificial rumen, rumen bacteria. 9503**Hemidactylus mabouia, isolation of Salmonella nchanga/S. kaapstad/S. typhimurium/Salmonella spp, Brazil. 3655****Hemiechinus megalotis, tularaemia, reservoir of infection, Iran. 3479****Hemispherical cap, cell wall turnover, Bacillus subtilis. 8228****Henrici agar, enumeration of fluorescent bacteria, use/comparison with MPN procedure. 5558****HEP-2 cell culture,**

- interaction with *Escherichia coli*, effect of Hly plasmid. 8628
- interaction with *Shigella flexneri*/*S. flexneri*-*Escherichia coli* K12 hybrid. 6112

Heparin-degrading enzymes, induction/structural requirements of inducer, Flavobacterium heparinum. 3859**Heparinase,**

- isolation/partial characterization, *Flavobacterium heparinum*. 9339
- purification/properties of 5 enzymes, *Flavobacterium heparinum*. 2746

Heparitin sulphate, induction of heparin-degrading enzymes, Flavobacterium heparinum. 3859**Heparitinase, isolation/partial characterization, Flavobacterium heparinum. 9339****Hepatitis,**

- aetiology/clinical aspects in neonate. 9771
- horse, focal infection in foal, preliminary report, *Bacillus piliformis*-like bacteria. 5169
- occurrence in malignant syphilis, unusual case report. 10808
- occurrence in patient with hypogammaglobulin-aemia, *Spirillum*. 5072
- occurrence with septicaemia/cholostatic jaundice in neonates, *Klebsiella-Aerobacter*/*Pseudomonas*. 1225
- Vibrio-induced, laboratory diagnosis. 597
- Hepatitis (granulomatous),** complication of BCG immunotherapy. 709
- manifestation of milary tuberculosis/brucellosis/rickettsiosis. 521
- Hepatitis (infectious necrotic),** sheep, epidemiological study in southern Scotland, *Clostridium novyi* (oedematis) type B/*Fasciola hepatica*. 3481
- Hepatitis (infectious necrotic experimental),** sheep/rabbit/guinea-pig, induction in animals

Hepatitis (infectious necrotic experimental), contd.

infected with metacercariae of *Fasciola hepatica*/*Clostridium novyi* (oedematiens) type B. 3416

Hepatitis B antigen,

detection in lepromatous patients by immune adherence haemagglutination. 692
detection in leprosy patients, high serum titres. 516
incidence/persistence/relation to cell-mediated immunity in lepromatous leprosy, *Mycobacterium leprae*. 10087
relationship with lepromatous/tuberculous leprosy. 4427

Hepatoma,

antitumour activity of cell wall skeleton/component P₃, *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG. 8071
guinea-pig line 10, antigenic relationship with *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG, C1 fixation test. 7174

Hepatonephritis, horse, mixed infection with

Leptospira grippityphosa/*L. australis*/*Actinobacillus*. 5928

Hepatosplenomegaly, feature of early congenital syphilis. 4206

Heptadecanoic acid, effects of pH/temperature on

composition, *Bacillus acidocaldarius*. 3812

Heptanol, inhibition of lipase activity, Staphylococcus aureus. 3869

Heptose,

antigen O constituent, *Shigella newcastle*. 4396
deficient mutant, alterations in outer membrane of cell envelope, *Escherichia coli*. 5367
lipopolysaccharide, cell wall constituent, *Escherichia coli* J5. 4648
lipopolysaccharide, cell wall constituent, *Neisseria meningitidis* serogroups A/B/X/Y. 4650
lipopolysaccharide constituent, *Shigella dysenteriae*/*Escherichia alcalescens-dispar*. 3811
lipopolysaccharide protein, cell envelope component, *Escherichia coli*. 1750

Herbicide,

anilide, degradation, *Mycobacterium*/*Arthrobacter*/*Corynebacterium*/*Nocardia*/*Streptomyces*. 10532
degradation by mixed populations of microorganisms from 2 soil types. 5545
effect on rumen microorganisms of sheep. 3084
effect on soil nitrification, simulation/experimental analysis. 10178
microbial decomposition by hydrolysis/oxidation/dehalogenation. 1932
phenoxylalkanoic, inhibition of growth in soil and aquatic bacteria/fungi/yeasts/algae. 8721
transformation, cooxidation conditions, rice field microflora. 10541
urea derivatives, degradation by soil micro-

organisms, Texas soil. 9504

Herellea,

aerosol, pulmonary clearance, veterinary aspects, review. 11063
antibiotic EM49 antibacterial activity. 1146
bacteraemia, aetiology/pathology/treatment, review. 10833
bacteraemia, occurrence in severely injured patients. 3431
cervical microflora (normal/pathological), cattle. 2334
emission from vapour/aerosol humidifier, significance in gram-negative nosocomial infection. 2578
endotoxaemia, febrile reaction during haemodialysis. 5782
identification, DNA transformation test. 8481
identification, new key. 6223
identification by computer programme based on antibiotic sensitivity, comparison with laboratory identification. 800
infectious complications of acute pancreatitis. 5073
isolation on new Rimler-Shotts medium. 1993
orthopaedic infection, bacteriological/clinical characteristics of early/late/late-late forms. 4216
septicaemia, complication in renal transplant recipients. 5070
septicaemia, diagnosis/treatment, present day problems. 3090
silver sulphadiazine antibacterial activity in vitro. 3073

Herellea anitratus, oral microflora, marmoset isolation from animals on 3 dietary regimens. 2539

Herellea vaginicola,

bacteraemia, association with viral lower respiratory tract infections in young infants. 6886
extracellular polymers, improved staining for EM study. 10550
isolation from CSF of heroin addict with subacute bacterial endocarditis. 4238
osteomyelitis (chronic), treatment failure, infection with gram-negative rods or rods associated with *Staphylococcus aureus*. 4231
pneumonia, case report in patient with chronic renal failure. 3193
pneumonitis, differential diagnosis, by gas chromatographic analysis of serum samples. 1979
uncertain role in venereology. 4181
urinary infection, case report. 2222

Heroin,

contamination, *Bacillus*/*Staphylococcus*/*Clostridium*/gram-negative bacilli. 8165
injection paraphernalia, contamination, *Bacillus*/*Staphylococcus*/*Clostridium*/gram-negative bacilli. 8165

- Heron**,
antibody titre to *Leptospira* Hond Utrecht (serogroup canicola), Azerbaijan SSR. 6017
isolation of *Edwardsiella tarda*, Florida. 756
salmonellosis, outbreak in captive colony (Patuxent Wildlife Research Centre), *Salmonella typhimurium*. 9916
- Herpes genitalis**, treatment with BCG. 10080
- Herpes simplex virus**, association with Vincent's organisms in oral ulceration. 5832
- Herpesvirus**, infection, pneumonitis as complication, *Mycoplasma*. 5086
- Herpetogramma**, larvae, control with insecticides/*Bacillus thuringiensis* formulations, Florida turfgrass. 6149
- Hetacillin**,
antibacterial activity, comparison with ampicillin. 1143
treatment of gonorrhoea, levels in gonorrhoeal pus. 2278
resistance, Arizona, isolated from ophidians/lizards/amphibians. 6721
resistance, Enterobacteriaceae, comparative studies in animals. 8644
sensitivity, Enterobacteriaceae isolated from animals/birds in zoos in Brazil. 2968
- Hetacillin + dicloxacillin**,
antibacterial activity, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*/*Klebsiella pneumoniae*/*Shigella* spp/*Salmonella* spp/*Proteus* spp. 9676
antibacterial activity/treatment of acute respiratory tract infections. 9680
treatment of gram-positive/-negative infections. 6943
treatment of respiratory infections. 6944, 6945
treatment of respiratory/urinary infection, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Streptococcus viridans*/*Escherichia coli*/*Proteus vulgaris*. 6942
treatment of skin infections. 6947
treatment of stomatological/maxillo-facial infection, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Streptococcus*. 6948
treatment of urinary infections. 6940, 6941, 6946
- Heterophile toxicity**, review of bacterial hypersensitivity. 9103
- Heterotrophic bacteria**,
aquatic organisms, quantitation in water samples, stress factor. 5582
Baikal Lake (USSR). 9157
distribution in raised peats/comparison with mineral garden soil. 761
distribution of aerobic organisms in water/sediment of shallow Lake Balaton (Hungary). 5310
DNA degradation in seawater, Pacific Ocean/neritic Sea of Japan. 10187
effect of diuron on population in laboratory tank system. 10196
enumeration/distribution in SW Atlantic Ocean, hydrological structure of region. 11311
enumeration in 3 shallow tundra water bodies, West Spitsbergen. 11316
enumeration of aerobic organisms in surface waters of Eniwetok Atoll (Marshall Islands). 3691
isolation from Blelham Tarn (UK), effect of enclosure in large experimental tubes. 3697
marine organisms, population relationships with phytoplankton, Ostend Bassin de Chasse. 1618
microbiological examination of offshore sediments, Lake Eire. 10193
microbiological investigation of River Danube. 3700
population in West Blue Lake (Manitoba), relationship to utilization of organic acids. 1614
quantitative distribution in South Ocean between New Zealand/Antarctica. 7299
seasonal changes in Itawa lakes (Poland). 6186
uptake of amino acids in naturally eutrophic lake, Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon. 7309
- Heterotrophy**,
effect of step-down to autotrophic growth on infection of *Hydrogenomonas facilis* by phage SH-133. 2952
effect on infection of *Hydrogenomonas facilis* by phage SH-133. 2951
Thiobacillus organoparus sp.n., isolation/characterization. 1639
- hex gene**, genetic marker, transformation/mutation, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 4926
- Hexa-N-benzylneomycin**, antibacterial activity. 5706
- 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6-Hexochlor-cyclo-hexane**, degradation by *Micrococcus*/*Lactobacillus*. 5518
- Hexachlorophene**,
antibacterial effectiveness in prevention of patient-patient bacterial spread. 1343
bactericidal activity, nonionic surfactants as neutralizing agents. 5033
effect on facultative aerobic flora of normal skin, contact plate method. 10164
effectiveness as surgical scrub agent, comparison with Septisol antiseptic foam. 2162
field trial of disinfectant-detergent preparation in operating teams (pHisohex). 3082
soap, use in control of skin infection in South Trinidad, *Streptococcus* group A. 10969
use in udder cleaning, effect on bacterial flora of teat skin/incidence of mastitis/bacterial contamination of bulk milk. 3341
- n-Hexadecane**,
assimilation by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 3930
effect on polar lipid fatty acids, *Acinetobacter*. 10364
growth substrate, production of L-2-amino-4-methoxy-trans-3-butenic acid antibiotic,

n-Hexadecane, contd.

- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 2124
- oxidation, induction of participating enzymes, *Acetobacter calcoaceticus*. 8445
- oxidation, membrane-bound alcohol dehydrogenase, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 124
- sole carbon source during synthesis of extracellular polysaccharides, *Mycobacterium lacticum*. 7425

Hexadecanoic acid,

- oxidation, induction of participating enzymes, *Acetobacter calcoaceticus*. 8445
- role in fatty acid composition of marine bacteria, effect of culture age/growth temperature/salt concentration. 2717
- spore lipid, determination by GLC, *Clostridium botulinum* type A. 1758

Hexadecanol, oxidation, induction of participating enzymes, Acetobacter calcoaceticus. 8445

1-Hexadecene,

- assimilation by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 3930
- oxidation, induction of participating enzymes, *Acetobacter calcoaceticus*. 8445

Hexamethylenediamine, production of cryomycin/M-81, Streptomyces griseus subsp psychrophilus. 9452

Hexamethylenediliscyanate, effect on alkaline protease thermostability, Bacillus. 9381

Hexane,

- adaptation to growth on, NADH oxidation, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 1896
- bactericidal activity, *Pseudomonas* spp. 3930

Hexanol, inhibition of lipase activity, Staphylococcus aureus. 3869

Hexokinase, inducibility, catabolism regulation in Nocardia erythropolis. 7580

Hexosamine,

- antigen inhibition, *Lactobacillus casei*. 2439
- cytoplasmic membrane constituent, *Spiroplasma citri*. 2645

Hexosaminidase,

- cell wall, 2 associated activities, *Escherichia coli*. 6418
- properties of autolysin, *Escherichia coli*. 5451

Hexose, transport, spores/mycelia of Streptomyces violaceoruber. 1751

Hexose-binding protein, characterization, Salmonella enteritidis. 6520

Hexose monophosphate shunt, see Pentose phosphate pathway.

Hexose phosphate transport,

- D-arabinose-5-phosphate/D-sedoheptulose-7-phosphate transport, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 10477
- energy coupling of system in *Escherichia coli*. 883
- genetic control/mapping of *uhp* locus, *Escherichia coli*. 2015
- inducible system in several bacterial genera. 1873

Hexouronic acid,

- metabolism, enzyme induction, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6419
- metabolism, mutations in uronic isomerase/altronic oxidoreductase structural genes, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6657
- metabolism, physiological/genetic regulation, *Escherichia coli* K12. 9593
- transport mutant, physiological/genetic analysis, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8564

Hexouronide, metabolism, physiological/genetic regulation, Escherichia coli K12. 9593

Hibiscrub, field trial of disinfectant-detergent preparation in operating teams. 3082

Hiochi bacterium, fatty acid spectra, classification into 3 groups (homo- and mevalonic acid-dependent/mevalonic acid-independent heterofermentors). 115

Hip infection,

- investigation by arthrography following total hip replacement. 3144
- postoperative infection following total hip arthroplasty, radiographic abnormalities. 8756

Hippophaë rhamnoides, fine structure/intracellular reproduction. 10292

Hippurate hydrolase,

- activity detected by TLC, *Pseudomonas/Bacillus/Enterobacteriaceae*. 6591
- detection by TLC/other methods, taxonomic criterion for *Bacillus* spp. 9506

Hippuric acid, hydrolysis, identification of Streptococcus group B. 4870

his gene,

- clustering with other genes specifying dissimilatory functions, *Pseudomonas putida*. 2908
- plasmid location, *Escherichia coli* x *Klebsiella pneumoniae* hybrid. 4968

his operon,

- deletion mapping/orientation, on transducing phage, *Escherichia coli* K12/defective prophage ϕ 80inc₁857dhis. 2031
- G enzyme regulatory role correlated to quaternary structure, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4715
- gene 'stitching', *Salmonella typhimurium*. 8345
- inhibition in vitro of transcription by first enzyme of histidine pathway, *Escherichia coli*. 2025
- regulation, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 8576
- review of control of gene expression in prokaryotic systems, *Salmonella*. 9599
- tRNA (histidyl-) synthetase in positive control, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 5631
- selection of mutants unable to derepress operon, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 4056

his operon-R factor RPI complex, gene transfer to unrelated bacteria via, Escherichia coli. 10623

- hisD gene**, mutation, effect on growth at restrictive temperature in *strA* mutant, *Escherichia coli*. 6674
- his⁻ hisD⁺ mutant**, deletion mutant of *nif* region, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. 6676
- hisT gene**,
derepressed levels of isoleucine-valine/leucine enzymes in mutant with altered tRNA^{Leu}, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 5630
product, identification as pseudouridylation enzyme. 6458
tRNA^{Leu}/tRNA^{Ile}/tRNA^{Val}, chromatographic properties, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2 mutant. 10636
- Histamine-sensitizing factor**,
comparison of *Corynebacterium parvum*/Bordetella pertussis in mice. 3501
mice infected with live *Bordetella pertussis*. 5132
- Histidase**,
biosynthesis, effect of lutamine synthetase, *Klebsiella aerogenes*. 336
catabolite repression/biosynthesis, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* PAC1. 4904
steric course of ammonia elimination from L-histidine, *Pseudomonas striata*. 10418
- Histidine**,
effect on citrate synthase activity, *Escherichia coli* K12. 1787
identification in D-amino acid pool, *Bacillus* spp. 8285
inhibition of polysaccharide biosynthesis, lon⁺/lon⁻ strains of *Escherichia coli* K12. 10353
protection of transforming DNA near-UV irradiation, *Bacillus subtilis*. 2116
role in gold dissolution, *Bacillus megaterium*/*B. mesentericus* var *niger*/*Bacterium nitroficans*/*Pseudomonas liquefaciens*. 6570
transport, hisP protein, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 99
- L-Histidine**,
effect on spore germination, *Clostridium bifermentans*. 4981
inhibition of haemagglutinin, mannose-resistant strains of *Escherichia coli*. 10051
steric course of ammonia elimination by histidase, *Pseudomonas striata*. 10418
utilization as nitrogen/carbon source, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* PAC1 regulatory mutants. 4904
- Histidine ammonia-lyase**,
effect of temperature, *Pseudomonas putida*. 10419
enzymatic production of uronic acid, *Achromobacter liquidum*. 9483
- Histidine-binding protein**, hydrophobic chromatography in purification, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 3795
- Histidine biosynthesis**,
analogue-/thiazolealanine-resistant mutant/auxotroph, *Corynebacterium glutamicum*. 8289
first enzyme of pathway, inhibition of transcription of his operon in vitro, *Escherichia coli*. 2025
G enzyme, quaternary structure, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4715
- Histidine decarboxylase**, histidine formation in fish meat, Hafnia. 5465
- Histidine decarboxylase**,
prosthetic group studies, *Micrococcus* sp.n. 1810
subunit separation/characterization, *Micrococcus* sp.n. 5466
- Histidine dipeptide**, effect on production of α -toxin, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3619
- Histidinol dehydrogenase**, crystallography, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 3860
- Histidinol phosphate phosphatase**,
effect of divalent metal ions on mutant enzyme, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 9341
proteolytic degradation specified by nonsense mutants of hisB gene, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 143
- Histone**,
effect on ribosomal binding of chloramphenicol, *Escherichia coli*. 6309
effect on mRNA synthesis for alkaline phosphatase, *Escherichia coli* ML30. 2700
effect on thermoresistance of spores of *Bacillus subtilis*. 4153
sensitivity of *Aerobacter cloacae* at different RNA levels. 7382
- Histone + tubazid**, treatment of tuberculosis (experimental) in guinea-pigs/mice, *Mycobacterium bovis*. 8962
- Hly plasmid**,
effect on interaction of *Escherichia coli* K12 with continuous cell cultures. 8628
molecular properties, *Escherichia coli*. 8627
study in natural populations of *Escherichia coli*. 5657
- Hly-PM152 plasmid**, integrative suppression of defect in initiation of DNA replication in temperature-sensitive *dhnaA* mutants, *Escherichia coli*. 6718
- Hodgkin's disease**,
bacterial infection, role of neutrophils. 7209
epidemiological evidence for transmission, study in schoolchildren. 2257
pneumonitis, isolation of group A streptococci during development. 502
possibility of contagiousness. 1287
treatment with BCG, comment on value. 10082
- Hodyamycin**, inhibition of growth, *Bacillus subtilis*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Klebsiella pneumoniae*. 9681
- Hoe 2874 fungicide**, inhibition of *Sarcina lutea*/

Hoe 2874 fungicide, contd.

Escherichia coli/Bacillus subtilis/Streptomyces scabies/Strep. griseus. 1180

Hofmann's bacillus, see Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum.

Holman's medium, enrichment of *Listeria monocytogenes*, isolation from faeces/other materials on nalidixic acid-tryptaflavine agar. 9553

Holocellulose, metabolism, total volatile fatty acid production, acetic/propionic acid ratio, rumen bacteria. 7589

Homocysteine transmethylese, vitamin B₁₂-dependent mutant, involvement of methionine regulatory mutants in suppression, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 6677

Homoserine,

biosynthesis, metabolic regulation, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 1906

inhibition of NADP⁺-specific glutamate dehydrogenase, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 1906

transport, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 8405

Homoserine dehydrogenase,

intra-/intersubunit interactions between catalytic regions of bifunctional enzyme aspartokinase I-homoserine dehydrogenase I, *Escherichia coli* K12. 923

mapping of genes, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4046

partial purification/properties, *Thermus flavus*. 6420

polymerization in presence/absence of threonine, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 1811

Homoserine dehydrogenase-aspartokinase, NMR/binding studies of threonine-sensitive complex, *Escherichia coli* K12. 3831

Homoserine O-transsuccinylase, inhibition by L-2-amino-4-methoxy-trans-3-butonic acid grown on n,paraffin. 2124

sym-Homospermidine, degradation, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 9475

Honey,

adjuvant for frozen storage, 32 genera. 6740

survival of *Escherichia coli*/Proteus vulgaris/*Salmonella enteritidis*/Sal.typhi/Sal.

typhimurium/Edwardsiella tarda/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Serratia marcescens. 2585

Honeybee, see Apis mellifica.

Hordeolum, diagnosis/treatment, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3097

Hordeum vulgare, seed inoculation with Azotobacter chroococcum, effect on rhizosphere/rhizoplane microflora and plant growth. 6173

Horse,

aborted fetuses, isolation of achleplasmas/mycoplasmas. 2352

antibiotic resistance (transferable) among strains isolated from horses/horse-meat handlers, Argentina. 386

anthrax, epizootic in SE Louisians (USA). 1447

chlamydiasis, diagnosis, *Chlamydia trachomatis*/C.psittaci. 2648

diphtheria, immunity, correlation with decrease in diphtheria morbidity in Romania. 6063

hepatitis (focal), preliminary report in foals, *Bacillus piliformis*-like bacteria. 5169

infection, laboratory measurements, discussion. 7021

intestinal microflora, effect of oats/hay on flora of pony caecum. 753

intestinal microflora, microbial/chemical characteristics of intestinal ingesta compared with steers. 8148

intestinal tract, isolation of fermenting strains of *Sarcina ventriculi*/S. maxima. 1600

isolation of Bordetella bronchiseptica from uterus/vagina of infertile mare. 604

isolation of salmonellae from slaughtered animals, Budapest (1969-1970). 4385

leptospirosis, antibody titre to various serotypes, role of brown rat. 7153

leptospirosis, incidence of contemporary zoonosis. 7152

leptospirosis, serological examination in Mongolia. 11132

leptospirosis/actinobacillosis, mixed infection with *Leptospira grippotyphosa*/L. australis/Actinobacillus. 5928

lymphangitis, *Streptococcus* spp/*Staphylococcus* spp/*Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis*. 3368

mastitis, case in Anglo-Arab mare, *Streptococcus zooepidemicus*. 9925

mastitis, isolation of *Streptococcus zooepidemicus* from discharging sinuses. 1365

pastern infection, secondary bacterial infection. 3368

pseudotuberculosis, symptoms/pathology in foal. 8907

respiratory infection, isolation of bacteria from guttural pouch/pharynx secretions. 2342

respiratory infection (upper), diagnosis/treatment. 5165

respiratory microflora, isolation of Mycoplasma/Acholeplasma laidlawii/A. oculusi. 2642

respiratory tract, isolation of mycoplasmas. 2643

salmonellosis, isolation from lymph node of 'normal' slaughtered animals, *Salmonella anatum*/S.derby/S.bredeney/S.minnesota/S. typhimurium. 5919

septicaemia, predisposing factors/clinical and pathological characteristics/fatal outbreak in 3 foals, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 4318

strangles, discussion of laboratory measurements, *Streptococcus equi*. 7021

tetanus, treatment/aetiology in Shetland pony colt. 8921

Horse, contd.

- tetanus antisera (one-zone flocculating), production by injection of pure toxin. 2489
- tetanus immunization, active process in newborn/young foals born of mares specifically treated against tetanus. 1543
- tetanus immunization, transmission of tetanus antibodies in colostrum to newborn foal. 1542
- tuberculosis, pathology of generalized infection, *Mycobacterium avium*. 1365

Horse-bean, rhizosphere/rhizoplane, occurrence of bacteria/actinomycetes/fungi, Egypt.

4485, 4486

Horse serum medium, viability of several genera of Actinomycetales.

2898

Horticultural products, contamination with bacteria/fungi/soil/insects/animals.

4511

Hospital infection, see Nosocomial infection.**Hospital personnel,**

- isolation of *Serratia marcescens*, epidemiological study of nosocomial infection. 4363
- skin, isolation of corynebacteria. 1651
- uniform, transfer of *Staphylococcus aureus* in burns unit. 3448

Host cell factor F₁, purification/analysis/complex with phage β RNA, *Escherichia coli*.

7684

Host cell reactivation,

- mutant, isolation/characterization, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 7647
- response of mycobacteria to UV-irradiation. 4128
- role in repair of radiation-/chemical mutagen-induced lesions, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 2009

Host-mediated assay, mutagen characterisation, procedure using *Salmonella typhimurium*.

1009

Host specificity,

- comparison of systems in *Haemophilus influenzae* types 8581, 8582
- new type between *Escherichia coli* O55 hybrids/urinary *Escherichia coli*, interaction with phage λ . 8603

House fly, see *Musca domestica*.**hsd gene, mapping, *Salmonella typhimurium*.**

6679

hsm gene, mutant, functional analysis in unstable *Escherichia coli* K12 heterozygotes.

2924

hsp locus, transduction/mutation in *Escherichia coli*.

10622

hss gene, second-step host specificity mutations, functional analysis in unstable *Escherichia coli* K12 heterozygotes.

2924

HS-T broth, new control medium for microbial-contamination tests of medical products.

5592

Hubbard immersion tank, disinfection in hospital burn unit.

7000

Hucho perryi, occurrence of *Erysipelothrix**rhusiopathiae* var *marisepicum*, USSR. 7934**Humagel, treatment of diarrhoea, evaluation in 39 children, *Escherichia coli*/Shigella/Samonella.**

10898

Humic acid,

- effect of Entner-Doudoroff pathway activity, *Pseudomonas putida*. 6548

IR spectra, comparison with humic acid from alluvial soil, *Streptomyces*.

5520

HUMO scheme, identification of *Proteus*/Providencia.

2854

Humus,

- biosynthesis by soil microflora. 3975
- effect of conversion of mixed hardwood forest to pure plantations of spruce, microbiological study. 4482

Hungate roll tube method,

- determination of total anaerobic count on pig intestinal tract. 2853

serum bottle modification for cultivating obligate anaerobes.

8491

hut operon, activation of transcription by cyclic AMP/glutamine synthetase, *Salmonella typhimurium*.

7656

Hyacinth (water), phyllosphere, isolation of *Azotobacter chroococcum*.

3684

Hyaluronate lyase, crystallization/partial characterization, *Staphylococcus aureus*.

1812

Hyaluronidase,

- effect of digestion upon certain histochemical reactions of hyaluronic acid-containing tissues, *Streptomyces*. 1813
- purification, *Clostridium perfringens*. 5467
- sensitization of SRBC, rosette formation with cells of blood/palatine tonsils, *Streptococcus*. 6033
- Staphylococcus aureus*/S. epidermidis/S. citreus, review of staphylococcal infections in small animals. 9922
- use in histochemistry of hyaluronic acid-containing mucosubstances, *Streptomyces*. 9342

Hycanthone, induction of prophage P22 in *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2.

8615

Hydantoin (3-(aminoalkyl)-1-[(5-nitrofurfurylidene) amino]), antibacterial activity against *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*/*Streptococcus pyogenes*.

439

Hydranassa tricolor, salmonellosis, outbreak in captive heron colony (Patuxent Wildlife Research Centre), *Salmonella typhimurium*.

9916

Hydrazine, effect on production of L-DOPA, *Vibrio tyrosinaticus*.

3778

9-Hydrazinoacridine acetate, effect on electrophoretic mobility, *Streptococcus faecalis*.

5685

DL- α -Hydrazinoisovaleric acid, inhibition of growth in valine-sensitive/valine-resistant strains of *Escherichia coli* W.

198

α -Hydrazinoornithine, inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase, *Escherichia coli*. 7500

Hydrocarbon,

aliphatic, induction of isocitrate lyase, *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 931

assimilation, *Mycococcus*. 7578

assimilation, *Mycococcus/Pseudomonas*. 7579

biodegradation, marine microorganisms at Port Valdez. 4491

correlation of concentration with bacterial concentration in an urban atmosphere, Cincinnati (USA). 777

oxidation by methane-/propane-utilizing bacteria. 3952

Hydrocephalus,

complication of meningitis (non-tuberculous), surgical aspects in infancy/childhood. 2307

postmeningitic complication of meningitis (nontuberculous), surgical aspects in infancy/childhood. 2307

ventriculography demonstrating abnormal CSF circulation during bacterial meningitis, diagnostic/prognostic interest. 2184

Hydrochloric acid,

contamination with *Pseudomonadaceae*. 10201

effect on penetration of salmonella in chicken eggs. 2163

effect on tRNA^{fMet}, *Escherichia coli*. 3763

non-specific avian antimicrobial defences, review. 8053

Hydrocortisone, induction of Δ^1 -steroid dehydrogenase, *Mycobacterium globiforme*. 178

Hydrogen,

consumption/exclusion of ions, acidophilic thermophilic *Bacillus* sp. 203

evolution from hydrogenase/ferredoxin/spinach chloroplast system, *Clostridium kluyveri*. 1814

formation by *Ruminococcus albus*. 1928

inhibition of chemostat culture, *Bacillus megaterium*. 6568

medium containing, enumeration of methane-producing bacteria. 8536

metabolism, *Thiocapsa roseopersicina*. 6540

sensing as basis of microbial detection method. 8480

Hydrogen bacteria,

nitrogen fixation. 9501

phosphoribulokinase, activity, ribulose-1,5-diphosphate pool regulation. 8359

Hydrogen:fumarate reductase, role of menaquinone-6 in electron transport, *Desulfovibrio gigas*. 5524

Hydrogen peroxide,

antibacterial activity against spores of *Clostridium perfringens/Bacillus cereus*, effect of concentration/pH/temperature. 1179

effect on morphology/growth, *Streptococcus sanguis* GpB grown in presence of oxygen. 2142

induction of catalase/ferredoxin, *Bacillus megaterium*. 5020

inhibition of spore germination (nitrite-induced), *Clostridium butyricum*. 5727

potentiation of oxygen lethality, *Lactobacillus plantarum*. 3943

production, relationship to killing of *Streptococcus faecium* by leukocytes, glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient patient. 704

production, *Shigella dysenteriae* type 1. 2816

production, stimulation by FMN/association with FMN-dependent NADH oxidase, cell-free extracts of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 155

resistance of spores, *Clostridium botulinum/Bacillus* spp. 5725

role in radiosensitization of bacterial spores. 4131

sporicidal properties, *Bacillus subtilis/B. subtilis* var globigii/*B. coagulans/B. stearothermophilus/Clostridium* sp/*Staphylococcus aureus*. 2144

treatment of foods to produce formaldehyde, *Escherichia coli* inhibitory substance. 2149

Hydrogen-pterolate, biosynthesis, from PABA antagonists, *Escherichia coli* cell-free system. 5469

Hydrogen sulphide,

inhibition of methanogenesis, methane-producing bacteria in bottom sediments of Lake Vechten (Netherlands). 11315

oxidation by *Chlorobium phaeovibrioides* in Repnoe Lake. 1613

positive variants, biochemical/serological characterisation, *Escherichia coli*. 4523

Hydrogen sulphide production,

beer, *Zymomonas anaerobia*. 10505

correlation with sodium selenite resistance, *Escherichia coli*. 2915

identification of *Proteus/Providencia*, part of rapid 2-step procedure (HUMO). 2854

lactic acid bacteria isolated from dairy equipment/dairy produce. 2823

natural waters, sulphur bacteria. 7302

peats, *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans*. 9142

photochemical disproportionation of sulphur into sulphide/sulphate, *Chlorobium limicola* f. thiosulfatophilum. 9466

shrimp experimentally packed in nitrogen, *Pseudomonas putrefaciens*. 9477

sulphate-reducing bacteria, Lake Veisovo (USSR). 9156

Hydrogen transport,

analysis of reversed H^+ change, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 6511

association with arabinose/galactose transport

Hydrogen transport, contd.

- system, *Escherichia coli* K10/SB1033, 9437
- effect of serratamolide (*Serratia marcescens*), *Staphylococcus aureus*, 4786
- effect of uncouplers on H^+ change, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*/*Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*, 6512
- light-induced process catalysed by photochemical reaction centre, *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides* R26, 1890
- role of anions in determining direction/magnitude, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*, 6510

Hydrogenase,

- activity, *Chloropseudomonas ethylica*, 2747
- hydrogen evolution from hydrogenase/ferredoxin/spinach chloroplast system, *Clostridium kluyveri*, 1814
- hydrogen metabolism in *Thiocapsa roseo-persicina*, 6540

Hydrogenomonas,

- DDT degradation, review of fate of pesticides in environment, 6168
- leucine biosynthesis, isopropylmalate pathway, strain H16, 8360
- lipid, composition/function/comparison with higher organisms, review, 8320
- nitrogen oxide (inorganic), reduction, review, 4735
- pyruvate kinase, purification/properties, strain H16, 4750

Hydrogenomonas carboxydovorans, taxonomy, 10207**Hydrogenomonas eutropha**,

- carbon dioxide fixation, review, 1931
- electron transport chain, respiration-driven proton translocation, 10493
- glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, evidence for in vivo regulation from measurements of intracellular concentrations of metabolic intermediates, 9333
- lysis by enzymes of *Micromonospora vulgaris*, 6433
- oxidative phosphorylation, cells grown with/without iron in batch/continuous cultures, 9447
- phosphoribulokinase, purification/regulatory properties, 9373
- urea/ammonia utilization-deficient mutant, characterization, 9572

Hydrogenomonas facilis,

- carbon dioxide fixation, review, 1931
- phage SH-133 infection, heterotrophically/autotrophically/mixotrophically grown host, 2951
- phage SH-133 infection, phage synthesis/hydrogenase induction under step-up/step-down growth conditions, 2952

Hydrogenomonas pantotrophs, carbon dioxide fixation on C_2 -acceptors, 6446**Hydrohylamine**, induction of auxotrophic mutations,

combined with UV-irradiation, *Escherichia coli*, 7715

Hydronephrosis, cattle, isolated/identification of *Rickettsia hydronephrosis* sp.n, 7360**Hydrops fetalis**, feature of early congenital syphilis, 4206**Hydroquinone**,

- effect on growth of *Rhizobium* content in 4 soil types, 1900
- photointeraction with bacteriochlorophyll/chlorophyll analogues, light-induced EPR signals, 3915

Hydrostatic pressure,

- effect on protein synthesis, *Escherichia coli* B/r, 7709
- effect on 2 types of 30S-50S couples formed by ribosomal subunit association, *Escherichia coli*, 1732
- inactivation of spores by combined action with heat, *Bacillus* spp/*Clostridium* spp, 6745

Hydrosulphite-thioglycollate broth, new control medium for microbial-contamination tests of medical products, 5592**Hydroxamic acid**,

- recognition during iron transport from hydroxamate-iron chelates, *Bacillus megaterium* SK11, 195
- uptake/release of schizokinen/aerobactin in *Bacillus megaterium* SK11/*Aerobacter aerogenes*, 196

Hydroxyacid, utilization by *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*, 1902**3-Hydroxyacronycine**, biosynthesis from acronycine, *Streptomyces spectabilis*, 8427**12 ϵ -Hydroxyandrosta-1,4-diene-3,17-dione**, formation from deoxycholic acid, *Pseudomonas* sp, 9285**Hydroxyapatite assay**, homo-/heteroduplex assay of bacterial plasmid DNA, comparison with single-strand specific fungal endonuclease assay, 75**Hydroxyapatite + DEAE-Sephadex + DEAE-cellulose**, simultaneous purification of 11 enzymes of *Escherichia coli*/over 16 enzymes of *Bacillus stearothermophilus*, 1024**Hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase**,

- interaction with halogen ions, *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, 1836
- properties, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 4717
- properties, *Pseudomonas testosteroni*, 4716
- purification/properties, *Pseudomonas testosteroni*, 9343

p-Hydroxybenzoic acid,

- effect on growth of *Rhizobium*, content in 4 soil types, 1900
- gene, clustering with other genes specifying dissimilatory functions, *Pseudomonas putida*, 2908

2-Hydroxybenzyl alcohol, induction of naphthalene oxidase, *Pseudomonas*, 10428

- 2-Hydroxy-3-butyric acid**, inhibition of D-lactate dehydrogenase, *Escherichia coli* ML 308-225. 4724
- β -Hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase**, mechanism of action (model discrimination/nonlinear parameter estimation), *Rhodospseudomonas spheroides*. 1815
- 2-Hydroxycyclohexane-1-one**, metabolism, *Nocardia* sp. 6575
- N⁴-Hydroxycytidine**, mutagenicity, *Escherichia coli* B auxotroph. 2122
- mutagenicity, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 5684
- 1-Hydroxy-1,2-dihydrophytofluene**, isolation/identification from diphenylamine-inhibited cultures of *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 5496
- 1'-Hydroxy-1',2'-dihydrospheroidene**, isolation/identification from diphenylamine-inhibited cultures of *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 5496
- 6-Hydroxy-7,8-dimethyl-isoalloxazine**, FAD/FMN derivatives, isolation from electron transferring flavoprotein, *Peptostreptococcus elsdenii*. 7534
- 8-Hydroxyerythromycin A**, antibacterial activity, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 8674
- synthesis/activity, *Bacillus pumilus*. 5697
- 8-Hydroxyerythromycin B**, synthesis/antibacterial activity, *Bacillus pumilus*. 5698
- Hydroxyethylthiazole**, transport, general properties/relationship between uptake/thiamine biosynthesis, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2792
- Hydroxyglutaric acid pathway**, glutamic acid fermentation, anaerobic bacteria. 8463
- D(-)-3-Hydroxyhexadecanoic acid**, identification of amide-linked fatty acids/homologues, *Acholeplasma axanthum*. 2716
- 1-Hydroxy-1,2,7',8',11',12'-hexahydrolycopene**, isolation/identification from diphenylamine-inhibited cultures, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 5496
- 1'-Hydroxy-3,4,1',2',11',12'-hexahydrospheroidene**, isolation/identification from diphenylamine-inhibited cultures, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 5496
- 22-Hydroxyhopane**, induced orientation of cellulose microfibrils, *Acetobacter xylinum*. 39
- Hydroxylamine**, inhibition of spore germination (nitrite-induced), *Clostridium butyricum*. 5727
- reduction, cytochrome oxidase, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 5456
- reduction, nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734
- Hydroxylamine reductase**, nitrogen oxide (inorganic) reduction, review. 4735
- Hydroxylase**, n-alkane-1-sulphonate hydroxylation, kinetics/substrate specificity, *Pseudomonas*. 6374
- identification as nonhaem iron requiring phospholipid for catalytic activity, *Pseudomonas oleovorans*. 9344
- β -Hydroxybutyryl-CoA dehydrogenases**, solubilization/partial characterization, *Clostridium kluyveri*. 6421
- 5-Hydroxy-5-methyl-barbituric acid**, radioproduct identified following γ -irradiation of DNA in aerated aqueous solution, *Escherichia coli*. 8662
- Hydroxymethylbenzoquinone**, antibacterial activity, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 3076
- 6-(4-Hydroxy-3-methyl-cis-2-butenylamine)purine**, isolation/identification, *Corynebacterium faecians*. 10299
- 3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA lyase**, regulation of L-leucine catabolism, *Pseudomonas putida*. 6425
- 5-Hydroxy-5-methyl hydantoin**, radioproduct identified following γ -irradiation of DNA in aerated aqueous solution, *Escherichia coli*. 8662
- Hydroxyoleic acid**, biodegradation, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 983
- Hydroxypepstatin A**, biosynthesis/isolation/properties, *Streptomyces testaceus*. 6530
- p-Hydroxyphenylacetic acid**, metabolite of caffeic acid catabolism, *Pseudomonas* sp. 9469
- 6-(p-Hydroxy-phenylazo)-uracil**, selective inhibition of plasmid DNA production, evidence for multiple maintenance systems, *Bacillus licheniformis*. 9624
- Hydroxypicolinic acid**, precursor in etamycin biosynthesis, *Streptomyces griseoviridis*. 10481
- transformation product of α -picolinate, *Bacillus* sp. 9495
- 2-Hydroxyputrescine**, biosynthesis precursors, *Pseudomonas acidovorans*. 7407
- 6-Hydroxy-2H-pyran-3(6H)-one**, anticoccidial/antimicrobial activity. 1183
- 4-Hydroxy (3,4-d)pyrazolopyrimidine**, metabolism by *Sarcina lutea* and purification/properties in *Erwinia carotovora*. 7567
- 2'-Hydroxypyridoxal phosphate**, interaction with tyrosine phenol-lyase, *Escherichia intermedia*. 7523
- Hydroxypyruvate reductase**, activity during growth on nitrilotriacetate, *Pseudomonas* T23. 4807
- 8-Hydroxyquinoline**, inhibition of spore germination (nitrite-induced), *Clostridium butyricum*. 5727
- Hydroxystearic acid**, production from oleic acid, in vitro faecal strains of enterococci/*Bacteroides/clostridia/bifidobacteria*/enterobacteria. 9492
- Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase**, purification/properties, *Pseudomonas testosteroni*. 8350

Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, contd.

use in assay of 7α -OH-containing bile acids, *Escherichia coli*. 4718

20 β -Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase,

active site study with 6β -/ 11α -bromoacetoxyprogesterone, *Streptomyces hydrogenans*. 924

induction by progesterone/temperature and content of medium, *Mycobacterium globiforme*. 178

molecular weight/substrate specificity, *Streptomyces hydrogenans*. 3361

Hydroxysteroid-NAD oxidoreductase, testosterone metabolism, *Pseudomonas testosteroni*. 5529**Hydroxysteroid oxidase, isolation/crystallization, *Brevibacterium sterolicum* sp.n.** 3862**N-Hydroxysuccinimide, phenoxylated derivative, acylation of tRNA, *Escherichia coli* 15T⁻.** 5409**1'-Hydroxy-3,4,1'-2'-tetrahydrospheroide, isolation/identification from diphenylamine-inhibited cultures, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*.** 5496**5-Hydroxytryptamine,**

antibody, effect on bone marrow reaction induced by endotoxin, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella minnesota*. 3634

brain levels of rat, effect of streptococcal mucopeptide. 5185

level in rats with experimental pneumococcal infection treated with α -methyl-DOPA. 5964

5-Hydroxytryptophan, preparation by L-tryptophan hydroxylation, *Chromobacterium violaceum*/*Bacillus subtilis*. 10510**Hydroxyurea,**

effect on experimental pyelonephritis in mice, *Proteus mirabilis*/mixed infection with *Escherichia coli*. 4340

effect on radioresistance of *Escherichia coli* 15T⁻/E. coli TAU⁻ to γ -rays during log/stationary phase. 227

inhibition of DNA synthesis, viability loss, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2681

Hygromycin A, biosynthesis, *Streptomyces hygroscopicus* var *sagamiensis* subsp.n. 9459**Hyperaemia, result of sensitization with *Clostridium perfringens*/*Escherichia coli*/*Staphylococcus*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Proteus*, guinea-pig.** 3613**Hyperbaric oxygen,**

bactericidal effect on rat colonic flora in vivo. 2995

induction of catalase, *Bacillus megaterium*. 5020

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy,

gangrene (gas), aetiology/treatment. 10869

gangrene (gas), case reports. 6977

gangrene (gas), clostridial infection. 560, 1263,

1267, 4301

gangrene (gas), comparison of treatment with/without, *Clostridium perfringens*. 4278

gangrene (gas), current views. 3295

gangrene (gas), scrotum, *Clostridium welchii*/C. septicum. 513

gangrene (gas), use at Royal Adelaide Hospital. 2284

postoperative osseous/osteoarticular infection. 9842

septicaemia/abscess, 2 case reports, *Bacteroides fragilis*. 8833

syphilis (experimental), rabbits. 5189

Hypercalcaemia,

occurrence during treatment for miliary tuberculosis with widespread bone involvement. 3217

sheep, result of enterotoxaemia, *Clostridium perfringens* type D. 4344, 4346

Hyperphenylalaninaemia, determination, Guthrie Bacterial Inhibition Assay. 1977**Hyperplasia, bronchial epithelium/perivascular lymphoid, rat, histopathology of chronic respiratory disease, *Mycoplasma pulmonis*.** 2388**Hypersensitivity, (see also Allergy),**

anaphylaxis/Arthus phenomenon/atopy/tuberculin type/Shwartzman phenomenon/heterophile toxicity. 9103

animal, review. 11231

byssinosis, pulmonary function/allergic skin reactions in cotton mill workers, suspected bacterial allergens. 7238

characterization in Capsicum annum induced by *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*. 1558

development in normal/cold stressed mice, *Pasteurella haemolytica*. 7237

development to normal synovial tissue, mice, *Mycoplasma pulmonis*. 3615

effect of *Salmonella* lipopolysaccharide rough core in infected mice. 2498

feature of recurrent aphthous stomatitis, *Streptococcus* 2A. 6121

macrophage migration inhibition in rabbits immunized with *Micropolyspora faeni*

antigen as in vitro correlate of. 1562

production by ribosomal subunits of *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG/M. smegmatis strain butyricum, rabbit. 1471

reaction in leprosy patients (lepromatous/tuberculoid) to smallpox vaccination. 2500

reaction to *Bacillus subtilis* proteinase, reduction by serum proteinase inhibitors. 2499

study by lymphoblast transformation test, group A streptococcus antigens. 6115

tetanus toxoid. 8108

Hypersensitivity (delayed),

adjuvant activity of peptide section of peptidoglycan, *Streptococcus faecalis*/*Lactobacillus*

Hypersensitivity (delayed), contd.

- casei/Staphylococcus epidermidis/Escherichia coli. 11234
- adjuvant effect of mycobacteria/Corynebacterium granulosum on azobenzenearsonate-N-acetyl-L-tyrosine, guinea-pig. 5268
- association with myocardial infarction. 740
- case reports, Streptococcus salivarius/Streptococcus groups A and D. 6119
- detection by lymphocyte transformation test, Streptococcus group A. 6120
- early response to Mycobacterium lepraemurium in hybrid mice/rats. 11238
- effects of antithymocyte/antimacrophage sera, Listeria monocytogenes-infected mice. 5246
- estimation by streptococcal mitogen. 8107
- experimental studies in mice, Staphylococcus aureus. 737
- guinea-pig, Neisseria meningitidis group A. 7239
- immunological properties of Brucella abortus, phage-resistant variant. 9040
- impairment in neonatal cases of congenital syphilis, DNCB sensitisation. 3569
- induction/duration to guinea-pig inclusion conjunctivitis, Chlamydia. 1563
- involvement in immune complex disease with articular involvement, group A Streptococcus. 6114
- leprosy (tuberculoid). 1519
- passive transfer in guinea-pigs, Staphylococcus aureus cell wall. 5266
- PPD skin reaction, rat, wax D antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 1474
- production by ribosomes/50-30S ribosomal subunits of Mycobacterium bovis BCG/M. smegmatis strain butyricum, rabbit. 1471
- production in guinea pigs with experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to antigens of Micropolyspora faeni. 2501
- response to Coxiella burnetii vaccine in guinea-pigs. 10269
- response to 'NSU' corynebacteria in rabbits. 9102
- result of sensitization with Clostridium perfringens/Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Proteus, guinea-pig. 3613
- review of dual immunity systems/resistance to infection. 7208
- rhesus monkey infected with mycobacteria/Schistosoma mansoni. 1560
- role of LPS antigen of Brucella spp, sensitized guinea-pigs. 10121
- Salmonella typhimurium, mice. 10065
- skin test, immunological expression of experimental brucellosis during pregnancy, guinea-pig. 9974
- skin test, immunological responsiveness during leprosy, Mycobacterium leprae. 711

- skin test, response of purified proteins/polysaccharides, guinea-pig, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra. 5267
- skin test response/cultured lymphocyte mitogenesis assay, guinea-pig, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra. 5267
- specific depression by diphtheria toxoid/egg albumin, guinea-pig. 4457
- α -streptococci, association with aphthous stomatitis. 738
- thymus dependency of cells involved in transfer in mice, Listeria monocytogenes. 739
- transfer in syngeneic/allogeneic/semiallogeneic mouse systems using lymphoid cells of BCG-vaccinated donors. 1559
- transfer via donor lymphocytes in 89 leprosy patients. 11237
- treatment by desensitization, 3 case reports, Candida/Streptococcus salivarius. 6118
- TRIC agent, guinea-pig. 6240
- tuberculin, effect of levamisole. 4458
- tuberculin, effect of Mycobacterium bovis grown in vivo. 11236
- relationship with cellular immunity, mice vaccinated with viable attenuated Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra/mycobacterial RNA. 1561
- tuberculin, response to immunosuppressive factors released by transforming lymphocytes. 3614

Hypersensitivity (immediate), rhesus monkey infected with mycobacteria/Schistosoma mansoni. 1560

Hypersensitivity response, Glycine max, accumulation of hydroxyphaseolin, Pseudomonas glycinea/P. lachrymans. 8926

Hypertonicity, effect on L-phase variant production, Escherichia coli. 7363

Hypertriglyceridaemia, occurrence during experimental bacteraemia in dog, Escherichia coli. 4339

Hyperuricaemia, incidence in pregnant women with renal/bladder bacteriuria. 3142

Hypa,
characterization of functional units, Streptomyces griseus. 2671
role in developmental cycle of Hyphomicrobium sp. 2909

Hyphomicrobium,
cell culture, synchronous swarmer cell populations, growth cycle morphology, strain B-522. 1006
cell wall, growth in mixed culture growing on methane. 8439
glycerate kinase, purification/properties. 10411
growth, interactions in mixed bacterial population growing on methane in continuous culture. 7556
malyl-CoA lyase, activity on malyl-CoA. 2753
metabolism, continuous culture (mixed),

Hyphomicrobium, contd.

methane/oxygen limitation, *Pseudomonas*. 7555

nitrogen oxide (Inorganic), reduction, review. 4735

nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734

nuclear apparatus, behaviour during reproductive cycle. 2909

Hyphomicrobium neptunium,

DNA synthesis, inhibition by nalidixic acid. 3020

morphology, effect of nalidixic acid on bud formation. 3020

Hypochlorite,

addition to flower vase water in hospital wards. 6007

use in udder cleaning, effect on bacterial flora of teat skin/incidence of mastitis/bacterial contamination of bulk milk. 3341

Hypochromotrichia, possible association with tuberculosis. 10802**Hypogammaglobulinaemia,**

associated bacterial septicaemia/herpes zoster infection/*Spirillum hepatitis*/dermatitis herpetiformis, case report. 5072

result of D-penicillamine treatment for Wilson's disease leading to lip/vulva ulceration due to *Proteus mirabilis*/*Escherichia coli*. 1229

Hypoglycaemia, occurrence during experimental bacteraemia in dog, *Escherichia coli*. 4339**Hypoglycorrhachia,** occurrence in leptospirosis, case report, *Leptospira autumnalis*/L. pomona. 6866**Hyponatraemia,** occurrence in severe dysentery, cases in Bangladesh, *Shigella dysenteriae* type a. 7810**Hyposplenism,** associated pneumococcaemia, 3 case reports. 5093**Hypoxanthine,**

biosynthesis, 2-fluoroadenine-resistant mutants, *Corynebacterium murisepticum*/*C. glutamicum*/*Brevibacterium flavum*/*B. ammoniacum*/Microbacterium. 9209

conversion to IMP in adenine-requiring mutants of *Bacillus subtilis*. 823

effect on formation of uricase, *Streptomyces*. 957

effect on growth of *Escherichia coli*. 1171

Hysterectomy (vaginal), prevention of postoperative pelvic infection. 7001**Hysteresis,** rRNA, metastable secondary structures, *Escherichia coli*. 87**I factor,**

effect of Col E1 DNA base substitution on, temperature-sensitive mutants for plasmid replication in *Escherichia coli*. 1124

fi⁻ I-like factor of *Escherichia coli* K12, changes in phage type of *Salmonella typhimurium*. 375

Iatrogenic infection, (see also Nosocomial infection, Postoperative infection),

abscess, case report, *Mycobacterium fortuitum*. 8797

changing patterns, *Staphylococcus aureus*/L forms/fungi/viruses. 3446

infectious arthritis as consequence of injection procedure, treatment. 5118

prophylaxis, role of impervious drapes/gowns. 4504

result of open-heart surgery, *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 2249

septicaemia, incidence, *Staphylococcus*. 4234
treatment/prophylaxis using erythromycin/oleandomycin/leucomycin. 2277

treatment with clindamycin (parenteral/oral). 3252

iclK^C mutant, phenotypic suppression of pfkA mutant, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8306**ICR-191,** induction of frameshift mutation by acridine half-mustard, segregation/sequence of gene replication, *Escherichia coli* K12. 1076**Identification,** (see also Classification, Taxonomy),

Acholeplasmataceae/*Mycoplasmataceae*. 9178

Achromobacter candicans, cholesterol degradation. 6643

Acinetobacter (Mima/Herellea), DNA transformation test. 8481

Actinomyces, cell wall peptidoglycan. 10240

Actinomyces, low-temperature cytochrome spectrum. 2851

Actinomyces luminobadius sp.n. 6221

Actinomycetales, standard antimicrobial spectra. 8192

anaerobic bacteria, chicken caecum. 9170

anaerobic bacteria, paper chromatography of fatty acids as adjunct. 6594

anaerobic bacteria, system based on reducible solid media. 4015

anaerobic cocci, gas production. 7334

Arthrobacter picolinophilus sp.n., degradation of picolinic acid. 7338

Identification, contd.

- Bacillus anthracis, fluorescent technique on membrane filters. 2844
- bacterial insect pathogens, review. 7336
- Bacteroidaceae. 1646
- Bacteroides fragilis. 1241
- Bacteroides fragilis, tryptic soy bile-kanamycin test. 6601
- Bacteroides fragilis/Propionibacterium acnes, 2-year experience in clinical laboratory. 10845
- Chlamydia, evaluation of methods, immunofluorescence/microscopy/chick embryo/passage in mice. 276
- Citrobacter/Hafnia, strains isolated from patients/healthy persons. 5319
- Clostridium species isolated from pathological material, medical importance. 1265
- Clostridium oedematiens/C. sordellii, toxin neutralization using chick embryo fibroblast cultures. 2856
- Clostridium perfringens, detection of acid phosphatase as simple method. 10552
- Clostridium tetani, soil of Eastern Township of Quebec Province. 7283
- computer programme utilizing Baysean mathematical model based on antibiotic sensitivities, comparison with laboratory identification. 800
- dextrose-fermenting gram-negative computer-assisted programme for rods, isolates from clinical specimens. 1640
- Enterobacteriaceae, BAK substrate. 4894
- Enterobacteriaceae, comparison of API/Enterotube systems. 9514
- Enterobacteriaceae, comparison of 'New Improved Enterotube'/conventional biochemical tests. 2833
- Enterobacteriaceae, detection of lysine decarboxylase/ornithine decarboxylase/arginine dihydrolase. 1007
- Enterobacteriaceae, Enterotube system. 4872, 5560
- Enterobacteriaceae, evaluation of improved Auxotab Enteric 1 System. 244
- Enterobacteriaceae, evaluation of PathoTec Rapid I-D System. 3978
- Enterobacteriaceae, evaluation of PathoTec Rapid I-D System/2 additional experimental reagent-impregnated strips. 3979
- Enterobacteriaceae, evaluation of r/b expanders. 6200
- Enterobacteriaceae, evaluation of 4-tube R/B System. 1008
- Enterobacteriaceae, new composite medium for non-lactose fermenting strains. 10598
- Enterobacteriaceae, 'pico-dat' computer based on biochemical properties. 3977
- Enterobacteriaceae/vibrios/Aeromonas, new medium. 10599
- Erwinia, strains from urine/food/environmental samples. 6202
- Escherichia coli, enterotoxigenic strains by phenotypic characteristics other than antigenic composition/enterotoxin production. 786
- Escherichia coli, methods/media in water examination. 1054
- Escherichia coli, methodology for enteropathogenic strains. 5561
- Escherichia coli strains, detected in industrial feed mixtures. 787
- gram-negative bacilli, evaluation of PathoTec Rapid I-D System. 3978
- gram-negative bacilli, new key. 6223
- gram-negative bacteria, PathoTec strip test. 2862
- Haemophilus influenzae, use of independence of X factor by pour plate technique. 248
- Hafnia, antigen O diagnostic sera. 5320
- hyperthermophilic obligate anaerobic bacteria, isolates from extraction juices of beet sugar factories, comparison with Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum/C. tartarivorum/Desulfotomaculum nigrificans. 797
- infrared photoanalysis based on colonial morphology. 3963
- Klebsiella-Enterobacter, differentiation in routine tests. 10217
- lactobacilli/pediococci, new medium. 8528
- Leptospira, erythrocyte-sensitizing substance. 3509
- Listeria, synthetic medium, clinical/epidemiological significance. 8529
- Listeria monocytogenes, Gray's cold incubation technique. 300, 9554
- Micrococcaceae, Baird-Parker classification. 5325
- micrococci, rapid acetoin test. 12
- Miyagawanella, evaluation of methods, immunofluorescence/microscopy/chick embryo/passage in mice. 276
- Moraxella osloensis, transformation assay. 4867
- mycobacteria, proficiency testing in quality evaluation programmes of College of American Pathologists. 10237
- mycobacteria, pyrazinamidase/urease tests. 6602
- mycobacteria, separation of tubercle/opportunistic organisms as clinical service. 1654
- mycobacteria (atypical), general medical aspects. 7340
- mycobacteria (caprolactamase-positive), method based on TLC determination of ϵ -amino capronic acid. 3981
- Mycobacterium, TLC of ethanol-soluble fractions. 9516
- Mycobacterium, 8-year reference laboratory experience in Czechoslovakia. 1656

Identification, contd.

- Mycobacterium avium*, serotyping and inoculation into chickens/rabbits/guinea-pigs. 514
- Mycobacterium avium* - *M. intracellulare* complex, multivalent fluorescent antisera. 9174
- Mycobacterium avium*/*M. intracellulare*, isolation from tuberculous lesions of mesenteric lymph nodes of slaughtered pigs. 8188
- Mycobacterium*/Gordon, use of acid phosphatase activity for differentiation. 9173
- Mycoplasma*, bovine isolate. 1663
- Mycoplasma*, fluorescent antibody technique, optimum dye/protein ratio. 6234
- Mycoplasma*, immunofluorescent method on agar-covered glass slides. 8197
- Mycoplasma agalactiae* var *agalactiae*, metabolic inhibition test. 6230
- Mycoplasma*/L forms, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 8199
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, GO-substrate. 4894
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, simplified sugar fermentation plate technique. 5559
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, slide agglutination method using anti-gonococcal antibodies adsorbed to protein A-containing staphylococci. 5573
- nitrogen-fixing microorganisms, 'gas metabolism' method for detection of extraterrestrial life. 7286
- Nocardia*, DERMA-substrate. 4894
- Pasteurella multocida*/*Diplococcus septicus* in calf diseases, fluorescent antibody technique. 6622
- Peptostreptococcus anaerobius*, polyanethol sulphonate disc assay. 8699
- phytopathogenic bacteria, inoculation of *Vigna sinensis* seedlings, *Agrobacterium*/*Corynebacterium*/*Erwinia*/*Pseudomonas*/*Xanthomonas*. 2362
- Proteus morganii*/*P. rettgeri*, evaluation of PathoTec Rapid I-D System. 3978
- Proteus*-*Providencia* group, rapid 2-step procedure (HUMO). 2854
- Pseudomonas*, clinical isolates. 6618
- Pseudomonas*, isolation from milk in SE Queensland. 4517
- Pseudomonas*, simplified scheme for species isolated from surface/underground waters. 3710
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, fluorescent antibody technique. 4856
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, MacConkey agar under UV light, rapid method. 243
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, serotype/lysotype/pyocin type. 7974
- Pseudomonas/vibrios*, isolates from Kinko Bay (Japan). 8172
- rhodochrous taxon, degradation of ethylene glycol on Middlebrook 7H-10 agar medium, differentiation of rhodochrous taxon/mycobacteria/actinomycetes for taxonomic purposes. 21
- Rickettsia, toxin neutralization test. 2513
- Rickettsia hydronephrosis* sp.n., isolates from diseased cattle. 7360
- Salmonella*, malonate dulcitol lysine iron agar. 5597
- Salmonella*, new serotype [S.II 41:b:1, 5]/Arizona new serotype [Arizona 21:24:25], snake intestine. 1645
- Salmonella*, 2-tube method for enumeration in water samples. 10563
- Salmonella abortus equi*, antiserum raised in rabbits. 7185, 7186
- Salmonella abortus equi*, specificities of IgG/IgM. 10062
- Salmonella abortus equi*, specificities of milk immunoglobulins/newborn rabbit serum. 10063
- Salmonella* regent, isolate from stool samples, Bombay. 2601
- Salmonella*/*Shigella*, Senegalese National Centre for Enterobactera (1972). 3715
- Salmonella zaire*, new species isolated in Zaire Republic. 4525
- Serratia*, DNase test. 7328
- Serratia*, rapid test based on alkaline phosphatase. 2846
- Serratia liquefaciens*/*S. marcescens*, evaluation of 4-tube R/B System. 1008
- Serratia marcescens*, taxonomic studies/production of chillproofing enzyme. 3714
- Shigella*, rationalization of scheme. 5322
- Staphylococcus*, evaluation of rapid tests for characterization. 1005
- Staphylococcus*, rapid acetoin test. 12
- Staphylococcus aureus*, biological characteristics. 793
- Staphylococcus*-*Micrococcus*, anaerobic glucose utilization tests. 6207
- Streptococcus*, comparison of KCNS/CAMP bacitracin tests. 8486
- Streptococcus*, computer data system (GFR). 8185
- Streptococcus*, isolates from food (*S. zymogenes*/*S. faecium*/*S. faecalis*/*S. liquefaciens*/*S. durans*), Slanetz's medium. 1058
- Streptococcus* group A/B/D, use of battery of 5 tests. 4870
- Streptococcus* group B/A. 7335
- Streptococcus* group D, comparison of several laboratory media for presumptive identification. 299
- Streptococcus* group E, rapid/specific direct fluorescent antibody technique. 1963
- Streptococcus mutans*, mannitol-dependent tetrazolium reduction. 9515
- Streptococcus sanguis*, dental plaque, immunofluorescence method. 6611

Identification, contd.

- Streptomyces*, species isolated from Egyptian soils. 7342, 8191
- uropathogens, 4-media method involving biochemical characteristics/antibiotic sensitivity. 1972
- Vibrio*, method based on growth in relation to water activity of substrate. 1991
- Vibrio cholerae*, serological method. 4520
- Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 3713
- Vibrio parahaemolyticus/V. alginolyticus/V. anguillarum*, stools/seawater/fish/other animals. 9165
- Yersinia*, Elek rapid technique. 4024
- Yersinia enterocolitica/Y. pseudotuberculosis*, Enterotube system. 5560
- Iduronic acid**, *Clostridium perfringens*, identification as constituent of 'type-specific' polysaccharide. 7419
- Iliwa lakes**, seasonal changes in numbers of bacterioplankton/heterotrophic bacteria/yeasts. 6186
- Ileitis**, acute terminal infection, case report, *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis*. 8775
- Ileitis (regional)**, see **Crohn's disease**.
- Ileostomy**,
microflora development/effect of antibiotics. 4359
role in intestinal perforation occurring during typhoid fever. 5040
- ilv gene**,
mutant, induction in *Escherichia coli* K12 by insertion of prophage λ . 2074
transmission among strains of *Erwinia amylovora*. 2926
- ilvADE operon**,
regulation by L-threonine deaminase, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 4923
regulatory role of threonine deaminase, pleiotrophic mutant of *Escherichia coli*. 2026
- ilvDAC gene**, mutant, regulation of isoleucine-valine biosynthesis, *Escherichia coli* K12. 9594
- Ilz⁺ phenotype**, immunity to lethal zygotosis, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4099
- Imidazoles**, antibacterial activity. 5729
- Imidazolylacetolphosphate aminotransferase**,
properties, pyridoxine auxotroph of *Salmonella typhimurium*. 4719
- imm⁻ mutant**, incompatibility between F/F⁺ factors, *Escherichia coli*. 10682
- Immersion refractometry**, isolated cell walls of 'Arthrobacter crystallopoietes/Staphylococcus aureus/Micrococcus lysodeikticus/Streptococcus faecalis/Bacillus megaterium KM. 2841
- Immigration**,
incidence of tuberculosis in immigrant population of Birmingham (1970-1972). 3456
influence on notification of tuberculosis in

survey in England/Wales (1971). 9003

Immobilisation,

- aspartase-containing cells, preparation/enzymatic properties, *Escherichia coli*. 8329
- L-aspartic acid production in immobilized *Escherichia coli*, basic studies for continuous production. 8475
- isolated cells of *Proteus mirabilis/P. vulgaris* on nutrient agar. 4037
- Immobilisation test**, serological response to louse-borne relapsing fever in humans, *Borrelia recurrentis*. 3508
- Immune complex disease**,
articular involvement, group A *Streptococcus*. 6114
pathophysiology, *Streptococcus*. 7191
- Immune response**,
adjuvant activity of capsular polysaccharide, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. 10047
anti-O agglutinin titre in monkeys with experimental yersiniosis, *Yersinia enterocolitica*. 5959
antigen (cell wall), pharyngitis, *Streptococcus* group A. 6061
antigen (common enterobacterial), guinea-pigs. 5234
antigen H, mice depleted of T cells, *Salmonella*. 11147
antigens of inactivated microbial agents. 7222
BCG, different strains/preparations. 7198
BCG, effect in patients with malignant melanoma. 3562, 4425
Brucella antigen, organ-type gut cultures of foetal/adult mice. 5237
cattle, comments on system/immunoglobulins. 10059
cell walls/whole cells of mycobacteria, arthritogenic/protective capacity in rats. 6065
chicken (gnotobiotic), mono-/dicontaminated, *Streptococcus faecalis* var *liquefaciens*/Bacteroides/Bifidobacterium thermophilum/B. adolescentis/B. bifidum/Fusobacterium/Escherichia coli/Lactobacillus casei/L. plantarum. 2528
cholera vaccine, subjects in cholera-free area. 11201
defect in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis detected by dinitrobenzene skin-sensitization/PPD reactivity. 2474
deficiency associated with familial meningitis, *Neisseria meningitidis* group C. 1251
diphtheria toxoids, evaluation in guinea-pigs. 5245
effect of aflatoxin on resistance to *Pasteurella multocida/Salmonella* spp/Marek's disease virus/coccidia/*Candida albicans*, turkey. 5235
effect of *Bordetella pertussis* on cyclophosphamide-induced inhibition of response to RBC.

Immune response, contd.

- 4414
effect of *Bordetella pertussis* on primary/
secondary immune potential of thymusless
mice. 7187
effect of *Bordetella pertussis* on reaction to
SRBC, mice. 4413
effect of BSA + *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, capsular
polysaccharide adjuvant, mice. 7184
effect of chemotherapeutics/immunosuppress-
ants, *Escherichia coli*. 11153
effect of lipopolysaccharide antigen of *Shigella*
paradisenteriae. 2430
effect of PHA/concanavalin A/*Salmonella abortus*
equi LPS. 11156
effect of RNA from *Escherichia coli* on response
to polypeptide antigen. 2460
factors influencing, role of bacterial endotoxins,
work at Paul Ehrlich Institute/George
Speyer Haus/Ferdinand Blum Institute (GFR).
4430
farmer's lung, *Micropolyspora faeni*. 6078
gonorrhoea (experimental), guinea-pig, immuno-
logical model. 11183
HA antibodies to Fisher-Devlin-Gnabaski
immunotypes in sera of endocarditis patients,
Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 11168
interaction of respiratory antibodies with
Pseudomonas aeruginosa/alveolar macroph-
ages, immune bronchial secretions of
rabbit. 1493
interference in tuberculous patients treated with
rifampicin. 2291
leprosy, Ridley-Jopling classification, *Mycobacterium leprae*. 711
leprosy (indeterminate). 3555
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae/*L. canicola*
bacterin, pig. 4432
lipopolysaccharide antigen/cholera vaccine/
SRBC, effect of rifampicin. 6044
Listeria monocytogenes, non-specific sup-
pression of tumour growth in mice. 8064
Listeria monocytogenes, rabbits/humans. 9074
mycobacterial RNA, effect of metabolic inhibit-
ors/hydroxylamine on response in mice.
6066
Mycobacterium bovis, efficacy of in vivo/in
vitro strains. 11236
Mycobacterium lepraemurium, early reaction
in inbred mice/rats. 11238
Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains R1Rv/
H37Rv, rats. 1520
Neisseria gonorrhoeae, radioimmunoassay on
polycarbonate membranes as sensitive
method for detection/quantitation of antibody.
6614
nephritis after streptococcal pyoderma. 8058
pancreatitis (acute), role of *Mycoplasma*
pneumoniae. 4433
polysaccharide, failure of tubercidin to inhibit,
Streptococcus pneumoniae. 7226
polysaccharide type III, role of T cells in
development of IgG/IgA, *Streptococcus*
pneumoniae. 8057
porcine serum/tracheobronchial secretions
following experimental infection in pigs,
Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. 10252
review. 10092
ribosomal protein, specificity, mice, *Salmonella*
typhimurium. 1501
role of bacterial lipopolysaccharide in inducing
signals for antibody synthesis in B cells,
Salmonella typhosa. 1457
Salmonella pullorum/Newcastle disease virus,
effect of bursectomy in chickens. 2462
Salmonella typhi, effect of ⁶⁰Co-irradiation in
Macaca cyclopsis. 9063
Salmonella typhi/*S. paratyphi* A, immunogenic
relationship, rabbit. 4395
serum/lower respiratory tract of rabbits
immunized with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.
1494
serum/urinary immunoglobulin in experimental
Escherichia coli, pyelonephritis. 3528
spleen/antigen, *Escherichia coli* heat-inactivated
antigen, comparison of agar plaque technique
/bacteriolytic plaque assay in agar. 11170
streptococcal vaccination. 9093
tetanus toxoid, early response in rabbits to
single injection of alum-precipitated
preparation. 9077
tetanus toxoid, newborn/young calves. 11219
thymus-dependent/-independent antigens, effect
of *Corynebacterium parvum*/transplanted
methylcholanthrene-induced fibrosarcomata,
mice. 7195
urethritis (gonococcal), *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*.
3545
Vibrio cholerae, orally immunized germfree
mice. 1496
Vibrio cholerae/non-cholera vibrios, whole cell/
flagella/flagellin preparations, rabbit. 6041
- Immune response (cell-mediated),**
immunosuppressive activity of L-asparaginase
from *Erwinia carotovora*/*Escherichia coli*,
guinea-pig. 11176
impairment in lepromatous leprosy. 10088
intensification by transfer factor, *Mycobacterium*
avium. 10079
leukocyte migration inhibition, *Mycoplasma*
pneumoniae infection in man. 10090
lymphocyte stimulation following, *Mycoplasma*
pneumoniae infection in man. 10089
monkey (hypercholesterolaemic), altered
immune functions. 1513
Mycoplasma mycoides var *mycoides* in cattle.
1523
response of lymphatic tissue, mice, *Bordetella*
pertussis. 11179, 11180
Streptococcus antigens (soluble/corpuscular)

Immune response (cell-mediated), contd.

inoculated intracutaneously, use in detection of acute articular rheumatism during preclinical stage. 706

Streptococcus group B, primate plasma. 4420

Immune response (humoral),

monkey (hypercholesterolaemic), altered immune functions. 1513

SRBC in mice, immunosuppressive activity of L-asparaginase from *Erwinia carotovora*/ *Escherichia coli*. 11176

Streptococcus group B, primate plasma. 4420

Immune tolerance,

analysis of cellular/molecular events using *Shigella paradysenteriae* lipopolysaccharide antigen model in mice. 2430

effect of lipopolysaccharide moiety of endotoxin, rat, *Escherichia coli*. 1580

Immunisation,

Bacteroides fragilis, rabbit. 4439

Corynebacterium parvum, in vitro inhibition of tumour cell growth/DNA synthesis by peritoneal/lung macrophages from immunized mice. 8095

Escherichia coli vaccine, effect of antilymphocyte serum on thymic independent immunity/lack of immunosuppressive action on antibody response to *E. coli* lipopolysaccharide, mice. 695

Haemophilus influenzae type b, children. 7223
optimum control of infectious disease in closed population by active/passive means. 5211

passive, diphtheria antitoxin, influence on response to adsorbed/non-adsorbed diphtheria toxin vaccine, rabbits. 5258

passive, effect in experimental syphilis in rabbits, *Treponema pallidum*. 7233

passive-active, tetanus immune globulin (human)/adsorbed toxoids of different origin. 2490

plaque antigen, cyclic kinetics of immunogenesis, 4 laboratory species/2 wild species animal. 718

priming with *Brucella melitensis* purified antigen prior to injection of Rev.1 vaccine, monkeys. 720

problems of oral administration, application, bacterial/rickettsial/viral diseases. 3582

Pseudomonas, i.p./i.v. routes in rabbits, antigen-induced suppression of agglutinins. 8080
reactions in neonates. 6110

recommendations for adults with no previous immunization history. 5153
review. 1535

role in protection against infectious diseases, Slovenia (1964-1972). 6006

Salmonella typhimurium, role of peritoneal exudate cells in tumour resistance, mice. 7214

social aspects, children. 3334

staphylococcus toxoid + analeukocidin, rabbit. 6096

Turkish immigrant babies/children in Victoria (Australia). 7916

Vibrio cholerae, oral preparation, immune response, germfree mice. 1496

Immunity,

analysis of cellular/molecular events using

Shigella paradysenteriae lipopolysaccharide antigen model in mice. 2430

anthrax, determination using *Bacillus anthracis* antigen. 2877

brucellosis, acquired resistance, Zebu cattle. 3541

brucellosis, man/pig, *Brucella abortus*/B. suis/B. melitensis. 1503

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis vaccine, enhancement in mice/guinea-pigs/sheep. 8094

diphtheria, adolescents of 15-17 years. 3551

diphtheria, duration from DPT vaccine. 1509, 3596

dysentery, assessment of significance of type-specific antigen, *Shigella flexneri* 2a. 9038

effect of antithymocyte/antimacrophage sera, *Listeria monocytogenes*-infected mice. 5246

effect of oxytetracycline/penicillin, pigs vaccinated against leptospirosis. 2491

effect of pre-/postnatal malnutrition on resistance to infection in young rats, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1500

Escherichia coli, piglets, receiving colostral whey/IgG from vaccinated sows, IgG/blood clearance. 8050

failure to alter intestinal colonisation in adult/infant mice, *Escherichia coli*. 6043

function of component processes. 3575

inclusion conjunctivitis, guinea-pig, induction by active conjunctival infection with live TRIC agents. 714

investigation of splenectomy/endotoxin-mediated modification of host resistance to infection, mice experimentally infected with *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. 2523

Listeria, immunological control of macrophage proliferation in vivo, mice. 1510

Listeria, T cells as mediators of anti-*Listeria* immunity (enlarged population of short-lived/replicating cells). 708

Listeria monocytogenes, requirement for B cells, mice. 8063

local, role in vaccination, review. 11196

passive, immunobiological protection of calves from heifers originating from other localities. 11229

plague, characteristics following vaccination of guinea-pigs with killed /EB vaccine. 3587

review of dual immunity systems/resistance to infection. 7208

review of immune deficiencies/natural defences/abnormal immune response/effect of

Immunity, contd.

- pathogens. 11197
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever, induction by inactivated/viable pathogenic *Rickettsia rickettsii*. 2389
- role in viral-induced bacterial superinfections of lung. 2471
- role of bactericidal antibody during pertussis. 2465
- role of live bacilli of BCG vaccine. 1546
- role of mycobacteria, review. 7206
- scarlatina, characteristics according to passive HA, *Streptococcus*. 1507
- tetanus, Busselton (Western Australia), passive HA. 1511
- tetanus, duration from DPT vaccine. 3596
- thymic-independent, effect of antilymphocyte serum on, lack of immunosuppressive action on antibody response to *Escherichia coli* LPS, mice. 695
- tuberculosis, transference by sensitised lymphocytes, BCG-immunised rats. 2476
- tumour rejection, induction by living BCG + tumour cells. 2467

Immunity (cell-mediated),

- anergic tuberculosis patients. 8075
- bacterial infection, effect of yeast RNA administration, mice. 6047
- BCG, assay by lymphocyte cultures. 7202
- defect in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis detected by dinitrobenzene skin-sensitization/PPD reactivity. 2474
- deficiency during BCG infection, case. 11223
- deficiency in case of scalded-skin-syndrome, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 7821
- depression, prolonging of infectious stage of syphilis, *Treponema pallidum*. 6079
- depression by cholera toxin in vivo. 8048
- depression by *Corynebacterium parvum*, mice. 10075
- depression in congenital syphilis of neonates, DNCB sensitisation. 3569
- depression of immunity to BCG in protein-deficient guinea-pig. 710
- early appearance of sensitized lymphocytes, experimental *Listeria monocytogenes* infection in mice. 7196
- effect of antithymocyte/antimacrophage sera, *Listeria monocytogenes*-infected mice. 5246
- effect of BCG infection, mice. 6072
- effect of injection of *Staphylococcus aureus* and/or elicitation with specific bacterial antigens, mice. 705
- gonorrhoea. 5240
- hypersensitivity (delayed), response to tuberculin in elderly population. 3567
- hypersensitivity (delayed)/antibody levels, guinea pig, *Coxiella burnetii*. 8111
- lepromatous leprosy, relation of Australia antigen. 10087

- local/systemic, guinea-pig, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Ra/BCG. 11225
- relationship with tuberculin hypersensitivity, mice vaccinated with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Ra/mycobacterial RNA. 1561
- respiratory tract, development in rabbits immunized with *Pseudomonas lipopolysaccharide*. 9054
- role of lymphocytes, mycobacteria/*listeria*/*salmonella*. 1512
- sequential responses in experimental gingivitis in man, *Actinomyces viscosus*/*Lactobacillus acidophilus*. 7207
- stimulation by BCG, treatment of breast cancer. 2475
- stimulation by BCG, treatment of recurrent herpes genitalis. 10080
- tuberculin/mumps virus/influenza virus, respiratory tract. 6076
- tuberculosis, connection with steroids/transfer factor. 7205

Immunity (humoral),

- anergic tuberculosis patients. 8075
- effect of azathioprine on defence factors against *Escherichia coli* in germfree/monocontaminated rats. 3527
- germfree/conventional SJL/J mice in relationship to age. 10149
- immunofluorescence study in recurrent aphthous stomatitis, *Streptococcus* 2A. 6121
- natural immunity depression mechanism, typhoid vaccine. 10098
- non-specific response in case of secondary syphilis. 6864
- respiratory tract, development in rabbits immunized with *Pseudomonas lipopolysaccharide*. 9054
- syphilis passive transfer in rabbits with hyperimmune serum. 3570
- typhoid, characteristics in patients/carriers. 10064

Immunity (non-specific),

- avian egg/embryo/neonate, antimicrobial defences, review. 8053
- effect of *Proteus vulgaris* cytoplasm + monomycin, mice. 2461
- experimental study with *Escherichia coli*/staphylococci/streptococci. 3529
- host factors in aetiology of periodontal disease. 5119
- indices during brucellosis. 3540
- prostatic antibacterial factor, purification/assay. 3579
- review. 10092
- stimulation by endotoxin, mice, *Escherichia coli*. 9117
- study in workers on pig-breeding farms. 9068
- Immunoconglutinin**, detection in sera of normal cattle/cattle recovering from contagious

Immunocoaglutinin, contd.

pleuropneumonia. 3571

Immunocyte response, cytokinetics/immunoglobulin class/specificity, assay method for choleragen. 9055

Immunodeficiency,

associated infections, common bacteria/unusual agents. 10844

screening test using *Escherichia coli* antibody. 10058

Immunodiffusion test,

antigenic analysis of relationship between *Corynebacterium vaginale*/vaginal diphtheroids/*Corynebacterium* genus/*Lactobacillus* genus. 6613

antigenic analysis of relationship between *Mycobacterium lepraemurium*/*M. avium*. 2621

antigenic characteristics, comparison of mutants of *Rhizobium trifolii*/*R. leguminosarum*. 5220

assay of pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide, comparison with precipitin test. 9526

determination of enterotoxins, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 11243

diagnosis of actinomycetoma, comparison with CF test, *Streptomyces somaliensis*. 1206

double gel, investigation of antigenic relationships/cross reactions between *Mycobacterium smegmatis*/*Leishmania donovani*/*L. brasiliensis*/*L. tropica*/*Trypanosoma cruzi*/*Crithidia*. 1472

examination of immunophylogenetic relationships of nocardiae. 1660

examination of ineffective mutant (antibiotic-/antimetabolite-resistant), *Rhizobium trifolii*. 8547

glutamine synthetase (adenylated/unadenylated), cross-reaction of antisera prepared against enzymes from gram-negative/gram-variable/gram-positive bacteria and higher organisms, *Escherichia coli* W. 141

identification of cattle vaccinated with B. abortus strain 45/20, use of rough antigen. 1460

immunoecological studies of *Sulfolobus acidocaldarius*, hot acid springs of Yellowstone National Park. 10192

investigation of antibody response to capsular/O antigen, rabbit, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 3492

investigation of capsular/somatic antigens of *Pasteurella multocida* types B/E. 8034

investigation of polysaccharide antigen of *Streptococcus* group A. 8036

polyvalent radial procedure, evaluation for diagnosis of bovine mastitis. 9536

quantitative estimation/properties of lupanine hydroxylase, *Pseudomonas lupanini*. 9507

reverse radial, detection/quantitation of chicken antibodies to streptococcal

carbohydrate. 9525

serological comparison of bovine strains of mycoplasmas. 2640

serological relationship between genera *Nocardia*/*Mycobacterium*. 6218

Immunoelectroosmophoresis,

diagnosis of meningitis, neonate, *Streptococcus* group B. 5814

differential diagnosis of pneumonia/bronchitis by detection of pneumococcal antigen. 7773a

method for grouping streptococci. 6612

Immunoelectrophoresis,

antigen (cell wall) analysis, *Streptococcus mutans*. 5226

antigen determination, *Proteus* strains. 4391

detection/measurement of polysaccharide antigen, sensitivity, *Neisseria meningitis*. 5568

detection of precipitating *Treponema* antibodies in serum of syphilis patients. 8038

differentiation of mycobacterial species and strains/detection of common and specific antigens, micro 2-dimensional technique. 8495

identification of mycoplasmas isolated from cattle. 1663

investigation of capsular/somatic antigens of *Pasteurella multocida* types B/E. 8034

serological relationship between *Bacillus polilliae* var *popilliae*/var *lentimorbus*/var *melolanthae*. 10050

serratigen, *Serratia marcescens*. 4652

α -toxin, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 11242

Immunoelectrophoresis (counter-),

antigen, detection, diagnostic aid, *Pseudomonas*/*pneumococci*. 8722

antigen detection/specificity, rapid diagnosis of lobar pneumonia, *Streptococcus pneumoniae*. 5759

differential diagnosis of pneumonia/bronchitis by detection of pneumococcal antigen. 7773b

evaluation in syphilis serology. 7786

serologrouping, haemolytic streptococci. 3995

serotyping, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 8181

Immunoferritin technique,

demonstration of cross-reaction between

Streptococcus pyogenes antisera/primary rat cell culture antigen. 1482

localization of antibody, *Escherichia coli*/*Shigella flexneri*/*Bacillus anthracis*/*Listeria monocytogenes*/*Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. 5368

use in antibody labelling applied to electron microscopy. 4838

Immunofluorescence,

antigen K detection, experimental pyelonephritis, guinea-pig, *Escherichia coli*. 7162

detection of bacterial antigen, chronic pyelonephritis in children. 8047

diagnosis of listeriosis, preparation/examination

Immunofluorescence, contd.

- of conjugated antilisteria sera, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 10054
- diagnosis of syphilis. 465
- differentiation of rickettsiae of spotted-fever group isolated in Israel. 7361
- identification of *Chlamydia*/detection of serum antibodies in infected animals. 275
- identification of *Chlamydia* (*Miyagawanella*). 276
- identification of *Streptococcus sanguis*, dental plaque. 6611
- immunoecological studies of *Sulfolobus acidocaldarius*, hot acid springs of Yellowstone National Park. 10192
- method for measurement in terms of standard international physical units, *Escherichia coli*. 4855
- peritoneal phagocytes after *in vivo* infection with *Chlamydia psittaci* 6BC. 4548
- staining, ecology of *Thermoplasma acidophilum*, coal refuse material. 10264
- study of humoral immunity to *Streptococcus* 2A in recurrent aphthous stomatitis. 6121
- use in water microbiology, preliminary investigations using *Escherichia coli*. 8518

Immunofluorescence technique, (see also Fluorescent antibody technique, Microscopy (Immunofluorescence)).

- comparison of 8 bovine T mycoplasmas. 1668
- detection of microorganisms in water, *Escherichia coli* as test strain. 4011
- identification of mycoplasmas grown on agar-covered glass slides. 8197
- immunological studies on trachoma among children in Western Australia. 2412
- incident UV-light, differentiation among strains of goat mycoplasmas. 2443

Immunofluorescence (direct) technique,

- diagnosis of gonorrhoeae, preparation/use of monospecific anti-*Neisseria gonorrhoeae*-FITC-conjugate. 1965
- diagnosis of gonorrhoeae/urethritis. 2173
- method to distinguish kidney/urinary tract infection. 6616

Immunofluorescence (indirect) technique,

- antigens of phases I/II of *Coxiella burnetii*, antibody-binding/-inducing capacities. 3512
- detection of common enterobacterial antigen, in human chronic pyelonephritis/intestinal nephritis. 2169
- detection of myocardial antibodies in heart disease, *Streptococcus* group A. 9527
- observation of unusual microbial configuration in human dental plaque, streptococci/lactobacilli as coating cells. 2666
- serological identification of canine mycoplasmas. 5345

Immunogenicity,

- antigen, polysaccharide, infants, *Neisseria meningitidis* groups A/C. 6098

- antigen (capsular), importance of molecular weight, *Yersinia pestis*. 6032
- antigen O, comparison in NAG vibrios/*Vibrio cholerae*/V. *cholerae* El Tor/standard *cholera* vaccine. 6026
- antigen PS, albino mice, staphylococcus. 6034
- antigen VI, high-/low-molecular-weight fractions, *Salmonella typhi*. 8033
- Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae*, effect of acriflavine. 3610
- Escherichia coli*, comparison of attenuated/non-attenuated strains in mice. 6083
- Francisella tularensis*, effect of erythromycin. 4137
- lipid A component of endotoxin, *Salmonella minnesota*. 2427
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Rv fractions, experimental studies on formation of epithelioid cells. 11192
- peptidoglycan, cell walls, *Bacillus megaterium*. 3502
- plague vaccine (live/attenuated), vervet monkeys. 3585
- tRNA-protein conjugate, *Escherichia coli*. 4591
- streptomycin-resistant/-sensitive strains of *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG in germfree mice. 1515
- toxin with/without incomplete Freund's adjuvant, *Clostridium perfringens* type A. 3595
- Vibrio cholerae*/V. *cholerae* El Tor. 6025
- Immunoglobulin, (see also Antibody, Antiserum, etc.),**
- cellular parameters involved in interference with induction of immunological unresponsiveness to, *Escherichia coli* lipopolysaccharide. 4410
- collection following pertussis/smallpox vaccinations sorbed with staphylococcus/tetanus toxoids. 6093
- effect of experimental leptospirosis/spirochaetosis in hen/turkey/geese/lamb/cat, *Leptospira pomona*/L. tarassovi/Borrelia anserina. 4354
- lymphocyte (peripheral) surface marker, use in determination of frequency of T/B cells in normal/infected subjects. 1502
- mass serum administration in treatment of scarlet fever, *Streptococcus pyogenes*. 3310
- mycobacterial glycopeptide affinity for, guinea-pig. 284
- production by immunization of donors with staphylococcal/tetanus toxoid. 10107
- raised levels of unknown β -globulin in serum of patients with NSU/Reiter's disease. 5755
- reactivity with protein A of *Staphylococcus aureus*, phylogenetic aspects in birds/mammals. 6054
- relationship with upper respiratory tract bacteria/serum enzyme inhibitors in asthma. 2210

Immunoglobulin, contd.

tetanus prophylaxis using antitetanus γ -globulin.
3314

α -Immunoglobulin,

content of rabbit sera before/after hyperimmunization against *Brucella abortus*/B. melitensis/B. suis. 2449

delineation of site of action, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 5029

β -Immunoglobulin,

content of rabbit sera before/after hyperimmunization against *Brucella abortus*/B. melitensis/B. suis. 2449

plasma level during acute peritonitis, cattle.
4326

γ -Immunoglobulin,

affinity of mycobacterial glycopeptides for, guinea-pig, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* strain C. 1748

content of rabbit sera before/after hyperimmunization against *Brucella abortus*/B. melitensis/B. suis. 2449

detection in guinea-pigs with pertussis-experimental allergic encephalomyelitis.
1398

opsonisation of *Staphylococcus aureus*, guinea-pig. 3518

Immunoglobulin A,

agglutination/growth inhibition of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 1494

brucella antibody, serum/whey of cattle. 1459

detection in bronchial secretions of rabbit immunized i.n. with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 1494

detection in intestinal tract of germfree mice immunized orally with live *Vibrio cholerae*. 1496

detection in serum of mice infected with live *Bordetella pertussis*. 1532

detection in tracheobronchial wash of mice infected with live *Bordetella pertussis*. 1532

development after artificial intestinal colonization of infants with *Escherichia coli* 083/oral lysozyme administration. 697

development in response to pneumococcal polysaccharide type III, role of regulatory T cells. 8057

effect of proteolytic enzymes, *Bacillus cereus*. 165

immunological determination in 30 cases of acute streptococcal glomerulonephritis in children. 7777

local immunity, role in vaccination, review. 11196

opsonizing properties, comparison with IgG, immune bronchial secretions lavaged from lungs of rabbits immunized with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 1493

primary binding to *Escherichia coli*, measurement by radioimmunological technique. 1498

protection against experimental cholera in mice, *Vibrio cholerae*. 1495

umbilical cord blood levels, diagnosis of intra-uterine infection in neonates. 11173

Immunoglobulin A (secretory),

acceleration of dextranucrase activity, *Streptococcus mutans*. 8339

detection after local antistreptococcal vaccination. 9093

urine, no correlation with presence of urinary tract infection. 488

Immunoglobulin B₁C, relationship to fibrinolysis in patients with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. 4419

Immunoglobulin E,

local immunity, role in vaccination, review. 11196

production in guinea-pigs immunised with antigen/bacterial lipopolysaccharides (*Bordetella pertussis*/*Salmonella typhosa*/*Escherichia coli*). 2466

raised level in children with eczema/recurrent bacterial infection, *Staphylococcus aureus*/group A streptococci. 6058

relationship of serum level to P-K titre in leprosy patients. 10085

serum levels in lepromatous/tuberculoid leprosy. 3556

Immunoglobulin G,

antiserum, enhancement of neutralization of TRIC agent. 5361

binding/accessibility to ribosomal proteins of 30S subunit, *Escherichia coli*. 2694

complex with protein A, consumption of human complement components, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 689

detection in bronchial secretions of rabbit immunized parenterally/i.n. with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 1494

development in response to pneumococcal polysaccharide type III, role of regulatory T cells. 8057

dynamics/appearance in experimental listeriosis in sheep, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 10077

Fab fragments, effect on activities of ribosomal decoding sites, investigation of function of 30S subunit proteins, *Escherichia coli*. 7401

idiotypic specificities of anti-*Salmonella abortus equi* antibodies. 10062

immunity to *Escherichia coli* in piglets receiving colostrum whey/IgG from vaccinated sows. 8050

immunological characteristics during experimental brucellosis in guinea-pigs, *Brucella melitensis*. 9066

immunological determination in 30 cases of acute streptococcal glomerulonephritis in children. 7777

increased serum levels during lepromatous leprosy, *Mycobacterium leprae*. 1516

Immunoglobulin G, contd.

- influence of i.p. administration of development of experimental mycoplasmosis in gnotobiotic piglets, *Mycoplasma hyorhinis*. 10254
- Listeria monocytogenes* antibodies in response to *Listeria* antigens, cross-reaction with *Staphylococcus aureus*. 9074
- local immunity, role in vaccination, review. 11196
- neutralization of diphtheria toxin. 10073
- opsonisation of *Staphylococcus aureus*, role, human sera. 6055
- opsonising properties, comparison with IgA, immune bronchial secretions lavaged from lungs of rabbits immunized with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 1493
- physico-chemical properties of incomplete antibodies during experimental brucellosis in guinea-pigs, *Brucella melitensis*. 9065
- prevention of phage adsorption to normal human/rabbit sera. 10671
- primary binding to *Escherichia coli*, measurement by radioimmunological technique. 1498
- reaction to agglutination test after infection with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*, poultry. 2442
- reactivity with protein A of *Staphylococcus aureus*, phylogenetic aspects in birds/mammals. 6054
- relationship with *Mycoplasma fermentans* antigen, leukocyte migration inhibition. 3510
- serum levels in germfree mice immunized orally with live *Vibrio cholerae*. 1496
- serum titre in mice with experimental pyelonephritis, *Escherichia coli*. 3528
- thymus-independent response to *Salmonella* flagellar antigens, mice depleted of T cells. 11147

Immunoglobulin G₁

- brucella antibody, serum/whey of cattle. 1459
- detection in tracheobronchial wash of mice infected with live *Bordetella pertussis*. 1532
- production in guinea-pigs immunized with antigen/bacterial lipopolysaccharides (*Bordetella pertussis*/*Salmonella typhosa*/*Escherichia coli*). 2466

Immunoglobulin G₂

- brucella antibody, serum/whey of cattle. 1459
- detection in tracheobronchial wash of mice infected with live *Bordetella pertussis*. 1532
- role in interaction of *Diplococcus pneumoniae*/properdin pathway. 10068

Immunoglobulin M

- autoantibody for mouse heart sarcolemma, induction by streptococcal group A protoplast membrane immunization/spontaneous occurrence in old mice. 1508
- brucella antibody, serum/whey of cattle. 1459
- development after artificial intestinal coloniz-

- ation of infants with *Escherichia coli* 083/oral lysozyme administration. 697
- dynamics/appearance in experimental listeriosis in sheep, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 10077
- idiotypic specificities of anti-*Salmonella abortus equi* antibodies. 10062
- immunological characteristics during experimental brucellosis in guinea-pigs, *Brucella melitensis*. 9066
- immunological determination in 30 cases of acute streptococcal glomerulonephritis in children. 7777
- influence of i.p. administration of development of experimental mycoplasmosis in gnotobiotic piglets, *Mycoplasma hyorhinis*. 10254
- Listeria monocytogenes* antibodies in response to *Listeria* antigens, cross-reaction with *Staphylococcus aureus*. 9074
- local immunity, role in vaccination, review. 11196
- monospecific conjugate, use in FTA-CSF test for diagnosis of syphilis, *Treponema pallidum*. 6862
- physico-chemical properties of incomplete antibodies during experimental brucellosis in guinea-pigs, *Brucella melitensis*. 9065
- prevention of phage adsorption to normal human/rabbit sera, normal separated preparation. 10671
- primary binding to *Escherichia coli*, measurement by radioimmunological technique. 1498
- reaction to agglutination test after infection with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*, poultry. 2442
- response to infection with serotypes O11:B4/O55:B5 in premature infants, *Escherichia coli*. 6042
- serum levels in neonatal infection. 9079
- serum titre in mice with experimental pyelonephritis, *Escherichia coli*. 3528
- thymus-independent response to *Salmonella* flagellar antigens, mice depleted of T cells. 11147
- umbilical cord blood levels, diagnosis of intra-uterine infection in neonates. 11173
- Immunoperoxidase staining**, detection of *Leptospira grippityphosa*/L. andamana by light microscopy. 4840
- Immunostimulation**, proliferation of myeloblastic cells in spleen, adjuvant effect of *Brucella abortus*/*Corynebacterium granulosum*. 5238
- Immunosuppression**, effect on experimental pneumonia in mice due to L forms. 8972
- infectious complications, diagnosis/treatment. 5036
- prophylaxis of experimental chronic pyelonephritis in rat, *Escherichia coli*. 9967
- Immunosuppressive therapy**, associated infections, common bacteria/unusual agents. 10844

Immunosuppressive therapy, contd.

- effect on survival of mice with experimental subacute tuberculosis, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Rv. 8965
- study in germfree mice. 5144
- subsequent risk of infection with *Bacteroides fragilis*. 1241
- treatment of infectious complications in renal transplant patients. 9839

Immunotherapy, (see also BCG immunotherapy),

- application of microbial products, review from Cancer Research Institute, Inc. 11184
- Corynebacterium parvum*, tumour growth inhibition in vitro, lymphoid cells of mice. 11185

- leprosy, problems in research. 4426
- macrophage activation, lipopolysaccharide, *Mycobacterium smegmatis*/*Salmonella enteritidis*. 11226
- tumour, immunopreventive activity of heat-killed *Brucella* B₁₉S, prophylactic effect/combination with specific immunostimulation, mice. 6050

Imperata cylindrica, leaf scald, naturally occurring alternative hosts of *Xanthomonas albilineans*, Queensland. 5942

Imperial grass, gomosis, review, *Xanthomonas axonoporis*. 9950

Impetigo,

- case report with septicaemia/stomatitis, infant, *Moraxella osloensis*. 9791
- outbreak in nursery, phage typing, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 7820
- prophylaxis with penicillin, controlled study, *Streptococcus* group A. 10968
- role of pathogenic strains in disorders of newborn, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 10852
- secondary infection of pyoderma/dermatosis, treatment with topical hellomycin. 8854
- subsequent carditis, role of antipeptidoglycan in prevention, *Streptococcus* group A. 7190
- treatment, *Staphylococcus*. 3256
- treatment of scalp disorders. 4269

Impetigo contagiosa,

- bacteriological study in Sweden, *Streptococcus pyogenes*/*Staphylococcus aureus*. 4185
- treatment with acid salicil/sulphur praecip/sulphathiazole. 552

inc gene, mapping on F factor, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8631

Indane trione, irradiation in presence of, effect on post-irradiation DNA synthesis, *Escherichia coli* membrane complexes. 836

Indian Ocean, cultural/morphological/physiological characteristics of luminescent bacteria/*Aeromonas* sp isolated from Porto Novo waters (SE India). 2597

Indican, serum levels during tuberculosis/mastitis/bronchitis, cattle. 2332

Indicanuria, relationship to microflora of small

intestine in patients subjected to partial gastrectomy. 3162

Indocyanin green test,

- observation of liver function during salmonella infections. 6619
- observation of liver function during various bacterial infections. 6620

Indole,

- production, methods of detection, gram-negative nonsporeforming anaerobes. 7599
- production, non-aerated cultures of *Klebsiella aerogenes*/K. oxytoca. 990
- production, use in identification of uropathogens by 4-media method involving antibiotic sensitivity. 1972

Indole test, importance in differentiation of H₂S-negative strains of *Citrobacter*. 10216

Indoleacetic acid,

- biosynthesis, symbiotic bacteria, relationship to plant auxin level. 2558
- dissimilation, rumen microorganisms in vitro. 6559
- precursor for tryptophan biosynthesis in rumen bacteria. 3785
- role of sesamum phyllosphere microflora in synthesis by healthy/phylloidy-virus infected plants. 5303

Indolealdehyde, dissimilation, rumen microorganisms in vitro. 6559

Indolelactic acid, dissimilation, rumen microorganisms in vitro. 6559

Indolepyruvic acid, dissimilation, rumen microorganisms in vitro. 6559

Indolinone (3-amino-1-hydroxy-2-), antibacterial activity, *Escherichia coli* 9723/*Leuconostoc dextranicum*. 440

Indolmycin, biosynthesis, effect of glucose/mannose/galactose/fructose/sucrose, *Streptomyces griseus*. 9451

Industrial Revolution remains, social/forensic aspects of exhumation/reinterment, record of deaths for Ashton-under-Lyne (UK) 1839 and 1879. 7126

Infection unit, role in control of nosocomial infections. 4313

Infectious canine hepatitis virus, association with *Leptospira canicola*/L. icterohaemorrhagiae in dogs in Dublin area. 8022

Infectious disease, (see also Epidemic), children, role of hospital service. 7133, 7979

control, neutrophil transfusion in severe neutropenia. 10989

control in France/overseas departments, incidence in 1969. 4365

co-operation of infectious-disease/paediatric units in hospitals. 10022

effect on thyroid hormone economy, *Salmonella typhimurium*/S. typhi/*Escherichia coli*/*Francisella tularensis*/streptococci/*Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 11056

Infectious disease, contd.

- epidemiology/prophylaxis, Yugoslavia/world-wide. 2402
- 'high isolation' accommodation. 5162
- incidence/epidemiological monitoring/vaccination/hygiene/nosocomial infection in GDR. 10991
- management with corticosteroids + antibiotics. 4287
- notification procedures. 5906
- occurrence in Hodgkin's disease, role of neutrophils. 7209
- pathogenesis/immunology/changing trends. 5844
- pathogenic classification of growth alterations in host. 9832
- prophylaxis, activity of ONMI in Matera (Italy). 8887
- prophylaxis, principals/recommendations. 596
- role of leukocytes in humans, review. 9081
- role of pyrexia. 4434
- routine screening in adult population using unstimulated NBT test, reassessment. 8759
- serum/urine antibacterial activity as therapeutic guide. 8826
- survey, Orchid Island (Taiwan). 9028
- vector-borne, cattle, eradication programme in tropical/subtropical pastures. 2425
- Infectivity, (see also Invasiveness, Pathogenicity, Toxicogenicity, Virulence),**
- effect of acriflavine/SDS, *Rhizobium trifolii*. 7637
- effect of polycations/polyanions/neuraminidase, TRIC agent/*Chlamydia* in HeLa cells. 1557
- role of pili, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 2661

Infertility,

- cattle, relationship to leptospirosis due to *Leptospira interrogans* serotype hebdomadis, Scotland. 1366
- correlation with endometrial inflammation, *Mycoplasma T* strain. 6930
- horse, isolation of *Bordetella bronchiseptica* from uterus/vagina. 604
- monkey (Gray's), effect of *Listeria monocytogenes*-induced abortion. 610
- Mycoplasma T* strain associated with spermatozoa of infertile men. 27
- role of *Mycoplasma hominis*/*Mycoplasma T* strain. 7350, 9824
- study of 97 couples, *Mycoplasma T* strain. 10261
- treatment with tetracycline, *Mycoplasma T* strain. 10262

Inflabilis manganoti, gut colonisation, gnotoxenic mice/rats. 7272**Inflammation,**

- experimental lesion, rabbit, pathogenesis, group A *Streptococcus*. 9981
- suppression of response to foreign body by

cholera toxin in vivo. 8048

Influenza,

- clinical/epidemiological parallels with meningococcal infection. 7989
- isolation of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*, USSR. 532
- occurrence with pneumonia, *Staphylococcus*/*Diplococcus pneumoniae*, epidemiological review (Boston City Hospital). 1430
- septicaemia as complication, *Klebsiella*. 5086
- Influenza virus,**
- effect of standard bacterial vaccine on infection in germfree mice. 3603
- removal of non-specific inhibitors in human sera by crude cholera filtrate. 1018
- respiratory infection, relationship with bacterial respiratory infection. 4383

Infrared,

- cytoplasmic membrane (inner/outer) spectrum, *Escherichia coli*. 6249
- distance thermography, detection of bacterial pollution in rivers. 5583
- DNA spectrum with different base compositions in D₂O solutions, *Clostridium perfringens*/*Escherichia coli*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Micrococcus lysodeikticus*/calf thymus/*Tetrahymena pyriformis*. 10303
- identification of bacteria based on colonial morphology. 3963
- peptidoglycan 3-D model, *Spirillum serpens*/*Lactobacillus plantarum*. 10355

Inhibitor, pre-infection metabolites, plant resistance to infection. 7073**Initiation factor,**

- activity during nutritional shift-up, *Escherichia coli*. 8283
- inhibition by rubradirin, *Escherichia coli*. 3764
- interchangeability in bacterial/eukaryotic translation initiation systems, *Escherichia coli*. 86
- metabolic fate after inhibition of protein synthesis, *Escherichia coli*. 861

Initiation factor 1, role in protein synthesis, *Caulobacter crescentus*. 7404**Initiation factor 2,**

- binding to 70S ribosomes, dependence on ribosomal proteins L7/L12, *Escherichia coli* MRE 600. 4620
- effect of thiostrepton on recycling, *Escherichia coli* Q13. 860
- interaction with pppGpp, protein synthesis, *Escherichia coli* B. 4622
- pppGpp/dGTP utilization, protein synthesis, *Escherichia coli*. 7405
- release from mature ribosomes, *Escherichia coli*. 6325
- subspecies, purification/properties, *Caulobacter crescentus*. 7404

Initiation factor 3,

- binding to AUG/AUG-containing single strands

Initiation factor 3, contd.

- and hairpin loops and nonspecific binding to polymers, *Escherichia coli*. 9249
- binding to ribosomes/ribosomal subunits (30-70S), *Escherichia coli*. 4618
- decay following protein synthesis inhibition by chloramphenicol, *Escherichia coli*. 861
- mutual substitution of factors from *Escherichia coli*/*Caulobacter crescentus* in translation of *C. crescentus* phage Cb5 RNA/coliphage MS2 RNA. 88
- purification/properties, *Caulobacter crescentus*. 7403
- reaction with free ribosomes, reversible equilibrium, *Escherichia coli* MRE 600. 7389
- recycling after binding of phage MS2 RNA to 30S ribosomal subunits, *Escherichia coli*. 4619
- requirement for initiation complex formation with natural/synthetic messenger, *Escherichia coli* MRE 600. 4621

Initiation factor C, effect on RNA synthesis, *Streptomyces griseus*. 10330

Inosine,

- biosynthesis, optimal medium for *Bacillus subtilis*. 1994
- biosynthesis mutant, production by treatment with diethyl sulphate/8-azaguanine, *Bacillus subtilis*. 2930
- effect on growth of *Escherichia coli*. 1171
- fermentation, conversion of microbial products in relation to oxygen supply, *Bacillus subtilis* K. 3946, 4813
- utilization in purine ribonucleoside utilization in mutants defective in purine nucleoside phosphorylase, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2919

Inosine diphosphate, inhibition of ribulose-1, 5-diphosphate carboxylase, purification/purine nucleotide regulation, *Thiobacillus novellus*. 4764

Inosine monophosphate, biosynthesis, conversion of purine derivatives, *Bacillus subtilis*. 823

Inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase, kinetic properties, *Bacillus subtilis*. 4721 purification/physical properties, *Bacillus subtilis*. 4720

Inositol,

- effect on long-term preservation of freeze-dried bacteria, *Bacillus cereus*/*Haemophilus suis*/*Neisseria gonorrhoeae*/*Simmonsella crassa*/*Vibrio metschnikovii*. 7707
- utilization, correlation with lysis by phage BK4, *Mycobacterium fortuitum*. 2620

Insect pathogens, report of bacteria isolated 1962-1972, University of California. 8918

Insecta, control of pests by *Bacillus thuringiensis* spores/crystals. 7265

Intensive care unit,

- fever/infection problems, aetiology/prevention. 11109

investigation of floor bacteria. 595 neonatal, epidemic due to *Escherichia coli* 055-B5. 1223

nosocomial infection, bacteriological/epidemiological study, thoracic surgery ICU at North Carolina Memorial Hospital, *Klebsiella*. 14188

nosocomial infection, characterization of *Serratia marcescens* to evaluate increase of isolates. 11076

pneumonia, case report, *Flavobacterium meningosepticum*. 8763

prophylactic antibiotics, criticism/justification. 9893

role of antibiotics in selection of multiresistant strains, *Enterobacteriaceae*. 9631

skin flora of hands of staff, sampling. 11273

Interference factor i, physical/functional homology with ribosomal protein S1, *Escherichia coli* MRE 600. 9248

Interferon,

effect of standard bacterial vaccine on production in germfree mice. 3603

induction by detoxified endotoxin of *Salmonella typhi*/*Serratia marcescens*. 4466

induction by *Pseudomonas* mobile/Newcastle disease virus/polymethylmetacrylate, effect on Semliki Forest virus infection of mice. 11200

induction in cultures of ovine peripheral blood leukocytes by *Acholeplasma laidlawii*. 1664

induction in mice using *Brucella abortus*. 2448

investigation of glycoprotein nature using *Vibrio cholerae* neuraminidase. 1025

possible role in prophylaxis of acute respiratory infections using mixed bacterial vaccine. 11211

International Association of Microbiology Societies, case for regional culture collection. 8543

International Cell Research Organization/UNESCO Panel for Microbiology, case for regional culture collections. 8543

International Standard for Anti-*Salmonella pullorum* Serum, Standard Form S/Variant Form V, establishment by WHO Expert Committee on Biological Standardization. 2479

Intestinal infection,

dynamics in Slovenia (1964-1972). 6006

ileum, symptomatology, *Yersinia enterocolitica*. 5742

occurrence in patients attending Ethiopian clinic, parasitic/bacterial. 2203

relationship with normal intestinal flora. 2258

sheep, aetiology/pathology in lambs, *Pasteurella*. 7925

treatment with metampicillin, efficacy against ampicillin-resistant *Klebsiella*. 543

Intestinal infection (experimental),

cattle, infection in newborn calves, ultrastructural changes, chlamydia. 5192

Intestinal infection (experimental), contd.

- pig (gnotobiotic), digestibility/balance studies and participation of toxic fraction, *Escherichia coli*. 8141
- pig (gnotobiotic/germfree neonatal), *Escherichia coli*. 629

Intestinal microflora,

- antibiotic resistance, incidence in healthy Thais, effect of tetracycline, *Escherichia coli*. 7101
- antibiotic resistance, neonate. 2089
- bacterial films, review on natural surfaces. 10152
- bacteriological study, healthy/diseased humans. 11280
- changes in children with chronic disease of bile tract. 8817
- chicken, effect of furazolidone in feed. 9129
- chicken, effect of implantation of *Lactobacillus acidophilus*. 1040
- chicken, effect on growth of *Salmonella infantis* in chick caeca. 5291
- chicken, non-specific avian antimicrobial defences, review. 8053
- colonization (artificial) of infants with *Escherichia coli* 083, serum innumoglobulins/coproantibody formation. 697
- content in acute gastroenteritis, infants. 10162
- differentiation/medical importance, *Bacteroides* genus. 6160
- distribution of R factor-mediated tetracycline-resistant strains of *Escherichia coli* in kindergarten children in GDR. 1111
- ecology. 3666
- effect of bacteria on course of chronic diarrhoea in children/infants. 3154
- effect of bacterial overgrowth on halitosis, treatment with tetracycline. 10824
- effect of gastric acid on bacteria of proximal small intestine. 754
- effect of hospitalization/oral chemotherapy on antibiotic sensitivity of bowel coliforms. 384
- effect of radiation therapy for cervical carcinoma. 6161
- effect of trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, *Escherichia coli*/enterococci/lactobacilli/Bacteroidaceae/Pseudomonas/Staphylococcus/Candida. 3047
- effect of xylitol on anaerobic streptococci/anaerobic lactobacilli/bacteroides/Staphylococci/clostridia/Enterobacteriaceae/aerobic streptococci/aerobic lactobacilli. 2151
- effect on clindamycin + aminoglycoside treatment of anaerobic infections. 10911
- estimation of colicinogenic strains, simplified method. 10704
- high level of *Lactobacillus bifidus* in large bowel of infants receiving cow's milk preparation, correction using breast milk substitute. 586
- hormone/drug conversion. 1602
- incidence of steatorrhoea/indicanuria before/after conversion of Billroth II to I type of gastric resection. 5075
- infant, effect of vitamin B₁₂-binding protein in meconium/faeces, Enterobacteriaceae. 11278
- infant, possible influence of vitamin B₁₂-binding protein from breast milk. 2543
- infection transmitted from mother to child. 6885
- isolation of obligate anaerobic faecal bacteria using anaerobic glove cabinet. 258
- leukaemia, consequences of antibiotic therapy/successive bacteriological sampling. 8893
- mice, effect of levomycetin/tetracycline/monomycin on lactobacilli. 5703
- mice, effect of mycrococcus on course of experimental salmonella infection. 3403
- mice, modification in mitigation of secondary disease of allogenic mouse radiation chimeras. 8139
- mice (conventional/germfree), effects of age/isolation. 3650
- mice (gnotobiotic), effect on evaluation of Apollo diet, mono-/dissociated animals. 10148
- pig, changes in pH/flora during acute/subacute/chronic dysentery. 2540
- pig, control during fattening with MIX-9. 4475
- pig, incidence of colicinogenic *Escherichia coli* in healthy animals. 10705
- pig, role in health/disease, review. 9130
- pig, stimulation by product containing lactobacilli (Lactomix) as prophylactic measure against colibacillosis. 11028
- pig, 8-12 week animals, preliminary study. 2541
- pony/steer, effect of oats/hay. 753
- pony/steer, microbial/chemical characteristics of intestinal ingesta, gram-positive cocci. 8148
- proteolytic activity in humans and conventional/monocontaminated/germfree rabbits, *Escherichia coli*/enterococcus/Aerobacter/Proteus. 8149
- quail, effect of diet of raw navy beans. 10147
- rabbit, role in response to major injury, gram-negative bacteria. 8941
- rabbit/rat, effect on antibiotic resistance on chemotherapy of radiation sickness. 6779
- rat, effect of bacterial activity on faecal nitrogen excretion. 1603
- rat, possible connection between *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/spontaneous outbreak of *P. aeruginosa* infections in rats engaged in monosodium glutamate feeding experiments. 3352
- rat (germfree/conventional), effect on

Intestinal microflora, contd.

- morphology/mucous surface of intestine. 2533
 - rat (gnotobiotic), effect of lactose on Δ^5 -steroid-reducing activity. 10150
 - rat (gnotobiotic/conventional), role of bacteria in protein leakage into bowel in intestinal obstruction. 2530
 - relationship with intestinal infections. 2258
 - role of bacterial enzymes in pathogenesis of diarrhoea. 6159
 - skate, role of bacteria in urea metabolism. 10155
 - small bowel, effect of vagotomy/drainage. 9134
 - small intestine, relationship to incidence of liver disease/steatorrhoea/indicanuria in patients subjected to partial gastrectomy. 3162
 - termite, acetylene reduction activity. 2535
 - termite, symbiotic bacteria, role in amino acid synthesis. 752
- ## Intestinal tract,
- chicken, colonization with *Salmonella* infantis, prevention by mixed bacterial flora. 5598
 - contamination with bacteria in children with malnutrition/diarrhoea/complicating illnesses. 3189
 - dysfunction, influence on course of dysentery (experimental) in guinea-pigs. 3406
 - epithelium, penetration of *Shigella sonnei*, electron microscopy study in ligated ileal loops. 8947
 - IgA, detection after oral immunization of germ-free mice with *Vibrio cholerae*. 1496
 - ileal extracts (human), effect of cholera exotoxin on transport. 2517
 - mammals/chicken, isolation of fermenting strains of *Sarcina ventriculi*/*S. maxima*. 1600
 - mice, failure of specific immunity to alter colonisation, *Escherichia coli*. 6043
 - mice (gnotobiotic), influence of *Lactobacillus* strain on establishment of *Shigella flexneri*/*Escherichia coli*. 1594
 - perforation, occurrence during typhoid fever, role of temporary resection-ileostomy. 5040
 - Phoca vitulina richardii*, isolation of *Staphylococcus aureus*, young harbour seal. 599
 - pig, anaerobic counts in different segments, comparison of 2 methods. 2853
 - pig, pathology during spontaneous/experimental enterotoxaemia, *Escherichia coli*. 4338
 - pig (gnotobiotic neonatal), pathology of experimental colibacillosis. 630
 - rabbit, ion transport across ileal mucosa (isolated), effect of *Salmonella typhimurium*. 7960
 - small intestine, effect of enterotoxin with/without direct mucosal contact, *Escherichia coli*. 2521

Intetrix, treatment of cholera, 55 cases. 9837

Intra-abdominal infection,

- anaerobic infection, incidence, appraisal, *Clostridium/Fusobacterium/Corynebacterium/Bacteroides*/anaerobic cocci. 10867
- anaerobic infection, review, *Bacteroides fragilis*/clostridia/peptostreptococci/peptococci. 10846

Intra-articular infection, diagnosis/treatment of postoperative infection following surgery of femoral neck. 5066

Intracytoplasmic granule, formation due to penicillin, leptospira. 2673

Intracytoplasmic membrane,

- comparison of acid-fast/non-acid-fast strains, *Mycobacterium phlei*. 10291
- differentiation in phototrophically growing cells during transition from low to high light intensity, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 4552
- fine structure, *Clostridium kluyveri*/*C. acetobutylicum*. 817
- nitrogenase localization, immunochemical technique, *Azotobacter vinelandii*. 4556
- protein pattern, *Rhodopseudomonas capsulata*. 9264
- Rhizobium meliloti*. 6248
- topology/growth, protein/chlorophyll/phospholipid insertion into steady-state anaerobic cells, *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. 8221
- X-ray diffraction analysis, *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. 10273

Intrauterine device,

- significance in pelviperitonitis. 6934
- source of infection leading to peritonitis in patient with Hodgkin's disease, *Streptococcus* group A. 3199

Intrauterine infection,

- clinical importance. 5122
- diagnosis based on IgM/IgA levels of umbilical cord blood, neonate, *Escherichia coli*/*Proteus mirabilis*. 11173
- placental lesions, *Staphylococcus*. 4233
- screening of 123 patients in obstetric service. 10818

Intravenous infusion fluids,

- contamination. 4895
- contamination, control, recording of lot numbers. 5904
- contamination frequency, GDR survey, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*/*S. aureus*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 8166
- contamination leading to fatal endotoxic shock, manufacture/faulty sterilization/distribution, *Erwinia herbicola*/*Klebsiella aerogenes*/*Enterobacteriaceae*/*Pseudomonas thomasi*/*Corynebacterium* organism. 2397
- contamination of i.v. drip sets, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*/*S. aureus*/*Bacillus subtilis*/*Micrococcus*/*Enterobacter*/*Acinetobacter*.

Intravenous infusion fluids, contd.

- 1631
- contamination with bacteria/fungi. 1632
- contamination with endotoxin detection by Limulus assay, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 1953
- infection control, guidelines. 7019
- infection risk. 9014
- recommendations for oral nasogastric techniques. 7913
- resulting infection, control. 7914
- risk of septicaemia, control. 7907

Inulase II, purification/properties, *Arthrobacter ureafaciens*. 144**Invasiveness, (see also Infectivity, Pathogenicity, Toxicogenicity, Virulence),**

- correlation between invasion of rabbit ileal mucosa in vivo/HeLa cells in vitro, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 735
- Shigella/Escherichia coli*, guinea-pig. 1554

Invert sugar, effect on dental plaque, *Macaca fascicularis* (irus). 9991**Invertase,**

- activity in soil profile under hard beech forest, correlation with numbers of viable bacteria. 759
- activity/partial purification/properties/ β -fructofuranosidase specificity, *Streptococcus mutans* G55. 145
- difference of activity in fast-/slow-growing rhizobia. 9482
- identification/preliminary characterization/evidence for regulation, *Streptococcus mutans*. 146
- purification/properties, *Streptococcus mutans*. 8338

Iodine,

- antibacterial efficacy in prevention of patient-patient bacterial spread. 1343
- bactericidal activity of iodide-saturated anionic exchange resins. 8718
- effect on alkaline protease thermostability, *Bacillus*. 9381
- oxidation, *Pseudomonas iodooxidans* sp.n. 3686
- radiosensitization, effect of ascorbate, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 6796
- skin disinfectant, prior to s.c./i.m./i.v. injection, recommendations. 5902
- use in antibody labelling applied to electron microscopy. 4838
- use of ^{125}I in fingerprinting of tRNA^{Met}_f, *Escherichia coli*. 2845

Iodine potassium iodide, antibacterial/cytotoxic activity. 7742**Iodoacetamide,**

- binding to proteins S18/S21 of 30S ribosomal subunit/binding to 50S subunit, *Escherichia coli* A19. 855
- effect on 'non-enzymatic' translocation in 30S ribosomal subunits, *Escherichia coli*. 10326

- effect on radioresistance of *Escherichia coli* 15T⁻/E. coli TAU⁻ to γ -rays during log/stationary phase. 227

Iodoacetic acid,

- inhibition of phage f2 RNA translation, *Escherichia coli* six. 368
- stimulation of spore germination (nitrite-induced), *Clostridium butyricum*. 5727

N-Iodoacetylpuromycin, irreversible binding to ribosomes, irreversible inhibition of poly U-dependent polyphenylalanine synthesising activity/peptidyltransferase activity, *Escherichia coli*. 1727**Iodochlorhydroxyquin-hydrocortisone, treatment of dermatoses (bacterial/fungal), synergism. 2272****5-Iodo-2'-deoxyuridine,**

- effect on DNA polymerase I/II UV-inactivation, *Escherichia coli*. 6395
- treatment of McCoy cells for isolation of *Chlamydia trachomatis*. 8211

5-Iodo-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-triphosphate, effect on DNA polymerase I/II UV-inactivation, *Escherichia coli*. 6395**Iodophor,**

- effect on facultative aerobic flora of normal human skin, contact plate method. 10164
- sporicidal activity, *Clostridium perfringens/Bacillus cereus*, effect of concentration/pH/temperature. 1179
- use in udder cleaning, effect on bacterial flora of teat skin/incidence of mastitis/bacterial contamination of bulk milk. 3341

Ionagar, effect on UV-irradiation repair, *Escherichia coli* K12. 10720**Iosan CCT, treatment of mastitis in cows by teat dip, control measures, staphylococcus. 11020****Ioxynil, interaction with axenic cultures of *Erwinia carotovora*. 3936****Iprnidazole, treatment of swine dysentery (experimental), *Treponema hyodysenteriae*. 3425****Iron,**

- cycle, effect of monofluoroacetamide, *Ferrobacillus ferrooxidans*. 8703
- detection of Fe³⁺ in actinomycetes in free/bound form (ferric phosphate polymer). 1887
- effect of deprivation on survival of 14 bacterial strains. 2815
- effect of Fe²⁺ in growth medium on toxic/immunological properties of lipopolysaccharides, *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans*. 5219
- effect of Fe²⁺ on biosynthesis of IMP from purine derivatives, *Bacillus subtilis*. 823
- effect of Fe²⁺ on formate dehydrogenase levels/formate synthesis from CO₂ during pyruvate fermentation, *Clostridium formicoaceticum*. 9328
- effect of Fe²⁺ on histidonal phosphate phosphatase K_m, *Salmonella typhimurium* mutant. 9341

Iron, contd.

- effect of Fe^{3+} on bactericidal activity of long-chain fatty acids, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*/*Bacillus megaterium*/*Pseudomonas phaseolicola*. 5026
- effect of Fe^{3+} on glucose dehydrogenase activity, *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 9334
- effect of Fe^{3+} on glucose uptake/oxidation, *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 2706
- effect of Fe^{3+} on growth/electrophoretic mobility of *Streptococcus faecalis*. 3054
- effect on actinomycin D production, *Streptomyces antibioticus*. 3923
- effect on ammonia metabolism, *Azotobacter chroococcum*. 7563
- effect on incidence of dental caries, Colombia. 1443
- exchange in ribonucleotide reductase protein B2 subunit, *Escherichia coli*. 4763
- inactivation of collagenase by Fe^{2+} , *Pseudomonas marinoglutinosa*. 1788
- inhibition of biotin biosynthesis, soil bacteria. 2782
- inhibition of endoDNase (A_3) by Fe^{3+} , *Escherichia coli* K12. 1795
- oxidation, effect of monovalent metal cations, growing cultures of *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans*. 10500
- requirement for Fe^{3+} as L-serine deaminase cofactor, *Escherichia coli*. 1858
- requirement for valine biosynthesis, *Aerobacter aerogenes*. 5015
- transport, effect of helium gas at elevated pressure, *Escherichia coli* W. 4118
- transport, inducible citrate-dependent system, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4787
- turnover in meromictic Lake Geck-Gel, role of microorganisms. 7310

Iron chelate,

- effect of schizokinen-iron/desferal-iron/aerobactin-iron, hydroxamate recognition, *Bacillus megaterium* SK11 unable to synthesize schizokinen. 195
- uptake/release of labelled hydroxamate during iron transport, *Bacillus megaterium* SK11/*Aerobacter aerogenes*. 196

Iron citrate, stimulation of porphyrin excretion, *Rhodospseudomonas spheroides* P2 mutant active under dark aerobic/light anaerobic conditions. 2786

Iron-oxidizing bacteria,

- ecology in pyritic materials associated with coal. 6171
- isolation from public water supply, effect on appearance/taste/odour of water. 2395
- microbiological examination of offshore sediments, Lake Eire. 10193
- morphology of coccus closely related to *Siderococcus limoniticus*, electron microscopy. 9187

Iron pyrites, ecology of iron-oxidizing bacteria in pyritic materials associated with coal. 6171

Iron-sulphur hydrogenase, reaction with carbon monoxide, *Clostridium pasteurianum*. 5468

Iron-sulphur protein,

- ESR characterization, *Chromatium* strain D. 191
- evolution of iron-sulphur protein-containing organisms. 10345
- nitrogenase, physical/chemical properties, *Azotobacter vinelandii*. 9261
- primary structure, *Chromatium vinosum* strain D. 4631
- primary structure, comparison with similar protein from *Chromatium vinosum*, *Thiocapsa pfennigii*. 6341
- redox centre, *Peptococcus aerogenes*. 103
- redox potential/stoichiometry values, spectropolarimetric titration, *Azotobacter vinelandii*. 7537

Iron tetrahydroporphyrin, prosthetic group, presence in assimilatory/dissimilatory sulphite reductase, *Escherichia coli*/Delsulfovibrio gigas/D. desulfuricans. 1859

Iron-ubiquinone complex, primary electron acceptor of reaction centre of *Rhodospseudomonas spheroides* R26, model based on kinetic study of light-induced free radicals. 1869

Irradiation, (see also UV-irradiation, X-irradiation),

- DNA synthesis following, effects of radiation sensitizing/protecting agents, *Escherichia coli* B/r membrane complexes. 836
- heavy ion, cytological/cytogenetic effects in *Escherichia coli* B/mammalian cells. 9661
- ionizing, effect of dry bacterial preparations taken from suture material. 6761
- microwave, effect on spores/vegetative cells in precooked chicken, *Clostridium perfringens*. 6748
- mutagenesis, uniformity of rates amongst bacteria/fungi/higher plants/insects/mammals. 1064
- response, time-dependence of oxygen effect studied by sub-millisecond fast mixing technique, *Serratia marcescens*. 4120
- RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), modification of β/β' subunits, *Escherichia coli*. 175
- sterilization method, with heat, inactivation of *Bacillus* spp spores. 8657
- use in vaccine production, potentials/limitations. 1136

β -Irradiation,

- effect on DNA transforming ability, *Escherichia coli*. 6756
- oxygen depletion induced by exposure to single high-intensity electron pulses, *Serratia marcescens*. 4121
- oxygen effect studied by sub-millisecond fast

β -Irradiation, contd.

- mixing technique, time dependence, *Serratia marcescens*. 4120
- radiosterilization of plastic disposable medico-surgical apparatus/adjuncts, bacteriological control. 10715
- theoretic model of cell inactivation, *Escherichia coli*. 3000

 γ -Irradiation,

- DNA ligase-specific breaks in irradiated cells, *Bacillus subtilis*/*Escherichia coli*. 6283
- DNA-like templates, incorporation of wrong bases by DNA polymerase I, *Escherichia coli*. 9315
- DNA single-strand breaks, dormant spores of *Clostridium botulinum*. 6285
- effect of ^{60}Co on immune response to *Salmonella typhi*/Epstein-Barr virus-carrying P3HR-1 cells, *Macaca cyclopsis*. 9063
- effect of ^{60}Co on repeated passage through successive sublethal doses of ^{60}Co on radioresistance/spore formation, *Bacillus pumilus*. 10716
- effect of exposure rates/growth phases on radiosensitivity in pigmented/nonpigmented strains of *Serratia marcescens*. 4122
- effect on bacteraemia/bacterial isolates at slaughter, pigs. 3429
- effect on DNA secondary structure, *Escherichia coli*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Corynebacterium diphtheriae*/*Alcaligenes faecalis*. 8251
- effect on DNA transforming ability, *Escherichia coli*. 6756
- effect on properties of antigens/chemical characteristics of lipopolysaccharide, *Salmonella typhi*. 5223
- effect on respiration/metabolism of *Cellulomonas*/*Bacillus cereus*/*Pseudomonas*/*Xanthomonas phaseoli* in soil. 10523
- effect on rRNA synthesis/ribosomal subparticles, *Escherichia coli*. 2999
- effect on viability of *Escherichia coli*, recovery of subcultures on selective media. 1990
- elimination of Enterobacteriaceae from sewage sludge. 7315
- identification of radioproducts resulting from breakage of thymine moiety of DNA in aerated aqueous solution, *Escherichia coli*. 8662
- inactivation of dried bacteria/spores, high temperature. 8661
- inactivation of microorganisms in ointments/components, effect of radiation dose/media on survival. 3005
- inactivation of spores, ethanol/acetone/1,4-dioxane suspensions, *Bacillus subtilis*. 5681
- induction of auxotrophic mutation in selection of carminomycin-producing strains, *Actinomadura carminata*. 8600
- leptospirosis vaccine, comparative efficacy with formalized vaccine, *Leptospira pomona*/*L. icterohaemorrhagiae*. 4452
- mutagenicity, changes in morphology/antibiotic sensitivity, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 400
- phage λ DNA damage, role of DNA polymerase/recA⁺ gene/uvrA system (*Escherichia coli* K12) in repair. 2073
- production of radiotoxins, role of oxygen in formation, *Escherichia coli* B. 1135
- radioresistance, genetic control, *Escherichia coli* B_S-1 γ R. 9598
- radioresistance of cells subjected to iodoacetamide/hydroxyurea/exclusion of glucose or essential amino acids from the medium, *Escherichia coli* 15T⁻/E. coli TAU⁻. 227
- radiosensitisation, reactions of N-ethyl maleimide with cellular fractions during, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 8663
- radiosensitisation of spores by nitrous oxide, modification by p-nitroacetophenone, *Bacillus megaterium*. 4123
- radiosensitisation of spores by potassium permanganate, *Bacillus megaterium*. 2147
- radiosensitivity, effect of procaine HCl, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 10722
- sterilization of plastic disposable medico-surgical apparatus/adjuncts, bacteriological control. 10715
- sterilization of suture items with ^{60}Co following microbiological evaluation. 1633
- repair of lesions in cells deficient in DNA polymerase I/having thermosensitive DNA polymerase III, *Escherichia coli*. 6754
- selection of rubidomycin-producing *Actinomyces coeruleorubidus*. 10643
- theoretical model of cell inactivation, *Escherichia coli*. 3000
- zinc toxicity in irradiated cells, *Bacillus megaterium*. 6755
- L-O-Isobutylhomoserine**, biosynthesis, isobutanol as sole C source, *Nocardia opaca*/*Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 8293
- Isobutyric acid**,
 - determination in clinical isolates of *Pseudomonas* spp. 6360
 - effect of colon bacteria on growth in vitro of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Escherichia coli*/*Klebsiella pneumoniae*/*Proteus mirabilis*. 984
 - effect on fatty acid composition of *Bacillus* sp on addition to growth medium. 2718
- Iso-7-chlortetracycline**, transport, *Escherichia coli* K12/E-6-X. 2793
- Isocitrate dehydrogenase**,
 - activity, effect of salts, *Bacillus* sp. 2749
 - activity, increased in aerated cultures, *Spirillum volutans*. 221
 - activity/effect of novobiocin, *Actinomyces spheroides*. 10437

Isocitrate dehydrogenase, contd.

- alkylation of specific methionine residue/amino acid sequence of peptide containing this residue, *Azotobacter vinelandii*, 6388
- effect of ristomycin/excess of phosphorus in medium, *Proactinomyces fructiferi* var *ristomycini*, 8336
- examination by electrophoretic zymogram technique, *Brevibacterium linens*, 4844
- isoenzymes, crown gall, sunflower, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 5945
- kinetic mechanism/further characterization, *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*, 2748
- partial purification/inhibition by oxalacetate and nucleotide phosphates, *Salmonella typhimurium*, 147
- production, effect of cultural conditions, *Escherichia coli* K10, 2774
- purification/reaction mechanism, *Salmonella typhimurium*, 1816
- subunit structure, *Escherichia coli*, 10421
- thermoadaptation, thermophilic/mesophilic cultures, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*/B. *caldotenus*, 10415

Isocitrate lyase,

- activity, effect of age, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Rv, 1817
- activity, effect of salts, thermophilic *Bacillus* sp./B. *licheniformis*/B. *megaterium*/*Escherichia coli* W, 2749
- activity during growth on n-alkanes, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 3929
- activity in biotin-deficient *Bacillus megaterium*, 5024
- inactivation during myxospore development, *Myxococcus xanthus*, 6389
- induction by n-alkanes, *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*, 4812
- induction by aliphatic hydrocarbons and acetate/inhibition of induction by actinomycin C and chloramphenicol/repression by pyruvate, succinate and glucose, *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*, 931

threo-D-isocitric acid, requirement for activity of NADP-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase, *Salmonella typhimurium*, 147

Isoelectric focusing,

- proteins of *Pseudomonas ovalis*/*Achromobacter alcaligenes*/*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, basis for classification, 4628
- purification of intra-/extracellular enzymes, *Escherichia coli*/*Bacillus stearothermophilus*, 1024
- purification of α -toxin, *Clostridium perfringens* type A, 6138

Isoenzyme,

- acetoxyacid synthetase, identification of pH 6.5 enzyme, *Bacillus subtilis*, 9290
- alkaline phosphatase, variation of amino acid sequences, *Escherichia coli*, 1771

α -amylase, comparison of enzymes from *Bacillus stearothermophilus* grown at 43°/55°C, 4673

α -amylase, molecular weights, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*, 4674

L-asparaginase, induction of synthesis, *Escherichia coli*/E. *coli* B/E. *coli* ML, 1778

evolution, review, 8345

fructose 1, 6-diphosphate aldolase, characteristics, *Lactobacillus casei*, 4709

pattern in pathogenic/nonpathogenic *Agrobacterium radiobacter*, 7062

tyrosinase, purification/properties of isoenzymes, *Vibrio tyrosinaticus*, 4769

undecyl acetate esterase, *Pseudomonas cepacia* grown on 2-tridecanone, 8384

Isofolic acid, effect on growth of *Streptococcus faecium*/*Lactobacillus casei*, 6802

Isoguanosine, inhibition of nucleoside-binding site, *Escherichia coli* B, 5390

Isolation accommodation, control of infectious diseases, 5162

Isolation garment, cancer patients, description, 9901

Isolation system,

- comments/recommendations for general hospitals, 10004
- operation in general hospitals for infectious diseases, 7011

Isoleucine,

accumulation, *Mycobacterium album*, 9253

amino acid pool of actinomycin-producing bacteria, *Actinomyces olivobrunneus*/A. *michagensis*/*Actinomyces* sp, 2795

auxotroph, production of L-threonine, *Arthrobacter paraffineus*, 865

effect on actinomycin biosynthesis, *Actinomyces* sp, 1878, 5514

effect on fatty acid composition of *Bacillus* sp on addition to growth medium, 2718

growth requirement of mutant MF1680 grown at 37°C/reversal of valine inhibition, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2, 340

inhibition of growth, *Streptococcus mutans* antigenic types a/b/c/d under anaerobic atmosphere, 4821

metabolism, regulation of pathway, *Pseudomonas putida*, 6426

mutant requiring, isolation, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 6648

phenotypic derepression, isoleucine-valine pathway, mutant strains, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 7484

regulation of isoleucine biosynthesis, *Leptospira interrogans* var *semaranga*/L. *interrogans* var *tarassovi*, 3781

role in repression of threonine deaminase, *Escherichia coli* K12, 4048

starvation, effect on potential for formation of

Isoleucine, contd.

- branched-chain amino acid biosynthetic enzymes, *Escherichia coli*/Salmonella typhimurium. 1065
- stimulation of lysine decarboxylase production, *Escherichia coli* B. 3870

Isoleucine biosynthesis,

- α -amino- β -hydroxyvaleric acid-resistant mutants, *Brevibacterium flavum*. 3782
- bacteria/actinomycetes/yeasts/fungi. 9254
- bypass of threonine, *Bacillus subtilis*. 184
- divergence from conventional pathway of *Escherichia coli* demonstrated by studies of relative specific activities of cellular amino acids, *Clostridium acidurici*/*C. cylindrosporum*. 864
- effect of KTA^R mutation on enzyme levels, *Bacillus subtilis*. 6688
- enzymes, depression under isoleucine/valine/leucine starvation, *Escherichia coli*/Salmonella typhimurium. 1065
- evidence for novel pathway, *Leptospira interrogans* var semaranga/*L. interrogans* var tarassovi. 3781
- regulatory role of threonine deaminase, pleiotrophic mutant of *Escherichia coli*. 2026

Isoleucine-N-hexamethyleneamine-Sepharose,

- purification of threonine deaminase by affinity chromatography, *Escherichia coli*. 1860

Isoleucine transport,

- energy coupling mechanisms, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 7536
- kinetics, valine-induced changes, valine-sensitive/valine-resistant strains of *Escherichia coli* W. 198
- mutations affecting system, *Escherichia coli* K12. 5510
- multiplicity of systems including leucine/valine, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2791, 5509

Isoleucine-valine pathway, enzyme derepression by

- isoleucine, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* mutant strains. 7484

Isomaltite, degradation by cariogenic Streptococcus mutans/S. sanguis/S. salivarius, dietary substitute for sucrose. 2820**Isomaltulose, degradation by cariogenic Streptococcus mutans/S. sanguis/S. salivarius, dietary substitute for sucrose. 2820****Isoniazid,**

- effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Ra, scanning electron microscopy. 54
- effect on tumour regression mediated by BCG, mice. 3558
- prophylaxis from day of vaccination, effect on efficacy of BCG strains (INH-resistant (Montreal)/INH-sensitive), guinea-pigs. 725, 726
- prophylaxis of tuberculosis. 5155, 7232, 9899
- prophylaxis of tuberculosis, epidemiological

- evaluation by 12-year follow-up of community-wide controlled trial (Greenland). 11103
- prophylaxis of tuberculosis, silicotic subjects. 2321
- prophylaxis of tuberculosis contacts. 1338
- prophylaxis of tuberculosis following case in nursery nursing aid. 8888
- prophylaxis of tuberculosis in South Africa, comments. 7909
- prophylaxis of tuberculosis (latent primary), trial centres in France. 588
- prophylaxis of tuberculosis (pulmonary), importance of sensitivity tests. 3317
- response of Str^d/Str^{d-s}/Str^{d-r} mutants, *Bacillus subtilis* B3. 10642
- treatment of adverse BCG symptoms arising from intratumour injection of BCG in cancer patients. 2458
- treatment of arthritis (septic) of hip in infant, *Mycobacterium triviale*. 8801
- treatment of meningitis (tuberculous), case reports. 5879, 9751
- treatment of mycobacteriosis (pulmonary), *Mycobacterium xenopei*. 3222
- treatment of tuberculosis, ambulant regimen, Finland. 2296
- treatment of tuberculosis, clinical trial, combination with PAS/streptomycin as part of a comparison of daily/twice weekly continuation regimens, Czechoslovakia (WHO study). 566
- treatment of tuberculosis, current trends. 4283
- treatment of tuberculosis, problems. 4282
- treatment of tuberculosis, productivity of prolonged follow-up. 587
- treatment of tuberculosis, review. 10938, 10942
- treatment of tuberculosis, side-effects. 2290
- treatment of tuberculosis (experimental), guinea-pig. 5970, 11071
- treatment of tuberculosis (experimental), mice, *Mycobacterium bovis*. 3417
- treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), disease resistant to tubazid. 6985
- treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), newly diagnosed cases. 6986
- treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), school boys. 5768
- treatment of tuberculosis (skeletal), modern management programme. 5875

Isoniazid resistance,

- Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, comparison of frequency of primary drug-resistant tuberculosis among children observed during transition from long-term to short-term hospitalization of adults with infectious tuberculosis. 663
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, frequency, 298
- pulmonary tuberculosis cases. 11101
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, frequency of resistant disease in India. 6975

Isoniazid resistance, contd.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated from multiple subcutaneous cold tubercular abscesses. 1276

transduction in *Mycobacterium smegmatis* SN2 using phage I3. 4957

Isoniazid sensitivity,

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, determination by paper-disc diffusion test. 1004

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, importance in prophylaxis of pulmonary tuberculosis. 3317

transduction in *Mycobacterium smegmatis* SN2 using phage I3. 4957

use in classification of mycobacteria. 1655

Isoniazid + ethambutol,

treatment of sporotrichoid infection, *Mycobacterium marinum*. 10949

treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary). 2297

treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary/extra-pulmonary), daily oral regimen. 2288

Isoniazid + ethambutol + rifampicin, treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary). 4280, 6984

Isoniazid + PAS, treatment of tuberculosis, regimen in Algeria. 2298

Isoniazid + PAS + ethambutol, treatment of advanced cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. 2289

Isoniazid + PAS + rifampicin, treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary). 4280

Isoniazid + PAS + streptomycin,

treatment of tuberculosis, problems arising from intermittent therapy. 2299

treatment of tuberculosis, regimen in Algeria. 2298

treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary). 2297, 4280, 5876, 6979

treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), comparison with streptomycin + ethambutol + PAS, clinical trial. 3285

treatment of tuberculous prostatitis with lupus vulgaris. 3220

Isoniazid + pyrazinamide + streptomycin, treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), controlled clinical trial over 6 months. 10939

Isoniazid + rifampicin,

antibacterial activity, dependent/independent action of drug associations in vitro, strain H37Rv. 9693

treatment of BCG-immunized rats, effect of chemotherapy on immunity to tuberculosis. 11227

treatment of tuberculosis, preliminary results of controlled trial, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 8863

treatment of tuberculosis, problems arising from intermittent therapy. 2299

treatment of tuberculosis (experimental), in mice, daily/intermittent regimens, *Mycobacterium bovis*. 3418

treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary).

2297, 3284, 6979, 6984

Isoniazid + rifampicin + streptomycin, treatment of tuberculosis (experimental), mice, *Mycobacterium bovis*. 3417

treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary). 6979, 10939

Isoniazid + streptomycin,

treatment of skin tuberculosis with unusual manifestations. 1275

treatment of tuberculosis, ambulatory regimen on Indian reservation. 4281

treatment of tuberculosis, regimen in Algeria. 2298

tuberculosis (pulmonary), advanced cases. 2289

Isoniazid + streptomycin + thiacetazone, treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), controlled clinical trial over 6 months. 10939

Isoniazid + thioacetazone, treatment of tuberculosis, 2-year programme in Bolivia. 2322

Isooctane, effect on reaction centre Signal B3, kinetic study of light-induced free radicals, *Rhodospseudomonas spheroides* R26. 1869

N⁶-Isopentenyladenosine, constituent of under-methylated tRNA^{Phe}, *Escherichia coli*. 6299

Isoprenaline, treatment of bacteraemic shock. 4262

3'-Isopropylfolic acid, effect on growth of *Streptococcus faecium*. 6799

β-Isopropylmalate dehydrogenase,

derepression in leucine auxotrophs, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 2056

leucine biosynthesis, distribution among diverse bacteria. 8360

Isopropylmalate isomerase, derepression in leucine auxotrophs, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 2056

Isopropylmalate pathway, leucine biosynthesis, distribution among diverse bacteria. 8360

α-Isopropylmalate synthetase,

derepression in leucine auxotrophs, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 2056

leucine biosynthesis, distribution among diverse bacteria. 8360

Isopropylphenylcarbamic acid, degradation by waterborne microorganisms contained in membrane biological filter device, reduction of waterborne biodegradable pollutants. 4012

Isopteroic acid, effect on growth of *Streptococcus faecium*/*Lactobacillus casei*. 6802

Isotope,

dilution technique, amino acid determination in nmole range. 5554

microbiological test methods, changing concepts of world feeding. 8513

Isovaleric acid,

determination in clinical isolates of *Pseudomonas* spp. 6360

effect on fatty acid composition of *Bacillus* sp

Isovaleric acid, contd.

on addition to growth medium. 2718

Isoxazoleacetic acid (α S, 5S)- α -amino-3-chloro-4, 5-dihydro-5-), isolation from fermentation liquor of *Streptomyces svaceus*, antileukaemic /antimicrobial activity, microbiological assay using *Bacillus subtilis*. 214

Isoxazolympenicillin + ampicillin, synergism, *Escherichia coli*/*Proteus morganii*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Enterobacter cloacae*. 8668

Iturin A, isolation of 3-amino 12-methyltetra-/tridecanoic acid from lipid moiety, *Bacillus subtilis*. 3813

Ixodes persulcatus, experimental infection with *Salmonella typhimurium*, transmission to mice. 11120

J

Janiemycin, inhibition of peptidoglycan synthesis, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*/*Escherichia coli*. 417

Japanese beetle, see *Popillia japonica*.

Jaundice,

cholostatic, occurrence with septicaemia/toxic hepatitis in neonates, *Klebsiella-Aerobacter*/*Pseudomonas*. 1225

consequence of BCG cancer immunotherapy by intratumour injection. 2458

leptospirosis, *Leptospira autumnalis*. 1281

leptospirosis, waterborne disease discussed in terms of public water supply. 2395

leptospirosis with acute renal insufficiency, malignant clinical aspect. 2248

occurrence in sporadic anicteric leptospirosis, US servicemen in South Vietnam. 466

Java Sea, isolation of *Clostridium botulinum* type A/C from seawater/marine animals, Indonesia. 3688

Jejunal microflora, frequency/significance of bacterial overgrowth in Crohn's disease. 1601

Jejunitis, case report in diabetic, *Staphylococcus*. 1246

Jejunum,

aspirate, isolation of coliforms in cases of tropical sprue. 5078

ion fluxes, effect of cholera toxin, human biopsy specimens. 3630

isolation of *Escherichia coli* during dysentery in young rabbits, pathogenetic significance. 1352

Jenacillin, treatment of gonorrhoea. 2279

Jerne plaque assay, modification for identification of autohaemolysin-forming cells in mice vaccinated with *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli* vaccines. 1962

Joint infection,

cattle, isolation of mycoplasmas. 2355

frequency/treatment, hand, case reports. 7899

review of anaerobic infections. 10847

treatment, distention-irrigation, 18 cases.

8838

treatment, panel discussion. 6990

Josamycin, resistance, studies on development, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 5699

Juvenile hormone, effect on symbiotic bacteria cytoplasmic membranes, cockroach ovaries. 7364

K

Kahn test,

diagnosis of syphilis, comparison with VDRL slide test/FTA-ABS test/cardiolipin Wassermann test/Reiter protein CF test. 2885

diagnosis of syphilis during pregnancy. 5057

Kala azar, patient serum reaction with *Mycobacterium smegmatis*, serological diagnosis. 11164

Kalanchoe daigremontiana,

induction of roots on leaves by *Agrobacterium rhizogenes*. 7064

teratoma formation, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 4333

Kamaboko, softening spoilage, leaven production by *Bacillus licheniformis*. 6352

Kanacillin, sensitivity, wound infection bacteria, cattle/buffalo. 7929

Kanamycin,

antibacterial activity in antibiotic combinations, *Klebsiella-Enterobacter-Serratia*. 9673

antibacterial activity in vitro against 1,037 bacterial strains, parallel testing with BB-K8/gentamicin. 1141

bactericidal effect on *Escherichia coli* with/without pretreatment with bacteriostatic chloramphenicol/tetracycline/novobiocin. 4144

biosynthesis by *Streptomyces kanamyceticus*, influence of carbon/nitrogen source and medium pH on antibiotic production. 302

effect on cell-free synthesis of total protein/late T4 phage mRNA-induced lysozyme, *Escherichia coli* MRE 600 ribosomes. 4134

Kanamycin, contd.

- effect on ileostomy microflora. 4359
- effect on *Salmonella enteritidis* infecting cultured macrophages. 7726
- inactivation by kanamycin phosphotransferase I, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2750
- isoserily derivatives, antibacterial gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 9682
- phosphorylation by polyresistant strains of *Escherichia coli*. 5495
- treatment, complications. 577
- treatment of abscess, eyelid, *Proteus mirabilis*. 4220
- treatment of arthritis (rheumatoid), *Serratia marcescens*. 3246
- treatment of arthritis (septic), children. 1330
- treatment of arthritis (septic), heroin addict, *Pseudomonas putida*. 540
- treatment of arthritis (septic), *Streptococcus pyogenes*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Diplococcus pneumoniae*/*Haemophilus influenzae*/*Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 4266
- treatment of bacteraemia, cancer patients. 491
- treatment of gonorrhoea, comparative study with 5 other antibiotics. 10924
- treatment of gonorrhoea, penicillin-resistant gonococci in South Vietnam. 4270
- treatment of musculoskeletal infections (osteomyelitis/postoperative and post-traumatic wound infection), *Serratia marcescens*. 4219
- treatment of osteomyelitis/pleuropneumonia in children, nephrotoxicity. 2276
- treatment of plague, 18 cases, South Vietnam. 8730
- treatment of pyarthrosis, *Enterobacter aerogenes* in patient with *Serratia* arthritis. 3246
- treatment of septic shock, gram-negative bacteria. 9838
- treatment of tuberculosis, review. 10938
- treatment of urinary infection, comparison with lividomycin in double-blind trial. 6999
- treatment of urinary infection (chronic) in the elderly, *Mycoplasma*/ β -haemolytic streptococci/*Mima*-*Herellea*/*bacteroides*/*peptostreptococcus*. 1327
- use in medium for isolation of dwarf mutants, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 9603

Kanamycin A, inactivation by aminoglycoside antibiotic-inactivating enzyme, *Streptomyces kanamyceticus*. 895

Kanamycin B,

- derivatives, effect on kanamycin-resistant bacteria. 3018
- inactivation by aminoglycoside antibiotic-inactivating enzyme, *Streptomyces kanamyceticus*. 895

Kanamycin phosphotransferase I, inactivation of kanamycin/lividomycin A, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2750

Kanamycin resistance,

- Arizona, isolation from ophidians/lizards/amphibians. 6721
- corynebacteria, isolates from clinical specimens/normal skins of acutely burned children. 1651
- enteric bacteria, R factor determinant, outbreak of nosocomial infections due to resistant organisms. 1112
- enteric bacteria, cause of outbreak due to R factor-mediated resistant organisms, controlled by replacement with gentamicin sulphate. 1112
- Enterobacteriaceae, comparative studies in animals. 8644
- Enterobacteriaceae, R factor mediation, persistence/dissemination in community, nosocomial origin. 8641
- Escherichia coli*, incidence in isolates from neonates, epidemiological significance. 5981
- Escherichia coli* K12, cross-resistance with lividomycin, role of kanamycin phosphotransferase I. 2750
- Escherichia coli*/*Klebsiella pneumoniae*, transfer to *E. coli* K12. 2938
- Escherichia coli*/*Shigella*/*Salmonella newport*/*S. barielly*. 2967
- Mycobacterium fortuitum*, characterization. 8596
- Pasteurella multocida*, isolates from case of meningitis. 1233
- Proteus rettgeri*, nosocomial infection. 7980
- Providencia stuartii*, speciation/biochemical characterization, clinical isolates. 7981
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 5006, 5315
- Salmonella typhi*, isolates during extensive typhoid fever epidemic in Mexico. 5198
- Shigella*, R factor determinant, distribution among strains isolated in Japan. 1108
- Shigella*/*S. sonnei*, hospital strains isolated at Lincoln Hospital (New York). 1116
- Staphylococcus*, correlation with serological type. 6206
- Streptococcus* group A, isolates from Kaohsiung area (Taiwan). 8995

Kanamycin sensitivity,

- Aeromonas hydrophila*, isolates from wound infections in children. 6880
- Azotobacter chroococcum*. 4143
- Bacillus cereus*, isolates from case of septicaemia. 7841
- Brucella abortus*. 3049
- determination by simplified single-disc method. 1945
- Enterobacteriaceae, isolates from animals/birds in zoos in Brazil. 2968
- Escherichia coli*, fluctuation, 43 B and/or C bile strains. 1157
- Escherichia coli*, frequency, 103 clinical isolates. 8827

Kanamycin sensitivity, contd.

- Escherichia coli*, isolates from neonatal intestine. 2089
- Escherichia coli*, revealed by nationwide computer system operating in Czechoslovakia. 1155
- Escherichia coli*/*Klebsiella*-*Enterobacter*/*Proteus*. 3036
- Klebsiella*, 50 strains isolated from septic-aemia cases within/outside hospital. 1147
- Listeria monocytogenes*. 8669
- mycoplasmas, isolates as contaminants of cell cultures. 1667
- Propionibacterium*. 4145
- Pseudomonas fluorescens*/*Pseudomonas* group isolated from clinical specimens. 8675
- Pseudomonas pseudomallei*. 1161
- Salmonella*, in vitro testing against nontyphoid species. 3048
- Salmonella*, strains after long survival in soft agar. 8178
- Salmonella dublin*, isolates from clinically healthy cattle in Ankara. 11117
- Serratia marcescens*, pigmented/non-pigmented strains. 414
- Shigella*, isolates from diarrhoea/dysentery patients in Bangladesh. 5987
- Shigella sonnei*/*S. flexneri* 2a and 3a, isolates from shigellosis cases in Australia. 7869
- Staphylococcus aureus*. 6780
- Vibrio fetus*/related vibrios. 5002
- Vibrio parahaemolyticus*, disc diffusion. 4146
- Kanamycin + ampicillin**, treatment of meningitis, schedule in relation to age of child. 1315
- treatment of typhoid/paratyphoid excretors. 6951, 6952
- Kanamycin + carbenicillin**, treatment of endocarditis (postoperative), *Enterobacter cloacae*. 1226
- Kanamycin + cephaloridine**, treatment of nosocomial infections. 6959
- Kanamycin + cephalothin**, treatment of abdominal wound infection, anaerobic bacteria. 6969
- Kanamycin + clindamycin**, antibacterial activity against *Bacteroides fragilis*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*/*Proteus mirabilis*/streptococci in vitro. 548
- treatment of abdominal wound infection, anaerobic bacteria. 6969
- treatment of obstetric-gynaecological infection, comparison with penicillin + kanamycin. 10932
- Kanamycin + nalidixic acid**, bactericidal activity, *Enterobacteriaceae*. 422
- Kanamycin + penicillin**, treatment of obstetric-gynaecological infection, comparison with clindamycin + kanamycin. 10932

- Kanamycin + trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole**, combined effect on *Escherichia coli*. 9699
- Kanedomycin**, effect on cell-free synthesis of total protein/late T4 phage mRNA-induced lysozyme, *Escherichia coli* MRE 600 ribosomes. 4134
- Kaolin agglutination test**, tuberculosis serology, comparison with CF test. 10057
- Kaolin + neomycin + nalidixic acid**, treatment of gastroenteritis in infants. 4268
- Kaolinite**, effect on activity of soil microorganisms. 11287
- Kappa endosymbiont**, induction of R bodies by UV-irradiation, *Paramecium aurelia*. 4958
- Kasugamycin**, effect on cell-free synthesis of total protein/late T4 phage mRNA-induced lysozyme, *Escherichia coli* MRE 600 ribosomes. 4134
- effect on cell wall of *Escherichia coli* B/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa* P28. 4997
- effect on envelope/cytoplasmic membrane protein biosynthesis, *Escherichia coli*. 2132
- Kauffmann-White scheme**, classification/origin of *Salmonella* strains received by National Centre for *Salmonella* (Paris) 1970-1972. 4524
- grouping of salmonellae isolated from sewage system in Toulon (France), epidemiological problems. 7329
- supplement No. XVI concerning *Salmonella*. 4526
- KB cell culture**, polymorphism of *Chlamydia trachomatis*. 8212
- KCollb factor**, competition with T- Δ in presence of unrelated F-lac factor, formation of F-lacT. 10692
- kdg operon**, control of 2-keto-3-deoxy-D-gluconate metabolism, *Escherichia coli* K12. 5624
- regulation of ketodeoxygluconate kinase/aldolase, *Escherichia coli* K12. 9593
- kdgT⁻ mutant**, failure to transport 2-keto-3-deoxy-D-gluconate in isolated membrane vesicles, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6517
- Keflexin**, treatment of cyst (renal) coupled with percutaneous aspiration/polymyxin B sulphate, *Klebsiella aerogenes*. 10904
- Kellog-Turner sugar fermentation test**, modification, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 8483
- Keratan sulphate hydrolysing enzyme**, purification/properties, *Coccobacillus Chase* (gram-negative soil bacterium). 7485
- Keratitis**, bacteriological culturing techniques. 5775
- case report in comatose patient, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 8760
- case report, *Shigella sonnei*. 5081
- dog, treatment with ophthalmic steroid preparation, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 9934
- rat, spontaneous suppurative infection in animals fed on monosodium glutamate,

Keratitis, contd.

observations on *P. aeruginosa* flora of intestines, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 3352

Keratitis (experimental),

rabbit, collagenase inhibitors as adjuncts to antibiotic therapy, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 7075

rabbit, treatment with tobramycin/gentamicin, *Pseudomonas*. 4336

Keratoconjunctivitis, phlyctenular, incidence in Eskimo children non vaccinated/vaccination with BCG. 2408

Keratoconjunctivitis (bovine),

aetiology, *Moraxella bovis*. 3339

aetiology, *Mycoplasma*. 5929

aspects of livestock importation into Uganda, *Moraxella bovis*. 11123

bacteriological/ophthalmological observations in Illinois beef herd, *Moraxella bovis*. 2345

characterization of *Mycoplasma bovovulvi* sp.n. 4543

first case in Poland, *Moraxella bovis*. 606

report from USA. 7050

treatment, 3-year study in Argentina. 9940

Keratoconjunctivitis (bovine experimental), factors involved in transmission, Moraxella bovis. 7964

Keratoconjunctivitis (experimental),

guinea-pig, activity of intestinal enzymes, *Shigella sonnei*. 4342

guinea-pig, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 5951

guinea-pig, *Shigella flexneri* isolated from marine fish. 3651

Kethoxal,

binding to 70S ribosomes, *Escherichia coli*. 4604, 4605

reaction with tRNA^{Trp}, characterization of native/denatured forms, *Escherichia coli*. 9233

Keto acid,

biosynthesis, barotolerant bacteria, effect of high pressure. 6330

biosynthesis, cell-free extract, *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. 6366

utilization by *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 1902

Keto acid dehydrogenase,

deficient mutant, biochemical/genetic characteristics, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 8579

gene-protein relationships, *Escherichia coli* K12. 5627

regulation of D-/L-isoleucine metabolism, *Pseudomonas putida*. 6426

regulation of L-leucine catabolism, *Pseudomonas putida*. 6425

β -Ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthetase,

inhibition by cerulenin, *Escherichia coli*. 4722

β -Ketoadipate pathway, enzyme relationship,

Pseudomonas putida. 1819-1821

7-Keto-8-aminopelargonic acid-7, 8-diamino-

pelargonic acid aminotransferase, purification,

Brevibacterium divaricatum. 5470

α -Ketobutyric acid,

effect on actinomycin biosynthesis, *Actinomyces*. 5514

evidence for point of origin of carboxyl of acetate, *Clostridium thermoaceticum* cell-free system. 2781

formation from phosphohomoserine, catalysis by threonine synthetase, *Bacillus subtilis*. 184

Keto-carotenoid, isolation/structure/biosynthesis of 6 new compounds, *Rhodopseudomonas globiformis*. 5497

2-Keto-3-deoxy-D-gluconic acid,

metabolism, control by *kds* regulon, *Escherichia coli* K12. 5624

isolated membrane vesicles of *Escherichia coli* K12. 6517

α -Keto- β -deoxyhexarate aldolase, condensation products racemic at C4, *Escherichia coli*. 2751

3-Keto-3-deoxyoctulosonic acid, constituent of cell wall lipopolysaccharide, *Escherichia coli* J5. 4648

2-Keto-3-deoxy-6-phosphogluconate aldolase, catabolism of D-fructose, *Spirillum itersonii*. 3934

Neisseria spp. 7475

3-Ketodihydrospingosine, induction by vitamin K, *Bacteroides melaninogenicus*. 148

5-Ketofructose,

effect on production of L-DOPA, *Vibrio tyrosinicus*. 3778

formation/utilization during D-fructose assimilation, *Gluconobacter cerinus*. 8304

2-Ketogluconate reductase, purification/properties: *Gluconobacter liquefaciens*. 6423

α -Ketoglutarate dehydrogenase, deficient mutant, biochemical/genetic characteristics, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 8579

α -Ketoglutaric acid,

effect on growth of *Corynebacterium sependon-icum* in medium containing asparagine or glutamine. 2825

glutamine synthetase adenylation, regulation, *Escherichia coli*. 6415

inhibition of NAD-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 147

oxidation, *Xanthomonas campestris*/X. vesiculorum/X. translucens. 5531

production from D-glutaric/galactaric acid, *Bacillus megaterium* KM. 2742

α -Ketoglutaric semialdehyde dehydrogenase, isoenzymes, purification/properties, *Pseudomonas putida*. 7486

Ketolactose test, differentiation of rhizobia/agrobacteria. 6596

5 β -3-Ketosteroid, stereochemistry of dehydrogenation, *Nocardia restrictus*. 8465

Kidney,

dog, examination for microbiological growth, studies on endocardiosis/endocarditis. 1361
 pathological alterations of urinary transport system/urinary tract infection during pregnancy. 3236

Phoca vitulina richardii, isolation of *Staphylococcus aureus*, young harbour seal. 599

pig, isolation of *Leptospira haemorrhagiae* and *leptospira* cross-reacting with *L. haemorrhagiae*/*L. canicola*/*L. pyrogenes*. 3374

Kidney cell culture,

monkey, endotoxin cytotoxic effect, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 746

monkey (rhesus), toxicity of enterotoxin, *Shigella dysenteriae* (60-R/MK-102). 5283

Kinko Bay, comparative studies of *Pseudomonas*/vibrios, Japan. 8172**Kirby-Bauer disc diffusion method,**

evaluation against 3 other tests for antibiotic sensitivity testing, *Bacteroides* spp/*Fusobacterium*. 10567

evaluation/comparison of rapid tests for staphylococci characterization. 1005

fucidin sensitivity, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*S. epidermidis*/streptococci. 9677

Kirchner medium, enrichment with α -ketoglutarate/cytochrome c/haemin/l-cysteine HCl or l-cysteine, growth of *Mycobacterium leprae*-*murium*. 1056**Klauber II medium, comparison with Tinsdale's medium/enrichment medium, growth of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. 10603****Klebs-Loeffler bacillus, see *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*.****Klebsiella,**

alkaline phosphatase production. 2846

aminosidine antibacterial activity. 6767

ampicillin + dicloxacillin combination, antibacterial activity. 8667

ampicillin + doxycillin antibacterial activity, synergism/clinical significance. 10731

anaerobic infection, review. 10846, 10848

antibacterial activity of paired antibiotics. 9673

antibiotic resistance, epidemiological significance, strains isolated at Caen. 10001

antibiotic resistance, mechanisms. 6789

antibiotic resistance, pathogenic isolate from dog/cat. 10749

antibiotic resistance, significance in nosocomial infection. 4366

antibiotic resistance (transferable/chromosomal), pattern in coliforms producing asymptomatic bacteriuria of pregnancy. 2972

antibiotic sensitivity, clinical isolates. 5724

antibiotic sensitivity, effect of NaCl on MIC. 7720

antimicrobial agent activity, factors influencing, appraisal. 10753

bacteraemia, aetiology/pathology/treatment,

review. 10833

bacteraemia, complication of subclavian vein catheterization. 7824

bacteraemia, consequence of liver biopsy. 4218

bacteraemia, diagnosis by BACTEC/standard blood culture compared. 1032

bacteraemia, incidence, evaluation following periodontal procedures. 5841

bacteraemia, treatment with rifampicin, 3 cases in infants. 5125

bacteraemia in cancer patients, treatment with gentamicin/cephalothin/tetracycline/poly-myxin B/kanamycin. 491

bacteraemia/urinary infection/respiratory infection, treatment with tobramycin. 6961

bacteriuria, cases in spinal cord lesion patients with ileac diversions. 8770

bacteriuria, occurrence during pregnancy, prevalence/natural history/treatment/complications. 2201

bacteriuria, variation in children with ileac diversions. 5570

bacteriuria (recurrent), correlation with antibody titre in children with myelodysplasia. 11171

bowel microflora, role in inhibiting diarrhoea-producing bacterial pathogens. 1231

cefazolin antibacterial activity, comparison with cephaloridine/cephalothin. 3258

cefoxitin antibacterial activity. 3014, 6771, 9674

cephalexin sensitivity. 1143

cephalosporin sensitivity, therapeutic application. 9689

cervical microflora (normal/pathological), cattle. 2334

collection of data relevant to enteric gram-negative rods (1972). 11335

colonization of frog cloaca, hibernating/non-hibernating. 9127

colonization of perineum/vagina/periurethral area/urethra, relationship to urinary infection in young women. 5788

conjunctivitis, dog, bacteriology in Brazil. 8911

contamination of intestinal tract (upper) in children with malnutrition/diarrhoea/complicating illnesses. 3189

contamination of surfaces/gowns of paediatric operating theatre. 2582

culture from material in region of dental operation, subsequent tetanus. 3108

Dermacide bactericidal activity, in vitro. 1176

detection, Bactometer test. 5547

detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008

detection in blood/pure culture by radiospirometric technique. 3998

diarrhoea, bacterial flora in infants/children. 3243

differentiation from *Escherichia*/Enterococcus.

Klebsiella, contd.

- bacter, TLC. 2857
differentiation from other Enterobacteriaceae by growth on acetate medium. 4881
disinfection test, effect of Tego 51/Zephirol/formaldehyde/Gevisol. 446
disinfection to avoid postoperative infection. 4164
effect of oxygen on intact/damaged cells, delayed immunofluorescence. 8692
effect of relative humidity on survival of serotypes 3/9/69. 2996
effect of Zn^{2+} on intact/damaged cells, delayed fluorescence. 8691
effect on beer flavour/odour. 3708
endocarditis, changes in diagnosis/aetiology/spectrum 1932-1969. 507
endotoxaemia, diagnosis by Limulus lysate test, assessment. 9728
endotoxic shock, pathophysiology. 3159
endotoxin, detection by Limulus lysate test. 1952
enteritis, bacteriology by stool culture. 8771
equine infection, discussion of laboratory measurements. 7021
experimental infection, mice, investigation of splenectomy/endotoxin-mediated modification of host resistance to infection. 2523
food poisoning, epidemiology (Yugoslavia). 11077
framycetin sensitivity. 4138
gastrointestinal microflora (upper), study in infants without diarrhoea. 11277
genetic homology among Enterobacteriaceae, review. 2010
genitourinary infection, treatment with doxycycline, advantages over other tetracyclines. 3245
gentamicin/trimethoprim/cephalothin/sulphamethoxazole/chloramphenicol/kanamycin/tetracycline sensitivity, 50 strains from septicaemia cases within/outside hospital. 1147
glutamate decarboxylase, negative reaction in simple detection method for Enterobacteriaceae. 10554
growth on blood agar, effect of sodium polyanethol sulphonate additive. 10610
growth response on Moeller KCN broth/KCN-tetrazolium salt agar medium, KCN sensitivity testing. 4883
identification, computer programme based on antibiotic sensitivity, comparison with laboratory identification. 800
identification, Enterotube system. 5560
identification, methods. 1007, 6603
identification, 4-media method involving biochemical characteristics/antibiotic sensitivity. 1972
identification, 'New Improved Enterotube', comparison with conventional biochemical tests. 2833
identification, 'pico-dat' computer based on biochemical properties. 3977
identification, species in data base of computer-assisted programme for identification of dextrose-fermenting gram-negative rods from clinical specimens. 1640
infection, epidemiology, (hospital/clinical), review (Boston City Hospital). 1430
infection, incidence in systemic lupus erythematosus/rheumatoid arthritis/nephrotic syndrome. 7809
infection, misdiagnosis as diphtheria. 1262
infection, treatment, 5-step approach, guidelines/general principles. 8853
infection, treatment with ampicillin. 1314
infection, treatment with metampicillin, efficacy against ampicillin-resistant strains. 543
infection following renal transplantation, epidemiology/prevention/diagnosis/treatment. 9999
infection in cancer, treatment. 2215
infectious complication in immunosuppressive therapy, treatment in renal transplant patients. 9839
infectious complication in leukaemia, treatment prophylaxis, children. 2262
infectious complication in mucoviscidiosis, incidence/treatment. 9849
infectious complication in pancreatitis (acute). 5073
intestinal microflora, infection transmitted from mother to child. 6885
intestinal microflora, pig, changes during acute/subacute/chronic phases of dysentery. 2540
intestinal microflora, rabbit, role in response to major injury. 8941
isolation at autopsy, clinical significance. 7803
isolation from biliary tract, frequency. 7801
isolation from blood, comparison of methods of detection of positive cultures. 6617
isolation from fluid medicament dregs. 6193
isolation from heroin/injection paraphernalia, frequency. 8165
isolation from i.v. catheters, significance in bacteraemia. 4242
isolation from industrial waste waters. 8164
isolation from sputum samples/hospitals, changing pathogen spectrum in Upper Bavaria 1960-1970. 3441
isolation from urine cultures in hospital environment. 5791
isolation from water tap of microflow respiratory line bacterial filtration system. 9993
isolation on new Rimler-Shotts medium. 1993
 lac^+ plasmid, responsibility for strong lactose-

Klebsiella, contd.

- positive phenotype. 8632
- lactacyd antibacterial activity in vitro. 2133
- β -lactamase, relationship to resistance to cefoxitin. 6773
- leg ulcer contamination, antibiotic treatment/sensitivity. 7877
- leukorrhoea, clinical studies with Polygynax local polyvalent medication. 9866
- lipopolysaccharide, O group 3, structural studies. 4651
- lipopolysaccharide, O group 7, structural studies. 8311
- lipopolysaccharide, O group species, structure. 8312
- lysine decarboxylase, activity determined on 3 media. 6631
- mastitis, cattle, bactericidal reaction of milk/serum, experimental udder inoculation. 8039
- mastitis, cattle, control measures. 5938, 7051
- mastitis, cattle, occurrence in cows in large breeding sheds. 2347
- mastitis (experimental), cattle, inoculation of udders with serum-sensitive/serum-resistant organisms. 2375
- mastitis (parenchymatous), cattle, new data/treatment. 5916
- meningitis, aetiology/treatment in neonates at Kassel Childrens' Clinic. 2200
- meningitis, clinical/long-term results, neonates. 4215
- meningitis, treatment/antibiotic sensitivity. 8849
- meningitis, treatment with intrathecal antibiotics. 2267
- nalidixic acid antibacterial activity in combination with other antibiotics. 422
- nitrogen oxide (inorganic), reduction, review. 4735
- nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734
- nosocomial infection. 10000
- nosocomial infection, antibiotic resistance aspects. 4366
- nosocomial infection, bacteriological/epidemiological study, thoracic surgery ICU at North Carolina Memorial Hospital. 1418
- nosocomial infection, bacteriological study over 8 months. 10832
- nosocomial infection, occurrence in severely injured patients. 3431
- nosocomial infection, relationship of prevalence to antibiotic usage at Boston City Hospital, changes in prevalence during 9164-1973. 11083
- nosocomial infection, treatment in postoperative patients, review. 10965
- osteomyelitis (chronic), bacteriology of 187 cases. 6897
- osteomyelitis (chronic), treatment failure infected with gram-negative rods or rods associated with *Staphylococcus aureus*. 4231
- osteomyelitis (subacute), 8 case reports, children. 6873
- pacemaker infection/septicaemia, case report. 10902
- phage No. 11 infection, depolymerase active on K11 capsular polysaccharide. 4092
- phenylmercury borate/quaternary ammonium salts bacteriostatic activity. 4152
- pneumonia (acute), treatment with cephalirin, infants. 3264
- pneumonia, complication of drug abuse. 10861
- pneumonia, nosocomial infection, review. 10826
- pneumonia, peripheral blood T-/B-lymphocytes, study during disease. 5239
- pneumonia, predisposition of heavy drinkers. 1256
- pneumonia, roe deer/indigenous hares, incidence in animals examined at Galli-Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972). 10040
- pneumonia, symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, children. 5061
- pneumonitis, management in patients with neoplasia/neutropenia. 3244
- polysaccharide K cross-reactions in a number of antipneumococcal/anti-Salmonella sera, *Klebsiella*. 1476
- polysaccharide K20, structure, PMR. 2712
- polysaccharide K56, structure, PMR. 2713
- polysaccharide K72, structure. 7421
- postoperative infection, result of cardiovascular surgery, incidence/prophylaxis. 9782
- preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 6740
- prostatitis (chronic), treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, 24 cases. 10919
- pulmonary infection (opportunistic), radiological features. 462
- R factor, frequency/characterization/transfer, waste/river/drinking water isolates. 8642
- R factor, review of bacterial resistance. 4101
- R factor, trimethoprim resistance, in strains from clinical specimens. 9636
- R factor/antibiotic resistance, strains isolated from sewers/water-drainage channels. 5659
- resistance to antibiotic discs labelled as 'benzylpenicillin/ampicillin'. 6781
- respiratory infection, secondary infection, effect of antimicrobials/hospital environment. 7837
- respiratory infection, treatment with cephalexin. 9865
- respiratory infection, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 2268
- secondary infection in cancer patients. 6879
- septicaemia, case report/review of diagnosis and management. 9727
- septicaemia, complication in renal transplant

Klebsiella, contd.

- recipients. 5070
 - septicaemia, complication of enteritis, prevention/aetiology/epidemiology/use of broad-spectrum antibiotics, neonate/infant. 9890
 - septicaemia, complication of influenza. 5086
 - septicaemia, complication of membrane hyaline disease, case report in neonate. 4217
 - septicaemia, consequence of Mendelson's syndrome. 3161
 - septicaemia, diagnosis/treatment. 3089, 3090
 - septicaemia, risk from contaminated i.v. infusion fluids. 7907
 - septicaemia, treatment with tobramycin. 3251
 - septicaemia/shock, consequence of posterior nasal packing, case report. 6818
 - septicaemia/urinary infection/wound infection, treatment with gentamicin. 5849
 - silver sulphadiazine antibacterial activity in vitro. 3073
 - skin microflora, effect of bacteriostatic soap as prophylactic measure, patients in protected environment units. 9891
 - soft-tissue infection, treatment with doxycycline, clinical experience. 10903
 - sterol/steroid conversion, utilization of selected mutants, K59. 8434
 - superinfection, treatment with amoxicillin. 3239
 - superinfection of conditions treated with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, resistant organisms. 3259
 - systematics, importance in dairying. 10232
 - taxonomy (numerical). 4
 - ticarcillin antibacterial activity. 9836
 - tobramycin antibacterial activity. 5010, 9696
 - tobramycin/gentamicin sensitivity in vitro. 5009
 - trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole antibacterial activity in vitro, reappraisal. 7741
 - trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole sensitivity. 1162, 6786, 9698
 - urease, detection/intensity on different media. 4024
 - urinary infection, association with *Herellea vaginicola*. 2222
 - urinary infection, bacteriology of bladder urine/perirethral secretions/vaginal secretions. 5074
 - urinary infection, 145 cases in geriatrics. 6883
 - urinary infection, diagnosis/treatment. 3088
 - urinary infection, incidence/aetiology/treatment, children. 6884
 - urinary infection, incidence following operations for descensus/incontinence. 5124
 - urinary infection, management in patients with neoplasms/neutropenia. 3244
 - urinary infection, peripheral blood T-/B-lymphocytes, study during disease. 5239
 - urinary infection, role in dysuria. 6814
 - urinary infection, screening for bacteriuria by transvaginal bladder aspiration. 7769
 - urinary infection, screening for bacteriuria using Bac-U-Dip method, schoolchildren. 7768
 - urinary infection, treatment with cefazolin. 5869
 - urinary infection, treatment with cyclacillin/ampicillin, double-blind clinical trial. 9841
 - urinary infection, treatment with dicloxacillin + hetacillin (Dicloeta). 6946
 - urinary infection, treatment with nitrofurantoin/ampicillin, catheter-associated infection. 10894
 - urinary infection, treatment with pivampicillin, 25 cases. 10895
 - urinary infection, treatment with tobramycin. 3251
 - urinary infection, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 2266, 3241
 - urinary infection, urinary glucose test, unreliable results in infancy. 2171
 - urinary infection/soft-tissue infection, treatment with cefazolin. 3258
 - use in clinical evaluation of sodium amylosulphate in human blood cultures. 1037
 - ventriculitis, treatment with gentamicin by continuous intraventricular irrigation. 10901
- Klebsiella aerogenes**, (see also *Aerobacter aerogenes*, *Enterobacter aerogenes*), acetate:SH-[acyl-carrier-protein]enzyme ligase (AMP), purification/properties. 10372
- amoxycillin antibacterial activity, comparison with ampicillin. 3009
 - anorectal infection, aetiology/pathogenesis/epidemiology, retrospective study of 832 cases. 9776
 - antibiotic FL 1060 resistance in vitro. 9692
 - D-arabitol catabolic pathway, D-arabitol dehydrogenase/D-xylulokinase control. 10516
 - attachment/growth, review. 6189
 - bacteraemia, radiometric detection in neonate. 8496
 - batch/continuous culture, occurrence of step-wise-decreasing respiration rate during oxidative assimilation of different substrates. 4816
 - bile infection, hazards of surgical treatment. 8764
 - carbenicillin antibacterial activity. 8670
 - catalase test, screening for urinary infection. 10581
 - cephalosporin/ampicillin antibacterial activity, β -lactamase-producing strains. 10736
 - cyst (renal), management by percutaneous aspiration/Keflexin systemically/irrigation with polymyxin B sulphate. 10904

Klebsiella aerogenes, contd.

- fermentation of navy beans, effect on Japanese quail. 10147
- glutamate synthase, mutant. 5629
- glutamate synthetase/dehydrogenase, regulation of synthesis of enzymes responsible for glutamate formation. 2741
- glutamine synthetase/regulation of histidine/proline oxidase formation, mutations at the *glnA/glnB/glnC* sites. 336
- glycerol catabolism, regulation. 10514
- glycosyl transferase, extraction of 2 enzymes by acid butanol. 921
- indole production, non-aerated culture, reuse for growth. 990
- infection in turkey poults, treatment with polymyxin B. 11019
- isolation from air humidifier, case report of infection. 9162
- isolation from cases of gas gangrene, 10-year survey at Royal Adelaide Hospital. 2284
- isolation from i.v. infusion fluid, fatal endotoxic shock. 2397
- lac operon, specific repression by melibiose/raffinose. 4052
- metabolism, formose syrup medium, dry cell mass yield. 7566
- minocycline/tetracycline antibacterial activity. 4139
- movement/retention in soil columns, effect of soil type/pH/cell size. 11283
- 5-(5-nitro-2-furfurylidene)thiazolones/5-(5-nitro-2-furylpropenylidene)thiazolones/6-(5-nitro-2-furyl)4H-1,3-thiazinones, antibacterial activity. 8712
- nitrogen fixation, review. 10476, 10506
- oral microflora, development in normal neonates for 7 days post-parturition. 11275
- pathogenicity/biotype, relationship. 5
- phage P1 infection, direct selection of sensitive mutants. 8613
- protein, cell envelope, phenotypic variability. 105
- pulmonary infection, treatment with pivampicillin, clinical study. 8828
- R factor/chromosomal β -lactamase, relationship with periplasmic space, release by osmotic shock. 8635
- R factor 1818, elimination by thymine starvation in *thy⁻* strains. 4971
- ribitol catabolic pathway. 10515, 10517
- satellite colony growth of streptococci on normal media. 5601
- sodium copper chlorophyllin antibacterial activity. 5734
- taxonomy, fluorescence of triapaflavine complexes with DNA. 8175

Klebsiella dysenteriae, antibacterial activity of libramycin A. 9683**Klebsiella edwardsii,**

- biochemical characteristics. 6201
- differentiation of var edwardsii from Enterobacter genus in routine tests. 10217
- pathogenicity/biotype, relationship in var atlantae/var edwardsii. 5

Klebsiella-Enterobacter,

- antibiotic resistance (transferable), effect of antibiotic administration, Thailand. 1115
- antibiotic sensitivity. 3036
- aural/nasopharyngeal flora, incidence of pathogenic organisms, neonate. 8150
- bacteraemia, haemodynamic/respiratory/metabolic studies, relationship of cardiac index to survival. 1224
- bacteriuria, antibiotic disc sensitivity technique, clinical evaluation. 1974
- CNS infection in cancer patients, incidence. 3211
- endotoxic shock, aetiology/pathogenesis/symptomatology/complications/therapy/prophylaxis. 6936
- gentamicin resistance, survey of strains isolated in 1972. 3017
- gentamicin sensitivity, strains isolated from patients with serious underlying disease (1971-1972). 5005
- identification, differentiation in routine tests. 10217
- identification/detection of specific enzymes by Patho-Tec strip test. 2862
- infectious complication in multiple myeloma/chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. 3195
- infectious complications in immunosuppressed patients, diagnosis/management. 5036
- L form, induction/propagation/identification. 9568
- meningitis, antibiotic treatment in relation to age, children. 1315
- nalidixic acid sensitivity, clinical isolates. 9686
- osteomyelitis (chronic), bacteriology of 187 cases. 6897
- respiratory/urinary infections, treatment with 2 doses of co-trimoxazole. 553
- rifampicin sensitivity in vitro. 5719
- septic shock, treatment/management. 9838
- septicaemia, occurrence with cholestasis jaundice/toxic hepatitis in neonates. 1225
- serum/urine antibacterial activity as therapeutic guide in bacterial infections. 8826
- superinfection in neoplastic disease, treatment with doxycycline/minocycline, laboratory/clinical evaluation. 1313
- urinary infection, microbiology of childhood infections. 6910
- urinary infection, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/ampicillin/sulphisoxazole, comparative study. 3240

***Klebsiella oxytoca*,**

- biochemical characteristics. 6201
- differentiation from *Enterobacter* genus in routine tests. 10217
- indole production, non-aerated culture. 990
- orthopaedic infection, bacteriological/clinical characteristics of early/late/late-late forms. 4216

***Klebsiella ozaenae*,**

- biochemical characteristics. 6201
- differentiation from *Enterobacter* genus in routine tests. 10217
- isolation from water of flower vases in hospital, potential danger to susceptible/debilitated patients. 3432
- pathogenicity/biotype, relationship. 5
- taxonomy, fluorescence of triaflavine complexes with DNA. 8175

***Klebsiella pneumoniae*,**

- aerocin (fraction 2), transfer from *Enterobacter aerogenes*. 10701
- airborne infection, mice, susceptibility in helium-oxygen atmospheres. 634
- 3-alkoxy-5-alkyl-8-oxo-5, 5-dihydro-pyrido [2, 3-b] pyrazine-7-carboxylic acids antibacterial activity in vitro. 3075
- amikacin/gentamicin/kanamycin antibacterial activity in vitro, parallel tests. 1141
- 2-amino-4-alkoquinolines, antibacterial activity. 5737
- 5"-amino-5"-deoxybutirosin antibacterial activity. 7719
- 6'-amino-6'-deoxylividomycin B antibacterial activity. 7728
- aminoglycoside sensitivity, assessment using International Collaborative Study - WHO criteria. 5000
- 1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B isomers/3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B diacyl derivatives, antibacterial activity. 7727
- 1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-kanamycin B/-3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B antibacterial activity. 3018
- γ -amino α -keto esters antibacterial activity in vitro. 10761
- 2-aminoxazole thiourea derivatives antibacterial activity. 6766
- anionic exchange resin bactericidal activity, resins saturated with iodide ions. 8718
- antibacterial activity of actinomycetes from Egyptian soils. 6164, 8191, 7342
- antibiotic 5879 antibacterial activity, production by *Streptomyces aizenensis* sp.n. 5512
- antibiotic EM49 antibacterial activity. 1146
- antibiotic NRCS-15 antibacterial activity. 9687
- antibiotic SS-46C antibacterial activity, production by *Streptomyces eurocidicus*. 973
- antibiotic XK-19-2 antibacterial activity, production by *Streptomyces* sp MK-19. 2140

- antibiotic resistance (transferable), transfer of kanamycin/neomycin/tetracycline/chloramphenicol resistance to *Escherichia coli* K12. 2938

- antibiotic sensitivity test (automated), development/initial experiences in clinical laboratory. 8502

- bacteraemia, detection of antigen by counter-immunoelectrophoresis, absence of cross-reaction during *Pseudomonas* diagnosis. 8722

- bacteraemia, discussion of problem of hospital-acquired infection in USA. 8768

- bacteraemia, incidence following sigmoidoscopy. 3203

- bacteraemia (experimental), treatment in agranulocytic rabbits with antiserum to UDP-gal epimerase-deficient mutant of *E. coli* O111. 1394

- bacteraemic shock, treatment with corticosteroids/adrenergic blockers. 4262

- bacteriocin/bacteriophage, sensitivity of *Levinea malonatica*/L. *amalonatica*. 6731
- bacteriostatic effect of plant extracts (Karachi). 6809

- biochemical characteristics. 6201

- bronchial infection, 200 cases. 5781

- cefazolin/cephalothin sensitivity, disc sensitivity test. 6769

- cefoxitin antibacterial activity. 6772

- cell envelope mutant, characterization. 4558, 4559

- cell wall, fine structure. 9191

- cephalosporin sensitivity. 5694

- cephapirin/ α -heterosubstituted acetamido-cephalosporanic acids, antibacterial activity. 6770

- CNS infection in cancer patients, incidence. 3211

- contamination of total parenteral nutrition fluids. 1632

- 4, 5-dehalopyrrole-2-carboxylic acid derivatives antibacterial activity. 3072

- 2"-deoxygentamicin C₂ antibacterial activity. 9679

- 3'-deoxyribostamycin, antibacterial activity. 7724

- dicloxacillin-hetacillin antibacterial activity. 9676

- differentiation from *Enterobacter* genus in routine tests. 10217

- differentiation from enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli*, methodology. 5561

- dimethyl sulphoxide antibacterial activity, effect on natural resistance of mice to infection. 9708

- ear-nose-throat/cervico-facial infections, treatment with pivampicillin chlorhydrate, clinical trial. 10914

- energy conservation, respiration/oxidative

Klebsiella pneumoniae, contd.

- phosphorylation/cytochrome content. 9445
 epipolythiopiperazinedione antibiotics antibacterial activity. 10739
 experimental infection, mice, investigation of splenectomy/endotoxin-mediated modification of host resistance to infection. 2523
 extracellular polymers, improved staining for EM study. 10550
 failure of enterobacterial common antigen to protect against challenge of heavily encapsulated strain, rabbit. 9033
 gastroenteritis, pathogenesis. 11254
 gentamicin resistance, survey of strains isolated in 1972. 3017
 gentamicin resistance, type 7, nosocomial infection, epidemiology/treatment. 8007
 glycolipid (core), production/demonstration of precipitating antibody. 9036
 growth, inhibition by hodydamycin. 9681
 growth in vitro, effect of colon flora/short chain fatty acids. 984
 hexa-N-benzylneomycins antibacterial activity. 5706
 hydroxymethylbenzoquinones (mitomycin analogues) antibacterial activity. 3076
 6-hydroxy-2H-pyran-3(6H)-ones/derivatives antibacterial activity. 1183
 infection, treatment with dicloxacillin + heta-cillin (Dicloeta). 6943
 inhibition on selective media for isolations of yeasts from oral/rectal/burn wound specimens. 10611
 intestinal carriage in acutely burned children. 2396
 isolation by percutaneous transtracheal aspiration with anaerobic pathogens. 4183
 isolation by transtracheal puncture, bacteriological diagnosis of lung infection in children. 6825
 isolation from blood of patient with infection of an avulsed papillary muscle tip presenting clinically as bacterial endocarditis with sustained bacteraemia. 490
 isolation from colonic fluid during colonfibroscopy. 4166
 isolation from industrial waste waters. 8164
 isolation from intestinal content of healthy foraging adult worker honey bees. 8144
 isolation from intestinal content of honey bees treated with 2,4-D/antibiotics. 8145
 isolation from jejunal aspirates in tropical sprue. 5078
 β -lactam antibiotic combinations synergistic effect. 1148
 β -lactamase, Michaelis-Menten kinetics by computerised micro-acidometric method. 5555
 Limulus polyphemus haemolymph/vertebrate serum bactericidal activity. 6806
 meningitis, treatment/symptomatology, cases in children. 10899
 meningitis, treatment with gentamicin i.m./i.t., 21 cases. 10888
 meningitis (experimental), rabbit, treatment with levomycetin hemisuccinate. 11055
 minosaminomycin antibacterial activity. 9684
 MRV vaccine, immunization against respiratory infections. 6097
 neomycin sulphate/bacitracin/polymyxin B antibacterial activity, brief exposure. 5007
 nif gene, chromosomal integration in *Escherichia coli*. 4967, 4968
 nitrogen fixation, comparison with hybrid K, aerogenes receiving nif gene from *Rhizobium trifoli*. 8633
 nitrogen fixation, deletion mutants, mapping of cluster of nif genes essential for nitrogenase activity. 6676
 nitrogen fixation, electron carriers involved. 10475
 nitrogen fixation, genetics. 4041
 nitrogen fixation, isolation from seawater/sediment on Oregon coast. 8155
 nitrogen fixation, review. 10476, 10506
 nitrogenase, comparison with *Azotobacter* spp. 3879
 nitrogenase, EPR studies on catalytic mechanism. 1833
 nitrogenase, interaction of component proteins studied by ultracentrifugation. 1832
 nitrogenase biosynthesis, control. 1831
 nitrogenase biosynthesis, effect of molybdenum starvation/tungsten. 8355
 nitrogenase biosynthesis, regulation by oxygen. 10429
 nosocomial infection, outbreak due to R factor-mediated kanamycin-resistant enteric organisms, control by replacement with gentamicin sulphate. 1112
 obstetric-gynaecological infection, treatment with clindamycin + kanamycin/penicillin + kanamycin, clinical trial. 10932
 occurrence in water containing ornamental fish. 11312
 oral microflora, marmoset, isolation from animals on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
 otitis externa, prophylaxis with VöSol Otic Solution, investigation at 2 summer camps. 10963
 oxamicetin/amicetin antibacterial activity. 7733
 pathogenicity/biotype, relationship. 5
 penicillinase, purification/comparison with R factor penicillinases. 160
 penicillinase plasmid. 2975
 penicillins/6-aminopenicillanic acid antibacterial activity. 4142
 pentenomycin resistance. 5715
 ophage P1 infection, direct selection of sensitive

Klebsiella pneumoniae, contd.

- mutants. 8613
- pigment P503, examination. 6502
- pneumonia, golden-bellied mangabey, complication of mucormycosis. 5917
- pneumonia, pneumatocoele formation/pneumothorax in neonate. 5077
- pneumonia, recognition/treatment, review of non-nosocomial infection. 10860
- pneumonia (experimental), course of infection/functional activity of alveolar macrophages in mice exposed to hyperoxic atmosphere. 1395
- pneumonia (lober), epizootic in muskrats (Ondatra zibethica), Connecticut River. 2338
- pneumonitis, diagnosis (differential) by gas chromatographic analysis of serum samples. 1979
- polysaccharide, capsule, adjuvant activity on immune response, immunological/physicochemical characterization of active substance. 10047
- polysaccharide, capsule, establishment of hyperimmunization with BSA in mice treated with. 7184
- pulmonary infection, isolation from transtracheal aspiration. 1189
- purpurosmycin antibacterial activity, production by *Actinoplanes lanthigenes* sp.n. 10487
- pyoluteorin derivatives (pyrrole) antibacterial activity. 3071
- R factor, persistence/dissemination in community, nosocomial origin. 8641
- R factor, role of antibiotics in selection of multiresistant strains in intensive care units. 9631
- reaction of amino acids in modified decarboxylase-dihydrolase/Moeller/Falkow media. 1992
- respiratory infection, confusion of diagnosis with pneumonia. 3091
- respiratory infection, treatment with spiramycin, 5-year study. 8841
- ribosome/ribosomal protein, comparative immunology/disc gel electrophoresis. 7164
- rifamycin antibacterial activity. 6784
- roseoflavin antibacterial activity, *Streptomyces*. 10744
- selenium heterocycles antibacterial activity. 9716
- septic shock, aetiology/treatment. 1220
- septicaemia, cases of postoperative infections. 10834
- skin/soft-tissue/pharyngeal/urinary infection, treatment with cephradine, clinical evaluation. 10931
- taxonomy, fluorescence of triapaflavine complexes with DNA. 8175
- tetracycline antibacterial activity. 1160
- 4-trehalosamine antibacterial activity. 9463
- trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole resistance, strains isolated from cases of urinary infection. 4147
- trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole sensitivity. 553, 1164, 4147, 5722
- urinary infection, aetiology. 7804
- urinary infection, consequence of renal transplantation, 3-year follow-up. 4361
- urinary infection, treatment/control with trimethoprim. 10897
- urinary infection, treatment with carbenicillin/indanyl Na/ampicillin/cephalexin. 5123
- urinary infection, treatment with nitroxoline suspension, children. 9840
- use as test organism in study of soil bacteria of Kuwait soils. 6163
- use in manual microbiological turbidimetric method for analysis of chlortetracycline in feeds. 9523
- use in rapid gentamicin bioassay, multiple-antibiotic-resistant strain. 2866
- vaccine, component of mixed bacterial vaccine in prophylaxis of acute respiratory infections, possible role of interferon. 11211
- variacyclomycin A/B antibacterial activity, production by *Actinomyces olivovariabilis* sp.n. 10488
- Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis,**
differentiation from *Enterobacter* genus in routine tests. 10217
- polysaccharide, capsule, antigenicity in mice. 5222
- Klebsiella scleromatis,**
serum bactericidal activity, sera of healthy persons/sufferers from scleroma. 6046
- taxonomy, fluorescence of triapaflavine complexes with DNA. 8175
- Klebsiellae,** identification, methods. 1007
- Kluyvera citrophila,**
penicillin acylase, comparison with enzyme of *Pseudomonas melanogenum*. 1838
- penicillin acylase, preparation/properties. 6443
- Knot disease,** olive, quantitative assessment of effect on olive yield/quality, *Pseudomonas savastanoi*. 2361
- Koch-Weeks' bacillus,** see *Haemophilus aegyptius*.
- Koch's bacillus,** see *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*.
- Koch's plate method,** bacteriological testing of food, comparison with impression method. 10589
- Kocide 101,** control of fireblight in pear, *Erwinia amylovora*. 3395
- Kojibiose,** isolation from capsular polysaccharide partial acid hydrolysate, *Diplococcus pneumoniae* type XII. 7422
- Kolmer CF test,** serodiagnosis of syphilis, comparison with RPR-teardrop-hand rotation-card/VDRL tests. 5575

- Kolmer-Reiter reaction**, diagnosis of syphilis. 465
- Konno test**, investigation of niacin production in mycobacteria, comparison with Patho-Tec strip test. 2836
- Korthof's medium**,
growth of *Leptospira* on medium with added serum from rabbits fed with normal/5% olive oil rations, comparison with Stuart's medium. 9550
isolation of *Leptospira canicola* from 2 dogs imported from Colombia while in quarantine in Stockholm. 617
- Koser's citrate medium**, growth of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 303
- Kreb's cycle**, see **Tricarboxylic acid cycle**.
- Krypton**,
effect of storage in, dried *Salmonella newport*/*Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 430
effect on radiosensitivity of spores via effect on water structure, *Bacillus megaterium*. 4125
- KTAR^R mutant**, isoleucine-valine biosynthetic enzymes, elevated levels, *Bacillus subtilis*. 6688
- KUA medium**, effect on viability of *Bordetella pertussis* during freeze-drying process. 2892
- Kurthia**,
growth, effect of packing materials. 7759
systematics, importance in dairying. 10232
- Kuwaitimycin**, isolation/properties, *Streptomyces kuwaitinensis* sp.n. 5700
- Kwashiorkor**, occurrence of tuberculosis in children suffering from, negative tuberculin test. 10803, 10804
- Kyureninase**, enzymatic assay of kynurenine/3-hydroxy-kynurenine in urine, *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 1978
- L**
- L cell culture**,
growth/polysaccharide production of TRIC agent. 34
infection with *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi*, rickettsial metabolism in irradiated host cells. 804
- L form**,
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, endotoxin composition, comparison with toxin from *Erwinia carotovora*. 741
Bacillus licheniformis, identification from blood/joint fluids of human subjects. 6215
Bacillus subtilis 168, transformation to intact bacterial cells. 353
Bacillus subtilis 168, use in transformation, new mapping technique. 4933
Bacillus subtilis/B. licheniformis, isolation/characterisation of stable variants. 816
RCG, persistence in vaccinated children. 9098
definition/terminology/role in pathology/effect of antibiotics. 3734
Erwinia carotovora var *atroseptica*, possible association with plant tissue. 4560
Escherichia coli, cytomorphology by phase-contrast electron microscopy. 5369
Escherichia coli, effect of different factors on production. 7363
Escherichia coli, induction/surface growth on media containing penicillin. 3026
Haemophilus influenzae, confusion in ampicillin sensitivity test. 9519
iatrogenic infection, increasing incidence. 3446
induction by polyvinylpyrrolidone/albumin/penicillin in supplemented medium 199. 2003
induction/propagation/identification. 9568
Listeria monocytogenes, significance in disease. 5967
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, fine structure. 8232
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, formation under effect of antibiotics/tuberculostatics/combined preparations. 4566
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, induction by rifampicin alone or in combination with other drugs. 2136
Neisseria gonorrhoeae, induction/reversion. 3735
pneumonia (experimental), mice, background of immunodepressants. 8972
preservation by freezing/freezing-drying, ATCC. 6229
Proteus mirabilis, effect of *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa* on growth on Hayflick medium. 10518
Salmonella, revertants in long-term cultures, isolation/characteristics. 8540
Salmonella typhimurium/*Streptococcus*, identification by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 8199
secondary infection in cancer patients. 6879
Serratia marcescens, defects in prodigiosin biosynthesis. 2788
Staphylococcus, effect of antistaphylococcal α -globulin. 5029
Staphylococcus aureus, characteristics. 2663
Staphylococcus aureus, effect of certain variables on production in presence of methicillin. 7633
Staphylococcus aureus, effect of normal serum on variants in solid medium. 7634
Staphylococcus aureus, experimental infection of bovine udder during lactation. 3410
Staphylococcus aureus, production by

L form, contd.

- different strains in absence of antibiotics. 2002
- Staphylococcus aureus*/*Mycoplasma pneumoniae*, cross-reactivity with parent/L form of *Streptococcus* group A/*Streptococcus* group D/*Streptococcus* MG. 2437
- Staphylococcus aureus*/*Streptococcus pyogenes*/*Listeria monocytogenes*, microtechnique for isolation from very small samples. 1003
- Streptococcus*, experimental infection of monkeys, immunological response. 8059
- Streptococcus*, formation due to penicillin treatment of rabbits with implanted microbe chambers. 5713
- Streptococcus faecium*, lysis by phenylethyl alcohol. 5022
- Streptococcus* group A, association with human PMN leukocytes/mouse peritoneal macrophages. 5232
- Streptococcus* group A, survival, effect of sera/polymorphs/macrophages. 7179
- Streptococcus* group A, transformation of phospholipids by human complement. 3520
- Streptococcus* group A/*Streptococcus* group D/*Streptococcus* MG, serological reactions of glycolipids. 2437
- Streptococcus haemolyticus*, freeze injury. 6739
- urinary infection, treatment with erythromycin + ampicillin + alkalization + increased diuresis, *Escherichia coli*/*Proteus mirabilis*/*enterococcus*. 10896

L form-like organism, occurrence spontaneously in lungs of guinea-pigs/association with microvilli and cilia. 33

L-phase medium,

- composition for induction of L forms, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 3735
- use in diagnosis of gonorrhoea. 6840

L1210 leukaemia, effect of *Brucella abortus* vaccine strain 19BA and development in mice. 3591

Lab m Columbia Agar Base, evaluation, comparison with 7 commercial media/one laboratory prepared medium, *Haemophilus influenzae*/*Streptococcus pneumoniae*/*S. pyogenes*. 10604

Laboratory animal, salmonellosis, important reservoir in spread. 9019

lac mutant,

- characterisation, *Shigella flexneri* 2a. 7657
- frameshift, reversion by mutator genes, *Escherichia coli*. 8551
- use in detection of coliphages in sewage, *Escherichia coli*. 10199

lac operator, nucleotide sequence, *Escherichia coli*. 4574

lac operon,

- acquisition by *Klebsiella* from *Escherichia coli*, explanation of strong lactose-positive

phenotype. 8632

construction of λ transducing phages containing deletions defining regulatory elements of, *Escherichia coli*. 6696

deletions fusing i/lac regions, isolation/mapping, *Escherichia coli*. 10617

evidence for GUG/UUG as initiation codons in vivo, *Escherichia coli*. 6663

highly efficient promoter, mutant hyperproducing lac mRNA, *Escherichia coli*. 10619

incorporation into *Proteus mirabilis* mero-diploids from *Escherichia coli*, studies on β -galactoside transport. 337

induction by cyclic AMP, *Escherichia coli*. 95

inhibition of transcription by theophylline, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8566

mapping, *Escherichia coli* K12. 5625

marker, lactose-positive variants in *Shigella flexneri* 2a. 7657

production of lac repressor covalently linked to β -galactosidase *Escherichia coli*. 8556

replication time, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6654

review, *Escherichia coli*. 9586

ribosome-binding site, structure, *Escherichia coli*. 8270

specific repression by melibiose/raffinose, *Klebsiella aerogenes* V9A. 4052

transcription, UV5 promoter mutant of *Escherichia coli*. 4589

transcription/translation studies in vitro, *Escherichia coli* W. 4921

transduction by phage λ 80, *Escherichia coli*. 10652

lac⁺ plasmid,

isolates from epidemics in Brazil (1971-1973), *Salmonella typhimurium*. 10693

isolation/characterization of circular DNA obtained from lactose-fermenting *Salmonella* strains, transfer to *Escherichia coli*. 2679

recombinants, antigenic structure, *Shigella flexneri* serotypes 1b/4b recombining with *Escherichia coli* K12. 2429

recombinants, serological characterization, *Shigella flexneri* serotypes 3a/4a. 2428

responsibility for strong lactose-positive phenotype, *Klebsiella*. 8632

lac repressor,

amino acid sequence, *Escherichia coli*. 4633

dissociation into subunits, *Escherichia coli*. 101

genetic analysis of active sites, *Escherichia coli*. 9585

mechanism of action, in vivo experiments, *Escherichia coli*. 2023

reinitiation of fragment at codon other than AUG, *Escherichia coli*. 4908

reinitiation of repressor fragments at 3 early internal sites in i gene, *Escherichia coli*. 9575

lacZ gene,

evidence for second naturally occurring

lacZ gene, contd.

β -galactosidase, *Escherichia coli* K12.
6656

inhibition of translation in trp-lac fusion strains,
Escherichia coli. 8557

Lacerta saxicola lanzciyreni, isolation of
Salmonella abony var haifa/*S. rhodesiense*
var. n., eastern Turkey. 3654

Lachnospira multiparus, growth requirement for
 Na^+ in rumen spp. 6560

Lactacyd,

antibacterial activity in vitro. 420

effect on skin flora, 314 normal neonates. 9892

inhibition of *Streptococcus/Staphylococcus*
aureus/Staph. citreus/Bacillus/Corynebacter-
ium, in vitro study. 2133

Lactalbumin hydrolysate, effect of addition to
medium on repair of sublethal injury,
Vibrio metschnikovii. 6641

Lactalbumin medium (modified), diagnosis of
gonorrhoea. 5600

L-Lactaldehyde NAD oxidoreductase, L-1, 2-
propanediol catabolism, *Escherichia coli*
K12. 6454

Lactaldehyde reductase, L-1, 2-propanediol
catabolism, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6454

 β -Lactam antibiotic,

combination with gentamicin, assay by gel
diffusion incorporating *Enterobacter cloacae*.
2849

effect on *Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis*.
419

resistance, *Bacteroides fragilis*. 3179

synergism of combinations against gram-
negative bacilli. 1148, 1149

treatment of gas gangrene, aetiology/
treatment. 10869

 β -Lactamase, (see also Penicillinase),

activity, test for demonstration using cephalo-
sporin compound 87/312, *Mycobacterium*
spp./*Nocardia* spp. 8484

affinity labelling, *Escherichia coli*. 6424

contamination of blood cultures from commercial
preparations, *Bacillus cereus*. 9532

crystallographic data, *Escherichia coli* W.
1822

Enterobacter cloacae/Klebsiella D535. 6773

inactivation of 4 cephalosporins, *Bacillus*
cereus. 926

inhibition by penicillins, *Staphylococcus aureus/*
Bacillus cereus. 7734

Michaelis-Menten kinetics by computerised
micro-acidometric method, *Escherichia*
coli/Klebsiella pneumoniae/Serratia. 5555

molecular specificity/correlation with plasmid
compatibility, *Escherichia coli* K12. 3863

presence/detection, *Yersinia enterocolitica*.
4723

production by *Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis*,
effect of 7 β -lactam antibiotics. 419

relationship with periplasmic space, release
by osmotic shock. 8635

spectrophotometric assay of action on penicillins,
Bacillus cereus. 9508

stability of cephradine to, *Proteus morgani/*
Escherichia coli. 415

Lactase, regulation in lactose-utilizing lacZ
deletion strains, *Escherichia coli* K12. 9345

Lactate dehydrogenase,

activity, effect of glucose, *Escherichia coli*
K12. 9487

activity, effect of salts, *Bacillus* sp. 2749

biosynthesis, effect of cultural conditions,
Escherichia coli K10. 2774

electrophoretic zymogram technique, *Brevibac-*
terium linens. 4844

induction, effect of DL-lactate on regulation of
porphyrin/haem biosynthesis, *Escherichia*
coli/Achromobacter metalcaligenes. 7551

location, identification of mycoplasmas isolated
from cattle. 1663

mutant, altered metabolism, *Streptococcus*
lactis C2. 7660

mutant, membrane vesicles, reconstruction of
lactate-dependent transport, *Escherichia*
coli. 962

L-1, 2-propanediol catabolism, *Escherichia*
coli K12. 6454

purification/properties, *Escherichia coli* ML
308-225. 4724

purification/properties, *Leuconostoc*. 9346

separation/purification/properties, *Leuconostoc*
lactis. 3864

restoration of D-lactate-dependent respiration/
transport in membrane vesicles of enzyme-
deficient *Escherichia coli*. 9435

Lactate oxygenase, evidence for subunit structure,
Mycobacterium phlei. 4725

Lactate racemase,

evidence for α -carbonyl intermediate,
Clostridium butylicum. 10422

induction, Mn^{2+} dependence, *Lactobacillus*
curvatus. 1705

Lactic acid,

biosynthesis, effect of monofluoroacetamide,
Lactobacillus plantarum. 433

biosynthesis, effect of soymilk processing
factors, *Streptococcus lactis/S.*

cremoris/S. diacetylactis/S. thermophilus/
Lactobacillus bulgaricus. 6746

effect of fish extract on spore germination,
Clostridium botulinum type E. 993

effect on spore germination in chemically
defined medium, *Clostridium botulinum*
type A. 5541

effectiveness as bacterial disinfectant,
Salmonella/Staphylococcus aureus/Brucella
abortus/Yersinia pseudotuberculosis/Mycobacterium/Lactobacillus/enterococci. 1178

formation of various nitrogenous compounds

Lactic acid, contd.

- from recombined skim-milk, *Streptococcus lactis*/*Lactobacillus bulgaricus*. 7573
- fermentation, product under nitrate reduction, *Clostridium perfringens*. 7576
- fermentation, soybean milk, *Lactobacillus acidophilus*/L. *bulgaricus*. 8453
- fermentation, *Streptococcus lactis*/*Lactobacillus bulgaricus* grown on modified skim-milk media. 7572
- heterotrophic utilization, relationship to bacterial populations, West Blue Lake (Manitoba). 1614
- inhibition of invading bacteria by lactobacilli of crop, non-specific avian antimicrobial defences, review. 8053
- inhibitory properties, *Escherichia coli*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Bacillus subtilis*/*Streptococcus thermophilus*. 1015
- pessaries, treatment of vaginitis (non-specific), comparison with povidone-iodine, clinical trial. 9888
- transport, terminal step in glycolysis, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 8408

D-Lactic acid,

- mechanism/compartimentation of L-/D-lactate formation from L-malate/D-glucose, *Leuconostoc mesenteroides*. 882
- oxidation, coupling to β -galactoside transport, *Escherichia coli* ML308-225. 4783

DL-Lactic acid,

- effect on regulation of porphyrin/haem biosynthesis, *Escherichia coli*/*Achromobacter metalcaligenes*. 7551
- utilization by *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 1902

L-Lactic acid,

- effect on spore germination, *Clostridium bifermentans*. 4981
- mechanism/compartimentation of L-/D-lactate formation from L-malate/D-glucose, *Leuconostoc mesenteroides*. 882

Lactic acid + aniline blue, staining technique for nodule bacteria. 253

Lactic acid bacteria,

- cellular components, relationship to stability of concentrated cultures at -17°C, streptococci. 9649
- effect of implantation of *Lactobacillus acidophilus* in chicks of intestinal colonization. 1040
- enumeration (selective) medium, isolation from foods pure cultures. 1057
- estimation/identification in commercial feed stuffs/silage. 6627
- growth/acid production, effects of fractions of products of thermophilic methane fermentation. 3941
- growth factor, isolation from sugarcane tops/alfalfa/malt. 8455

isolation from dry salami during ripening. 1636

lipase, specificity for milk fat. 927

lipolysis, strains isolated from milk/milk products. 2752

microbiological control of wines. 4879

microflora of sugarcane tops + alfalfa + milled malt silage. 5305

proteolytic activity, factor of flavour formation in cheese. 1846

silage (grass), effect of addition of formic acid/formic acid + ammonium formate/formalin + formic acid. 770

Lactic acidosis, streptozotocin-induced, case report/experimental observations of patient with oat cell carcinoma. 268

Lactobacillaceae, estimation/identification in commercial feed stuffs/silage. 6627

Lactobacillic acid, effect on cyclopropane fatty acids synthesis, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 6361

Lactobacillus,

- aminosidine antibacterial activity. 6767
- antibacterial activity against *Escherichia coli*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Bacillus subtilis*/*Streptococcus thermophilus*. 1015
- antigenic relationship of genus with *Corynebacterium vaginale*, analysis by immunodiffusion. 6613
- aural/nasopharyngeal microflora, incidence of pathogenic organisms, neonate. 8150
- classification, agglutination/HA/gel precipitation tests. 1650
- classification, review of genetic/phenetic systems. 8183
- classification, serological methods/literature review. 1649
- colonic microflora of conventional/germfree rat, effect of hyperbaric oxygen. 2995
- colonization, intestinal flora, SPF mice/rat/gerbil. 11265
- colonization of perineum/vagina/periurethral area/urethra, relationship to urinary infection in young women. 5788
- contamination of dairy equipment, seasonal variation. 778
- contamination of horticultural products. 4511
- contamination of intestinal tract (upper) in children with malnutrition/diarrhoea/complicating illnesses. 3189
- DDT/1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6-hexachlor-cyclo-hexane (Lindan) degradation. 5518
- dental caries, origins/prevention/treatment. 5817
- dental plaque, effect of invert sugar/casein, *Macaca fascicularis* (irus). 9991
- detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008
- disinfectant effectiveness in Fesia-sept/Fesia-foam/formic acid/acetic acid/

Lactobacillus, contd.

- chloramine/formaldehyde/Gesuform, 1178
- DNA/RNA homology among anaerobic bacteria, taxonomy, 2606
- effect on establishment of *Shigella flexneri*/ *Escherichia coli* in digestive tract of gnotoxenic mice, role of immunization of dam, 1594
- endometritis, associated with IUD, 8779
- faecal microflora, baboon, effect of diet, 3665
- faecal microflora, effect of chemically defined diet, 4478
- faecal microflora, effect of lactulose in patients with hepatic encephalopathy, 10160
- faecal microflora, effect of pre-operative intestinal antibiotic preparation/mechanical colon cleansing, 5147
- faecal microflora, effect of xylitol on aerobic/ anaerobic organisms, 2151
- fermentation of navy beans, effect on Japanese quail, 10147
- gastrointestinal microflora (upper), study in infants without diarrhoea, 11277
- growth on selected media, effect of diamide, 1996
- identification, system for anaerobic bacteria based on reducible solid media, 4015
- identification/detection by new medium, 8528
- ileostomy flora, development/effect of antibiotics, 4359
- intestinal colonization, effect of vagotomy/ drainage on small bowel flora, 9134
- intestinal microflora, effect of levomycetin/ tetracycline/monomycin, mice, 5703
- intestinal microflora, effect of trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, 3047
- intestinal microflora, incidence of steatorrhoea/indicanuria before/after conversion of Billroth II to I type of gastric resection, 5075
- intestinal microflora, review of bacterial films on biotic/abiotic surfaces, 10152
- isolation from Apollo 15 Command Module postflight, 4515
- isolation from blood, comparison of methods of detection of positive cultures, 6617
- isolation from carious root surface by roentgenological grid technique, 2872
- isolation from colonic fluid during colonfibroscopy, 4166
- isolation from dental plaque, Moroccan children from area of low caries prevalence, 3668
- isolation from dregs of fluid medicaments, 6193
- isolation from fresh/cured hams, 4512
- isolation from vagina in preoperative gynaecological patients, 3180
- D-lactate dehydrogenase (NAD-dependent), comparison of physical/kinetic properties with *Leuconostoc lactis* enzyme, 3864
- lactic acid production, non-specific avian antimicrobial defences, review, 8053
- Lactomix, stimulation of intestinal flora of piglets as prophylactic measure against colibacillosis, 11028
- lactoperoxidase system, antibacterial activity, dental caries, 5891
- lipid, composition/function/comparison with higher organisms, review, 8320
- microflora of palm wine, 5306
- microflora of products of conception of spontaneous abortion, 9 cases, 5104
- morphology of coating cells in human dental plaque, unusual configuration, 2666
- neomycin resistance, effect of neomycin administration in pig, 10742
- nitrogen oxide (inorganic), reduction, review, 4735
- obstetric-gynaecological infection, treatment with clindamycin + kanamycin/penicillin + kanamycin, clinical trial, 10932
- oral microflora, isolation from animals, marmoset on 3 dietary regimens, 2539
- phage receptor, review, 5641
- physiological characteristics, similarity with respiratory-deficient mutant of *Escherichia coli*, 9167
- polysaccharide, cell surface, review, 10352
- preservation, freezing at moderately low temperatures, 6740
- recovery from pure culture on nitrite aciditone polymyxin selective enumeration agar, 1057
- rumen microflora, cattle, effect of hay substitution by grass silage in feed, dairy cows, 3660
- subgenera *Betabacterium*/*Streptobacterium*/*Thermobacterium*, stomach microflora, healthy patients/patients with gastrointestinal disease, 11276
- systematics, importance in dairying, 10232
- Lactobacillus acidophilus,**
- antibacterial activity against *Escherichia coli*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Bacillus subtilis*/*Streptococcus thermophilus*, 1015
- antibiotic NRCS-15 antibacterial activity, 9687
- antiviral activity, peroxidase/halide dependence, 7502
- autolysis, sites/ultrastructural changes, 2667
- cell wall, review of literature, 6355
- cytokinins as probe of developmental processes, review, 5946
- di-alkyl sulphide monosulphoxides antibacterial activity, 9706
- DNA repair, postirradiation, relationship of repair processes to DNA/protein syntheses, 841
- DNA repair, post-UV-irradiation, effect of caffeine, 2682
- fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review, 4532

Lactobacillus acidophilus, contd.

genital microflora, relationship to lower genital tract infection with *Corynebacterium vaginale* (*Haemophilus vaginalis*). 6911

genitourinary tract flora, effect of mycoplasmosis, incidence of infection in prostitutes. 3230

gingivitis (experimental), volunteers, sequential cell-mediated immune responses. 7207

growth in soybean milk. 8453

implantation in chicks, effect on growth/feed conversion/malabsorption of fats syndrome/intestinal flora. 1040

intestinal microflora, pig, stimulation by product containing lactobacilli (Lactomix) as prophylactic measure against colibacillosis. 11028

5-methylthioribose biosynthesis, absence. 4644

microflora of oats/berseem silages. 7297

monocontamination of gnotobiotic pigs, effect on serum cholesterol. 1592

RNA (soluble), half-life/consequence for formation of cytokinins, log/stationary phase cells. 9235

stomach microflora, healthy patients/patients with gastrointestinal disease. 11276

survival, effect of iron deprivation/temperature. 2815

thymidine degradation, cells/cell-free extracts. 8378

thymineless death, factors determining rate of reproductive inactivation. 2822

treatment of diarrhoea (acute infantile), lactobacilli-containing preparation, clinical trial, 94 cases. 10934

urinary infection, aetiology. 7804

UV-sensitivity, effect of amino acid starvation. 4991

Lactobacillus alimentarius, isolation from dry salami during ripening. 1636

Lactobacillus arabinosus,

diacetyl antibacterial activity. 4163

growth factor, activity of natural/synthesized derivatives of RNA/DNA. 9489

RNase, activity, inhibition by ATP, investigation. 4751

use in rapid microbiological assay for amino acids. 3986

Lactobacillus bifidus, see *Bifidobacterium bifidum*.

Lactobacillus brevis,

fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532

α -galactosidase, activity. 3851

glucose isomerase, production/selected properties of partially-purified enzyme. 2740

growth factor, activity of natural/synthesized derivatives of RNA/DNA. 9489

isolation from sugarcane tops silage, synthetic

media. 8170

lipolytic activity, strains isolated from milk/milk products. 2752

maltose phosphorylase, method for determination of maltose in presence of other oligosaccharide. 6589

maltose phosphorylase, purification/properties. 6435

microflora of oats/berseem silages. 7297

microflora of palm wine. 5306

oleuropein/acid hydrolysate antibacterial properties. 4155

pigment, production leading to red discolouration of sauerkraut, isolation/partial characterization of pigment. 189

Lactobacillus brevis-bucheri, identification in food by gas chromatography. 8511

Lactobacillus buchneri,

α -galactosidase/ β -fructofuranosidase, activity. 3851

growth rate/uptake of 2-deoxyglucose/uptake and incorporation of L-leucine, effect of temperature. 1128

isolation from sugarcane tops silage, synthetic media. 8170

thermoresistance. 2992

Lactobacillus bulgaricus,

antibacterial activity against *Escherichia coli*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Bacillus subtilis*/*Streptococcus thermophilus*. 1015

dihydrooorotate dehydrogenase, partial characterization. 10405

enumeration/identification, sucrose-/lactose-supplemented basal medium. 10606

fermentation, effect of penicillin/terramycin/chloramphenicol. 9691

freeze-drying, properties in sour milk. 6744

freeze-drying, protective effect of fortified skim-milk as suspending medium. 9658

fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532

β -galactosidase, immobilization by covalent attachment to porous glass. 2738

growth factor, activity of natural/synthesized derivatives of RNA/DNA. 9489

growth in soybean milk. 8453

growth on modified skim-milk media, formation of various nitrogenous compounds by process of manufacture of ethanol fermented milk. 7573

growth on modified skim-milk media, lactic acid fermentation. 7572

lactic acid, production in soymilk, effect of processing factors. 6746

lactose fermentation products. 3942

monofluoroacetamide, effect on growth/lactic acid production. 433

proteolytic activity, effect of ethylenimine/ethylmethane sulphonate/methyl

Lactobacillus bulgaricus, contd.

- nitrosoguanidine, 8664
- survival, liquid nitrogen relationship with cellular fatty acid composition, 9282
- treatment of diarrhoea (acute infantile), lactobacilli-containing preparation, clinical trial, 94 cases, 10934

Lactobacillus casei,

- agglutinin elicited in gnotobiotic chicken, 2528
- antigens (group), analysis, inhibition tests with sugars, 2439
- classification, subjective synonym of *Lactobacterium zeae*, 2614
- diethylpyrocarbonate bactericidal/bacteristatic activity, 7752
- dihydrofolate reductase, activity, role of tryptophanyl residue, 10403
- enumeration in milk/other foods, spiral plating technique, 8506
- fermentation, effect of penicillin/terramycin/chloramphenicol, 9691
- folic acid metabolism, reduced polyglutamates identification, 6405
- freeze-drying, protective effect of fortified skim-milk as suspending medium, 9658
- freezing-thawing, survival using liquid nitrogen membrane filter procedure, 1134
- fructose 1, 6-diphosphate aldolase, functional similarities with rabbit muscle aldolase, 4708
- fructose 1, 6-diphosphate aldolase, multiple forms/characteristics, 4709
- fructose 1, 6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review, 4532
- growth, effect of isofolic acid/isopteroic acid, 6802
- growth, fish peptones, 8535
- growth/acid production, effect of erythrose/related compounds, 8708
- growth factor, activity of natural/synthesized derivatives of RNA/DNA, 9489
- hydrogen sulphide production, strains isolated from dairy equipment/dairy produce, 2823
- infection in cancer patients receiving remission induction/remission consolidation chemotherapy, 5144
- lipoteichoic acid carrier, isolation/activity with *Staphylococcus aureus* H polyribitol phosphate polymerase, 10445
- malic/malo-lactic enzyme, induction/properties/separation, 9355
- mesosome, review, 3737
- microflora of oats/berseem silages, 7297
- peptidoglycan, adjuvant activity of peptide section in delayed hypersensitivity, 11234
- phage J1 infection, effect of β -propiolactone, 9623
- polysaccharide, cell surface, review, 10352
- prenol, localization by autoradiography/electron

- microscopy, 5430
- proteolytic activity, effect of ethylenimine/ethylmethane sulphonate/methyl nitrosoguanidine, 8664
- riboflavine, antagonism by 7-ethyl-8-bromo-10-(1'-D-ribityl) isoalloxazine/7-bromo-8-ethyl-10(1'-D-ribityl) isoalloxazine, 6805
- sphaeroplast, preparation by growth with low concentrations of benzylpenicillin, 2668
- thermoresistance, 2992
- thymidylate synthetase, comparison with phage-induced enzyme in T2-infected *Escherichia coli*, 9613
- thymidylate synthetase, effect of diastereoisomers of methylentetrahydrofolate on reaction, 5492
- thymidylate synthetase, filter assay using 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridylate as active site titrant, 9509
- thymidylate synthetase, interaction with 5-fluorodeoxyuridylate, 10463
- thymidylate synthetase, methylation of 4-thio-2'-deoxyuridylate, 3905
- thymidylate synthetase, purification by affinity chromatography, 9404
- use in assay for folic acid, superiority of ATCC 7469 over chloramphenicol-adapted strain, 7613
- use in assay of purine analogues, growth inhibition, 2848
- use in automated assay of serum pyridoxal, 5565
- use in cancer research studies, review, 5579
- Lactobacillus casei var rhammosus,**
- cell disruption, simple/inexpensive procedure, 10570
- endocarditis, result of septicaemia following tooth extraction in child, 3208
- hydrogen sulphide production, strains isolated from dairy equipment/dairy produce, 2823
- Lactobacillus cellobiosus,**
- fructose 1, 6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review, 4532
- α -galactosidase/ β -fructofuranosidase/transgalactosylase activity, 3851
- peptidoglycan biosynthesis, role of glycine, 1747
- Lactobacillus corinoides,** mesosome, review, 3737
- Lactobacillus coryniformis,** fructose 1, 6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review, 4532
- Lactobacillus curvatus,**
- fructose 1, 6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review, 4532
- lactic acid racemase/ribose fermentation, induction, dependence on Mn^{2+} , 1705
- Lactobacillus delbrueckii,**
- D-amino acid pool, 8285

Lactobacillus delbrueckii, contd.

fructose 1, 6-phosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532

isolation from sugarcane tops silage, synthetic media. 8170

metabolism, effect of light (300-700 mμ). 2106

Lactobacillus farciminis, isolation from dry salami during ripening. 1636

Lactobacillus fermenti,

D-amino acid pool. 8285

α-galactosidase, activity. 3851

growth, effect of caffeic/O, O-dimethyl-caffeic/ferulic/sinapic acids via effect on thiamine. 2152

growth/acid production, effect of erythrose/related compounds. 8708

growth factor, activity of natural/synthesized derivatives of RNA/DNA. 9489

lysozyme resistance, effect of trypsin/growth phase/growth conditions. 1916

stomach microflora, healthy patients/patients with gastrointestinal disease. 11276

use in vitamin B assays, nutrient medium preparation. 4030

Lactobacillus fermentum, fructose 1, 6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532

Lactobacillus helveticus,

fermentation, effect of penicillin/terramycin/chloramphenicol. 9691

fructose 1, 6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532

β-galactosidase, immobilization by covalent attachment to porous glass. 2738

growth factor, selenopantethine pantotheine. 8371

use for detoxifying thioglucoside derivatives in bruised rapeseed. 1051

Lactobacillus heterohiochii,

cell wall, incorporation of mevalonic acid into lipid intermediate and nucleic acid fraction, studies using particulate enzyme of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 891

fatty acid (saturated/mono-unsaturated), occurrence of acids with unusually long chains (C₂₀-C₃₀). 10361

saké-spoilage organism, isolation of long straight-chain saturated/monounsaturated C₂₀-C₂₆ fatty acids. 115

Lactobacillus jensenii, fructose 1, 6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532

Lactobacillus jugurti, fructose 1, 6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532

Lactobacillus lactis,

antibacterial activity against *Escherichia coli*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Bacillus subtilis*/

Streptococcus thermophilus. 1015

freeze-drying, protective effect of fortified skim-milk as suspending medium. 9658

fructose 1, 6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532

intestinal microflora, pig, stimulation by product containing lactobacilli (Lactomix) as prophylactic measure against colibacillosis. 11028

Lactobacillus leichmanii,

fructose 1, 6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532

growth, effect of 8-epicobalamine/8-epicobinamide/cobalamine. 228

growth, effect of norcobinamides/norcobalamine. 974

growth factor, activity of natural/synthesized derivatives of RNA/DNA. 9489

growth factor, isolation from sugarcane tops/alfalfa/malt. 8455

mono-/di-associated gnotobiotic mice, effect of bioisolation/intestinal flora on evaluation of Apollo diet. 10148

ribonucleotide reductase, EPR spectrum of 'active coenzyme B₁₂'. 9390

ribonucleotide reductase, inhibition by adenosyl-13-epicobalamine incubated with adenosylcobalamine. 9389

use in vitamin B₁₂ assay, content of seawater. 5585

use in vitamin B₁₂ assay, effect of different serum concentrations of antimicrobial drugs. 6608

Lactobacillus mali, fructose 1, 6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532

Lactobacillus pastorianus, effect on beer flavour/odour. 3708

Lactobacillus pentoaceticum, cell wall, fine structure. 9191

Lactobacillus plantarum,

agglutinin elicited in gnotobiotic chicken. 2528

antibacterial activity against *Escherichia coli*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Bacillus subtilis*/*Streptococcus thermophilus*. 1015

Bdellovibrio infection, review of bacterial predators. 10153

cell, morphology/function, review. 10297

cell wall biosynthesis, identification of prenil intermediates. 893

(-)-3^t, 4^t-dihydroxycyclohexane-1^c-carboxylate, isolation/stereochemistry. 208

effect of Tego 51/Zephriol/formaldehyde/Cevisol in disinfection test. 446

effect on aflatoxin/rubratoxin production by *Aspergillus parasiticus*/*Penicillium rubrum*. 5606

fermentation of navy beans, effect on Japanese

Lactobacillus plantarum, contd.

- quail, 10147
- fructose 1, 6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review, 4532
- galactose, aerobic utilization, effect of riboflavin, 233
- growth, effect of 2 fluid microbial-contamination test media/4 solid media, 4033
- growth, fish peptones, 8535
- growth/acid production, effect of erythrose/related compounds, 8708
- growth/acid production, effect of fractions of products of thermophilic methane fermentation, 3941
- growth-promoting properties of fluid/solid microbial-contamination test media, 7632
- hydrogen sulphide production, strains isolated from dairy equipment/dairy produce, 2823
- isolation from sugarcane tops silage, synthetic media, 8170
- lipoteichoic acid carrier, isolation/activity with *Staphylococcus aureus* H polyribitol phosphate polymerase, 10445
- malic enzyme, purification/properties, 151
- microflora of oats/berseem silages, 7297
- oleuropein/acid hydrolysate antibacterial properties, 4155
- oxygen metabolism, 3943
- peptidoglycan, 3-D atomic model, 10355
- peptidoglycan biosynthesis, role of glycine, 1747
- polyarthritis (experimental), rat, induction by cell-wall preparation, 2440
- polyribitol-phosphate, cross-reaction with capsular polysaccharide of *Haemophilus influenzae* type 6, 7171
- polysaccharide, cell surface, review, 10352
- undecaprenyl pyrophosphate synthetase, purification/properties, 7524
- Lactobacillus salivarius**,
- fructose 1, 6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review, 4532
- α -galactosidase/ β -fructofuranosidase, activity in var *salivarius*, 3851
- growth/acid production, effect of erythrose/related compounds, 8708
- intestinal microflora, pig, stimulation by product containing lactobacilli (Lactomix) as prophylactic measure against colibacillosis, 11028
- phage 208 infection, defective temperate phage, mode of action, 2080
- Lactobacillus viridescens**,
- growth factor, activity of natural/synthesized derivatives of RNA/DNA, 9489
- transketolase, activity during thiamine deficiency, effect of cysteine/NADPH/thiamine diphosphate/ Mg^{2+} , 1862

- Lactobacillus vitulinis**, growth, requirement for Na^+ in rumen spp, 6560
- Lactobacillus xylosus**, fructose 1, 6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review, 4532
- Lactobacterium pentoaceticum**, cell, morphology/function, review, 10297
- Lactobacterium zeae**, see *Lactobacillus casei*.
- Lactoferrin**, bacteriostatic properties, human plasma, 9085
- Lactomix**, stimulation of intestinal microflora of piglets, prophylactic measure against colibacillosis, 11028
- Lactonic acid**, production, soil isolate of *Enterobacter cloacae*, 7417
- Lactoperoxidase**,
- bactericidal activity, *Escherichia coli*/*Staphylococcus aureus*, 9720
- iodination, stimulation of surface topography of 50S ribosomal subunit, *Escherichia coli* A19, 9238
- Lactoplasmin**, prophylaxis/treatment of experimental bronchopneumonia in calves, *Pasteurella multocida*/*Salmonella dublin*/PI-3 virus, 5958
- Lactose**,
- acid production, 588 strains of 123 aerobic genera, 6588
- assay by ultramicro technique based on amplified cultivation, *Bifidobacterium bifidum*, 1013
- chemotaxis, *Escherichia coli* K12, 44
- effect on injury/repair of injury/death in *Salmonella anatum*, 4111
- effect on Δ^5 -steroid-reducing activity of intestinal bacteria, gnotobiotic rat, 10150
- fermentation, transduction of ability, UV-induced phage lysates, *Streptococcus lactis* C2, 370
- fermentation products, *Streptococcus lactis*/*Lactobacillus bulgaricus*, 3942
- induction of β -galactosidase, *Escherichia coli*, 8346
- inhibition of colicin production, *Shigella sonnei* (Col E2/I)/*Escherichia coli* CA31 (Col A), 6732
- metabolism via D-galactose 1-phosphate/D-tagatose 6-phosphate pathways, group N streptococci, 3865
- mouth rinse, effect on pH of dental plaque, 4154
- phosphorylation, role of ATP/PEP, lactic streptococci, 3850
- reduction by β -galactosidase (free/entrapped) of *Escherichia*/yeast, reaction in milk, 1802
- regulation of lactase activity in lactose-utilizing lacZ deletion strains, *Escherichia coli* K12, 9345
- transport, inhibition by carbonyl cyanide

Lactose, contd.

- m-chlorophenylhydrazone, *Escherichia coli*/ *Staphylococcus aureus* membrane vesicles. 4781
- transport, inhibition by dansyl-galactoside, fluorescent probe, *Escherichia coli*. 4782
- transport, natural bacteria groups, Mazurian lakes (Poland). 11318
- transport, quantitative aspects of active transport, *Escherichia coli*. 4784
- transport, reinvestigation of role of unsaturated fatty acid synthesis, *Escherichia coli* K12. 7427

Lactose broth,

- isolation of coliforms/Enterobacteriaceae from dehydrated/deep frozen foods. 4880
- preenrichment, isolation method, *Salmonella*. 7604, 9542
- preenrichment, recovery of *Salmonella* from high-moisture foods, comparison with direct selective enrichment. 10586

Lactose-glutamic acid medium, isolation of coliforms/Enterobacteriaceae from dehydrated/deep frozen foods. 4880

Lactose permease,

- protein M, method for direct measurement of sugar binding, *Escherichia coli*. 8476
- sugar transport, example of system involving mobile membrane carrier protein, *Escherichia coli*. 963

Lactose-sucrose, fermentation, use in identification of uropathogens by 4-media method involving antibiotic sensitivity. 1972

Lactose teepol agar, use in pour-plate method for enumeration of coliforms. 4875

Lactose tryptone ricinoleate broth, detection of *Escherichia coli* in presumptive coliform counts. 2896

Lactulose, effect on faecal microflora of patients with hepatic encephalopathy, lactobacilli/Bacteroides/enterobacteria. 10160

Lagenorhynchus obliquidens, isolation of *Neisseria* spp from blowhole/mouth/throat. 1598

Lagoon,

- bacterial counts in surface open waters of Eniwetok Atoll (Marshall Islands). 3691
- productivity/bacterial biomass of shallow tropical waters around Western Islands/Admiralty Islands/New Guinea. 4493

Lagosin, production in variants of *Actinomyces roseoluteus*. 5639

Lake,

- Assal, microbiological study, aerobic heterotrophic bacteria, French Somaliland. 9154
- Balatun, bacterial gradients at sediment-water interface, Hungary. 5310
- Balkhash, presence of *Bdellovibrio* in silt/water, USSR. 6182
- Blelham Tarn, study of viable aerobic heterotrophic bacteria in open water/experimental

- enclosed tubes, UK. 3697
- Chad, *Spirulina* population, contamination with bacteria/fungi. 10194
- Eire, microbiological examination of offshore sediments. 10193
- Geck-Gel, turnover of manganese/iron/sulphur, role of microorganisms, USSR. 7310
- Ilawa, seasonal changes in numbers of bacterio-plankton/heterotrophic bacteria/yeasts, Poland. 6186
- Kenon, bacterioplankton generation time/production/consumption, USSR. 293
- Kinneret, denitrification/nitrification rates, isolation of *Chlorobium phaeobacteroides*/ *Chromatium violascens* from hypolimnic water, Israel. 2570
- Kinneret, phytoplankton, isolation of *Chlorobium limnicola*/Planctomyces bekefii/C. phaeobacteroides. 2571
- Kinneret, zooplankton feeding on labelled algae/bacteria, dietary source. 9158
- Lemon Bean Blossom watershed, survey of pollution levels, presumptive coliform count, Indiana. 2574
- Mazurine, heterotrophic activity of bacterial flora in 6 lakes of various trophy (Poland). 11317
- Mazurine, organic matter uptake by natural bacteria groups (Poland). 11318
- Monroe (Salt Creek watershed), survey of pollution levels, presumptive coliform count, Indiana. 2574
- Repnoe, *Chlorobium phaeovibrioides*, oxidation of hydrogen sulphide, Slavonic lakes. 1613
- Soso Texcoco, *Spirulina* population, contamination with bacteria/fungi, Mexico. 10194
- Upper Klamath, uptake of amino acids by heterotrophic flora. 7309
- Vanda, microbiological study of warm water source, Antarctica. 7308
- Vechten, ecological observations, on sulphate-reducing methase producing bacteria, mud cores, Netherlands. 8158
- Vechten, interrelationship between sulphate-reducing/methane-producing bacteria in bottom deposits. 11314, 11315
- Washington, anaerobic metabolism in sediments. 2572
- West Blue, bacterial populations, relationship to heterotrophic utilization of organic acids, Manitoba. 1614
- Wingra, bacterial decomposition processes in sediments during winter, Wisconsin. 2573
- lamB cistron,** component of malB operon, *Escherichia coli* K12. 7655
- lamB gene,** constitution of operon with malK, characterisation of malB region in *Escherichia coli* K12. 4049
- Lambdina fiscellarla,** control of instars by *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner preparation

- Lambdina fiscellaria**, contd.
with/without chitinase. 11261
- Laminaran**,
hydrolysis by β -1,3-glucanase, *Bacillus* K-12-5. 138
lysis by β -glucanase, *Arthrobacter*. 916
- Laminaritetraose**, hydrolysis by β -1,3-glucanase, *Bacillus* K-12-5. 138
- Lamprene**, see *Clofazimine*.
- Lancefield grouping**,
comparison with Rantz extraction technique in grouping of haemolytic streptococci. 6605
streptococci isolated from guinea-pig mammary gland/milk. 14
streptococci isolated from upper respiratory tract of calves. 5332
- Lancefield precipitin test**, typing of *Streptococcus* group B isolated from CSF/blood/respiratory sources/female genital tract/urine. 1258
- Lankacidin-group (T-2636) antibiotics**, structure-activity relationships, *Streptomyces rochei* var *volubilis*. 6776
- Lanthanum**,
effect of La^{3+} on cytoplasmic membrane, stearic acid spin labels, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 5019
effect of lanthanide ions on α -amylase, reaction following Ca^{2+} removal, *Bacillus subtilis*. 1776
interaction of ions with staphylococcal nuclease at metal ion-binding site/competitive inhibition of $\text{Ca}(\text{II})$. 157
- Lanthionine**, constituent of subtilin, *Bacillus subtilis*. 869
- Laparoscopy**, diagnostic limitations in gonococcal salpingitis. 5753
- Larocaini**, antimicrobial activity, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Candida albicans*/*Aspergillus fumigatus*. 5032
- Larus**, salmonellosis, *Salmonella typhimurium*, isolation/phage types, wild gulls, UK. 8012
- Laryngitis**,
symptom of pulmonary tuberculosis. 3112
treatment with lincomycin, β -haemolytic streptococci/pneumococci/staphylococci. 3270
- Laser**,
biophotometer, description of high-precision/large capacity instrument for determination of bacterial concentration. 8469
flash photolysis, carboxytryptophan oxygenase complex, allosteric modulation of transient kinetics, *Pseudomonas acidovorans*. 899
flash photolysis, triplet state of bacteriochlorophyll, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 5498
photodynamic inactivation of *Proteus mirabilis*, ruby laser. 5683
tunable pulsed dye, use for quantitative fluorescence in FTA-ABS test. 8500
yttrium-aluminium-garnet, potential in caries prevention. 9897
- Latex agglutination test**,
antigenic differentiation of 7 strains of *Mycoplasma hyorhinis*. 5334
measurement of antibodies to streptococcal group A mucopeptides. 1011
use of purified M protein for detection of type-specific M-antibodies, group A *Streptococcus*. 10069
- Latundan-2**, nata production by *Acetobacter xylinum*. 1045
- Lauric acid**,
activation of PEP carboxylase, *Escherichia coli*. 4744
antibacterial activity, *Streptococcus* group A. 435
bactericidal activity, cells/protoplasts of *Bacillus megaterium*/*Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 5027
bactericidal activity, effect of alkaline earth metals, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*/*Bacillus megaterium*/*Pseudomonas phaseolicola*. 5026
effect on growth of axenic cultures of rumen bacteria. 985
effect on respiration/amino acid uptake, *Bacillus megaterium*/*Micrococcus lysodeikticus*/*Pseudomonas phaseolicola*/*Clostridium perfringens*. 5028
- Lauryl sulphate**,
effect on bacteriocinogenic activity, elucidation of bacteriocin effect on bacterial cytoplasmic membrane. 2104
effect on cell surface lipids and hence virulence/intra-cellular proliferation, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 3606
- Lauryl sulphate-tryptone broth**, isolation of coliforms/*Enterobacteriaceae* from dehydrated/deep frozen foods. 4880
- Lauryl tryptose broth**, recovery of enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli*. 5561
- Lauryldimethylamine oxide**, preparation of reaction centre, comparative study, *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. 8393
- Laurylpyridinium bromide**, resistant mutants, *Escherichia coli*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 8710
- Laver**, maceration by bacterial enzyme producing green spot rot-like deterioration, *Vibrio* V7/*Pseudomonas* N9. 4773
- Lawrence transfer factor**,
lymphocytes of healthy donors, inoculation of leprosy patients in attempt to convert tuberculoid type to lepromatous type. 1518
treatment of lepromatous leprosy. 1516
- Lead**,
effect on growth/electrophoretic mobility, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 3054
inactivation by Pb^{2+} of collagenase isolated from *Pseudomonas marinoelutinos*. 1788
plasmid-borne resistance, *Staphylococcus*

Lead, contd.

aureus. 6726

resistance to Pb²⁺, *Streptococcus faecalis*/
Aerobacter aerogenes/*Escherichia coli*/
Pseudomonas/Staphylococcus. 4151

Lead sulphide, oxidation, *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans*.
6541

Leaf blight,

rice, multiplication/movement of *Xanthomonas*
oryzae in susceptible/resistant varieties.
3393

rice, review, *Xanthomonas translucens*. 9950

Leaf blotch, passionfruit, isolation of *Pseudo-*
monas viridiflora. 3391

Leaf curl, control of pear decline with oxytetra-
cycline HCl, mycoplasma-like organism.
2371

Leaf rot, cauliflower, isolation of *Pseudomonas*
viridiflora. 3391

Leaf scald,

grass, naturally occurring alternative hosts of
Xanthomonas albilineans. 5942

sugar cane, epiphytology, *Xanthomonas*
albilineans. 4331

Leaf spot,

cereals, losses in Manitoba 1971, *Pseudomonas*
coronafaciens. 1382

peach, susceptibility of peach varieties,
Xanthomonas pruni. 9949

pumpkin/lupin, isolation of *Pseudomonas*
viridiflora. 3391

sesame, symptoms/causal agents, *Xanthomonas*
sesami/*Pseudomonas sesami*. 1381

zinnia, new disease of North America, *Xantho-*
monas nigromaculans f.sp. *zinniae*. 1380

zinnia, occurrence in North Carolina
(1972), *Xanthomonas nigromaculans* f.sp.
zinniae. 5943

Leaf spot (angular), strawberry symptoms/bio-
chemical and cultural characteristics of
Xanthomonas fragariae, first isolation in
New Zealand. 3392

Leafhopper, (see also specific genera),

isolation of *Spiroplasma citri*, significance to
stubborn disease of citrus. 7352

multiplication of *Spiroplasma citri*/*Acholeplasma*
laidlawii/*A. granularum*. 5352

vector of stubborn disease in citrus trees,
Spiroplasma citri. 11044

Leather bacteria, collagenolytic activity compared
with bacterial numbers before/after hide
curing. 131

Lecithin,

liposome, hydrolysis by bacterial/bee/snake
phospholipases, *Bacillus cereus*/*Clostridium*
perfringens. 3887

multilayer, orientation of bacteriochlorophyll
a/chlorophylls a and b. 5499

vesicle, incorporation of methyl-12-dimethyl-
silastearate label, selective simultaneous

PMR labelling of hydrophilic/hydrophobic
regions, *Acholeplasma laidlawii*. 1029

Lecithin-degrading bacteria,

distribution in soil/rhizospheres of wheat/broad
bean at different stages of growth (Egypt).
4487

qualitative/quantitative evaluation, Egyptian
soils. 10165

Lecithinase,

activity, correlation with haemolysin, *Listeria*
monocytogenes. 10125

activity, method for determination of *Proteus*
genus. 5471

association with cytotoxicity, *Pseudomonas*
aeruginosa. 10448

demonstration on solid egg medium + D-cyclo-
serine, differentiation of *Clostridium*
perfringens/C. *botulinum*. 9548

differentiation of *Clostridium perfringens*/C.
tetani by activity on egg yolk medium. 9549

properties, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 3858

Lecithinase C, large-scale production by semicon-
tinuous culture, *Clostridium histolyticum*/C.
perfringens. 4900

Ledermycin, treatment of small-leaf disease of
cotton, associated mycoplasma-like organ-
isms. 627

Legume,

inoculation of *Rhizobium* to increase growth
yields, India. 1041

nitrogen fixation. 3953

Leifson's selective medium,

isolation of *Salmonella* from human faecal
specimens at 37/43°C. 4019

isolation of *Salmonella* from mixed culture by
rapid method. 1942

Leigh and Williams paper print test, evaluation
in detection of significant bacteriuria. 3999

Leipziger Modell, apparatus for collection of
airborne microorganisms. 2837

Leishmania, antigenic relationship with *Mycobacterium smegmatis*/*Trypanosoma cruzi*/
Crithidia. 1472

Leloir pathway, metabolism of lactose/D-galactose
group N streptococci. 3865

Leoffler's medium, diagnosis of diphtheria, use in
combination with tellurite medium. 2615

Lepidoptera, caterpillar, effect of Bathurin/Dipel,
Bacillus thuringiensis var *kurstaki*/B.
thuringiensis var *thuringiensis*. 2526

Lepra cell, identification in synovial fluid of
patient with erythema nodosum leprosum. 5107

Lepra reaction,

recurrence in lepromatous leprosy patients
with complicating nephrotic syndrome. 458
relation to cell-mediated immunity during
leprosy. 1516

Lepromin test,

diagnosis of leprosy, review. 10873
immunological responsiveness during leprosy.

Lepromin test, contd.

711

late reaction in untreated leprosy patients,
Burma (WHO survey). 1517

Leprosy, .

BCG vaccination, children in Burma (WHO
survey). 1550

cause of pyrexia of unknown origin, occurrence
in Cairo. 9784

clinical recognition/delayed diagnosis. 5762

clinical symptoms/long-term treatment of re-
activated disease. 1197

control, Papua New Guinea. 3315

control/treatment, programme in Ethiopia,
Mycobacterium leprae. 9898

diagnosis, bacterial load in nasal mucosa.
6850

diagnosis, skin/dartos/nerve biopsies. 10791

epidemic, spontaneous regression in French
Guiana. 7120

epidemiological survey in Burma (WHO study).
1437

epidemiology, research, review. 11094

footdrop, management in Papua New Guinea.
3215

hepatitis B antigen, high serum titres. 516

hepatitis B antigen, incidence, detection by
immune adherence HA. 692

hypersensitivity (delayed), transfer via donor
lymphocytes, 89 patients. 11237

immunological problems in research (WHO
study). 4426, 7203

immunological responsiveness studied by
lymphocyte transformation/leukocyte
migration inhibition/delayed skin hypersen-
sitivity/lepromin skin test. 711

incidence, France/overseas departments 1969.
4365

incidence, multinational study in twins. 11095

incidence/control/treatment, Papua New Guinea.
3278

incidence correlation between villages different
distances apart, genetic factors, Burma
(WHO study). 662

incidence/eradication, Republic of Central
Africa. 3277

incidence/spread, comparison with tuberculosis.
5205

isolation system for general hospitals. 7011

lepra cells in synovial fluid of patient with
erythema nodosum leprosum. 5109

lepromin reaction (late) in untreated patients
in Burma (WHO survey). 1517

lymphocyte reaction mechanism. 3557

lymphocyte transformation, effect of temper-
ature on cellular immunity. 11162

neural lesions, symptomatology/pathology/
treatment. 6918

neuropathy. 5105-5107, 5137

neurosurgical aspects, review. 9746

ocular manifestations. 6851

osteomyelitis as rare form. 4221

pathogenesis of early skin lesion. 5108

prevalence, estimation based on rates in
children. 4381

prevalence/disease trends, Papua New Guinea.
4380

prophylactic treatment with acedapnone,
Eastern Caroline Islands, *Mycobacterium*
leprae. 7010

relationship between HL-A antigen/susceptibil-
ity to disease. 4428

relationship of occurrence to blood group. 5823

relationship of P-K titre to serum IgE level.
10085

review of work of Hansen/recent advances.
3214

significance of FTA-ABS test. 7787

skin lesion sites in children. 1196

sub-clinical infection, immunological detection,
review. 11163

symptomatology, nerve involvement/treatment.
10790

symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment/prevention,
review. 10873

treatment, monitoring of self-administered
dapnone. 9534

treatment, out-patients in Ryukyu Island (Japan).
4279

treatment, Papua New Guinea. 3279

treatment, review. 10948

treatment with dapnone, induction of hypopig-
mentation of lesions. 1317

treatment with thalidomide, review. 8860

treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethox-
azole. 10929

Xth International Leprosy Congress (Bergen,
13th August, 1973). 5111

zinc concentration of skin/serum, clinical
significance. 8799

Leprosy (borderline),

immune response. 3555

patient serum reaction with *Mycobacterium*
smegmatis antigen. 11164

Leprosy (experimental),

armadillo, review of suitability as model.
11070

mice, occurrence of bacilli within axons of
peripheral nerves. 7848

mice, results of intermittent treatment with
dapnone/rifampicin. 7087

mice, treatment, recent developments/
application to man. 7971

mice (normal/immunologically-deficient),
clinical manifestations. 3421

Leprosy (indeterminate),

immune response. 3555

review of classification. 5110

treatment with B-663 (rimizine dye derivative).
3280

Leprosy (lepromatous),

- antibodies against testicular germinal cells. 10084
- attempted conversion to tuberculoid type with lymphocyte extracts from sensitized donors. 1518
- blood group (ABO) frequencies, effect on symptomatology. 9745
- characteristics of nodular (Wade) type. 6917
- chemical characterization of *Corynebacterium*/*Mycobacterium*/*Propionibacterium* cell walls. 8189
- clinical correlates of Clq-precipitating substances in sera. 10086
- clinical manifestations, vasculitis superficialis/dermatitis herpetiformis. 457
- complement profile, possible role in pathogenesis. 3554
- consequences of smallpox revaccination. 2500
- elimination of bacilli subsequent to local in vivo macrophage activation by other mycobacteria. 10056
- hepatitis B antigen relationship. 4427
- histological study of hepatic lesions. 4247
- IgE serum levels. 3556
- IgG serum levels. 1516
- immune response/intracellular growth of *Mycobacterium leprae*. 10088
- immunity (cell-mediated), role. 1516
- immunohistological alteration of skin/ultrastructural changes of glomerular basement membrane. 5824
- incidence/persistence/relation to cell-mediated immunity of hepatitis B antigen. 10087
- intra-axonal *Mycobacterium leprae*, light/electron microscope study. 7847
- leukocyte antimicrobial function. 6074
- loss of olfaction, assessment. 10789
- nephrotic syndrome complication/recurrent lepra reaction. 458
- occurrence of *Mycobacterium leprae* within axons of peripheral nerves. 7848
- patient serum reaction with *Mycobacterium smegmatis* antigen. 11164
- review of classification. 5110
- skin biopsy study of relapse patients. 4194
- treatment with B-663 (rimizine dye derivative). 3280
- treatment with dapsone/rifampicin/clofazimine, clinical trial. 6973
- treatment with specifically sensitized whole lymphocytes/Lawrence transfer factor. 1516
- treatment with sultrien/rifampicin. 2285

Leprosy (lepromatous experimental),

- armadillo, established cell line. 9986
- armadillo, identification of *Mycobacterium leprae* from lesions. 10235
- armadillo, new model for biomedical research. 7088

Leprosy (tuberculoid),

- attempted conversion from lepromatous type with lymphocyte extracts from sensitized donors. 1518
 - blood group (ABO) frequencies, effect on symptomatology. 9745
 - case report, peculiarities. 3455
 - chemical characterization of *Corynebacterium*/*Mycobacterium*/*Propionibacterium* cell walls. 8189
 - complement profile, possible role in pathogenesis. 3554
 - consequences of smallpox revaccination. 2500
 - growth of *Mycobacterium leprae* in macrophages in vitro. 10088
 - hepatitis B antigen relationship. 4427
 - histological study of hepatic lesions. 4247
 - hypersensitivity (delayed). 1519
 - IgE serum levels. 3556
 - immune response, *Mycobacterium leprae*. 3555
 - immunity (cell-mediated), role. 1516
 - incidence, Hadza people of Tanzania. 1439
 - leukocyte antimicrobial function. 6074
 - nerve destruction, electron microscopic study. 1268
 - ocular manifestations. 4248
 - review of classification. 5110
 - treatment with B-663 (rimizine dye derivative). 3280
- ## **Leptomenigitis, cystic spinal/chronic circumscribed adhesive, case reports, aetiology/microsurgery. 1288**
- ## **Leptospirosis,**
- abortion, occurrence/diagnosis/prevention. 10878
 - antigen, thermoresistance. 7176
 - cell death/lysis when cultured in asbestos-filtered growth media. 4029
 - cytoplasmic membrane, effect of penicillin. 2673
 - differentiation test. 245
 - effect of anti-cell/anti-axial filament sera. 7181
 - β -galactosidase, distribution in genus. 4710
 - growth in Korthof's/Stuart's media with added serum from rabbits fed with normal/5% olive oil rations. 9550
 - growth/nutrition/virulence/survival. 2830
 - identification by erythrocyte-sensitizing substance. 3509
 - immune response to antigens of inactivated microbial agents. 7222
 - intracytoplasmic granule formation due to penicillin. 2673
 - isolation, limitations of 5-fluorouracil as selective agent. 4886
 - isolation from water sources of semi-wooded area, Illinois. 772
 - isolation/maintenance on culture media containing sheep serum. 4887
 - leptospirosis, aetiology/treatment, susceptible

Leptospira, contd.

- populations, review. 11108
- leptospirosis, cattle, immunological problems. 2492
- leptospirosis, cattle, report from USA. 7050
- leptospirosis, diagnosis by critical path method using microagglutination. 5580
- leptospirosis, diagnostic test with indirect HA. 4002
- leptospirosis, epidemiological problems, USSR. 5212
- leptospirosis, epidemiology/seasonal outbreaks in humans on dairy farms (New Zealand). 11134
- leptospirosis, incidence after swimming in natural contaminated waters, USA. 2411
- leptospirosis, incidence in France/overseas departments. 1969. 4365
- leptospirosis, incidence in Hadza people of Tanzania. 1439
- leptospirosis, incidence of contemporary zoonosis. 7152
- leptospirosis, incidence/serology, Senegal. 7154
- leptospirosis, indocyanin green test for liver function. 6620
- leptospirosis, isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
- leptospirosis, lack of correlation with tropical staphylococcal myositis. 9733
- leptospirosis, treatment in open wards, reference to Control of Infection Group at Northwick Park Hospital (London). 8886
- leptospirosis, treatment with penicillins. 1314
- leptospirosis, treatment with procaine penicillin. 1324
- leptospirosis, zoonosis, transmission by domestic dog. 3475
- leptospirosis (sporadic anicteric), US servicemen in South Vietnam. 466
- morphology, ring-shaped transverse structures, relation with protoplasts/axial filament. 7369
- survival, differing ecological conditions. 4858
- survival, soil surface, natural conditions (USSR). 9147
- taxonomy, pyrolysis-gas-liquid chromatography. 4540

Leptospira akijami, leptospirosis, dog, serological study (USSR). 8916

Leptospira andaman,

- immunoperoxidase staining, detection by light microscopy. 4840
- leptospirosis, cattle, treatment with penicillin/dihydrostreptomycin in Friesian bull. 11022

Leptospira australis,

- agglutinin testing in domestic cats/dogs in Sydney. 5250
- leptospirosis, diagnosis/epidemiology, 9-year study in Texas. 5060

leptospirosis, domestic animals, serological examination in Mongolia. 11132

leptospirosis, epidemiology/epizootiology, Bulgaria. 11133

leptospirosis, monkey, incidence in Philippine forests. 4388

leptospirosis, occurrence in ocular disease. 10877

leptospirosis, occurrence of serotype moorits in man/animals, survey on Orchid Island (Taiwan). 9029

leptospirosis, pathology in 66 human cases, Tahiti (1969-1972). 10034

leptospirosis, serotype predominating in wildlife. 7152

maintenance in bovine albumin fraction V at -75°C, subculture. 8539

mixed infection with *L. grippotyphosa*/Actinobacillus in horse. 5928

uveitis, frequency over 2-year period, (National Centre of Leptospire, France). 9822

Leptospira autumnalis,

agglutinin testing in domestic cats/dogs in Sydney. 5250

distribution among French Polynesians of Tahiti. 2410

leptospirosis, case report involving hypoglycorrachia. 6866

leptospirosis, deer, incidence in British species. 1449

leptospirosis, diagnosis/epidemiology, 9-year study in Texas. 5060

leptospirosis, domestic animals, serological examination in Mongolia. 11132

leptospirosis, epidemiology/epizootiology, Bulgaria. 11133

leptospirosis, occurrence with acalculous cholecystitis. 1281

leptospirosis, outbreak in suburbs of Portland (Oregon), serotype fort-bragg. 6016

leptospirosis, serotype predominating in wildlife. 7152

maintenance in bovine albumin fraction V at -75°C, subculture. 8539

survival, effect of thiosulphate, influence of calcium. 3059

Leptospira ballico,

antibody titre in European marsh tortoises/Greek tortoises/long-wing bat,

Azerbaijan SSR. 6017

antigenic relationship to erythrocyte-sensitizing substance of *Leptospira semarang* serotype patoc. 3509

Leptospira ballum,

leptospirosis, deer, incidence in British species. 1449

leptospirosis, diagnosis/epidemiology, 9-year study in Texas. 5060

leptospirosis, dog, serological study (USSR). 8916

Leptospira ballum, contd.

- leptospirosis, domestic animals, serological examination in Mongolia. 11132
- maintenance in bovine albumin fraction V at -75°C, subculture. 8539

Leptospira bataviae,

- agglutinin testing in domestic cats/dogs in Sydney. 5250
- isolation from pigs, serological characterization, Brazil. 8917
- leptospirosis, deer, incidence in British species. 1449
- leptospirosis, diagnosis/epidemiology, 9-year study in Texas. 5060
- leptospirosis, dog, serological study (USSR). 8916
- leptospirosis, epidemiology/epizootiology, Bulgaria. 11133
- leptospirosis, monkey, incidence in Philippine forests. 4388
- maintenance in bovine albumin fraction V at -75°C, subculture. 8539

Leptospira biflexa,

- antigen (genus-specific), ultrastructure/immunochemistry, strain Patoc I. 9046
- cell wall, fine structure. 9191

Leptospira borincana, leptospirosis, domestic animals, serological examination in Mongolia. 11132

Leptospira bratislava, leptospirosis, deer, incidence in British species. 1449

Leptospira bufonis serotype Carlon n. serogroup n. serotype, isolation from toad kidney [Bufo marinus]. 2630

Leptospira butembo,

- antibody titre in frogs/European marsh tortoises, Azerbaijan SSR. 6017
- leptospirosis, dog, serological study (USSR). 8916

Leptospira canicola,

- agglutination lysis, dog. 3663
- agglutinin testing in domestic cats/dogs in Sydney. 5250
- antibody detection in dogs in Dublin area, association with infectious canine hepatitis virus. 8022
- antibody titre in marsh/water fowl, Azerbaijan SSR. 6017
- bacterin, immunization of dogs against leptospirosis. 7152
- cross-reaction with leptospira isolated from kidneys of bacon pigs. 3374
- distribution among French Polynesians of Tahiti. 2410
- haemolytic activity, application of radiosotopic method. 3980
- immune response, pigs. 4432
- isolation from 2 dogs imported from Colombia while in quarantine in Stockholm, post mortem findings, Korthof's medium. 617

- isolation from pigs, serological characterization, Brazil. 8917

leptospirosis, cases in southern Italy, diagnostic use of apathogenic leptospires, serotype canicola. 8750

leptospirosis, deer, incidence in British species. 1449

leptospirosis, diagnosis/epidemiology, 9-year study in Texas. 5060

leptospirosis, dog, incidence in GDR. 10033

leptospirosis, dog, incidence in Guam. 9027

leptospirosis, dog, serological study in USSR. 8916

leptospirosis, domestic animals, serological examination in Mongolia. 11132

leptospirosis, epidemic in children, Baytown (Texas) 1971. 2417

leptospirosis, epidemiology/epizootiology, Bulgaria. 11133

leptospirosis, incidence/epidemiology, serological study, children, GFR. 8001

leptospirosis, laboratory diagnosis by negative staining/dark-field microscopy FA techniques. 1210

leptospirosis, livestock, immunobiological problems in eradication. 4453

leptospirosis, occurrence with acute renal insufficiency, case reports. 2248

leptospirosis, pathology in 66 human cases, Tahiti (1969-1972). 10034

leptospirosis, study of antileptospiral antibodies in suspected clinical cases in São Paulo. 10036

leptospirosis (experimental), exposure of vaccinated/nonvaccinated pigs. 1406

leptospirosis (experimental), pig, exposure of vaccinated/nonvaccinated animals. 1406

maintenance in bovine albumin fraction V at -75°C, subculture. 8539

uveitis, frequency over 2-year period, (National Centre of Leptospires, France). 9822

Leptospira celledoni, maintenance in bovine albumin fraction V at -75°C, subculture. 8539

Leptospira copenhageni,

- agglutinin testing in domestic cats/dogs in Sydney. 5250

maintenance in bovine albumin fraction V at -75°C, subculture. 8539

Leptospira cynopteri, distribution among French Polynesians of Tahiti. 2410

Leptospira erinacei-auriti, leptospirosis, deer, incidence in British species. 1449

Leptospira fort-braggi, leptospirosis, antibodies in humans/dogs/horses/sheep. 7152

Leptospira georgia, maintenance in bovine albumin fraction V at 75°C, subculture. 8539

Leptospira grippotyphosa,

- agglutinin testing in domestic cats/dogs in

Leptospira grippityphosa, contd.

- Sydney. 5250
- antigenicity, effect of animal passage/in vitro cultivation in homologous antiserum. 11150
- haemolytic activity, application of radioisotopic method. 3980
- immunoperoxidase staining, detection by light microscopy. 4840
- leptospirosis, cattle, diagnosis/immunization. 3344
- leptospirosis, cattle, epizootiological study in GDR. 7151
- leptospirosis, deer, incidence in British species. 1449
- leptospirosis, diagnosis/epidemiology, 9-year study in Texas. 5060
- leptospirosis, dog, incidence in GDR. 10033
- leptospirosis, dog, serological study (USSR). 8916
- leptospirosis, domestic animals, serological examination in Mongolia. 11132
- leptospirosis, incidence/epidemiology, serological study, children, GFR. 8001
- leptospirosis, livestock, immunobiological problems in eradication. 4453
- leptospirosis, monkey, incidence in Philippine forests. 4388
- leptospirosis, occurrence with acute renal insufficiency, case reports. 2248
- leptospirosis, serotype predominating in wild life. 7152
- leptospirosis, study of antileptospiral antibodies in suspected clinical cases in São Paulo. 10036
- leptospirosis, zoonosis, incidence in Central Europe/evolution of natural foci/role of *Microtus* spp. 11131
- leptospirosis vaccine, clinical/serological evaluation of field trial with volunteers. 4451
- leptospirosis vaccine, development of serotypes on chemically defined medium. 4450
- maintenance in bovine fraction V at 75°C, subculture. 8539
- mixed infection with *L. australis*/Actinobacillus in horse. 5928
- serological grouping, common serogroup antigen, strain typing/epidemiology. 7175
- uveitis, frequency over 2-year period, (National Centre of Leptospire, France). 9822

Leptospira guidae,

- isolation from pigs, serological characterization, Brazil. 8917
- maintenance in bovine albumin fraction V at -75°C, subculture. 8539

Leptospira hardjo,

- agglutinin testing in domestic cats/dogs in Sydney. 5250
- antigenicity, effect of animal passage/in vitro cultivation in homologous antiserum. 11150

- leptospirosis, cattle, diagnosis/immunization. 3344

- leptospirosis, cattle, treatment with *L. pomona* bacterin. 3390

- leptospirosis, deer, incidence in British species. 1449

- leptospirosis, domestic animals, serological examination in Mongolia. 11132

- leptospirosis, epidemiology/seasonal outbreaks in humans on dairy farms (New Zealand). 11135

Leptospira hebdomadis,

- abortion (experimental), symptomatology/pathology, cattle. 7972
- agglutinin testing in domestic cats/dogs in Sydney. 5250
- antibody titre in frogs/European marsh tortoises, Azerbaijan SSR. 6017
- haemolytic activity, application of radioisotopic method. 3980
- leptospirosis, cattle/pigs, investigation of agglutinins in Minas Gerais (Brazil). 10035
- leptospirosis, deer, incidence in British species. 1449
- leptospirosis, diagnosis/epidemiology, 9-year study in Texas. 5060
- leptospirosis, dog, serological study (USSR). 8916
- leptospirosis, domestic animals, serological examination in Mongolia. 11132
- leptospirosis, epidemiology/epizootiology, Bulgaria. 11133
- leptospirosis, occurrence in ocular disease. 10877
- maintenance in bovine albumin fraction V at -75°C, subculture. 8539

Leptospira hond Utrecht, antibody titre in red heron, Azerbaijan SSR. 6017**Leptospira hyos,**

- leptospirosis, monkey, incidence in Philippine forests. 4388
- leptospirosis, serotype predominating in wild-life. 7152

Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae,

- agglutination lysis, dog. 3663
- agglutinin testing in domestic cats/dogs in Sydney. 5250
- antibody detection in dogs in Dublin area, association with infectious canine hepatitis virus. 8022
- bacterin (outer envelope), evaluation of immunogenic properties of serotype canicola in hamsters/foxes. 10115
- cross-reaction with leptospira isolated from kidneys of bacon pigs. 3374
- fine structure/growth/multiplication, effect of penicillin. 3025
- fine structure of cell/agglutinants. 5384
- haemolytic activity, application of radioisotopic method. 3980

Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae, contd.

- immune response, pigs. 4432
isolation from kidneys of bacon pigs. 3374
isolation from pigs, serological characterization, Brazil. 8917
jaundice, waterborne disease discussed in terms of public water supply. 2395
leptospirosis, case history, symptomatology/treatment. 2189
leptospirosis, case in French Guyana. 2190
leptospirosis, cases in southern Italy involving serotypes copenhageni/icterohaemorrhagiae diagnostic use of apathogenic leptospires. 8750
leptospirosis, deer, incidence in British species. 1449
leptospirosis, diagnosis by negative staining/dark-field microscopy FA techniques. 1210
leptospirosis, diagnosis/epidemiology, 9-year study in Texas. 5060
leptospirosis, dog, immunized animals in contact with rats, source of outbreak in humans. 6018
leptospirosis, dog, incidence in GDR. 10033
leptospirosis, dog, incidence in Guam. 9027
leptospirosis, dog, serological study in USSR. 8916
leptospirosis, domestic animals, serological examination in Mongolia. 11132
leptospirosis, epidemiology/epizootiology, Bulgaria. 11133
leptospirosis, incidence/epidemiology, serological study, children, GFR. 8001
leptospirosis, monkey, incidence in Philippine forests. 4388
leptospirosis, occurrence in man/animals, survey on Orchid Island (Taiwan). 9029
leptospirosis, occurrence in ocular disease. 10877
leptospirosis, occurrence with acute renal insufficiency, case reports. 2248
leptospirosis, pig, serological study. 3373
leptospirosis, pig, survey of SPF/Swedish improvement systems employed by the swine health service in Switzerland. 7023
leptospirosis, rat, occurrence in albino colonies. 616
leptospirosis, study of antileptospiral antibodies in suspected clinical cases in São Paulo. 10036
leptospirosis, treatment with penicillin. 1325
leptospirosis, wildlife/farm animals, role of Brown rat. 7153
leptospirosis/leptospirosis (experimental), pig, exposure of vaccinated/nonvaccinated animals. 1406
leptospirosis vaccine, comparative efficacy of formalized/irradiated vaccines. 4452
leptospirosis vaccine, pig, effect of oxytetracycline/penicillin on postvaccinal immunity.

2491

- motility, smooth substrate/semisolid medium. 8236
renal failure (acute), treatment by dialysis/antibiotics. 1326
serotype monomusk, new serotype isolated from rat kidney. 16
uveitis, frequency over 2-year period, (National Centre of Leptospires, France). 9822
Leptospira interrogans,
isoleucine biosynthesis, evidence for novel pathway/tarassovi var semaranga. 3781
leptospirosis, relation between infection with hebdomadis group and low-grade abortion/infertility in cattle, Scotland. 1366
leptospirosis, veterinary public health WHO programme, review. 8017
serogroup ballum, isolation from kidneys of brown rat, epidemiological significance/pathogenicity. 8021
serotype pomona, antigenicity/virulence, effect of media/storage. 6637
Leptospira javanica,
isolation from pigs, serological characterization, Brazil. 8917
leptospirosis, epidemiology/epizootiology, Bulgaria. 11133
Leptospira louisiana, distribution among French Polynesians of Tahiti. 2410
Leptospira manilae, leptospirosis, monkey, incidence in Philippine forests. 4388
Leptospira monte valerio, antigen, investigation of leptospires in French Polynesians of Tahiti. 2410
Leptospira 'Muggia', serological studies of strain isolated from seawater, comparison with 2 nonhalophilic brackish-water leptospires. 5340
Leptospira mus-127, antibody titre in European marsh tortoises, Azerbaijan SSR. 6017
Leptospira panama, distribution among French Polynesians of Tahiti. 2410
Leptospira patoc,
antigen, investigation of leptospires in French Polynesians of Tahiti. 2410
antigen, use in indirect HA test for diagnosis of leptospirosis. 4002
Leptospira poi, leptospirosis, deer, incidence in British species. 1449
Leptospira pomona,
agglutinin testing in domestic cats/dogs in Sydney. 5250
antigenicity, effect of animal passage/in vitro cultivation in homologous antiserum. 11150
bacterin, control of bovine leptospirosis. 3344, 3390
fine structure. 2672
growth/nutrition/virulence/survival. 2830
isolation from aborted porcine foetuses. 2865
isolation from pigs, serological characterization,

Leptospira pomona, contd.

- Brazil. 8917
- leptospirosis, carabao, zoonosis in relation to meat hygiene (Philippines). 10037
- leptospirosis, case report involving hypoglycorrhachia. 6866
- leptospirosis, cattle, diagnosis/immunization. 3344
- leptospirosis, cattle/pigs, investigation of agglutinins in Minas Gerais (Brazil). 10035
- leptospirosis, deer, incidence in British species. 1449
- leptospirosis, diagnosis by negative staining/dark-field microscopy FA techniques. 1210
- leptospirosis, diagnosis/epidemiology, 9-year study in Texas. 5060
- leptospirosis, dog, serological study, negative findings (USSR). 8916
- leptospirosis, epidemiology/epizootiology, Bulgaria. 11133
- leptospirosis, epidemiology/seasonal outbreaks in humans on dairy farms (New Zealand). 11135
- leptospirosis, occurrence with acute renal insufficiency, case reports. 2248
- leptospirosis, outbreak in children in indirect contact with cattle, serotype kennewicki. 5213
- leptospirosis, pig, eradication by vaccination. 4453
- leptospirosis, pig, survey of SPF/Swedish improvement systems employed by the swine health service in Switzerland. 7023
- leptospirosis, pig, symptomatology/serology, outbreak in Poland. 7938
- leptospirosis, pig, treatment with streptomycin sulphate. 4327
- leptospirosis (experimental), cat/hen/lamb, serum protein profiles. 4354
- leptospirosis (experimental), pig, failure to induce disease following physiological stress (hypercholesterolaemia) or concurrent infection with *Ascaris suum*/*Salmonella choleraesuis*/*Mycoplasma hyorhinis*/attenuated hog cholera virus. 4353
- leptospirosis (experimental), pig, urinary precipitate. 5971
- leptospirosis vaccine, comparative efficacy of formalized/irradiated vaccines. 4452
- maintenance in bovine albumin fraction V at -75°C, subculture. 8539
- Leptospira pyrogenes,**
- agglutinin testing in domestic cats/dogs in Sydney. 5250
- cross-reaction with leptospira isolated from kidneys of bacon pigs. 3374
- isolation from pigs, serological characterization, Brazil. 8917
- leptospirosis, diagnosis/epidemiology, 9-year study in Texas. 5060

- leptospirosis, domestic animals, serological examination in Mongolia. 11132
- leptospirosis, monkey, incidence in Philippine forests. 4388
- leptospirosis, study of antileptospiral antibodies in suspected clinical cases in São Paulo. 10036
- maintenance in bovine albumin fraction V at -75°C, subculture. 8539
- Leptospira rama,** maintenance in bovine albumin fraction V at -75°C, subculture. 8539
- Leptospira salinem,** antibody titre in frogs/European marsh tortoises, Azerbaijan SSR. 6017
- Leptospira saxkoebing,** leptospirosis, deer, incidence in British species. 1449
- Leptospira sejroe,**
- leptospirosis, case report in farm worker/treatment. 6865
- leptospirosis, deer, incidence in British species. 1449
- leptospirosis, domestic animals, serological examination in Mongolia. 11132
- leptospirosis, livestock, immunobiological problems in eradication. 4453
- Leptospira semarang,** serotype patoc, erythrocyte-sensitizing substance, HA test. 3509
- Leptospira shermanii,**
- leptospirosis, domestic animals, serological examination in Mongolia. 11132
- maintenance in bovine albumin fraction V at -75°C, subculture. 8539
- Leptospira szwajizak,**
- leptospirosis vaccine, clinical/serological evaluation of field trial with volunteers. 4451
- leptospirosis vaccine, development of serotypes on chemically defined medium. 4450
- Leptospira tarassovi,**
- agglutinin testing in domestic cats/dogs in Sydney. 5250
- antibody titre in European marsh tortoises/marsh and water fowl, Azerbaijan SSR. 6017
- leptospirosis, diagnosis/epidemiology, 9-year study in Texas. 5060
- leptospirosis, dog, serological study (USSR). 8916
- leptospirosis, domestic animals, serological examination in Mongolia. 11132
- leptospirosis, epidemiology/epizootiology, Bulgaria. 11133
- leptospirosis, fatal case in pig slaughterhouse worker. 4257
- leptospirosis, pig, eradication by vaccination. 4453
- leptospirosis, pig, treatment with streptomycin sulphate. 4327, 4328
- leptospirosis (experimental), cat/hen/lamb, serum protein profiles. 4354
- Leptospira timavo,**
- serotype, serological studies of strain isolated

- Leptospira timavo**, contd.
from brackish-water, comparison with halophilic leptospiral strain 'Muggia' isolated from seawater. 5340
- Leptospira van tisenen**, antibody titre in European marsh tortoises, Azerbaijan SSR. 6017
- Leptospira veldrat bataviae**, antibody titre in European marsh tortoises, Azerbaijan SSR. 6017
- Leptospira wolffii**,
leptospirosis, deer, incidence in British species. 1449
leptospirosis, study of antileptospiral antibodies in suspected clinical cases in São Paulo. 10036
maintenance in bovine albumin fraction V at -75°C, subculture. 8539
- Leptospirosis**,
aetiology/treatment, susceptible populations, review. 11108
antibody titres in frogs/tortoises/marsh and water fowl/bats, Azerbaijan SSR. 6017
antileptospiral antibodies in suspected clinical cases in São Paulo, *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*/L. *canicola*/L. *grippotyphosa*/L. *wolffii*/L. *pyrogenes*. 10036
carabao, zoonosis in relation to meat hygiene (Philippines), *Leptospira pomona*. 10037
case history, symptomatology/treatment, *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*. 2189
case in French Guyana, *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*. 2190
cases in southern Italy, diagnostic use of apathogenic leptospires, *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae* serotypes/L. *canicola*. 8750
case report in farm worker/treatment, *Leptospira sejroe*. 6865
case report involving hypoglycorrachia, *Leptospira autumnalis*/L. *pomona*. 6866
case reports with renal insufficiency (acute), clinical picture/histology/prognosis. 2248
cattle, diagnosis/immunization. 3344
cattle, epizootiological study in GDR, *Leptospira grippotyphosa*. 7151
cattle, immunological problems. 2492
cattle, *Leptospira hardjo*, treatment with L. *pomona* bacterin. 3390
cattle, relation between infection with *hebdomadis* group of *Leptospira interrogans* and low-grade abortion/infertility, Scotland. 1366
cattle, report from USA. 7050
cattle, treatment with penicillin/dihydrostreptomycin in Friesian bull, *Leptospira andaman*. 11022
cattle/pig, investigation of agglutinins in Minas Gerais (Brazil), *Leptospira hebdomadis*/*Leptospira pomona*. 10035
deer, incidence in British species. 1449
diagnosis by critical path method using microagglutination. 5580
diagnosis by negative staining/dark-field microscopy FA techniques. 1210
diagnosis/epidemiology, 9-year study in Texas. 5060
diagnostic test with indirect HA. 4002
dog, immunized animals in contact with rats, source of human outbreak, *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*. 6018
dog, incidence in GDR, *Leptospira grippotyphosa*/L. *icterohaemorrhagiae*/L. *canicola*. 10033
dog, incidence in Guam, *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*/L. *canicola*. 9027
dog, isolation of *Leptospira canicola* from 2 dogs imported from Colombia while in quarantine in Stockholm, post mortem findings. 617
dog, possible source of suburban outbreak in Portland (Oregon), *Leptospira autumnalis* serotype fort-bragg. 6016
dog, serological study in USSR. 8916
domestic animals, serological examination in Mongolia. 11132
epidemic in children, Baytown (Texan) 1971, canine role, *Leptospira canicola*. 2417
epidemiological problems in USSR. 5212
epidemiology/seasonal outbreaks in humans on dairy farms (New Zealand). 11134, 11135
fatal case in pig slaughterhouse worker, *Leptospira tarassovi*. 4257
horse, mixed infection with *Leptospira grippotyphosa*/L. *australis*/Actinobacillus. 5928
incidence after swimming in natural contaminated waters, USA. 2411
incidence/epidemiology, serological study, children, GFR, *Leptospira canicola*/L. *icterohaemorrhagiae*/L. *grippotyphosa*. 8001
incidence in France/overseas departments 1969. 4365
incidence in Hadza people of Tanzania. 1439
incidence of contemporary zoonosis. 7152
incidence/serology, Senegal. 7154
indomycin green test for liver function. 6620
isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
lack of correlation with tropical staphylococcal myositis. 9733
livestock, immunobiological problems in eradication. 4453
monkey, incidence in Philippine forests, serotypes *hataviae*/*hyos*/*australis*/*pyrogenes*/*manilae*/*grippotyphosa*/*icterohaemorrhagiae*. 4388
occurrence in man/animals, survey on Orchid Island (Taiwan). 9029
occurrence in ocular diseases, *Leptospira hebdomadis*/L. *australis*/L. *icterohaemorrhagiae*. 10877
occurrence with acalculous cholecystitis, *Leptospira autumnalis*. 1281

Leptospirosis, contd.

- outbreak in children in indirect contact with cattle, *Leptospira pomona* serotype kennewicki. 5213
- outbreak in suburbs of Portland (Oregon), *Leptospira autumnalis* serotype fort-bragg. 6016
- pathology in 66 human cases, Tahiti (1969-1972), *Leptospira canicola*/L. australis. 10034
- penetration of *Leptospira* via mouth/nasopharynx/conjunctiva while swimming in natural contaminated waters. 2411
- pig, eradication by vaccination, *Leptospira pomona*/L. tarassovi. 4453
- pig, reservoir in Brazil, serotypes pomona/guidae/canicola/icterohaemorrhagiae/javanica/pyrogenes/bataviae. 8917
- pig, serological study, *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*. 3373
- pig, symptomatology/serology, outbreak in Poland, *Leptospira pomona*. 7938
- pig, treatment with streptomycin sulphate. 4327, 4328
- pig, vaccination, effect of oxytetracycline/penicillin on postvaccinal immunity. 2491
- rat, occurrence in albino colonies, *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*. 616
- rat, source of canine infection leading to human outbreak, *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*. 6018
- sporadic anicteric infection, symptomatology, US servicemen in South Vietnam. 466
- survival, differing ecological conditions, significance, pathogenic strains. 4858
- treatment in open wards, reference to Control of Infection Group at Northwick Park Hospital (London). 8886
- treatment with penicillin, *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*. 1325
- treatment with penicillins. 1314
- treatment with procaine penicillin. 1324
- waterborne disease discussed in terms of public water supply. 2395
- wildlife/farm animals, role of Brown rat, *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*. 7153
- zoonosis, incidence in Central Europe/evolution of natural foci/role of *Microtus* spp, *Leptospira grippityphosa*. 11131
- zoonosis, transmission by domestic dog. 3475
- Leptospirosis (experimental),**
- cat/hen/lamb, serum protein profiles, *Leptospira pomona*/L. tarassovi. 4354
- pig, exposure of vaccinated/nonvaccinated animals, *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*/L. canicola. 1406
- pig, failure to induce disease following physiological stress (hypercholesterolaemia) or concurrent infection with *Ascaris suum*/Salmonella choleraesuis/Mycoplasma hyorhinis/attenuated hog cholera virus, *Leptospira pomona*. 4353
- pig, urinary precipitate, *Leptospira pomona*. 5971
- Leptospirosis vaccine,**
- clinical/serological evaluation of field trial with volunteers, *Leptospira grippityphosa*/L. szwajizak. 4451
- comparative efficacy of formalized/irradiated vaccines, *Leptospira pomona*/L. icterohaemorrhagiae. 4452
- development of serotypes on chemically defined medium, *Leptospira grippityphosa*/L. szwajizak. 4450
- immunobiological problems in leptospirosis eradication. 4453
- vaccination with combined preparation (leptospirosis/distemper/hepatitis/rabies), dog. 723
- Leptospiruria (experimental),** pig, exposure of vaccinated/nonvaccinated animals, *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*/L. canicola. 1406
- Leptothrix,**
- isolation from public water supply, effect on appearance/taste/odour of water. 2395
- nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734
- Leptothrix cholodnii,**
- DNA base composition, comparison with *Haliscamenobacter hydrossis*. 10243
- effect of monofluoroacetamide, aquatic environment. 8704
- Leptothrix discophora,** DNA base composition, comparison with *Haliscamenobacter hydrossis*. 10243
- Leptotrichia,**
- bacteraemia, consequence of tooth extraction, study using prerduced anaerobically sterilized culture media. 8538
- oral microflora, marmoset, isolation from animals on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
- Leptotrombidium kawamura,** seasonal occurrence as carrier of *Rickettsia orientalis*, Napporo (Japan). 6020
- Lepus europaeus,** antibody titre to *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*, role of Brown rat. 7153
- Lepus timidus,** occurrence of *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae* var *marisepticum*, USSR. 7934
- Lethal character,** discovery/characterization of plasmid-controlled factor, *Escherichia coli*. 10707
- Lethal toxin,** *Staphylococcus aureus*/S. epidermidis/S. citreus, review of staphylococcal infections in small animals. 9922
- Lethal zygosia,** F-factor mediated immunity to, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4099
- Lettuce extract,** chemotaxis of *Pseudomonas lachrymans*. 2675
- leu gene,** effect of p-fluorophenylalanine on reverse mutation frequency, *Escherichia*

- leu gene, contd.**
coli. 8549
- leu operon,**
genetic analysis/gene-enzyme assignments,
Escherichia coli B/r. 4047
supX/leu 500 mutation, Salmonella typhimurium.
2042
- leu-pyrA region,** gene order/orientation, deter-
mination by phage P22-mediated transductions,
Salmonella typhimurium. 4057
- leu-thr region,** mapping, transductional analysis,
Serratia marcescens. 8572
- Leucine,**
amino acid pool of actinomycin-producing
bacteria, Actinomyces olivobrunneus/A.
michagenesis/Actinomyces sp. 2795
auxotroph, Pseudomonas solanacearum K60,
virulence, tobacco/tomato. 7944
biosynthesis, genetic studies, Bacillus subtilis.
2055
biosynthesis, isopropylmalate pathway,
distribution among diverse bacteria. 8360
biosynthesis, regulation, Bacillus subtilis 168.
2056
effect on actinomycin biosynthesis, Actinomyces.
5514
effect on fatty acid composition of Bacillus sp
on addition to growth medium. 2718
growth inhibition, Streptococcus mutans
antigenic types a/b/c/d under anaerobic
atmosphere. 4821
precursor in etamycin biosynthesis, Strepto-
myces griseoviridis. 10481
role in nodulation of Medicago sativa by Rhizo-
bium meliloti. 2556
starvation, effect on control of RNA synthesis
in strains differing in DNA regulation,
Bacillus subtilis. 1703
starvation, effect on potential for formation of
branched-chain amino acid biosynthetic
enzymes, Escherichia coli/Salmonella
typhimurium. 1065
stimulation of lysine decarboxylase production,
Escherichia coli B. 3870
- D-Leucine,** identification in D-amino acid pool,
Bacillus spp. 8285
- L-Leucine,**
biosynthesis, Corynebacterium glutamicum
mutant. 8286
catabolism, regulation, Pseudomonas putida.
6425
effect of chemorepellant on direction of flagellar
rotation, Escherichia coli. 6268
effect of temperature on uptake/incorporation,
Listeria monocytogenes/Erysipelothrix
rhusiopathiae/Microbacterium thermospha-
ctum/Brevibacterium linens/Lactobacillus
buchneri/Streptococcus faecalis. 1128
- Leucine aminopeptidase,** isoenzymes, crown gall,
sunflower. 5945
- Leucine-binding protein,**
new method of isolation/some properties,
Escherichia coli K12. 4629
restoration of active transport, Escherichia coli..
6521
- Leucine dehydrogenase,** in vivo effects, Bacillus
sphaericus. 9347
- L-Leucine dipeptide,** effect on formation of lysyl-
tRNA ligase, Escherichia coli K12 mutant.
2769
- L-Leucine:L-isoleucine:L-valine transport system,**
multiplicity in Escherichia coli K12. 2791
- Leucine transport,**
defect in S-adenosylmethionine synthetase
mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 7535
differential effect of visible light ($\lambda > 400$ nm),
Escherichia coli ML 308. 5504
heterotrophic microflora of naturally eutrophic
lake (Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon). 7309
kinetics, valine-induced changes, valine-
sensitive/valine-resistant strains of Escher-
ichia coli W. 198
multiplicity of LTB-I/-II systems, Escherichia
coli K12. 2791
multiplicity of systems including isoleucine/
valine, Escherichia coli K12. 5509
mutations affecting system, Escherichia coli
K12. 5510
- Leucomycin,**
biosynthesis, inhibition by cerulenin, Strepto-
myces kitasatoensis. 7540
treatment/prophylaxis of suppurative surgical
infection, Staphylococcus. 2277
- Leuconostoc,**
aggregation, role of polymers, review. 5387
aminosidine antibacterial activity. 6767
contamination of horticultural products. 4511
detection in animal feed, effect on animal
health/growth, review. 11008
diacetyl/acetoin/acetaldehyde production by
lactic starter cultures. 3940
lactate dehydrogenase, purification/properties.
9346
oral microflora, marmoset, isolation from
animals on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
recovery from pure culture on nitrite
actidione polymyxin selective enumeration
agar. 1057
systematics, importance in dairying. 10232
- Leuconostoc citrovorum,**
fermentation, effect of penicillin/terramycin/
chloramphenicol. 9691
freeze-drying, protective effect of fortified
skim-milk as suspending medium. 9658
growth/acid production, effects of fractions
of products of thermophilic methane
fermentation. 3941
use of cultures to prevent food spoilage. 1188
- Leuconostoc dextranicum,**
3-amino-1-hydroxy-2-indolinone antibacterial

- Leuconostoc dextranicum**, contd.
 activity. 440
 freeze-drying, protective effect of fortified skim-milk as suspending medium. 9658
 thermoresistance. 2992
- Leuconostoc lactis**,
 glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (NAD(P)-dependent), separation/purification/properties. 3864
 D-lactate dehydrogenase (NAD-dependent), separation/purification/properties. 3864
- Leuconostoc mesenteroides**,
 dextran, adhesion of *Streptococcus mutans*. 8303
 dextran (partially-sulphated), preparation/distribution of SO_3^- groups. 6351
 freeze-thaw survival using liquid nitrogen membrane filter procedure. 1134
 growth factor, activity of natural/synthesized derivatives of RNA/DNA. 9489
 growth on various culture media/sugar utilisation. 1995
 isolation from sugarcane tops silage, synthetic media. 8170
 L-malate fermentation producing L-lactate, labelling studies showing compartmentation of carbon skeleton. 882
 oleuropein/acid hydrolysate antimicrobial properties. 4155
 RNase, inhibition by ATP, investigation. 4751
 S factor, new episode controlling fermentative metabolism/excretion of amino acids, transfer from *Citrobacter intermedium* C3. 10698
 use in rapid microbiological assay for amino acids. 3986
- Leucophox thula**, salmonellosis, outbreak in captive colony (Patuxent Wildlife Research Centre), *Salmonella typhimurium*. 9916
- Leucothrix mucor**, quantification/distribution/algal relationship. 6172
- Leukaemia**,
 cat, development following infectious feline anaemia, *Haemobartonella felis*. 5172
 frequency of BCG vaccination for tuberculosis, retrospective study. 11222
 infection as complication, treatment/prophylaxis, children. 2262
 infection associated with *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 2212
 infection control by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* vaccine, children. 3580
 infectious complications in immunosuppressed patients, diagnosis/management. 5036
 intestinal microflora, consequences of antibiotic therapy/successive bacteriological sampling. 8893
 leukaemoid reaction, occurrence in severe dysentery, cases in Bangladesh, *Shigella dysenteriae* type 1. 7810
 mice, effect of BCG strains after immunotherapy. 8069
 mice, effect of dose/route of BCG injection in chemoinmunostimulation. 1487
 mice, induction by *Mycoplasma fermentans*. 4355
 predisposing factor to pneumonia, *Pseudomonas*. 479
 pyrexia of unknown origin as complication. 2259
 respiratory infection (upper acute) as complication, children, *Streptococcus pneumoniae*/*Staphylococcus aureus*. 9870
 septicaemia during remission-induction therapy, treatment with oral framycetin, *Escherichia coli*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 581
 serum, bacteriolytic/bactericidal activity, gram-negative bacteria. 3514
 treatment with *Erwinia* L-asparaginase after anaphylaxis to *Escherichia coli* enzyme, children. 10060
- Leukaemia (eosinophilic)**, recovery of *Mycoplasma orale* type 1 from bone marrow. 6080
- Leukaemia (lymphoblastic)**,
 phagocytosis/bactericidal activity of PMN leukocytes during remission stage. 7210
 transient bactericidal defect in peripheral blood phagocytes from children receiving craniospinal irradiation. 4416
- Leukaemia (lymphocytic)**,
 infectious complications, pneumococcus/*Staphylococcus*/*Escherichia coli*/*Proteus mirabilis*/*Haemophilus influenzae*/*Klebsiella-Enterobacter*/*Streptococcus meningococcus*/*Mycobacterium tuberculosis*/herpes zoster/*Monilia albicans*. 3195
 sepsis as complication, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 10839
- Leukaemia (lymphoid)**, protective effect of *Mycobacterium smegmatis*/*M. kansasii* delipidated cells/purified cell walls, mice. 3564
- Leukaemia (monocytic)**,
 bacteriolytic/bactericidal activity of patients' sera towards *Escherichia coli*. 2459
 case with septicaemia in child, *Shigella sonnei*. 7811
- Leukaemia (myeloblastic)**, BCG immunotherapy. 4424, 11186, 11187
- Leukaemia (myelocytic)**, treatment, BCG vaccination, clinical trial. 8066
- Leukaemia (myeloid-type)**, reaction to Q fever, *Coxiella burnetii*. 3525
- Leukaemic (myelomonocytic)**, bacteriolytic/bactericidal activity of patients' sera towards *Escherichia coli*. 2459
- Leukocidin**,
 effect on granulocytes, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 4403
 PVL/PVL-R, isolation from human strain of *Staphylococcus aureus*, separation into

Leukocidin, contd.

components F and S/effect on leukocytes. 876

Staphylococcus aureus/S. *epidermidis*/S. *citreus*, review of staphylococcal infections in small animals. 9922

Leukocyte,

antimicrobial function in patients with lepromatous/tuberculoid leprosy. 6074

bactericidal activity, cases of collagenosis/haemopathies/eosinophilia/bacterial infections/ulcerative colitis. 11182

bactericidal activity, dysfunction in killing of *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*/*Serratia marcescens*/*Salmonella typhi* in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient patient. 704

bactericidal activity of myeloperoxidase-containing leukocyte fractions, effect of oestriol/oestrone. 3578

bactericidal function test, efficiency of miniaturised test/comparison with standard techniques. 1970

bactericidal systems, influence of cell surface lipopolysaccharide structure of *Salmonella typhimurium* on resistance to. 3516

bacteriostatic activity, acute otitis media, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Streptococcus Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Escherichia coli*. 10052

bronchial secretion, phagocytic activity in respiratory tract secretions of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated by aerosol. 2457

chemotaxis/mobility, inhibition by streptolysin O, *Streptococcus pyogenes*. 5285

⁵¹Cr-labelled, detection of peritoneal abscesses in experimentally-infected rabbits, *Escherichia coli*/*Staphylococcus aureus*. 11054

effect of leukocidins PVL/PVL-R, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 876

effect of toxic substances produced by *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis* after incomplete killing following phagocytosis. 3538

evaluation of function, spectrophotometric test using *Escherichia coli* LPS-coated paraffin oil droplets, patients with infection/with phagocytic disorders. 10574

interaction with *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 1481

intraleukocytic bacteria, feature in infective endocarditis, *Streptococcus viridans*/*Staphylococcus aureus*. 6847

intraleukocytic gonococci, detection by technique employing absorption of anti-N. gonorrhoea-FITC-conjugate with lyophilised bovine bone marrow. 1966

migration, effect of alcohol in *Staphylococcus aureus*-challenged mice made comatose by high alcohol blood level. 1256

PHA-induced blastogenic response, immunosuppressive activity of L-asparaginase from

Erwinia carotovora/*Escherichia coli*. 11176

phagocytic activity in patients sensitized to haemolytic staphylococcal allergen, *Staphylococcus/Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 6053

phagocytosis, effect of *Brucella* BA-19 vaccine. 9064

phagocytosis, *Haemophilus influenzae* type b. 1478

phagocytosis, various *Mycobacterium* types by sensitized cells, guinea-pig. 691

role in infection in humans, review. 9081

role of granulocyte elastase in digestion of bacterial cell walls. 2451

stain test, evaluation in detection of significant bacteriuria. 3999

Leukocyte (peripheral),

diagnostic value in paediatric infections. 10823

phagocytosis of *Neisseria meningitidis* group B, ultrastructural studies. 5241

response to PPD/tubercle bacilli, leukocyte migration test. 8046

Leukocyte (polymorphonuclear),

association with group A streptococcal L forms, microscopic study. 5232

bactericidal activity/nitroblue tetrazolium reduction, effect of iron deficiency. 3576

chemotaxis, use of method to evaluate effect of oral hygiene on clearance of soluble chemotactic bacterial products from human saliva. 7912

level in intrauterine infections, screening of 123 patients on obstetric service. 10818

phagocytosis/bactericidal activity during remission stage of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. 7210

phagocytosis/bactericidal activity, effect of serum, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3542

phagocytosis/bactericidal activity, *Escherichia coli*/*Staphylococcus/Salmonella/Listeria*. 6045

phagocytosis of *Escherichia coli*, inhibition of amino acid incorporation into protein of human neutrophils during ingestion. 2446

phagocytosis of *Salmonella typhimurium*, formation of phagolysosomes demonstrated by zonal separation. 3517

phagocytosis, resistance of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 4455

role in protection of mice vaccinated against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* infections. 1527

Leukocyte cell culture, ovine, induction of interferon by *Acholeplasma laidlawii*. 1664

Leukocyte migration inhibition test,

Bedsonia antigen. 5567

correlation with severity of rheumatoid arthritis of reaction in presence of *Mycoplasma fermentans* membrane. 3510

demonstration of dose-effect relationship between tuberculin concentration/tuberculin-

Leukocyte migration inhibition test, contd.

- induced migration inhibition of human peripheral leukocytes, agarose technique. 282
 - detection of brucellosis in man. 449
 - detection of sub-clinical infection in leprosy, review. 11163
 - immune response (cell-mediated)
 - following *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* infection in man. 10090
 - immune response (cell-mediated), intensified by transfer factor, *Mycobacterium avium*. 10079
 - immunological responsiveness during leprosy. 711
 - inability to transfer tuberculin hypersensitivity by incubating nonsensitive leukocytes/plasma from persons with tuberculin-sensitive leukocytes agarose test. 283
 - investigation of bacterial hypersensitivity. 9103
 - leprosy (indeterminate/tuberculoid/borderline). 3555
 - response of human peripheral leukocytes to PPD/tubercle bacilli. 8046
- Leukocyte pyrogen, bactericidal activity against *Escherichia coli*. 8040**

Leukocytosis,

- induction by thioglycollate medium in mice, inhibitory effect on *Streptococcus dysgalactiae* infection. 10072
- influence of *Bordetella pertussis* on primary/secondary immune potential of thymusless mice. 7187

Leukocyturia,

- diagnosis of urinary tract infection in neonates. 1213
- indicator of significant infection, nephritis/urinary tract infection. 6816

Leukopenia, occurrence with monocytosis/anaemia, diagnosis of miliary tuberculosis by peripheral blood abnormalities. 1203**Leukorrhoea, clinical studies with Polygynax local polyvalent medication. 9866****Leukosis, mediastinal manifestations on superinfection of the lung by bacteria/viruses/fungi/protozoa. 1285****Leukotaxis,**

- neutrophil granulocytes in patients with streptococcal skin infection. 8060
- neutrophils hyperactivity, during bacterial infection, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 7189
- neutrophils, patients with bacterial pulmonary infection. 7182

Leupeptin, inhibition of boar acrosin/porcine kallikrein (pancreatic/submandibular/urinary). 3790**Leuteinising hormone, stimulation of secretion by cholera toxin, pituitary cell monolayers. 7251****Levallorphan,**

- effect on motility, investigation by motilometry,

***Escherichia coli*. 10767**

- inhibition of stable RNA synthesis, implications of MSI/MSII, *Escherichia coli* K12. 3745

Levamisole, effect on delayed hypersensitivity reaction to tuberculin. 4458**Levan,**

- biosynthesis, *Aerobacter levanicum* spontaneous mutant producing translucent colonies on sucrose agar. 810
- biosynthesis, softening spoilage of kamaboki, *Bacillus licheniformis*. 6352
- levan sucrase from purification/properties, *Bacillus subtilis*. 9348

Levanase, purification/properties, *Streptomyces griseus*. 9348**Levan sucrase,**

- activity, effect of cultivation conditions
 - Acetobacter suboxydans* var *levanicum*. 7487
- activity, mineral/organic nitrogen sources, *Acetobacter suboxydans* var. *levanicum*. 4809
- activity/properties, *Aerobacter levanicum* spontaneous mutant producing translucent colonies on sucrose agar. 810
- crystallography, *Bacillus subtilis*. 3867
- kinetic studies, *Bacillus subtilis*. 3866
- purification/properties of enzymes from 2 mutants of *Bacillus subtilis* Marburg. 4932
- structural gene, identification, *Bacillus subtilis* Marburg. 4932

Levine's eosin methylene blue agar, identification of lactose-fermenting enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli*. 5561**Levinea,**

- glutamate decarboxylase, negative reaction in simple detection method for *Enterobacteriaceae*. 10554
- serology, differentiation from *Citrobacter freundii*. 9168

Levinea amalonatica,

- bacteriocins/R factors, sensitivity to other enterobacteriocins/enterobacteriophages, *Enterobacter aerogenes*/E. cloacae/*Klebsiella pneumoniae*/*Citrobacter*. 6731
- gastroenteritis, pathogenesis. 11254
- serology, differentiation from *Citrobacter freundii*. 9168

Levinea malonatica,

- bacteriocins/R factors, sensitivity to other enterobacteriocins/enterobacteriophages, *Enterobacter aerogenes*/E. cloacae/*Klebsiella pneumoniae*/*Citrobacter*. 6731
- serology, differentiation from *Citrobacter freundii*. 9168

Levinthal's broth, enrichment of *Listeria monocytogenes* isolation from faeces/other materials on nalidixic acid-tryptaflavine agar. 9553**Levomycetin, see Chloramphenicol.**

- Levorin**, effect on phagocytosis of *Salmonella typhimurium*/*Candida albicans*, mice. 2447
- lex gene**, role in ozone resistance, *Escherichia coli*. 6671
- lex mutant**,
 effect of cis-platinum (II) diamminodichloride, *Escherichia coli* W. 3058
 effect on UV-sensitivity/filament formation/ λ induction in lon mutants of *Escherichia coli* K12/B. 6658
 suppression by closely linked thermosensitive mutations, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2033
- Libramycin A**, structure/antimicrobial activity. 9683
- Lice**, rapid detection of *Rickettsia prowazeki*. 5357
- Lichen**,
 fine structure of cocci isolated from. 5386
 nitrogen-fixing bacteria. 3680
- Lidocaine HCl**, effect on resistance of inoculation site to infection, guinea-pig model, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*. 1401
- Life Island system**, prophylaxis/control bacterial infection, agranulocytosis patients. 5898
- Light**,
 DNA degradation, repair in temperature-sensitive mutant, *Escherichia coli* W3102. 7381
 DNA repair, 2 systems, *Proteus mirabilis*. 2683
 effect on cell division/protein synthesis/RNA synthesis/pigment synthesis, *Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii*. 216
 effect on gramicidin C biosynthesis, *Bacillus brevis* var GB. 5517
 effect on growth/bacteriochlorophyll a concentration, low-intensity, *Rhodospirillum rubrum* mutant C. 2105
 effect on membrane differentiation in phototrophically growing *Rhodospirillum rubrum*, 8000 lux. 4552
 effect on oxidation of hydrogen sulphide in Repnoe Lake, *Chlorobium phaeovibrioides*. 1613
 effect on pigment production, *Rhodopseudomonas capsulata*. 9424
 effect on survival of pathogenic leptospirae under differing ecological conditions. 4858
 guanosine tetraphosphate variation during adaptation to decreased intensity, *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. 3744
 importance in productivity of sea in relation to phytoplankton. 2564
 inactivation of catalase, colourless mutant of *Halobacterium salinarum*. 7458
 inactivation of tRNA in presence of riboflavine/FAD/FMN/lumiflavine, effect of adenine, *Escherichia coli*. 849
 induction of prephytoene pyrophosphate synthesis/prephytoene pyrophosphate synthetase, *Mycobacterium*. 939
 induction of tumbling responses/visualization of individual flagella, 510 nm wavelength, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 7370
 lethal/mutagenic action of 325-400 nm wavelength in presence of air, *Haemophilus influenzae* Rd. 8660
 oxidation, effect on α -amylase dependent on degree of polymerization of linear substrates *Bacillus subtilis*. 9302
 oxidation, effect on catalytic/regulatory properties of citrate synthase, *Acinetobacter lwoffi*. 9309
 oxidation, thiopyronine sensitization, *Proteus mirabilis*. 6508
 oxidation of bacteriochlorophyll a/b, *Rhodopseudomonas viridis*. 8392
 oxidation of cytochrome c_2 (*Rhodopseudomonas spheroides* R26)/cytochrome c (horse heart) by *R. spheroides* reaction centres. 9429
 sensitivity to 280-365 nm wavelength, rec mutants. 1137
- Light (visible)**,
 absorption spectrum of melanin pigments, actinomycetes. 10470
 differential effects on active transport, *Escherichia coli* ML308. 5504
 DNA photodegradation in presence of acridine orange, *Escherichia coli* B. 9220
 effect on pigment biosynthesis in chromogenic mycobacteria. 1868
 effect on rec mutants. 1137
 induction of frameshift/base-pair substitutions, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 9668
 tRNA amino acid-accepting activity, photo-inactivated *Escherichia coli*. 82
- Light + psoralen**, induction of repair of interstrand cross-links in DNA, *Escherichia coli*. 10307
- Lignin**,
 degradation, artificial rumen, rumen bacteria. 9503
 degradation of methoxylated benzoic acids by *Nocardia* from a lignin-rich environment, significance to lignin degradation/effect of chloro substituents. 206
 release/utilization by bacteria, *Arthrobacter/Cellulomonas subalbus*. 1919
- Lignite**, carrier for *Azotobacter chroococcum*, improvement of crop yield/bacterial shelf-life. 9148
- Lime-copper dust spray**, control of fireblight in pear, *Erwinia amylovora*. 3395
- Limecycline**, structure/antimicrobial spectrum. 1160
- Limonin bitterness**, prevention/removal in citrus products by limonate dehydrogenase, *Arthrobacter globiformis*. 3868

- Limonium californicus**, ultrastructural pathology of larvae in ecdysis, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/Metarrhizium anisopliae toxins. 8117
- Limonoate dehydrogenase**, purification/properties, *Pseudomonas*. 10423
use for prevention/removal of limonin bitterness in citrus products, *Arthrobacter globiformis*. 3868
- Limulus lysate test**, detection of endotoxaemia, gram-negative bacteria. 9728
detection of endotoxaemia, patients with in-dwelling catheters. 2193
detection of endotoxaemia, recommendations for caution. 7767
detection of endotoxaemia associated with fulminant hepatic failure. 5749
detection of endotoxaemia in bubonic plague, *Yersinia pestis*. 5041
detection of endotoxin. 1952
detection of endotoxin, misconceptions, *Escherichia coli*. 9520
detection of endotoxin in parenteral fluids, concomitant endotoxaemia in patients, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 1953
detection of gram-negative bacterial meningitis, CSF specimens. 1971
diagnosis of endotoxin shock. 6817
- Limulus polyphenus**, haemolymph, bactericidal activity against gram-negative bacteria/resistance of gram-positive bacteria. 6806
- Linalool**, metabolism, olefinic acid production, *Pseudomonas* sp (strain A). 5434
- Lincomycin**, biosynthesis, inhibition by sulphonamide, *Streptomyces lincolnensis*. 1159
control of swine dysentery, *Treponema hyodysenteriae*. 4351
effect of different serum concentration on *Lactobacillus leichmanii* vitamin B₁₂ assay. 6608
effect on growth rate, *Escherichia coli* K12 nitrosoguanidine-induced mutant. 332
effect on ileostomy flora. 4359
7-halogenated analogues, effect on *Nocardia asteroides*/N. brasiliensis in vitro. 1145
induction of Col E1, *Escherichia coli*. 1121
inhibition of growth of contaminants of nutrient media for simultaneous isolation of vibrios/Shigella/Salmonella. 10609
inhibition of protein synthesis, microbial kinetics/dependencies of individual and combined inhibitors, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 3016
prophylaxis of postoperative wound infection following appendicectomy. 5890
prophylaxis/treatment of dental infection, *Streptococcus*. 554
translocation inhibitor, *Bacillus megaterium* KM protoplasts. 2137
treatment, indications. 1314
treatment/control of swine dysentery, *Vibrio coli*/*Treponema hyodysenteriae*. 4352
treatment of amnionitis, 2 cases, *Mycoplasma hominis*. 9823
treatment of bacterial infection in cystic fibrosis. 9849
treatment of Bacteroides infections. 549
treatment of dysentery (experimental), pig, *Treponema hyodysenteriae*. 7091
treatment of hand infections in drug addicts, streptococci/staphylococci. 5100
treatment of laryngeal infection/otitis/tracheal infection. 3270
treatment of meningitis, inappropriate choice, *Neisseria meningitidis*. 4275
treatment of osteomyelitis (post-traumatic), case report of mixed infection with bacteroides/actinomyces. 10876
treatment of paediatric infections, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Streptococcus pyogenes*. 1306
treatment of respiratory infection. 3299
treatment of respiratory infection, children, comparison with amoxycillin/erythromycin in clinical trial. 6995
treatment of septic shock resulting in acute renal failure. 1289
treatment of staphylococcal infections, clinical trial with streptomycin. 2274
use in medium for diagnosis of gonorrhoea, vancomycin-sensitive *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 5045
- Lincomycin resistance**, corynebacteria, isolates from clinical specimens /normal skins of acutely burned children. 1651
Diplococcus pneumoniae, clinical isolates, GFR. 7173
Neisseria meningitidis. 4275
Staphylococcus aureus, evolution in vivo. 5666
Streptococcus faecalis. 6768
Streptococcus pyogenes, induction in inducible-resistant type strains. 345
- Lincomycin sensitivity**, determination by simplified single-disc method. 1945
Escherichia coli/5S bovine mitochondrial/bovine microsomal ribosomes. 8275
Haemophilus influenzae. 4136
Listeria monocytogenes. 8669
Mycoplasma, isolates as contaminants of cell cultures. 1667
pathogens isolated from animals/poultry in British Columbia 1970-1972. 4999
pneumococci isolated from pneumonia cases in Papua New Guinea. 1312
Staphylococcus aureus. 6780
Streptococcus/*Staphylococcus*/*Bacillus*/

Lincomycin sensitivity, contd.

Bacteroides fragilis, frequency, clinical isolates in France. 10755

Lincomycin + Bactrim, combined effect on *Escherichia coli*. 9699

Lincomycin + morphocycline, synergistic effect on pathogenic clostridia. 2134

Lincomycin + penicillin G, treatment of pneumonia, *Streptococcus pneumoniae*. 1312

Lincomycin + spectinomycin,

control of swine dysentery, *Treponema hyodysenteriae*. 4351

treatment/control of swine dysentery, *Vibrio coli*/*Treponema hyodysenteriae*. 4352

Lincomycin + streptomycin, treatment of staphylococcal infections, clinical trial. 2274

Lindan pesticide, degradation by *Micrococcus*/*Lactobacillus*. 5518

Lingelsheimia, generic name proposed for family Moraxellaceae. 4226

Linoleic acid,

bactericidal activity, effect of alkaline earth metals, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*/*Bacillus megaterium*/*Pseudomonas phaseolicola*. 5026

bactericidal activity on cells/protoplasts of *Bacillus megaterium*/*Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 5027

biodegradation by rumen microorganisms, factors influencing extent. 995

effect on respiration/amino acid uptake, *Bacillus megaterium*/*Micrococcus lysodeikticus*/*Pseudomonas phaseolicola*/*Clostridium perfringens*. 5028

formation/dehydrogenation, rumen bacteria, optimum conditions/cofactor requirements. 5544

Lion,

bite, infection due to *Pasteurella multocida*, transient antibody titre. 1234

microflora of anal sac secretion. 4476

Lipase,

activity, assay in bacteria/yeasts/moulds. 1059

activity, cell-bound enzyme, *Brevibacterium linens*. 6429

activity, correlation with haemolysin, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 10125

activity, inhibition by saturated n-primary alcohols, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3869

activity, 183 strains of *Neisseria*. 10424

activity, virulent/avirulent strains of *Listeria monocytogenes*. 10120

activity on hen yolk fats/phospholipids, egg yolk reaction, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 7489

activity/substrate, *Myxococcus xanthus* FB. 7482

assay, *Escherichia coli*. 1823

association with cytotoxicity, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 10448

biosynthesis, effect of aliphatic alcohols, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 9491

biosynthesis, growth in milk at various temperatures, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 10520

biosynthesis, psychrotrophic bacteria contaminating sliced ham. 999

biosynthesis, variation with medium composition pH/temperature, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 1499

characterisation/properties of purified enzyme, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6428

characteristics, rumen bacteria/rumen contents. 7588

location/activity, *Serratia marcescens*. 7488

purification/properties, *Chromobacterium viscosum*. 6427

specificity for milk fat, micrococci lactic acid bacteria/propionibacteria/fungi/yeasts. 927

thermal activation/inactivation, exocellular enzyme, *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 10425

Lipid,

accumulation/utilization, *Pseudomonas* V-19. 6545

biolayer, effect of serratamolide on ion movement, *Serratia marcescens*. 4786

carrier involved in glycan biosynthesis, association with cytoplasmic membrane, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 2708

cell surface, role in virulence/intracellular proliferation of *Salmonella typhimurium*. 3606

cell surface content, relationship to gentamicin resistance, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 7434

characteristic for *Nocardia*, *Nocardia pellegrino*/N. calcarea. 22

chromatography (thin-layer), aid to classification of mycobacteria. 2622

content of fermentation broth of *Actinomyces streptomycini*. 1926

cytoplasmic membrane, effect of physical state on growth temperature/rate, *Acholeplasma laidlawii* B. 6224

cytoplasmic membrane, effect on structure, *Acholeplasma laidlawii*. 1683

cytoplasmic membrane, lateral phase separation/mechanism of sugar transport, *Escherichia coli*. 892

cytoplasmic membrane, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 6254

cytoplasmic membrane, physical state, correlation with enzymic/transport activities, role of cholesterol, *Mycoplasma mycoides* var *capri*. 8208

cytoplasmic membrane, role in interaction of phagocytes and gram-positive/gram-negative bacteria and mycoplasmas. 3530

depletion, effect on response to antibiotics, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 1913

depletion, induction by biotin limitation, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 1912

Lipid, contd.

- effect on platelets/carbon clearance rates in rabbits, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 1521
- effect on sedimentation of *Escherichia coli*. 4877
- fractionated *Listeria monocytogenes* serotype 5. 685
- incorporation of radioactive mevalonate, *Streptococcus mutans*. 1761
- induced orientation of cellulose microfibrils, *Acetobacter xylinum*. 39
- induction of in vitro transformation of mouse bone-marrow-derived (B) lymphocytes, *Salmonella minnesota*. 1456
- metabolism, classification of butyric acid-forming anaerobes in *Bacteroides* genus. 10229
- phosphorus-free, replacement of phosphatidyl-glycerol/acidic phospholipids, phosphate limited cultures, *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 10366
- reactivation of C₅₅-isoprenoid-alcohol-phosphokinase apoprotein, evidence for lipid hydration in lipoprotein function, *Staphylococcus aureus* H. 7436
- review, composition/function/comparison with higher organisms. 8320
- Serratia marcescens* pigmented/non-pigmented strains. 414

Lipid A,

- acidic hydrolysis, artifacts, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*P. alcaligenes*. 7430
- biosynthesis, inhibition due to phage infection/consequent block of respiration, *Escherichia coli*. 360
- component of lipopolysaccharide, marine bacterium closely related to *Pseudomonas iridescens*. 3810
- composition, effect of aeration conditions in fermentation cultures, *Salmonella friedland*/*S. typhimurium*. 886
- constituent of cell wall lipopolysaccharide, *Neisseria meningitidis* serogroups A/B/X/Y. 4650
- correlation with virulence, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 4657
- effect on blood coagulation, *Bacteroidaceae*. 3495
- endotoxin, pyrogenicity/immunogenicity when complexed with BSA/HSA, rabbits, *Salmonella minnesota*. 742
- immunisation of rabbits against endotoxin fever, complexing with human/bovine serum albumin, *Salmonella minnesota*. 742
- interaction with C1/C2/C4, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella milwaukee*/*S. minnesota*. 8041
- lipopolysaccharide, relationship with function in mitogenesis/adjuvanticity, *Escherichia coli*. 1453
- mitogenicity, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1567

- pyrogenicity/immunogenicity when complexed with BSA/HSA, *Salmonella minnesota*. 2427

Lipid biosynthesis,

- actinomycetes on different growth media. 1925
- extra cellular production in stationary liquid culture, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 6367
- utilization of [1-¹⁴C]acetate, acholeplasmas/mycoplasmas. 6225

Lipid composition,

- cytoplasmic membrane, *Spiroplasma citri*. 2645
- cytoplasmic membrane fraction, content in relation to growth phase, *Sarcina aurantiaca*. 6348
- cytoplasmic membrane fraction, variation in relation to growth phase, *Sarcina aurantiaca*. 6349
- cytoplasmic membrane of *Escherichia coli*, comparison with *Candida albicans*. 8222
- effect of culture media/oxygen, *Escherichia coli* K12. 9284
- effect of hydrocarbons/derivatives, *Acinetobacter*. 10364
- Micrococcus cryophilus*. 4656
- protoplast membrane (native/reaggregated), *Bacillus cereus* T. 8231
- relationship to stability of concentrated lactic streptococci cultures at -17°C. 9649
- variations in batch/continuous culture, *Bacillus cereus* T/B. *subtilis*/*Pseudomonas diminuta*/*P. fluorescens*. 7435

Lipid diphosphate, biosynthesis, Acetobacter xylinum. 6359**Lipid-protein complex, antigenicity, Treponema reiteri.** 4401**Lipoamide dehydrogenase,**

- component of pyruvate dehydrogenase/2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase multienzyme complexes. 1954
- lpd gene, chromosomal location, *Escherichia coli* K12. 5627
- mutant, immunological properties, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6659

Lipoglycoprotein, association with adenylate cyclase activity, Brevibacterium liquefaciens. 3824**Lipoic acid,**

- P₂ electron carrier protein prosthetic group, *Peptococcus glycinophilus*. 104
- protein-bound, turnover, failure to demonstrate, *Escherichia coli*. 8317
- transport, effect of osmotic shock, *Escherichia coli*. 3911

α-Lipoic acid, effect on growth compared with effect of asparagusic acid plant growth inhibitors I/II/III/VII/VIII, Streptococcus faecalis. 1914**Lipolysis,**

- effect of temperature, psychrotrophic bacteria in milk. 5680

Lipolysis, contd.

- study in lactic acid bacteria, streptococci/lactobacilli isolated from milk/milk products, 2752
- taxonomic criterion, unsuitability for *Neisseria* genus, 10424

Lipolytic bacteria,

- isolation from Ottawa River (Brewery Creek), winter 1971-1972, 4497
- non-pathogenic, isolation from ice-cream, Agra, India, 8168

Lipopolysaccharide,

- activation of alternate complement pathways, review, 11198
- activation of T/B lymphocyte in vitro, regulatory influence on specific T-cell helper function, *Escherichia coli*, 7177
- antibody, normal human sera, *Bacteroides fragilis*/B. melanogenicus/*Fusobacterium nucleatum*, 8054
- antigen, immune response, effect of rifampicin, *Escherichia coli*, 6044
- antigen, investigation of immunity/tolerance in mice, *Shigella paradysenteriae*, 2430
- antigen, preparation, *Neisseria meningitidis*, 3497
- antigen, role in eliciting delayed hypersensitivity in sensitized guinea-pigs, *Brucella*, 10121
- antigen O, serological investigation, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*, 11139
- antigen O, serological specificity, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 679
- antigen O8-specific, inhibition of phage Ω 8 infection of *Escherichia coli* O8, 6704
- antigenic properties, post- γ -irradiation, *Salmonella typhi*, 5223
- antigenic structure of O-specific side-chains, *Shigella flexneri*, 681, 682
- biosynthesis, role of polysaccharide:acyl CoA acyltransferase in 6-O-methylglucose-containing LPS, *Mycobacterium phlei*, 4747
- cell envelope, serological investigation, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 11140
- cell envelope, significance in uptake/transport of gentian violet by wild-type/envelope mutants, *Escherichia coli* K12, 1678
- cell envelope, *Vibrio marinus*, 4649
- cell wall, characterization of heterogeneous core oligosaccharide structures, *Escherichia coli* J5, 4648
- cell wall, chemical composition/serological reactions, *Neisseria meningitidis* serogroups A/B/X/Y, 4650
- cell wall, effect of structure on resistance to intracellular bactericidal systems, *Salmonella typhimurium*, 3516
- cell wall, macromolecular structure, *Salmonella typhimurium*/S. minnesota/*Shigella flexneri*, 46
- cell wall, protection against inhibition by long-chain fatty acids, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella typhimurium*, 114
- cell wall, review of literature, 6355
- cellular parameters involved in interference with induction of immunological unresponsiveness to human γ -globulin, *Escherichia coli*, 4410
- chemical/physical properties, *Yersinia pestis*, 8314
- coating of paraffin oil droplets in evaluation of opsonic/leukocyte function, spectrophotometric test in patients with infection/with phagocytic disorders, *Escherichia coli*, 10574
- colorimetric analysis, comparison of *Treponema pallidum*/*Escherichia coli* lipoprotein, 278
- complete core in *Escherichia coli* O14:K7:H⁻ lacking O-specific polysaccharide, encapsulated R strain, 4905
- core structure of *Shigella*, relationship to known enterobacterial core types, 790
- cytoplasmic membrane, *Escherichia coli* K12 ghosts, 1679
- de-esterified, inhibition of lymphocytotoxic activity of some HL-A specificities, *Escherichia coli* K-235/E. coli B-8/*Salmonella typhimurium*/S. typhosa/S. enteritidis, 1454
- deficiency of galactose/glucose/rhamnose in tolE mutant of *Escherichia coli* K12, 329
- degradative effect of phenol, *Serratia marcescens*, 6145
- effect on antibody-forming cells in rabbits immunised with typhoid vaccine, *Salmonella typhi* Ty2, 11206
- effect on blood coagulation, *Bacteroidaceae*, 3495
- effect on primary immune response in vitro, *Salmonella abortus equi*, 11156
- endotoxin, detoxification by ferric chloride, *Salmonella typhimurium*/Sal. enteritidis/Sal. abortus/*Serratia marcescens*/*Shigella flexneri*/*Escherichia coli*, 1568
- endotoxin, effect on immunological tolerance of rats, *Escherichia coli*, 1580
- endotoxin, *Escherichia coli*/*Vibrio parahaemolyticus*/*Salmonella minnesota*, 745
- endotoxin, whole/fractionated, cardiovascular/metabolic effects in anaesthetized rhesus monkeys, *Escherichia coli*, 2522
- glucosylation to form O antigen factor 12₂, *Salmonella* O group B, 2043
- heptose region structural studies, *Salmonella typhimurium*/S. landau, 1757
- identification of O-methyl sugars, *Rhodospirillaceae*, 1753
- immune response in endocarditis patients, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 11168
- immunity cell-mediated/humoral, development

Lipopolysaccharide, contd.

- in respiratory tract of rabbits, *Pseudomonas*. 9054
- induction of IgE/IgG₁ in guinea-pigs immunized with bacterial LPS (*Bordetella pertussis*/ *Salmonella typhosa*/*Escherichia coli*). 2466
- inhibition of bone marrow-origin lymphosarcoma, *Salmonella typhosa*/*Escherichia coli*. 10357
- interaction with C1/C2/C4, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella milwaukee*/*S. minnesota*. 8041
- interaction with rat mitochondria, effect of Mg²⁺ on toxicity of rough LPS, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 6144
- lack of immunosuppressive action on antibody response to *Escherichia coli* antigen, thymic-independent immunity, mice. 695
- lateral mobility/surface density in outer membrane, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 7431
- lipid component, induction of in vitro trans-formation of mouse bone-marrow-derived (B) lymphocytes, *Salmonella minnesota*. 1456
- location of neutral/acidic acyl groups in 6-O-methylglucose-containing LPS, *Mycobacterium phlei*. 4647
- 6-O-methyl-D-glucosamine, purification/properties, *Rhodopseudomonas palustris*. 8308
- micelles, *Escherichia coli*/*Vibrio parahaemolyticus*/*Salmonella minnesota*. 745
- mutation, effect on protein composition of outer membrane, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 5424
- permeability barrier, effect of crystal violet on R forms of *Salmonella*. 10633
- preparation/endotoxic activity/micellar structure, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella minnesota*/*Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 3618
- purification/properties of serratigen/serratimannan, *Serratia marcescens*. 10356
- pyocin R receptor activity, effect of *Turbo cornutus* liver extract, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 5429
- pyocin receptor composition, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 4977
- pyrogenicity/permeability in rabbits, *Escherichia coli*. 8085
- qualitative assay for presence in powdered milk, *Escherichia coli*. 8507
- relationship with slime, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 8936
- release by EDTA, *Salmonella enteritidis*. 10371
- rough core, antigenic determinant in hypersensitivity reaction in infected mice, *Salmonella*. 2498
- stimulation of colony-stimulating factor production, mitogen-stimulated lymphocyte cultures, *Escherichia coli*. 11174
- structural heterogeneity, *Salmonella newington*. 9278

- structural studies of O groups, *Klebsiella*. 4651, 8311, 8312
- structure of O-specific side chains, *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis*. 8315
- structure, relationship with function in mitogenesis/adjuvanticity. 1453
- structure, *Salmonella* T2. 8313
- sugar composition/immunochemical studies, *Escherichia alcalescens-dispar*, *Shigella dysenteriae*. 3811
- toxic/immunological differences of strains grown autotrophically/heterotrophically, *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans*. 5219
- use in investigation of 2 signals required for induction of antibody synthesis, *Salmonella typhosa*. 1457
- vaccine, effect on tuberculocidal activity of serum, guinea-pig, *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG. 11161
- Vibrio cholera* and Ogawa/NAG vibrios. 10043
- Lipopolysaccharide B**, affinity for sheep erythrocyte membranes, *Escherichia coli* 055:B5. 284
- Lipopolysaccharide composition**, effect of aeration conditions in fermentation cultures, *Salmonella friedenaui*/*S. typhimurium*. 886
- fractionation of polysaccharide fraction, *Pseudomonas alcaligenes*. 9277
- ghost cells of *Escherichia coli* K12 lacking murein. 809
- marine bacterium closely related to *Pseudomonas iridescens*. 3810
- Myxococcus fulvus*/*Flexibacter Fx1/2*. 9279
- Lipopolysaccharide galactosyltransferase:UDP galactose reaction**, studies using a fatty acid mutant of *Escherichia coli*. 186
- Lipopolysaccharide protein**, isolation/characterization from cell envelope, *Escherichia coli*. 1750
- Lipoprotein**, cell envelope, characterization of free form, attachment of palmitic acid, *Escherichia coli* K12. 873
- cytoplasmic membrane, activity in synthesis of teichoic acids, solubilization by freezing/thawing, *Bacillus licheniformis*. 113
- cytoplasmic membrane, 3-D molecular assembly model, *Escherichia coli*. 10350
- cytoplasmic membrane, *Escherichia coli* K12 ghosts. 1679
- Lipoprotein-peptidoglycan**, biosynthesis in *Escherichia coli* membranes, method of cross-linking within cytoplasmic membrane. 807
- cytoplasmic membrane, amino acid sequence, *Escherichia coli* B. 889
- distribution between cytoplasmic/outer membrane of *Escherichia coli*. 808

- Liposome**, disruption by α -toxin, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 8124
- Lipoteichoic acid**, composition of Forssman antigen, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 2721
- Lipoteichoic acid carrier**,
isolation from *Bacillus licheniformis*/*Lactobacillus casei*/*L. plantarum*/*Streptococcus faecalis*/*Mycobacterium phlei*, activity with *Staphylococcus aureus* H polyribitol phosphate polymerase. 10445
purification, *Staphylococcus aureus* H. 10444
- Liquid-holding-repair capacity**, photodynamic inactivation, *Escherichia coli*. 7717
- Lister**, discussion of pre-/post- Listerian antiseptic wound practices/emergence of asepsis. 7015
- Listeria**,
aminosidine antibacterial activity. 6767
antibacterial activity of heterocyclic compounds, review. 5730
detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008
endocarditis, clinical presentation/aetiology in regularly dialysed patients. 5087
growth on blood agar, effect of sodium poly-anethol sulphonate additive. 10610
infectious complication of immunosuppressive treatment in cancer patients. 5069
intrauterine infection, clinical importance. 5122
listeriosis, cattle, manifestations. 4314
listeriosis, epidemiology study of humans in France, 62 cases in Lorraine. 11127
listeriosis, infection in steroid-treated patients. 4287
listeriosis, parakeet, report of Veterinary Investigation Service. 7033
listeriosis, pig, manifestations. 4314
listeriosis, screening tests during pregnancy. 9741
listeriosis, sheep, current situation in UK. 5910
listeriosis, sheep, manifestations. 4314
listeriosis, treatment with ampicillin. 1314
mastitis, cattle, immune system. 10059
meningitis, bacteriology in children. 5042
meningitis, long-term sequelae, neonates. 9739
meningitis, treatment/antibiotic sensitivity. 8849
meningitis, treatment with antibiotics in relation to age, children. 1315
nitrogen oxides (inorganic) reduction, review. 4735
penicillins/6-aminopenicillanic acid antibacterial activity. 4142
phagocytosis/bactericidal properties of normal human monocytes/PMN leukocyte. 6045
septicaemia, complication in renal transplant recipients. 5070
streptomycin sensitivity. 1334
urinary infection, frequency/clinical findings among diabetics. 487
- Listeria monocytogenes**,
abortion, monkey (Gray's), placental inflammation/septicaemia/listerioma. 610
abortion, occurrence/diagnosis/prevention. 10878
abortion (experimental), sheep. 7968, 7969
antibacterial activity of *Staphylococcus epidermidis*. 10772
antibiotic/chemotherapeutic sensitivity, 21 agents. 8669
bactericidal activity of lymphoid cells, effect of concanavalin A. 6064
bacteriostasis of macrophages enhanced by products of activated lymphocytes. 2456
biochemical characteristics. 9172
biochemical/serological characteristics. 9171
carbenicillin antibacterial activity. 8670
carbohydrate metabolism. 9493
cell/cell wall/autolysin, effect of temperature/pH on. 2110
cell wall, ferritin-labelled antibody localization. 5368
cell wall, fine structure. 9191
CNS infection in cancer patients, incidence. 3211
effect of lymphotoxin in vitro. 1475
encephalitis, cattle, outbreak in Yugoslavia. 11125, 11126
endocarditis, aetiology/clinical aspects/treatment. 3206
endocarditis occurring in renal dialysis programme, symptomatology/treatment. 1245
experimental infection, intranuclear bacteria. 1403
experimental infection, mice, increased resistance with injection of bacterial phospholipid extracts. 7213
failure to influence immunization of mice with cell-free extracts of adenovirus-12-induced tumours. 6073
fatty acid composition, effect of glucose/glycerine in media. 4653
fine structure, effect of ampicillin. 9200
flagella, virulent/avirulent strains. 9201
fractionation of serotype 5 cells, analysis for protein/carbohydrate/lipid/antigenic properties. 685
growth, effect of food colourants. 10771
growth, inhibition by actinotocin produced by *Actinomyces pusilla*. 968
growth, inhibition by potassium tellurite on selective media. 300
growth, inhibition in vitro by lymphocyte products. 4407
growth rate/uptake of 2-deoxyglucose/uptake and incorporation of L-leucine, effect of temperature. 1128
growth/survival, pre-packed meats. 9494

Listeria monocytogenes, contd.

- haemolysin, properties. 3858, 10125
 haemolysin, purification/properties. 8115
 hypersensitivity (delayed), thymus dependency of cells involved in transfer in mice. 739
 immune response, non-specific suppression of tumour growth in mice. 8064
 immune response, rabbits/humans. 9074
 immunity, immunological control of macrophage proliferation in vivo. 1510
 immunity, mice, requirement for B cells. 8063
 immunity (cell-mediated), effects of antithymocyte/antimacrophage sera, mice. 5246
 immunity (cell-mediated), T cells as mediators (enlarged population of short-lived/replicating cells). 708
 immunostimulant activity in mice compared with phospholipid extracts of Ehrlich's ascites/mouse spleen cells. 4411
 induction of cold agglutinins in rabbits. 3572
 infectious complication of immunosuppressive therapy, treatment in renal transplant patients. 9839
 isolation from faeces/other materials on nalidixic acid-trypaflavine agar, enrichment. 9553
 isolation on differential media/Gray's cold incubation technique. 300
 isolation on medium containing potassium tellurite or thallous acetate/nalidixic acid/agar, silage/biological specimens. 9554
 isolation on nalidixic acid-trypaflavine agar, comparison with nalidixic acid agar. 9552
 isolation on Stuart medium (modified). 10600
 isolation on synthetic medium, clinical/epidemiological significance. 8529
 L form, microtechnique for isolation from very small samples. 1003
 L forms, significance in disease. 5967
 lecithinase, properties. 3858
 leukocyte antimicrobial function in patients with lepromatous/tuberculoid leprosy. 6074
 listeriosis, animals, symptomatology/pathology, veterinary hygienic significance in Hungary. 9908
 listeriosis, diagnosis by immunofluorescence, preparation/examination of conjugated anti-listeria sera. 10054
 listeriosis, infection in pregnancy resulting in fatal congenital 'infection'. 3210
 listeriosis, involvement of CNS in neonates. 9743
 listeriosis, livestock, diagnosis by comparative investigations using various media. 2893
 listeriosis, man/animals, epidemiology/epizootiology. 10028
 listeriosis, monkey (Gray's), associated abortion. 9928
 listeriosis, occupational infection in meat industry/farm workers. 10030
 listeriosis, occurrence during pregnancy/treatment with tetracycline and penicillin. 9809
 listeriosis, occurrence in puerperal women/neonates. 10031
 listeriosis, poultry/chinchilla/sheep/hare, isolates in Sweden (1958-1972). 10032
 listeriosis, rabbit, outbreak on farm, role of contaminated fodder. 9927
 listeriosis, review in Hungary. 10029
 listeriosis, serological screening during pregnancy. 9742
 listeriosis, sheep, active immunization with formol vaccine. 10112
 listeriosis, sheep, focus in Bialystok (Poland). 6014
 listeriosis, treatment with tetracycline during pregnancy. 9872
 listeriosis (congenital), incidence. 9810
 listeriosis (experimental), mice, early appearance of sensitized lymphocytes. 7196
 listeriosis (experimental), mice, pathology/pathogenicity. 9982
 listeriosis (experimental), rat, susceptibility of pregnant young animals. 9983
 listeriosis (experimental), sheep, IgM/IgG dynamics and appearance. 10077
 listeriosis (genital), incidence, obstetric cases in Delhi. 6913
 mastitis, cattle. 609
 meningitis, case report, treatment. 9811
 meningitis, complication of haematosarcoma/leukaemia/dysglobulinaemia. 8787
 meningitis, complication of lupus erythematosus. 511
 meningitis, symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment/epidemiology, review. 10855
 meningitis, ventriculography demonstrating abnormal CSF, diagnostic/prognostic interest. 2184
 mesosome, review. 3737
 morphology, effect of sodium chloride. 3057
 pathogenicity, man/animals. 736
 pathogenicity/ β -haemolysis/lipase activity/catalase activity, virulent/avirulent strains. 10120
 phagocytosis, platelet enhancement of post-phagocytic destruction in cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages. 2455
 phosphatase, activity in virulent/avirulent strains. 9368
 phospholipid extract, immunostimulation in mice. 7213
 rifamycin antibacterial activity. 6784
 septicaemia, case report involving renal transplantation, treatment. 8859
 serum/urine antibacterial activity as therapeutic guide in bacterial infections. 8826
 sphaeroplast, formation in presence of sodium

Listeria monocytogenes, contd.

- chloride. 3057
- vaccination programme. 1512
- virulence, chemical nature of complex E₁. 9101
- virulence, isolation/properties of complex E₁. 6113
- Listeria-Transport-Enrichment-Medium**, isolation of *Listeria monocytogenes*. 10600
- Listeriosis**, pathology of *Listeria monocytogenes*-induced abortion, Gray's monkey. 610
- Listeriosis**,
 - animals, symptomatology/pathology, veterinary hygienic significance in Hungary, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 9908
 - case report involving renal transplantation, treatment, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 8859
 - cattle, encephalitic syndrome, outbreak in Yugoslavia, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 11125
 - diagnosis by immunofluorescence, preparation/examination of conjugated antilisteria sera, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 10054
 - epidemiology, study of humans in France, 62 cases in Lorraine. 11127
 - incidence of congenital infection, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 9810
 - incidence of genital infection, obstetric cases in Delhi, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 6913
 - infectious complication of immunosuppressive therapy, treatment in renal transplant patients, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 9839
 - involvement of CNS in neonates, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 9743
 - livestock, bacteriological diagnosis by comparative investigations using various media, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 2893
 - man/animals, epidemiology/epizootiology, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 10028
 - monkey (Gray's), associated abortion, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 9928
 - occupational infection in meat industry/farm workers, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 10030
 - occurrence during pregnancy/treatment with tetracycline and penicillin, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 9809
 - occurrence in man/animals, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 736
 - occurrence in puerperal women/neonates, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 10031
 - parakeet, report of Veterinary Investigation Service. 7033
 - poultry/chinchilla/sheep/hare, isolation of *Listeria monocytogenes* in Sweden (1958-1972). 10032
 - pregnancy, consequent fatal congenital 'infection', *Listeria monocytogenes*. 3210
 - pregnancy screening tests. 9741, 9742
 - rabbit, outbreak on farm, role of contaminated fodder, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 9927
 - review in Hungary, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 10029

- sheep, active immunization with formol vaccine. 10112
- sheep, focus in Bialystok (Poland), *Listeria monocytogenes* types 1/4b. 6014
- source of infection determined by Gray's cold incubation technique, *Listeria monocytogenes*, sheep, 300
- treatment with tetracycline during pregnancy, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 9872
- vaccination, active immunization of sheep with formol preparation, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 10112

Listeriosis (experimental),

- intranuclear bacteria, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 1404
- mice, early appearance of sensitized lymphocytes, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 7196
- mice, increased resistance with injection of bacterial phospholipid extracts. 7213
- mice, pathology/pathogenicity, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 9982
- rat, susceptibility of pregnant young animals, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 9983
- sheep, IgM/IgG dynamics and appearance, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 10077

Lithium,

- effect of Li⁺ on D-fructose uptake, *Spirillum itersonii*. 3934
- effect of Li⁺ on growing cells of *Clostridium sp/C. saccharoperbutylacetone*. 2141
- effect of Li⁺ on proline transport, *Escherichia coli*. 3920

- Lithium chloride**, use in preparation of 5S RNA, preparation using lithium chloride. 1956

- Lithium diiodosalicylate**, extraction of spores, effect on germination, *Bacillus megaterium* QM. 1920

Lithocholic acid,

- degradation, *Pseudomonas* sp. 9285
- effect on dipicolinic acid release, *Bacillus megaterium*/B. *stearothermophilus*/B. *anthracis* spores. 7749

- Littman-gentamicin medium**, inhibition of gram-negative bacilli/enterococci on medium for isolation of yeasts from oral/rectal/burn wound specimens. 10611

Liver,

- amino acid metabolic enzymes, effect of endotoxin, *Salmonella typhi*. 4465
- dog, examination for microbiological growth, studies on endocarditis/endocarditis. 1361
- dysfunction, consequence of BCG cancer immunotherapy by intratumour injection. 2458
- dysfunction, relationship to microflora of small intestine in patients subjected to partial gastrectomy. 3162
- endotoxaemia, assay, criticism/reply. 9761
- function, observation by indocyanin green test during bacterial infection. 6619, 6620
- hepatic lesions associated with leprosy

Liver, contd.

- (lepromatous/tuberculoid/borderline). 4247
- horse, isolation of achleplasmas/mycoplasmas from aborted fetuses. 2352
- lesion (experimental), morphological changes in rabbits infected by different routes, *Streptococcus* group A. 1403
- lesion (experimental), sequence in rabbit, *Bacteroides simbiosus*. 2381
- rabbit, effect of diphtheria toxin after i.v./i.c. administration, *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. 1581
- rat, endotoxin-induced damage in animals maintained on cirrhogenic diet, *Escherichia coli*. 8121
- role in survival following endotoxic shock. 5843
- seal, isolation of *Staphylococcus aureus*, young harbour seal (*Phoca vitulina richardii*). 599

Liver biopsy,

- bacteraemia as consequence, *Klebsiella/Escherichia coli*/*Streptococcus* group F/*Bacteroides fragilis*. 4218
- diagnosis of tuberculosis. 2183
- diagnosis of tuberculosis (miliary). 1203
- transparietal, tuberculosis (pulmonary/miliary)/tuberculous pleurisy, untreated cases. 3219

Liver fluke, significance of incidence of infestation with incidence of salmonellosis (*Salmonella dublin*) in cattle. 3478**Liver transplantation,** infectious complications in immunosuppressed patients, diagnosis/management. 5036**Liver veal agar,** anaerobic cocci, isolation/identification, clinical specimens. 7333**Livestock,**

- anthrax, spread from abroad/control procedures, UK. 674
- listeriosis, bacteriological diagnosis by comparative investigations using various media, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 2893

Lividomycin,

- activity on poly U-directed polypeptide synthesis, *Escherichia coli* cell-free extract. 8677
- inhibition of protein synthesis, *Escherichia coli* ML 1410. 421
- resistance, cross-resistance with kanamycin, role of kanamycin phosphotransferase I, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2750
- resistance, lividomycin-phosphorylating enzyme, *Staphylococcus*. 391
- stimulation of binding of aminoacyl-tRNA to ribosomes, *Escherichia coli* ML 1410. 421
- treatment of urinary infection, comparison with kanamycin in double-blind trial. 6999

Lividomycin A, inactivation by kanamycin phosphotransferase I, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2750**Lizard,**

- isolation of Arizona. 5918
- isolation of *Salmonella nchanga*/S. kaapstad/S.

typhimurium/*Salmonella* spp, Brazil. 3655

Lobster, gaffkaemia, depletion of glycogen/ATP, Gaffkya homari. 4322**Lockjaw,** see Tetanus.**Löffler blue,** staining to differentiate living/dead cells, *Escherichia coli*. 5553**lon gene,** regulation of gal operon, *Escherichia coli* K12. 7654**lon mutant,**

- effect of lex mutation on UV-sensitivity/filament formation/ λ induction, *Escherichia coli* K12/B. 6658
- penicillin action, *Escherichia coli*. 5711
- polysaccharide, biosynthesis, effect of amino acids, *Escherichia coli* K12. 10353
- role of polyamines in cell division, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella typhimurium*. 5536

Lophortyx californica, respiratory disease, susceptibility to *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*/infectious laryotracheitis virus/infectious bronchitis virus, Central Valley of California. 2354**Lotus pedunculatus,** nitrogen fixation, high/low phosphate. 9152**Louping ill,** sheep, current situation in UK. 5910**Louse (body),** see *Pediculus humanus*,**Löwenstein-Jensen medium,** isolation of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 4022**Löwenstein medium,** growth of *Mycobacterium smegmatis*, incorporation of $^{32}\text{P}_i$ into various fractions. 10534**lpd gene,**

- lipamide dehydrogenase mutants, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6659
- mapping, *Escherichia coli* K12. 5627

lpS A B mutant, transport of gentian violet, role of outer penetration barrier, *Escherichia coli* K12. 1678**Lucerne,** see *Medicago sativa*.**Luciferase,** (see also Bioluminescence),

- binding/spectral alterations of oxidized FMN, luminous bacterium. 10427
- bioluminescence reaction, *Photobacterium sepiæ*. 6430
- bioluminescence review, *Photobacterium fischeri*/*Achromobacter*/firefly. 4775
- chromatography (affinity), *Photobacterium fischeri*/*Bereckea harveyi*. 9353
- conversion of aldehyde to acid in bioluminescent reaction, *Photobacterium fischeri* MAV. 4726
- decyl nitrite as substrate, bioluminescence, *Photobacterium fischeri*. 10426
- preparation/properties of stripped enzyme, *Photobacterium phosphoreum*. 4727
- reactive sulphydryl chemistry, unclassified

Luciferase, contd.

- luminous bacteria strain MAV. 9349
- reactive sulphhydryl, hydrophobic environment, unclassified luminous bacteria strain MAV.9350

Ludwig's angina,

- case report/associated systemic complications, streptococcus. 3269
- treatment in dentistry with penicillin, streptococcus. 8871

Luminflavine, tRNA photodynamic inactivation in presence of, effect of adenine, Escherichia coli. 849

Lunar roving vehicle, microbiological profiles pre-/post-flight. 4515

Lung,

- dog, examination for microbiological growth, studies on endocardiosis/endocarditis. 1361
- goat, isolation of 2 strains serologically closely related to *Mycoplasma mycoides* var *mycoides*. 10257
- horse, isolation of achleoplasmas/mycoplasmas from aborted fetuses. 2352
- passage of *Rickettsia prowazeki*, effect on virulence mice. 3726
- pulmonary function during miliary tuberculosis.3119
- seal, isolation of *Staphylococcus aureus*, young harbour seal (*Phoca vitulina richardii*). 599

Luotest, value of diagnostic test in syphilis. 1323

Lupanine hydroxylase, quantitative estimation/properties, *Pseudomonas lupanini*. 9507

Lupinus,

- leaf spot, isolation of *Pseudomonas viridiflora*. 3391
- role of symbiotic *Rhizobium lupini* in photosynthesis. 6175

Lupinus albus, survival of slow-growing *Rhizobium* on inoculated seeds. 11300

Lupinus angustifolius,

- infection by *Rhizobium lupini*, acid/alkaline invertase activity in roots/nodules. 1384
- leaf spot, isolation of *Pseudomonas viridiflora*.3391

Lupus erythematosus,

- acute disseminated, subsequent pyoarthritis, *Salmonella dublin*. 3188
- meningitis as complication, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 511

Lupus nephritis, problems of sepsis, role of steroids in development of infection. 1290

Lupus vulgaris, occurrence with tuberculous prostatitis, treatment. 3220

Lycasin, mouth rinse, effect on pH of dental plaque. 4154

Lycopene,

- biosynthesis, effect of light/O₂/CO₂/N₂/growth phase, *Rhodospseudomonas capsulata*. 9424
- isolation/identification, *Halobacterium cutirubrum*. 1740
- occurrence, *Halobacterium cutirubrum*. 6496
- role in radioresistance, *Micrococcus radiophilus*/M. *radiodurans*. 9415

Lycopersene,

- carotene precursor, observations on trans-phytoene synthesis, *Mycobacterium* sp. 6495
- isolation/identification, *Halobacterium cutirubrum*. 1740

Lycopersicon esculentum,

- autographic study of location of bacterial DNA, *Escherichia coli*. 1694
- canker, comparison of yield loss in resistant/susceptible variety, *Corynebacterium michiganense*. 3397
- canker, control by seed extraction process, *Corynebacterium michiganense*. 11035
- canker, incidence/epidemiology/control in Ontario, *Corynebacterium michiganense*. 9954
- canker, resistance of var H2990, *Corynebacterium michiganense*. 1387
- canker, spread/control in transplants during clipping, *Corynebacterium michiganense*. 3396
- crown gall, effect of intracarpellary liquid from *Cola gigantea*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 6807
- extract, chemotaxis of *Pseudomonas lachrymans*. 2675
- mycoplasma infection, spread after grafting. 2369
- nata production by *Acetobacter xylinum*. 1045
- root-knot nematode disease, effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var *thuringiensis* exotoxin on incidence. 5286
- stem rot, isolation of *Pseudomonas viridiflora*. 3391
- stolbur, isolation of mycoplasma-like organisms. 4335
- vascular wilt, autotrophs (Trp/Met/Leu), virulence, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* K60. 7944
- wilt, control in greenhouse-grown plants, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*. 9944

Lyell's syndrome, see Scalded-skin-syndrome.

Lymph node,

- mice, ultrastructural/autoradiographic study of reactions in experimental brucellosis, *Brucella suis*. 9976
 - pig, isolation of mycobacteria, comparison of 6 methods. 6625
 - pig, isolation of mycobacteria, healthy slaughtered animals. 11011
 - pig (gnotobiotic), response to *Escherichia coli* antigen in oral cavity. 9125
 - pig (specific-pathogen free), distribution of *Streptococcus* group E. 1591
- ## Lymph node (mesenteric),
- cattle, isolation of *Corynebacterium equi* in cow. 601
 - mice, protection against dysentery by cells from non-immune/specifically-immunized mice, *Shigella sonnei*. 11209

- Lymph node (mesenteric), contd.**
pig, extensive lesions induced by *Mycobacterium intracellulare*. 4348
- Lymphadenia (caseous)**, sheep, clinical aspects/aetiology/prophylaxis. 9926
- Lymphadenitis**, treatment with ampicillin + dicloxacillin, children, staphylococci. 10913
- Lymphadenitis (cervical)**,
cat, pathology of spontaneous streptococcal infection in random-source colony, *Streptococcus* group G. 1362
children, *Mycobacterium avium*/M. *scrofulaceum*/M. *intracellulare*. 4244
- Lymphadenitis (experimental)**,
pig, prolonged carrier state/bacterial dynamics in induction of infection, *Streptococcus suis*. 11068
pig, response to challenge with virulent *Streptococcus* group E in nonvaccinated/animals/animals vaccinated i.m. 3593
- Lymphadenitis (mesenteric)**, case report, zoonosis involving pet turtles, *Salmonella enteritidis*. 10774
- Lymphadenitis (tuberculous)**,
case report, cervical infection. 5764
clinical features of 22 cases, cervical infection. 9753
treatment with antibiotics/surgery, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*/M. *scrofulaceum*. 4284
- Lymphadenitis purulenta abscedens**, guinea-pig, form of streptococcal enzootic (group C). 5167
- Lymphadenopathy**, occurrence in early syphilis. 3224
- Lymphangiosarcoma**, systemic chlamydial infection associated with, *Chlamydia trachomatis*. 1284
- Lymphangitis**, horse, *Streptococcus* spp/*Staphylococcus* spp/*Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis*. 3368
- Lymphoblast transformation test**,
application to tuberculosis diagnosis in dogs/cats. 8961
assay of reaction to BCG. 7202
protein/polysaccharide antigens of *Mycobacterium bovis*/M. *avium*/M. *ulcerans*/M. *xenopei*, guinea-pigs. 691
study of hypersensitivity to group A *Streptococcus* antigens. 6115
value in syphilis. 1323
- Lymphocyte**, (see also **B cells**, **T cells**).
ability to confer adoptive immunity to tuberculosis, BCG-immunised rats. 2476
activation, enhancement of macrophage bacteriostasis. 2456
cytotoxic, occurrence in human tuberculosis. 3216
detection of tuberculin sensitivity by uptake of radiolabelled nucleosides, diagnosis of bovine tuberculosis. 1351
effect of BCG/dinitrochlorobenzene/nitrogen mustard on 'specific'/'nonspecific' responsiveness, guinea-pig/mice/monkey/human. 10081
effect of growth of *Mycobacterium leprae* in macrophages in vitro from cases of lepromatous/tuberculoid leprosy. 10088
effect of neuraminidase (*Vibrio cholerae*) on sialic acid production. 2754
immunity to *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, transfer of cytotoxic activity, mice. 712
immunostimulation, cell-mediated immune response following *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* infection in man. 10089
immunostimulation, diagnosis of *Mycobacterium bovis*/M. *paratuberculosis* infections in cattle. 9909
immunostimulation by ribosomes/50-30S ribosomal subunits of *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG/M. *smegmatis* strain butyricum, guinea-pigs sensitized to produce macrophage migration inhibition factor. 1471
inhibition of intracellular *Listeria monocytogenes* in vitro. 4407
Lawrence transfer factor/RNA from healthy donors, attempted conversion of lepromatous leprosy to tuberculoid type. 1518
mitogenesis assay, hypersensitivity response of purified proteins/polysaccharides, guinea-pig, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Ra. 5267
mitogenic activity of erythrogenic toxin, *Streptococcus pyogenes*. 6147
reaction in leprosy, mechanism. 3557
RNA/DNA content during acute dysentery, *Shigella sonnei*. 10837
specific sensitization, treatment of lepromatous leprosy, *Mycobacterium leprae*. 1516
[³H]thymidine uptake, effect of brucallergen. 3614
tuberculin sensitivity in vitro, PPD of *Mycobacterium bovis*/M. *avium*/M. *xenopei*/M. *ulcerans*. 8045
- Lymphocyte (peripheral)**, surface markers, determination of frequency of T/B cells in normal/infected subjects. 1502
- Lymphocyte (splenic)**, effect of bacterial phospholipid extract. 3526
- Lymphocyte cell culture**,
effect of lyophilized preparation OK-432 from *Streptococcus haemolyticus* on RNA synthesis. 7180
effect of tuberculin PPD, lymphocytes, prepared from human subjects vaccinated with BCG comparison of tuberculin potency. 1968
- Lymphocyte transformation**,
correlation with tuberculin skin-test sensitivity. 5248, 5249
effect of *Mycoplasma pulmonis*. 3573

Lymphocyte transformation, contd.

- effect of pathogenic strains (*Escherichia coli*), experimental study. 3529
- effect of supernatant of peritoneal macrophage from mice treated with endotoxin of *Salmonella typhimurium*/*S. enteritidis*/*Escherichia coli*. 3635
- effect of vegetative cells/spore fractions in vitro, *Bacillus cereus*. 8044
- leprosy, effect of temperature on cellular immunity. 11162
- leprosy, immunological responsiveness during. 711
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae*/*N. catarrhalis* antigens, immunised rabbits. 4398
- sequential cell-mediated immune responses in experimental gingivitis in man, *Actinomyces viscosus*/*Lactobacillus acidophilus*. 7207
- somatic/polysaccharide antigen, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 2432
- streptococcal mitogen. 8107
- tuberculin-induced correlation with skin test reactivity/with clinical manifestations of sarcoidosis. 8109
- Lymphocyte transformation test**, BCG, cancer therapy. 2475
- detection of delayed type hypersensitivity to *Streptococcus* group A. 6120
- detection of sub-clinical infection in leprosy, review. 11163
- immune response (cell-mediated), intensified by transfer factor, *Mycobacterium avium*. 10079
- investigation of cell-mediated immune response in gonorrhoea. 5240
- leprosy (indeterminate/tuberculoid/borderline). 3555
- significance/application, *Mycobacterium leprae* as specific antigen mitogen. 1516

Lymphocytosis-stimulating factor, activity in vivo in mice, *Bordetella pertussis*. 9120

Lymphocytotoxin (cold), investigation in sera of viral infections/*Rickettsia*/*Mycoplasma pneumoniae*/*Toxoplasmosis*/parasites. 5252

Lymphoedema, systemic chlamydial infection associated with, *Chlamydia trachomatis*. 1284

Lymphogranuloma inuinale, present problems in developing countries. 1428

- Lymphogranuloma venereum**, (see also **Sexually-transmitted disease**)
- case reports, diagnosis/treatment, *Chlamydia*/*Bedsonia*. 1283
- clinical experience at military hospital (Vietnam). 10008
- effect of polycations/polyanions/neuraminidase on infectivity, *Chlamydia*. 1557
- incidence/treatment/control, UK 1971-1972. 7112
- present problems in developing countries. 1428

treatment, *Chlamydia* subgroup A. 8848

Lymphoid cells,

- effect of concanavalin A on bactericidal activity, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 6064
- effect of *Corynebacterium parvum* on structure/function, mice. 10075
- lympho-reticular stimulation, *Corynebacterium parvum*-infected mice. 690

Lymphoma,

- infectious complications in immunosuppressed patients, diagnosis/management. 5036
- pyrexia of unknown origin as complication. 2255

Lymphoreticular lesion, result of single/mixed infection with *Neorickettsia helmintheca*/*Elokomina fluke fever agent*, dog. 8217

Lymphoreticular tumour, *Xenopus laevis*, isolation/characterization/pathogenicity of *Mycobacterium marinum*. 7937

Lymphosarcoma,

- PI798, inhibition of thymidine/basic amino acid metabolism by L-asparaginase, *Escherichia coli*. 11175
- RAW8/PV-5-1, inhibition by lipopolysaccharide, *Salmonella typhosa*/*Escherichia coli*. 10357

Lymphotoxin, in vitro effect on *Escherichia coli*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Streptococcus faecalis*/*Proteus mirabilis*/*Salmonella typhi*/*Bacillus sp*/*Clostridium perfringens*/*Listeria monocytogenes*/*Mycobacterium tuberculosis*/*Mycoplasma salivarium*/*Candida albicans*. 1475

Lyophilisation, see **Freeze-drying**.

lysC gene, mapping of aspartokinase III gene, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4046

lysX gene, involvement in lysine excretion, *Escherichia coli* K12. 10631

Lysine,

- biosynthesis, effect of alanine/aspartate/asparagine, *Micrococcus glutamicus*/*Brevibacterium sp*. 7568
- biosynthesis, effect of amino acids of glutamate series, *Micrococcus glutamicus*/*Brevibacterium sp*. 10333
- biosynthesis, implications in biosynthesis of penicillin N/7-(5-amino-5-carboxy-valeramido)-7-methoxycephalosporanic acid, *Streptomyces lipmanii*. 2804
- biosynthetic mutant, *Corynebacterium C91*. 2728
- excretion, involvement of *lysX* gene, *Escherichia coli* K12. 10631
- induction by mitomycin C on UV-irradiation, *Clostridium botulinum* lysates. 3001
- inhibition of growth, *Streptococcus mutans* antigenic types a/b/c/d under anaerobic atmosphere. 4821
- involvement of residues in interaction of 16S rRNA/ribosomal protein S4, *Escherichia coli*. 7399
- metabolism, review, clostridia. 8287

Lysine, contd.

- repression of diaminopimelate decarboxylase, prevention by 2,6-diaminopimelic acid, *Escherichia coli* W. 4701
 - repression of lysine transport, *Escherichia coli* K12. 866
 - role in antibiotic biosynthesis, *Streptomyces lipmanii*. 9456
- D-Lysine**, catabolism, interrelationship with L-lysine catabolism, *Pseudomonas putida*. 5530

L-Lysine,

- biosynthesis, effect of nitrogen sources, *Micrococcus glutamicus* (homoserine auxotroph). 991
- biosynthesis, optimization of medium using mathematical techniques, *Brevibacterium flavum*. 4028
- catabolism, interrelationship with D-lysine catabolism, *Pseudomonas putida*. 5530
- cross-linking in intact cells, inhibition by penicillin G, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 6333
- effect on spore germination, *Clostridium bifermentans*. 4981
- inhibition of haemagglutinin, mannose-resistant strains of *Escherichia coli*. 10051

 β -Lysine, origin in viomycin biosynthesis, streptomycete. 7547**Lysine-2,3-aminomutase**, reactions, review of lysine metabolism, clostridia. 8287**Lysine decarboxylase**,

- activity, chromatography (thin-layer), *Pseudomonas* spp./Enterobacteriaceae. 10555
- activity, differentiation of Sphaerophorous. 8351
- activity, detection by new GLC technique, comparison with Møller's method, Enterobacteriaceae/vibrios/pseudomonads. 1949
- activity, determination on 3 media, Enterobacteriaceae. 6631
- biosynthesis, stimulation by amino acids/peptides. 3870
- chemical properties including segment of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate binding site, *Escherichia coli* B. 6432
- detection, identification of Enterobacteriaceae. 1007
- detection, Patho-Tec strip test, *Proteus/Klebsiella-Aerobacter/Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas*. 2862
- detection rapid test, clinical isolates of Enterobacteriaceae. 1950
- purification/physical properties of inducible enzyme, *Escherichia coli* B. 6431

L-Lysine monooxygenase,

- purification/properties, *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 9351
- regulatory properties of flavoprotein, *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 9352

D- α -Lysine mutase, reactions, review of lysine metabolism, clostridia. 8287**L- β -Lysine mutase**, reactions, review of lysine metabolism, clostridia. 8287 **β -Lysine transaminase**, review of lysine metabolism, clostridia. 8287**Lysine transport**,

- canavanine-resistance mutants, *Escherichia coli*. 2014
- defect in S-adenosylmethionine synthetase mutants, *Escherichia coli* K12. 7535
- energy coupling mechanisms, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 7536
- heterotrophic microflora of naturally eutrophic lake (Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon). 7309
- mutation, effect on common/specific transport systems for arginine/lysine/ornithine, *Escherichia coli* K12. 866
- repression by lysine, *Escherichia coli* K12. 866

L-Lysine + L-threonine, concerted feedback inhibition of aspartokinase, *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 4679, 4680**Lysis**,

- average time, Rickettsiales within peritoneal macrophages. 6239
- bacteriolytic plaque assay, investigation of immune response in spleen/Peyer's patches, comparison with agar plaque technique, *Escherichia coli* heat-inactivated antigen. 11170
- cell wall of *Bacterionema matruchotii*, sphaeroplast formation/DNA extraction. 3990
- dependence on cultural conditions, RNA phage-infected *Escherichia coli*. 5646
- effect of monofluoroacetamide on production, *Cellvibrio viridis*. 433
- induction by mitomycin C, *Clostridium sordellii*. 9685
- leptospirae, culture in asbestos-filtered growth media. 4029
- mild/rapid/complete, method, *Escherichia coli* 15 TAU. 6593

Lysogeny,

- conversion to phospholipase A production, *Bacillus cereus*. 10674
- cryptic, *Achromobacter*. 4076
- defective process, mitomycin C induction, *Bacillus anthracis* (sterne strains). 7686
- differentiation of O18/O111 serogroups, *Escherichia coli*. 7327
- effect of magnetic fields, λ phage, *Escherichia coli* K12 (λ). 8610
- Escherichia coli* infected with phage ϕ_{γ} . 4942
- Escherichia coli* mutant hlf-1 infected with phage λ . 2061
- exclusion of induced phage ϕ T from cells committed to sporulation, *Bacillus megaterium*. 6711
- failure of phage P22 to establish lysogeny in *Salmonella typhimurium* mutants deficient

Lysogeny, contd.

- in cyclic AMP. 343
- high frequency in colicin tolerant strain with altered hsp locus, *Escherichia coli*. 10622
- host-range alteration in phage ϕ c-infected *Nocardia erythropolis*. 8621
- induction by carminomycin, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 10734
- induction by UV-irradiation, *Escherichia coli*. 5647
- isolation of phages/receptor substances for *Shigella dysenteriae* group. 6707
- loss during passage in fowl/turkey immunised against carried phages, derivation of phage-free clones of *Corynebacterium ovis*/C. ulcerans. 2948
- Mycobacterium fortuitum*/temperate phage ϕ 237. 4096
- phage production, specificity, isolates from pigs, *Salmonella choleraesuis* var kunzendorf. 10664
- phage λ , regulation in colicin tolerant mutant of *Escherichia coli*. 7679
- properties of coagulase-negative strains of *Staphylococcus epidermidis*. 5327
- prophages of *Escherichia coli*. 2067
- receptor sites for temperate phages/serological relationships of indicator strains, *Shigella dysenteriae* 2 and 7 /S. *boydii*. 6708
- relation to UV sensitivity, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 8617
- Rhizobium meliloti*. 2936
- roles of phage λ cIII gene/bacterial catabolite gene activation system, *Escherichia coli*. 9615
- rumen isolates, cattle/sheep, *Streptococcus bovis*. 8618
- Salmonella typhimurium* LT2/phage P22, study of regulation of gene expression in P22. 4951
- staphylococci. 2983
- Staphylococcus epidermidis*. 6710

Lysopine, detection in crown gall tumour tissue, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 2364

Lysosomal protease, catabolism of enterotoxin B, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 5271

Lysosome, phagocyte (mononuclear/polymorphonuclear), activity on phagocytosis of *Chlamydia psittaci* 6BC. 4547

Lysostaphin,

- isolation/separation into 3 components (endo- β -acetylglucosaminidase/endopeptidase [glycinase]/N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanine amidase), *Staphylococcus epidermidis*. 928
- lysis of α -/ β -haemolytic streptococci/*Staphylococcus epidermidis*/S. *aureus*. 3871
- sensitivity, lack of correlation with

methicillin resistance, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 8584

sensitivity, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*. 8126

Lysotyping, see **Phage typing**.

Lysozyme,

- absence in motile enterococci. 8226
- binding to ribosomes/ribosome precursor particles, *Escherichia coli*. 1724
- biosynthesis, hard medium containing autoclaved *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*, criterion of pathogenicity of *Staphylococcus*. 1555
- biosynthesis, studies in 425 staphylococci isolated from pig nasopharyngeal tracts (GFR). 10226
- cell lysis, *Bacillus subtilis* suspensions. 2451
- cell lysis, *Streptococcus equinus*. 3079
- cleavage of acetamido deoxy-D-glycopyranose acetamido deoxy-D-muramic acid, NMR study, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 9272
- contamination with nuclease producing detrimental effect on *Escherichia coli* 23S rRNA. 1720
- effect on cell wall/serological characteristics, *Bordetella pertussis*. 8224
- effect on cell wall when immobilised on polyacrylamide/cellulase, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 4161
- effect on metabolism, *Staphylococcus aureus*, methicillin resistant/sensitive strains. 7760
- effect on recovery of heat-treated spores, *Clostridium botulinum* types A/E. 6634
- induction of protoplasts, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 47
- requirement for/sensitivity to, spores at ultrahigh temperatures, *Clostridium perfringens*. 9656
- resistance of *Lactobacillus fermenti*, effect of trypsin/growth phase/growth conditions. 1916
- sensitization of normally resistant spores to lysozyme germination by EDTA, *Clostridium perfringens* type A. 1174

Lysylphosphatidyl glycerol,

- content during biotin limitation, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 1912
- parent/methicillin-resistant substrains of *Pediococcus cerevisiae*. 6368

Lytic enzyme,

- affinity for chitin, *Streptomyces albus*. 9413
- biosynthesis, *Streptococcus* group D isolated from oral infections. 6210
- cell lysis, relationship to lysis induced by Na⁺, *Clostridium saccharoperbutylacetonicum*. 9354
- cell lysis of *Hydrogenomonas eutropha* by *Micromonospora vulgaris*. 6433
- cell lysis of *Micrococcus radiodurans* by *Achromobacter lyticus*. 7490
- complex, glucanase/mannanase synthesis,

Lytic enzyme, contd.

- Actinomyces griseinus. 8347
- effect of variations in cultivation conditions/
screening of various enzyme specificities,
Streptomyces albus. 9411
- effect on fungal/yeast cell walls, Bacillus sp.
4728
- effect on Micrococcus lysodeikticus, blue-
green bacteria (Agmenellum quadriplicatum/
Anacystis nidulans/Nostoc sp). 1824
- effect on mucopeptide of bacterial cell
membranes/general properties/biosynthesis.
187
- fractionation on ion-exchange chromatography/
gel filtration, Streptomyces albus. 9412
- isolation/characterization, action on Pseudo-
monas aeruginosa, Bacillus subtilis. 5472
- properties, Micromonospora vulgaris. 930
- splitting of yeast cell membranes, Actino-
myces cellulosa. 8352

- M broth, effect on flagellar agglutination, *Salmonella* spp. 6636
- M protein, cytotoxic effects, mediation by nontype-specific antibody in human sera, *Streptococcus* groups A/C/G. 2436
- M15 (herbicide), effect on rumen microorganisms of sheep. 3084
- M-81, isolation/properties, *Streptomyces griseus* subsp *psychrophilus*. 9453
- Mabuya dorsivittata, isolation of *Salmonella* nchanga/S. kaapstad/S. typhimurium/*Salmonella* spp, Brazil. 3655
- mac gene, location near min 25 on *Escherichia coli* chromosome. 332
- Macaca, tuberculin-positive/-negative, comparison of serum lipid/lipoprotein. 2351
- Macaca fascicularis, dental caries, effect of fluoride/molybdate. 4330
- Macaca fascicularis (irus), dental plaque, effect of invert sugar/casein. 9991
- Macaca irus, experimental infection, symptomatology/pathology/serology, *Yersinia enterocolitica*. 5959, 7963
- Macaca mulatta, enteric infection, *Shigella flexneri* type 4/*Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella choleraesuis*. 4319
- febrile response (biphasic), intracerebral injection of *Escherichia coli* endotoxin. 5279
- infection with mycobacteria/*Schistosoma mansoni*, immediate/Arthus/delayed-type skin reactions. 1560
- infection with *Mycobacterium avium*/M. intracellulare. 3371
- isolation of *Haemobartonella* from blood. 7358
- odontogenic fistulae (experimental), histological study. 1408
- sepsis (experimental), altered GH homeostasis, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*/*Salmonella typhimurium*. 9980
- tuberculosis, data from 2 outbreaks, *Mycobacterium bovis*/M. *avium*-M. intracellulare complex. 5926
- tuberculosis (spinal), symptomatology. 8899
- Macaca nemestrina, small-sample blood culture method for identification of bacteria in central arterial/peripheral blood, *Escherichia coli*. 5572
- Macaca patas, isolation of *Yersinia enterocolitica*, Japan. 7034
- Macaca rhesus, effect of enterotoxin A intragastrically, *Staphylococcus*. 5284
- febrile response (biphasic), intracerebral injection of *Escherichia coli* endotoxin. 5279
- infection (experimental), immunological response of animals infected with L forms/bacterial forms of streptococcus. 8059
- Macaca speciosa, plaque development/gingivitis, aetiology, comparison with humans. 2384
- Macarboromycin, inhibition of *Staphylococcus aureus* growth promotion in cynomolgous monkeys. 6777
- MacConkey agar, bacteriuria quantitation, urine culture pipette. 1975
- detection of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* under UV light, rapid method. 243
- enumeration of *Escherichia coli* in water samples. 5596
- identification of slow lactose-fermenting enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli*. 5561
- membrane filter technique for isolation/enumeration of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* from swimming pools. 8516
- modified, isolation of enteric pathogens, comparison with other media. 5595
- use in rapid test for lysine decarboxylase, clinical isolates of Enterobacteriaceae. 19503
- use in Roche Enterotube for diagnosis of urinary tract infection. 4872
- MacConkey agar test, comparison of 2 commercial formulations for mycobacteria. 8485
- MacConkey bottle, use in culture of strictly anaerobic bacteria. 2852
- MacConkey broth, determination of faecal contamination of oysters. 9541
- recovery of enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli*. 5561
- Macerating activity, solubilization of Ganpi pectin, *Streptomyces fradiae*. 3909
- Macerating enzyme, green spot rot-like deterioration of laver fronds, *Vibrio* V7/*Pseudomonas* N9. 4773
- Mackay and Sandys spoon test, evaluation in detection of significant bacteriuria. 3999
- Mackerel extract, effect on spore germination of *Clostridium botulinum* type E. 993
- α_2 -Macroglobulin, immunological determination in 30 cases of acute streptococcal glomerulonephritis in children. 7777
- inhibitor of extracellular proteinases, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 942
- Macrolide antibiotic, precursor accumulation, *Streptomyces venezuelae*. 10486
- Macrolide antibiotic biosynthesis, organic acid stimulation, *Streptomyces venezuelae*. 8420
- Macromolecular metabolism, interaction with intermediary metabolism, regulation of bacterial growth. 10539

Macrophage,

- activation in tuberculin reactions, BCG infected/reinfected rabbits. 1489
- antimycobacterial effect of peritoneal/alveolar/normal/immune-activated/immune macrophage lysates, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Ra/M. tuberculosis H37Rv/M. tuberculosis BCG. 1492
- bacteriostasis, enhancement by products of activated lymphocytes. 2456
- cultivation of *Mycobacterium leprae* within human cells in vitro. 1063
- effect of *Corynebacterium parvum* on activity, mice. 10075
- effect of sulphatides/phospholipids, virulence of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 4658
- effect of toxic substances produced by *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis* after incomplete killing following phagocytosis. 3538
- elimination of *Mycobacterium leprae* subsequent to local in vivo activation by other mycobacteria, lepromatous leprosy. 10056
- growth of *Mycobacterium leprae* from cases of lepromatous/tuberculoid leprosy in vitro. 10088
- heterocytolysis, activation by BCG. 8067
- ingestion/inactivation of *Salmonella typhimurium*, infected/normal guinea-pigs. 2463
- ingestion of group E streptococci, viability/ultrastructural changes, pig. 49
- inhibition of *Escherichia coli* uptake by normal rabbit serum. 698
- interaction with TRIC agent, effects on lysosomal enzymes of cell. 8214
- interaction with TRIC agent observed by electron microscopy. 805
- occurrence of *Mycobacterium leprae* in phagolysosomes, tuberculoid/tuberculoid-borderline leprosy. 1268
- phagocytosis, effect of endotoxin, *Salmonella typhi*. 6143
- phagocytosis of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, effect of opsonins. 1493
- phagocytosis of *Streptococcus pyogenes*, normal/immune mouse. 2454
- role in natural immunity to dysentery, *Shigella sonnei*. 3535
- stimulation of proliferation on transfer of cell-mediated anti-*Listeria* immunity to normal recipient mice with spleen cells from convalescing donors. 1510
- stimulation, role in inhibition of tumour growth in T-cell deprived mice by injection of *Corynebacterium parvum*. 1483
- tumour cell interactions, effect of intralesional injection of BCG during tumour regression, guinea-pig. 1491

Macrophage (alveolar),

- bactericidal activity, effect of dehydration, rat.

8055

- bactericidal capacity, effect of stress, ingestion of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 2444
- effect of exposure to hyperoxic atmosphere in mice with experimental *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. 1395
- granules, peroxidase-mediated antibacterial activity, *Escherichia coli*. 2143
- in vitro phagocytic/bactericidal response after exposure to CO, measurement using *Clostridium botulinum* spores. 9050
- inactivation of *Staphylococcus aureus*/S. epidermidis, preliminary observations on importance of alveolar lining material. 3519

Macrophage (alveolar/peritoneal), cathepsin D-type proteinase, degradation of tuberculo-proteins in mice with experimental tuberculous infection. 9051**Macrophage (malacoplakic),** demonstration of coliforms by electron microscopy. 7183**Macrophage (peritoneal),**

- association with group A streptococcal L forms, microscopic study. 5232
- effect of kanamycin/normal and immune sera, *Salmonella enteritidis* infection. 7726
- lysis of, Rickettsiales average time. 6239
- passive transfer of tuberculin shock in mice. 10078
- phagocytosis of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, evaluation by new radioisotope technique. 6615
- phagocytosis of *Streptococcus* group A, role of complement. 10071
- phagocytosis, time kinetics of activity after oral immunization of mice, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 11204
- postphagocytic destruction of *Listeria monocytogenes*, enhancement by platelets. 2455
- role of nonspecific serum opsonins, in vitro adherence of rough strain *Escherichia coli*. 5228
- supernatant, inhibition of PHA-induced lymphocyte transformation/response to T and B-lymphocyte mitogen, collection from mice treated with endotoxin of *Salmonella typhimurium*/S. enteritidis/*Escherichia coli*. 3635
- ultrastructural/autoradiographic study of reactions in mice with experimental brucellosis, *Brucella suis*. 9976
- Macrophage (pulmonary),** phagocytosis of *Yersinia pestis* EB vaccine during intratracheal immunization of guinea-pig. 3537
- Macrophage migration inhibition,**
- assay of cell-mediated immunity of respiratory tract to tuberculin/mumps virus/influenza virus. 6076
- cell wall extract (nucleotide containing) from streptococci groups A/B. 2453
- determination of delayed hypersensitivity to

- Macrophage migration inhibition, contd.**
inclusion conjunctivitis, guinea-pig. 1563
inhibition by *Neisseria meningitidis* group A-sensitized guinea-pig peritoneal cells. 7239
rabbits immunized with *Micropolyspora faeni* antigen, in vitro correlate of cell-mediated hypersensitivity. 1562
sequential cell-mediated immune responses in experimental gingivitis in man, *Actinomyces viscosus*/*Lactobacillus acidophilus*. 7207
- Macrosiphum rosae**, secondary symbiont, EM study. 10154
- Macrosteles fascifrons**,
multiplication of *Spiroplasma citri*/*Acholeplasma laidlawii*/*A. granularum*. 5352
transmission of clover phyllody agent (mycoplasma-like organism), factors affecting infection of plants. 2370
- Madribon**, *Actinomycosis* (cervico-facial), treatment. 5831
- Maduramycosis**, case report. 5830
- Mafenide acetate**, treatment of acute burned patients, topical application, *Pseudomonas*/*Staphylococcus*. 538
- Magnamycin resistance**, induction in inducible-resistant type strains of *Streptococcus pyogenes*. 345
- Magnesium**,
antibacterial activity against gram-positive bacteria. 7729
biosynthesis, *Pseudomonas magnesorubra* sp.n. 7729
structure of new Mg-containing antibiotic, *Pseudomonas magnesorubra* sp.n. 9454
- Magnesium**,
binding of Mg^{2+} to cell walls of teichoic acid-deficient mutants, *Staphylococcus aureus* H. 4561
cooperative binding of Mg^{2+} to tRNA, effects of abnormal base ionization, fluorescent probe study, *Escherichia coli*. 10316
cooperative binding of Mg^{2+} to tRNA, studies by fluorescent probe, *Escherichia coli* B. 10315
concentration, on effect of freezing/thawing on halophilic bacterium. 7703
effect of Mg^{2+} on adsorption of phage 2 to *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 4074
effect of Mg^{2+} on cytoplasmic membrane, stearic acid spin labels, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 5019
effect of Mg^{2+} on heat stability of nitrate reductase, *Halobacterium*. 3878
effect of Mg^{2+} on inorganic pyrophosphatase, *Vibrio alginolyticus*. 6422
effect of Mg^{2+} on pH optimum/ K_m of histidinol phosphate phosphatase, *Salmonella typhimurium* mutant. 9341
effect of Mg^{2+} on phosphatidylglycerol biosynthesis, *Escherichia coli*. 9288
effect of Mg^{2+} on production of actinomycin D, *Streptomyces antibioticus*. 3923
effect of Mg^{2+} on sedimentation properties of ribosomes, *Salmonella pullorum*. 8274
effect of Mg^{2+} on steam inactivation kinetics, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 8655
effect of Mg^{2+} on *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans*, ore leaching solutions. 9703
effect of Mg^{2+} on toxicity of rough lipopolysaccharide for rat mitochondria, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 6144
effect of Mg^{2+} on transformation/competence development, *Bacillus subtilis*. 10640
effect of Mg^{2+} on transketolase activity, thiamine-deficient *Lactobacillus viridescens*. 1862
effect of Mg^{2+} on uptake/oxidation of glucose, *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 2706
effect on aspartokinase I-homoserine dehydrogenase I, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8330
effect on formation of 23S RNA-50S protein complexes, *Escherichia coli* 93
effect on incidence of dental caries, Colombia. 1443
effect on inhibitory action of copper on growth/cytochrome of *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 3055
inhibition of trans-eliminase by Mg^{2+} , *Clostridium felsineum*. 1861
limitation, effect on fatty acid fingerprint, chemostat culture, *Streptococcus* SS. 10362
protection of cytoplasmic membrane from solubilization by sodium lauryl sarcosinate (Sarkosyl), *Escherichia coli* B. 43
protective effect of Mg^{2+} against lysis of *Clostridium* sp./C. *saccharoperbutylacetoni* by univalent cations. 2141
regulation of components controlling synthesis: glutamine synthetase by Mg^{2+} , *Escherichia coli*. 1806
requirement for activity of NADP-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 147
requirement for malic enzymes of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 150
requirement for valine biosynthesis, *Aerobacter aerogenes*. 5015
requirement of Mg^{2+} for 4 endoDNases isolated from *Escherichia coli* K12. 1795
transport, *Bacillus subtilis* W23 during growth/sporeulation. 8401
- Magnesium chloride**,
effect on cell volume/turbidity, *Escherichia coli*. 8658
effect on DNA polymerase I/II UV inactivation, *Escherichia coli*. 6395
- Magnesium phosphate**, effect on pigment biosynthesis, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 1044
- Magnesium sulphate**, inhibition of ethambutol binding, *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. 1169
- Magnesium trisilicate**, interaction with *Escherichia coli* in aqueous suspension. 2148

- Magnetic circular dichroism**, studies of microsomal cytochromes, *Pseudomonas putida* cytochrome P450/rat liver cytochrome b₅. 7462
- Magnetic field**, effect on phage λ production by *Escherichia coli* K12 (Δ). 8610
- Magnipen**, treatment of genital/urinary tract infections. 4294
- Maize**, see *Zea mays*.
- Mako disease**, banana/plantain, review, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*. 9950
- mal locus**, mutagenicity using N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, *Escherichia coli*. 3007
- mal mutant**, localization on chromosome in malB region, *Escherichia coli*. 6664
- malB locus**,
characterization of new mutations, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4049
divergent operons/genetic structure, *Escherichia coli* K12. 7655
localization of mal mutants, *Escherichia coli*. 6664
- malJ₁ cistron**, component of malB operon, *Escherichia coli* K12. 7655
- malJ₂ cistron**, component of malB operon, *Escherichia coli* K12. 7655
- malJ gene**, characterization of malB region, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4049
- malK cistron**, component of malB operon, *Escherichia coli* K12. 7655
- malK gene**, characterization of malB region, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4049
- malT gene**, control of 2 operons constituting malB locus, *Escherichia coli* K12. 7655
- Malachite green broth**, suitability for isolation of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* from water. 7626
- Malacoplakia**, ultrastructural demonstration of intracellular bacteria in 3 cases involving urinary bladder. 8821
- Malaria**, increased resistance following tuberculosis. 3565
- Malate ATP lyase**, separation of reaction into malate thiokinase/malyl CoA lyase, *Pseudomonas*. 4729
- Malate dehydrogenase**,
activity/effect of novobiocin, *Actinomyces spheroides*. 10437
decreased activity in aerated cultures, *Spirillum volutans*. 221
distribution/separation/properties, *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG/M. fortuitum/M. phlei. 5473
effect of cultural conditions on production, *Escherichia coli* K10. 2774
effect of ristomycin/excess of phosphorus in medium, *Proactinomyces fructiferi* var *ristomycini*. 8336
effect of salts on enzyme activity, *Bacillus* sp. 2749
electrophoretic mobility, *Bacteroides melaninogenicus* oral/intestinal strains. 4530
examination by electrophoretic zymogram technique, *Brevibacterium linens*. 4844
isolation from prosthecaceae, *Asticcacaulis biprosthecum*. 9186
release by EDTA, *Salmonella enteritidis*. 10371
- Malate enzyme**,
activity/pyridine nucleotide specificity, *Hydrogenomonas pantotropha*/Methylosinus trichosporium. 6446
CO₂ fixation/metabolic control, *Pseudomonas saccharophila*. 4683
induction/properties, *Lactobacillus casei*/Streptococcus faecalis. 9355
purification/properties, *Lactobacillus plantarum*. 151
repression by n-alkanes, *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 1825
role during growth/sporulation, *Bacillus subtilis*. 2764
- Malate enzyme (NAD-dependent)**,
alteration of catalysed reaction by sulphhydryl group modification, *Escherichia coli*. 4730
requirement for Mn²⁺ or Mg²⁺/activation by K⁺ or NH₄⁺, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 150
- L-Malate:NAD oxidoreductase (decarboxylating)**,
purification/properties, *Lactobacillus plantarum*. 151
- Malate synthetase**,
activity during growth on n-alkanes, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 3929
effect of salts on enzyme activity, *Bacillus* sp. 2749
induction by n-alkanes/acetate, *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 931
induction by n-alkanes, *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 4812
- Malate thiokinase**, component of malate ATP lyase, *Pseudomonas* sp. 4729
- Malate-vitamin K reductase**, transmembrane electron transfer, *Mycobacterium phlei*. 5523
- Malathion**,
degradation, *Arthrobacter* sp. 6537
degradation, soil, *Arthrobacter* sp. 8457
effect on water/aquatic microorganisms. 2166
failure to induce 5-methyltryptophan resistance mutations in *Escherichia coli*. 2121
- Malathion dicarboxylic acid**, formation by malathion degradation, *Arthrobacter* sp. 6537
- Malathion half-ester**, formation by malathion degradation, *Arthrobacter* sp. 6537
- Malatose**, phosphorylation, role of ATP/PEP, lactic streptococci. 3850
- Maleic acid**, effect on cell swelling/K⁺ loss in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 3065
- Maleimycin**, isolation/structure/biological properties/biosynthesis, *Streptomyces showdoensis*. 10483

- Malic acid**, heterotrophic utilization, relationship to bacterial populations, West Blue Lake (Manitoba). 1614
- L-Malic acid**, mechanism/compartimentation of L-/D-lactate formation from L-malate/D-glucose. *Leuconostoc mesenteroides*. 882
- transport, *Bacillus subtilis* SB26. 5505
- utilization by *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 1902
- Malnutrition**, incidence of urinary tract infection, children. 9830
- incidence of urinary tract infection/secretory urinary IgA. 488
- microbial contamination of upper gastrointestinal tract, children with malnutrition/diarrhoea/complicating illness. 3189
- rat, effect of pre-/postnatal deficiencies on resistance to infection, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1500
- Malo jezero peat bog**, microbiological study, ammonifying/anaerobic/cellulolytic/anaerobic nitrogen fixing microorganisms (Yugoslavia). 2548
- Malonate dulcitol lysine iron agar**, identification of salmonellae. 5597
- Malonate lactic enzyme**, induction/properties, *Lactobacillus casei*/*Streptococcus lactis*. 9355
- Malonic acid**, conjugation of pesticide-derived aniline moiety by soil microorganisms. 3954
- Malonyl binding site**, identification on malonyl CoA-acyl carrier protein transacylase, *Escherichia coli*. 4732
- Malonyl CoA-acyl carrier protein transacylase**, characterization of malonyl-enzyme intermediate/identification of malonyl binding site, *Escherichia coli*. 4732
- isolation/characterization, *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. 5437
- isolation/general properties, *Escherichia coli*. 4731
- separation from palmityl-CoA-ACP-transacylase, *Mycobacterium smegmatis* homogenates. 1835
- Malt**, growth factor for *Lactobacillus leichmannii*. 8455
- Malt extract agar**, isolation of winery microflora. 5604
- Malt flour**, amylase production, *Bacillus subtilis*. 4026
- Malta fever**, see Brucellosis.
- Maltodextrin**, carbon source for growth of *Pseudomonas stutzeri*. 219
- production of pullulanase/amylase/amylomaltase/maltodextrin phosphorylase during exponential growth of *Pseudomonas stutzeri* on. 219
- Maltodextrin phosphorylase**, endogenous carbohydrate utilization in *Escherichia coli*. 1826
- Maltodextrin phosphorylase**, intracellular formation during growth on maltose/maltodextrins, *Pseudomonas stutzeri*. 219
- pathway of exogenous/endogenous carbohydrate utilization in *Escherichia coli*. 1826
- Maltodextrin phosphorylase biosynthesis**, regulation by cyclic AMP/glucose, *Escherichia coli* K12. 3872
- Maltonic acid**, production, soil isolate of *Enterobacter cloacae*. 7417
- Maltose**, carbon source for growth of *Pseudomonas stutzeri*. 219
- carbon source in oxygen consumption studies, *Aerobacter aerogenes*. 1908
- chemotaxis, *Escherichia coli* K12. 44
- fermentation, identification of *Proteus*/Providencia, part of rapid 2-step procedure (HUMO). 2854
- growth/transport process, *Thiobacillus A2*. 4801
- inhibition of growth of *Mycoplasma T* strain. 2644
- negative mutant, mutagenicity/survival using N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in different media, *Escherichia coli*. 3007
- production of pullulanase/amylase/amylo-maltase/maltodextrin phosphorylase during exponential growth of *Pseudomonas stutzeri* on. 219
- quantitative determination in presence of other oligosaccharides using maltose phosphorylase of *Lactobacillus brevis*. 6589
- transduction of fermenting ability, UV-induced phage lysates, *Streptococcus lactis* C2. 370
- D-Maltose**, oxidation, *Xanthomonas campestris*/X. vesiculorum/X. translucens. 5531
- Maltose operon**, pathway of exogenous/endogenous carbohydrate utilization in *Escherichia coli*. 1826
- Maltose permease**, pathway of exogenous/endogenous carbohydrate utilization in *Escherichia coli*. 1826
- Maltose phosphorylase**, method for determination of maltose in presence of other oligosaccharide, *Lactobacillus brevis*. 6589
- purification/properties, *Lactobacillus brevis*. 6435
- Malus pumila**, fireblight, effect of inoculations in young rootstock, *Erwinia amylovora*. 11034
- fireblight, incidence in southern Ontario (1972), *Erwinia amylovora*. 5179
- fireblight, protection afforded by avirulent strains of *Erwinia amylovora*/*Pseudomonas tabaci*. 2365
- fireblight (experimental), bacterial

Malus pumila, contd.

polysaccharide/sorbitol in fireblight exudate, *Erwinia amylovora*. 8932

mycoplasmal disease, correlation with viral agents on plant indicator strains. 9955

nata production by *Acetobacter xylinum*. 1045

population dynamics of *Erwinia amylovora* in shoots. 1377

wilt induced by phytotoxic polysaccharide, *Erwinia amylovora*. 8113

Malyl-CoA lyase,

activity on malyl-CoA, *Pseudomonas* AM1/

Pseudomonas MS/*Pseudomonas* MA/

Hyphomicrobium X/*Methylosinus trichosporium*/*Methylococcus capsulatus*. 2753

component of malate ATP lyase, *Pseudomonas* sp. 4729

Malyl-CoA lyase-deficient mutant, characterization, *Pseudomonas* AM1. 7636

Mammal,

pathological findings of wide disease spectrum at Rotterdam Zoo (1963-1965). 5170

role in transmission of scrub typhus, isolation/serological evidence in Malaysia, *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi*. 6023

Mammary adenocarcinoma cell tumour, delayed/lasting rejection using killed Bordetella pertussis, DBA/2 mice. 11181

Mammary gland,

effect of cell-free staphylococcal toxin, mice. 8127

infection, isolation of micrococci/

Staphylococcus epidermidis/*Streptococcus agalactiae*/*Escherichia coli*/*Staph. aureus*/

Str. uberis/*Str. dysgalactiae*/enterococci from cattle, chlorine-sugar number. 607

isolation of mycoplasmas, cattle. 2355

isolation of streptococci, Lancefield grouping, guinea-pig. 14

Mandalamine, sensitivity of group B streptococci. 504

Mandelate dehydrogenase, inhibition by 2, 3, 4, 5, 6-pentafluoromandelate, resistant mutants, *Pseudomonas putida*. 4805

Mandelate racemase,

affinity labelling by D, L- α -phenyl-glycidate in presence of Mg^{2+} , *Pseudomonas putida*. 9357

subunit composition/absolute divalent metal ion requirement, *Pseudomonas putida*. 9356

Mandelic acid, gene, clustering with other genes specifying dissimilatory functions, *Pseudomonas putida*. 2908

Mandibular infection, case report involving secondary spread to neck, *Bacteroides*. 9793

Maneb, inhibition of *Sarcina lutea*/*Escherichia coli*/*Bacillus subtilis*/*Streptomyces scabies*/*Strep. griseus*. 1180

Manganese,

absorption by barley plants, effect of microorganisms. 6179

effect of Mn^{2+} on biosynthesis of IMP from purine derivatives, *Bacillus subtilis*. 823

effect of Mn^{2+} on pH optimum/ K_m of histidinol phosphate phosphatase, *Salmonella typhimurium* mutant. 9341

effect of Mn^{2+} on steam inactivation kinetics, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 8655

effect of Mn^{2+} on uptake/oxidation of glucose, *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 2706

effect on activity of metalloprotease, *Bacillus polymyxa*. 153

effect on incidence of dental caries, Colombia. 1443

glutamine synthetase adenylation, regulation, *Escherichia coli*. 6415

inhibition of phosphotransacetylase by Mn^{2+} , *Bacillus subtilis*. 1843

inhibition of trans-eliminase by Mn^{2+} , *Clostridium felsineum*. 1861

inhibition of valine biosynthesis, *Aerobacter aerogenes*. 5015

interaction of Mn^{2+} with DNA repair after UV-irradiation, *Proteus mirabilis*. 5398

interaction with aspartokinase-homoserine dehydrogenase complex (threonine-sensitive), *Escherichia coli* K12. 3831

regulation of components controlling synthesis of glutamine synthetase by Mn^{2+} , *Escherichia coli*. 1806

requirement for activity of NADP-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 147

requirement for malic enzymes of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 150

requirement of Mn^{2+} for transcription, *Lactobacillus curvatus*. 1705

resistance to Mn^{2+} , *Streptococcus faecalis*/*Aerobacter aerogenes*/*Escherichia coli*/*Pseudomonas*/*Staphylococcus*. 4151

turnover in meromictic Lake Geck-Gel, role of microorganisms. 7310

Manganese-ATP, interaction with aspartokinase-homoserine dehydrogenase complex (threonine-sensitive), *Escherichia coli* K12. 3831

Manganese chloride, preservation of antigen preparations, *Salmonella typhi*/*S. paratyphi* C/*Escherichia coli*. 4394

Manganese oxide, isolation of *Pseudomonas* manganooxydans from deposits, use of low-nutrient media containing Mn^{2+} . 765

Manganese sulphate, spore germination (nitrite induced) stimulation, *Clostridium butyricum*. 5727

Manihot esculenta,

blight, aetiological studies in Colombia, *Xanthomonas manihotis*. 7058

blight, epidemiology/control in Colombia, *Xanthomonas manihotis*. 7059

blight/root rot, review of cassava diseases. 8929

Manihot esculenta, contd.

wilt, symptomatology/aetiology, Nigeria,
Xanthomonas manihotis. 7060

Mannan,

membrane-associated, properties, *Micrococcus*
lysodeikticus. 8302

purification/properties, *Serratia marcescens*.
10356

Mannanase,

effect of yeast cell walls/production of yeast
protoplasts, *Actinomyces* sp 11. 918

synthesis in lytic enzyme complex, *Actinomyces*
griseinus. 8347

Mannite-egg yolk-polymyxin agar, detection of
aerobic spore-forming bacteria (*Bacillus*
cereus). 4016

Mannitol,

effect on lethality of oxygen to *Lactobacillus*
plantarum. 3943

growth of *Nocardia erythropolis*, regulation of
catabolism. 7580

metabolism, oxygen uptake rate, *Serratia*
marcescens Bizio. 4817

-negative variant, *Shigella flexneri* 3a. 7658
use in identification of *Streptococcus mutans*.
9515

D-Mannitol, chemotaxis, *Escherichia coli* K12. 44

Mannitol dehydrogenase, inducibility, catabolism
regulation in *Nocardia erythropolis*. 7580

Mannitol-pyruvate tellurite medium (Giollitti-
Cantoni), detection of pathogens in food
products, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 10558

Mannonate:NAD⁺ oxidoreductase, induction of
enzyme in hexuronate metabolism,
Escherichia coli K12. 6419

D-Mannonic acid, production, soil isolate of
Enterobacter cloacae. 7417

Mannonic hydrolase, induction of enzyme in
hexuronate metabolism, *Escherichia coli*
K12. 6419

Mannophospholipid, characterization,
Mycobacterium smegmatis. 1763

α -D-Mannopyranose, constituent of O group 3
lipopolysaccharide, *Klebsiella*. 4651

Mannose,

cell wall polysaccharide constituent,
Micromonospora. 110

component of hyaluronate lyase, *Staphylococcus*
aureus. 1812

constituent of endotoxin, *Sphaerophorus*
funduliformis. 6129

constituent of exopolysaccharides in slow-
growing rhizobia. 5428

constituent of lipopolysaccharide, *Shigella*
dysenteriae. 3811

constituent of serratigen, *Serratia marcescens*.
4652

contribution to digesta entering duodenum,
calves/sheep/cows, rumen bacteria. 11271

effect on indolmycin biosynthesis, *Streptomyces*

griseus. 9451

effect on luminescence, *Photobacterium*
phosphoreum. 7561

phosphorylation, role of ATP/PEP, lactic
streptococci. 3850

polysaccharide content in cell wall,
Corynebacterium poinsettiae/C. *betae*. 5427

transduction of fermenting ability, UV-induced
phage lysates, *Streptococcus lactis* C2. 370

transport, spores/mycelia of *Streptomyces*
violaceoruber. 1751

D-Mannose,

chemotaxis, *Escherichia coli* K12. 44
oxidation, *Xanthomonas campestris*/X.
vescutorum/X. *translucens*. 5531

Mannosyl-phosphoryl polyprenol biosynthesis,
evidence for oligosaccharide-phosphoryl-
polyprenols, *Mycobacterium smegmatis*.
4646

Mannuronic acid, composition of slime produced
by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 9273

β -1,4-D-Mannuronic acid, composition of slime
polysaccharide, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.
1756

Mantoux test, (see also **Tuberculin test**).

comparison with Heaf test in tuberculosis
control programme/scientific investigation.
1205

epidemiological survey of tuberculosis in
Transkei (South Africa). 7122

index of tuberculous infection. 6106

Manure,

amylase activity, thermophilic actinomycetes.
4671

bovine liquid, bactericidal activity of xylene.
9710

in soil, survival of *Rhizobium japonicum*. 2903
slurry, effect on survival of *Salmonella*

enteritidis/faecal coliforms in sand. 6169

Maple tree,

bacterial/fungal flora of bark/wood/pith. 7296
sap, bacterial count by modified resazurin
test. 9543

Mapping,

aspartokinase structural genes, *Escherichia*
coli K12. 4046

cet⁻ mutants, *Escherichia coli* K12. 10629
chloramphenicol-resistance region of R1/100-1,
Escherichia coli J5-3. 2092

comparison of *Streptomyces glaucescens*/S.
coelicolor A3(2). 8598
complementation between *guaA*/*guaB* auxotrophs,
Salmonella typhimurium. 8573

crp mutants, exhibiting 3'-/5'-nucleotidase
activity in cell extracts but not intact cells,
Escherichia coli K12. 2032

dal mutant gene order *purB*, *pig*, *tsi*, *dal*,
Bacillus subtilis 168. 349

deletions fusing *i*/*lac* regions, *Escherichia coli*.
10617

Mapping, contd.

- DNA initiation-defective mutant, *dnaI* gene for replication, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 9597
- envC* mutant, *Escherichia coli* K12. 7648
- fda* gene, *Escherichia coli*. 2019
- fine structure map, uracil region of uracil-requiring mutant strains of *Bacillus subtilis* 168 by inter-mutant transformation crosses. 1081
- gene controlling alkaline phosphatase in sporulation, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 8595
- genes encoding cysteine biosynthetic enzymes, *Escherichia coli* K12/*Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 1072
- genes of leucine biosynthesis by transformation, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 2055
- genes of ribitol/D-arabitol catabolic pathways, *Klebsiella aerogenes* W70. 10517
- genes specifying macrolide (erythromycin) dependency, *Escherichia coli* chromosome. 332
- gnd* locus in gluconate 6-phosphate dehydrogenase mutant by phage P1 transduction, *Escherichia coli* C. 2029
- gross map distances/Hfr transfer times, *Escherichia coli* K12. 5626
- gua* operon, *guaA/guaB* regions, *Escherichia coli* K12. 322
- homoserine dehydrogenase genes, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4046
- i^{-d}/i^s* mutants, genetic analysis of active sites of *lac* repressor, *Escherichia coli*. 9585
- lac*/pro markers, *Escherichia coli* K12. 5625
- leu-pyrA* region, gene order/orientation, determination by phage P22-mediated transductions, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 4057
- leucine region, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 4047
- levansucrase structural gene, *Bacillus subtilis* Marburg. 4932
- levomycetin resistance marker, *Escherichia coli* K12/*Salmonella typhimurium*. 8569
- location of *dam/dcm* genes, *Escherichia coli* K12, 2922, 4051
- location of *ilvG* between *ilvD/ilvE*, mutant displaying absence of acetohydroxy acid synthetase form not inhibited by valine, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 340
- loci for surface exclusion/incompatibility on F factor, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8631
- lpd* gene, *Escherichia coli* K12. 5627
- lysX* gene, *Escherichia coli* K12. 10631
- malB* locus, *Escherichia coli*. 6664
- mtr* locus, *Bacillus subtilis*. 4070
- mutD5* gene, *Escherichia coli*. 5614
- mutants deficient in glycolysis enzymes, *Escherichia coli*. 4910
- mutants in galactose taxis/transport, *Escherichia coli*. 5615
- mutant unable to convert chorismate to 4-hydroxybenzoate, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6669
- mutant with lesion in stable RNA turnover, *Escherichia coli*. 7645
- mutations affecting utilization of guanine/xanthine for growth, *Escherichia coli* purine auxotroph. 2022
- mutation concerned with regulation of cell division, *Escherichia coli*. 1905
- nif* gene cluster, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. 6676
- polA350* mutation, *Escherichia coli*. 10614
- prophage Mu by deletion studies in *Escherichia coli*. 357
- prophage/vegetative map of phage Mu-1, elucidation by isolation of defective Mu lysogens by selection for TonB colonies in *Escherichia coli* K12. 366
- R factor 100-1 replication genes, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8640
- re-location/dominance relationships of *cet* mutations by conjugation/phage P1 transduction, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2920
- rec* mutants, *Bacillus subtilis*. 6689
- rec* mutations, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 5635
- recent advances in *Streptomyces coelicolor* 2931
- region carrying *rec342* mutation, *Bacillus subtilis*. 7661
- restriction/modification markers, *Bacillus subtilis*. 10675
- restriction(SA)/modification(SB) on phage λ genes, *Salmonella typhimurium*-*Escherichia coli* hybrid. 6679
- ribosome maturation mutant (cold-sensitive), *Escherichia coli*. 8553
- ribosome, use of protection of 30S ribosomal proteins by tRNA, *Escherichia coli*. 92
- rifampicin-resistance (*rif*) mutations, *Streptomyces coelicolor* A3(2). 4934
- RNA polymerase operon, structure/orientation, *Escherichia coli*. 8559
- rRNA genes, review of rRNA in prokaryotes, *Escherichia coli/Bacillus subtilis*. 4601
- succinate-accumulating mutants of *Bacillus subtilis* 168, 2 regions of chromosome. 350
- suppressor-sensitive mutations of *Streptomyces coelicolor* A3(2)/actinophage ϕ C31. 7665
- thr* locus, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8567
- tolE* mutant gene order *trp-purB-tolE-tolD-galKETO*, *Escherichia coli* K12. 329
- tolG* locus, chromosomal location for tolerance to bacteriocin JF246, *Escherichia coli* K12. 8568
- transductional analysis of *leu-thr* region. *Serratia marcescens*. 8572
- transformation using gently lysed L forms, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 4933
- uhp* locus, *Escherichia coli*. 2015
- unc⁻* mutant defective in coupling electron transport to ATP synthesis, *Escherichia coli*. 1782

- Mapping, contd.**
 ush mutant lacking 5'-nucleotidase activity, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2032
uxuB mutation, *Escherichia coli* K12. 10628
- Marcescin A**, purification/properties, *Serratia marcescens* HY. 10710
- Marcescin B**,
 effect of nalidixic acid/rifampicin/
 chloramphenicol on mitomycin C-induced
 synthesis, *Serratia marcescens* H7. 10711
 purification/properties, *Serratia marcescens* HY.
 10710
- Maridomycin**, antibiotic/derivatives, antimicrobial
 activity in vitro/protective effect in mice with
Staphylococcus aureus infection/blood levels
 in rats/acute toxicity in mice. 1150
- Maridomycin (9-propionyl)-**,
 antibacterial activity against *Neisseria*
gonorrhoeae/*Vibrio cholerae*/*Staphylococcus*
aureus in vitro. 1151
 treatment of experimental *Staphylococcus aureus*/
Streptococcus pyogenes/*Diplococcus*
pneumoniae infections, mice. 1402
- Marine animal**, isolation of *Clostridium botulinum*
 type A/C, Indonesia. 3688
- Marine bacteria**,
 algal epiphyte, *Leucothrix mucor*. 6172
 amino acid utilization, role in carbon cycle,
 Pamlico river estuary. 11307
 assimilation of saturated alkanes/oil, Black
 Sea. 4494
 bacteriochlorophyll, estimation in aquatic
 environment, method. 10551
 concentration by reverse-flow filter technique.
 4013
 counts in surface open waters of Eniwetok Atoll
 (Marshall Islands). 3691
 DDT conversion to DDD, anaerobic environment,
 estuarine strains. 4797
 facultative anaerobic, dissimilatory reduction of
 inorganic sulphur, pseudomonad strain 12W/
 pseudomonad strain 16B/non-motile gram-
 negative bacillus. 220
 fatty acid composition, *Vibrio/Spirillum*/
Achromobacter/photobacterium/*Arthrobacter*/
Pseudomonas. 2717
 Florida red tide, synergy with *Gymnodinium*
breve. 775
 growth, effect of NaCl. 10756
 isolation from Ostend harbour, concurrent
 chemical/phytoplankton/zooplankton
 investigations. 1620
 lipopolysaccharide, strain closely related to
Pseudomonas iridescens. 3810
 nitrification, ocean. 5308
 population relationships with phytoplankton,
 Ostend bassin de Chasse. 1618
 productivity/biomass, shallow tropical waters
 around Western Islands/Admiralty Islands/
 New Guinea. 4493
- quantitative distribution of heterotrophs in
 South Ocean between New Zealand/
 Antarctica. 7299
 quantitative study in interstitial water on
 2 Lebanese sand beaches. 4492
 role in aquatic food chains. 2565
 role in physiology/biochemistry of low-
 temperature adaptation of Antarctic fauna.
 4495
 seasonal count in bassin de Chasse d'Ostende
 (Belgium). 3689
 taxonomy (numerical), critical study of methods.
 25
 total count vs viable count. 7625
 urea production from arginine. 2805
 variation in concentration in littoral waters/
 sediment. 2561
- Marine microorganisms**, hydrocarbon bio-
 degradation at Port Valdez. 4491
- Marine mud**, isolation of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*,
 Galveston Bay. 1596
- Marmoset**,
 oral microbial profile of animals on 3 dietary
 regimens. 2539
 pertussis (experimental), type specificity of
 active immunity, *Bordetella pertussis*. 8951
- Mars**, identification of nitrogen-fixing micro-
 organisms, 'gas metabolism' method for
 detection of extraterrestrial life. 7286
- Mass** airflow cabinet, control of airborne infection
 of laboratory rodents, efficiency testing. 256
- Mass spectrometry**, detection of CO₂ consumption
 during growth on liquid n-alkanes, *Bacillus*
stearothermophilus/*Mycococcus lactis*. 238
- Mast cell** (peritoneal), histamine release in rats
 sensitized to *Bordetella pertussis*/tumour
 antigen. 3491
- Mast Redipak blood agar**, evaluation, comparison
 with 7 commercial media/one laboratory
 prepared medium, *Haemophilus influenzae*/
Streptococcus pneumoniae/*S. pyogenes*.
 10604
- Mastalone**, treatment of mastitis during dry
 period, cows. 621
- Masticator space infection (chronic)**, 6 case
 reports, staphylococci/diphtheroids/
Serratia/*Actinomyces*. 10912
- Masticatory mucosa organ culture (foetal rat)**,
 effect of dental plaque extracts, electron
 microscopy. 10205
 effect of dental plaque extracts, histochemistry.
 10204
- Mastitest**, rapid test for detection of subclinical
 mastitis in cows. 2888
- Mastitis**,
 case report in neonate, *Escherichia coli*. 5786
 case report involving wife/husband,
Staphylococcus aureus. 7822
 cattle, aetiology/antibiotic sensitivity,
Staphylococcus/*Escherichia coli*/

Mastitis, contd.

- Streptococcus. 11010
- cattle, aetiology of disease on an east Friesian dairy farm, isolation of Streptococcus agalactiae/Strep. uberis/Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus sp/Corynebacterium pyogenes/Corynebacterium sp/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 608
- cattle, aetiology/transmission, of summer mastitis, Corynebacterium pyogenes/Micrococcus indolicus/Streptococcus dysgalactiae/micro-aerophilic coccus. 11006
- cattle, carriers/phage typing, Staphylococcus aureus. 6208
- cattle, case of triple infection with Corynebacterium pyogenes/Streptococcus agalactiae/S. uberis in Guernsey cow. 5924
- cattle, clinical abnormalities of mammary quarters/effect on milk composition. 11015
- cattle, contact between mastitis laboratory/herd. 7920
- cattle, control by adequate cattle housing, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella. 7051
- cattle, control by autovaccine, Streptococcus agalactiae. 5937
- cattle, control extension programme in New South Wales. 7943
- cattle, control measure, streptococci/staphylococci/Escherichia coli/Klebsiella. 5938
- cattle, control, 7-point programme, Australia. 11027
- cattle, control programme. 3387
- cattle, control, role of veterinary surgeon/Milk Marketing Board (UK). 8924
- cattle, control, Southern Counties Veterinary Society Mastitis Control Scheme (UK). 2360
- cattle, control using cloxacillin, Streptococcus agalactiae/S. dysgalactiae/S. uberis/Staphylococcus aureus. 7055
- cattle, dairy unit chronically infected, methods of improving udder health, Streptococcus agalactiae. 2359
- cattle, data in artificially fed/weaned calves, staphylococcus. 8910
- cattle, detection of subclinical disease by rapid test based on California Mastitis Test. 2888
- cattle, diagnosis, critical evaluation of polyvalent radial immunodiffusion test/other methods. 9536
- cattle, diagnosis, cytological/biochemical criteria, number of somatic cells in milk sample. 9910
- cattle, diagnostic value of sialic acid level in milk in subclinical disease. 3351
- cattle, effect of milk/treatment, Corynebacterium pyogenes. 5923
- cattle, effect of removing foremilk prior to machine milking, Staphylococcus aureus. 1374
- cattle, effect of udder cleaning on incidence, Staphylococcus pyogenes. 3341
- cattle, effect on milk production, haemolytic Staphylococcus. 1358
- cattle, efficacy of bovine bacterins. 3390
- cattle, factors affecting milk cell counts. 3342
- cattle, frequency of occurrence of Staphylococcus aureus in milk from chronic/latent infections. 5920
- cattle, histopathological study of clinical cases, Staphylococcus aureus. 1360
- cattle, incidence/antibiotic resistance in Hungary, Staphylococcus. 11026
- cattle, incidence as affected by cowshed conditions. 8026
- cattle, incidence in litterless/normal cowsheds of large scale breeding unit. 1451
- cattle, incidence world-wide and in Yugoslavia/epizootiology/clinical aspects/diagnosis/treatment/prophylaxis, Mycoplasma. 4389
- cattle, influence of squirting before/after milking on infection, Streptococcus/Staphylococcus/Bacillus. 11029
- cattle, Listeria monocytogenes. 609
- cattle, Mycoplasma agalactiae var bovis. 3375
- cattle, Mycoplasma bovigenitalium/M. agalactiae var bovis. 2355
- cattle, new data/treatment, Klebsiella. 5916
- cattle, notification of mastitis control working party (British Cattle Veterinary Association). 11031
- cattle, occurrence/distribution of pathogens in Syria. 11137
- cattle, occurrence in cows in large breeding sheds, streptococci/staphylococci/Coli-Aerogenes group/klebsiella. 2347
- cattle, pathogenicity for sheep/cow of strain isolated from newly-calved cow, Bacillus cereus. 7935
- cattle, pathology/aetiology, Streptococcus agalactiae/other streptococci/staphylococci/corynebacterium/Escherichia coli/fungi. 2348
- cattle, problems in Cuba. 2421
- cattle, production of mastitis-free herds, streptococcus. 7054
- cattle, relationship to cell count/inhibitory substance levels, Streptococcus agalactiae. 4007
- cattle, report of Veterinary Investigation Service, coliforms. 7033
- cattle, report of Veterinary Investigation Service, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 7032
- cattle, serum indican levels. 2332
- cattle, significance of strains found in milk in food poisoning, Staphylococcus. 4321
- cattle, spread in Po district, Streptococcus agalactiae/Staphylococcus aureus. 1446
- cattle, Staphylococcus epidermidis/Micrococcus. 3366

Mastitis, contd.

- cattle, *Streptococcus/Staphylococcus*, symptomatology/treatment/predisposing factors. 7930
- cattle, survey among Australian dairy farmers. 11030
- cattle, treatment, *Clostridium perfringens* type A. 4323
- cattle, treatment during dry period with Mastalone. 621
- cattle, treatment during drying period, large-scale breeding units in Gdansk Province (Poland). 4329
- cattle, treatment with cloxacillin benzathine/neomycin sulphate, streptococci/staphylococci. 7048
- cattle, treatment with penicillinprocain/dihydrostreptomycin/penethamate hydrochloride, *Listeria monocytogenes* infection. 609
- cattle, treatment with polymyxin B/intramammary Erytroil/Iosan CCT teat tip, control measures, staphylococcus. 11020
- chamois, occurrence/distribution of pathogens around Damascus. 11138
- children, treatment with ampicillin + dicloxacillin, staphylococci. 10913
- control, hygienic/therapeutic measures among cattle herds, increased incidence of *Staphylococcus*. 624
- control, veterinary methods. 6621
- frequency/prophylaxis/therapy, cases at Universität Greifswald Frauenklinik (1957-1972). 7132
- horse, case in Anglo-Arab mare, *Streptococcus zooepidemicus*. 9925
- horse, isolation of *Streptococcus zooepidemicus* from discharging sinuses. 1365
- Staphylococcus vaccine*, antigenicity, infection protocol. 8091
- ## **Mastitis (experimental),**
- cattle, absorption/excretion of penicillin G from mastitic bovine udder, *Streptococcus agalactiae*. 8956
- cattle, bactericidal reaction of milk/serum, udder inoculation with *Aerobacter aerogenes/Escherichia coli/Klebsiella*. 8039
- cattle, enzymes/minerals in mastitic milk, relationship to California Mastitis Test. 3430
- cattle, inoculation of udders with serum-sensitive/serum-resistant *Aerobacter aerogenes/Klebsiella/Escherichia coli*. 2375
- cattle, plasma corticosteroid/circulating leukocytes/milk somatic cell responses to endotoxin, *Escherichia coli*. 7257
- cattle, treatment with dimethyl sulphoxide-flumethasone combination in endotoxin-induced disease, *Escherichia coli*. 11050
- guinea-pig, animal model, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 8954
- mice, effects of extracellular products/whole

bacterial cells from high-virulence/low-virulence strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 9977

sheep/cow, pathogenicity of strain isolated from newly-calved cow, *Bacillus cereus*. 7935

Maternity ward, *Staphylococcus aureus* carriage among staff, contribution of environmental factors. 2403

Maxillary antrum infection, complication associated with non removal of broken tooth root fragments. 10980

Maxillo-facial infection, treatment with dicloxacillin + hetacillin (Dicloeta). 6948

Mazurian lakes, heterotrophic activity of bacterial flora in 6 lakes of various trophy (Poland). 11317

organic matter uptake by natural bacteria groups (Poland). 11318

MBU-18 biosynthesis, *Streptomyces* sp. 10485

McCoy cell culture, effect of varying O₂ tensions on infection with *Chlamydia trachomatis*. 8213

infection with *Chlamydia trachomatis* on chemically defined media, effect of pH/temperature/DEAE-dextran on infection efficiency. 1670

5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine treatment for isolation of *Chlamydia trachomatis*. 8211

irradiated, cultivation of TRIC agents. 5360

isolation of *Chlamydia trachomatis*. 5353

McGeachy and Kennedy dilution streak test, evaluation in detection of significant bacteriuria. 3999

Meat,

beef adipose tissue, growth of *Pseudomonas/Flavobacterium*, effect of carcass location/storage method (vacuum package/PVC/petri dish). 2894

beef adipose tissue, bacterial sampling techniques. 4010

bone meal, isolation of salmonellae, Taiwan. 3709

contamination of beef, role of salmonellae isolated from rumen. 2864

contamination with salmonellae/*Escherichia coli* following approved livestock slaughtering procedures. 6195

contamination with *Staphylococcus aureus*, effect of freezing on survival. 5679

extract, use in culture media preparation. 1989

growth of *Salmonella* spp. on cooked cured pork, epidemiological significance. 8509

ham, contamination with staphylococci, fatal case of food poisoning. 1244

ham, detection of staphylococcal enterotoxins A/B by solid-phase radioimmunoassay. 1047

ham, psychrotrophic bacteria, growth rate/enzymatic properties. 999

ham (fresh/cured), microflora, isolation of streptococci/faecal streptococci/lactobacilli/

Meat, contd.

- Clostridium perfringens*/coliforms/staphylococci/salmonellae. 4512
- ham (tinned), cause of outbreak of food-poisoning, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*. 2211
- isolation of *Campylobacter fetus* subsp *jejuni* (*Vibrio fetus*) from poultry meat samples. 9163
- isolation of *Clostridium botulinum* type E from raw beef. 3212
- pork adipose tissue, bacterial sampling techniques. 4010
- pork, isolation/identification of enterotoxigenic staphylococci, culture on Baird-Parker/Eugon media. 793
- pork, model pasteurised system, production of nitrite-derived thermally-induced inhibitor, effect on spores of *Clostridium sporogenes*. 793
- pre-packed, growth/survival of *Listeria monocytogenes*. 9494
- product, isolation of salmonellae, Budapest 1969-1970. 4385
- raw, detection of *Salmonella*, international collaborative assay (ICMSF). 10588
- slicer, role in outbreak of salmonellosis among restaurant patrons, *Salmonella enteritidis*. 3442
- source of food poisoning in Bern Canton, salmonella/staphylococcus. 2399
- tinned, production of botulinum toxin, effect of nitrite/nitrate, *Clostridium botulinum* types A/B. 2146
- tuberculous beef, public health risk. 6015
- Meat-peptone agar**,
growth of *Pseudomonas* spp isolated from mountain springs (Ak-Suu, Kirghiz SSR). 7303
- total count of bacteria from freshwater reservoir (Rybinsk, USSR). 7311
- Meat-peptone broth**, growth of *Pseudomonas laticecum* isolated from aeration station (Moscow). 6204
- Meat product**,
pork contamination, *Escherichia coli*/Streptococcus group D/anaerobic spore-producing bacilli, Poland. 7321
- salami, detection of staphylococcal enterotoxins A/B by solid-phase radioimmunoassay. 1047
- salami, isolation of *Lactobacillus alimentarius*/*L. farciminis* during ripening. 1636
- sausage, isolation/phage typing of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 5326
- Meatworks effluent**, effect on respiratory activity of soil microorganisms, New Zealand. 3675
- mec⁻ mutant**, DNA methylase (cytosine-specific) deficiency, *Escherichia coli* K12. 330
- Mecadox**,
swine dysentery, treatment. 5933
- treatment of colibacillosis/swine dysentery in fattening piglets. 11024
- Mechlorethamine**, effect on bacteriolytic activity of serum, *Escherichia coli*. 11153

Mecillinam,

- antibacterial activity, urinary pathogens. 9692
- effect on cell wall, gram-negative bacilli. 2135
- effect on morphology, *Escherichia coli*. 3030
- mechanism of action/development of resistance, *Escherichia coli*. 5714
- site of action, combined effect with cephalixin, *Escherichia coli*. 5709
- Median raphe infection**,
2 case reports, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 5088
- 3 case reports, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 5089
- Mediastinitis**, consequence of bronchopneumonia, *Nocardia asteroides*. 524
- Medicago sativa**,
effect of colonization with *Rhizobium meliloti* on nodule structure/acetylene reductase activity. 1901
- growth factor for *Lactobacillus leichmannii*. 8455
- nodulation, efficacy of *Rhizobium meliloti*. 11299
- nodulation/growth, effect of sodium carbonate/bicarbonate, *Rhizobium* spp. 5021
- nodulation, ultrastructure, ineffective strains, *Rhizobium meliloti*. 7362
- nodulation, ultrastructure of root nodules induced by *Rhizobium meliloti*. 11296
- nodule bacteria, dehydrogenase, determination of activity in pure culture, *Rhizobium meliloti*. 904
- nodules, ultrastructure/acetylene reduction induced by *Rhizobium meliloti* wild-type/leu⁻ strains. 2556
- root inoculation with *Rhizobium meliloti*/R leguminosarum, effect on root pectinolytic enzymes. 10183
- wilt, rapid screening with phytotoxic glycopeptide, *Corynebacterium insidiosum* 7069
- wilt, survival of *Corynebacterium insidiosum* on infected roots. 11284
- Medicago truncatula**, nodulation, efficacy of *Rhizobium meliloti*. 11299
- Medical microbiology**, impact of molecular biology. 5844
- Medical preparations**, development/problems of chemical intervention. 3303
- Medications (fluid)**, isolation of microorganisms from dregs. 6193
- Mediterranean exanthematous disease**, see Typhus (exanthematous).
- Mediterranean fever**, see Brucellosis.
- Medium**,
characterization of proteolytic products of terryzine/protosubtilin (*Bacillus subtilis*) treatment at different pH. 8367
- chemically defined for chemostat culture, *Streptococcus*. 8533
- chemically-defined, growth of *Pasteurella multocida*/P. haemolytica. 7629
- chemically defined, production of β -haemolysin, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 4889
- denitrification of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/

Medium, contd.

- Serratia marcescens*/Bacillus subtilis, comparison of process in autoclaved soil. 9564
- dependence of separate branches of uvr gene-dependent excision repair process in UV-irradiated *Escherichia coli* K12. 5396
- detection of Enterobacteriaceae in foods/water, standardization of selective inhibitory effect of surface active compounds. 7631
- detection of phenylalanine deaminase, Enterobacteriaceae. 4891
- development for Bordetella pertussis/mycoplasmas at Paul Ehrlich Institut/Georg Speyer Hauses/Ferdinand Blum Institutes (GFR). 3993
- effect of components on regulation of synthesis, *Yersinia pestis*. 5599
- effect of composition/concentration on growth enzyme synthesis, *Bacillus subtilis* var amyloliquefaciens. 2827
- effect of composition on cell division patterns in div IV-B1 minicell producing mutant, *Bacillus subtilis*. 8591
- effect of composition on toxinogenesis, *Clostridium tetani*. 9110
- effect on DNA previously exposed to rifampicin, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 3756
- effect on DNA repair/survival of irradiated *Escherichia coli* K12. 3752
- effect on growth/development of *Bacillus brevis*. 3945
- effect on growth of clinical isolates of anaerobic bacteria. 8530
- effect on inhibition of *Mycoplasma* T strain by normal rabbit sera. 26
- effect on lipid composition, *Escherichia coli* K12. 9284
- effect on postirradiation UV sensitivity of strains deficient in different steps of dark repair. 2016
- effect on proteolytic activity of *Brevibacterium linens*. 4025
- effect on recovery of frozen *Salmonella gallinarum*. 1132
- effect on size/number of colonies, *Mycoplasma* T strain. 5348
- effect on survival of *Escherichia coli* K12 during X-irradiation. 2037
- effect on toxic/immunological properties of lipopolysaccharides, *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans*. 5219
- enrichment, semi-synthetic, comparison with Tinsdale's medium/Klauber II medium, growth of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. 10603
- function during freeze-drying preservation, *Escherichia coli*. 5676
- growth of host-independent derivatives of *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus*. 6550
- identification/detection of lactobacilli/pediococci. 8528
- synthetic, isolation of *Listeria*, clinical/epidemiological significance. 8529
- metabolic changes affecting rate of growth, *Photobacterium Belozerskii*. 6549
- new composite medium for identification of non-lactose fermenting Enterobacteriaceae. 10598
- new media for demonstration of gas/indole production in single tube, comparison with 44°C confirmatory test, *Escherichia coli*. 1054
- optimal (Box Wilson method) biosynthesis of inosine, *Bacillus subtilis*. 1994
- optimization for biosynthesis of L-lysine, *Brevibacterium flavum*. 4028
- optimization for methane-utilizing bacteria. 4031
- osmotic pressure, effect on fab B mutants of *Escherichia coli* K12. 8659
- provision for growth of acetate-utilizing butyrvibrios (*Ruminococcus albus*/*Cillobacterium celulosolvens*). 234
- pumpkin extract/Tween 40 agar, isolation of *Brucella abortus*. 8522
- rapid presumptive identification of Enterobacteriaceae. 10599
- recommendations for composition in sterility testing, European Pharmacopeia. 3992
- reducible solid, use in system for recovery/identification of anaerobic bacteria. 4015
- surface culture of mycobacteria in liquid, new technique. 4848
- use in method for bacteriological sampling of surfaces by direct application of culture media. 6599
- Medium 199 (supplemented), growth of L form of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 2003
- Medium B-2 (liquid), culture of tubercle bacilli, effect of RNA on growth. 2158
- Medium M-Y 11d, growth of *Mycobacterium leprae*, effect of pyruvic acid. 4020
- Medium NC-5 (cell-free liquid), quantitative multiplication of *Mycobacterium lepraemurium*. 8534
- Megacillin, treatment of monoarthritis gonorrhoea. 4180
- Megasphaera elsdennii, cell envelope, morphology. 8225
- cytoplasm, glycogen inclusion granules. 6358
- growth requirement for Na⁺ in rumen spp. 6560
- isolation from faecal culture, normal humans. 6162
- phosphatidylserine/phosphatidylethanolamine. 5432
- Melanin, antibiotic properties, fungi/Azotobacter chroococcum/Garding-Passi melanoma/pyrocatechin. 8390

- Melanin, contd.**
spectra of absorption in UV/visible regions, actinomycetes. 10470
- Melanin-type pigment (black-brown), composition,** Actinomycetes brunneorectus. 10469
- Melaninogenesis, Actinomycetes olivobrunneus variants.** 6694
- Melanocyte, differentiation induced by cholera toxin.** 11249
- Melanoid pigment biosynthesis, Actinomycetes brunneorectus.** 8389
- Melanoma,**
amelanotic, treatment with Clostridium butyricum spores/cyclophosphamide/prednisolone, Syrian golden hamster. 7197
disseminated, treatment with oral BCG. 1514
malignant, immunological effect of BCG, specific evidence for stimulation of 'secondary' immune response. 3562
malignant, stimulation of immune response by BCG. 4425
regression by intralesional injections of Corynebacterium granulosum, hamsters. 8062
regression, clinical/histological correlation after BCG immunotherapy, case report. 8070
- Meleney ulcer, review of anaerobic infections.** 10847
- Meles meles, septicaemia, incidence in animals examined at Galli-Valerio Institute, Switzerland (1969-1972).** 10040
- Melcusol, effectiveness as bacterial disinfectant, Salmonella/Staphylococcus aureus/Brucella abortus/Yersinia pseudotuberculosis/Mycobacterium/Lactobacillus/enterococci.** 1178
- Melzitose, growth/transport process, Thiobacillus A2.** 4801
- Melibiose, repression of lac operon, Klebsiella aerogenes V9A.** 4052
- Meliodyne javanica, interaction with Pseudomonas marginata on gladiolus corms.** 7056
- Melioidosis,**
aetiological agent, isolation/culture, Pseudomonas pseudomallei. 9560
literature review, Pseudomonas pseudomallei. 9560
- Melittangium lichenicolum, morphology of fruiting bodies by scanning electron microscope.** 6267
- Melon extract, chemotaxis of Pseudomonas lachrymans.** 2675
- Mema RM, effect on rumen microbial function.** 2167
- Membrane biological filter device, reduction of waterborne biodegradable pollutants.** 4012
- Membrane faecal coliform test, evaluation with Escherichia coli.** 9545
- Membrane filter field monitor, comparison with Reyniers slit air sampler for recovery of airborne microorganisms.** 6584
- Membrane-filter-M-staphylococcus broth technique, bacteriological study of Madison area beaches.** 1623
- Membrane filtration,**
comparative analysis of raw/potable water samples with presence-absence test. 1985
detection of microorganisms in water, Escherichia coli as test strain. 4011
enumeration of Azotobacter. 2860
enumeration of coliforms in polluted waters, comparison of various media. 4875
enumeration of Escherichia coli in seawater. 9546
enumeration of faecal coliforms, comparison of Gelman GN-6 with Millipore HAWG 147SO filter. 1000
evaluation of bactericidal activity of antiseptics. 3991
fluorescent technique, identification of Bacillus anthracis microcolonies. 2844
isolation/enumeration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from swimming pools. 8516
isolation of Acholeplasma laidlawii, from serum-free Dulbecco basal medium, growth on phenol red-diphasic Hayflick medium. 8195
liquid nitrogen procedure, allowing 100% freezing-thawing survival, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Serratia marcescens/Lactobacillus casei/Leuconostoc mesenteroides/Staphylococcus aureus. 1134
Millipore unit, application to study of urine cytology of healthy persons/cytological reactions in acute infections (mycoplasma/haemolytic streptococci/NSU). 3229
Millipore unit, effect on incidence of thrombophlebitis/bacterial contamination of i.v. cannulae. 2881
Millipore unit, growth of mycoplasmas on mixed cellulose ester. 803
new method of semicontinuous culture, aquatic bacteria. 10594
sterility testing, European Pharmacopeia. 3992
study of phage isolation/replication kinetics, T2-infected Escherichia coli/ α phage-infected Bacillus anthracis/lostrum phage 19-72-infected Mycobacterium ulcerans. 7669
testing of bacteriological water quality, rural Papua New Guinea. 6183
use with microbial-contamination test media, small numbers of bacteria/fungi. 7632
- Membrane hyaline disease, complication with Klebsiella septicaemia/consumption coagulopathy, case report in neonate.** 4217
- Membrane potential,**
coupling of generation to electron transport chain, Micrococcus lysodeikticus/pea chloroplasts 5525

Membrane potential, contd.

- estimation by fluorescent probe (1,1'-dihexyl-2,2'-exycarbocyanine), *Streptococcus faecalis*. 9444
- interchangeability with pH gradient, *Rhodospirillum rubrum* chromatophores. 3922
- phospholipase C effect on, *Clostridium perfringens*. 164
- primary component of proton-motive force in accumulation of neutral amino acids by *Streptococcus faecalis* (faecium). 867
- relationship with carotenoid shift/delayed fluorescence, *Rhodopseudomonas capsulata*. 10494
- Menadione**, cell-free extracts of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 155
- Menadione (2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone)**, effect on growth/respiration of *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 438
- Menaquinone**, demonstration in *Brevibacterium thioigenitalis*/B. *vitarumen*. 10467
- Menaquinone-6**, role in electron transport of hydrogen:fumarate reductase system, *Desulfovibrio gigas*. 5524
- Menaquinone-7**, synthesis deficiency in *aroD* mutant lacking 5-dehydroshikimate reductase. 346
- Menaquinone biosynthesis**,
dysymmetry in naphthalenic intermediate, *Mycobacterium phlei*. 6499
changes in concentration during growth/early sporulation, *Bacillus subtilis*. 3918
cytoplasmic/mesosomal membrane compositions, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 1760
redox potentials, implications for role in sulphite reduction, *Desulfovibrio*. 6487
role in nitrate reduction, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 5537
synthesis deficiency in *aroD* mutant, respiratory physiology, *Bacillus subtilis* 168. 347
- Menaquinone precursors**, effect on growth of vitamin K-requiring strain of *Bacteroides melaninogenicus*. 1909
- Mendelson's syndrome**, subsequent septicaemia, Enterobacteriaceae/Micrococcaceae/*Candida albicans*. 3161
- Mengo-37A virus**, immunization of mice, effect on lung clearance of superinfecting *Staphylococcus aureus*. 2471
- Meningitis**,
aetiology, association of K1 capsular polysaccharide, neonate, *Escherichia coli*. 10831
aetiology/epidemiology of 474 cases occurring in Republic of Zaïre. 4224
aetiology, *Haemophilus influenzae* in CSF, 3 hypotheses. 5804
aetiology in child, *Bacterium anitratum*. 1219
aetiology/treatment in neonates/infants at Kassel Childrens' Clinic, *Escherichia coli*/Klebsiella/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/pneumococci/*Serratia haemolytic streptococci*. 2200
aetiology/treatment, *Mima polymorpha*. 1252
ampicillin-resistant disease, *Haemophilus influenzae* type b. 5852, 5853
ampicillin-resistant strains of *Haemophilus influenzae*. 7870
angiography in acute/post-treatment phases in infants, case reports, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 7815
anthrax pathology, case report, *Bacillus anthracis*. 10866
antibiotic treatment. 1300
antibiotic treatment, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 5851
antibiotic treatment in relation to age, *Streptococcus* group B/Strep. group A/*Listeria*/*Haemophilus influenzae*/*Neisseria meningitidis*/*Diplococcus pneumoniae*/*Escherichia coli*/*Proteus*/*Pseudomonas*/*Klebsiella-Enterobacter*, children. 1315
antigen-negative infection, *Neisseria meningitidis* group A. 9070
association with intracranial foreign body following cranial trauma, *staphylococcus*. 6900
association with otitis media in stillborn/neonates, *Escherichia coli*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 3160
bacteriology/antibiotic sensitivity, *Pasteurella multocida*. 1233
3 cases in a family associated with deficient immune response, *Neisseria meningitidis* group C. 1251
case in untreated contact, *Neisseria meningitidis*. 7006
case report, aetiology/pathology/antibiotic sensitivity, *Acinetobacter*. 8762
case report in infant involving ampicillin-resistant strain, *Haemophilus influenzae* type b. 10908
case report in mother/neonate, *Streptococcus* group B. 8791
case report in neonate, *Flavobacterium meningosepticum*. 6881
case report, treatment, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 9811
case report with 'acute abdomen', diagnosis/treatment, *Neisseria meningitidis* type C. 9800
2 case reports, *Flavobacterium meningosepticum*. 4213
4 case reports in adults, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 9788
7 case reports in neonates, importance of diagnosis, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Escherichia coli*/*streptococci*. 8724

Meningitis, contd.

- 2 case reports involving disseminated intra-vascular coagulation in infants, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 9850
- case reports, *Pasteurella pneumotropica*. 2207
- case reports, recognition of *Eikenella corrodens* as human pathogen. 7817
- case report with septicaemia, in handicapped/retarded child, *Neisseria mucosa* cvar *heidelbergensis*. 10857
- cases reported in Belgium, 7-20th Oct. 1973. 9015, 9016, 9017
- children/adults at day-care centre, ampicillin-resistant strains, *Haemophilus influenzae* type b. 11082
- chimpanzee, case report with subsequent fatal enterobiasis, *Streptococcus pneumoniae*. 7931
- clinical/bacteriological study in infants/children, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*/*Haemophilus influenzae*. 3194
- clinical/long-term results, neonates. 4215
- clinical pattern/aetiology/treatment, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/gram-negative bacteria. 2224
- comments on CSF cultures in partially-treated patients. 7872, 7873
- complicated by pericarditis in 6-month-old infant, *Neisseria meningitidis*. 450
- complication after recovery, children treated at Ljubljana Clinic for Infectious Diseases 1960-1969. 2221
- complication following occult bacteraemia, children, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 9802
- complication in neoplasms. 8823
- complication of haematomas/leukaemia/dysglobulinaemia. 8787
- complication of lupus erythematosus, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 511
- complication of radial resection for radio-recurrent cancer of paranasal sinuses, 2 case reports, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 5068
- CSF adenosine deaminase activity, *Neisseria meningitidis*/*Streptococcus*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 4251
- CSF findings altered by partial treatment. 1212
- detection of polysaccharide antigen in CSF, *Neisseria meningitidis* group A. 7172
- diagnosis/aetiology/pathology/treatment, neonate. 9737
- diagnosis by assay of anti-meningococcal antibodies, *Neisseria meningitidis* groups A/C. 5757
- diagnosis by CSF/blood cultures, children. 5042
- diagnosis by CSF cytomorphology. 472
- diagnosis by Gram stains of CSF, problem of false-positives. 2843
- diagnosis, case report, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*/*Streptococcus pneumoniae*. 7852
- diagnosis. clinical usefulness of C-reactive protein, infants, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 9726
- diagnosis of gram-negative infection by rapid limulus lysate test, CSF specimens. 1971
- diagnosis (rapid differential) by CSF analysis. 3147
- diagnosis/treatment, *Neisseria meningitidis*. 3271
- diagnosis/treatment with reference to hyperpyretic toxicosis, infants. 6874
- diagnostic significance of serum orosomucoid level, neonates. 6871
- epidemiological/anatomical/clinical therapeutic aspects. 3139
- epidemiological trends forecasted for 1974 in USA. 5999
- epidemiology/diagnosis/treatment, children, *Haemophilus influenzae* type b/pneumococci/meningococci. 3175
- epidemiology of purulent infection seen at Graz University Paediatric Clinic (1946-1971), *Diplococcus pneumoniae*/*Neisseria meningitidis*/*Escherichia coli*. 7990
- follow-up study in children, *Neisseria meningitidis*. 3103
- hydrocorticotrioid patterns in serum/urine, children, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*/*Haemophilus influenzae*. 6907
- hypersecretion of antidiuretic hormone during course of severe infection. 473
- incidence/aetiological factors, Polynesian neonates, New Zealand 1971-1972, *Escherichia coli*. 6882
- incidence/identification, Moscow 1968-71, *Neisseria meningitidis*/*Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 8988
- incidence in France/overseas departments 1969. 4365
- incidence in Olmsted County Minnesota 1935-1970, *Haemophilus influenzae*/*Diplococcus pneumoniae*/*Neisseria meningitidis*. 1423
- incidence in Thailand over 4-week period (1973), *Neisseria meningitidis*. 5193
- incidence in urban/rural Tennessee over 9-year period, *Neisseria meningitidis*/*Haemophilus influenzae*/*Streptococcus pneumoniae*. 11089
- isolation of ampicillin-resistant *Haemophilus influenzae*, children. 5803
- isolation of *Streptococcus* group B, typing by Lancefield precipitin test, neonate. 1258
- isolation system for general hospitals, *Neisseria meningitidis*/*Diplococcus pneumoniae*/*Haemophilus*/*Escherichia coli*/*Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 7011
- long-term sequelae, neonates, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*/*Streptococcus* groups B,D,E/*Listeria*/*Micrococcus*. 9739
- neurological sequelae, 6 cases in neonates, *Streptococcus* group B. 9804

Meningitis, contd.

- neurological syndrome of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* infection, case reports. 2250
- nontuberculous, surgical aspects in infancy/childhood. 2307
- occurrence in adults/identification of *Haemophilus influenzae* type b by typing serum. 10842
- occurrence in sporadic anicteric leptospirosis, US servicemen in South Vietnam. 466
- occurrence with bacteraemia in cases of vibriosis, *Camylobacter* (*Vibrio*) fetus. 2197
- occurrence with septicaemia, 2 case reports, *Neisseria catarrhalis*. 3190
- periodicity based on incidence data, *Neisseria meningitidis* groups A/B/C. 8989
- phagocytic activity of CSF following lumbar puncture. 3577
- pig, report of Veterinary Investigation Service, *Haemophilus*. 7033
- possible bacterial involvement in viral West Nile fever. 3145
- presentation as acute cerebellar ataxia, infant, *Neisseria meningitidis*. 6843
- prophylaxis of carriers with sulphadiazine (Egypt), *Neisseria meningitidis* group A. 10966
- radiological considerations, children. 5065
- relation between K1 capsular polysaccharide antigen/clinical outcome, neonates, *Escherichia coli*. 11143
- result of undiagnosed plague, *Yersinia pestis*. 3093
- subsequent CJD transit disorder, detection by new isotopic cisternography technique, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 10859
- survey in France 1968-1972, children, *Neisseria meningitidis* group B. 7113
- symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, neonate, *Streptococcus* group B. 5814
- symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment/epidemiology, review. 10855
- temporal bone findings, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 8789
- therapy/immunoprophylaxis, *Haemophilus influenzae* type b. 3249
- treatment/aetiology, antibiotic sensitivity. 8849
- treatment by intrathecal antibiotics, *Klebsiella*. 2267
- treatment, development of penicillin resistance, *Neisseria meningitidis*. 5811
- treatment in 135 cases with coma, *Neisseria meningitidis*/*Diplococcus pneumoniae*/*haemophilus*. 9863
- treatment, incorrect use of metoclopramide, 3 cases. 8851
- treatment, *Neisseria meningitidis*. 4275
- treatment recommendations, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 7885
- treatment/symptomatology, 93 cases in children. 10899
- treatment with cephalixin, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 9865
- treatment with gentamicin given intrathecally. 576
- treatment with gentamicin i.m./i.t., 21 cases. 10888
- treatment with vancomycin, recommended doses, *Flavobacterium meningosepticum*/*Staphylococcus aureus*. 1294
- unusual presentation, *Neisseria meningitidis*. 3101
- vaccination field trial in children using *Neisseria meningitidis* group A vaccine, Egypt. 7225
- ventriculography demonstrating abnormal CSF circulation during, diagnostic/prognostic interest. 2184
- ### Meningitis (experimental),
- pig, palatine tonsils as portals of entry, *Streptococcus suis*. 8958
- rabbit, treatment with levomycetin hemisuccinate, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. 11053
- rabbit, treatment with oxacillin/carbenicillin, *staphylococcus*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 8953
- rat, i.n. inoculation of infant rats, *Haemophilus influenzae* type B. 8950
- ### Meningitis (tuberculous),
- angiography (cerebral), case report. 6922
- angiography (cerebral) in 13 cases with hemiplegia, India. 6921
- 12 case reports, diagnosis/pathogenesis, infants. 5771
- 3 case reports with unusual presentation. 9751
- clinical course in 17 patients. 4196
- CSF adenosine deaminase activity. 4251
- development in children in close contact with highly infectious tuberculous individuals. 1337
- diagnosis by BCG, children. 3128
- diagnosis/treatment. 9747
- epidemiology, family outbreak involving 5 children (UK). 11100
- postmortem survey in Uganda. 9816
- symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment. 3120
- treatment, case reports. 5879
- treatment with cycloserine. 3281
- treatment with rifampicin/rifamycin SV, hepatotoxicity. 2301
- ### Meningococcaemia,
- case report in child with bilateral endophthalmitis/acute glaucoma, *Neisseria meningitidis*. 3102
- case report involving subdural spinal haematoma, *Neisseria meningitidis*. 9738
- case report/literature review, children, *Neisseria meningitidis*. 6844
- diagnosis, case report with high serum meningococcal capsular antigen level. 8734

Meningococcaemia, contd.

- disseminated intravascular coagulation in septic shock not treated with heparin, 3 case reports, *Neisseria meningitidis*. 6905
- symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, 22 cases, *Neisseria meningitidis*. 10783

Meningococcal carrier,

- detection by nasopharyngeal samples incubated on Thayer-Martin medium. 2175
- treatment with levomycetin. 4371
- treatment with rifampicin in family subject to meningitis associated with deficient immune response. 1251

Meningococcal infection,

- associated infection with virus/*Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 5812
 - asymptomatic incidence in army recruits/student nurses. 5991
 - clinical/epidemiological parallels with influenza, *Neisseria meningitidis*. 7989
 - diagnosis by nasopharyngeal/laryngeal samples incubated on Thayer-Martin medium, *Neisseria meningitidis*. 2175
 - epidemiology, carrier rates, epidemic in São Paulo (Brazil), *Neisseria meningitidis* group C. 8990
 - outbreak in Devon, *Neisseria meningitidis*. 5990
 - recommendations for treatment (Centre for Disease Control, USA). 5868
 - recrudescence in UK, cases in children, *Neisseria meningitidis*. 7988
 - serotyping of outbreaks in USA due to sulphonamide-resistant *Neisseria meningitidis* group B. 10013
 - skin manifestations as immediate indicator of prognosis, *Neisseria meningitidis*. 8785
 - treatment/prophylaxis, *Neisseria meningitidis*. 8850
 - treatment with levomycetin succinate/penicillin, clinical comparison/blood and CSF levels. 2280
 - treatment with minocycline/rifampin/sulphadiazine/minocycline + rifampin (São Paulo), *Neisseria meningitidis*. 11088
 - treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, human/veterinary medicine. 10929
- Meningococcal vaccine, antigenicity, large-scale field test in USA.** 11212

Meningoencephalitis,

- cattle, manifestation of listeriosis. 4314
- clinical aspect of leptospirosis with acute renal insufficiency. 2248
- pig, manifestation of listeriosis. 4314
- thromboembolic, cattle, DNA characterization of isolated organisms. 10
- thromboembolic, cattle, possible role of *Haemophilus somnus*. 7188

Menstrual cycle, variation in bacterial flow of vagina. 3180**Menstruation, incomplete shedding of endometrium**

- in cases of genital tuberculosis, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 1202

3-p-Menthene degradation, pathway in Pseudomonas PL soil isolate. 9473**p-Menthene fermentation, Pseudomonas PL, soil isolate.** 9471**mer⁺ gene, inducible system for mercury resistance, Escherichia coli.** 2964**Mercaptans, carbamyl phosphate synthetase (glutamine-dependent) inhibition, H₂O₂ formation, Escherichia coli.** 7457**2-Mercaptoethane sulphonate, preparation of sputum for demonstration of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv in cultures/animal tests.** 6852**Mercaptoethanol,**

- agglutination, postvaccination titres after vaccination of cattle with *Brucella abortus* strain 19. 2470

- effect on DNA template-induced reversal of inhibition of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase by partially thiolated polynucleotides, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 173

β-Mercaptoethanol, irradiation in presence of, effect on post-irradiation DNA synthesis, Escherichia coli membrane complexes. 836**Mercaptoethanol inactivation test, brucellosis, comparison with CF/agglutination tests, survey in cattle of Masailand/Mbula districts of Tanzania, Brucella abortus.** 1445

- diagnosis of brucellosis in man/cattle. 6823

6-Mercaptopurine,

- effect on growth of *Escherichia coli*. 1171
- inhibition of growth of *Lactobacillus casei*, basis of assay. 2848
- microbiological determination using *Escherichia coli*. 2847

6-Mercaptopurine ribonucleoside, effect on growth of Escherichia coli. 1171**2-Mercaptopyrimidine, metabolism by Escherichia coli B.** 6538**Mercurial preservative, determination in bacterins/vaccines/antisera by flameless atomic absorption method.** 8478**Mercuric chloride,**

- effect on cell permeability, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 9432
- effect on spore germination, *Clostridium botulinum* type A. 5542
- inhibition of development of competence, *Streptococcus sanguis*. 8587
- inhibition of proteases of *Clostridium botulinum* types A/B/C/D/F. 2761
- inhibition of spore germination (nitrite induced), *Clostridium butyricum*. 5727
- methylation to produce methylmercury by pure cultures of *Pseudomonas fluorescens*/*Mycobacterium phlei*/*Escherichia coli*/*Aerobacter aerogenes*/*Bacillus megaterium*/fungi. 1897

Mercuric chloride, contd.

- resistance of *Staphylococcus aureus* after successive transfer in nutrient broth containing mercuric chloride, effect on tetracycline resistance. 3056
- sub-lethal effects on heterotrophic microflora of natural water. 6184

Mercury,

- binding of Hg^{2+} to s^4U of tRNA^{Val}, *Escherichia coli*. 6301
- biodegradation product of phenylmercuric acetate, mercury-resistant bacteria. 979
- ecometabolism, River Sambre (Belgium). 3698
- effect of Hg^{2+} on cell swelling, influence of pH, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 3065
- inactivation by Hg^{2+} of collagenase isolated from *Pseudomonas marionoglutinos*. 1788
- inhibition of trans-eliminase by Hg^{2+} , *Clostridium felsineum*. 1861
- methylation by bacteria/fungi. 7558

Mercury resistance,

- cell-free mercury (II)-reducing activity in plasmid-bearing *Escherichia coli* K12. 10678
- development after successive transfer in nutrient broth containing mercuric chloride, effect on tetracycline resistance, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3056

- Hg^{2+} organic/inorganic, *Streptococcus faecalis*/ *Aerobacter aerogenes*/*Escherichia coli*/ *Pseudomonas*/*Staphylococcus*. 4151

- interaction between R factor/element (hg-r) conferring resistance to mercuric ions, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 4966

- mediation by penicillinase plasmid, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 4105

- plasmid, *Escherichia coli*. 2964
- plasmid, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6726

- R factor, *Escherichia coli*. 2964

- strains from Baltimore Harbour, *Pseudomonas*/ *Arthrobacter*/*Flavobacterium*/*Vibrio*/ *Citrobacter*/*Enterobacter*. 6185

Mercury-resistant bacteria, biodegradation of phenylmercuric acetate, production of elemental Hg/benzene. 979

Mercury salts resistance, frequency/river/ drinking water isolates, Enterobacteriaceae. 8642

Meriones unguiculatus,

- dermatitis, pathology/experimental induction. 7928

- laboratory model for study of experimental epididymitis, *Brucella ovis*. 639

Merodiploid,

- contribution of both str alleles to ribosomal assembly/relationship to dominance phenomenon. 5611

- RNA polymerase content, cell-free extract of *Escherichia coli* K12. 1851

- specific activity of histidyl-tRNA synthetase in control of his operon, *Salmonella typhimurium*/S. abony and S. typhimurium/*Escherichia coli*. 5631

Mesenchyme response, nonspecific reaction/role in human disease and animal disease models/ suppression. 7090

Mesoionic purinone analogues, antibacterial activity against Proteus vulgaris/ Staphylococcus aureus. 3078

Mesoionic 1,3,4-thiadiazold[3,2- α] pyrimidin-5,7-diones, antibacterial activity against Proteus vulgaris/Staphylococcus aureus 3078

Mesoionic thiazolo[3,2- α] pyrimidin-5,7-diones, antibacterial activity against Proteus vulgaris/Staphylococcus aureus. 3078

Mesophilic bacteria,

- growth in temperature-gradient incubator. 2834
- occurrence in water/bottom sediments of Vistula River, influence of discharged heated waters from Skawina power station. 11319

- oxygen consumption, comparison with thermophilic bacteria. 6569

Mesophilic mutant, production in Bacillus psychrophilus. 4929

Mesophyll protoplast cell culture, control of bacterial/fungal infections using carbenicillin + nystatin/carbenicillin + amphotericin B. 2127

Mesosomal membrane, lipid, rates of synthesis/ characteristics, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 1760

Mesosomal vesicles, localization of glycerol phosphate, Staphylococcus aureus. 10359

Mesosome,

- extrusion of tubules following treatment with lysozyme Chalaropsis, *Staphylococcus aureus* H. 5374

- fine structure, *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 8230

- fine structure, *Micromonospora chalybeata*. 56

- fine structure, *Thiobacillus thiooxidans*. 6244

- fine structure, spirochaete isolated from pig, electron microscope study. 819

- frequency of observation, fixed/unfixed cells, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 9198

- isolation procedure, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 6254

- observation by negative staining, *Bacillus licheniformis*/B. subtilis 168/B. subtilis W23. 285

- production of extra membranes by treatment with actinomycin D, *Bacillus cereus*. 5377

- protein/fatty acid composition, comparison with plasma membrane, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 880

- review. 3737

- role in fatty acid biosynthesis, *Bacillus subtilis*

Mesosome, contd.

var niger. 6265

Salmonella typhi, electron microscopical study. 5372

Mestranol, effect on experimentally-induced dental caries in female rats. 652**met** gene, transmission among strains of *Erwinia amylovora*. 2926**metA** locus, effect of X-irradiation on replication, *Bacillus subtilis* W23. 6758**metD** mutant, characterization of L-methionine transport systems, *Escherichia coli*. 3919**metG** gene, plasmid location, *Escherichia coli*-*Klebsiella pneumoniae* hybrid. 4968**meth** mutant, involvement of methionine regulatory mutants in suppression, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 6677**metJ** gene, effect of supI mutation, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 6677**metK** mutant, regulation of methionine/S-adenosylmethionine biosynthesis and utilization mutants, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 10635**met2M** gene, mapping of aspartokinase II-homoserine dehydrogenase II gene, *Escherichia coli* K12. 4046**metP** mutant, characterization of L-methionine transport systems, *Escherichia coli*. 3919**Metabolic inhibition test**,antigenic differentiation of 7 strains of *Mycoplasma hyorhinis*. 5344

comparison of 8 bovine T mycoplasmas. 1668

identification of *Mycoplasma agalactiae* var *agalactiae*. 6230sensitivity/specificity, *Neisseria meningitidis*. 5569

serological comparison, bovine strains of mycoplasmas. 2639

Metabolism,autoclaved/ γ -irradiated soil, *Cellulomonas/Bacillus cereus/Pseudomonas/Xanthomonas phaseoli*. 10523

differentiation of oxidative/fermentative metabolism by one-tube test, gram-negative bacilli. 9521

effect of film thickness on nutrient utilization. 10524

effect of growth conditions during stabilized continuous culture, *Salmonella typhi*. 10519inhibition, antibody against *Mycoplasma felis* in sera of sick cats. 7348

metabolite derivation/analysis with modified automatic injector and gas chromatograph. 2831

Metabolite secretion, control, *Bacillus subtilis*. 239**Metacetamol**, utilization by *Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis* (C. hofmannii). 1917**Metal-ion resistance**, genetic studies of multiresistant *Staphylococcus aureus*. 9635**Metallogenium**, role in turnover of manganese/iron/sulphur in meromictic Lake Geck-Gel. 7310**Metalloprotease**,physicochemical properties of native/zinc/manganese prepared enzymes, *Bacillus polymyxa*. 153production/purification, *Bacillus polymyxa*. 152**Metampicillin**,treatment of bronchopulmonary/urinary/digestive tract infections, efficacy against ampicillin-resistant *Klebsiella*. 543

treatment of respiratory tract infections, clinical trial, 31 cases. 9884

Metastasis (pulmonary), BCG immunotherapy, evaluation using transplanted rat epithelioma. 4423**Methacycline**,

structure/antimicrobial spectrum. 1160

treatment of gonorrhoea/postgonococcal urethritis. 3261

Methamine sensitivity, pathogens isolated from animals/poultry in British Columbia 1970-1972. 4999**Methane**,

assimilation, pure/mixed culture of methylotrophic bacteria. 8467

effect on metabolism, continuous culture, *Pseudomonas/Hyphomicrobium*. 7555

fermentation products (thermophilic), effects on growth/acid production of lactic acid bacteria. 3941

growth of mixed culture, cell wall growth, *Pseudomonas/Hyphomicrobium/Flavobacterium/Acinetobacter*. 8439

measurement during cultivation of methane-oxidizing microorganisms. 7600

production by *Methanobacterium ruminantium* inhibited by long-chain fatty acids. 985

production by soil microorganisms inhibited by nitrate/nitrite/nitric oxide/nitrous oxide. 763

production from sewage waste, potential. 8451

regulatory mutant, involvement in suppression of B₁₂-dependent homocysteine trans-methylase mutants, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 6677

utilization in methane/oxygen-limited chemostat culture, growth energetics of methane-utilizing bacterium. 996

Methane hydroxylase, comparison of activity in *Pseudomonas methanica/Methylococcus capsulata*. 7548**Methane-oxidizing bacteria**,

gas assimilation, seasonal changes, moorland samples (USSR). 9145

separation of carbon isotopes during oxidation. 3952

Methane-oxidizing microorganisms, measurement of dissolved gases during cultivation. 7600

- Methane-producing bacteria**, enumeration, medium containing H_2 . 8536
enumeration on media with organic substrates. 6635
interrelationship with methane-producing bacteria in bottom deposits of Lake Vechten (Netherlands). 11314, 11315
- Methanesulphonate**, survival of *Escherichia coli* K12 spontaneous mutants, revertant studies on origin of spontaneous mutability. 410
- Methane-utilizing bacteria**, growth energetics in methane-/oxygen-limited chemostat cultures. 996
optimization of nutrient mineral solution. 4031
- Methanobacillus vannielii**, methane production from sewage waste, potential. 8451
- Methanobacteria**, anaerobic vitamin B_{12} producing fermentation in elastic fermenters. 8450
classification. 2608
- Methanobacterium formicium**, methane production from sewage waste, potential. 8451
- Methanobacterium mobilis**, methane production from sewage waste, potential. 8451
- Methanobacterium omelianski**, methane production from sewage waste, potential. 8451
- Methanobacterium ruminantium**, culture using serum bottle modification of Hungate technique. 8491
growth, effect of fatty acids on axenic culture. 985
methane production from sewage waste, potential. 8451
- Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicus**, carbon-dioxide fixation, review. 1931
- Methanococcus mazel**, classification of methanogenic bacteria. 2608
- Methanococcus vannielii**, classification of methanogenic bacteria. 2608
effect of monofluoroacetamide, aquatic environment. 8704
growth, inhibition by phenoxyalkanoic herbicides (2,4-D/MCPA/MCPP). 8721
methane production from sewage waste, potential. 8451
- Methanogenesis**, inhibition by fluoroacetate/carbon tetrachloride, methane-producing bacteria in bottom sediments of Lake Vechten (Netherlands). 11315
- Methanol**, effect on ATPase/GTPase activity of 5S RNA-protein complex, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 9292
effect on stability of ribosomal proteins L7/L12, *Escherichia coli*. 6322
fluctuation during exponential growth, *Pseudomonas methanolica*. 218
product of fermented skim-milk, *Streptococcus lactis*/*Lactobacillus bulgaricus*/lactose-fermenting yeasts. 3942
resistance of spores, sequential appearance during sporulation, *Bacillus subtilis*. 1079
stimulation of synthesis of ppGpp/pppGpp by enzyme from ribosomal wash of stringent strains of *Escherichia coli* K19. 826
utilization, growth of thermophilic bacteria (mixed culture), applications. 8468
- Methanol-utilizing bacteria**, enrichment/isolation from soil, cell yields/amino acid content. 11286
- Methanosarcina**, absence of nitrogen evolution. 2041
- Methanosarcina barkeri**, classification of methanogenic bacteria. 2608
cyclic AMP receptor, immunological studies with *Escherichia coli* cyclic AMP receptor antiserum. 6274
methane production from sewage waste, potential. 8451
- Methanosarcina methanica**, classification of methanogenic bacteria. 2608
- Methase-producing bacteria**, ecological observations, mud cores of Lake Vechten. 8158
- Methenamine**, treatment of urinary tract infection (chronic) in the elderly, *Mycoplasma*/ β -haemolytic streptococci/*Mima*-*Herellea*/bacteroides/peptostreptococcus. 1327
- Methenamine hippurate**, prevention of recurrent urinary tract infection, cross-over comparison with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 2330
- Methenamine mandelate**, complications of treatment. 577
- 1-p-Methene degradation**, pathway in *Pseudomonas* PL soil isolate. 9472
- Methicillin**, inhibition of growth of contaminants of nutrient media for simultaneous isolation of vibrios/*Shigella*/*Salmonella*. 10609
inhibition of β -lactamase, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Bacillus cereus*. 7734
requirement of *Pediococcus cerevisiae* substrain for growth. 50
spectrum/dose/incompatibility/toxicity. 1297
treatment of arthritis (septic), children. 8837
treatment of CSF shunt contamination, *Staphylococcus epidermidis*/*Staph. aureus*, *Streptococcus viridans*/*Bacterium anitratum*. 1309
treatment of endophthalmitis in rabbit by intravitreal injection, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3408
treatment of skin lesions (experimental) in guinea-pigs, effect against 'sensitive'/'resistant' *Staphylococcus aureus*. 9978
- Methicillin-cephaloridine**, synergism of combination against gram-negative bacilli. 1149
- Methicillin resistance**, biochemical/genetic mechanisms in

Methicillin resistance, contd.

- staphylococci. 6724
- correlation with serological type, *Staphylococcus* spp. 6206
- failure to detect circular plasmid DNA in penicillinase-negative strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 2091
- genetic basis, epidemiological significance, review, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 7659
- in vitro/in vivo, significance in penicillin therapy. 5704
- lack of correlation with susceptibility to lysozyme, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 8584
- Staphylococcus aureus*. 5960, 5961, 5962, 5963
- Staphylococcus aureus*, incidence/treatment. 5855
- Staphylococcus aureus*, metabolism, effect of trypsin/lysozyme combination. 7760
- transduction/stability, effect of prophage/penicillinase plasmid of recipient strain, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 2079
- Methicillin sensitivity,**
 - application to therapy. 9689
 - metabolism, effect of trypsin/lysozyme combination, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 7760
- Methicillin + ampicillin,** synergism of combination against gram-negative bacilli. 1149
- Methicillin + gentamicin,** treatment of shigellosis in neonate, *Shigella flexneri*. 3170
- L-Methionase,** isolation/purification, *Clostridium sporogenes*. 932
- Methionine,**
 - auxotroph, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* K60, virulence, tobacco/tomato. 7944
 - biosynthesis, effects of methionine/vitamin B₁₂, *Escherichia coli* K12 metJ mutants. 154
 - biosynthesis, regulation in mutants with defects in S-adenosylmethionine synthetase, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 10635
 - deprivation, influence of phage restriction properties, *Haemophilus influenzae* Rd/Ra. 6401
 - effect on cyclopropane fatty acids synthesis, *Streptococcus faecalis*. 6361
 - effect on methionine biosynthetic enzymes, *Escherichia coli* K12 metJ mutants. 154
 - growth inhibition, *Streptococcus* mutants antigenic types a/b/c/d under anaerobic atmosphere. 4821
 - limitation, achievement by growth on D-methionine sulfoxides, *Escherichia coli* K12. 232
 - precursor in etamycin biosynthesis, *Streptomyces griseoviridis*. 10481
 - regulatory mutant, S-adenosylmethionine synthetase, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 1077
 - reversal of methionine-induced growth inhibition, *Escherichia coli*. 6554
 - role in DNA synthesis during the extra-

- initiation process, *Escherichia coli* K temperature-sensitive mutant. 69
- role in prodigiosin biosynthesis, *Serratia marcescens*. 2787
- starvation, induction by azide/cyanide, *Escherichia coli*. 1904
- starvation, tRNA methylation of newly synthesized nucleic acid in a rel⁻ mutant during, *Escherichia coli*. 83
- stimulation of lysine decarboxylase production, *Escherichia coli* B. 3870
- sulphur derivative biosynthesis, role, *Clostridium putrificum*. 10531
- transport, defect in S-adenosylmethionine synthetase mutants, *Escherichia coli* K12. 7535
- transport, differential effects of visible light ($\lambda > 400$ nm), *Escherichia coli* ML308. 5504
- utilization, regulation in mutants with defects in S-adenosylmethionine synthetase, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 10635
- L-Methionine,**
 - potentiation of glycine-mediated lysis during pyridoxine starvation, *Escherichia coli* B. 230
 - substrate of 2 methionine auxotrophs, derepression of 3 enzymes of methionine regulon, *Escherichia coli* K12. 232
 - transport, 2 systems in *Escherichia coli*. 3919
- L-Methionine** ([methyl-¹⁴C]-), incorporation into gentamicin, *Micromonospora purpurea*. 7539
- Methionine amide,** effect on susceptibility of sphaeroplasts to antibacterial agents, *Escherichia coli*. 4998
- L-Methionine- α -deamino- γ -mercaptoethanol-lyase,** purification/properties, *Clostridium sporogenes*. 932
- Methionine-methylsulphonium iodide,** treatment of staphylo-demodexose in dog. 9937
- D-Methionine-1-sulphoxide,** substrate of 2 methionine auxotrophs, derepression of 3 enzymes of methionine regulon, *Escherichia coli* K12. 232
- D-Methionine-d-sulphoxide,** substrate of 2 methionine auxotrophs, derepression of 3 enzymes of methionine regulon, *Escherichia coli* K12. 232
- L-Methionine + L-threonine,** concerted feedback inhibition of aspartokinase, *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 4679, 4680
- L-Methioninyl adenylate,**
 - effect on growth of *Escherichia coli* K12. 1907
 - effect on level of aminoacylation of tRNA^{Met} in vivo, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6297
- Methionyl tRNA,** biochemical/biophysical properties, folate-sufficient/-deficient culture, *Streptococcus faecalis* R. 6298
- Methionyl-tRNA synthetase,** subunit structure, *Escherichia coli*. 6436

- Methobacterium formicum*, classification of methanogenic bacteria. 2608
- Methobacterium ruminantium*, classification of methanogenic bacteria. 2608
- Methobacterium soehngenii*, classification of methanogenic bacteria. 2608
- Methotrexate**,
binding to dihydrofolate reductase, *Escherichia coli* B (methotrexate-resistant). 2735, 3841
effect on bactericidal activity of serum, *Escherichia coli*. 11153
- Methoxacillin sensitivity**, frequency, clinical isolates, France, *Streptococcus/Staphylococcus/Bacillus/Bacteroides fragilis*. 10755
- 1-Methoxy-1'-hydroxy-1, 2, 1', 2'-tetrahydrophytofluene**, isolation/identification from diphenylamine-inhibited cultures of *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 5496
- 2-Methoxy-5-nitro tropone**, effect on ribosome, *Escherichia coli* B/D10. 4614
- 4-Methoxybenzoate monooxygenase**, CD studies on iron-sulphur protein, *Pseudomonas putida*. 9358
- 4-Methoxybenzoic acid**, degradation, separation of enzymes, *Nocardia NH1*. 10394
- Methoxyflurane vapour**, bactericidal effect, *Streptococcus pneumoniae/Haemophilus influenzae*. 9707
- 2-(3'-Methoxyphenyl)-N-acetyl- α -neuraminic acid**, use in assay of neuraminidase, *Vibrio cholerae/influenza virus*. 4845
- 8-Methoxypsoralen + UV-irradiation**, phage photosensitized damage, influence of host cell repair genes on survival of phage T3/T7/T5B, *Escherichia coli*. 1087
- Methoxyxanthine**, cytidine residue specificity, tRNA^{Leu}, *Escherichia coli*. 7385
- Methycycline**, treatment of acne vulgaris. 1329
- Methyl blue**, inhibition of cytokinesis, *Escherichia coli*. 10759
- 5-Methyl-L-cysteine**, biosynthesis/purification, cysteine desulphhydrase, *Aerobacter aerogenes*. 10390
- 3-O-Methyl-6-deoxy-D-talose**, lipopolysaccharide constituent, *Rhodopseudomonas palustris* strains le5 and 8/1. 1753
- 6-Methyl-2'-deoxyuridine**, degradation, in vivo/ in vitro systems, *Escherichia coli* B/15T. 6272
- Methyl-12-dimethylsilastearate**, incorporation into lecithin vesicle/cytoplasmic membrane, selective simultaneous PMR labelling of hydrophilic/hydrophobic regions, *Acholeplasma laidlawii*. 1029
- Methyl-13-epicobalamin**, inhibition of N⁵-methyl-tetrahydrofolate-homocysteine cobalamin methyltransferase holoenzyme formation with methylcobalamin, *Escherichia coli* B. 9389
- β -Methyl galactoside permease**, regulation/properties of galactose transport system, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6516
- Methyl- β -D-galactoside**, chemotaxis, *Escherichia coli* K12. 44
- 6-O-Methyl-D-glucosamine**, purification/properties, *Rhodopseudomonas palustris*. 8308
- α -Methyl-D-glucoside**,
transport, inactivation by N-ethylmaleimide/1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene, effect of substrate/inhibitor of PEP synthesis, *Escherichia coli* K12. 3854
transport, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* mutant strain PAO 57. 8406
- Methyl green**, inhibition of cytokinesis, *Escherichia coli*. 10759
- Methylguanosine**, occurrence in tRNA populations, activity of corresponding methyltransferase, *Bacillus subtilis/Escherichia coli*. 1712
- (E)-4-Methyl-3-hexenoic acid**, product of linalool metabolism, *Pseudomonas* sp (strain A). 5434
- 2-Methyl-3-hydroxybutyryl CoA dehydrogenase**, regulation of D-/L- isoleucine metabolism, *Pseudomonas putidis*. 6426
- 7-Methyl-8-hydroxyl-isoalloxazine**, flavin prosthetic group of NADH dehydrogenase, *Peptostreptococcus elsdenii*. 2755
- 3-O-Methyl-D-mannose**, lipopolysaccharide constituent, *Rhodopseudomonas viridis* F. 1753
- Methyl 4-mercaptobutyrimidate**, study of topography of 30S ribosomal subunit. 9239
- Methyl methanesulphonate**,
assay by induction of 5-methyltryptophan-resistant mutants, *Escherichia coli*. 2121
mutagenicity for *Escherichia coli* WP2 and some derivatives deficient in DNA repair. 1140
-sensitive mutant, isolation/survival characterization. 2009
sensitivity of mutant deficient in DNA polymerase, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 339
- 3-Methyl-4-nitrofuraxan**, antibacterial activity against gram-positive/gram-negative bacteria. 1184
- (1-Methyl-5-nitroimidazol-2-yl)-methyl carbamate**, treatment of pleuropneumonia (experimental contagious bovine/caprine) in mice, *Mycoplasma mycoides* var *mycoides*/M. capri. 3427
- N-Methyl-N'-nitroso-N-nitrosoguanidine**,
assay by induction of 5-methyltryptophan-resistant mutants, *Escherichia coli*. 2121
effect on proteolytic activity of *Lactobacillus bulgaricus/L. casei*. 8664
effect on threonine deaminase activity, evidence for 2 enzymes, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 6648
enhancement of mutability of subsequently infecting phage λ on pretreatment,

N-Methyl-N'-nitroso-N-nitrosoguanidine, contd.

Escherichia coli K12. 2123

induction of cell permeability-mutant, use in screening for new antibiotics, *Escherichia coli* B. 2916

induction of mutants efficient for FAD production, *Sarcina lutea*. 6680

mutagenesis, *Haemophilus influenzae*/*Escherichia coli*. 9669

mutagenesis, *Mycobacterium phlei* in synchronized culture. 8665

mutagenesis producing hyperproduction of toxin/enzymes, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 10637

mutagenicity for maltose-negative mutants of *Escherichia coli*. 3007

mutation fixation studied by transformation assay, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 4996

production of auxotrophic mutants, isolation/characterization. 6692

selection of rubidomycin-producing *Actinomyces coeruleorubidus*. 10643

survival of spontaneous mutants, revertant studies on origin of spontaneous mutability, *Escherichia coli* K12. 410

treatment to produce mutant SM151 with defective locus for glutamate dehydrogenase, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 1078

treatment to produce θ^- or θ^+ mutants, *Clostridium perfringens*. 1082

Methyl parathion degradation, surface water/sewage, *Bacillus cereus*/*Bacillus* sp. 10525

m-Methyl pyrazon hydroxylation, suspensions of strain E of pyrazon-degrading bacteria. 9502

o-Methyl pyrazon hydroxylation, suspensions of strain E of pyrazon-degrading bacteria. 9502

7-[α -(1-Methyl-4-pyridylthio)acetamido] cephalosporanic acid betaine, antibacterial activity/chemical synthesis. 6770

Methyl 3-[2-quinoxalinylmethylene]carbazate N¹, N⁴-dioxide, effect on development of clinical/pathological manifestations of experimental salmonellosis in pigs. 7958

Methyl red, use in investigation of surface potential/energy coupling in bacterial chromatophore membranes. 2674

Methyl-1-thio- β -D-galactopyranoside, transport, membrane ATPase-deficient mutant of *Escherichia coli*. 1872

Methyl thio- β -D-galactoside, transport, differential effects of visible light ($\lambda > 400$ nm), *Escherichia coli* ML308. 5504

5-Methyl-2-thiouridine, tRNA, replacement of ribothymidine in GT/C sequence, *Thermus* (*Flavobacterium*) *thermophilum*. 9227

O-Methyl-L-threonine-resistant mutant, L-isoleucine biosynthesis, *Brevibacterium flavum*. 3782

Methyl-DL-tryptophan, survival of *Escherichia coli* K12 spontaneous mutants, revertant studies on origin of spontaneous mutability. 410

4-O-Methyl-D-xylose, lipopolysaccharide constituent, *Rhodopseudomonas palustris* strains le5 and 8/1. 1753

N-Methylacetamide, utilization by *Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum* (*C. hofmannii*). 1917

6-Methyladenine, DNA, dam-3 mutant, *Escherichia coli* K12. 7375

N⁶-Methyladenine, constituent of DNA, *Caulobacter bacteroides*. 72

1-Methyladenosine, occurrence in tRNA populations, activity of corresponding methyltransferase, *Bacillus subtilis*/*Escherichia coli*. 1712

Methylamine,

metabolism, *Pseudomonas* sp. 8431

metabolite from degradation of streptomycin by *Pseudomonas maltophilia*. 2810

6-Methylamino lividomycin B resistance, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 7728

Methylandrostenediol, oxidation, *Flavobacterium peregrinum*. 7549

Methylase,

production of N⁶-methyladenine/5-methylcytosine, *Caulobacter bacteroides*. 72

suggested nomenclature for host enzymes, *Escherichia coli*/*Haemophilus influenzae*. 3908

Methylase M, suggested nomenclature for host enzymes, *Escherichia coli*/*Haemophilus influenzae*. 3908

Methylaspartate pathway, glutamic acid fermentation, genus *Clostridium*. 8463

Methylation, influence on properties of DNA/DNA-proflavine complexes, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. 6280

N-Methylation, inhibition by sulphonamides in fermenting *Streptomyces lincolnensis*. 1159

α -Methylbutyric acid, effect on fatty acid composition on addition to growth medium, *Bacillus* sp. 2718

Methylcatechol, role as inducer of aromatic metabolism, *Pseudomonas putida*. 8436

Methylcobalamin enzyme, CD spectrum, comparison with corresponding alkylcobalamin/alkylcobinamide, *Escherichia coli* B. 1828

3-Methylcrotonyl-CoA carboxylase, regulation of L-leucine catabolism, *Pseudomonas putida*. 6425

Methylcyclohexane, growth of *Nocardia petroleophila*. 7581

Methylcyclooctylprodiginine, isolation of minor prodiginine pigment from *Actinomadura madurae*/A. pelletieri. 8391

5-Methylcytidine, interaction with aspartate transcarbamylase/regulatory subunit, NMR

- 5-Methylcytidine, contd.
study, *Escherichia coli*. 7453
- 5-Methylcytosine,
constituent of DNA, *Caulobacter bacteroides*. 72
- distribution in DNA pyrimidine blocks,
Escherichia coli MRE 600. 10302
- distribution in pyrimidine isopaths of DNA
from *Escherichia coli* B/*Pseudomonas fluorescens* methylated by DNA methylase
from *Escherichia coli* MRE 600. 2680
- regulation of transcription, *Proteus mirabilis*/
Streptomyces chrysomallus/*S. griseus*. 2927
- Methylene blue,
effect on release of dipicolinic acid from spores,
Bacillus stearothermophilus/*B. megaterium*/
B. anthracis. 10758
- inhibition of cytokinesis, *Escherichia coli*. 10759
- Methylene blue reduction test,
bacterial count, sample size determination for
estimating mean of log of count in milk. 10591
- correlation with clot-on-boiling test, milk
bacteria/psychrotrophic bacteria. 1988
- effect of diaetyl on reaction time in milk. 4163
- identification of mycoplasmas isolated from
cattle. 1663
- cis-9,10-Methylenehexadecanoic acid, growth
requirement, replacement of octadecenoic
acid, *Acholeplasma laidlawii* A. 4828
- Methylenetetrahydrofolate, effect of diastereo-
isomers on reaction catalysed by
thymidylate synthetase, *Lactobacillus casei*. 5492
- 5,10-Methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase,
mediation of folate coenzyme-related
enzyme activities, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 6682
- N-5, 10-Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase,
levels in SAM synthetase-defective mutant,
Escherichia coli K12. 8561
- Methylethylketone, *Streptococcus lactis*/
Lactobacillus bulgaricus/lactose-
fermenting yeasts. 3942
- 6-O-Methylglucose,
constituent of lipopolysaccharide, location of
neutral/acidic acyl groups, *Mycobacterium phlei*. 4647
- constituent of lipopolysaccharide, role of
polysaccharide:acyl CoA acyltransferase in
synthesis, *Mycobacterium phlei*. 4747
- α -Methylglucoside, transport, defect in
S-adenosylmethionine synthetase mutants,
Escherichia coli K12. 7535
- N-Methylglutamate dehydrogenase, methylamine
metabolism, *Pseudomonas* sp. 8431
- Methylglyoxal,
accumulation in mutant constitutive for
gluconate catabolism, *Escherichia coli* K12. 328
- carbohydrate metabolism, review, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella typhimurium*. 4912
- effect on growth/acid production, streptococci/
lactobacilli. 8708
- effect on protein synthesis/mRNA
transcription/ATP, *Escherichia coli* D10. 1710
- Methylglyoxal synthetase, purification/properties,
Pseudomonas saccharophila. 8353
- Methylguanidine, mutagenicity for *Salmonella typhimurium*. 4133
- 7-Methylguanine, formation by dichlorvos, test
system in *Escherichia coli*/mice. 9216
- N² Methylguanine, function in tRNA^{Phe}, *Escherichia coli*. 1715
- Methylguanosine, occurrence in tRNA populations,
activity of corresponding methyltransferase,
Bacillus subtilis/*Escherichia coli*. 1712
- 7-Methylguanosine, constituent of undermethylated/
normal tRNA^{Phe}, *Escherichia coli*. 6299
- [³H] O⁶-Methylguanosine, effect on nucleic acid,
Escherichia coli B_S-1. 2677
- 3-Methylanthionine, constituent of subtilin,
Bacillus subtilis. 869
- Methylmalonyl CoA mutase, purification/
properties, *Propionibacterium shermanii*. 7491
- Methylmercury,
ecometabolism, River Sambre (Belgium). 3698
- production from mercuric chloride by pure
cultures of *Pseudomonas fluorescens*/
Mycobacterium phlei/*Escherichia coli*/
Aerobacter aerogenes/*Bacillus megaterium*/
fungi. 1897
- Methylmercury dicyandiamide, inhibition of
Sarcina lutea/*Escherichia coli*/*Bacillus subtilis*/*Streptomyces scabies*/*Strep. griseus*.. 1180
- Methylmethane sulphonate, induction of cell
permeability-mutant, use in screening for
new antibiotics, *Escherichia coli* B. 2916
- Methylnitroresoguanidine, induction of
auxotrophic mutation in selection of
carinomycin-producing strains,
Actinomadura carminata. 8600
- Methylnitrosocyanamide, mutagenicity for
Salmonella typhimurium. 4133
- Methylococcus capsulata, methane hydroxylase,
comparison of activity in *Pseudomonas methanica*. 7548
- Methylococcus capsulatus, malyl-CoA lyase,
activity on malyl-CoA. 2753
- Methylomonas albus,
cytochrome c, spectrophotometric studies. 4688
- protohaeme, spectrophotometric studies. 4688
- Methylotinus trichosporium,
carbon dioxide fixation on C₃-acceptors. 6446
- cytochrome c, spectrophotometric studies. 4688

- Methylosinus trichosporium**, contd.
growth in glass capillaries. 6562
malyI-CoA lyase, activity on malyI-CoA. 2753
protohaeme, spectrophotometric studies. 4688
- Methylotrophic bacteria**,
carbohydrate metabolism, alternative to
allulose 6-phosphate pathway, strain W6.
10540
methane assimilation, pure/mixed culture.
8467
- Methylparathion**, assay by induction of 5-methyl-
tryptophan-resistant mutants, *Escherichia coli*. 2121
- 6-Methylpurine**, regulation of transcription,
Proteus mirabilis/*Streptomyces chrysomallus*/*S. griseus*. 2927
- 9-Methylstreptomidone**, physico-chemical/
biological properties, *Streptomyces* sp.
10484
- Methylstyrene**, oxidation, soil bacterium S107B1.
7585
- 5-Methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine cobalamin
methyltransferase**, CD of methylated/
propylated holoenzymes, *Escherichia coli* B.
1828
- N⁵-Methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine cobalamin
methyltransferase**, inhibition of holoenzyme
formation with methylcobalamin by
epicobalamins, *Escherichia coli* B. 9389
- 5-Methyltetrahydrofolate homocysteine-
methyltransferase**, cation sensitivity,
Escherichia coli. 1827
- 5-Methylthioribose biosynthesis**, *Escherichia coli*/
Aerobacter aerogenes/*Clostridium*
pasteurianum/*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*.
4644
- Methyltransferase**, occurrence/activity of
enzymes for ribothymidine/1-methyladenosine/
methylated guanosine, *Bacillus subtilis*/
Escherichia coli. 1712
- Methyltransferase (B₁₂-dependent)**,
cation sensitivity, *Escherichia coli*. 1827
repression of non-B₁₂ methyltransferase,
methionine regulon, *Escherichia coli* K12.
154
- Methyltransferase (non-B₁₂)**, methionine regulon,
effect on activity of growth on methionine/
vitamin B₁₂, *Escherichia coli* K12 metJ
mutants. 154
- 5-Methyltryptophan**,
induction of penicillinase by inactivation of
repressor, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 4062
resistance locus, mapping, *Bacillus subtilis*.
4070
resistance mutant, assay system for mutagenic
chemicals, *Escherichia coli*. 2121
survival of *Escherichia coli* K12 spontaneous
mutants, revertant studies on origin of
spontaneous mutability. 410
- 4-Methylumbelliferyl- β -D-glucuronide plate test**,
detection of bacterial β -glucuronidase. 3969
- Methyluracil**, effect on levomycetin treatment of
mice with experimental infections due to
Staphylococcus aureus/*Escherichia coli*/
Salmonella typhimurium. 3409
- Methynolide**, biosynthesis, isolation/
identification, *Streptomyces venezuelae*.
10486
- Methytestosterone**, oxidation product,
Flavobacterium peregrinum. 7549
- Metilprednisolone**, treatment of botulism,
Clostridium botulinum. 4188
- Metobromuron**, degradation by mixed populations
of microorganisms from 2 soil types. 5545
- Metoclopramide**, treatment of meningitis/
dysentery, incorrect use, 4 case reports.
8851
- Metronidazole**, bactericidal activity against/
reduction by *Rhodopseudomonas acidophila*
grown photoorganotrophically. 7730
- Metronidazole (Flagyl)**, treatment of *Bacteroides*
infections. 549
- Metronidazole + spiramycin** sensitivity, bucco-
dental flora. 9694
- Metyrapone analogue**, binding to cytochrome P-450
of spin-labelled compound, *Pseudomonas*
putida. 4690
- Mevalonic acid**,
incorporation in lipid intermediate of cell wall
synthesis/nucleic acid fraction,
Lactobacillus heterohiochii. 891
incorporation into C₅₅ prenol, distribution of
prenol intermediates in cell wall biosynthesis,
Lactobacillus plantarum. 893
- DL-[2-¹⁴C] Mevalonic acid**, incorporation into
C₅₀/C₅₅ prenol, *Streptococcus mutans*.
1761
- Mexacarbate**, degradation to 4-methylamine-
3,5-xylyl methylcarbamate, soil bacteria.
10543
- mgI gene**,
isolation/complementation of mutants in
galactose taxis/transport, *Escherichia coli*.
5615
properties of mutants in galactose taxis/
transport, *Escherichia coli*. 5616
- Mice**,
abscess of bulbourethral glands, *Pasteurella*
pneumotropica. 3361
activity of endotoxins of *Brucella abortus*/
Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 9, infection/
immunization/serological tests. 4467
allograft reactivity, reversal of effects of
antilymphocyte serum by methanol extraction
residue fraction of BCG. 713
antagonism between gentamicin/chloramphenicol
in neutropenic *Proteus mirabilis*-infected
animals. 637
antibody production, smooth/rough strains of
Escherichia coli. 8049

Mice, contd.

- arthritis (experimental), clinical/
microbiological features, *Mycoplasma*
pulmonis. 2387
- BCG, effect on toxicity of rubidomycin. 3521
- BCG infection, increased cytolytic activity of
subcellular fraction from liver. 4347
- brucellosis (experimental), effect of poly A:U
in conventional/athymic animals. 8949
- brucellosis (experimental), reactions of
lymphoid cells/peritoneal macrophages,
ultrastructural/autoradiographic study,
Brucella suis. 9976
- burn infection (experimental), treatment with
silver phosphanilamidopyrimidine. 434
- caecal bacteria, cultivation using combusted
natural gas. 2004
- chlamydiasis, diagnosis, *Chlamydia*
trachomatis/C. psittaci. 2648
- chlamydiasis (experimental), effect of varying
O₂ tensions, *Chlamydia trachomatis*/C.
psittaci 6BC². 8213
- cholera (experimental), protection afforded by
secretory IgA, *Vibrio cholerae*. 1495
- Crohn's disease, negative findings for
transmissible agent. 1410
- cultivation of *Coxiella burnetii*, phasic
composition. 2650
- dysentery (experimental), protection by cells
of peritoneal exudate/spleen/thymus/bone
marrow/mesenteric lymph nodes of non-
immune/specifically-immunized animals,
Shigella sonnei. 11209
- Ehrlich carcinoma/syngeneic lymphoid
leukaemia, protective effect of delipidated
cells/purified cell walls, *Mycobacterium*
smegmatis/M. kansasii. 3564
- Ehrlich tumour, inhibition of growth by
diphtheria toxin. 4468
- enteric infection (experimental), failure of
specific immunity to alter intestinal
colonization in infants/adults, *Escherichia*
coli. 6043
- enterotoxin, effect of acid on selective
destruction of skin permeability by toxin,
Vibrio cholerae. 1565
- enterotoxinaemia (experimental), structural/
ultrastructural alterations in tissues,
Clostridium perfringens type D. 4345
- experimental colonization of 'sterile' intestine,
Micrococcus lysodeikticus/Staphylococcus
aureus/*Escherichia coli*. 6153
- footpad, in vivo culture under tropical conditions
with/without controlled environmental
temperature, *Mycobacterium leprae*. 6647
- footpad, mycobacteriosis (experimental),
analogy between infection with
Mycobacterium marinum/M. leprae. 3419
- gastrointestinal flora, effect on immunogenicity
of pertussis vaccine. 11059
- gastrointestinal tract, colonization resistance,
Escherichia coli. 8940
- gastrointestinal tract, effect of nalidixic
acid, Enterobacteriaceae/fungi. 8678
- gonorrhoea (experimental), immunological
model, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 11183
- growth of *Theileria parva*-infected bovine
lymphoid cells in whole-body irradiated
animals. 5359
- histamine sensitization by *Corynebacterium*
parvum/Bordetella pertussis. 3501
- hypersensitivity (cell-mediated), development
in normal/cold stressed animals,
Pasteurella haemolytica. 7237
- hypersensitivity (cellular) development to
normal synovial tissue, *Mycoplasma*
pulmonis. 3615
- hypersensitivity (delayed) to *Staphylococcus*
aureus. 737
- hypersensitivity (delayed) transference, thymus
dependency of cells involved, *Listeria*
monocytogenes. 739
- hypersensitivity reaction rough core
lipopolysaccharide, *Salmonella*. 2498
- immune response, induction of immunity by
poly I-C, *Salmonella typhimurium*/S.
choleraesuis/S. enteritidis. 1501
- immune response, induction of immunity by
ribosomal protein vaccine, *Salmonella*
typhimurium. 1501
- immunization against *Proteus mirabilis*, effect
of Sendai virus infection on pulmonary
bactericidal activity in response to
challenge by P. mirabilis/Staphylococcus
aureus. 3531
- immunization with pertussis vaccine, induction
of histamine sensitivity. 1532
- immunity (cell-mediated), effect of injection
of *Staphylococcus aureus* and/or elicitation
with specific bacterial antigens. 705
- immunity (cell-mediated) to bacterial infection,
effect of yeast RNA administration. 6047
- immunity, immunological control of macro-
phage proliferation in vivo, *Listeria*. 1510
- immunity, investigation of splenectomy/
endotoxin-mediated modification of host
resistance to infection. 2523
- immunity (non-specific), effect of *Proteus*
vulgaris cytoplasm + monomycin. 2461
- immunogenicity of antigen PS, *Staphylococcus*,
albino strain. 6034
- in vivo activity of L-tryptophanase from
Escherichia coli. 956
- induction of IgM autoantibody for heart
sarcolemma by immunization with
streptococcal group A protoplast membrane.
1508
- infection (experimental), *Brucella abortus* 544,
effect on hypersensitivity/hyperreactivity,
endotoxin, *Brucella melitensis*/Yersinia

Mice, contd.

- blood level on phagocytosis, *Staphylococcus*. 1256
- infection (experimental), effect of macarbo-mycin, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6777
- infection (experimental), effect of preinjection of specific burn toxin on host defense, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 5952
- infection (experimental), effect of vaccine, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 9091
- infection (experimental), granulocyte-macrophage precursor cell/colony-stimulating factor responses, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1499
- infection (experimental), inhibitory effect of experimentally-induced peritoneal leukocytosis, *Streptococcus dysgalactiae*. 10072
- infection (experimental), investigation of splenectomy/endotoxin-mediated modification of host resistance to infection, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. 2523
- infection (experimental), *Mycoplasma spp*/Rauscher virus. 2386
- infection (experimental), possible role/biological characterization of slime, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 8936
- infection (experimental), serum binding and its relationship to antibacterial effect of cloxacillin/nafticillin, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 640
- infection (experimental), treatment, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 8935
- infection (experimental), treatment with amoxycillin/ampicillin, *Escherichia coli*/*Proteus mirabilis*. 632
- infection (experimental), treatment with lankacidin group (T-2636) antibiotics, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Streptococcus pyogenes*. 6776
- infection (experimental), treatment with levomycetin, effect of pyrogenal/methyluracil/oxymethacryl and combinations, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella typhimurium*. 3409
- infection (experimental), treatment with minocycline/sulphadiazine, *Nocardia asteroides*. 1153
- infection (experimental), treatment with 9-propionylmaridomycin, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Streptococcus pyogenes*/*Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 1402
- infection (experimental), treatment with 10-undecenyl-1-yl pseudothiourea hydroiodide (AHR-1911) antibiotics, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*/*Candida albicans*. 9979
- infection (mixed) response to *Mycoplasma laidlawii*/Rauscher virus. 6233
- infection with live *Bordetella pertussis*, immunoglobulin/histamine-sensitivity. 1532
- interferon induction using *Brucella abortus*. 2448
- intestinal flora, effect of age/isolation. 3650
- intestinal flora, effect of levomycetin/tetracycline/monomycin on lactobacilli. 5703
- intestinal flora, effect of mycococcus on course of experimental salmonella infection. 3403
- intestinal flora, modification in mitigation of secondary disease of allogenic mouse radiation chimeras. 8139
- leprosy (experimental), normal/immunologically-deficient animals, *Mycobacterium leprae*. 3421
- leprosy (experimental), occurrence of bacilli within axons of peripheral nerves, *Mycobacterium leprae*. 7848
- leprosy (experimental), results of intermittent treatment with dapsone/rifampicin, *Mycobacterium leprae*. 7087
- leprosy (experimental), treatment, recent developments/application to man, *Mycobacterium leprae*. 7971
- leukaemia, effect of dose/route of BCG injection in chemoimmunostimulation. 1487
- leukaemoid disease (experimental), induction by *Mycoplasma fermentans*. 4355
- leukocyte, interaction with *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 1481
- listeriosis (experimental), early appearance of sensitized lymphocytes, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 7196
- listeriosis (experimental), increased resistance with injection of bacterial phospholipid extracts. 7213
- listeriosis (experimental), pathology/pathogenicity, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 9982
- lung, passage of *Rickettsia prowazekii*, effect on virulence. 3726
- lung, passage of *Rickettsia prowazekii*, increased virulence. 5358
- lung superinfection with *Staphylococcus aureus*, clearance in mice immunized to Mengo-37A virus. 2471
- lympho-reticular stimulation, *Corynebacterium parvum* and related species. 690
- lymphocyte (bone-marrow-derived), in vitro transformation induced by lipid component of lipopolysaccharide, *Salmonella minnesota*. 1456
- mammary gland, effect of cell-free staphylococcal toxin. 8127
- mastitis (experimental), effects of extracellular products/whole bacterial cells from high-virulence/low-virulence strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 9977
- mycobacteriosis (experimental), morphological aspects, atypical mycobacteria. 4349
- mycoplasmacidal antibody, detection/characterization of defective antibody,

Mice, contd.

- enterocolitica/*Escherichia coli*. 8123
- infection (experimental), effect of high alcohol
Mycoplasma arthritidis. 1522
- nasal passages, colonization with *Salmonella*
enteritidis serotype typhimurium
(experimental). 3404
- nocardiosis (experimental), ultrastructural
analysis of invading bacteria during
infection. 3424
- passage of *Chlamydia* (*Miyagawanella*), isola-
tion. 276
- pasteurellosis (experimental), mesenchyme
response, *Pasteurella multocida*. 7090
- pasteurellosis (experimental), susceptibility
of male/female non-immunized animals to
infection by aerosol. 5957
- pasteurellosis (experimental), treatment with
thiamphenicol palmitate, *Pasteurella*
multocida. 11058
- petechial fever (bovine), failure to transmit
agent to. 3725
- plague (experimental), protection afforded by
trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 1165
- pleuropneumonia (experimental) contagious
bovine/caprine, treatment with Ronidazole
[(1-methyl-5-nitroimidazol-2-yl)-methyl
carbamate], *Mycoplasma mycoides* var
mycoides/*M. capri*. 3427
- pneumonia (experimental), course of infection/
functional activity of alveolar macrophages
in animals exposed to hyperoxic atmosphere,
Klebsiella pneumoniae. 1395
- pneumonia (experimental), L forms against
background of immunodepressants. 8972
- pulmonary model for detection of enterotoxin-
producing *Escherichia coli*. 6126
- pyelonephritis (experimental), correlates of
parasite virulence during diuresis,
Escherichia coli. 8942
- pyelonephritis (experimental), effect of
hydroxyurea/thiourea, *Proteus mirabilis*
mixed infection with *Escherichia coli*. 4340
- pyelonephritis (experimental), long-term study
of ascending infection, *Escherichia coli*.
5954
- pyelonephritis (experimental), systemic/
urinary immune response, *Escherichia coli*.
3528
- Q fever (experimental), interaction of *Coxiella*
burnetii with host cells, histological/
electron microscope studies. 2392
- relapsing fever (experimental), characteri-
zation of protective antibodies, *Borrelia*
duttonii. 9078
- respiratory tract infection (experimental),
synergism between *Pasteurella*
pneumotropica/Sendai virus infections. 2379
- rickettsiosis (experimental), symptoms/
immunology of mixed infection, *Rickettsia*
prowazeki/*R. tsutsugamushi*. 8967
- salmonellosis (experimental), transmission by
ixodes mites, *Salmonella typhimurium*.
11120
- sarcoma (transplanted), failure of BCG to
suppress growth. 1488
- septicaemia (experimental), *Pseudomonas*
aeruginosa. 5951
- septicaemia (experimental), treatment with
rifamycin SV. 6784
- shigellosis (experimental), effect on intestinal
absorption, *Shigella dysenteriae*/*S. flexneri*.
7961
- stimulation of pyroninophilic blastic cells, H
antigen of *Salmonella tennessee*. 701
- susceptibility of ligated intestinal loops to
enterotoxin of *Escherichia coli* of porcine
origin. 1579
- susceptibility to airborne infection in helium-
oxygen atmospheres, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*.
634
- susceptibility to botulinum/tetanus toxins, effect
of body weight/sex. 3646
- tetanus (experimental), prophylaxis with
tetracycline, *Clostridium tetani*. 5969
- tetanus toxoid, distribution of aluminium
phosphate gel sorbed/labelled preparations
in body, albino strain. 6103
- tuberculosis (experimental), combined effect of
tubazid/histones, *Mycobacterium bovis*.
8962
- tuberculosis (experimental), degradation of
tuberculo-proteins by cathepsin D-type
proteinase of alveolar/peritoneal
macrophages. 9051
- tuberculosis (experimental), effect of anti-
lymphocyte serum. 3423
- tuberculosis (experimental), effect of
antilymphocyte serum, *Mycobacterium*
tuberculosis H37Rv. 8964
- tuberculosis (experimental subacute), effect of
immunosuppressive agents/antilymphocyte
serum/antimacrophage serum on survival,
Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 8965
- tuberculosis (experimental), treatment with
rifampicin + INH daily/intermittently,
Mycobacterium bovis. 3418
- tuberculosis (experimental), treatment with
rifampicin/INH/streptomycin alone and in
combination, *Mycobacterium bovis*. 3417
- tumour development, effect of BCG. 3522
- tumour growth due to cyclophosphamide
immunosuppression/Moloney sarcoma virus
inoculation, effect of BCG vaccination. 1486
- tumour growth in T-cell deprived animals,
inhibition of tumour growth by injection of
killed *Corynebacterium parvum*, role of
macrophage stimulation. 1483
- tumour growth induced by dimethylbenz(α)
anthracene/croton oil, effect of BCG

Mice, contd.

- vaccination. 1485
- tumour immunity, induction by BCG + tumour cells. 3559
- tumour; immunopreventive activity of heat-killed *Brucella* B₁₉S, prophylactic effect/combination with specific immunostimulation. 6050
- tumour regression mediated by BCG, effects of INH/cortisone acetate/antithymocyte serum. 3558
- typhoid (experimental), effect of pre-administration of *Corynebacterium parvum* on protection afforded by heat-killed/acetone-killed vaccines, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 6100
- typhoid fever (experimental), route of enteric infection/importance of Peyer's patches, *Salmonella enteritidis*. 9972
- vaccination against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* infections, role of PMN leukocytes. 1527
- vaccination with *Brucella abortus* (strain 19BA), effect on development of Rauscher/L1210 leukemia. 3591
- vaccination with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Ra/mycobacterial RNA, relationship between tuberculin hypersensitivity/cellular immunity. 1561
- vibriosis (experimental), pathology/symptoms/toxicity, *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 8939
- virulence of *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG. 2496
- virulence of nocardiae. 2497
- yersiniosis (experimental), pathogenicity of recent North American isolates, *Yersinia enterocolitica*. 7962

Mice (germfree),

- colonization with *Candida albicans*, in vivo inhibition by *Escherichia coli*. 3649
- hosts for raising germfree *Triatoma protracta*/T. rubida/Rhodnius prolixus. 7270
- immunization (oral) with live *Vibrio cholerae*, immune response. 1496
- immunity (humoral), aspects in relationship to age. 10149
- influenza virus infection/interferon production, effect of standard bacterial vaccine. 3603
- intestinal flora, effects of age/isolation. 3650
- mitigation of secondary disease of allogeneic mouse radiation chimeras by modification of intestinal flora. 8139
- prevention of reticulum cell sarcomas. 8140
- serum CSF levels following whole-body X-irradiation. 2529
- use in study of immunosuppressive therapy for malignant diseases. 5144
- vaccination with streptomycin-sensitive *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG, immunogenicity. 1515

Mice (gnotobiotic),

- anaerobic microflora, transmission to neonates, kinetics, effect of maternal diet. 7271
- colonization by *Candida albicans* inhibited by human salivary bacteria/*Streptococcus salivarius*/S. miteor. 2531
- effect of *Lactobacillus* strain on establishment of *Shigella flexneri*/*Escherichia coli* in digestive tract, role of immunization of dam. 1594
- Escherichia coli* monoassociated, serum CSF levels following whole-body X-irradiation. 2529
- intestinal flora, control mechanisms, *Vibrio cholerae*/*Proteus vulgaris*/*Enterobacter aerogenes*/*Streptococcus faecalis*/*Escherichia coli*. 8138
- intestinal flora, effect on evaluation of Apollo diet, mono-/di-associated animals. 10148
- otitis media (experimental), pathology, *Mycoplasma pulmonis*. 8137
- Streptococcus faecalis* monoassociated, serum CSF levels following whole-body X-irradiation. 2529

Mice (specific-pathogen free),

- growth of *Pasteurella multocida* in vaccinated/normal animals. 3583
- intestinal flora, colonization resistance factor, significance, Enterobacteriaceae/*Pasteurella pneumotropica*/*Staphylococcus*/*Streptococcus*/*Lactobacillus*. 11265

Micelle,

- lipopolysaccharide macromolecular structures, endotoxic activities, *Escherichia coli*/*Vibrio parahaemolyticus*/*Salmonella minnesota*. 745
- structure of endotoxic lipopolysaccharide, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella minnesota*/*Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 3618

Microaerophilic bacteria, anaerobic vitamin B₁₂ producing. 8450**Microaerophilic coccus, mastitis, cattle, aetiology/transmission of summer mastitis. 11006****Microagglutination test,**

- assay of sera of mice inoculated with phases I/II *Coxiella burnetii* for phases I/II antibodies. 3512
- comparison with standard tube agglutination, *Francisella tularensis*. 4862
- diagnosis of leptospirosis by critical path method. 5580
- estimation of subclinical infection during 1970 cholera outbreak, Jerusalem. 1412

Microassay culture agar, isolation of winery bacteria. 5604**Microbacterium,**

- adenine/hypoxanthine production, 2-fluoro-adenine-resistant mutants. 9209
- amino acid biosynthesis, use in protein

Microbacterium, contd.

- enrichment. 8449
- coenzyme A biosynthesis. 10389
- dextranase (alkaline), examination for activity. 5459
- film thickness, effect on nutrient utilization. 10524
- systematics, importance in dairying. 10232
- Microbacterium ammoniaphilum**, L-arginine biosynthesis. 5422
- Microbacterium flavum**, coenzyme A, purification by affinity chromatography. 6391
- Microbacterium sp.** No. 205, AMP (cyclic), extracellular production. 8241
- Microbacterium thermosphactum**, cytochrome aa₃, interaction with nitrite. 9427
- cytochrome, occurrence/taxonomic distribution/relationship to general physiology, review. 4542
- effect of temperature on growth rate/uptake of 2-deoxyglucose/uptake and incorporation of L-leucine. 1128
- growth, effect of packing materials. 7759

Microbispora,

- storage (long-term) in soil culture. 2904
- viability in horse serum/sucrose + gelatine/skim-milk, long-term storage. 2898

Microcalorimetry,

- growth, *Escherichia coli*. 1935
- microbiological test methods, changing concepts of world feeding. 8513

Micrococcus,

- aerial contamination, importance in post-operative infection. 4506
- aggregation, role of polymers, review. 5387
- airborne bacteria, counts/distribution patterns in air-conditioned animal laboratories. 11327
- D-amino acid pool. 8285
- antibacterial activity of aminosidine. 6767
- D-apitol dehydrogenase, isolation/purification from organism isolated from surface of germinating parsley seeds. 129
- bacteraemia, occurrence after nasotracheal incubation, children. 4239
- bacterial colonization of wounds/sepsis in total hip arthroplasty. 2213
- bacteriuria, antibiotic disc sensitivity technique, clinical evaluation. 1974
- classification by Baird-Parker scheme of strains isolated from pyodermic patients. 2607
- classification, human/animal sources. 5324
- classification of methanogenic bacteria. 2608
- classification of radioresistant strains, need for uniform nomenclature. 1647
- classification, review of genetic/phenetic systems. 8183
- coenzyme A biosynthesis. 10389
- colonization of skin of neonates. 3667
- contaminant in gnotobiotic lambs,

- microbiological monitoring. 6155
- contamination of dairy equipment, seasonal variation. 778
- contamination of i.v. drip sets. 1631
- contamination of plasma bottles, control. 4038
- contamination of surfaces/gowns of paediatric operating theatre. 2582
- cytochrome c reactivity. 5455
- degradation of DDT/1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachloro-cyclo-hexane (Lindan). 5518
- detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008
- detection in milk by methylene blue reduction test. 1988
- detection in swimming pool water by growth on Chapman's agar (Grün-Möller modification). 9160
- dextranase (alkaline), examination for activity. 5459
- DNA base composition, strains associated with urinary tract infection. 2611
- effect of BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin in vitro, parallel tests. 1141
- effect of tetracyclines. 1160
- endocarditis, incidence. 3181
- endophytic flora of *Solanum tuberosum*, significance in ring rot diagnosis. 8154
- faecal microflora of baboon, effect of diet. 3665
- film thickness, effect on nutrient utilization. 10524
- fine structure of surface/appendages on surface: absorption. 1680
- gastrointestinal tract (upper) flora, study in infants without diarrhoea. 11277
- α -glucosidase, formation/hydrolysis of pyridoxine glucoside. 1805
- identification, Baird-Parker classification. 5325
- identification by anaerobic glucose utilization tests. 6207
- identification by rapid acetoin test. 12
- infection resulting from amputation of lower limb due to ischaemia/terminal gangrene, importance of bacterial flora at gangrenous site. 2214
- inhibition by sorbic acid used in Cheddar cheese slurries to inhibit *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3621
- isolation from Apollo 15 Command Module pre-/postflight. 4515
- isolation from dental plaque of Moroccan children from area of low caries prevalence. 3668
- isolation from dregs of fluid medicaments. 6193
- isolation from hypersaline lake (Lake Assal, French Somaliland). 9154
- isolation from ureteral cyst fluid of swine ureters parasitized by nematode [*Stephanurus dentatus*]. 4472
- leucine biosynthesis, isopropylmalate

Micrococcus, contd.

- pathway. 8360
- lipase, specificity for milk fat. 927
- lipid, composition/function/comparison with higher organisms, review. 8320
- lysogeny, antiviral activity of culture fluids of *Actinomyces/Micromonospora*. 8622
- mastitis, cattle. 3366
- meningitis, long-term sequelae, neonates. 9739
- microflora of ear canal of divers/swimmers. 5810
- microflora of palm wine. 5306
- nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734
- nuclease, action on chemically modified DNA. 7498
- nuclease, degradation of transforming DNA of *Haemophilus influenzae*. 1798
- nuclease, production of DNA-dependent RNA synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. 5487
- observation in sandy sierozem soil during decomposition of plant material. 9141
- petroleum/petroleum derivatives degradation, in presence of higher plants. 7312
- phage receptor, review. 5641
- polyphosphate glucokinase/ATP-glucokinase activity. 6450
- preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 6740
- proteinase, detection in acrylamide gel after electrophoresis. 9511
- radiosensitivity of dry bacterial preparations taken from suture material. 6761
- reduction of inorganic nitrogen oxides, review. 4735
- RNA polymerase, transcription of high-molecular-weight RNA from hen oviduct chromatin. 1852
- serological classification, differentiation from staphylococci. 246
- sinusitis (chronic), bacteriological culture. 5816
- skin flora (facultative aerobic), source of nosocomial infection/airborne bacteria. 9137
- skin flora of diabetes mellitus patients. 2545
- skin/gill of Atlantic salmon [*Salmo salar*], coastal/estuarine/river waters. 3652
- survival during heat step of frankfurter process. 9654
- systematics, importance in dairying. 10232
- urethritis, isolation from cases at VD clinic in Lusaka/possible connection with schistosoma ova. 11090
- urinary tract infection, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, double-blind clinical trial. 3241
- Micrococcus aerogenes**,
ferredoxin, comparison with *Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum*. 874
- ferredoxin/rubredoxin, evolution of iron-sulphur protein-containing organisms. 10345
- rubredoxin, antigenic determinants. 686
- tryptophanase, common antigenic determinant sites with enzymes of *Aeromonas liquefaciens/Bacillus alvei/Escherichia coli/marine vibrio K-7/Paracolobactrum coliforme/Sphaerophorus funduliformis*. 185
- Micrococcus albus**, cell density (specific weight). 6253
- Micrococcus auranticus**,
cell density (specific weight). 6253
- isolation from active ooze purifying sewage of antibiotic products. 7313
- Micrococcus citreus**, cell density (specific weight). 6253
- Micrococcus conglomeratus**, lysis by enzymes of *Streptomyces albus*. 9411
- Micrococcus cryophilus**,
growth/macromolecular composition at elevated temperatures. 1910
- lipid composition. 4656
- Micrococcus denitrificans**,
carbon dioxide fixation, review. 1931
- cytochrome, occurrence/taxonomic distribution/relationship to general physiology, review. 4542
- cytochrome *aa*₃, interaction with nitrite. 9427
- cytochrome b-like pigment of low redox potential/maxima at 567 and 539 nm. 4777
- cytochrome c₅₅₀ crystal structure, comparison with eukaryotic cytochrome c/*Rhodospirillum rubrum* cytochrome c₂. 102
- cytochrome c-550, molecular evolution, review. 10393
- cytoplasmic membrane, 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulphonic acid-dependent fluorescence/binding kinetics. 5511
- growth, inhibition by phenoxyalkanoic herbicides (2,4-D/MCPA/MCPP). 8721
- Micrococcus flavus**,
antibacterial activity of bisnorpenicillin V. 8680
- antibacterial activity of minosaminomycin. 9684
- antibacterial activity of oxamicetin/amicetin. 7733
- antibacterial activity of SR1768 isolated from *Streptomyces A468*. 6527
- effect of Septisol as surgical scrub agent. 2162
- effect of Tego 51/Zephinol/formaldehyde/Gevisol in disinfection test. 446
- isolation from dregs of fluid medicaments. 6193
- Micrococcus glutamicus**,
amino acid biosynthesis, citrulline-/arginine-dependent mutant. 8449
- growth/lysine biosynthesis, effect of alanine/aspartate/asparagine. 7568
- L-lysine production, effect of nitrogen sources in homoserine autotroph. 991
- lysine biosynthesis, effect of amino acids of

- Micrococcus glutamicus*, contd.
glutamate series. 10333
peptidoglycan, isolation/study of complex
excreted by biotin-requiring mutant. 5425
threonine transport, dependence on Na^+ . 197
- Micrococcus halodenitrificans*, nitrate reductase
A, solubilization/purification/properties.
1830
- Micrococcus hyicus*, eczema (moist), pig,
bacteriological/serological/experimental
studies on aetiological significance of
Staphylococcus hyicus. 3367
- Micrococcus indolicus*, mastitis, cattle, aetiology/
transmission of summer mastitis. 11006
- Micrococcus kristinae* sp.n., isolation/
characterization, human skin isolate. 6205
- Micrococcus lactilyticus*, sensitivity to
spiramycin + metronidazole, anaerobic
bucco-dental bacteria. 9694
- Micrococcus liquefaciens*, toxicity to *Paramecium*
bursaria stocks. 751
- Micrococcus luteus*,
DNA polymerase, purification/properties. 10401
DNase (ATP-dependent), use in isolation of
circular DNA molecules from whole cellular
DNA. 4583
endonuclease (UV), substrate specificity/
overlap with *in vitro* photoenzymatic repair.
1797
growth, effect of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine, use
for DNA labelling. 988
isolation from human skin. 6205
volatile metabolite, effect on morphology
of fungi grown in culture above bacterial
culture. 1061
- Micrococcus lylae* sp.n., isolation/characteri-
zation, human skin isolate. 6205
- Micrococcus lysodeikticus*,
acetamido deoxy-D-glycopyranose acetamido
deoxy-D-muramic acid, lysozyme cleavage,
NMR study. 9272
antibacterial activity of antibiotic M-81
produced by *Streptomyces griseus* subsp
psychrophilus. 9453
antibacterial activity of carminomycin,
inhibition of DNA synthesis/induction of
lysogenic bacteria. 10734
antibacterial activity of α -N-fatty acyl colistin
nonapeptide. 10738
antigen, use in detection of anti-peptidoglycan
in sera of rheumatic fever patients. 7190
ATPase, comparison with enzyme of *Proteus*
P18 L form. 4661
ATPase, release/purification from membranes
extracted with n-butanol. 9293
bacitracin binding to cells/protoplasts. 7721
bactericidal activity of long-chain fatty acids,
cells/protoplasts. 5027
bactericidal activity of long-chain fatty acids,
effect of alkaline earth metals. 5026
bactericidal activity of polynuclear neutrophils,
review. 11158
cell, morphology/function, review. 10297
cell wall, digestion during phagocytosis. 3530
cell wall, effect of lysozyme immobilized on
polyacrylamide/cellulose. 4161
cell wall (intact/isolated), study of surface
properties by cell electrophoresis. 41
cell wall (isolated), immersion refractometry. 22
cell wall, lysis by lytic exoenzyme of *Bacillus*
subtilis/flavobacteria. 3871
cell wall, physicochemical properties,
comparative electrophoretic behaviour of
intact/isolated cell walls. 3733
cell wall, review of literature. 6355
cytoplasmic membrane, associated mannan,
properties. 8302
cytoplasmic membrane, effect of ultra-
sonication. 2112
cytoplasmic membrane, structural
modification induced by temperature, spin
probe/light scattering study. 10287
cytoplasmic membrane vesicle, membrane
orientation. 10284
cytoplasmic/mesosomal membranes, rates of
synthesis/characteristics of lipids. 1760
DNA, banding in caesium chloride-
polyacrylamide gels, detection by ethidium
bromide. 1947
DNA, binding/specificity of 3,6-bis-(acetato-
mercurimethyl)-dioxane. 6279
DNA, circular dichroism/optical rotatory
dispersion. 6281
DNA-DNA hybridization with *Escherichia coli*,
isolation of cytosine-rich repeating unit from
E. coli DNA. 9215
DNA-DNA-proflavine complex, influence of
base composition/methylation on properties.
6280
DNA, fractionation on hydroxyapatite with
base-specific complexing agent. 9218
DNA, inhibition by actinomycins Z_1/Z_5 . 5689
DNA properties, circular dichroism in vacuum
UV. 8254
DNA structure, IR spectra of acids with
different base compositions in D_2O solutions.
10303
DNA, use in correction of thiamine-requiring
mutant of *Arabidopsis thaliana*. 8244
DNase (ATP-dependent), properties/
characterization of reaction products. 6398
endotoxin, demonstration by *Limulus* lysate
test. 6817
experimental colonization of 'sterile' small
intestine of mice, function of Paneth cells. 615
formation of membrane potential coupled with
electron transport chain, membrane
particles. 5525
glycan biosynthesis, role of lipid-linked
activated sugars in glycosylation reactions.

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, contd.

- 2708
isolation from duck eggs (salted) imported into USA from Taiwan. 10203
L-O-isobutylhomoserine production, isobutanol as sole C source. 8293
leucine biosynthesis, isopropylmalate pathway. 8360
L-lysine, cross-linking in intact cells, inhibition by penicillin G. 6333
lysis by enzymes of blue-green bacteria (*Agmenellum quadriplicatum*/*Anacystis nidulans*/*Nostoc* sp.). 1824
lysis by enzymes of *Streptomyces albus*. 9411
mesosome, isolation procedure. 6254
mesosome, review. 3737
nuclease (endo-), activity against UV-irradiated/depurinated DNA. 10436
particulate enzymes, demonstration of incorporation of mevalonic acid into lipid intermediate in cell wall synthesis/nucleic acid fraction, *Lactobacillus heterohiochii*. 891
phagocytosis, activity of leukocytes in patients sensitized to haemolytic staphylococcal allergen. 6053
phagocytosis, interaction with phagocytes. 3530
phosphoglucomutase, serine residue. 1840
phospholipid, composition changes during growth. 1911
polyarthritis (experimental), rat, induction by cell-wall preparation. 2440
polynucleotide phosphorylase, substrates containing 2'-amino-2'-deoxyribose/2'-azido-2'-deoxyribose. 4746
production of lysozyme by staphylococci in presence of, criterion of staphylococcal pathogenicity. 1555
protoplast, effect of long-chain fatty acids. 5027
resistance to bactericidal activity of *Limulus polyphemus* haemolymph/vertebrate serum. 6806
respiration/amino acid uptake, effect of long-chain fatty acids. 5028
RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), inhibition by partially thiolated polynucleotides, effect of DNA template on reversibility in presence of mercaptoethanol. 173
use in cancer research studies, review. 5579
use in determination of lysozyme activity of biofluids in plate cavities. 8520
- Micrococcus mucilaginosus**, agar culture, pitting/corrosion of surface. 5605
- Micrococcus niger**, sensitivity to spiramycin + metronidazole, anaerobic bucco-dental bacteria. 9694
- Micrococcus nigrofaciens**, use in suppression/regulation of insect population, review. 8135
- Micrococcus nishinomiyaensis**, isolation from human skin. 6205
- Micrococcus paraffinolyticus**, AMP (cyclic), extracellular accumulation during growth on n-alkane as sole C source. 8240
- Micrococcus petroli**, classification of methanogenic bacteria. 2608
- Micrococcus pyogenes**, pneumonia (enzootic), rabbit, symptomatology. 7022
use in suppression/regulation of insect population, review. 8135
- Micrococcus pyogenes aureus**, antibacterial activity of actinomycin-producing *Streptomyces* sp. isolated from Egyptian soils. 8191
- Micrococcus pyogenes ovis**, lymphadenia (caseous), sheep, clinical aspects/aetiology/prophylaxis. 9926
- Micrococcus radiodurans**, carotenoid, role in radioresistance. 7529, 9415
cell, morphology/function, review. 10297
cell wall, fine structure. 9191
DNA repair, rejoining of X-ray-induced single-strand breaks in sensitive mutant. 3750
DNA repair, single-strand breaks in radio-sensitive mutant. 6288
 γ -irradiation, inactivation of dried bacteria at high temperatures. 8661
lysis by *Achromobacter lyticus*. 7490
radioprotective agent, isolation/molecular weight/activity in *Escherichia coli* B/r. 4124
- Micrococcus radiophilus**, carotenoid, role in radioresistance. 7529, 9415
isolation from irradiated Bombay duck (*Harpodon nehereus*)/classification. 1647
- Micrococcus roseus**, conversion of bisnordethiobiotin/bisnorbiotin to dethiobiotin/biotin. 6571
decomposition of algae (*Chlorella*/diatoms). 4014
isolation from human skin. 6205
lysis by human granulocyte elastase after autoclaving, effect of elastase on type II peptidoglycan. 2451
- Micrococcus rubens**, coenzyme A, purification by affinity chromatography. 6391
- Micrococcus sedentarius**, isolation from human skin. 6205
- Micrococcus sodonensis**, adenosine metabolism. 4572
adenosine transport/metabolism, membrane vesicles. 9441
bacteriostasis induced by adenosine. 3938
extracellular enzymes, production/control. 6373

- Micrococcus sodonensis*, contd.
polysaccharide, role in secretion of protein. 9275
- Micrococcus* sp.n.,
histidine decarboxylase, prosthetic group studies. 1810
histidine decarboxylase, subunit separation/characterization. 5466
- Micrococcus* subgroup 3,
antibacterial activity of antibiotic FL 1060 (β -lactam) in vitro. 9692
urinary tract infection, importance. 7826
urinary tract infection, laboratory findings/clinical presentations in nurses. 7819
- Micrococcus tetragenes*, oral flora, development in normal neonates for 7 days post-parturition. 11275
- Micrococcus tetragenus*, cervical microflora (normal/pathological), cattle. 2334
- Micrococcus varians*,
catalase test (capillary tube), isolated colonies of pure/mixed cultures on nutrient/blood agar plates. 1951
isolation from human skin. 6205
- Microculture*, modification of continuous culture, *Bacillus megaterium*. 309
- Microdilution antibiotic susceptibility test* (semiautomated), effect of inoculum size/growth media/incubation conditions/inoculum dispensing system. 3983
- Microdon ancyloclon*,
contamination with *Escherichia coli*, role in transmission of faecal diseases. 6196
isolation of *Salmonella/Shigella/Clostridium*. 3651
isolation of *Staphylococcus aureus*, phage typing/biochemical characteristics. 2610
- Microfibril*, cellulose, induced orientation by novel terpenoid from *Acetobacter xylinum*. 39
- Microflocculation test*,
diagnosis of gonococcal infection, comparison with indirect FA/CF tests, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 9735
serological testing of chimpanzees with gonorrhoea, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 5184
- Microfossil*, degradation by bacteria/fungi. 7289
- Microfouling*, control by UV-irradiation, optical surfaces submerged in San Francisco bay. 6180
- Microlayer sampler*, comparison of 4 systems for recovery of surface-active substances from freshwater. 9547
- Micromonas pusilla*, review of cell size. 4569
- Micromonospora*,
antibiotic biosynthesis, diagnosis/clinical aspects/treatment/prevention of infectious diseases in workers at antibiotic production plants. 8744
antiviral activity of culture fluid. 8622
cell wall polysaccharide content. 110
dextranase (alkaline), examination for activity. 5459
distribution in coastal sand belt. 7280
growth, effect of various ecofactors. 6581
nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734
observation in sandy sierozem soil during decomposition of plant material. 9141
phyloantigenic relationship of nocardiae. 1660
viability in horse serum/sucrose + gelatine/skim-milk, long-term storage. 2898
- Micromonospora chalcea*, fine structure of spore/ sporophore. 56
- Micromonospora echinospora*, biosynthesis of gentamicin, analogy with urocidin. 1882
- Micromonospora fusca*, polyphosphate glucokinase differentiation from other actinomycetes by low levels or absence. 6451
- Micromonospora propionici*, comparison with *Micromonospora ruminantium* sp.n., isolated from sheep rumen. 8193
- Micromonospora purpurea*,
biosynthesis of gentamicin, analogy with urocidin. 1882
gentamicin, binding to mycelium in fermentation filtrate. 5516
gentamicin biosynthesis, incorporation of [methyl- 14 C] L-methionine. 7539
- Micromonospora purpurea* var *violaceus*,
biosynthesis of urocidin, analogy with gentamicin. 1882
- Micromonospora ruminantium* sp.n., isolation/characterization, sheep rumen. 8193
- Micromonospora* sp 69-683, neomycin biosynthesis. 7543
- Micromonospora vulgaris*,
farmer's lung/bagassosis/mushroom worker's lung, hypersensitivity pneumonitis. 7241
lysis of *Hydrogenomonas eutropha*. 6433
lytic enzymes, properties. 930
sporulation. 3738
- Micropolyspora*,
detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008
phyloantigenic relationship of nocardiae. 1660
storage (long-term) in soil culture. 2904
- Micropolyspora coerulea* sp.n., production of antitumour antibiotic. 2629
- Micropolyspora faeni*,
antigen, immunization of rabbits, alveolar macrophage inhibition. 1562
farmer's lung, detection of precipitins. 3507
farmer's lung, immune response. 6078
farmer's lung/bagassosis/mushroom worker's lung, hypersensitivity pneumonitis. 7241
growth, effect of propionic acid levels. 3066
isolation from air humidifier, case report of infection. 9162
mushroom worker's lung. 7242
pneumonitis (experimental hypersensitivity),

- Micropolyspora faeni**, contd.
production in guinea-pigs by injection of antigens. 2501
precipitins, incidence in cattle fed hay treated with additive to suppress bacterial/mould growth. 1448
pulmonary fibrosis, aetiology/diagnosis/immunoelectrophoresis, 35 cases. 8110
- Micropolyspora mesophilica**, polyphosphate glucokinase activity. 6451
- Micropolyspora rubrobrunea**, sporulation, structural defects due to accumulation of polyphosphates. 4568
- Micropolyspora viridinigra**, sporulation, structural defects due to accumulation of polyphosphates. 4568
- Micropolyspora viridis**, polyphosphate glucokinase activity. 6451
- Microscopy**,
detection by immunoperoxidase staining, *Leptospira grippotyphosa*/L. andamana. 4840
development cycle of *Chlamydia trachomatis*. 8212
enumeration of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in sputum of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. 1020
identification of *Chlamydia* (Miyagawanella). 276
morphology of *Escherichia coli* after treatment with 6 β -[(hexahydro-1H-azepin-1-yl)-methyleneamino]-penicillanic acid (FL 1060). 3030
morphology of *Selenomonas ruminantium*. 1676
- Microscopy (dark-field)**,
diagnosis of leptospirosis in clinical laboratory, *Leptospira canicola*/L. icterohaemorrhagiae/L. pomona. 1210
diagnosis of ratoon stunting disease in sugarcane, rickettsia-like organism. 7070
- Microscopy (immunofluorescence)**, (see also Immunofluorescence technique).
detection of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Rv in experimental tuberculous infection in guinea-pig, comparison with culture method/haematoxylin-eosin/Ziehl-Neelsen. 2842
enumeration of aquatic bacteria following acridine orange staining, comparison with Petroff-Hauser/Coulter counter technique. 292
examination of adsorption/inhibitory action of pyocin, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 4977
localization of flavofungin, *Actinomyces brunneofungus*. 212
observation of microorganisms on surfaces, food/agricultural/dermatological investigations. 2840
- Microscopy (phase contrast)**,
detection of antibodies to NAG vibrios in human sera. 6040
diagnosis of ratoon stunting disease in sugarcane, rickettsia-like organism. 7070
diagnosis of tuberculosis routinely, comparison with Ziehl-Neelsen technique. 10798
observation of rickettsia-like organisms, phony disease of peach trees. 6241
- Microsporon fungi**, antimicrobial activity of *Staphylococcus epidermidis*. 10772
- Microtitre broth dilution test**,
antibiotic sensitivity testing in vitro against nontyphoid *Salmonella* spp. 3048
fusidic acid sensitivity, *Staphylococcus aureus*/S. epidermidis/streptococci. 9677
- Microtus agrestis**, leptospirosis, incidence in Central Europe/evolution of natural foci, *Leptospira grippotyphosa*. 11131
- Microtus arvalis**,
incidence in Central Europe/evolution of natural foci, *Leptospira grippotyphosa*. 11131
isolation of *Yersinia enterocolitica* (southern Bohemia), pilot study in 2 wildlife areas. 11121
- Microwave heating**, effect on spores/vegetative cells in precooked chicken, *Clostridium perfringens*. 6748
- Middlebrook 7H-10 agar**,
identification of rhodochrous taxon in clinical laboratory, comparison of ethylene glycol degradation in rhodochrous taxon/mycobacteria/actinomycetes for taxonomic purposes. 21
isolation of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 4022
- Middlebrook-Dubas haemagglutination test**, tuberculosis, diagnosis, domestic carnivores. 5911
- Milk**,
bacterial count, mechanical preparation of pour plates. 2839
bacterial count, sample size determination for estimating mean of log using methylene blue reduction time. 10591
bacterial count, seasonal variation in Japan. 2583
bacteriological grading by methylene blue reduction test, correlation with clot-on-boiling test. 1988
cattle, bacteriological quality of colostrum. 3659
cattle, effect of mastitis on composition. 11015
cattle, effect of mastitis on production, *Staphylococcus*. 1358
cattle, effect of udder cleaning on incidence of bacterial contamination. 3341
cattle, factors affecting cell counts. 3342
cattle, frequency of occurrence of *Staphylococcus aureus* in chronic/latent mastitis. 5920
cattle, growth of *Bifidobacterium bifidum*. 3944
cattle, incidence of *Streptomyces agalactiae*, relationship to cell count/inhibitory substance levels. 4007

Milk, contd.

- condensed detection of staphylococcal enterotoxins A/B by solid-phase radio-immunoassay. 1047
- curdling/peptonization, taxonomic criterion of actinomycetes. 6220
- cytological/biochemical criteria for diagnosis of bovine mastitis. 9910
- detection by fluorescent antibody technique, *Escherichia coli*. 2875
- detection by standard plate count. psychrotrophic organisms. 5586
- determination of antibiotics using *Streptococcus thermophilus*/*Bacillus stearothermophilus*/*B. subtilis*. 7624
- diacetyl/acetoin production, *Streptococcus diacetylactis*. 7570
- dialysates, spore germination in, effect of heat treatment, *Bacillus cereus*. 2989
- dried, selection of lactose-fermenting *Salmonella* on bismuth sulphite agar. 3937
- effect of diacetyl on keeping quality, methylene blue/reazurin reduction times. 4163
- effect of temperature on proteolytic/lipolytic activities, psychrotrophic bacteria. 5680
- effect on production of breeding conditions in litterless/normal cowsheds of large scale breeding unit. 1451
- enumeration of bacteria by spiral plating technique. 8506
- enumeration of microorganisms, method employing TV/oil immersion. 8508
- enumeration of *Streptococcus* group D, index of raw milk quality. 9539
- enumeration of thermotolerant bacteria, comparison of slant tube method/standard plate count. 2889, 2890, 2891
- enzymes/minerals in mastitic milk, relationship to California Mastitis Test. 3430
- estimation of bacteriological counts by dipslide technique employing 2 agars, *Escherichia*/*Aerobacter*. 1050
- food poisoning diagnosis/control, toxin development, *Clostridium botulinum*/*C. perfringens*/*Staphylococcus*/*Bacillus cereus*. 6914
- growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* at different temperatures. 2818
- growth of *Staphylococcus aureus*, effect of temperature. 10520
- inhibitor test methods, problems due to microbial content of specimens. 3988
- isolation/identification of *Pseudomonas* spp., SE Queensland. 4517
- isolation of group D streptococci before/after pasteurization. 2584
- isolation of group D streptococci from refrigerated raw samples. 3706
- isolation of pathogenic staphylococci, phage typing. 2612
- isolation of propionic cocci, USSR. 236
- isolation of *Salmonella dublin* diagnosis of infection in cattle. 1355
- isolation of staphylococci, phage typing. 792
- isolation of *Staphylococcus aureus* after experimental bovine udder infection during lactation with L phase organisms. 3410
- lipase activity/specificity, micrococci/lactic acid bacteria/propionibacteria/fungi/yeasts. 927
- nitrate reduction, determination by improved colour test. 9540
- powder, contamination with *Staphylococcus enterotoxins*. 2510
- powder, toxin, qualitative assay for presence, *Escherichia coli*. 8507
- pyruvic acid as indicator of bacterial catabolism. 1048
- quality control, media. 6640
- rapid agglutination by centrifugation, detection of brucellosis. 7622
- rapid method for bacterial monitoring of dairy sheds/pasteurizing plants. 6629
- raw, enumeration of *Streptococcus* group D, comparison of media. 10605
- reduction of lactose by β -galactosidase (free/entrapped) of *Escherichia coli*/yeast. 1802
- sialic acid level, diagnostic value in subclinical bovine mastitis. 3351
- spore germination in, effect of heat treatment, *Bacillus cereus*. 2989
- standard plate count, effect of time/temperature. 9538
- sterilization by UHT, use of *Bacillus coagulans* spores for measuring sterilizing efficiency. 1049
- survival of *Brucella abortus* in, effects of temperature/pH. 406
- unpasteurized, source of salmonellosis outbreak in Midlothian/Peeblesshire. 7139
- X-irradiation, use in SPF breeding on elimination of mycoplasmas/bacteria. 6759
- Milk-clotting enzymes**, *Streptomyces* spp./*S. erythraeus*. 8387
- Milk-drying plant**, selection of lactose-fermenting *Salmonella* on bismuth sulphite agar. 3937
- Milk products**,
 - cheese as source of food poisoning in Bern Canton, salmonella/staphylococcus. 2399
 - cheese (Cheddar), production of enterotoxin A in slurries, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3621
 - cheese flavour, role of proteolysis by lactic acid bacteria. 1846
 - detection of staphylococcal enterotoxins A/B in Cheddar cheese by solid-phase radio-immunoassay. 1047
 - effect of pH on survival of pathogenic streptococci in cottage cheese. 7708
 - estimation of bacteriological counts by dipslide

- Milk products, contd.**
 technique employing 2 agars, *Escherichia*/*Aerobacter*. 1050
 foodborne disease, outbreak of gastroenteritis in USA traced to imported French cheese, *Escherichia coli*. 3440
 gastroenteritis outbreak traced to cheese in USA, *Escherichia coli*. 5195
 isolation of group D streptococci before/after pasteurization. 2584
 isolation of pathogenic staphylococci, phage typing. 2612
 isolation of staphylococci, phage typing. 792
 production of enterotoxin A/DNase in cheese. 6132
 propionic cocci, physiological/biochemical properties, role in cheese maturation. 236
- Milk ring test,**
 diagnosis of *Salmonella dublin* infection producing abortion in cattle. 274
 sensitivity of individual/pooled bovine milks with various preservatives. 6623
 standardization of test-negative cream. 6624
- Milk salts,** influence on injury/repair of injury/death in *Salmonella anatum*. 4111
- Milk substitute,** survival of *Escherichia coli* in Mlekopan M. 8167
- Milker,** isolation of group D streptococci from hands/clothing. 6157
- Milking machine,** source of mastitis in cows in large breeding sheds, streptococci/staphylococci/*Coli-Aerogenes* group/*klebsiella*. 2347
- Milky disease,**
 beetle (Japanese), occurrence in Delaware, *Bacillus popilliae*/*B. lentimorbus*. 10142
 beetle larvae (Japanese), haemolymph from healthy/diseased larvae, *Bacillus popilliae*. 7039
 turf pest, comparison of bacterium isolated from *Ataenisu spretulus* with *Bacillus popilliae*/*B. lentimorbus*. 7040
- Mima,**
 bacteraemia, occurrence in severely injured patients. 3431
 identification, DNA transformation test. 8481
 identification, new key. 6223
 taxonomy (numerical), comparison with allied genera. 2604
- Mima-Herellea,**
 bacteraemia, discussion of problem of hospital-acquired infection in USA. 8768
 urinary tract infection (chronic), management in the elderly. 1327
- Mima lwoffii,** isolation from oral microflora of marmosets on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
- Mima polymorpha,** (see also *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*).
 bacteraemia, aetiology/treatment. 1252
 CNS infection in cancer patients, incidence. 3211
 confusion with gonococcus in diagnosis of gonococcal infections in females. 2404
 effect of BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin in vitro, parallel tests. 1141
 epipolythiopiperazinedione antibiotics, antibacterial activity. 10739
 respiratory tract infection, role of mimeae. 5092
- Mima polymorpha var oxidans,** infection among females in military population. 2220
- Mimeae,**
 competence, review. 4529
 cytology/morphology, review. 4529
 nomenclature, review. 4529
 taxonomy, review. 4529
 uncertain role in venereology. 4181
- Mineral medium,** optimization for methane-utilizing bacteria. 4031
- Minicell,**
 amino-acid binding component, effect of pronase *Bacillus subtilis*. 52
 β - β subunits of RNA polymerase in episome-free cells, *Escherichia coli*. 10453
 col E1 replication initiation site/direction *Escherichia coli*. 10708
 cytoplasmic membrane protein, association with R factor-mediated tetracycline resistance, *Escherichia coli*. 9260
 fate of conjugally-transferred DNA. *Escherichia coli* K12. 6660
 formation by conditionally lethal cell division mutant grown at 30/42°C, *Escherichia coli*. 229
 identification of mRNA/proteins synthesized by Clo DF13, *Escherichia coli*. 6734
 induction/isolation/characterization, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 8577
 influence of protein/RNA synthesis on replication of Clo DF13, *Escherichia coli* K12. 6733
 phage SP17, absorption, failure to produce lytic cycle, *Bacillus subtilis*. 1101
 phage SP01 absorption, failure to produce lytic cycle, *Bacillus subtilis*. 1101
 phage ϕ 29, absorption, failure to produce lytic cycle, *Bacillus subtilis*. 1101
 physiological study, *Bacillus subtilis*. 8229
 rRNA synthesis in F'14 plasmid transferred from *Escherichia coli* to *E. coli* K12. 6715
 stimulation of DNA replication in *dnaB(ts)* donors, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2959
 use in investigation of effect of tetracycline on rate of protein synthesis of plasmid 219, *Escherichia coli*. 2088
- Minimum inhibitory concentration,** determinations using *Bacillus* as test organism. 3992
- Mink,**
 botulism, investigation of toxigenic strain, *Clostridium botulinum* type C. 5925

Mink, contd.

- isolation of salmonellae, epidemiological aspects. 6011
- isolation of *Staphylococcus aureus*, comparison of antigenic structure/phage pattern with biochemical properties. 2609
- Minocine**, treatment of arthritis/pyrexia, *Campylobacter fetus*. 5784
- Minocycline**,
 - absorption by polyresistant strains of *Escherichia coli*/*Staphylococcus aureus*. 8409
 - activity compared with tetracycline, clinical isolates of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 5705
 - antibacterial activity compared with tetracycline, gram-negative bacteria. 4139
 - effect on *Nocardia asteroides*/*N. brasiliensis* in vitro. 1145
 - treatment of infections superimposing neoplastic disease, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*/*Streptococcus haemolyticus*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Bacteroides* sp/*Haemophilus influenzae*/*enterococcus*/*Escherichia coli*/*Klebsiella-Enterobacter*/*Proteus* sp/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 1313
 - regimen in males, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 10926
 - treatment of meningococcal infection/carriage (São Paulo), *Neisseria meningitidis*. 11088
 - treatment of *Neisseria meningitidis* carriers. 6967
 - treatment of osteomyelitis (chronic), case report, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3250
 - treatment of respiratory/dermatological infections due to tetracycline-resistant *staphylococci*. 2273
 - treatment of respiratory tract infection, clinical trial. 10954
 - treatment of urethritis (gonococcal), single-dose
- Minocycline + rifampicin**, treatment of meningococcal infection/carriage (São Paulo), *Neisseria meningitidis*. 11088
- Minocycline resistance**, plasmid carrying/susceptible strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 392
- Minocycline sensitivity**,
 - comparison with tetracycline/sulphadiazine, *Nocardia asteroides*. 1153
 - in vitro study in *Neisseria meningitidis*. 3042
 - relation to prophylaxis, *Neisseria meningitidis*. 4149
 - Salmonella dublin*, human/bovine isolates, Belgium. 7134
 - Salmonella* strains of human origin. 3038
 - Staphylococcus aureus*. 1152
 - tetracycline-resistant strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 7731
- Minosaminomycin**, antibacterial activity, *Mycobacterium* spp/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Micrococcus flavus*/*Sarcina lutea*/*Bacillus* spp/*Escherichia coli*/*Shigella* spp/*Salmonella* spp/*Proteus vulgaris*/*Klebsiella pneumoniae*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 9684
- Mirex**, effect on soil bacteria, persistence. 10770
- Mischarging**, tRNA^{Met}, yeast phenylalanine tRNA synthetase, *Escherichia coli* B. 5406
- Mite**, detection of microorganisms on surface by scanning electron microscopy. 3683
- Mitis-Salivarius agar**,
 - isolation of *Streptococcus mutans* from root canals. 3198
 - modified, isolation of *Streptococcus mutans*. 1999
 - recovery of human dental plaque flora by continuous anaerobic procedure/conventional anaerobic method, *Streptococcus sanguis*/*S. salivarius*. 1998
- Mitochondria**,
 - evidence for symbiotic origin. 8601
 - mouse liver, effect of trehalose-6-monomycolate, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Rv. 4643
 - possible evolution from prokaryote. 2933
 - rat, interaction with lipopolysaccharide, effect of Mg²⁺ on toxicity of rough LPS, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 6144
 - theories on origin. 2590, 7666
- Mitogen**,
 - B/T-lymphocyte, effect of supernatant of peritoneal macrophages from mice treated with endotoxin of *Salmonella typhimurium*/*S. enteritidis*/*Escherichia coli* on response to. 3635
 - lymphocyte transformation, *Streptococcus*. 8107
- Mitogenicity**,
 - bacterial phospholipidic extract, effect on mouse spleen lymphocytes. 3526
 - endotoxin from smooth/rough strains of *Salmonella typhimurium*, characterization of mitogenic principle. 1567
 - erythrocytic toxin for lymphocytes, *Streptococcus pyogenes*. 6147
 - lipid component of lipopolysaccharide, induction of in vitro transformation of mouse bone-marrow-derived (B) lymphocytes, *Salmonella minnesota*. 1456
 - lipopolysaccharide, role in inducing signals for antibody synthesis in B cells, *Salmonella typhosa*. 1457
 - phospholipid extract, effect on murine lymphocytes, *Salmonella*. 11155
 - pneumococcal polysaccharide type SIII, properties in vitro. 5242
 - relationship with structure of lipopolysaccharide *Escherichia coli* lipid A. 1453
- Mitomycin**,
 - analogues, antibacterial activity of hydroxymethylbenzoquinones against *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Bacillus subtilis*/

Mitomycin, contd.

- Escherichia coli*/Diplococcus pneumoniae/
Streptococcus pyogenes/Salmonella
enteritidis/Klebsiella pneumoniae/Proteus
mirabilis/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3076
biosynthesis, D-glucosamine/L-citrulline as
precursors, Streptomyces verticillatus.
8419

Mitomycin C,

- DNA degradation, repair in temperature-
sensitive mutant of *Escherichia coli* W3102.
7381
effect on chromosome replication/cell division,
Escherichia coli B/r. 333
effect on *Escherichia coli* B/*E. coli* B/r/
E. coli B_{S-1}/*E. coli* B_{S-2}. 1138
effect on growth/DNA synthesis/ultrastructure,
lysogenic/'cured' strs, *Agrobacterium*
fumefaciens. 7667
effect on pathogenic/nonpathogenic
Agrobacterium radiobacter. 7062
induction of bacteriocin synthesis, effect of
nalidixic acid/rifampicin/chloramphenicol.
Serratia marcescens H7. 10711
induction of group A bacteriocins, *Serratia*
marcescens. 1118
induction of lysis(s) in *Clostridium botulinum*
lysate. 3001
induction of lysis, *Clostridium sordellii*. 9685
lysogeny (defective) induction, *Bacillus*
anthracis (sterne strains). 7686

**Mitomycin-sensitive mutant, DNase (ATP-
dependent) activity, Bacillus subtilis.** 2053**Mitosis, determination by use of opacity spectrum,
Escherichia coli.** 9485**Mitral annulus fibrosus (calcified), endocarditis,
5 case report, Staphylococcus aureus.** 3182**Mitsuda reaction, see Lepromin test.****MIX-9,**

- control of intestinal flora in fattening pigs.
justification of use. 4475
use in treatment/control of haemorrhagic
diarrhoea in pigs and for nutrition. 2357

**Miyagawanelia, identification, evaluation of
methods (immunofluorescence/microscopy/
chick embryo/passage in mice).** 276**Miyagawanelia ornithosis,**

- ornithosis, control in man/animals. 3321
ornithosis, detection by micro-CF test. 2879
ornithosis, epidemiological problems in USSR.
5212

**MK-2 cell culture, interaction with Escherichia
coli, effect of Hly plasmid.** 8628**MM-10 sucrose blood agar, recovery of human
dental plaque flora by continuous anaerobic
procedure/conventional anaerobic method,
Streptococcus sanguis/S. salivarius.** 1998**Mobam, effect on rumen microbial function.** 2167**Mobility, distribution in Escherichia coli.** 10275**Moeller KCN broth, comparison with improved**

- KCN-tetrazolium salt agar medium,
Enterobacteriaceae. 4883

**Moeller medium, comparison with modified
decarboxylase-dihydrolase medium/Falkow
medium for amino acids.** 1992**Moisture, effect on survival of Erysipelothrix
rhusiopathiae in soil under various
environmental conditions.** 1129**Molecular biology, impact on medical
microbiology/medicine.** 5844**Møller's broth, use for detecting ornithine/lysine
decarboxylase activity in Enterobacteriaceae/
vibris/pseudomonads, comparison with new
GLC technique.** 1949**Möller decarboxylase broth, determination of
lysine decarboxylase activity,
Enterobacteriaceae.** 6631**Moloney sarcoma virus, induction of tumours in
mice, effect of BCG vaccination.** 1486**Molybdate,**

- effect on formate dehydrogenase levels/
formate synthesis from CO₂ during pyruvate
fermentation, *Clostridium formicoaceticum*.
9328
effect on formate dehydrogenase (NADP-
dependent), *Clostridium thermoaceticum*.
1800

- inhibition of gram-negative bacilli/enterococci
on medium for isolation of yeasts from oral/
rectal/burn wound specimens. 10611

**Molybdate + fluoride, effect on dental caries
activity in monkeys.** 4330**Molybdenum,**

- effect on ammonia metabolism, *Azotobacter*
chroococcum. 7563
effect on incidence of dental caries, Colombia.
1443
effect on nitrogen fixation/ammonification/
nitrification index, *Azotobacter*. 2549
effect on nodule formation on soya crops. 7294
requirement for CO₂ reductase synthesis,
Clostridium pasteurianum. 6393
requirement for valine biosynthesis, *Aerobacter*
aerogenes. 5015

- starvation, effect on synthesis of nitrogenase
components, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. 8355

**Molybdenum iron protein, active centre of
nitrogenase, redox potential, Chromatium.** 4736**Molybdenum-iron protein component, nitrogenase,
purification/characterization soybean
nodule bacteroids.** 7413**Molybdoferredoxin, molecular weight of subunits,
Clostridium pasteurianum.** 10346**Molybdoferredoxin (dithionite-reduced), redox
potential, Clostridium pasteurianum W5.** 935**Monkey, (see also Specific genera).**

- abortion, placental inflammation/septicaemia/
listerioma, *Listeria monocytogenes*, effect

Monkey, contd.

- on fertility. 610
- cardiovascular/metabolic effects of whole/fractionated endotoxin of *Escherichia coli*. 2522
- dental caries, effect of fluoride/molybdate. 4330
- dental plaque development/gingivitis, aetiology, comparison with humans. 2384
- dental plaque, effect of invert sugar/casein, *Macaca fascicularis* (irus). 9991
- dental plaque, effect of water jet lavage. 4119
- enteric infections, *Shigella flexneri* type 4/*Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella choleraesuis*. 4319
- enterotoxaemia (experimental), induction by enterotoxin B, measurement of antibody-reactive toxin antigen, *Staphylococcus*. 1462
- failure to isolate rickettsiae/Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in Taiwan. 3476
- gastrointestinal tract, effect of nalidixic acid, Enterobacteriaceae/fungi. 8678
- hypercholesterolaemic, altered immune functions during pneumococcal infection. 1513
- hypercholesterolaemic, enhanced sensitivity to tuberculin antigen. 1513
- immunization with purified *Brucella melitensis* antigen prior to injection of Rev. I vaccine. 720
- infection (experimental), immunological response of animals infected with L forms/bacterial forms of *Streptococcus*. 8059
- infection with *Mycobacterium avium*/M. intracellulare. 3371
- isolation of *Yersinia enterocolitica*, Japan. 7034
- leptospirosis, incidence in Philippine forests, serotypes bataviae/hyos/australis/pyogenes/manilae/grippytyphosa/icterohaemorrhagiae. 4388
- odontogenic fistulae (experimental), histological study. 1408
- pseudotuberculosis, spider monkeys, *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis*. 3363
- respiratory tract, primary distribution of brucella aerosol. 3607
- salmonellosis, São Paulo zoo. 3356
- stomach, microbial fermentation/detection of cocci, *Colobus polykomos*. 10159
- tuberculin-positive/-negative, comparison of serum lipid/lipoprotein. 2351
- tuberculosis, data from 2 outbreaks in stump-tails, *Mycobacterium bovis*/M. avium-M. intracellulare complex. 5926
- tuberculosis (spinal), symptomatology, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 8899
- yersiniosis (experimental), symptomatology/histopathology/antibody response, *Yersinia enterocolitica*. 5959

Monoarthritis gonorrhoea, wrist, case report of

rare complication of gonorrhoea. 4180

Monocyclics (non-nitrated), antimicrobial/antitrematode activity, review. 5730

Monocyte,

- cultivation of 2 species of *Neorickettsia*. 7359
- effect of toxic substances produced by *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis* after incomplete killing following phagocytosis. 3538
- NBT test, brucellosis/biliary tree infections/subacute endocarditis/respiratory infections/*Salmonella paratyphi* B infections. 5778
- phagocytosis/bactericidal properties against *Escherichia coli*/*Staphylococcus*/*Salmonella*/*Listeria*. 6045

Monocytosis,

- occurrence in experimental salmonellosis, rat, *Salmonella enteritidis*. 6048
- occurrence with anaemia/leukopenia, diagnosis of miliary tuberculosis by peripheral blood abnormalities. 1203

Monofluoroacetamide,

- effect on aquatic microorganisms. 8704
- effect on *Cellvibrio viridis*/*Lactobacillus bulgaricus*/*Propionibacterium shermanii*/*Acetobacter aceti*/*Streptomyces*. 433
- effect on sulphur/phosphorus/iron cycles. 8703

Monoglucosyl diglyceride, parent/methicillin-resistant substrains of *Pediococcus cerevisiae*. 6368

Monoglycosyldiglyceride biosynthesis, *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. 3806

Monohydroxycarotenoid, diphenylamine-inhibited cultures, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 5496

Monoiodoamphenicol,

- binding to 70S ribosomes, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. 855
- binding to 70S ribosomes, *Escherichia coli* A19. 855
- inhibition of protein synthesis of ribosomes, *Escherichia coli* A19. 855

Monomorium pharaonis,

- isolation of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* from insects discovered in 'Viaflex' unit of sodium chloride. 4356
- transfer of *Escherichia coli*, hospital environment. 5983

Monomycin,

- biosynthesis, selection of variants for increased production, *Actinomyces circulatus* var *monomycin*. 6693
- combination with *Proteus vulgaris* cytoplasm, effect on non-specific resistance in mice/effect on experimental sepsis. 2461
- effect on antigenic properties of *Yersinia pestis*. 2138
- effect on intestinal lactobacilli, mice. 5703
- treatment of otitis media with cholesteatoma in combination with enzymes, staphylococci/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Escherichia coli*. 8834

- Monomycin resistance**, correlation with serological type, *Staphylococcus* spp. 6206
- Monomycin sensitivity**,
Bacterium alcaligenes, comparison with *Shigella sonnei*. 2129
Salmonella isolated in Rostov-on-Don. 5701
 skin isolates (USSR), *Staphylococcus*/*Streptococcus*/coliforms. 11274
staphylococci. 5708
- 3'-Mononucleotidase**, physiological role in sporulation, *Bacillus subtilis*. 2757
- 5'-Mononucleotidase**, physiological role in sporulation, *Bacillus subtilis*. 2757
- 3'-Mononucleotide**, physiological role in sporulation, *Bacillus subtilis*. 2757
- 5'-Mononucleotide**, physiological role in sporulation, *Bacillus subtilis*. 2757
- Monooxygenase**, comparison of activity in *Pseudomonas methanica*/*Methylococcus capsulata*. 7548
- Monophosphate sugar biosynthesis**, *Acetobacter xylinum*. 6359
- Monosaccharide**, action on connective tissue of bovine heart valve, *Streptococcus* group A. 4638
- Monosialoganglioside GM₁**, effect on *Vibrio cholerae* enterotoxin/membrane interaction, fat cells/liver. 2514
- Monosodium glutamate**, feeding experiment in rats, possible relationship with spontaneous outbreak of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* infections. 3352
- Monosynaptic reflex**, effect of tetanus toxin. 3648
- Morax-Axenfeld bacillus**, see *Moraxella lacunata*.
- Moraxella**,
 agar culture, pitting/corrosion of surface. 5605
 bronchopulmonary infection, 6 case reports/antibiotic sensitivity. 5806
 classification, comparison with Weaver's group II_f. 785
 classification, review of genetic/phenetic systems. 8183
 CNS infection in cancer patients, incidence. 3211
 collection of data relevant to enteric gram-negative rods (1972). 11335
 competence, review. 4529
 cross-reaction with protein A-containing *staphylococci* with unabsorbed anti-gonococcal antibodies in slide agglutination method for identification of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, elimination. 5573
 cytology/morphology, review. 4529
 detection in clinical blood cultures by automated radiometric sterility test. 8497
 differentiation of non-haemolytic species from *Neisseria elongata* by biochemical characteristics. 10231
 eye infection, host-parasite relationship/taxonomic position/morphology of related organisms. 4226
 identification, new key. 6223
 incidence in nosocomial environment. 3433
 intestinal flora, infection transmitted from mother to child. 6885
 isolation from blood, comparison of methods of detection of positive cultures. 6617
 isolation from Ottawa River (Brewery Creek), winter 1971-1972. 4497
 isolation from oysters, Galveston Bay. 1596
 isolation from water of experimental enclosed tubes introduced into Blelham Tarn (UK), comparison with populations of open Tarn. 3697
 nalidixic acid sensitivity, clinical isolates. 9686
 nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734, 4735
 nomenclature, review. 4529
 ONPG test/acid from lactose. 6588
 respiratory tract infection, treatment with spiramycin, 5-year study. 8841
 sensitivity to spiramycin + metronidazole, aerobic bucco-dental bacteria. 9694
 sensitivity to trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 1163
 skin/gill flora of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), coastal/estuarine/river waters. 3652
 taxonomy (classical), incompatibility of characters' in the system of bacterial genera, comparison with *Pseudomonas*. 782
 taxonomy (numerical), comparison with related organisms. 2604
 taxonomy, proposed revised classification of family Moraxellaceae genera *Moraxella*/*Lingelsheimia*. 4226
 taxonomy, review. 4529
 tylosin-like compound, inhibition of spore outgrowth in *Clostridium botulinum* type E. 5426
 uncertain role in venereology. 4181
- Moraxella atlantae** sp.n., absence of thymidine phosphorylase/nucleoside deoxyribosyltransferase/thymidine kinase activities. 5491
- Moraxella 'Bijsterueld'**, thymidine phosphorylase/nucleoside deoxyribosyltransferase/thymidine kinase activities. 5491
- Moraxella bovis**,
 absence of thymidine phosphorylase/nucleoside deoxyribosyltransferase/thymidine kinase activities. 5491
 cross-reaction with *Haemophilus somnus*. 3480
 keratoconjunctivitis, cattle, aetiology. 3339
 keratoconjunctivitis, cattle, bacteriological/opthalmological observations in Illinois beef herd. 2345
 keratoconjunctivitis (experimental), cattle, factors intervening in transmission. 7964
 keratoconjunctivitis, first isolation from cattle

- Moraxella bovis**, contd.
in Poland. 606
keratoconjunctivitis (infectious bovine), aspects of cattle importation into Uganda. 11123
pili, association with rough colony morphology/virulence, EM study. 9194
- Moraxella catarrhalis**, agar culture, pitting/corrosion of surface. 5605
- Moraxella glucidolytica**,
antibacterial activity of cephacetrile. 10735
cell wall peptidoglycan, comparison with *Neisseria perflava*/*Pseudomonas alcaligenes*/*Proteus vulgaris*/*Escherichia coli*. 887
urinary tract infection, aetiology. 7804
- Moraxella kingii**, thymidine phosphorylase/nucleoside deoxyribosyltransferase/thymidine kinase activities. 5491
- Moraxella lacunata**,
absence of thymidine phosphorylase/nucleoside deoxyribosyltransferase/thymidine kinase activities. 5491
ulcer (corneal marginal), diagnosis/treatment. 3097
- Moraxella liquefaciens**, contamination of blood-drawing equipment, cause of false-positive blood cultures. 11331
- Moraxella lwoffii**,
contamination of plasma bottles, control. 4038
effect of lactacyd in vitro. 2133
incidence in nosocomial environment. 3433
septicaemia, mixed infection with group D *Streptococcus* in case of endocarditis, treatment. 8777
urinary tract infection, aetiology. 7804
- Moraxella nonliquefaciens**, thymidine kinase activity, absence of thymidine phosphorylase/nucleoside deoxyribosyltransferase. 5491
- Moraxella osloensis**,
absence of thymidine phosphorylase/nucleoside deoxyribosyltransferase/thymidine kinase activities. 5491
identification, transformation assay, differentiation from *Acinetobacter*. 4867
septicaemia, case report with stomatitis/impetigo, infant. 9791
- Moraxella phenylpyruvica**, absence of thymidine phosphorylase/nucleoside deoxyribosyltransferase/thymidine kinase activities. 5491
- Moraxella 'Sutton et al'**, thymidine phosphorylase/nucleoside deoxyribosyltransferase/thymidine kinase activities. 5491
- Moraxella urethralis**,
absence of thymidine phosphorylase/nucleoside deoxyribosyltransferase/thymidine kinase activities. 5491
differentiation from *Neisseria elongata* by biochemical characteristics. 10231
- Moraxellaceae**, taxonomy, proposed revised classification into genera *Moraxella*/*Lingelsheimia*. 4226
- Morganella**, identification by 'pico-dat' computer based on biochemical properties. 3977
- Morganella morganii**, common enterobacterial antigen, antibody levels in normal serum. 9057
- Morphocycline**, treatment of nephritis (experimental) in rabbits with/without complicating *Staphylococcus aureus* infection. 8955
- Morphocycline + 7-chlor-7-deoxylincomycin**, synergistic effect on pathogenic clostridia. 2134
- Morphocycline + lincomycin**, synergistic effect on pathogenic clostridia. 2134
- Morphogenesis**,
comparative review in *Bacillus* sp./*Myxococcus xanthus*/*Azotobacter vinelandii*. 4564
induction by inorganic cations/organic nitrogenous cations, *Geodermatophilus* strain 22-68. 3741
relationship with chromosome replication, *Hyphomicrobium neptunium*. 3020
stimulation by glycerol/inhibition of stimulation by spermidine, *Myxococcus fulvus*. 10294
- Morphological mutant**,
characterization, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 9601
phage typing, *Rhizobium meliloti*. 9610
- Morphology**,
Acholeplasma laidlawii. 58
Acholeplasma/*Mycoplasma*, new species isolated from respiratory tract/aborted foetuses of horses. 10245
Actinomyces olivobrunneus variants. 6694
Actinomyces olivocinereus, genetic variants. 6646
Actinomyces streptomycini, natural variation. 2059
Actinomyces thermocoelicolor, properties during growth at different temperatures for prolonged period. 6578
actinomycete LIA-0503, culture producing new tetraene antibiotic (flavoviridomycin). 6529
Aerobacter levanicum, translucent colony form of levan-producing. 810
Arthrobacter oxamicetus Tomita and Kawaguchi sp.n. producing oxamicetin. 7337
Arthrobacter radiotolerans sp.n., isolated from radioactive hot spring (Misasa, Japan). 3717
Arthrobacter spp., relationship to growth rate, continuous culture. 8458
Asticcaulis biprosthecum sp.n. 4519
Azotobacter vinelandii during cyst formation, TEM/freezing-etching/SEM. 6247
bacilliform particles associated with raspberry

Morphology, contd.

- vein chlorosis virus. 1685
- Bacillus cereus*/*B. subtilis*/*B. cereus* var *mycoides*, scanning electron microscopy. 3960
- Bacillus coagulans*, effect of growth temperature. 5378
- Bacillus megaterium*, alterations during inhibition of growth by H^+ , chemostat culture of. 6568
- Bacillus megaterium*, asporogenous thermo-sensitive filamentous mutant. 8590
- Bacillus megaterium*, biotin-deficient growth. 5024
- Bacillus mesentericus* var *fascus*/var *vulgatus* cultured on liquid potato medium. 6261
- Bacillus pseudotuberculosis* strains isolated from scarlatine-like fever. 2617
- Bacillus pumilus* (vegetative), effect of repeated passage through successive sublethal doses of ^{60}Co -irradiation. 10716
- bacterial cell, review. 10297
- Bacteroides corrodens*/*Eikenella corrodens*. 9195
- bacteroids detected in ovaries of tsetse fly. 8143
- Bacterionema matruchotii*, morphology dissociation in pleomorphic bacterium. 8233
- Bacterionema matruchotii*, ultrasonically-induced variant. 3740
- Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus* changes during growth cycle in host-free extract system. 3933
- Bdellovibrio*, marine strains isolated off coast of Hawaii. 11309
- Chainia* spp, development of sclerotia. 8235
- Chlamydia psittaci* 6BC, cell surface layers of reticulate *Chlamydia psittaci* 6BC in cell-free system. 820
- Chlamydiaceae, role in classification. 8212
- dental plaque, usual microbial configuration studied by Gram stain/electron microscopy/indirect immunofluorescence technique. 2666
- Desulfovibrio vulgaris*, bacteriocin/phagelike particles from mitomycin C-induced lysate. 354
- Escherichia coli*, effect of 6 β -[(hexahydro-1H-azepin-1-yl)-methyleamino]-penicillanic acid (FL 1060). 3030
- Escherichia coli*, phenotypic alterations induced by dyes/antibiotics chemically unrelated. 10759
- Escherichia coli*, review of cell form in relation to growth rate/transit time. 6556
- Escherichia coli* K12, polypeptide crosslinking/interaction. 10347
- Escherichia coli* K12 ghosts, role of polypeptides in specification/maintenance of cell shape. 809
- Flexibacter polymorphus* sp.n., marine species. 8194
- Francisella tularensis*, effect of erythromycin. 4137
- Hyphomicrobium* strain B-522, changes during synchronous growth of swarmer cell populations. 1006
- Hyphomicrobium neptunium*, effect of nalidixic acid on bud formation. 3020
- Klebsiella pneumoniae* conditional mutant, effect of pH. 4558
- Klebsiella pneumoniae* mutant Mir M7, dependence on state of envelope. 4559
- leptospirae, ring-shaped transverse structures, relation with protoplasts/axial filament. 7369
- Listeria monocytogenes*, effect of sodium chloride. 3057
- luminescent bacteria/*Aeromonas* sp isolated from Porto Novo waters (SE India). 2597
- Moraxella*/*Acinetobacter*/*Mimeae*, review. 4529
- Moraxella*/related organisms. 4226
- mycobacteria, classification. 1655
- Mycobacterium lepraemurium*, SEM study, growth in cell-free medium. 10290
- Mycobacterium rubrum*, effect of acenaphthene/camphor/colchicine. 6266
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, L form. 8232
- mycoplasma during infection of cell cultures. 4546
- Mycoplasma meleagridis*. 1666
- Mycoplasma* spp. 10259
- myxobacter fruiting bodies, scanning electron microscope. 6267
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, review. 2613
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, scanning electron microscopy study. 6256
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, variation of colony after growth on media containing antimicrobial agents. 815
- Nocardia*, mycelium disintegration. 55
- nocardiae* (120 strains). 1658
- Proactinomyces fructiferi*, effect of storage. 2907
- Proteus mirabilis*, alterations in cells prepared for electron microscopy/exposed to carbenicillin. 9192
- Proteus vulgaris*, effect of ultrasonics. 1997
- Pseudomonadaceae, Nova Scotia, echinuliform appendages, bacterium isolated from decaying marine algae. 35
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, γ -irradiation induced variation. 400
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, pyocin (contractile). 4977
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, study using cinematography. 2655
- Pseudomonas phaseolicola*. 2656
- pyogenic cocci, effect of D-cycloserine. 814

Morphology, contd.

- Rhizobium, 4 groundnut strains. 9166
Rhizobium trifolii. 2656
Rhodopseudomonas acidophila/R. palustris. 6242
rumen bacteria cell envelope. 8225
Selenomonas ruminantium/S. sputigena/S. palpitans, review. 4522
Siderococcus limoniticus-related iron-oxidizing coccus, electron microscopy. 9187
Spirillum genus, taxonomic study. 2599
Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli, effect of cephalixin on surface structures/sphaeroplast formation. 3013
Streptococcus, α -haemolytic coccus isolated from case of chronic pulmonary disease. 5330
Streptococcus haemolyticus S8/L form undergoing freeze injury. 6739
Streptococcus mutans, 2 extracellular polysaccharide mutants. 6257
Streptococcus pyogenes, effect of streptocin A. 2984
Streptococcus sanguis G9B, effect of oxygen. 2142
Streptomyces antibioticus, changes during actinomycin production. 9204
Streptomyces flavorectus sp.n. 2624
Streptomyces glaucochromogenes sp.n. 10239
Streptomyces nasri sp.n. isolated from desert soil of Kuwait. 2625
Streptomyces pharmaensis sp.n., (blue-spored soil streptomycete). 1661
Streptomyces visakhaensis sp.n. isolated from soil in Visakhapatnam area (India). 2626
Thermus thermophilus (Yoshida and Oshima) comb.n. 5318
TRIC agents, relationship with serotype, Gambian isolates. 8215
Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 1642
Wolbachia lectularia, endo/-exocellular symbiont on Cimex lectularius. 1682
- Mosquito,**
observation of rickettsia-like organisms in gonads. 8220
pathogenic microorganisms, occurrence of Nosema/Bacillus/Spirillum, North Mississippi. 11267
- Mössbauer effect, ferredoxin (iron) $_4$ -sulphur clusters, Clostridium pasteurianum. 8397**
Mössbauer spectroscopy, ribonucleotide reductase protein B2 subunit, Escherichia coli. 4763
Most-probable-number technique, (see also Enumeration).
enumeration of coliforms in polluted waters, comparison of various media. 4875
enumeration of coliforms of White River (Delaware), impact on recreational areas. 4499
enumeration of fluorescent bacteria, comparison with modified Henrici agar procedure. 5558
estimation of spirilla from several natural sources using 6 media. 2568
evaluation in enumeration of Clostridium perfringens spores. 9563
survey of pollution levels in Bean Blossom watershed (Lake Lemon)/Salt Creek watershed (Lake Monroe) in Brown and Monroe Counties Indiana. 2574
use in enumeration of denitrifying bacteria on nitrate broth, improved method. 2859
- Motility, (see also Flagellum, Gliding, Twitching, etc).**
dynamic properties of flagellum, Escherichia coli. 10276
effect of adenosine 3'5'-cyclic phosphate/theophylline/eselene/strychnine/atropine/phenethyl alcohol/levallorphan/metals/respiratory inhibitors, investigation by motilometry, Escherichia coli. 10767
effect of repeated passage through successive sublethal doses of ^{60}Co -irradiation, vegetative Bacillus pumilus. 10716
effect of viscosity, motile flagellated bacteria. 5379
flagellar activity, theories on rotation/wave propagation. 821
flagellar filament rotation model, Escherichia coli. 4557
flagellar rotation, Escherichia coli. 10277
flagellum, flagellin subunit conformation. 1686
flexibacteria. 3723
habitat/physicochemical properties of motile enterococci. 8226
immobilization following isolation on nutrient agar, Proteus mirabilis/P. vulgaris. 4037
independence from chemotactic apparatus, Escherichia coli K12, wild-type and strain EH3027. 822
inhibition at high pressures, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhosa/Bacillus licheniformis/Serratia marnorubra/Proteus mirabilis. 4982
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae on smooth substrate/semisolid medium. 8236
light-induced tumbling responses/visualization of individual flagella, Salmonella typhimurium. 7370
oxidative phosphorylation intermediate requirement, Escherichia coli K12/Salmonella typhimurium. 9188
physical aspects of flagellated/ciliated microorganisms. 1687
rhizosphere microflora, grapevine. 11294
rotational motion, intensity fluctuation spectroscopy study, Escherichia coli. 10278
Salmonella typhi, morphology during spread on agar. 5371

Motility, contd.

- spreading mechanism, *Proteus*. 5370
- theory of flagellar interfilament shear analysis. 1688
- velocity measurement, videotape recording technique. 4834
- visualization of track in nutrient agar using polystyrene latex, *Proteus*. 7366
- Wolbachia lectularia*, endo-/exocellular symbiont on *Cimex lectularius*. 1682
- Yersinia enterocolitica*, unusual isolates not associated with mesenteric lymphadenitis. 8773

Motilometry,

- investigation of effects of various compounds on motility, *Escherichia coli*. 10767
- simple/quantitative assay method for motility inhibitors from actinomycetes, *Escherichia coli*. 10566

Mouse protection test,

- evaluation of potency of standard pertussis vaccines. 2483
- interpretation of in vivo antibiotic sensitivity tests. 4852

Mouth,

- carriage of staphylococci/streptococci, elimination of bacteria by treatment with citric acid. 3064
- dolphin, isolation of *Neisseria* spp. 1598
- oral epithelium, adherence of coii displaying glycogen-like granules, correlation with surface coat. 2665
- penetration of *Leptospira* via mucous membranes while swimming in natural contaminated waters. 2411
- pig (specific-pathogen free), distribution of *Streptococcus* group E. 1591

Mouthwash,

- amine fluoride, effect on dental plaque formation/content. 8884
- sodium fluoride neutral solution, prevention of dental caries. 8890

MP10₃₆ factor, relationship with *fi*⁺ character, *Salmonella typhimurium* 36. 1105**MS I,** see Guanosine tetraphosphate.**MS II,** see Guanosine pentaphosphate.**mtr locus,** mapping, *Bacillus subtilis*. 4070**Mucoid growth,** *Serratia marcescens* isolated from sputum culture. 811**Mucoidy,** genetic basis in *capR* (lon) mutants of *Escherichia coli* K12. 1075**cis,cis-Muconate-lactonizing enzyme,** purification/crystallization/properties, *Pseudomonas putida*. 1819**Muconolactone isomerase,** purification/crystallization/properties, *Pseudomonas putida*. 1819**Mucopeptide,** see Peptidoglycan.**Mucoviscidiosis,** bacterial infections, incidence/treatment. 9849**Mucus,**

- isolation of *Salmonella dublin*, diagnosis of infection in cattle. 1355
- neonate, origin of O serotypes after normal delivery, *Escherichia coli*. 5980

Mud, estimation of spirilla. 2568**Mueller-Hinton agar,**

- antibiotic sensitivity testing, related vibrios/*Vibrio foetus*. 5002
- determination of bacteriuria, problems in diagnosis of dysuria. 6814
- use in identification of uropathogens by 4-media method involving antibiotic sensitivity. 1972
- reversion of L forms to parent, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 3735

Mueller-Hinton broth, nalidixic acid sensitivity testing by standardized tube dilution test, *Serratia marcescens*. 3019**MUG-plate test,** detection of bacterial β -glucuronidase. 3969**Mulberry,** nata production by *Acetobacter xylinum*. 1045**Mule,** anthrax, epizootic in SE Louisiana, *Bacillus anthracis*. 1447**Müller-Kauffmann medium,** isolation of *Salmonella*, inhibition of *Proteus* by sulphathiazole. 10564**Multineuritis (leprous),** 4 case reports, *Mycobacterium leprae*. 5825**Multiple loop inoculator,** bacteriocin typing of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 2832**Multiple site culture injector,** evaluation of bactericidal activity of benzalkonium chloride, *Staphylococcus/Streptococcus faecalis/Pseudomonas/Enterobacteriaceae*. 2869**Mumps virus,** crossed serological reaction with chlamydiae in proven acquired syphilis. 3523**Muramic acid,**

- carbohydrate constituent of *Clostridium botulinum* type A. 2710
- composition of competence factor, group H streptococcus strain Challis. 1737
- constituent of peptidoglycan, cell wall of *Spirochaeta stenostrepta*. 1746
- location in cell wall, *Chlamydia*. 4639

Muramic acid phosphate, cell wall content,

Corynebacterium poinsettiae/C. betae. 5427

Murein, see Peptidoglycan.**Murine typhus,** see Typhus (murine).**Muscle (cardiac/smooth),** effect of endotoxin on myofibrillar ATPase, *Escherichia coli*. 1577**Muscovite,** transformation by bacteria/fungi. 1604**Musculoskeletal infection,** bacteriology/treatment, *Serratia marcescens*. 4219**Mushroom worker's lung,**

- antigens involved. 6124, 6125
- case report, actinomycetes as possible agents.

Mushroom worker's lung, contd.

463

- hypersensitivity pneumonitis, thermophilic actinomycetes/*Micropolyspora faeni*/*Micromonospora vulgaris*. 7241
- Micropolyspora faeni*. 7242
- role of sensitization to spores of thermophilic actinomycetes. 6123

Mussel,

- chilled/fresh, isolation of *Clostridium perfringens*, Turkey. 9128
- isolation of coliforms/*Escherichia coli*/*Streptococcus faecalis*, fresh/frozen packaged shellfish. 9025
- isolation of *Salmonella typhi*/*S. paratyphi B*/*S. dublin*/*S. java*/coliforms, epidemiological studies in Bari (Italy). 9024
- possible source of cholera epidemic in Naples (1973), *Vibrio cholerae* El Tor. 7097

Mustela putorius, botulism, *Clostridium botulinum* type C. 3370

mutD5 gene, isolation/mapping/effector studies, *Escherichia coli*. 5614

mutH1 gene, mutagenesis in continuous culture, *Escherichia coli*. 10615

Mutagen,

- characterization using host-mediated assay, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1009
- detection in urine by method using *Salmonella typhimurium*/ β -glucuronidase/liver homogenate. 9513
- screening by *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2 carrying R-Utrecht factor. 4104

Mutagenesis,

- acetoxy esters of purine N-oxides, inactivation/ mutation of transforming DNA, *Bacillus subtilis*. 10730
- 1,4-bis-diazoacetyl butane, mechanism of action, *Escherichia coli* K12. 7718
- black light (325-400 nm) in presence of air, *Haemophilus influenzae* Rd. 8660
- bromouracil, *Escherichia coli*/phage λ C17 am 08. 2118
- β -chloroethylamine, strains in different stages of dark repair, *Escherichia coli*. 9672
- chromates (Na/K/Ca), relevance to chromate carcinogenesis, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 10723
- cyclophosphane, effect on oleandomycin biosynthesis, *Actinomyces antibioticus*. 3004
- effect of base pair substitutions caused by uvr502 mutation, *Escherichia coli*. 2017
- Escherichia coli* K12 strains with high sensitivity to radiation(s)/chemicals, revertant studies to elucidate the origin of spontaneous mutability. 410
- ethyl methanesulphonate, effect of growth phase/ repair ability on, *Escherichia coli*. 4132
- light (280-365 nm), effect on rec mutants. 1137
- N-methyl-N¹-N-nitrosoguanidine, mechanism, phage λ -infected *Escherichia coli*. 2123

N-methyl-N-nitroso-N'-nitroguanidine, in synchronized culture of *Mycobacterium phlei*. 8665

N-nitrosadimethylurea/UV-irradiation, *Actinomyces rimosus*. 10728

N-nitrosocarbaryl, DNA repair, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 10726

nitrosocarbaryl/N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine/nitrosomethylurethane, environmental significance, *Haemophilus influenzae*/*Escherichia coli*. 9669

N-nitroso compounds, effect of prolonged action, *Actinomyces rimosus*. 10727

nitrosoguanidine, chromosomal replication, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3006

polycyclic carcinogens, sensitive DNA sequences, *Salmonella*. 10725

possible replication errors in cells growing under condition of thymine deficiency, *Escherichia coli*/*Bacillus subtilis*. 2027

selection of rubidomycin-producing *Actinomyces coerulescens*. 10643

³⁵S decay, *Escherichia coli*. 9662

tryptophan photoproduct, effect on rec mutants. 1137

UV-irradiation, comparison of strain sensitivity in *Bacillus subtilis*. 9664

UV-irradiation, effect of postirradiation temperature, *Escherichia coli* B/r tif mutant. 10626

UV-irradiation, effect of pre/post-irradiation amino acid starvation, *Escherichia coli* K12 SR 20. 2114

UV-irradiation, 2 mechanism for induction of streptomycin resistance, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 10717

UV-irradiation, restoration of biological activity of DNA, *Bacillus subtilis*. 2052

UV-irradiation, study by observation of genetic markers (arg⁻/thr⁻). 2038

X-ray induced frameshift mutation, *Salmonella*. 8290

Mutagenicity,

aflatoxin B₁ liver microsomal metabolite, DNA repair-deficient mutant of *Salmonella typhimurium*/*Escherichia coli*. 5686

dichlorvos for *Escherichia coli* WP2 and some derivatives deficient in DNA repair. 1140

γ -irradiation, changes in morphology/antibiotic sensitivity, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 400

methyl methanesulphonate for *Escherichia coli* WP2 and some derivatives deficient in DNA repair. 1140

methylguanidine active component (methylnitrosocyanamide), *Salmonella typhimurium*. 4133

monofunctional alkylating agents, assay by induction of 5-methyltryptophan-resistant mutants, *Escherichia coli*. 2121

Mutagenicity, contd.

- N^4 -hydroxycytidine, *Escherichia coli* B, auxotroph. 2122
- N^4 -hydroxycytidine, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 5684
- N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in maltose-negative mutants of *Escherichia coli*. 3007
- nitrofurantoin, *Escherichia coli* WP2. 6764
- UV/chemical mutagens. induction of auxotrophic mutations in *Escherichia coli*. 7715
- Mutant**, screening, method for large volumes of agar when low mutant numbers are expected. 4833

Mutation, marker discrimination. *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 4926

- Mutation fixation**, effect of N-methyl- N^1 -nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine studies by transformation assay, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 4996

Mutation rate.

- spontaneous, in vivo, rat, *Escherichia coli* K12. 7650
- uniformity amongst bacteria/fungi/higher plants/insects/mammals. 1064
- Myambutol + rifampicin**, treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary) clinical trial. 3284

Mycelium.

- disintegration, *Nocardia*. 55
- effect of biosynthetic conditions, *Streptomyces griseus*. 2803
- hexose transport, *Streptomyces violaceoruber*. 1751
- sclerotium, morphology/development, *Chaetium* spp. 8235

Mycelium-defective mutant, selective isolation on medium containing D-fructose, actinomycetes. 2932

- Mycetoma**, review of cases in Turkey, *Streptomyces madurae*/*Nocardia asteroides*/N. brasiliensis/*Aspergillus niger*/ *Monosporium apiospermum*. 1277

Mycetoma mandibularis, case report, *Nocardia pelletieri*. 5115**Mycetome,**

- development of symbiotic bacteroids. *Sitophilus granarius*/S. oryzae larvae. 4473
- rickettsial symbiotes of *Cimex lectularius*, morphology/histochemistry/ultrastructure. 3727

Mycobacillin-negative mutant, analysis of spore/antibiotic markers in *Sp⁻My⁻* mutant revertants, *Bacillus subtilis*. 6690**Mycobacillin-producing/non-producing mutant, spore physiology, *Bacillus subtilis* B3. 10641****Mycobacteriosis,**

- atypical, bacteriology/pathology of mycobacterioses other than tuberculosis/leprosy, saprophytic/pathogenic/opportunist spp. 19
- atypical, treatment. 573

bacteriology/symptomatology/diagnosis/vaccination. 8798**cattle, mammary gland, immune system. 10059****cattle, study in animals slaughtered at Queensland meatworks, atypical mycobacteria. 4324****diagnostic skin test employing PPD, *Mycobacterium intracellulare*. 1204**
epidemiological survey of incidence with tuberculosis, Transkei (South Africa). 7122
general medical aspects of atypical mycobacteria. 7340**isolation system for general hospitals, 7011**
monkey (rhesus), immediate/Arthus/delayed-type skin reactions. 1560**pathogenicity of non-tuberculous mycobacteria, man, review. 18072****pulmonary infection, clinical/bacteriological evaluation in Greater Boston, atypical mycobacteria. 4379****pulmonary infection due to atypical mycobacteria, tuberculin test. 6856, 6857**
salmon, secondary infections associated with tagging. 4325
tuberculin reaction, non-specificity. 4202**Mycobacteriosis (experimental), mice, morphological aspects, atypical mycobacteria. 4349****Mycobacterium,**

- adjuvant effect on delayed hypersensitivity to azobenzenearsonate-N-acetyl-L-tyrosine, guinea-pig. 5268
- antibacterial activity of aminosidine. 6767
- antibacterial activity of heterocyclic compounds, review. 5730
- antibacterial activity of oxamycin/amicetin. 7733
- antibacterial activity of *Staphylococcus epidermidis*. 19772
- antibacterial activity of viomycin, structure/activity relationships. 5014
- antibiotic resistance, efficiency of direct susceptibility test based on quantitative bacilloscopic examination. 4005
- arthritis (granulomatous), treatment/diagnosis. 4223
- atypical, classification of mycobacteria isolated from 1969-1972. 4538
- Avian-Battey, bone lesions, case report. 9814
- camphor degradation, strains isolated from soil. 3931
- carotenogenesis, early photoinduced enzymes. 6453
- cell wall, arthritogenic/protective capacity, rats. 6065
- cell wall, chemical analysis on isolation from cases of lepromatous/tuberculoid leprosy. 8189
- characterization of strain isolated from skin

Mycobacterium, contd.

- lesion tuberculosis of bovine udder. 6217
- classification. 1655
- classification by mycolic acid content, gas chromatography. 1659
- classification, review of genetic/phenetic systems. 8183
- degradation of anilide herbicides. 10532
- detection by electrical impedance method. 4831
- detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008
- dextranase (alkaline), examination for activity. 5459
- differentiation from true corynebacteria by glucose 1-phosphate-induced accumulation of intracellular starch. 5333
- effect of antibiotic extract of *Physarum gyrosum*. 1167
- effect of extracts of Taiwan medicinal plants. 9723
- effectiveness as disinfectant of Fesia-sept/Fesia-foam/formic acid/acetic acid/chloramine/formaldehyde/Gesuform. 1178
- fatty acids C₁₄-C₁₉, effect of ageing on. 1759
- ferrimycobactin P, crystal structure of growth factor. 8298
- gill disease, salmon, prophylaxis/therapy. 5939
- growth of soil spp on diethyl ether. 7575
- growth on dissolved organic compounds from freshwater reservoirs (Rybinsk, USSR). 7311
- identification in clinical service, separation of tubercle/opportunist mycobacteria. 1654
- identification, proficiency testing in quality evaluation programmes of College of American Pathologists. 10237
- identification, pyrazinamidase/urease tests. 6602
- identification, TLC of ethanol-soluble fractions. 9516
- identification, 8-yr reference laboratory experience in Czechoslovakia. 1656
- isolation by transtracheal puncture, bacteriological diagnosis of lung infection in children. 6852
- β -lactamase, test for demonstrating activity using cephalosporin compound 87/312. 8484
- lipid, composition/function/comparison with higher organisms, review. 8320
- lysis of Runyon Group III by α -haemolytic *Streptococcus* isolated from case of chronic pulmonary disease. 5330
- niacin production, investigation by Patho-Tec strip test/Konno test. 2836
- nitrogen oxide (inorganic), reduction, review. 4735
- nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734
- peptidoglycan, adjuvant activity of monomeric cell wall preparations. 6122
- phytoantigenic relationship of nocardiae. 1660
- pigment synthesis, effect of light/incubation time/medium. 1868
- polysaccharide/peptidoglycan hydrosoluble adjuvant-active substance, purification. 4642
- prephytoene pyrophosphate, photoinduced synthesis. 939
- preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 6740
- protein/carbohydrate fractionation, immunobiology of tuberculosis, work at Paul Ehrlich Institute/Georg Speyer Haus/Ferdinand Blum Institute (GFR). 4430
- respiratory tract infection (non-tuberculous), bacteriological/cultural studies. 2623
- RNA vaccine, effect of metabolic inhibitors/hydroxylamine on immune response in mice. 6066
- sensitin-allergen, specificity. 6035
- sensitivity to rifampicin. 1297
- serological relationship with *Nocardia* genus by comparative immunodiffusion technique. 6218
- staining by dye-impregnated 'acid-fast' paper strips, comparison with Ziehl-Neelsen stain. 3962
- surface culture on liquid media, new technique. 4848
- taxonomy, analysis of >1000 strains. 10234
- trans-phytoene synthesis, observations on lycopersene as carotene precursor/mechanism for synthesis of cis- and trans-phytoene. 6495
- tuberculin, evaluation/control at Paul Ehrlich Institute/Georg Speyer Haus/Ferdinand Blum Institute (GFR). 4447
- tuberculin/sensitin preparation, skin sensitivity of tuberculosis patients. 11239
- tuberculin test, cross-reactions. 5248, 5249
- tuberculin test, delayed cellular immunity response in elderly population. 3567
- tuberculosis, diagnosis by detection of tuberculin-sensitive lymphocytes from bovine blood by uptake of radiolabelled nucleosides. 1351
- tuberculosis (experimental), cat/dog, diagnosis based on lymphoblast transformation. 8961
- tuberculosis (experimental), guinea-pig, effect of antituberculous drugs on enzyme activity in host tissue. 2383
- tuberculosis (experimental), guinea-pig, morphohistochemical study of thymus during progressive disease. 8960
- tuberculosis (experimental), mice, degradation of tuberculoproteins by cathepsin D-type proteinase of alveolar/peritoneal macrophages. 9051
- tuberculosis (experimental), mice, effect of anti-lymphocyte serum. 3423

Mycobacterium, contd.

- tuberculosis in animals, veterinary public health WHO programme, review. 8017
- tuberculosis, mammals/birds/reptiles, pathological findings at Rotterdam Zoo (1963-1965). 5170
- vaccination programme. 1512
- viability in horse serum/sucrose + gelatine/skim-milk, long-term storage. 2898
- Mycobacterium (nonchromogenic),** review of atypical mycobacteria. 5338
- Mycobacterium (photochromogenic),** pigment synthesis, suppression in dark. 1868
- review of atypical mycobacteria. 5338
- Mycobacterium (scotochromogenic),** pigment synthesis, partial suppression in dark/activation by light exposure. 1868
- review of atypical mycobacteria. 5338
- Mycobacterium abscessus,** see **Mycobacterium chelonae** var **abscessus**.
- Mycobacterium acapulcensis,** mycolic acid, purification/structure, taxonomic significance. 10368
- taxonomy. 10234
- Mycobacterium africanum,** taxonomy. 10234
- Mycobacterium agri,** acid phosphatase, activity, use in differentiation of mycobacteria. 9173
- Mycobacterium aichiense,** β -galactosidase test. 4537
- Mycobacterium album,** aminic acid composition/isoleucine accumulation. 9253
- cycloparaffin oxygenation, soil ecology. 8464
- growth, effect of conditions on production of main metabolites. 6572
- Mycobacterium aquae,** carotene/xanthophyll synthesis, influence of light/incubation time/medium. 1868
- classification. 1655
- classification by TLC of lipids. 2622
- growth on natural substrates. 9498
- isolation from lymph nodes of healthy slaughtered swine. 11011
- isolation from tuberculosis patients, bacteriological study, Maisonneuve-Rosemont Hospital 1972. 5112
- mycobacteriosis, bacteriology/symptomatology/diagnosis/vaccination. 8798
- phage typing with mycobacteriophages M10-M14. 7341
- review of atypical mycobacteria. 5338
- role in infections. 1198
- sensitivity to terizidone/cycloserine. 9695
- taxonomy. 10234
- taxonomy, priority of species name over *M. gordonae*. 3719
- Mycobacterium aurum,** β -galactosidase test. 4537
- indicator strain in *M. tuberculosis* bacteriocin typing. 6730
- isolation from sputum of tuberculous patients following elimination of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, clinical significance. 4254
- isolation from surface water in Quebec. 8157
- Mycobacterium avium,** classification. 1655
- classification by TLC of lipids. 2622
- classification, differentiation from *M. intracellulare* by direct agglutination method, abattoir material. 8187
- classification of mycobacteria isolated from 1969-1972. 4538
- conservation of name over antecedent 'tuberculosis-gallinarum'. 3720
- differentiation by biological/biochemical/chemical methods, review. 10238
- effect of antibiotic XK-19-2 produced by *Streptomyces* sp MK-19. 2140
- fatty acids C_{14} - C_{19} , effect of ageing on. 1759
- fine structure by scanning/transmission electron microscopy. 286
- growth in water models. 4502
- growth on natural substrates. 9498
- identification, isolation from tuberculous lesions of mesenteric lymph nodes of slaughtered pigs. 8188
- identification, multivalent fluorescent antisera. 9174
- identification, TLC of ethanol-soluble fractions. 9516
- immune response (cell-mediated), intensification by transfer factor. 10079
- immunodiffusion analysis, relationship to *M. lepraemurium*. 2621
- infection (experimental), agglutination/indirect HA tests in infected hens, effect of *M. avium* serological differentiation on results. 1470
- infection in man/monkey. 3371
- infection in patient with reticulum cell sarcoma, identification/treatment. 514
- investigation for ATP-inhibited RNase activity, 4751
- isolation from animals in Sweden, TLC/CF investigation. 11013
- isolation from cattle/swine in São Paulo. 8914
- isolation from lymph nodes of healthy slaughtered swine. 11011
- isolation from respiratory disease. 1274
- isolation from swine lymph nodes, comparison of 6 methods. 6625
- lymphadenitis (cervical), children. 4244
- lymphocyte blast transformation of susceptible guinea-pig cells induced by protein antigen. 691
- mycobacteriosis, bacteriology/symptomatology/diagnosis/vaccination. 8798
- mycobacteriosis (experimental), quail (Japanese), pathogenesis. 9985
- mycobacteriosis, pathogenicity in man, review.

Mycobacterium avium, contd.

- 10872
pathogenicity for cattle/man. 2416
phage typing with mycobacteriophage M10-M14. 7341
PPD for tuberculin skin test. 3131
PPD, tuberculin sensitivity of guinea-pig lymphocytes in vitro. 8045
PPD, use in vitro lymphocyte immunostimulation for diagnosis of *M. bovis*/*M. paratuberculosis* infections in cattle. 9909
role of mycobacteria in immunity, review. 7206
sensitization of guinea-pigs to mammalian/avian tuberculin. 6067
serological differentiation, effect on results of agglutination/indirect HA tests in hens experimentally infected with *M. avium*. 1470
staining, comparison of Ziehl-Neelson/cold staining. 8472
survival, sawdust litter. 6197
taxonomy. 10234
tuberculin, development at Paul Ehrlich Institute/Georg Speyer Haus/Ferdinand Blum Institute (GFR). 4445
tuberculin reaction, non-specificity. 4202
tuberculosis (ganglionar), isolation from pathological material. 515
tuberculosis (lymph node), pig, incidence in Südhessen (GFR). 3482
tuberculosis, pathology of generalized disease in horse. 1365
tuberculosis, pigeon/birds of prey, incidence in animals examined at Galli-Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972). 10040
tuberculosis, poultry, report of Veterinary Investigation Service. 7032
tuberculosis, poultry, typing of strains during endemic study in Anatidae/chickens. 614
tuberculosis, primate, involvement in 2 outbreaks. 5926
tuberculosis (pulmonary), gazelle, case report resulting from infected ducks. 11012
Tween 80 hydrolysis test substrate, preparation of stable medium. 4021
UV-irradiation, photorepair system. 10719
UV-irradiation, response. 4128
veterinary public health WHO programme, review. 8018
- Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare-scrofulaceum complex**, serological examination of strains not belonging to Schaefer's serotypes. 1652
- Mycobacterium balnei**, see **Mycobacterium marinum**.
- Mycobacterium battey**,
isolation from cattle of intensive breeding unit, tuberculin reaction. 615
mycobacteriosis (experimental), mice, morphological aspects. 4349
review of atypical mycobacteria. 5338
sensitization of guinea-pigs to mammalian/avian tuberculin. 6067
sensitivity to terizidone/cycloserine. 9695
tuberculosis (ganglionar), isolation from pathological material. 515
- Mycobacterium borstelense**, see **Mycobacterium chelonae** var **chelonae**.
- Mycobacterium bovis**,
antigenicity/immunogenicity, strains grown in vivo/in vitro. 11236
antimycobacterial activity of B. 1912 compared with clofazimine in vitro/in vivo. 5692
classification. 1655
classification by TLC of lipids. 2622
detection by guinea-pig test/improved culture techniques. 263
differentiation by biological/biochemical/chemical methods, review. 10238
differentiation from other mycobacteria/detection of common and specific antigens by micro 2-D immunoelectrophoresis. 8495
fine structure by scanning/transmission electron microscopy. 286
growth on natural substrates. 9498
identification by culture/animal inoculation. 262
isolation from cattle/swine in São Paulo. 8914
L-asparaginase activity. 1777
lymphocyte transformation of susceptible guinea-pig cells induced by protein/polysaccharide antigen. 691
mycobactin, role in growth/virulence. 4825
phage typing with mycobacteriophages M10-M14. 7341
pneumonia (lipoid), cattle, isolation from lung/lymph node. 4324
PPD, tuberculin sensitivity of guinea-pig lymphocytes in vitro. 8045
PPD, use in vitro lymphocyte immunostimulation for diagnosis of *M. bovis*/*M. paratuberculosis* infections in cattle. 9909
review of mycobacterial research from 1873. 798
sensitivity to terizidone/cycloserine. 9695
staining, comparison of Ziehl-Neelson/cold staining. 8472
taxonomy. 10234
tuberculosis, carabao, zoonosis in relation to meat hygiene (Philippines). 10037
tuberculosis, cattle, control in Europe. 5173
tuberculosis, cattle, control/management, State Veterinary Service of France. 2423
tuberculosis, cattle, control programme in USA. 2422
tuberculosis, cattle, detection by tuberculin test, comparison of i.d. methods. 9537
tuberculosis, cattle, diagnosis by bentonite flocculation test, evaluation against tuberculin testing. 5163
tuberculosis, cattle, evaluation of bentonite

Mycobacterium bovis, contd.

- flocculation test. 2331
- tuberculosis, cattle, incidence in Formosa Province (Argentina). 3470
- tuberculosis, cattle, public health risk from flesh of tuberculous animals. 6015
- tuberculosis, cattle, serum indican levels. 2332
- tuberculosis, cattle, study in animals slaughtered at Queensland meatworks. 4324
- tuberculosis, diagnosis, non-specificity of tuberculin test. 4202
- tuberculosis (epizootic), cattle, investigation in Wisconsin. 8019
- tuberculosis (experimental), cattle, diagnosis by in vitro lymphocyte immunostimulation. 9909
- tuberculosis (experimental), guinea-pig/mice, combined effect of tubazid/histones. 8962
- tuberculosis (experimental), mice, treatment with rifampicin + INH daily/intermittently. 3418
- tuberculosis (experimental), mice, treatment with rifampicin/INH/streptomycin alone and in combination. 3417
- tuberculosis (experimental), rabbit, activation of existent process by tuberculin/re-infection with tubercle bacilli. 11069
- tuberculosis, incidence in man during eradication in cattle, 1952-1972 (GFR). 11130
- tuberculosis, man/cattle/carabaos, zoonosis in Philippines. 7155
- tuberculosis, primate, data from 2 outbreaks. 5926
- tuberculosis, protection afforded cattle by 'Dessau' special PPD tuberculin after standardization in guinea-pigs. 1549
- tuberculosis, simultaneous isolation of *M. tuberculosis*, 7 case reports. 3221
- Mycobacterium bovis BCG,**
- absorption of testicular antibody in lepromatous leprosy. 10084
- activation of heterocytolysis by macrophages. 8067
- anergy during immunotherapy. 8073
- antigenic relationship with guinea-pig hepatoma line 10, C1 fixation test. 7174
- antimycobacterial activity of immunologically-activated macrophages. 1492
- L-asparaginase, activity. 1777
- L-asparaginase, comparison with enzymes from *M. fortuitum*/*M. phlei*. 10383
- cell wall, antitumour activity of cell wall skeleton/component P₃. 8071
- cell wall, isolation/composition of cell wall skeleton/component P₃. 7424
- classification. 1655
- determination of viable units, errors in lyophilized samples. 11221
- development of immunity, tumour regression after intralesional injection of *M. bovis*, guinea-pig. 8068
- diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis in children. 3128
- effect of freeze-drying, selection of resistant population. 4116
- effect on carcinogen-induced tumour development in mice. 3522
- effect on Ehrlich tumour. 8072
- effect on growth of Dael's sarcoma, guinea-pig. 1490, 11188
- effect on histiocyte-tumour cell interactions during tumour regression, guinea-pig. 1491
- effect on murine leukaemia after immunotherapy. 8069
- effect on 'specific'/'nonspecific' responsiveness of circulating lymphocytes, guinea-pig/mice/monkey/human. 10081
- effect on toxicity of rubidomycin on mice. 3521
- factors affecting magnitude of antitumour response. 7201
- freeze-drying, selection of resistant population. 4117
- freeze-drying, vaccine, effect of boiling, basis of rapid thermoresistance test. 3996
- freeze-drying resistance/thermal shock, comparison of substrains. 6104
- immune response to different strains/preparations. 7198
- immunization of guinea-pigs, cytophotometric DNA determination in lung proliferates. 5261
- immunization of guinea-pigs, DNA content in nuclei of postvaccinal proliferates. 7231
- immunization of rats bearing hepatomas with irradiated tumour cells, effect on incidence of lung metastases. 8096
- immunization of rats, effect of chemotherapy on immunity to tuberculosis. 11227
- immunity (cell-mediated), assay by lymphocyte cultures. 7202
- immunity (cell-mediated), local/systemic, guinea-pig. 11225
- immunogenicity of streptomycin-resistant/-sensitive strains, germfree mice. 1515
- immunological effect in patients with malignant melanoma, specific evidence for stimulation of 'secondary' immune response. 3562
- immunotherapy, cancer. 6068, 6069, 6071, 11189-11191
- immunotherapy, cancer, risk of hepatic dysfunction. 3563
- immunotherapy, epithelioma, rat, s.c. growths/post-surgical pulmonary metastases of transplanted tumour. 4423
- immunotherapy, leukaemia (acute myeloblastic). 4424
- immunotherapy, leukaemia, 41 cases receiving

Mycobacterium bovis BCG, contd.

- Tice-strain bacilli. 11187
- immunotherapy, leukaemia (myeloblastic), i.v. administration. 11186
- immunotherapy, leukaemia (syngeneic murine lymphoid), protection against. 10083
- immunotherapy, melanoma, clinical/histological correlation of regression, case report. 8070
- immunotherapy, melanoma (malignant), stimulation of immune response. 4425
- immunotherapy, polyoma tumour metastasis, rat, 'unblocking' antitumour sera. 3561
- immunotherapy, sarcoma, rat. 3560
- immunotherapy, tumour. 6070
- induction of tumour immunity in syngeneic mice. 3559
- infection, case involving infection of RES, transient immune deficiency. 11223
- infection, mice, effect on cell-mediated immunity. 6072
- infection, mice, increased cytolytic activity of subcellular fraction from liver. 4347
- macrophage activation in vivo, subsequent elimination of *M. leprae*, lepromatous leprosy. 10056
- malate dehydrogenase, distribution/separation/properties. 5473
- mediation of tumour regression, effects of INH/cortisone acetate/antithymocyte serum, mice. 3558
- methanol extraction residue, accelerated development of transplanted mammary tumours in mice pretreated with. 8065
- modulation of response to sheep RBC. 7199
- modulation of response to tumour-specific antigen. 7200
- niacin production, investigation by Patho-Tec strip test/Konno test. 2836
- phospholipid extract, immunostimulation in mice. 7213
- polyarthritis (experimental), rat, induction by cell-wall preparation. 2440
- protective effect against artificial pulmonary metastases of syngeneic fibrosarcoma in mice. 7192
- ribosome/ribosomal fractions, antigenicity/serology/in vitro correlates of delayed hypersensitivity. 1471
- sensitivity to terizidone/cycloserine. 9695
- septicaemia, infection in cancer patients. 6879
- serum tuberculoidal activity, guinea-pigs treated with BCG/LPS. 11161
- treatment of Hodgkin's disease, comment of value. 10082
- treatment of recurrent herpes genitalis. 10080
- tuberculosis, case report in nurse following BCG vaccination. 6860
- tuberculosis, result of BCG vaccine use in cancer therapy. 6071

- vaccination, clinical manifestations. 3598
- vaccination, comparison of multiple puncture/East Mark IV Heaf gun in White/Black children. 7230
- vaccination, duration of postvaccinal allergy in adults. 4448
- vaccination, efficacy on tuberculosis infection, children. 11224
- vaccination, free-range zebu cattle. 3599
- vaccination, frequency of vaccination for tuberculosis in acute leukaemia patients, retrospective study. 11222
- vaccination, mass programme in Brazil. 3316
- vaccination, osteomyelitis as complication, 5 cases. 9744
- vaccination, persistence of L forms/typical bacilli in vaccinated children. 9098
- vaccination, practice in neonates/school children. 7009
- vaccination, problems of inoculation. 7229
- vaccination, treatment of dermatitis herpetiformis. 4422
- vaccination, treatment of dermatitis herpetiformis occurring during tuberculous infection. 4421
- vaccination, tuberculin sensitivity in infants. 9099
- vaccine, comparison of several vaccines/methods of administration. 3597
- vaccine, positive reactors, children, tuberculosis prognosis, Puerto Rico, 1949-1971. 8074
- vaccine, preparation/control of freeze-dried preparation in sodium glutamate, introduction of seed-lot system. 3997
- vaccine, review of immunization procedures. 1535
- vaccine + smallpox vaccine, trial. 4449
- vaccine + smallpox + yellow fever + measles + tetanus vaccine, preliminary study. 6105
- virulence in mice. 2496
- Mycobacterium brevicale**, classification by mycolic acid content, gas chromatography. 1659
- Mycobacterium brunense**, taxonomy. 10234
- Mycobacterium buruli**, see **Mycobacterium ulcerans**.
- Mycobacterium butyricum**, cell, morphology/function, review. 10297
- effect on immunization of mice with cell-free extracts of adenovirus-12-induced tumours. 6073
- L-asparaginase activity. 1777
- phage variants after passaging. 8620
- role of mycobacteria in immunity, review. 7206
- taxonomy. 10234
- Mycobacterium ceroformans**, cetyl palmitate biosynthesis. 6573
- wax-forming enzymes, localization in membrane

- Mycobacterium ceroformans**, contd.
fragments. 6484
- Mycobacterium chelonae**,
 β -galactosidase activity. 4537
MacConkey agar test, comparison of 2
commercial formulations. 8485
pathogenicity, in man, review. 10872
taxonomy. 10234
- Mycobacterium chelonae var abscessus**,
acid phosphatase, activity, use in differentiation
of mycobacteria. 9173
classification, isolates from 1969-1972. 4538
classification, TLC of lipids. 2622
identification/distribution/general medical
aspects. 7340
mycobacteriosis (disseminated), 2 cases in
renal homograft recipients. 5822
pathogenicity, in man, review. 10872
taxonomy. 10234
vancomycin sensitivity. 10752
- Mycobacterium chelonae var chelonae**,
acid phosphatase, activity, use in differentiation
of mycobacteria. 9173
identification, TLC of ethanol-soluble fractions.
9516
pulmonary infection, isolation from pulmonary
lesions. 2350
taxonomy. 10234
terizidone/cycloserine sensitivity. 9695
vancomycin sensitivity. 10752
- Mycobacterium chitae**,
acid phosphatase, activity, use in
differentiation of mycobacteria. 9173
 β -galactosidase test. 4537
indicator strain in *M. tuberculosis* bacteriocin
typing. 6730
taxonomy. 10234
- Mycobacterium chubense**, β -galactosidase test.
4537
- Mycobacterium coeliacum**,
chlorophenol/chlorobenzoic co-metabolism,
soil bacteria. 9470
taxonomy. 6219
- Mycobacterium diernhoferi**,
growth on natural substrates. 9498
indicator strain in *M. tuberculosis*
bacteriocin typing. 6730
taxonomy. 10234
- Mycobacterium duvalii**, taxonomy. 10234
- Mycobacterium flavescens**,
classification. 1655
classification by TLC of lipids. 2622
 β -galactosidase test. 4537
growth on natural substrates. 9498
mycolic acid, purification/structure, taxonomic
significance. 10368
taxonomy. 10234
UV-irradiation, response. 4128
- Mycobacterium fortuitum**,
abscess, case report, relation to surgery/
malignancy/pressure, review of iatrogenic
infection. 8797
acid-fast staining (Kinyoun). 1022
acid phosphatase, activity, use in differentiation
of mycobacteria. 9173
antibody (type-specific fluorescent) production,
identification of mycobacteria. 3718
L-asparaginase, comparison with enzymes from
BCG/M. phlei. 10383
avirulent organism in sputum cultures. 4245
caprolactamase activity, determination by
TLC, method for identification. 3981
classification. 5337
classification by TLC of lipids. 2662
classification of mycobacteria isolated from
1969-1972. 4538
endobronchitis, first case report. 9815
 β -galactosidase test. 4537
growth on natural substrates. 9498
identification/distribution/general medical
aspects. 7340
intraocular infection (experimental),
symptomatology/pathology, rabbit. 8963
isolation from cattle/swine in São Paulo. 8914
isolation from lymph nodes of healthy
slaughtered swine. 11011
isolation from surface water in Quebec. 8157
kanamycin/neomycin resistance, characteri-
zation. 8596
MacConkey agar test, comparison of 2
commercial formulations. 8485
malate dehydrogenase, distribution/separation/
properties. 5473
mycobacteriosis, bacteriology/symptomatology/
diagnosis/vaccination. 8798
mycobacteriosis (experimental), mice,
morphological aspects. 4349
mycobacteriosis (pulmonary), clinical/
bacteriological evaluation in Greater Boston.
4379
oxamicetin/amicetin antibacterial activity. 7733
pathogenicity, in man, review. 10872
phage typing, correlation of lysis by phage BK4/
inositol utilization. 2620
phage typing, use of unadapted/adapted phages
in development of typing system. 5336
phage typing with mycobacteriophages M10-M14.
7341
prophage ϕ 237 studies. 4906
pulmonary infection, association with ankylosing
spondylitis/pulmonary fibrosis, 3 case
reports. 6916
pulmonary infection, case report. 4246
pulmonary infection, case report, pathology/
prognosis. 8796
review of atypical mycobacteria. 5338
sensitization of guinea-pigs to mammalian/
avian tuberculins. 6067
sensitivity to terizidone/cycloserine. 9695
sensitivity to vancomycin. 10752

- Mycobacterium fortuitum*, contd.
 staining, comparison of Ziehl-Neelson/cold staining. 8472
 taxonomy, intraspecies variation. 10234
 Tween 80 hydrolysis test substrate, preparation of stable medium. 4021
 UV-irradiation, response. 4128
- Mycobacterium fortuitum* var *fortuitum*, classification. 5337
- Mycobacterium fortuitum* var *giae* (*peregrinum*), classification. 5337
- Mycobacterium friburgensis* (*laticola*), phage variants after passaging. 8620
- Mycobacterium friedmanii*, effect of tetracyclines. 1160
 phage typing with mycobacteriophages M10-M14. 7341
- Mycobacterium gastri*, classification. 1655
 growth on natural substrates. 9489
 mycobacteriosis, bacteriology/symptomatology/diagnosis/vaccination. 8798
 mycobacteriosis (pulmonary), clinical/bacteriological evaluation in Greater Boston. 4379
 taxonomy. 10234
- Mycobacterium gause*, mycobacteriosis, bacteriology/symptomatology/diagnosis/vaccination. 8798
- Mycobacterium giae*, classification. 5337
 taxonomy. 10234
- Mycobacterium gilvum*, taxonomy. 10234
- Mycobacterium globiforme*, enzyme biosynthesis regulation by keto steroid inducers. 178
- Mycobacterium gordonae*, acid phosphatase, activity, use in differentiation of mycobacteria. 9173
 antibody (type-specific fluorescent) production, identification of mycobacteria. 3718
 classification by TLC of lipids. 2622
 classification of mycobacteria isolated from 1969-1972. 4538
 isolation from cattle/swine in São Paulo. 8914
 isolation from sputum of tuberculous patients following elimination of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, clinical significance. 4254
 isolation from surface water in Quebec. 8157
 mycobacteriosis (pulmonary), clinical/bacteriological evaluation in Greater Boston. 4379
 taxonomy. 10234
 taxonomy, priority of species name *M. aquae*. 3719
 Tween 80 hydrolysis test substrate, preparation of stable medium. 4021
- Mycobacterium intracellulare*, acid-fast staining (Kinyoun). 1022
 agglutinins, epidemiological significance. 3505
 antibody (type-specific fluorescent) production, identification of mycobacteria. 3718
 classification. 1655
 classification differentiation from *M. avium*, by direct agglutination method, abattoir material. 8187
 classification of mycobacteria isolated from 1969-1972. 4538
 differentiation from other mycobacteria/detection of common and specific antigens by micro 2-D immunoelectrophoresis. 8495
 fine structure by scanning/transmission electron microscopy. 286
 growth in water models. 4502
 identification/distribution/general medical aspects. 7340
 identification, isolation from tuberculous lesions of mesenteric lymph nodes of slaughtered pigs. 8188
 identification, multivalent fluorescent antisera. 9174
 identification, TLC of ethanol-soluble fractions. 9516
 infection, diagnostic skin test employing PPD. 1204
 infection in man/monkey. 3371
 isolation from cattle of intensive breeding unit, tuberculin reaction. 615
 isolation from/multiplication in moorland water. 4501
 isolation from respiratory disease. 1274
 isolation from sputum of patients with tuberculosis excreting/not excreting *M. tuberculosis*. 2234
 isolation from sputum of tuberculous patients following elimination of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, clinical significance. 4254
 lymphadenitis (cervical), children. 4244
 mycobacteriosis, bacteriology/symptomatology/diagnosis/vaccination. 8798
 mycobacteriosis (experimental), pig, virulent serotype VI. 4348
 mycobacteriosis, pathogenicity in man, review. 10872
 mycobacteriosis (pulmonary), clinical/bacteriological evaluation in Greater Boston. 4379
 mycobacteriosis (pulmonary), serum agglutinins. 8738
 PPD for tuberculin skin test. 3131
 pulmonary infection, clinical features/course/follow-up at Houston Veterans Administration Hospital 1956-1971. 2233
 taxonomy. 10234
 tuberculosis, primate, involvement in 2 outbreaks. 5926
 Tween 80 hydrolysis test substrate, preparation of stable medium. 4021
- Mycobacterium johnei*, see *Mycobacterium paratuberculosis*.

- Mycobacterium kansasii**,
 acid-fast staining (Kinyoun). 1022
 antibody (type-specific fluorescent) production,
 identification of mycobacteria. 3718
 cell wall (purified), protective effect against
 Ehrlich carcinoma/syngeneic lymphoid
 leukaemia, mice. 3564
 classification. 1655
 classification by TLC of lipids. 2622
 classification of mycobacteria isolated from
 1969-1972. 4538
 delipidated cells, protective effect against
 Ehrlich carcinoma/syngeneic lymphoid
 leukaemia, mice. 3564
 identification/distribution/general medical
 aspects. 7340
 isolation from cattle/swine in São Paulo. 8914
 isolation from respiratory disease. 1274
 isolation from surface water in Quebec. 8157
 mycobacteriosis, bacteriology/symptomatology/
 diagnosis/vaccination. 8798
 mycobacteriosis (experimental), mice,
 morphological aspects. 4349
 mycobacteriosis, general review. 1198
 mycobacteriosis (pulmonary), clinical/
 bacteriological evaluation in Greater Boston.
 4379
 osteomyelitis (vertebral), case report. 2235
 pathogenicity, in man, review. 10872
 phage typing with mycobacteriophages M10-M14.
 7341
 pulmonary infection, case report involving
 secondary destructive polyarthritis. 7846
 pulmonary infection, diagnostic skin test
 employing PPD. 1204
 review of atypical mycobacteria. 5338
 sensitization of guinea-pigs to mammalian/avian
 tuberculins. 6067
 sensitivity to terizidone/cycloserine. 9695
 staining, comparison of Ziehl-Neelson/cold
 staining. 8472
 taxonomy. 10234
 tuberculin reaction, non-specificity. 4202
 tuberculosis (pulmonary), bacteriological study,
 Maisonneuve-Rosemont Hospital 1972. 5112
 Tween 80 hydrolysis test substrate, preparation
 of stable medium. 4021
 UV-irradiation, response. 4128
- Mycobacterium kansasii** var *aurantiacum*, carotene/
 xanthophyll synthesis, influence of light/
 incubation time/medium. 1868
- Mycobacterium lacticola**,
 L-asparaginase activity. 1777
 effect of iron deprivation/temperature on
 survival. 2815
 synthesis of extracellular polysaccharides on
 media containing glucose/rhamnose. 111
- Mycobacterium laticolium**,
 antibacterial activity of antibiotic produced by
Actinomyces robfuscus. 5513
- polysaccharide (extracellular) biosynthesis,
 media containing n-decane/n-dodecane/
 n-tetradecane/n-hexadecane. 7425
 taxonomy. 10234
- Mycobacterium leprae**,
 acid-fastness, effect of prior oxidation. 4839
 antimycobacterial activity of B. 1912 compared
 with clofazimine in vitro/in vivo. 5692
 blindness, epidemiology. 10880
 cultivation in human macrophages in vitro. 1063
 culture in the dark. 4901
 culture in vivo in mouse footpad under tropical
 conditions with/without controlled
 environmental temperature. 6647
 differentiation by biological/biochemical/
 chemical methods, review. 10238
 o-diphenoloxidase, particulate nature/assay by
 radioisotope technique. 2737
 DNA, incorporation of [³H] thymidine,
 evaluation of progress of intracellular
 infection. 4842
 erythema nodosum leprosum, treatment with
 thalidomide. 3276
 growth, effect of pyruvic acid, cell-free
 semisynthetic soft agar medium. 4020
 growth/transfer, snake (*Elaphe quadrivitta*).
 7635
 lepra cells, identification in synovial fluid
 of patient with erythema nodosum leprosum.
 5109
 lepra lepromatosa, clinical manifestations,
 (vasculitis superficialis/dermatitis
 herpetiformis). 457
 leprosy, BCG vaccination of children in Burma
 [WHO survey]. 1550
 leprosy, blood group (ABO) frequencies. 9745
 leprosy, cause of PUO, occurrence in Cairo.
 9784
 leprosy, clinical recognition/delayed
 diagnosis. 5762
 leprosy, control in Papua New Guinea. 3315
 leprosy, control/treatment programme in
 Ethiopia. 9898
 leprosy, delayed hypersensitivity reactions,
 transfer via donor lymphocytes, 89 patients.
 11237
 leprosy, diagnosis by bacterial load in nasal
 mucosa. 6850
 leprosy, diagnosis, skin/dartos/nerve biopsies.
 10791
 leprosy (dimorphous), treatment with B-663
 (rimizine dye derivative). 3280
 leprosy, disease spectrum/resistance to
 infection. 10088
 leprosy, epidemic in spontaneous regression
 in French Guiana. 7120
 leprosy, epidemiological survey in Burma
 [WHO study]. 1437
 leprosy, epidemiology, review. 11094
 leprosy (experimental), armadillo, review of

Mycobacterium leprae, contd.

- established cell line. 9986
- leprosy (experimental lepromatous), armadillo, identification of bacteria from lesions. 10235
- leprosy (experimental lepromatous), armadillo, new model for biomedical research. 7088
- leprosy (experimental), mice (normal/immunologically-deficient). 3421
- leprosy (experimental), mice, occurrence of bacilli within axons of peripheral nerves. 7848
- leprosy (experimental), mice, results of intermittent treatment with dapsone/rifampicin. 7087
- leprosy (experimental), mice, treatment, recent developments/application to man. 7971
- leprosy, footdrop management in Papua New Guinea. 3215
- leprosy, IgE serum levels. 3556
- leprosy, immunological problems in research. 4426
- leprosy, immunological problems in research (WHO study). 7203
- leprosy, immunological responsiveness studied by lymphocyte transformation/leucocyte migration inhibition/delayed skin hypersensitivity/lepromin skin test. 711
- leprosy incidence/eradication in Republic of Central Africa. 3277
- leprosy, incidence in France/overseas departments 1969. 4365
- leprosy (indeterminate/tuberculoid/borderline), immune response. 3555
- leprosy, Xth International Leprosy Congress (Bergen, 13th August, 1973). 5111
- leprosy, isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
- leprosy, late lepromin reaction in untreated patients in Burma [WHO survey]. 1517
- leprosy (lepromatous), antibodies against testicular germinal cells. 10084
- leprosy (lepromatous), attempted conversion to tuberculoid type with lymphocyte extracts from sensitized donors. 1518
- leprosy (lepromatous), characteristics of nodular (Wade) type. 6917
- leprosy (lepromatous), clinical correlates of Clq-precipitating substances in sera. 10086
- leprosy (lepromatous), elimination of bacilli subsequent to local in vivo macrophage activation by other mycobacteria. 10056
- leprosy (lepromatous), immunohistological alteration of skin/ultrastructural changes of glomerular basement membrane. 5824
- leprosy (lepromatous), incidence/persistence/relaton to cell-mediated immunity of Australia antigen. 10087
- leprosy (lepromatous), intra-axonal bacilli, light/electron microscope study. 7847
- leprosy (lepromatous), loss of olfaction, assessment. 10789
- leprosy (lepromatous), occurrence of bacilli within axons of peripheral nerves. 7848
- leprosy (lepromatous), relationship of hepatitis B antigen. 4427
- leprosy (lepromatous), skin biopsy study of relapse patients. 4194
- leprosy (lepromatous), T/B lymphocytes. 5247
- leprosy (lepromatous), treatment. 2285
- leprosy (lepromatous), treatment with B-663 (rimizine dye derivative). 3280
- leprosy (lepromatous), treatment with dapsone/rifampicin/clofazimine, clinical trial. 6973
- leprosy (lepromatous/tuberculoid/borderline), histological study of hepatic lesions. 4247
- leprosy (lepromatous/tuberculoid) complement profile, possible role in pathogenesis. 3554
- leprosy (lepromatous/tuberculoid), consequences of smallpox revaccination. 2500
- leprosy (lepromatous/tuberculoid), immunology. 1516
- leprosy (lepromatous/tuberculoid), leukocyte antimicrobial function. 6074
- leprosy, lymphocyte reaction mechanism. 3557
- leprosy, lymphocyte transformation, effect of temperature on cellular immunity. 11162
- leprosy, multinational study in twins. 11095
- leprosy, neural lesions, symptomatology/pathology/treatment. 6918
- leprosy, neuropathy. 5105, 5106, 5107
- leprosy, neuropathy, distinction from thalidomine neuropathy. 5137
- leprosy, neurosurgical aspects, review. 9746
- leprosy (non-lepromatous), ocular manifestations. 4248
- leprosy, occurrence/control/treatment in Papua New Guinea. 3278
- leprosy, ocular manifestations. 6851
- leprosy, pathogenesis of early skin lesion. 5108
- leprosy, prevalence/disease trends in Papua New Guinea. 4380
- leprosy, prevalence, estimation based on rates in children. 4381
- leprosy, preventive treatment with acedapsone, Eastern Caroline Islands. 7010
- leprosy, reactivation, clinical symptoms/long-term treatment. 1197
- leprosy, relationship between HL-A antigen/susceptibility to disease. 4428
- leprosy, relationship of occurrence to blood group. 5823
- leprosy, relationship of P-K titre to serum IgE level. 10085
- leprosy, review of classification. 5110
- leprosy, review of work of Hansen/recent advances. 3214
- leprosy, significance of FTA-ABS test. 7787
- leprosy, site of early skin lesions in children.

- Mycobacterium leprae**, contd.
 suitability as model. 11070
leprosy (experimental lepromatous), armadillo, 1196
 leprosy, spread/incidence comparison with tuberculosis. 5205
 leprosy, sub-clinical infection, immunological detection, review. 11163
 leprosy, symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment/prevention, review. 10873
 leprosy, symptomatology, nerve involvement/treatment. 10790
 leprosy, treatment in Papua New Guinea. 3279
 leprosy, treatment, monitoring of self-administered dapsone. 9534
 leprosy, treatment of out-patients in Ryukyu Island (Japan). 4279
 leprosy, treatment, review. 10948
 leprosy, treatment with dapsone inducing hypopigmentation of lesions. 1317
 leprosy, treatment with thalidomide, review. 8860
 leprosy, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 10929
 leprosy (tuberculoid), attempted conversion from lepromatous type with lymphocyte extracts from sensitized donors. 1518
 leprosy (tuberculoid), case report, peculiarities. 3455
 leprosy (tuberculoid), delayed immunological reaction. 1519
 leprosy (tuberculoid), incidence in Hadza of Tanzania. 1439
 leprosy (tuberculoid), nerve destruction, electron microscopic study. 1268
 leprosy (tuberculoid), relationship of hepatitis B antigen. 4427
 leprosy (tuberculoid), treatment with B-663 (rimizine dye derivative). 3280
 leprosy, zinc concentration of skin/serum, clinical significance. 8799
 leprosy, multineuritis, 4 case reports. 5825
 metabolism, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine utilization, use as assessment of metabolic activity. 10533
mycobacteriosis (experimental), mice, evolution of disease in footpad, analogy with *M. marinum* infection. 3419
 osteomyelitis, uncommon form. 4221
 preservation in liquid nitrogen after freezing in dimethylsulphoxide. 2874
 review of mycobacterial research from 1873. 798
 rhinitis (leprosy), management. 6972
 role of mycobacteria in immunity, review. 7206
 skin infection (experimental), armadillo, late cell/bacterial response at inoculation site in 'resistant' animals. 3420
- Mycobacterium lepraemurium**,
 antimycobacterial activity of B. 1912 compared with clofazimine in vitro/in vivo. 5692
 ATP energetics of bacilli in diffusion chambers incubated in vitro/in mice. 2828
 ATP, extraction from cultivable/host-grown microorganisms, calculation of ATP pools. 1692
 differentiation by biological/biochemical/chemical methods, review. 10238
 electron microscopy (scanning), glass slide cultures. 1021
 fine structure. 2670
 growth in cell-free liquid medium (enriched Kirchner medium containing α -ketoglutarate/cytochrome c/haemin/l-cysteine HCl or l-cysteine:NC-5 medium). 1056
 growth, quantitative multiplication in cell-free liquid medium (NC-5). 8534
 immune response, early delayed sensitization in inbred mice/rats. 11238
 immunodiffusion analysis, relationship to *M. avium*. 2621
 macrophage activation in vivo, subsequent elimination of *M. leprae*, lepromatous leprosy. 10056
 morphology, SEM study, growth in cell-free medium. 10290
 taxonomy. 10234
- Mycobacterium litorale**, see *Mycobacterium xenopi*.
Mycobacterium marianum, taxonomy. 10234
- Mycobacterium marinum**,
 antibody (type-specific fluorescent) production, identification of mycobacteria. 3718
 biochemical activity/antigens, effect of variation in growth temperature. 6574
 classification. 1655
 classification, isolates from 1969-1972. 4538
 classification, TLC of lipids. 2622
 cutaneous infection, occupational hazard, fishermen. 2237
 cutaneous infection (opportunistic), lesions mimicking those of *M. ulcerans*, treatment. 2238
 fine structure, scanning/transmission electron microscopy. 286
 granulomata, *Xenopus laevis*. 5187
 growth on natural substrates. 9498
 hand infections, case reports, treatment. 2236
 identification/distribution/general medical aspects. 7340
 isolation from surface water in Quebec. 8157
 lymphoreticular tumour, *Xenopus laevis*, isolation/characterization/pathogenicity. 7937
 mycobacteriosis, bacteriology/symptomatology/diagnosis/vaccination. 8798
 mycobacteriosis, diagnosis/clinical/histological/bacteriological data of infection from aquarium. 5826

Mycobacterium marinum, contd.

- mycobacteriosis (experimental), mice, evolution of disease in footpad, analogy with *M. leprae* infection. 3419
- mycobacteriosis (experimental), mice, morphological aspects. 4349
- phage lysis by *M. fortuitum* temperature phage (ϕ 237). 4096
- sensitivity to terizidone/cycloserine. 9695
- skin infection, pathogenicity in man, review. 10872
- sporotrichoid infection, case report involving barnacles, lesion exacerbated by corticosteroid infiltration. 8800
- sporotrichoid infection, treatment with steroids/antituberculous drugs. 10949
- swimming pool granuloma, diagnosis/aetiology/treatment. 1318
- taxonomy. 10234
- UV-irradiation, response. 4128

Mycobacterium microti,

- classification. 1655
- taxonomy. 10234

Mycobacterium minetti,

- mycobacteriosis, bacteriology/symptomatology/diagnosis/vaccination. 8798
- phage variants after passaging. 8620
- taxonomy. 10234

Mycobacterium mucosum, antibacterial activity of

- antibiotic produced by *Actinomyces robefuscus*. 5513

Mycobacterium neoaurum, β -galactosidase test.

- 4537

Mycobacterium nonchromogenicum,

- classification of mycobacteria isolated from 1969-1972. 4538
- growth on natural substrates. 9498
- taxonomy. 10234

Mycobacterium novum,

- growth on natural substrates. 9498
- isolation from lymph nodes of healthy slaughtered swine. 11011
- taxonomy. 10234

Mycobacterium paraffinicum,

- fine structure of surface/appendages on surface absorption. 1680
- isolation from tuberculosis patients, bacteriological study, Maisonneuve-Rosemont Hospital 1972. 5112

Mycobacterium parafortuitum, β -galactosidase

- test. 4537

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis,

- differentiation by biological/biochemical/chemical methods, review. 10238
- fine structure by scanning/transmission electron microscopy. 286
- paratuberculosis, cattle, aspects of cattle importation into Uganda. 11123
- paratuberculosis, cattle, diagnosis in cow/calf. 8898

paratuberculosis, cattle, diagnosis/pathology.

3536

paratuberculosis, cattle, laboratory diagnosis.

5164

paratuberculosis vaccine, assay method in

calves. 10114

PPD, use in in vitro lymphocyte immuno-

stimulation for diagnosis of *M. bovis*/

M. paratuberculosis infections in cattle.

9909

vaccine, absence of immunogenicity for sheep.

8098

vaccine, revaccination of sheep with PMKO/J

vaccine, response to experimental oral

challenge. 731

Mycobacterium pellegrino, serological study

compared with mycobacteria, comparative

immunodiffusion technique. 6218

Mycobacterium peregrinum,

classification. 5337

classification by TLC of lipids. 2622

isolation from tuberculosis patients,

bacteriological study, Maisonneuve-

Rosemont Hospital 1972. 5112

taxonomy. 10234

Mycobacterium phlei,

acetyl-CoA carboxylation activity, partial

purification/properties of enzyme. 1769

acid phosphatase, activity, use in differentiation

of mycobacteria. 9173

activity of gramicidin S derivatives. 10741

aminopeptidase/dipeptidase, characterization.

7449

antibacterial activity of actinomycetes from

Egyptian soils. 6164

antibacterial activity of antibiotic NRCS-15.

9687

antibacterial activity of antibiotic XK-19-2

produced by *Streptomyces* sp MK-19. 2140

antibacterial activity of libramycin A. 9683

antibacterial activity of maleimycin produced

by *Streptomyces showdoensis*. 10483

antibacterial activity of minosaminomycin.

9684

antibacterial activity of oxamicetin/amicetin.

7733

antibacterial activity of *Penicillium*

purpurogenum metabolites. 3031

antibacterial activity of roseoflavin,

Streptomyces. 10744

antibacterial activity of sodium copper

chlorophyllin. 5734

antibacterial activity of variacyclomycin A/B

produced by *Actinomyces olivovariabilis*

sp.n. 10488

L-asparaginase activity. 1777

L-asparaginase, comparison with enzymes

from *M. fortuitum*/BCG. 10383

ATP, extraction from cultivable/host-grown

microorganisms, calculation of ATP pools.

Mycobacterium phlei, contd.

- 1692
 carotene/xanthophyll synthesis, influence of light/incubation time/medium. 1868
 cell, morphology/function, review. 10297
 cholesterol degradation, stereochemistry of C-1,2-dehydrogenation. 7577
 cytochrome b, 3 forms. 902
 differentiation from other mycobacteria/
 detection of common and specific antigens by micro 2-D immunoelectrophoresis. 8495
 electron transport chain, temperature-induced alterations in 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulphonate fluorescence of particles, membrane vesicles. 10497
 fatty acid synthetase, effect of α -/ β -/ γ -cyclodextrins. 2715
 fatty acid synthetase, product distribution, in vitro alterations. 6403
 fine structure by scanning/transmission electron microscopy. 286
 fine structure, comparison of acid-fast/non-acid-fast strains. 10291
 β -galactosidase activity. 4537
 growth on natural substrates. 9498
 isolation from lymph nodes of healthy slaughtered swine. 11011
 isolation from surface water in Quebec. 8157
 lactate oxygenase, evidence for subunit structure. 4725
 lipopolysaccharide, location of neutral/acidic acyl groups in 6-O-methylglucose-containing LPS. 4647
 lipoteichoic acid carrier, isolation/activity with *Staphylococcus aureus* H polyribitol phosphate polymerase. 10445
 malate dehydrogenase, distribution/separation/properties. 5473
 malate-vitamin K reductase, transmembrane electron transfer. 5523
 menaquinone biosynthesis, dysymmetry in naphthalenic intermediate. 6499
 mercury methylation. 7558
 mesosome, review. 3737
 methylation of mercuric chloride to produce methylmercury in pure culture. 1897
 mutagenesis, N-methyl-N-nitroso-N'-nitroguanidine in synchronized culture. 8665
 mycobacteriosis, bacteriology/symptomatology/diagnosis/vaccination. 8798
 mycobacteriosis (experimental), mice, morphological aspects. 4349
 phage typing with mycobacteriophages M10-M14. 7341
 phage variants after passaging. 8620
 polysaccharide:acyl CoA acyltransferase, properties. 4747
 proline transport, relationship of proton gradient, membrane vesicles. 9440
 propionyl-CoA carboxylation activity, partial purification/properties of enzyme. 1769
 pyruvate kinase, purification/kinetic properties. 944
 role of mycobacteria in immunity, review. 7206
 staining, comparison of Ziehl-Neelson/cold staining. 8472
 stearyl-CoA desaturation catalysed by particulate fraction. 3903
 taxonomy. 10234
 UV-irradiation, response. 4128
Mycobacterium rabinovitsch,
 phage typing with mycobacteriophages M10-M14. 7341
 phage variants after passaging. 8620
Mycobacterium ranae, see **Mycobacterium fortuitum**.
Mycobacterium rhodesiae,
 β -galactosidase test. 4537
 taxonomy. 10234
Mycobacterium rhodochrous,
 acid-fast staining (Kinyoun). 1022
 classification by mycolic acid content, gas chromatography. 1659
 cycloparaffin oxygenation, soil ecology. 8464
 differentiation from nocardiae by β -galactosidase activity. 4537
 DNA homology with other nocardiae (actinomycetes). 1657
 growth on natural substrates. 9498
 isolation from cutaneous lesion, possible transference from horse to rider. 1269
 isolation from sputum of tuberculous patients following elimination of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, clinical significance. 4254
 mycolic acid, purification/structure, taxonomic significance. 10368
 serological study compared with mycobacteria, comparative immunodiffusion technique. 6218
 taxonomic analysis of 20 strains into *Gordona rhodochroa* comb.n./*G. rubra*. 20
 taxonomy. 6219
Mycobacterium rubropertinctum, taxonomic study of 20 strains received as *M. rhodochrous*, reconsideration as *Gordona rubra*. 20
Mycobacterium rubrum,
 morphology, effect of acenaphthene/camphor/colchicine. 6266
 Δ -steroid dehydrogenase, purification. 2773
Mycobacterium runyonii, taxonomy. 10234
Mycobacterium scrofulaceum,
 acid phosphatase, activity, use in differentiation of mycobacteria. 9173
 antibody (type-specific fluorescent) production, identification of mycobacteria. 3718
 carotene/xanthophyll synthesis, influence of light/incubation time/medium. 1868
 classification. 1655
 classification by TLC of lipids. 2622

Mycobacterium scrofulaceum, contd.

- classification of mycobacteria isolated from 1969-1972. 4538
- differentiation from other mycobacteria/
detection of common and specific antigens
by micro 2-D immunoelectrophoresis. 8495
- growth on natural substrates. 9498
- identification/distribution/general medical
aspects. 7340
- identification, TLC of ethanol-soluble fractions.
9516
- isolation from surface water in Quebec. 8157
- lymphadenitis (cervical), children. 4244
- lymphadenitis (tuberculous), treatment with
antibiotics/surgery. 4284
- mycobacteriosis (pulmonary), clinical/
bacteriological evaluation in Greater Boston.
4379
- pathogenicity, in man, review. 10872
- PPD for tuberculin skin test. 3131
- review of atypical mycobacteria. 5338
- staining, comparison of Ziehl-Neelson/cold
staining. 8472
- taxonomy. 10234
- Tween 80 hydrolysis test substrate, preparation
of stable medium. 4021

Mycobacterium smegmatis,

- acid-fast staining (Kinyoun). 1022
- acid phosphatase, activity, use in differentiation
of mycobacteria. 9173
- acyl-CoA-ACP-transacylases, isolation/
characterization. 5437
- antibacterial activity of 6'-amino-6'-
deoxylividomycin B. 7728
- antibacterial activity of 3'-deoxyribostamycin.
7724
- antibacterial activity of kanamycin (isoserily
derivatives). 9682
- antibacterial activity of libramycin A. 9683
- antibacterial activity of minosaminomycin.
9684
- antibacterial activity of 1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-
hydroxybutyryl]-3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B
isomers/3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B diacyl
derivatives. 7727
- antibody (type-specific fluorescent) production,
identification of mycobacteria. 3718
- antigen, reaction with sera of borderline and
lepromatous leprosy/tuberculosis/Chagas'
disease/kala azar patients in CF test. 11164
- antigenic relationship with *Leishmania*
donovani/*L. brasiliensis*/*L. tropica*/
Trypanosoma cruzi/Crithidia. 1472
- arthrogenicity of whole cells/cell wall
fragments. 3506
- caprolactamase activity, determination by
TLC, method for identification. 3981
- cell, morphology/function, review. 10297
- delipidated cells, protective effect against
Ehrlich carcinoma/syngeneic lymphoid
leukaemia, mice. 3564
- effect of antibiotic XK-19-2 produced by
Streptomyces sp MK-19. 2140
- effect of 1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-
kanamycin B/-3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B.
3018
- effect of tetracyclines. 1160
- ethambutol binding, inhibition by magnesium
sulphate/spermidine. 1169
- ethambutol, inhibition of growth. 1875
- ethambutol transport, relation to growth
inhibition. 1875
- fatty acids C₁₄-C₁₉, effect of ageing on. 1759
- flavoenzyme lactate oxidase, oxidation/
elimination with β -chlorolactate. 4706
- β -galactosidase activity. 4537
- glycosyldiglyceride biosynthesis. 3806
- growth on natural substrates. 9498
- identification, TLC of ethanol-soluble
fractions. 9516
- inhibition by antibiotic SS-56C produced by
Streptomyces eurocidicus. 973
- investigation for ATP-inhibited RNase activity.
4751
- isolation from surface water in Quebec. 8157
- lipopolysaccharide, immunotherapy, macrophage:
activation effect. 11226
- malonyl-CoA-ACP-transacylase, separation
from palmityl-CoA-ACP-transacylase. 1835
- mannophospholipid, characterization. 1763
- mannosyl-/glucosyl-phosphoryl polyprenol
biosynthesis, evidence for oligosaccharide-
phosphoryl-polyprenols. 4646
- mesosome, review. 3737
- mycobacteriosis, bacteriology/symptomatology/
diagnosis/vaccination. 8798
- NAD/NADP coenzymes, concentrations/effect
of ageing. 3874
- nitrite/nitrate turnover and regulation. 10535
- palmityl-CoA-ACP-transacylase, separation
from malonyl-CoA-ACP-transacylase. 1835
- peptidoglycan, adjuvant activity. 8101
- phage typing with mycobacteriophages M10-M14.
7341
- phage variants after passaging. 8620
- phosphate metabolism, incorporation of ³²P_i
into various fractions during growth on
normal/modified Löwenstein media. 10534
- recombination, effect of rec mutation. 5638
- resistance to 4-trehalosamine. 9463
- review of atypical mycobacteria. 5338
- ribosome/ribosomal fractions, antigenicity/
serology/in vitro correlates of delayed
hypersensitivity. 1471
- role of mycobacteria in immunity, review. 7206
- staining, comparison of Ziehl-Neelson/cold
staining. 8472
- taxonomy. 10234
- transduction of INH sensitivity-resistance/
streptomycin resistance. 4957

- Mycobacterium smegmatis**, contd.
UV-irradiation, response. 4128
- Mycobacterium stercois**, taxonomy. 10234
- Mycobacterium szulgai**,
acid phosphatase, activity, use in differentiation of mycobacteria. 9173
classification by TLC of lipids. 2622
pathogenicity, in man, review. 10872
pulmonary infection, serological identification/5 case reports. 4249
- Mycobacterium terrae**,
classification, isolates from 1969-1972. 4538
isolation from lymph nodes of healthy slaughtered swine. 11011
isolation from surface water in Quebec. 8157
mycobacteriosis, bacteriology/symptomatology/diagnosis/vaccination. 8798
mycobacteriosis, case report. 5827
mycobacteriosis (pulmonary), clinical/bacteriological evaluation in Greater Boston. 4379
review of atypical mycobacteria. 5338
taxonomy. 10234
Tween 80 hydrolysis test substrate, preparation of stable medium. 4021
- Mycobacterium thamnophae**,
classification by mycolic acid content, gas chromatography. 1659
growth on natural substrates. 9498
- Mycobacterium thermoresistibile**,
acid phosphatase, activity, use in differentiation of mycobacteria. 9173
 β -galactosidase test. 4537
indicator strain in *M. tuberculosis* bacteriocin typing. 6730
taxonomy. 10234
- Mycobacterium triviale**,
arthritis (septic), case report in infant. 4250
arthritis (septic), case report in infant involving hip. 8801
growth on natural substrates. 9498
isolation from lymph nodes of healthy slaughtered swine. 11011
isolation from tuberculosis patients, bacteriological study, Maisonneuve-Rosemont Hospital 1972. 5112
mycobacteriosis, bacteriology/symptomatology/diagnosis/vaccination. 8798
mycobacteriosis (pulmonary), clinical/bacteriological evaluation in Greater Boston. 4379
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis**,
abortion, occurrence/diagnosis/prevention. 10878
acid-fast staining (Kinyoun). 1022
acid-fastness, effect of prior oxidation. 4839
allergy, animal, review. 11231
anaphylaxis, review of bacterial hypersensitivity. 9103
antibacterial activity of diacetyl. 4163
antibacterial activity of 3-formylrifamycin SV oximes. 8681
antibacterial activity of purpurumycin produced by *Actinoplanes ianthinogenes* sp.n. 10487
antibacterial activity of pyrazolo[1,5- α]pyridine derivatives. 6804
antibacterial activity of pyrazolopyridines (INH derivatives). 8676
antibacterial activity of *Staphylococcus epidermidis*. 10772
antibacterial activity of 4-thiocarbonamide. 7750
antibacterial activity of viomycin, structure/activity relationships. 5014
antibiotic resistance (initial/primary). 3051
antibiotic sensitivity test, interlaboratory variation, comparative analysis. 7611
antibody (type-specific fluorescent) production, identification of mycobacteria. 3718
antimicrobial agents, factors influencing activity, appraisal. 10753
antitubercular activity of 2-ethylpyridine derivatives. 9714
arthritis (granulomatous), treatment/diagnosis. 4223
bacteriocidal/bacteriostatic activity of fungicides, comparison with effect on *Rhizobium* spp. 7765
bacteriocin typing. 6730
BCG, review of immunological basis for vaccine development. 11205
cell, morphology/function, review. 10297
cell wall, fine structure. 9191
cervical disease, study in pre-/post-antituberculosis chemotherapy era. 8868
challenge of germfree mice vaccinated with streptomycin-resistant *M. bovis* BCG. 1515
classification. 1655
classification by TLC of lipids. 2622
classification of mycobacteria isolated from 1969-1972. 4538
colonic ulcer (tuberculosis), case report with fatal outcome. 8808
comparison with atypical mycobacteria. 5338
cultivation, new type of stopper. 10548
culture on B-2 liquid medium, effect of RNA on growth. 2158
differentiation by biological/biochemical/chemical methods, review. 10238
differentiation from other mycobacteria/detection of common and specific antigens by micro 2-D immunoelectrophoresis. 8495
disinfection procedures, review, GDR. 8719
disinfection schemes in infectious diseases of humans. 5895
effect of lymphotoxin in vitro. 1475
effect of tetracyclines. 1160
endometritis (tuberculous), occurrence in pregnant patient with undiagnosed pulmonary tuberculosis following delivery.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, contd.

- 5052
endotoxin, platelets/carbon clearance rates in rabbits. 1521
enteritis (tuberculous), 3 case reports. 4199
fatty acids C₁₄-C₁₉, effect of ageing on. 1759
fine structure by scanning/transmission electron microscopy. 286
genitourinary tract infection, microbiology of childhood infections. 6910
glycopeptide, affinity for guinea-pig γ_2 -globulin and its fragments. 748
glycopeptide, dual affinity for sheep erythrocyte membranes/guinea-pig γ -globulin. 284
granuloma (cutaneous), confusion of diagnosis with *M. marinum* (balnei). 1318
growth on natural substrates. 9498
identification as clinical service, separation from opportunist mycobacteria. 1654
identification by culture/animal inoculation. 262
identification, proficiency testing in quality evaluation programmes of College of American Pathologists. 10237
immune response, early delayed sensitization in inbred mice/rats. 11238
immunity (cell-mediated) to tuberculin, respiratory tract. 6076
incidence of infection in systemic lupus erythematosus/rheumatoid arthritis/nephrotic syndrome. 7809
infection complicating multiple myeloma/chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. 3195
infection complicating renal transplantation, 3-year follow-up. 4361
infection, guinea-pigs, standardization of 'Dessau' special PPD tuberculin before use in cattle. 1549
infection in relation to atypical mycobacterial infections. 8798
infective lesions of vertebral column, differentiation of tuberculous/pyogenic lesions by radiography. 4204
inhibition by actinotriecin produced by *Actinomadura pusilla*. 968
intrauterine infection, clinical importance. 5122
isolation from cattle/swine in São Paulo. 8914
isolation from respiratory disease. 1274
isolation from subcutaneous abscesses, resistance spectrum/treatment. 1276
isolation on Lowenstein-Jensen/American Trudeau Society/Middlebrook 7H10 media. 4022
isoniazid-/streptomycin resistance. 6975
L form, fine structure. 8232
L form, formation under effect of antibiotics/tuberculostatics/combined preparations. 4566
L form, induction by rifampicin alone or in combination with other drugs. 2136
leukocyte migration test, response of peripheral human leukocytes. 8046
lipid, platelets/carbon clearance rates in rabbits. 1521
lymphadenitis (tuberculous cervical), case report. 5764
lymphadenitis (tuberculous cervical), clinical features of 22 cases. 9753
lymphadenitis (tuberculous), treatment with antibiotics/surgery. 4284
lymphocyte immunity, transfer of cytotoxic activity, mice. 712
meningitis, isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
meningitis (mixed), diagnosis, case report, *Streptococcus pneumoniae*. 7852
meningitis (tuberculous), angiography (cerebral) in 13 cases with hemiplegia, India. 6921
meningitis (tuberculous), 12 case reports, diagnosis/pathogenesis, infants. 5771
meningitis (tuberculous), 3 case reports with unusual presentation. 9751
meningitis (tuberculous), CSF adenosine deaminase activity. 4251
meningitis (tuberculous), diagnosis by BCG, children. 3128
meningitis (tuberculous), treatment, case reports. 5879
meningitis (tuberculous), treatment with cycloserine. 3281
meningitis (tuberculous), treatment with rifampicin/rifamycin SV, hepatotoxicity. 2301
meningitis, ventriculography demonstrating abnormal CSF, diagnostic/prognostic interest. 2184
methanol extraction residue fraction, reversion of suppressive effects of heterologous antilymphocytic serum on allograft reactivity, mice. 713
niacin production, investigation by Patho-Tec strip test/Konno test. 2836
ocular allergy (tuberculous), case report of long-standing condition requiring enucleation. 10875
orthopaedic infection, treatment analysis of Söteborg University, (Sweden). 10915
osteitis (tuberculosis), possible aetiology in patient with concomitant staphylococcal arthritis of knee. 1273
osteomyelitis, concurrent infection with *Blastomyces dermatitidis*, diagnostic problems. 6859
pericarditis (primary tuberculous), case report. 6919
peritonitis (tuberculous), 8 case reports. 3124
peritonitis (tuberculous), diagnosis/photolaparoscopy biopsy. 5765

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, contd.

- pericarditis (tuberculous), review of cases in Spain. 10794
- phage lysis by *M. fortuitum* temperate phage (ϕ 237). 4096
- phage typing, new reliable method based on phage lysis on sensitive culture media [WHO study]. 1653
- phage typing with mycobacteriophages M10-M14. 7341
- phage variants after passaging. 8620
- pleurisy (tuberculous). 8743
- pleurisy (tuberculous), development during tuberculosis chemotherapy, diagnosis/treatment. 8866
- pleurisy (tuberculous), liver biopsy in untreated cases. 3219
- pleurisy (tuberculous), pleural biopsy using Abrams' needle. 8804
- pleuritis (tuberculous), occurrence of granulocytes with cytoplasmic inclusions. 5265
- pleuritis (tuberculous), peripheral blood T-/B-lymphocytes, study during disease. 5239
- pneumonia, recognition/treatment, review of non-nosocomial infection. 10860
- polyarthritis (experimental), rat, induction by cell-wall preparation. 2440
- PPD for tuberculin skin test. 3131
- PPD sensitivity, medical students. 3566
- PPD, use in in vitro lymphocyte immunostimulation for diagnosis of *M. bovis*/*M. paratuberculosis* infections in cattle. 9909
- prostatitis (tuberculous), occurrence with lupus vulgaris, treatment. 3220
- phthiocerol dimycocerosate, correlation with virulence. 4658
- R factor, genetic determinants of aminoglycoside resistance. 7698
- relationship between serum lysozyme and presence/absence of tubercle bacilli in sputum of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. 517
- resistance of strains to streptomycin/INH, comparison of primary drug-resistant tuberculosis among children observed during transition from long-term to short-term hospitalization of adults with infectious tuberculosis. 663
- review of mycobacterial research from 1873. 798
- rheumatism (tuberculous), 2 case reports/reappraisal. 10874
- role of mycobacteria in immunity, review. 7206
- sensitization of mouse cells stimulated with PPDs, release of soluble enhancing factor. 7204
- sensitivity testing by paper-disc diffusion technique, INH/streptomycin/ethambutol/rifampicin, comparison with dilution technique. 1004
- sensitivity to rifamide, problems of withdrawal from UK market. 9854
- sensitivity to rifampicin. 1297
- sensitivity to streptomycin. 1334
- sensitivity to terizidone/cycloserine. 9695
- silicotuberculosis, occurrence with rheumatic heart disease/syphilitic aortitis. 6909
- silicotuberculosis, tuberculin sensitivity. 11194
- spinal infection, 5 case reports involving laminectomy. 7890
- spondylitis (tuberculous), focal surgery/antituberculous therapy. 10936
- staining, comparison of Ziehl-Neelson/cold staining. 8472
- sulphatide/phospholipid, correlation with virulence. 4658
- taxonomy. 10234
- toxic anaemia as complication, symptomatology/pathology/treatment. 10776
- tubercular infection, complication in neoplasma. 8758
- tuberculin test, cross-reaction with other mycobacteria. 5248, 5249
- tuberculin testing, necessary preliminary to BCG vaccination in UK. 6106
- tuberculoma, analysis of 200 cases of intracranial space occupying lesions. 11097
- tuberculoma (cerebral), occurrence in Malawi/Rhodesia/Zambia. 9817
- tuberculoma (encephalic), localization/clinical findings/neuroradiological findings in Senegal. 9752
- tuberculoma (intracranial), 3 cases with unusual features. 9750
- tuberculosis, ambulatory chemotherapy on Indian reservation. 4281
- tuberculosis, ambulatory treatment/early discharge, discussion. 10940
- tuberculosis (anal), symptomatology/pathology/treatment. 8745
- tuberculosis, annual risk/prevalence in France, mathematical model. 5206
- tuberculosis, antibiotic therapy. 5132
- tuberculosis, association with carcinoma, report of 2 cases. 2244
- tuberculosis, association with lung cancer. 5113
- tuberculosis, autoallergic reactions, activity of neutrophils. 11193
- tuberculosis, BCG vaccination among Puerto Rican children. 8097
- tuberculosis, case findings among aliens in New York City (1971). 11098
- tuberculosis, case in nursery nursing aid, neonate control measures. 8888
- tuberculosis, 4 cases involving sideroblastic anaemia. 9819
- tuberculosis, 2 case reports in neonates,

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, contd.

- diagnosis/importance of hospital hygiene. 8807
- tuberculosis, cases reported in Belgium, 7-20th Oct. 1973. 9015
- tuberculosis, cases reported in Belgium, 21st Oct. - 3rd Nov. 1973. 9016
- tuberculosis, cases reported in Belgium, 4th-17th Nov. 1973. 9017
- tuberculosis, cause of PUO, occurrence in Cairo. 9784
- tuberculosis, circulating cytotoxic lymphocytes. 3216
- tuberculosis, complication of neoplastic disease, 201 cases. 9818
- tuberculosis, complication of renal transplant surgery following immunosuppressive treatment. 2243
- tuberculosis (congenital pulmonary), neonate infected by mother. 1271
- tuberculosis, control by contact tracing. 1338
- tuberculosis, control by oral/i.d. BCG in school children, São Paulo. 8099
- tuberculosis, control in Western Pacific Region of WHO (1951-1970). 5156
- tuberculosis, control/incidence in immigrant populations in UK. 7997
- tuberculosis, control/prevention by public health services (GFR). 10017
- tuberculosis, control programme. 4302
- tuberculosis, control programme, Denmark/USA. 2324
- tuberculosis, control programme, evaluation. 2323
- tuberculosis, control programme in Bolivia. 2322
- tuberculosis, control, review (South Africa). 10972
- tuberculosis, current concepts/automated surveillance and control. 7910
- tuberculosis (cutaneous), pathology/treatment. 1275
- tuberculosis (cutaneous), tuberculids as diagnostic characteristic. 3127
- tuberculosis, data management system for tuberculous patients. 2886
- tuberculosis, detection by tuberculin/X-ray testing of adolescents at vocational school. 4429
- tuberculosis, diagnosis by dual tuberculin test. 4203
- tuberculosis, diagnosis by guinea-pig test/improved culture techniques. 263
- tuberculosis, diagnosis by skin testing, military personnel at US Naval Hospital, San Diego. 1199
- tuberculosis, diagnosis by skin test employing PPD. 1204
- tuberculosis, diagnosis by tuberculin skin test. 3132
- tuberculosis, diagnosis by tuberculin skin test using PPD of different origins. 3131
- tuberculosis, diagnosis (differential) by gas chromatographic analysis of serum samples. 1979
- tuberculosis, diagnosis, differentiation from sarcoidosis by X-ray. 9755
- tuberculosis, diagnosis, non-specificity of tuberculin test. 4202
- tuberculosis, diagnosis routinely with phase-contrast microscopy, comparison with Ziehl-Neelson technique. 10798
- tuberculosis, diagnosis/treatment/prophylaxis. 5878
- tuberculosis, diagnostic difficulties in children with kwashiorkor, negative tuberculin test. 10803, 10804
- tuberculosis, differential diagnostic aspects. 2182
- tuberculosis, elimination from sputum, clinical significance of casual isolation of other acid-fast organisms. 4254
- tuberculosis (endobronchial), diagnosis/treatment. 2240
- tuberculosis, epidemic in spontaneous regression in French Guiana. 7120
- tuberculosis, epidemiological aspects in Geneva. 3462
- tuberculosis, epidemiological survey in Transkei (South Africa). 7122
- tuberculosis, epidemiology (1957-58 to 1967-68), WHO report. 10015
- tuberculosis, errors/potential of tuberculosis statistics. 3457
- tuberculosis (experimental), guinea-pig, intermittent rifampicin treatment. 646
- tuberculosis (experimental), guinea-pig, treatment with intermittent INH. 5970
- tuberculosis (experimental), thiamine metabolism in guinea-pigs during treatment with tubazid/PAS. 1405
- tuberculosis (gall bladder), symptomatology/diagnosis, case report. 7781
- tuberculosis (gastric), symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, case report. 7782
- tuberculosis, general review. 1198
- tuberculosis (genital), case report involving spermatic cord. 7783
- tuberculosis (genital), clinical aspects/incidence in women. 1202
- tuberculosis (genital), current situation in women. 5207
- tuberculosis (genital) in women, treatment/role of chest physician/pathogenic relationship with respiratory tract tuberculosis. 1321
- tuberculosis (genital), symptomatology/diagnosis/pathology/incidence, India. 8741
- tuberculosis (genital latent), symptomatology/treatment, 10 cases. 8742

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, contd.

- tuberculosis (genitourinary), aetiology. 7804
- tuberculosis (genitourinary), analysis of case material in elderly. 1438
- tuberculosis (genitourinary), clinical/epidemiological observations. 6004
- tuberculosis (genitourinary), diagnosis, methods comparison. 7784
- tuberculosis (genitourinary), screening in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. 3118
- tuberculosis (genitourinary), symptomatology, South West Africa. 4201
- tuberculosis, HA antibody to tuberculo-protein/tuberculopolysaccharide in serum/sputum/saliva. 6075
- tuberculosis (hepatic), diagnosis/pathology. 2183
- tuberculosis (hepatic), diagnosis/symptomatology/incidence. 10796
- tuberculosis (hepatic), liver scans. 6920
- tuberculosis, 'high isolation' procedures. 2325
- tuberculosis (hip-joint), classification/treatment, 104 cases. 4285
- tuberculosis, historical review of tuberculin. 1322
- tuberculosis, immunization, problems of oral vaccination. 3582
- tuberculosis, immunity (cell-mediated), connection with steroids/transfer factor. 7205
- tuberculosis, immunity (cellular/humoral) in anergic patients. 8075
- tuberculosis, immunobiology, work at Paul Ehrlich Institute/Georg Speyer Haus/Ferdinand Blum Institute (GFR). 4430
- tuberculosis, incidence/aetiology/epidemiology, North Staffordshire, UK. 7998
- tuberculosis, incidence/control in Rhodesia/South Africa, comment. 7909
- tuberculosis, incidence in Boston and its South End. 2407
- tuberculosis, incidence in children of school age in Nigeria. 11113
- tuberculosis, incidence in Eskimo children nonvaccinated/vaccination with BCG. 2408
- tuberculosis, incidence in Hadza of Tanzania. 1439
- tuberculosis, incidence in immigrants in Birmingham 1970-1972. 3456
- tuberculosis, incidence in primary-school children in Bas-Rhin region (1968-1969). 7121
- tuberculosis, incidence/problems of maintaining therapy. 591
- tuberculosis, infant mortality rates in Gabrovka (Yugoslavia) 1880-1969. 8000
- tuberculosis, infection level/tuberculin conversion in school children (Botucatu, Brazil). 11105
- tuberculosis, infectivity for household contacts during ambulatory treatment. 10937
- tuberculosis, infectivity judged by serial sputum smears/symptoms. 571
- tuberculosis, INH prophylaxis, validity of routine X-ray. 5155
- tuberculosis (intercostal lymph nodes), symptomatology/diagnosis, case report. 10795
- tuberculosis (intestinal), classification/12 case reports/review literature. 4198
- tuberculosis (intracranial), postmortem survey in Uganda. 9816
- tuberculosis, isolation of tubercle bacilli/M. intracellulare from sputum. 2234
- tuberculosis, isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
- tuberculosis (laryngeal), case report with pseudotumoral aspect. 9748
- tuberculosis (laryngeal), treatment with 2 or 3 drug combinations. 567
- tuberculosis (latent primary) chemoprophylaxis with INH, trial centres in France. 588
- tuberculosis, lymph nodes of throat, incidence in GDR (1960-1971). 11099
- tuberculosis, management in perspective. 7887
- tuberculosis, management with corticosteroids + antibiotics. 4287
- tuberculosis (mandible), case report. 1270
- tuberculosis (mediasinal), 2 case reports of difficult diagnosis. 8729
- tuberculosis (miliary), bone involvement/steroid-responsive hypercalcaemia during antituberculous therapy. 3217
- tuberculosis (miliary), case in renal transplant recipient. 2242
- tuberculosis (miliary), case report in child, fatal course after intra-arterial glandular rupture. 3121
- tuberculosis (miliary), clinical course in 109 patients. 4196
- tuberculosis (miliary), complication by pneumomediastinum/pneumothorax. 3122
- tuberculosis (miliary), diagnosis, utility of peripheral blood abnormalities/bone marrow and liver biopsy. 1203
- tuberculosis (miliary), granulomatous hepatitis manifestation. 521
- tuberculosis (miliary), liver biopsy in untreated cases. 3219
- tuberculosis (miliary), oral manifestations. 461
- tuberculosis (miliary), pulmonary function. 3119
- tuberculosis (miliary), symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment. 3120
- tuberculosis (miliary), symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, 60 adults. 6858
- tuberculosis (miliary)/tuberculous meningitis/spinal epidural infection, angiography (cerebral), case report. 6922
- tuberculosis, morbidity in children, India. 8003
- tuberculosis, morbidity/mortality pattern, children, Madras. 8002

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, contd.

tuberculosis, mortality in Düsseldorf. 7124
tuberculosis (neurological), diagnosis/
treatment. 9747
tuberculosis, nonspecific mesenchymal
response. 7090
tuberculosis, notification/evaluation of risk
of morbidity, Rhône department (1966-1970).
3461
tuberculosis, notification procedures/efficiency,
Rhône department (1966-1970). 3460
tuberculosis, occurrence of pigment
epitheliopathy, case report. 5053
tuberculosis (oesophageal), diagnosis/
treatment, review of rare oesophageal
diseases. 9749
tuberculosis (osseous), analysis of case material
in elderly. 1438
tuberculosis (osseous), association with heroin
addiction. 4197
tuberculosis (osteoarticular), value of histology/
culture/guinea-pig inoculation examination
in diagnosis. 9754
tuberculosis, parrot, case report. 11014
tuberculosis (peripheral lymph nodes), analysis
of case material in elderly. 1438
tuberculosis (peri-pilary rosaceous), case
report. 10792
tuberculosis (peritoneal), gastric symptoms.
3123
tuberculosis (peritoneal) resulting in
encapsulating peritonitis, diagnosis/
aetiology. 3125
tuberculosis (peritoneal), symptomatology/
diagnosis/incidence (GFR). 10799
tuberculosis (pleural), diagnosis by pleural
aspiration biopsy. 1200
tuberculosis, possible association with
hypochromotrichia. 10802
tuberculosis, prevention. 9899
tuberculosis, prevention, activity of ONMI in
Matera (Italy). 8887
tuberculosis, prevention by BCG vaccination/
INH prophylaxis, comments. 7232
tuberculosis, prevention/detection/treatment/
unusual aspects among immigrant
population in Paris. 3318
tuberculosis, preventive measures in RSFSR
(USSR). 4303
tuberculosis (primary progressive), treatment
with transfer factor after failure to
respond to standard therapy. 563
tuberculosis (primary), unusual calcified
sequelae, angiographic/anatomical study
in child. 2241
tuberculosis, problems of treatment in
developing countries. 5139
tuberculosis, prophylactic treatment in
tuberculin-negative contacts. 1337
tuberculosis, prophylaxis in Britain. 8889

tuberculosis, prophylaxis with INH,
epidemiological evaluation by 12-year
follow-up of community-wide controlled
trial (Greenland). 11103
tuberculosis, prophylaxis with INH, importance
of sensitivity tests. 3317
tuberculosis (pubic), diagnosis. 4200
tuberculosis, public health problem in relation
to emigration. 2409
tuberculosis (pulmonary), airways conductance.
5767
tuberculosis (pulmonary), association of blood
group A with bacillary/abacillary patients
(Greenland). 11096
tuberculosis (pulmonary), association with
lung cancer. 4382
tuberculosis (pulmonary), bacteriological
study, Maisonneuve-Rosemont Hospital
1972. 5112
tuberculosis (pulmonary), bronchial reactivity
tests. 5766
tuberculosis (pulmonary), 84 cases in BCG-
vaccinated young adults. 7849
tuberculosis (pulmonary), case in neonate
born of mother with tuberculosis/
tuberculous endometritis. 5052
tuberculosis (pulmonary), 2 case reports with
inappropriate ADH secretion. 8802
tuberculosis (pulmonary), cause of failure of
domiciliary chemotherapy. 5877
tuberculosis (pulmonary), characterization of
cases identified during prophylactic
examinations. 2300
tuberculosis (pulmonary), chemotherapy/
probability of relapse. 6983
tuberculosis (pulmonary chronic), treatment,
intermittent 2-phase regime involving
ethambutol + rifampicin. 2295
tuberculosis (pulmonary), coexistence with
coccidioidomycosis, 6 case reports. 7853
tuberculosis (pulmonary), complication in
children with diarrhoea/malnutrition/
microbial contamination of upper gastro-
intestinal tract. 3189
tuberculosis (pulmonary), dermatitis
herpetiformis during, treatment with BCG
vaccination. 4421
tuberculosis (pulmonary), detection by mass
X-ray. 3116, 3117
tuberculosis (pulmonary), diagnosis by
examination of bronchial mucus expectorated
by action of aerosol inhalation of heated
hypertonic NaCl (Raizaerosol). 1035
tuberculosis (pulmonary), diagnosis,
comparison of culture/bronchoscopy/
radiology. 7785
tuberculosis (pulmonary), diagnosis in elderly
hospital patients. 4195
tuberculosis (pulmonary), diagnosis of case
resembling Hodgkin's disease, value of

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, contd.

- gallium-67 fixation test. 6854
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), diagnosis, platelet stickiness. 10801
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), diagnosis/ prophylaxis/incidence, use of tuberculin test. 5893
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), diagnosis/treatment, school boys. 5768
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), differential diagnosis, importance of artificial pneumothorax. 10800
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), dinitrochlorobenzene skin-sensitization/relationship with PPD reactivity. 2474
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), enumeration in sputum, microscopic technique. 1020
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), epidemiology among geriatrics in UK. 7999
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), epidemiology/ treatment, significance of bacteriological methods. 11102
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), evaluation of need for periodic recall/re-examination of patients with inactive disease. 2286
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), evaluation of Takahashi's phosphatide kaolin agglutination test. 4004
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), exogenous reinfection by different strain confirmed by phage typing. 2239
- tuberculosis (pulmonary/extrapulmonary), treatment with ethambutol + INH, daily oral regimen. 2288
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), free amino acid content of serum. 7850
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), frequency/screening costs, Alpes-Maritimes district (France). 9004
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), functioning of respiration/basal exchange in elderly patients. 3114
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), glucose intolerance. 4253
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), hospital discharge of patients with sputum containing acid-fast bacilli. 3290
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), incidence/symptoms of lower lung field tuberculosis, 5072 patients (India). 10797
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), indications for surgical treatment in childhood/adolescence. 1319
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), intermittent chemotherapy. 10945
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), intradermal tuberculin reactions in southern Iran. 2473
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), laryngitis as symptom. 3112
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), liver biopsy in untreated cases. 3219
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), management of newly diagnosed cases. 6986
- tuberculosis, pulmonary mycoses as complications during antituberculous therapy. 3287
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), nationality distribution. 3458
- tuberculosis (pulmonary)/(non-pulmonary), incidence in Scotland 1968-1972. 7123
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), occurrence in elderly patients. 3115
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), occurrence of Crohn's disease, case reports. 3111
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), occurrence with pulmonary fibrosis/ankylosing spondylitis, diagnostic problem. 6855
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), outbreak in family day-care home/recommendations for prevention. 10016
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), pathomorphology. 4252
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), pathomorphosis. 3218
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), phagocytic activity of leukocytes in respiratory tract secretions of patients treated by aerosol. 2457
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), rate of destruction of sensitive mycobacteria as factor in development of resistance. 10947
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), relapse, causes/ prognosis. 1320
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), relapse from clinical viewpoint. 6982
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), relapse from epidemiological viewpoint. 6981
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), role of cathepsin D in pathogenesis. 6077
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), role of relapse in course of disease. 6980
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), screening for renal/ renal tract involvement. 3118
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), sex distribution. 3459
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), symptomatology/ incidence/treatment. 8739
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), treatment (ambulatory). 5874
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), treatment among Bantu. 3288
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), treatment, antibacterial/hormonal. 2293
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), treatment by 2 regimens in previously untreated cases. 5876
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), treatment, development of tuberculous pleurisy during diagnosis/treatment. 8866
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), treatment in children on ambulatory basis (Canada). 8870

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, contd.

tuberculosis (pulmonary), treatment, incidence of drug resistance in 298 cases. 11101

tuberculosis (pulmonary), treatment of advanced cases with ethambutol + INH + sodium PAS followed by INH + streptomycin. 2289

tuberculosis (pulmonary), treatment of chronic cases with rifampicin + ethambutol + complementary drugs. 2287

tuberculosis (pulmonary), treatment (pre-/postoperative) of chronic multiresistant cases with rifampicin. 9875

tuberculosis (pulmonary), treatment, review. 8867

tuberculosis (pulmonary), treatment, role of controlled clinical trial. 2294

tuberculosis (pulmonary), treatment with INH of disease resistant to tubazid. 6985

tuberculosis (pulmonary), treatment with PAS infusions. 6976

tuberculosis (pulmonary), treatment with rifampicin. 3034, 3283, 6979

tuberculosis (pulmonary), treatment with rifampicin, clinical evaluation of intermittent low-dose schedules. 7888

tuberculosis (pulmonary), treatment with rifampicin in newly detected cases. 9874

tuberculosis (pulmonary), treatment with rifampicin + INH + ethambutol/streptomycin + PAS + INH/rifampicin + INH + PAS. 4280

tuberculosis (pulmonary), treatment with rifampicin + INH + myambutol + ethionamide, clinical trial. 3284

tuberculosis (pulmonary), treatment with rifampicin + INH/rifampicin + ethambutol/INH + ethambutol/INH + streptomycin + PAS. 2297

tuberculosis (pulmonary), treatment with rifampicin, 14 patient trial. 7889

tuberculosis (pulmonary), treatment with rifampicin (US Public Health Service trial). 6984

tuberculosis (pulmonary), treatment with rifampicin, 3-year study. 6974

tuberculosis (pulmonary), treatment with streptomycin/INH/PAS/ethambutol, clinical trial. 3284

tuberculosis (pulmonary), treatment with streptomycin + INH + rifampicin/pyrazinamide/thiacetazone, controlled clinical trial of 4 6-month regimens. 10939

tuberculosis (pulmonary), treatment with streptomycin + PAS, second report from East Africa. 8864

tuberculosis (pulmonary), treatment with thiacetazone, Third Report of East African/MRC Fifth Thiacetazone Investigation. 3282

tuberculosis (pulmonary), tuberculostatic test in

patients treated with ethambutol + first/second line drugs. 8865

tuberculosis (pulmonary), unusual radiographic presentation. 5769

tuberculosis (pulmonary), ventilatory functions in coal-workers of Dhanbad India. 1272

tuberculosis, radiological/laboratory tests among scholars from Africa living in France. 3463

tuberculosis, reactivation with steroids. 5894

tuberculosis, relationship to haematological diseases. 4255

tuberculosis (renal), arteriographic symptomatology. 5763

tuberculosis (renal), case report involving uric lithiasis/nephrectomy. 8806

tuberculosis (renal), hypertension linked to pathology. 8805

tuberculosis (renal), renal angiogram. 3126

tuberculosis (renal), symptomatology/diagnosis. 1201

tuberculosis (renal), symptomatology/diagnosis, role of surgery. 8740

tuberculosis, resource allocation model for public health planning. 1339

tuberculosis (respiratory tract), pathogenic relationship with genital tuberculosis. 1321

tuberculosis, routine follow-up. 3291, 4286

tuberculosis, serology, comparison of kaolin agglutination/CF test. 10057

tuberculosis, simultaneous isolation of *M. bovis* 7 case reports. 3221

tuberculosis (skeletal), treatment/diagnosis. 5875

tuberculosis, social/forensic aspect of exhumation/reinterment of Industrial Revolution remains (1839 and 1879). 7126

tuberculosis, spectrum seen in metropolitan hospital. 3113

tuberculosis (spinal), monkey (rhesus), symptomatology. 8899

tuberculosis (spinal), review of treatment. 565

tuberculosis (spinal), treatment/age-group incidence/surgical correction. 10944

tuberculosis (spinal), trial of plaster-of-Paris jackets + standard chemotherapy, children in Pusan (Korea). 8869

tuberculosis, spread/incidence, comparison with leprosy. 5205

tuberculosis, subsequent increased resistance to malaria. 3565

tuberculosis (substenotic intestinal), case report. 7851

tuberculosis, survey in Auckland (New Zealand). 7125

tuberculosis, survey in East Central State Nigeria, implications for tuberculosis programme development. 11104

tuberculosis, survey in England/Wales 1971, influence of immigration/country of birth

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, contd.

- upon notifications. 9003
- tuberculosis, symptomatology/diagnosis, confusion with systemic lupus erythematosus. 6853
- tuberculosis, transmission among man/animals. 8020
- tuberculosis, treatment. 2292, 3289
- tuberculosis, treatment (ambulant) in Finland. 2296
- tuberculosis, treatment/control, review (Brazil). 10943
- tuberculosis, treatment/control, 3-yr. study in Sarawak. 5138
- tuberculosis, treatment, current trends with streptomycin/INH/ethambutol/rifampicin. 4283
- tuberculosis, treatment during immuno-suppressive therapy in renal transplant patients. 9839
- tuberculosis, treatment evaluation in public health routine. 10973
- tuberculosis, treatment in children, review. 10941
- tuberculosis, treatment in contagious chronic patients. 5880
- tuberculosis, treatment, new drug regimens, review. 10938
- tuberculosis, treatment, present position/perspectives in Algeria. 2298
- tuberculosis, treatment, problems arising from intermittent therapy. 2299
- tuberculosis, treatment, review. 10942
- tuberculosis, treatment with INH, problems. 4282
- tuberculosis, treatment with INH-rifampicin, preliminary results of controlled trial. 8863
- tuberculosis, treatment with rifampicin. 6978
- tuberculosis, treatment with rifampicin, development of fatal oat-cell carcinoma. 564
- tuberculosis, treatment with rifampicin + ethambutol + third compound, chronic poly resistant cases. 3286
- tuberculosis, treatment with rifampicin, intermittent schedule. 8862
- tuberculosis, treatment with rifampicin, intermittent schedule on ambulatory basis. 8861
- tuberculosis, treatment with rifampicin, light-chain proteinuria/humoral immunoincompetence. 2291
- tuberculosis, treatment with streptomycin/INH/rifampicin, side effects. 2290
- tuberculosis, tryptophan metabolism in tuberculous patients. 3129
- tuberculosis, tuberculin-negative in cases of atypical mycobacterial pulmonary infection. 6856, 6857
- tuberculosis, tuberculin/sensitization reaction to preparations from atypical mycobacteria. 11239
- tuberculosis, tuberculin testing by multiple puncture/i.d. injection. 1205
- tuberculosis, tuberculin testing, sources of error. 3130
- tuberculosis, tuberculoma leading to apoplecticiform hemiparesis, case report. 5770
- tuberculosis/tuberculous meningitis, epidemiology, family outbreak involving 5 children (UK). 11100
- tuberculosis, value of long-term follow-up. 10946
- tuberculosis verrucosa cutis, 3 case reports. 10793
- tuberculosis, use of computer in drug resistance/epidemiological field surveys/BCG vaccination campaign in children. 4006
- tuberculosis, value of observation periods in question. 3319
- tuberculostatic activity of 2-benzimidazole derivatives. 8711
- Tween 80 hydrolysis test substrate, preparation of stable medium. 4021
- UV-irradiation, response. 4128
- virulence/tuberculogenicity/culture/biochemical characteristics of new industrial strains/tuberculosis derived from their culture filtrates. 8106
- wax D antigen, immunogenicity/arthritisogenicity in rat. 1474
- zoonosis, transmission by domestic dog. 3475
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra**, antimycobacterial activity of immunologically-activated macrophages. 1492
- antimycobacterial activity of INH, scanning electron microscopy. 54
- arabinogalactan-arabinomannan, hypersensitivity response in delayed skin test/cultured lymphocyte mitogenesis assay, guinea-pig. 5267
- cell wall, isolation of arabinose-1-phosphate. 6350
- growth/amino acid utilization, effect of L-asparaginase. 3950
- immunity (cell-mediated), local/systemic, guinea-pig. 11225
- immunogenic ribosomal preparation, protection against i.v. bacterial challenge with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Staphylococcus aureus*. 8079
- L-asparaginase activity. 1777
- mycobactin, role in growth/virulence. 4825
- peptidoglycan, adjuvant activity. 8100
- protein, hypersensitivity response in delayed skin test/cultured lymphocyte mitogenesis assay, guinea-pig. 5267
- vaccination of mice, relationship between tuberculin hypersensitivity/cellular immunity. 1561

Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra, contd.

- wax D antigens, immunogenicity/arthritogenicity in rat. 1474
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv,**
 - antibacterial activity of benzylidene-/nitrobenzylidene-(oxanyloyl-hydrazides). 5025
 - antibacterial activity of cephalosporins in vitro, structure-activity relationships. 7723
 - antibacterial activity of immunologically-activated macrophages. 1492
 - antibacterial activity of minosaminomycin. 9684
 - antibacterial activity of rifampicin/other drugs in dependent/independent action of drug associations in vitro. 9693
 - antitubercular activity of 2-ethylpyridine derivatives. 9714
 - cord factor, effect on pyrazinamide deamidase (liver). 3805
 - culture filtrate ribosomal antigens, relationship to antigens of *M. bovis* BCG. 1471
 - immune response in rats. 1520
 - immunogenicity of fractions, experimental studies on formation of epithelioid cells. 11192
 - inhibition by actinotocin produced by *Actinomadura pusilla*. 968
 - mycobactin, role in growth/virulence. 4825
 - NAD/NADP coenzymes, concentrations/effect of ageing. 3874
 - pentenomycin sensitivity. 5715
 - peptidoglycan, adjuvant activity. 8101
 - protein synthesis, inhibition by streptomycin in streptomycin-susceptible strains. 96
 - R factor, genetic determinants of amino-glycoside resistance. 7698
 - resistance to antibiotic AB-64. 5687
 - sonic lysate, method for clarification. 5562
 - staining, comparison of haematoxylin-eosin/Ziehl-Neelson/fluorescent staining/culture method for demonstration in experimental tuberculous infection in guinea-pig. 2842
 - trehalose-6-monomecolate, isolation/biochemical activities. 4643
 - tuberculin skin test reactive proteins, isolation/purification. 5574
 - tuberculosis, diagnosis by sputum culture prepared using 2-mercaptoethane sulphate/trisodium phosphate/oxalic acid malachite green. 6852
 - tuberculosis (experimental genital), guinea-pig, lymphatic spread. 7089
 - tuberculosis (experimental genitourinary), guinea-pig, spread from urinary bladder to male genital organs. 3422
 - tuberculosis (experimental), guinea-pig, albumen content in surviving slices of liver tissue following INH treatment. 11071
 - tuberculosis (experimental), mice, effect of antilymphocyte serum. 8964
 - tuberculosis (experimental subacute), mice, effect of immunosuppressive agents/antilymphocyte serum/antimacrophage serum on survival. 8965
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis H38Rv, tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes/related cycles, effect of** age. 1817
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis R1Rv,**
 - immune response in rats. 1520
 - tuberculosis, rat, effect of chemotherapy on immunity. 11227
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis-gallinarum, rejection** of name in favour of *M. avium*. 3720
- Mycobacterium ulcerans,**
 - cutaneous infection due to *M. marinum* mimicking *M. ulcerans* lesions, treatment. 2238
 - identification/distribution/general medical aspects. 7340
 - infection, nomenclature recommendations. 5828
 - isolation from tsetse control workers/families in Uganda, association with contact with vegetation in/around swamps. 668
 - lymphocyte blast transformation of susceptible guinea-pig cells induced by protein antigen. 691
 - mycobacteriosis (experimental), mice, morphological aspects. 4349
 - phage lostrum 19-72 infection, membrane filter technique for study of phage isolation/replication kinetics. 7669
 - PPD, tuberculin sensitivity of guinea-pig lymphocytes in vitro. 8045
 - review of mycobacterial research from 1873. 798
 - skin infection, pathogenicity, man, review. 10872
 - taxonomy. 10234
 - treatment of infection with clofazimine, clinical trial. 572
- Mycobacterium vaccae,**
 - carotene/xanthophyll synthesis, influence of light/incubation time/medium. 1868
 - cycloparaffin oxygenation, soil ecology. 8464
 - β -galactosidase test. 4537
 - growth on natural substrates. 9498
 - mycolic acid, purification/structure, taxonomic significance. 10368
- Mycobacterium xenopi,**
 - acid phosphatase activity, use in differentiation of mycobacteria. 9173
 - classification. 1655
 - classification by TLC of lipids. 2622
 - fine structure by scanning/transmission

Mycobacterium xenopi, contd.

- electron microscopy. 286
- growth on natural substrates. 9498
- lymphocyte blast transformation of susceptible guinea-pig cells induced by protein antigen. 691
- mycobacteriosis, bacteriology/symptomatology/diagnosis/vaccination. 8798
- mycobacteriosis (pulmonary), clinical/bacteriological evaluation in Greater Boston. 4379
- mycobacteriosis (pulmonary), clinical/bacteriological report. 3222
- pathogenicity, in man, review. 10872
- PPD, tuberculin sensitivity of guinea-pig lymphocytes in vitro. 8045
- pulmonary infection, aetiological criteria, 8 cases. 8803
- sensitivity to terizidone/cycloserine. 9695
- taxonomy. 10234

Mycobactin, role in growth/virulence of tubercle bacilli. 4825**Mycocardial infarction**, associated tuberculin delayed hypersensitivity. 740**Mycococcus**,

- hydrocarbon assimilation. 7578, 7579
- intestinal flora, mice, effect on course of experimental salmonella infection. 3403
- isolation from hypersaline lake (Lake Assal, French Somaliland). 9154
- nutritive value, determination using *Tetrahymena pyriformis* W. 1923
- polyphosphate glucokinase/ATP-glucokinase activity. 6450

Mycococcus lactis, carbon dioxide consumption during growth on liquid n-alkanes. 238**Mycoheptin biosynthesis**, effect of mixed cultivation with other microorganisms, *Streptomyces mycoheptenicum*. 9455**Mycolic acid**,

- constituent of cell wall component P₃, *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG. 7424
- detection in Actinomycetales with type IV cell wall, taxonomic criterion. 1659
- isolation/identification, *Nocardia*/'rhodochrous' complex. 6365
- purification/structure, taxonomic significance, *Mycobacterium rhodochrous*/*Nocardia corallina*. 10368

Mycolic acid-arabinogalactan-mucopeptide complex, cell wall skeleton of *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG. 7424**Mycophenolic acid**, inhibition of IMP dehydrogenase, *Bacillus subtilis*. 4721**Mycoplasma**,

- abortion, occurrence/diagnosis/prevention. 10878
- antibacterial activity of aminosidine. 6767
- antibacterial activity of heterocyclic compounds, review. 5730

antibacterial activity of *Staphylococcus epidermidis*. 10772

apple/pear disease, correlation between mycoplasmal/viral agents on plant indicator strains. 9955

arthritis/urethritis, review of role. 6927

cervical dysplasia, possible aetiology of cervical cancer. 3225

characterization of animal strains, veterinary public health WHO programme, review. 8018

classification, strains isolated from respiratory/urogenital tracts of horses. 10244

conjunctivitis, diagnosis/treatment. 3231

contamination of cell culture, detection method based on RNA. 8198

contamination of human amnion cell culture, effect on production of oncornavirus. 6227

contamination of human cell cultures producing oncornaviruses. 5350

contamination of human fibroblast cultures, detection by biochemical/microbiological techniques. 30

contamination of mammalian cell cultures detected by autoradiographic screening test. 29

contamination of mouse cell line. 10246

crimson clover rough vein, probable aetiology, transmission by aphids. 1390

cytoplasmic membrane, resistance to α -toxin, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 8124

detection in cell cultures by Giemsa staining method. 8346

differentiation of avian strains by

polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 7349

disinfection procedures, review, GDR. 8719

disinfection schemes in infectious diseases of humans. 5895

DNase, role in oncornaviruses. 10247

endocarditis/endocardiosis, isolation from dog. 1361

-free chicken, production by heat treatment of eggs. 8204

genitourinary tract infection, microbiology of childhood infections. 6910

identification by 4-media method involving biochemical characteristics/antibiotic sensitivity. 1972

identification, immunofluorescent method on agar-covered glass slides. 8197

infection of cell cultures. 4546

infection of chick embryo allantoic fluid. 2638

infection of *Cuscuta subinclusa*, mixed infection with rickettsia-like organism. 7071

infection of tomato, spread after grafting. 2369

interaction with cell cultures, electron microscopy. 7345

investigation in synovial cell cultures by DNA buoyant density. 7347

Mycoplasma, contd.

- isolation/characterization, wild birds in India. 8201, 8202
- isolation from conjunctivae/respiratory tract/genital tract of dog. 2641
- isolation from lung/liver of aborted fetuses, horse. 2352
- isolation from oral microflora of marmosets on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
- isolation from preputial washings, cattle. 9180
- isolation from respiratory tract, horses. 2643
- isolation from trachea of feedlot cattle. 2344
- isolation from VD clinic patients, methodology/problems associated with multiple isolations. 8499
- isolation in acute respiratory disease of calves. 1357
- isolation in dental diseases. 2251
- large-colony, isolation on NYC medium in conjunction with *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 8526
- large-colony, urethritis, study in males (India). 9828
- mastitis, cattle, incidence world-wide and in Yugoslavia, epizootiology/clinical aspects/diagnosis/treatment/prophylaxis. 4389
- media (nutrient), development at Paul Ehrlich Institute/Georg Speyer Haus/Ferdinand Blum Institutes (GFR). 3993
- occurrence/incidence in dogs. 2635
- pathogenicity, pregnant heifers. 6228
- phagocytosis, interaction with granulocytes/effect on granulocyte metabolism. 3530
- pink-eye (keratoconjunctivitis), aetiology, domestic ruminants. 5929
- plant proliferation disease, presence in phloem/vector organs, *Daucus carota*/Trioza nigricornis. 11042
- pneumonia (chronic), role in exacerbation. 10248
- pneumonia, isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
- pneumonia, peripheral blood T-/B-lymphocytes, study during disease. 5239
- pneumonia, symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, children. 5061
- pneumonitis, complication of rubella/herpesvirus infection. 5086
- potato witches' broom disease, spread after grafting. 2369
- presence in serum of patient with deficiency of complement C2 associated with anaphylactoid purpura. 28
- preservation by freezing/freeze-drying, ATCC. 6229
- respiratory infection, subsequent development of paroxysmal cold haemoglobinuria, anti-I specificity of biphasic haemolysin. 694
- respiratory tract flora, isolation from horse.

2642

- respiratory tract infection (lower), aetiological study. 3228
- respiratory tract infection of viral origin complicated by, ocular manifestations/treatment, cat colony. 1367
- review of cell size. 4569
- rhinitis (atrophic), aetiology/diagnosis/treatment, review. 8908
- search for in synovial fluids from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. 6226
- sensitivity to tetracycline. 1334
- serological comparison of bovine strains by double immunodiffusion/growth precipitation/growth inhibition. 2640
- serological comparison of bovine strains by metabolic inhibition test. 2639
- serotyping of avian species in India. 8200
- spread by air-conditioning systems. 3335
- survival within indoor aerosols/transmission of infection/induction of bronchospasm in atropic individuals. 31
- taxonomy (numerical), deduction of phylogenetic (cladistic) groups from phenetic data. 4541
- typing of avian strains by combined growth inhibition/growth precipitation test. 801
- uncertain role in venereology. 4181
- urethritis (non-gonococcal), microbiological studies in Brisbane. 1248
- urinary tract infection (chronic), management in the elderly. 1327
- vaccine, review of immunization procedures. 1535
- vaccine, review of present situation/problems of subunit vaccines. 11228
- X-irradiation, use of sterilized colostrum in SPF breeding. 6759
- yellowing disease, grapevine, insect vector transmission. 11043
- Mycoplasma T strain, (see also *Ureaplasma*).**
 - abscess (tuboovarian), case report. 6929
 - association with spermatozoa of infertile men. 27
 - bladder stone production (experimental), rats, human strains. 5191
 - colonization/role in infertility and paediatric infections. 9824
 - dialysis culture with reference to growth/metabolism. 6236
 - endometrial inflammation, correlation with infertility in humans. 6930
 - genital infection, incidence world-wide. 7987
 - genitourinary tract persistence, men of Antarctic base. 8206
 - growth/colonial morphology/assay on agar, factors affecting. 5348
 - growth in medium without urea, effect of trace amounts of urea/urease inhibitor. 5349
 - growth, inhibition by normal rabbit sera,

Mycoplasma T strain, contd.

- metabolic inhibition test. 26
- growth with *Trichomonas vaginalis* on T-mycoplasma selective medium. 10263
- incidence in fertile/infertile couples. 7350
- incidence in male urinogenital system. 5116
- infection associated with genital *Mycoplasma*. 533
- infection of organ culture, effect on bovine tracheal explant cultures. 10250
- infertility, study of 97 couples. 10261
- infertility, treatment with tetracycline, human. 10262
- inhibition by growth on glucose/fructose/fucose/maltose/xylose/ribose/sorbitol. 2644
- inhibition by spectinomycin/doxycycline. 10251
- isolation, cattle, vaginal mucus/semen. 6228
- isolation from VD clinic patients, methodology/problems associated with multiple isolations. 8499
- isolation on NYC medium in conjunction with *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 8526
- review of mycoplasmas. 5341
- serological comparison of 8 bovine strains. 1668
- urethritis (non-gonococcal/post-gonococcal/gonococcal). 6928
- urethritis (non-specific), aetiology. 4260
- urethritis (non-specific), incidence/symptoms/treatment. 7859
- urethritis (non-specific), possible role. 6931
- urethritis, review of role. 6927
- urethritis, study in males (India). 9828
- urethritis, voided urine vs urethral discharge. 9827

Mycoplasma agalactiae,

- antigen, examination of protein fractions by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 2441
- cultural/morphological characteristics and pathogenicity. 10259
- differentiation from other strains of goat mycoplasmas by incident light immunofluorescence. 2443
- identification, growth requirements. 9178

Mycoplasma agalactiae var agalactiae,

- biochemical characteristics. 6230
- serology, comparison of bovine strains by double immunodiffusion/growth precipitation/growth inhibition. 2640
- serology, comparison of bovine strains by metabolic inhibition test. 2639

Mycoplasma agalactiae var bovis,

- arthritis, cattle. 2355
- mastitis, cattle. 2355
- respiratory tract infection/mastitis/arthritis, cattle. 3375
- serology, comparison of bovine strains by double immunodiffusion/growth precipitation/growth inhibition. 2640

- serology, comparison of bovine strains by metabolic inhibition test. 2639

Mycoplasma alkalescens,

- identification, growth requirements. 9178
- serology, comparison of bovine strains by double immunodiffusion/growth precipitation/growth inhibition. 2640

Mycoplasma anatis, comparison with *M. molare* sp.n., new canine species. 6235**Mycoplasma arginini,**

- antigenic relationship with other mycoplasmas. 6230
- growth, arginine requirement. 5342
- identification, growth requirements. 9178
- identification of bovine strains. 1663
- incidence/significance in sick cats. 7348
- infection, cattle, aetiological significance. 3375
- review of mycoplasmas. 5341
- serology, comparisons of bovine strains by metabolic inhibition test. 2639
- serology, comparison of bovine strains by double immunodiffusion/growth precipitation/growth inhibition. 2640

Mycoplasma arthritis,

- antibody (mycoplasmacidal), detection/characterization of defective antibody produced in rats/mice. 1522
- antigen for indirect HA tests. 5343
- culture on Millipore mixed cellulose ester filters/Sepharose III cellulose polyacetate membranes. 803
- identification by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 8199
- mycoplasmosis (experimental), rat, effect of secondary infection with *Escherichia coli*. 5972
- review of mycoplasmas. 5341

Mycoplasma bovis genitalium,

- biochemical characterization/serological identification. 5345
- identification, growth requirement. 9178
- identification of bovine strains. 1663
- infection of cattle, aetiological significance. 3375
- isolated from aborted equine foetus. 10249
- mastitis, cattle. 2355
- seminal vesiculitis/epidymitis (experimental), cattle. 9988
- serology, comparison of bovine strains by double immunodiffusion/growth precipitation/growth inhibition. 2640
- serology, comparisons of bovine strains by metabolic inhibition test. 2639

Mycoplasma bovirhinis,

- comparison with *M. molare* sp.n., new canine species. 6235
- identification of bovine strains. 1663
- infection of cattle, aetiological significance. 3375
- infection of organ culture, effect on bovine

- Mycoplasma bovirhinis**, *contd.*
tracheal explant cultures. 10250
pneumonia (enzootic), cattle, pathological/
microbiological study in calves. 7042
serology, comparison of bovine strains by
double immunodiffusion/growth precipitation/
growth inhibition. 2640
- Mycoplasma bovovulvi** sp.n., characterization of
isolate from infectious bovine
keratoconjunctivitis. 4543
- Mycoplasma canis**,
biochemical characterization/serological
identification. 5345
biochemical characteristics, isolation from
dogs. 2636
comparison with *M. molare* sp.n., new canine
species. 6235
- Mycoplasma capri**, pleuropneumonia (contagious
caprine experimental), mice, treatment
with Ronidazole [(1-methyl-5-nitroimidazol-
2-yl)-methyl carbamate]. 3427
- Mycoplasma caviae**, comparison with *M. molare*
sp.n., new canine species. 6235
- Mycoplasma cycoides** var *mycoides*, pleuro-
pneumonia (bovine contagious), cattle,
detection of immunoconglutinin/evidence
of autoimmunity. 3571
- Mycoplasma cynos**,
biochemical characterization/serological
identification. 5345
comparison with *M. molare* sp.n., new canine
species. 6235
- Mycoplasma dispar**,
infection of cattle, aetiological significance.
3375
infection of organ culture, effect on bovine
tracheal explant cultures. 10250
isolation from calf lungs, substitution of
benzylpenicillin by ampicillin in medium.
4544
pneumonia, cattle, histopathology of subclinical
disease in calves. 7939
serology, comparison of bovine strains by
double immunodiffusion/growth precipitation/
growth inhibition. 2640
serology, comparisons of bovine strains by
metabolic inhibition test. 2639
- Mycoplasma edwardii**,
biochemical characterization/serological
identification. 5345
biochemical characteristics, isolation from
dogs. 2636
comparison with *M. molare* sp.n., new canine
species. 6235
- Mycoplasma equigenitale**, isolation from horses.
10245
- Mycoplasma equipharyngis**, isolation from horses.
10245
- Mycoplasma feliminutum**, biochemical
characterization/serological
identification. 5345
- Mycoplasma felis**,
comparison with *M. molare* sp.n., new canine
species. 6235
conjunctivitis, cat, pathology. 2353
incidence/significance in sick cats. 7348
- Mycoplasma fermentans**,
comparison with *M. molare* sp.n., new canine
species. 6235
detection in cell cultures by anaerobic
generator/incubation system. 2637
growth, arginine requirement. 5342
identification by polyacrylamide gel
electrophoresis. 8199
infection (experimental), mixed infection with
Rauscher virus. 2386
isolation from joint effusions of cases of
rheumatoid/non-rheumatoid arthritis.
3226
leukaemoid disease (experimental), mice. 4355
leukocyte migration inhibition, correlation
with severity of rheumatoid arthritis. 3510
lipid biosynthesis, utilization of [$1-^{14}\text{C}$]
acetate. 6225
review of mycoplasmas. 5341
- Mycoplasma gallinarum**,
growth, arginine requirement. 5342
identification by polyacrylamide gel
electrophoresis. 8199
identification, growth requirements. 9178
isolation/characterization. 4545
respiratory tract infection, cattle. 3375
serology, comparison of bovine strains by
double immunodiffusion/growth precipitation/
growth inhibition. 2640
serology, comparisons of bovine strains by
metabolic inhibition test. 2639
- Mycoplasma gallisepticum**,
antibiotic-sensitivity, in ovo procedure for
evaluation. 9182
comparison of strains by polyacrylamide gel
electrophoresis. 9181
comparison with *M. molare* sp.n., new canine
species. 6235
culture on Millipore mixed cellulose ester
filters/Sepharose III cellulose polyacetate
membranes. 803
cytoplasmic membrane, isolation/
ultrastructure/antigenicity. 2633
cytoplasmic membrane, new method for
isolation. 1665
differentiation of avian strains by
polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 7349
effect of heat-killed organisms on plasma
caeruloplasmin activity in fowl. 8205
effect of spectinomycin. 3385
elimination from eggs by heat treatment prior
to incubation. 6231
fine structure, comparison with mycoplasma-
like avian conjunctivitis agent. 2634

Mycoplasma gallisepticum, contd.

- fine structure, ultrathin sections of organisms grown on glass surface then centrifuged. 59
- freeze-drying, effect of protectants. 6232
- identification by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 8199
- infection (experimental), mixed infection with Rauscher virus. 2386
- inhibition by actinotiocin produced by *Actinomadura pusilla*. 968
- isolation/characterization. 4545
- isolation/characterization, wild birds in India. 8201, 8202
- lipid biosynthesis, utilization of [$1-^{14}\text{C}$] acetate. 6225
- mycoplasmosis, chicken, differentiation from *M. synoviae* infection. 7095
- mycoplasmosis (experimental), chicken, pathological findings of birds inoculated by the air-sac/i.v. routes. 8203
- respiratory disease, susceptibility of pheasants/starlings/quail, Central Valley of California. 2354
- serological tests, interpretation. 2442
- thermoresistance, production of mycoplasma-free chickens by heat treatment of eggs. 8204

Mycoplasma gateae,

- biochemical characterization/serological identification. 5345
- identification, growth requirements. 9178
- incidence/significance in sick cats. 7348
- serology, comparison of bovine strains by double immunodiffusion/growth precipitation/growth inhibition. 2640
- serology, comparisons of bovine strains by metabolic inhibition test. 2639

Mycoplasma hominis,

- amnionitis, 2 case reports/treatment. 9823
- antigen for indirect HA tests. 5343
- colonization/role in infertility and paediatric infections. 9824
- contamination of cell cultures. 1667
- culture on Millipore mixed cellulose ester filters/Sepharose III cellulose polyacetate membranes. 803
- failure to produce bladder stones in rats. 5191
- genital infection, incidence world-wide. 7987
- genitourinary tract persistence, men of Antarctic base. 8206
- growth, arginine requirement. 5342
- growth with *Trichomonas vaginalis* on T-mycoplasma selective medium. 10263
- identification by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 8199
- incidence in fertile/infertile couples. 7350
- incidence in male urogenital system. 5116
- infection associated with genital *Mycoplasma*. 533
- infection (experimental), mixed infection with

Rauscher virus. 2386

- inhibition by spectinomycin/deoxycycline. 10251
- isolation from CSF of premature child with pyrexia/hydrocephalus. 5834
- isolation from joint effusions of case of rheumatoid arthritis. 3226
- isolation from VD clinic patients, methodology/problems associated with multiple isolations. 8499
- phagocytosis, interaction with granulocytes/effect on granulocyte metabolism. 3530
- phospholipase C (exogenous) sensitivity/phospholipase A (endogenous) activity. 8209
- phospholipid, susceptibility to phospholipase C of free/membrane-bound forms. 7433
- pneumopathy, isolation from rhinopharynx/treatment. 3227
- review of mycoplasmas. 5341
- urethritis (non-gonococcal/post-gonococcal/gonococcal). 6928
- vaginal microflora, significance to infection of female genital tract. 9825

Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae, (see also *Mycoplasma suis* pneumoniae).

- detection by microtitration CF test, mycoplasmal swine pneumonia. 281
- effect on pig tracheal organ cultures. 10253
- experimental disease in gnotobiotic piglets, combined effect with *Pasteurella septica*. 638
- mycoplasmosis (experimental), pig, immune response in porcine serum/tracheobronchial secretions. 10252
- pneumonia (enzootic), incidence/aetiology/nutritional loss, pig. 8023
- pneumonia (enzootic), pig, vaccination studies using SEP-Formolvaccine. 7234
- pneumonia (experimental enzootic), pig, pathological response. 7094

Mycoplasma hyorhinis,

- antigenic differentiation of 7 strains. 5344
- arthritis (experimental), pig (Piney woods miniature), modified evolution. 3426
- comparison with *M. molare* sp.n., new canine species. 6235
- contamination of cell cultures. 1667
- effect on pig tracheal organ cultures. 10253
- identification by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 8199
- lipid biosynthesis, utilization of [$1-^{14}\text{C}$] acetate. 6225
- mycoplasmosis (experimental), pig, failure to induce leptospirosis with *Leptospira pomona* in concurrently infected animals. 4353
- mycoplasmosis (experimental), pig (gnotobiotic), influence of i.p. hyperimmune pig serum/IgG/IgM on development of infection. 10254
- pneumonia (enzootic), pig, prophylaxis/treatment with tetracycline. 7942

- Mycoplasma hyorhinis*, contd.
pneumonia (enzootic), pig, vaccination studies using SEP-Formolvaccine. 7234
review of mycoplasmas. 5341
- Mycoplasma iners*, identification by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 8199
- Mycoplasma laidlawii*,
identification of bovine strains. 1663
infection (experimental), mixed infection with Rauscher virus. 2386
mixed infection with Rauscher virus, response of Balb/cDe mice. 6233
tDNA, isolation/purification. 850
- Mycoplasma laidlawii* var *inocuum*, isolation/characterization, wild birds in India. 8202
- Mycoplasma leonis*, growth, arginine requirement. 5342
- Mycoplasma*-like organism,
avian conjunctivitis agent, fine structure/comparison with *M. gallisepticum*. 2634
cassava disease, review. 8929
causative organism of rice yellow dwarf, India. 628
clover phyllody agent, factors affecting infection of plants with CPA transmitted by *Macrosteles fascifrons*. 2370
detection by staining methods in sandal spike (*Santalum album* L.). 5552
detection in phloem of stubborn citrus seedlings, effect of tetracycline HCl on symptom development. 2368
enanismo, barley/oats/wheat, review. 9950
green petal disease, strawberry, survey in Quebec/Maritime Provinces 1971-1972. 4334
isolation from cotton with small-leaf disease, treatment with ledermycin/achromycin/terramycin. 627
isolation from tomato/orobanchaceae parasites. 4335
lethal yellow, coconut palm, review. 9950
morphology/origin, phloem parenchyma cells/immature sieve tube elements, *Prunus persica* Batsch. 7953
observation in cases of mycosis fungoides. 2646
observation in ultrathin sections of *Trioza erytreae* fed on greening-infected sweet orange seedlings. 32
occurrence in 'flavescence dorée'-type disease, grapevine. 11046
occurrence spontaneously in lungs of guinea-pigs/association with microvilli and cilia. 33
pear decline, control with oxytetracycline HCl. 2371
respiratory tract infection, poultry, prevalence on farms affected with Marek's disease/infectious bronchitis virus (India). 3483
sandal spike disease, detection in phloem of *Vinca rosea*, light/electron microscopy. 1389
stolbur, tomato. 4335
streak disease/lethal yellowing disease, maize/coconut palm, review. 9950
streak disease, maize, review. 9950
witch's broom disease, pigeonpeas, identification/resistant cultivars/insect vectors. 9956
yellowing disease, grapevine, prevention/control. 11045
yellows-type graft-transmissible disease, *Eclipta prostate*, India. 7072
- Mycoplasma maculosum*,
biochemical characterization/serological identification. 5345
biochemical characteristics, isolation from dogs. 2636
comparison with *M. molare* sp.n., new canine species. 6235
- Mycoplasma meleagridis*,
effect of heat-killed organisms on plasma caeruloplasmin activity in fowl. 8205
fine structure/capsule. 1666
growth/virulence, in ovo/in vitro, turkey. 10256
isolation/characterization, wild birds in India. 8201
mycoplasmosis, chicken, control by tylosin treatment of eggs/gentamicin sulphate treatment of semen. 3386
mycoplasmosis, turkey, effect of injection of hatching eggs with tylosin. 9183
respiratory tract infection, turkey, pathogenicity/histopathology. 10255
- Mycoplasma molare* sp.n., biological/serological studies of new canine species. 6235
- Mycoplasma mycoides*,
colonization of respiratory/genitourinary tract, cattle. 10059
identification, growth requirements. 9178
review of mycoplasmas. 5341
- Mycoplasma mycoides* var *capri*,
antigenic relationship with other mycoplasmas. 6230
comparison with *M. molare* sp.n., new canine species. 6235
cultural/morphological characteristics and pathogenicity. 10259
cytoplasmic membrane, composition/ultrastructure/properties, growth in low cholesterol concentrations. 8207
cytoplasmic membrane lipids, physical state, correlation with enzymic/transport activities, role of cholesterol. 8208
differentiation from mycoplasma 'pp goat'. 7351
differentiation from other strains of goat mycoplasmas by incident light immunofluorescence. 2443
fluorescent antibody technique, optimum dye/protein ratio, mycoplasma colony identification. 6234

Mycoplasma mycoides var capri, contd.

- pleuropneumonia (contagious caprine), goat, treatment with Reverin/Vetycetene. 7049
- pleuropneumonia (experimental contagious), goat, treatment with tylosin tartrate/oxytetracycline/chloramphenicol/streptomycin + penicillin. 8966
- serology, comparison of bovine strains by double immunodiffusion/growth precipitation/growth inhibition. 2640

Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides,

- antigen (membrane), preparation/use in diagnosis of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. 3345
- antigenic relationship with other mycoplasmas. 6230
- comparison with *M. molare* sp.n., new canine species. 6235
- cultural/morphological characteristics and pathogenicity. 10259
- immune response (cell-mediated) in cattle. 1523
- infection, cattle, aetiological significance. 3375
- isolation of 2 serologically closely related strains from pneumonic lungs of goats. 10257
- pleuropneumonia (contagious bovine). 2355
- pleuropneumonia (contagious bovine), aspects of cattle importation into Uganda. 11123
- pleuropneumonia (contagious bovine), diagnosis by new i.d. test antigen. 3345
- pleuropneumonia (contagious bovine experimental), mice, treatment with Ronidazole [(1-methyl-5-nitroimidazol-2-yl)-methyl carbamate]. 3427
- pleuropneumonia (contagious bovine) vaccine, cattle, local reactions, Zambia. 6107
- pleuropneumonia vaccine, cattle, precipitating antibodies to galactan in lung/lymph node material. 10258
- serology, comparison of bovine strains by double immunodiffusion/growth precipitation/growth inhibition. 2640
- serology, comparison of bovine strains by metabolic inhibition test. 2639
- vaccination of cattle, development of Forssman antibody. 8102
- vaccination of cattle, fate of T₁ strain. 4454

Mycoplasma neurolyticum,

- comparison with *M. molare* sp.n., new canine species. 6235
- lipid biosynthesis, utilization of [1-¹⁴C] acetate. 6225

Mycoplasma oculi,

- identification, growth requirements. 9178
- serology, comparison of bovine strains by double immunodiffusion/growth precipitation/growth inhibition. 2640
- serology, comparison of bovine strains by metabolic inhibition test. 2639

Mycoplasma orale type 1,

- contamination of cell cultures. 1667
- detection in cell cultures by anaerobic generator/incubation system. 2637
- identification by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 8199
- infection (experimental), mixed infection with Rauscher virus. 2386
- recovery from bone marrow in case of eosinophilic leukaemia. 6080

Mycoplasma pneumoniae,

- antibacterial activity of purpuromycin produced by *Actinoplanes inathinogenes* sp.n. 10487
- antibody (growth-inhibiting), fermentation-inhibition test. 3524, 4409
- antibody in sera of defective children. 8077
- antibody titres in sera of crew of submarine. 3703
- antigen, CF/use in diagnosis of respiratory infection. 4402
- antigen, investigation of specific antibodies in amniotic fluid. 1524
- bacteraemia, association with viral lower respiratory tract infections in young infants. 6886
- carditis following infection, case report. 8751
- CNS infection, 5 case reports/literature review, children. 5117
- comparison with *M. molare* sp.n., new canine species. 6235
- culture on Millipore mixed cellulose ester filters/Sepharose III cellulose polyacetate membranes. 803
- detection in infected cells by lyophilized test preparations/haemadsorption. 10260
- encephalitis and/or polyradiculitis. 5117
- fermentation-inhibition test for measurement of growth inhibiting antibody. 4409
- formazan production as measure of metabolic activity for glass-adherent cultures. 802
- growth factors, determination in bovine serum fraction by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 5346
- growth inhibition by actinomycin D. 412
- hydrogen peroxide production, stimulation by FMN/association with FMN-dependent NADH oxidase, cell-free extracts. 155
- induction of cold agglutinins in rabbits. 3572
- infection associated with meningococcal infection. 5812
- infection associated with migratory polyarthrits, case report. 6867
- infection associated with viral URTI. 1236
- infection, epidemiological/serological study in military population. 5251
- infection, incidence in Milwaukee area 1955-1972. 3465
- infection, investigation of cold lymphocytotoxins in serum. 5252
- infection, neurological syndromes, case

***Mycoplasma pneumoniae*, contd.**

- reports. 2250
- infection, treatment recommendations. 7885
- influenza, isolation from outpatients, USSR. 532
- L form, cross-reactivity with parent/L form of *Streptococcus* group A/*Streptococcus* group D/*Streptococcus* MG. 2437
- lipid biosynthesis, utilization of [$1-^{14}\text{C}$] acetate. 6225
- mycoplasmosis, diagnosis, production of antigen for CF test. 5347
- NADH oxidase activity of cell-free extracts. 155
- pneumonia, 2 case reports. 5062
- pneumonia, case report with anaemia. 9826
- pneumonia, case report with haemolytic anaemia/cold haemagglutinins. 5835
- pneumonia, diagnosis/therapy. 6868
- pneumonia, interaction with *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 1255
- pneumonia, morbidity pattern in GDR. 10020
- pneumonia, recognition/treatment, review of non-nosocomial infection. 10860
- pneumonia, treatment with clindamycin, failure to demonstrate efficacy. 9878
- postoperative infection following open-heart surgery. 2249
- presence during pancreatitis (acute), antibody response. 4433
- respiratory tract infection (acute), pathology/diagnosis/therapy. 4259
- respiratory tract infection (acute), serological study in Argentine military recruits. 4258
- respiratory tract infection (acute), symptomatology/environmental modifications for control. 9007
- respiratory tract infection, cell-mediated immune response, leukocyte migration inhibition. 10090
- respiratory tract infection, cell-mediated immune response, lymphocyte stimulation. 10089
- respiratory tract infection, correlation with sudden infant death syndrome in preschool children in Seattle. 1441
- respiratory tract infection, detection of antibodies by CF/cold-agglutination tests, children. 2333
- respiratory tract infection, epidemiology, 1967-1973 (UK). 9006
- respiratory tract infection, frequency in children. 7858
- respiratory tract infection (lower), incidence/treatment in children, New Zealand. 6988
- respiratory tract infection, prospective study of persistence of antibody levels. 10091
- respiratory tract infection, treatment with cephalixin. 9865
- review of mycoplasmas. 5341

tetrazolium reduction as measure of metabolic activity for glass-adherent cultures. 802

vaccine, protective efficacy measured in large-scale studies in military population. 3600

***Mycoplasma* 'pp goat', differentiation from *Mycoplasma mycoides* subsp. capri. 7351**

***Mycoplasma pulmonis*,**

- arthritis (experimental), mice, clinical/microbiological features. 2387
- comparison with *M. molare* sp.n., new canine species. 6235
- DNA, doublet frequency analysis. 4071
- effect on lymphocyte transformation. 3573
- hypersensitivity (cellular) to normal synovial tissue, mice. 3615
- infection (experimental), influence of vitamins A/E on gnotobiotically/conventionally maintained rats exposed to infection. 2532
- lipid biosynthesis, utilization of [$1-^{14}\text{C}$] acetate. 6225
- otitis media (experimental), mice (gnotobiotic), pathology. 8137
- respiratory disease (chronic), primary case in rats. 2388

***Mycoplasma salivarium*,**

- effect of lymphotoxin in vitro. 1475
- isolation in dental diseases. 2251

***Mycoplasma spumans*,**

- biochemical characterization/serological identification. 5345
- biochemical characteristics, isolation from dogs. 2636
- comparison with *M. molare* sp.n., new canine species. 6235

***Mycoplasma suis* pneumoniae, (see also *Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae*).**

- pneumonia (enzootic), pig, immunization using antigen inoculated by various routes/with different adjuvants. 6108
- pneumonia (enzootic), pig, incidence/aetiology/nutritional loss. 8023
- pneumonia (enzootic), pig, vaccination experiments using SEP-formol vaccine. 8103
- pneumonia (enzootic), pig, vaccination studies using SEP-Formolvaccine. 7234
- pneumonia (enzootic), pigs, field trials with formalinized vaccine. 2493

***Mycoplasma synoviae*,**

- effect on spectinomycin. 3385
- elimination from eggs by heat treatment prior to incubation. 6231
- freeze-drying, effect of protectants. 6232
- mycoplasmosis (experimental/natural), chicken, detection by rapid serum agglutination/HA tests and differentiation from *M. gallisepticum* infection. 7095

***Mycoplasma verecundum* sp.n., isolation from bovine eyes, biological characteristics. 821**

- Mycoplasmataceae**, isolation from respiratory tract/aborted fetuses of horses. 10245
- Mycoplasmales**,
cell evolution theory. 2933
preservation by freezing/freezing-drying, ATCC. 6229
- Mycoplasmosis**,
association with migratory polyarthritis, case report, *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 6867
cat, colony, complication of viral respiratory tract infection, ocular manifestations/treatment. 1367
cat, incidence/significance of mycoplasmas. 7348
chicken, control by tylosin treatment of eggs/gentamicin sulphate treatment of semen. 3386
chicken, detection by rapid serum agglutination/HA tests, differentiation of *Mycoplasma synoviae*/*M. gallisepticum*. 7095
diagnosis; production of antigen for CF test, *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 5347
effect on urine cytology, application of Millipore procedure/Papanicolaou staining. 3229
genitourinary, incidence in prostitutes, effect on *Lactobacillus acidophilus* flora. 3230
immune system in cattle, *Mycoplasma mycoides*. 10059
incidence in Milwaukee area 1955-1972, *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 3465
investigation of cold lymphocytotoxins in serum. 5252
isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
neurological syndromes, case reports, *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 2250
pig, survey of SPF/Swedish improvement systems employed by the swine health service in Switzerland. 7023
poultry, serological tests. 2442
respiratory, poultry, prevalence in northern states of India. 1450
turkey, effect of injection of hatching eggs with tylosin, *Mycoplasma meleagridis*. 9183
- Mycoplasmosis (experimental)**,
chicken, pathological findings of birds inoculated by the air-sac/i.v. routes, *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 8203
mice, mixed infection with Rauscher virus. 2386
pig, immune response in porcine serum/tracheobronchial secretions, *Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae*. 10252
pig (gnatobiotic), influence of i.p. hyper-immune pig serum/IgC/IgM on development of infection, *Mycoplasma hyorhinis*. 10254
rat, effect of secondary infection with *Escherichia coli*, *Mycoplasma arthritis*. 5972
rat, influence of vitamins A/E on gnotobiotically/conventionally maintained rats exposed to infection, *Mycoplasma pulmonis*. 2532
- Mycosel medium**, inhibition of gram-negative bacilli/enterococci on medium for isolation of yeasts from oral/rectal/burn wound specimens. 10611
- Mycoside A**, correlation with virulence, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 4657
- Mycoside B**, correlation with virulence, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 4657
- Mycoside G**, correlation with virulence, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 4657
- Mycosis (primitive)**, case report involving tibia, *Nocardia asteroides*. 8810
- Mycosis (pulmonary)**, complicating tuberculosis treatment with hamycin. 3287
- Mycosis fungoides**, observation of mycoplasma-like organisms. 2646
- Myelitis**, case report, *Salmonella paratyphi A*. 5795
- Myelitis (granulomatous necrotising)**, symptomatology/aetiology, case report, *Nocardia asteroides*. 7855
- Myelocytic leukaemia (acute)**, prophylaxis/control of microbial infection. 7902
- Myeloma (multiple)**, infections as complication of, pneumococcus/*Staphylococcus*/*Escherichia coli*/*Proteus mirabilis*/*Haemophilus influenzae*/*Klebsiella-Enterobacter*/*Streptococcus*/*Mycobacterium tuberculosis*/herpes zoster. 3195
- Myeloperoxidase**,
activity, bactericidal activity, effect of oestriol/oestrone. 3578
neutrophil, deficiency in patients with chronic granulomatous disease of childhood, failure to kill staphylococci/gram-negative bacteria/candida. 4417
- Mynah bird**, isolation/characterization of *Mycoplasma* spp. in India, potential transmitters of infection. 8201
- Mycocardial antibody**, detection in heart disease by indirect immunofluorescence, *Streptococcus* group A. 9527
- Mycocarditis**,
complication of Q fever, *Coxiella burnetii*. 6869
diphtheritic, impairment of motor nerve conduction. 454
infectious allergic symptomatology, cases in children following tonsillitis/sinusitis/cholecystitis/dental caries. 3148
pathogenesis, significance in human/veterinary medicine of *Rickettsia*/*Coxiella*/*Chlamydia*. 10270
- Mycocardium**,
abscess, ineffective treatment with ampicillin/

- Myocardium, contd.**
 pivampicillin/doxycycline, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 2206
 damage occurring in meningococcal sepsis in children, *Neisseria meningitidis*. 4182
- Myocaster coypus**, antibody titre to *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*, role of Brown rat. 7153
- Myoid cell antibody**, demonstration in sera of patients with uncomplicated group A streptococcal infections/rheumatic fever. 3548
- Myonecrosis**,
 uterine, importance of anaerobic bacteria, *Clostridium perfringens*. 1193
 review of anaerobic infections, *Clostridium*. 10847
- Myopia**, relationship to incidence of dental caries. 2414
- Myositis**,
 2 case reports, *Clostridium septicum*. 4243
 review of anaerobic infections, *Streptococcus*. 10847
 tropical, clinical/laboratory studies, *Staphylococcus*. 9733
- Myristic acid**,
 effect on growth of axenic cultures of rumen bacteria. 985
 synthesis, fatty acid synthetase, proportion in vitro, *Mycobacterium phlei*. 6403
- iso-Myristic acid**, effect of vitamin-limitation, chemostat culture, *Streptococcus* SS. 10362
- Myxobacterium sorangium**, polyploid formation, comparison with *Mycobacterium rubrum*. 6266
- Myxobacter 495**, protease, investigation of tryptic peptides of *Streptomyces griseus* trypsin. 9405
- Myxobolus**, spore, lack of cross-reaction with *Myxosoma cerebrales* spores in indirect FA test. 9176
- Myxococcus**,
 DNA/RNA homology among anaerobic bacteria, taxonomy. 2606
 isolation from soils in SW USA. 3671
- Myxococcus fulvus**,
 carotenoid biosynthesis, inhibition by CPTA/nicotine/diphenylamine/San 6706. 9418
 lipopolysaccharide composition. 9279
 morphogenesis, stimulation by glycerol/inhibition of stimulation by spermidine. 10294
 morphology of fruiting bodies by scanning electron microscope. 6267
- Myxococcus stipitatus**, morphology of fruiting bodies by scanning electron microscope. 6267
- Myxococcus xanthus**,
 antibiotic biosynthesis, purification/partial characterization. 6535
 colony characteristics, gliding/semi-motile/non-motile strains. 9206
 glycerol ester hydrolase (lipase), activity/substrate. 7482
 iso-fatty acid, inhibition of fungi. 3814
 isocitrate lyase, inactivation during myxospore development. 6389
 morphogenesis, comparative review. 4564
 morphology of fruiting bodies by scanning electron microscope. 6267
 proteolytic enzymes, (intracellular), activity developing myxospores. 9383
 purine biosynthesis, de novo synthesis in vegetative cells/myxospores. 8243
 spore dormancy, review. 4829
 xanthacin, preparation/properties. 6727
- Myxosoma cerebrales**,
 myxosomiasis, trout (rainbow), epidemiology of outbreaks in Denmark/Scotland/Ireland. 10041
 spore, immunofluorescent study. 9176
- Myxosomiasis**, trout (rainbow), epidemiology of outbreaks in Denmark/Scotland/Ireland, *Myxosoma cerebrales*. 10041
- Myxospore**,
 activity of intracellular proteolytic enzymes, *Myxococcus xanthus*. 9383
 purine biosynthesis, de novo, *Myxococcus xanthus*. 8243
 inactivation of isocitrate lyase during, *Myxococcus xanthus*. 6389

N

N-Labstix,

- screening for bacteriuria, method criticised, 9531
- screening for bacteriuria, method defended, 10579

N₂C agar, recovery of human dental plaque flora by continuous anaerobic procedure/conventional anaerobic method, *Streptococcus sanguis*/S. salivarius, 1998

α -NAD, evidence against natural occurrence in *Azotobacter vinelandii*, 4580

NAD-glutamate dehydrogenase, isoenzymes, crown gall, sunflower, 5945

NAD-malate dehydrogenase, isoenzymes, crown gall, sunflower, 5945

NAD,

- biosynthesis, pathway via NMN, *Haemophilus haemoglobinophilus*, 4581
- biosynthesis, regulation by nadK^+ locus, *Escherichia coli*, 6665
- measurement of intracellular concentrations, evidence for in vivo regulation of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, *Hydrogenomonas eutropha* H16, 9333
- requirement for cis-benzene glycol dehydrogenase, *Pseudomonas*, 4702

nadA mutant, growth/cross-feeding with *nadB*, *Escherichia coli*, 226

nadB mutant, growth/cross-feeding with *nadA*, *Escherichia coli*, 226

NADH,

- cofactor for L-serine deaminase, *Escherichia coli*, 1858
- effect on citrate synthase specific activity, marine pseudomonad, 6390
- effect on reduction/degradation of nitrofurantoin, *Escherichia coli* B, 936
- inhibition of citrate synthase, *Escherichia coli* K12, 1787
- inhibition of α -oxoglutarate dehydrogenase, *Acinetobacter lwoffii*, 159
- measurement of intracellular concentrations, evidence for in vivo regulation of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, *Hydrogenomonas eutropha* H16, 9333
- oxidation during hexane adaptation, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 1896
- reduction of cytochromes 6_N , 6_S , 6_S , 6_S , *Mycobacterium phlei*, 902
- transhydrogenation of NADP^+ (energy-dependent), effect of Zn^{2+} , *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2,

7533

NADH-cytochrome c reductase, electron transport chain, *Streptomyces griseus*, 6506

NADH dehydrogenase,

- 2 enzymes in respiration of *Rhodospirillum rubrum* chromatophores, 6536
- evidence for analogy with electron-transferring flavoprotein, *Peptostreptococcus elsdenii*, 9327
- flavin prosthetic group, *Peptostreptococcus elsdenii*, 2755

NADH:haemprotein oxidoreductase, respiratory system in *Rhodospirillum rubrum* chromatophores, 6536

NADH-oxidase,

- activity, aerobic/dark culture, *Rhodopseudomonas palustris*, 7532
- activity during heterotrophic growth, *Pseudomonas saccharophila*, 4683
- cell-free extracts of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*, 155
- α - α^1 -dipyridyl/ortho-phenanthroline stimulation, dipicolinic acid inhibition of stimulated enzyme, *Bacillus subtilis* spores, 8354
- effect of cultural conditions on production, *Escherichia coli* K10, 2774
- increased activity in aerated cultures, *Spirillum volutans*, 221
- inhibition by potassium cyanide, electron transport chain of dark-grown *Rhodopseudomonas capsulata*, 1891

NADH:quinone oxidoreductase, respiratory system in *Rhodospirillum rubrum* chromatophores, 6536

nadK locus, genetic characterization, *Escherichia coli*, 6665

NADP,

- requirement for activity of NADP-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase, *Salmonella typhimurium*, 147
- transhydrogenation by NADH (energy-dependent), effect of Zn^{2+} , *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2, 7533

NADP coenzymes, concentrations/effect of ageing, *Mycobacterium smegmatis*/M. tuberculosis H37Rv, 3874

NADP-glutamate dehydrogenase, isoenzymes, crown gall, sunflower, 5945

NADP-isocitrate dehydrogenase, isoenzymes, crown gall, sunflower, 5945

molecular weight, *Escherichia coli*, 5475

NADP-malate dehydrogenase, isoenzymes, crown gall, sunflower, 5945

NADPH,

- binding, α -acetoxyhydroxy acid isomeroreductase, *Salmonella typhimurium*, 121
- binding site, para-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase, effect on reduction/degradation of nitrofurantoin, *Escherichia coli* B, 936
- effect on transketolase activity, thiamine-

NADPH, contd.

- deficient *Lactobacillus viridescens*, 1862
- fluorescens, 1836
- interaction of halogen ions, *Pseudomonas*
- regulation of glycogen biosynthesis, *Escherichia coli* W, 4664

NADPH-cytochrome c reductase, particulate fraction of *Mycobacterium phlei*, 3903

NADPH-ferricyanide reductase, particulate fraction of *Mycobacterium phlei*, 3903

NADPH-NAD transhydrogenase, association with ferredoxin-NADP reductase, *Bacillus polymyxa*, 136

NADPH-nitrate reductase, in vitro formation using *Rhodospirillum rubrum*/*Neurospora crassa* nit-1 extracts, 933

NADPH-sulphite reductase,

- activity/electron flow sequence, *Escherichia coli*, 7492

- haemoprotein/sirohaem/ holoenzyme, reaction with CO, *Escherichia coli*, 7495

- prosthetic groups, role in catalysis, *Escherichia coli*, 7494

- 'siroheme' (sirohydrochlorin) prosthetic group, *Desulfotomaculum nigrificans*/*Escherichia coli*, 2777

- subunit structure, haemoprotein/flavoprotein components, *Escherichia coli*, 7493

Naegleria, bacterial suspensions for growth of amoebae, 7614

Nafcillin,

- inhibition of β -lactamase, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Bacillus cereus*, 7734

- resistance, *Propionibacterium* spp., 4145

- serum binding and its relationship to antibacterial effect, *Staphylococcus aureus*-infected mice, 640

- spectrum/dose/incompatibility/toxicity, 1297

- treatment of osteomyelitis/arthritis due to β -haemolytic streptococci/staphylococci/*Serratia marcescens*, 3246

- treatment of soft-tissue infection, *Staphylococcus*, 3254

Nagarase,

- digestion of submitochondrial particles, 3891

- reactive site of potato proteinase inhibitor II-b, identification, 4749

Nalidixic acid,

- antibacterial activity in antibiotic combinations, *Klebsiella*/*Enterobacter*/*Serratia*, 9673

- ATPase inhibition, *Escherichia coli*, 8331

- bactericidal effect in combination with other

- antibiotics on Enterobacteriaceae, 422

- complications of treatment, 577

- constituent of selective broth medium for isolation group B streptococci, 4023

- effect on cell division in UV-sensitive

- filament-forming mutants, *Salmonella typhimurium*, 9663

- effect on chromosome replication/cell

- division, *Escherichia coli* B/r, 333

- effect on DNA synthesis in toluene-treated

- Escherichia coli* B/r, 9213

- effect on Enterobacteriaceae/fungi in

- gastrointestinal tract of mice/monkeys, 86788

- effect on mitomycin C-induced bacteriocin

- synthesis, *Serratia marcescens* H7, 10711

- effect on R64-11 DNA synthesis, *Escherichia coli* K12, 2961

- incorporation in new selective medium for isolation of *Brucella abortus* from contaminated sources, 10608

- induction of chromosomal fragmentation, F⁺ strains *Escherichia coli* K12, 4995

- induction of group A bacteriocins, *Serratia marcescens*, 1118

- inhibition of DNA synthesis/bud formation, *Hyphomicrobium neptunium*, 3020

- inhibition of DNA synthesis, viability loss, *Escherichia coli* K12, 2681

- inhibition of semiconservative DNA synthesis in permeabilized cells of *Escherichia coli*, 9212

- prophylaxis/treatment of urinary tract infection occurring in relation to indwelling bladder catheter following vaginal operation, 5161

- treatment of enteritis (mucoid) in rabbits, *Escherichia coli*, 7027

- treatment of urinary tract infections, 1314

- treatment of urinary tract infection (chronic), 7901

- treatment of urinary tract infection (chronic) in the elderly, *Mycoplasma*/ β -haemolytic streptococci/*Mima*-*Herellea*/*Bacteroides*/*peptostreptococcus*, 1327

Nalidixic acid agar, isolation of *Listeria* monocytogenes, comparison with nalidixic acid-trypaflavine agar, 9552

Nalidixic acid resistance,

- clinical isolates, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Providencia*/*Proteus mirabilis*, 9686

- coccoid bacteria, 4853

- occurrence in *Escherichia coli*/*Shigella*/*Salmonella newport*/S. barielly, 2967

- Propionibacterium* spp., 4145

- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, hospital isolates, 5315

- R factor determinant, distribution among *Shigella* strains isolated in Japan, 1108

- Serratia marcescens* mutant, use in study of induction of group A bacteriocins by nalidixic acid, 1118

Nalidixic acid sensitivity,

- Aeromonas hydrophila* isolated from wound infections in children, 6880

- clinical isolates, Enterobacteriaceae, 9686

- determination by simplified single-disc method, 1945

- Escherichia coli*/*Klebsiella*/*Enterobacter*, 3036

- Nalidixic acid sensitivity, contd.**
incidence in *Escherichia coli* strains isolates from healthy pigs. 2087
- Listeria monocytogenes in vitro.** 8669
- Serratia marcescens**, pigmented/non-pigmented strains to high concentrations. 414
- Serratia marcescens**, testing by standard disc method/standardized tube dilution test with 5 media. 3019
- Shigella**, clinical isolates. 7697
- Nalidixic acid-trypaflavine agar**,
isolation of *Listeria monocytogenes*, comparison with nalidixic acid agar. 9552
isolation of *Listeria monocytogenes* from faeces/other materials, enrichment. 9553
- Nalidixic acid-trypaflavine-trypose agar**,
bacteriological diagnosis of listeriosis in animals, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 2893
- Nalidixic acid + Bactrim**, combined effect on *Escherichia coli*. 9699
- Nalidixic acid + colistin**, bactericidal effect on *Enterobacteriaceae*. 422
- Nalidixic acid + gentamicin**, bactericidal effect on *Enterobacteriaceae*. 422
- Nalidixic acid + kanamycin**, bactericidal effect on *Enterobacteriaceae*. 422
- Nalidixic acid + neomycin + kaolin**, treatment of gastroenteritis in infants. 4268
- Nalidixic acid + thallous acetate + agar**, isolation of *Listeria monocytogenes* from silage/biological specimens. 9554
- Naphthalene oxidase**, induction by salicylate, *Pseudomonas*. 10428
- Naphtheridine derivative**, resistance of *Propionibacterium* spp. 4145
- Naphthoic acid (1,4-dihydroxy-2-)**, effect on growth of vitamin K-requiring strain of *Bacteroides melaninogenicus*. 1909
- 1,4-Naphthoquinone**, redox potentials, implications for role in sulphite reduction, *Desulfovibrio*. 6487
- β -Naphthoquinone**, electron transport chain, *Streptomyces griseus*. 6506
- Naphthoquinone (dichlone)**, effect on growth/respiration of *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. 438
- α -Naphthylacetate esterase**, examination by electrophoretic zymogram technique, *Brevibacterium linens*. 4844
- 2-Naphthylamine**, effect on *Escherichia coli* K12/*Paramecium caudatum*, ecological significance. 6765
- β -Naphthylbutyrate esterase**, examination by electrophoretic zymogram technique, *Brevibacterium linens*. 4844
- Narbomycin**,
biosynthesis, effect of sodium arsenite/narbonolide accumulation, *Streptomyces venezuelae*. 8697
conversion to picromycin, *Streptomyces zaomyceticus*. 7541
- Narbonolide**,
accumulation on inhibition of narbomycin synthesis by sodium arsenite added to culture medium, *Streptomyces venezuelae*. 8697
biosynthesis, organic acid stimulation, *Streptomyces venezuelae*. 8420
conversion to picromycin via narbomycin/piconolide, *Streptomyces narbonensis*. 7541
conversion to piconolide, *Streptomyces venezuelae*. 7541
- Nares**, pig (SPF), distribution of *Streptococcus* group E. 1591
- Narragansett Bay**, isolation of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* from water/seafoods. 1619
- Nasal infection**, treatment with ampicillin/cephalosporin, gram-positive bacteria. 3296
- Nasal microflora**,
benefits/complications, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*S. epidermidis*/corynebacteria. 9138
correlation of bacteriological findings with those of maxillary sinus in acute maxillary sinusitis. 6901
isolation rates in crew of submarine, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3703
study in children without diarrhoea. 11277
study of factors contributing to surgical wound contamination. 10007
- Nasogastric infusion**, recommendations over i.v. route. 7913
- Nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells**, RNA synthesis, effect of lyophilized preparation OK-432 from *Streptococcus haemolyticus*. 7180
- Nasopharyngeal infection**, epidemiology/bacteriology/therapy in 31 cases, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 7880
- Nasopharyngeal microflora**,
incidence of pathogenic organisms, neonate. 8150
isolation rates in crew of submarine, *Neisseria meningitidis*. 3703
- Nasopharynx**, penetration of *Leptospira* via mucous membranes while swimming in natural contaminated waters. 2411
- Nasotracheal intubation**, bacteraemia occurring with, children. 4239
- Nasutitermes nigriceps**, symbiotic bacteria, role in termite amino acid synthesis. 752
- Nata**, production by *Acetobacter xylinum* in rotting sugary fruits/vegetables/fermenting coconut water-vinegar. 1045
- Natural gas**,
use in cultivation of anaerobic bacterial flora from caecal contents of mice. 2004
use as substrate, methylotrophic bacteria. 8467
- Natural variation**, *Actinomyces roseoluteus*, effect on antibiotic activity. 5639
- Neamine**, effect on cell-free synthesis of total protein/late T4 phage mRNA-induced

Neamine, contd.

lysozyme, *Escherichia coli* MRE600
ribosomes. 4134

Nebramycin, biosynthesis, separation of complex/
identification of factors 4, 5, 5', *Streptomyces*
tenebrarius. 7542

Necromonas, identification, new key. 6223

Necrosis,

haemorrhagic, production by *Streptococcus*
group A cell membrane antigen/human
glomerular membrane antigen with adrenaline
in guinea-pigs. 644

mucous membrane, review of anaerobic
infections, *Bacteroides*/facultative diphther-
oid. 10848

oyster, review of disease hazards in British
shellfish. 11016

rat, histopathology of chronic respiratory
disease, *Mycoplasma pulmonis*. 2388

result of sensitization with *Clostridium*
perfringens/*Escherichia coli*/*Staphylococcus*/
Pseudomonas aeruginosa/*Proteus*, guinea-
pig. 3613

Necrotoxin, production by *Escherichia coli* isolated
in different phases of colitis. 7799

NEDA medium, auxotyping of *Neisseria*
gonorrhoeae from clinical isolates. 794

Negram, see Nalidixic acid.

Neisseriae, conjunctivitis, diagnosis/treatment.
3097

Neisseria,

abscess (dental), treatment with triacetyl
oleandomycin/penicillin, blind trial. 2282

antibacterial activity of aminosidine. 6767

antibacterial activity of heterocyclic compounds,
review. 5730

antibiotic therapy/sensitivity, collection of data
relevant to non-enteric gram-negative
bacteria (1972). 11334

antibodies in recurrent aphthous stomatitis,
absence of. 6121

classification, review of genetic/phenetic
systems. 8183

conjunctivitis, diagnosis/treatment. 3231

contaminant in gnotobiotic lambs,
microbiological monitoring. 6155

dental plaque, identification. 5815

effect of Dermacide in vitro. 1176

effect of lactacyd in vitro. 2133

fine structure, comparison with gram-positive/-
negative bacteria. 5375

gastrointestinal tract (upper) flora, study in
infants without diarrhoea. 11277

growth on blood agar, effect of sodium
polyanethol sulphonate additive. 10610

identification by GO-substrate. 4894

infection, 5-step approach to antimicrobial
medication, guidelines/general principles.
8853

infectious complication in mucoviscidiosis,

incidence/treatment. 9849

intestinal colonization, effect of vagotomy/
drainage on small bowel flora. 9134

isolation from dolphin blowhole/mouth/throat.
1598

isolation from sputum of patient with empyema
due to aerobic diphtheroids. 4241

L form, preservation by freezing/freezing-
drying, ATCC. 6229

lipase, activity in 183 strains. 10424

ONPG test/acid from lactose. 6588

pulmonary infection, bacteriological study/
treatment, children. 8855

reduction of inorganic nitrogen oxides, review..
4735

resistance to oleandomycin (triacetyl)/penicillin
dental abscess isolates. 2282

respiratory tract infection, occurrence in lung
cancer patients pre-/post-radiation treat-
ment. 5094

respiratory tract infection, treatment with
spiramycin, 5-year study. 8841

sensitivity to spiramycin + metronidazole,
aerobic bucco-dental bacteria. 9694

staining by dye-impregnated paper strips. 39622

taxonomy (numerical), comparison with allied
genera. 2604

taxonomy (numerical), comparison with related
organisms. 2604

throat flora, inhibition of colonization by group
A *Streptococcus*. 2542

thymidine phosphorylase/nucleoside
deoxyribosyltransferase/thymidine kinase
activities in genus, absence of. 5490

Neisseria aerogenes, effect of antibiotic XK-19-2
produced by *Streptomyces* sp MK-19. 2140

Neisseria catarrhalis,

agar culture, pitting/corrosion of surface. 5609

allergy, animal, review. 11231

antigen, lymphocyte transformation/serum
agar gel diffusion, immunized rabbits. 43983

antistreptolysin O activity, generation, taxonomi-
c epidemiological significance. 11151

dental plaque, diagnosis by disclosing tablet.
10785

effect of tetracyclines. 1160

fine structure, comparison with gram-positive/
negative bacteria. 5375

glucokinase/glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase
absence in 'false neisserias'. 7474

heterophilic toxicity, review of bacterial
hypersensitivity. 9103

meningitis (suppurative), treatment/
symptomatology, cases in children. 10899

MRV vaccine, immunization against respirator
infections. 6097

oral flora, development in normal neonates for
7 days post-parturition. 11275

6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase/Entner-
Doudoroff enzymes, absence in 'false

Neisseria catarrhalis, contd.

- neisserias'. 7475
- pulmonary infection, bacteriological study/treatment, children. 8855
- respiratory tract colonization/postoperative pulmonary infections. 2316
- respiratory tract infection, treatment with S-carboxymethylcysteine + tetracycline. 9858
- septicaemia/purulent meningitis, 2 case reports. 3190
- skin/oral flora, study in workers on pig-breeding farms. 9068
- use in stock bacterial vaccine, trial in infectious asthma. 2485
- vaccine, component of mixed bacterial vaccine in prophylaxis of acute respiratory infections, possible role of interferon. 11211

Neisseria caviae,

- glucokinase/glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, absence in 'false neisserias'. 7474
- 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase/Entner-Doudoroff enzymes, absence in 'false neisserias'. 7475

Neisseria cinerea,

- glucokinase/glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. 7474
- 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase/Entner-Doudoroff enzymes. 7475

Neisseria denitrificans, lipase, lack of activity against tributyrin/Tween-20. 10424**Neisseria elongata,**

- biochemical characteristics, differentiation from non-haemolytic *Moraxella*. 10231
- glucokinase/glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. 7474
- 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase/Entner-Doudoroff enzymes. 7475

Neisseria flava,

- glucokinase/glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. 7474
- isolation from oral microflora of marmosets on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
- 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase/Entner-Doudoroff enzymes. 7475

Neisseria flavescens,

- fine structure, comparison with gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 5375
- glucokinase/glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. 7474
- isolation from oral microflora of marmosets on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
- 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase/Entner-Doudoroff enzymes. 7475

Neisseria flavus, fine structure, comparison with gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 5375**Neisseria gonorrhoeae,**

- allergy, animal, review. 11231
- anaphylaxis, review of bacterial hypersensitivity. 9103

- antibacterial activity of carbenicillin. 8670
- antibiotic resistance. 1300
- antibiotic therapy/sensitivity, collection of data relevant to non-enteric gram-negative bacteria (1972). 11334
- antigen, lymphocyte transformation/serum agar gel diffusion, immunized rabbits. 4398
- arthritis, aetiology/diagnosis/treatment, neonates, 3 case reports. 7828
- arthritis, case report in neonate/treatment. 2217
- arthritis, diagnosis by gas chromatography, differentiation from staphylococcal/streptococcal/traumatic arthritis. 10780
- arthritis, differential diagnosis/incidence, case report. 6842
- arthritis in pregnancy. 1249
- arthritis (septic), treatment/diagnosis. 4266
- auxotyping, differentiation of clinical isolates based on growth responses on clinically defined media. 794
- blindness, epidemiology. 10880
- carrier, urethra of exposed males. 8991
- cell envelope, isolation/characterization. 10285
- cervical infection, screening of pregnant women for gonorrhoeal infection. 3099
- classification/morphology/metabolism/growth/nutrition/genetics/antigenic composition/virulence, review. 2613
- colony type, use of colour plates in examination. 9197
- confusion with *Mima polymorpha* in diagnosis of gonococcal infections in females. 2404
- conjunctivitis (gonococcal), 7 case reports. 7829
- conjunctivitis, isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
- cultivation on modified Thayer-Martin medium, new system for clinical specimens. 9529
- culture/media. 4898
- culture under various atmospheric conditions on Thayer-Martin medium. 2005
- detection within leukocytes by technique employing absorption of anti-N. gonorrhoeae-FITC-conjugate with lyophilized bovine bone marrow. 1966
- disseminated gonococcal infection, treatment with penicillin G short-term high dose. 6964
- effect of 9-propionylmaridomycin in vitro. 1151
- endocarditis, aetiology/clinical aspects/treatment. 3206
- endocarditis, changes in diagnosis/aetiology/spectrum 1932-1969. 507
- endocarditis, treatment/pathogenesis. 8858
- fine structure, comparison with gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 5375
- freeze-drying, effect of carbohydrates/related compounds on long-term preservation. 7707
- genitourinary tract infection, microbiology of childhood infections. 6910

***Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, contd.**

- glucokinase/glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. 7474
- gonococcal dermatitis syndrome, case reports, clinical picture/pathogenesis. 2219
- gonococcal infection, diagnosis, comparison of 3 serological tests. 9735
- gonococcal infection (experimental), human fallopian tube (perfusion/organ-culture systems), laboratory model. 11064
- gonococcal infection in infants/children (conjunctivitis/urethritis/vaginitis/arthritis), 15 case reports. 3192
- gonococcal infection, orogastric isolation, neonates. 1250
- gonococcal urethritis, treatment with Cephalexin. 551
- gonococcal vaccine, studies in Inuvik. 9092
- gonococcal vasculitis. 499
- gonococciemia, diagnosis/management. 1192
- gonorrhoea (acute), treatment with Bactrim/penicillin, reciprocal action. 8842
- gonorrhoea (acute), treatment with spectinomycin HCl/tetracycline HCl in males/females, clinical trial. 3263
- gonorrhoea, advances in venereology. 4181
- gonorrhoea (anorectal), symptoms of ulcerative proctitis, treatment with penicillin. 1191
- gonorrhoea, association of Chlamydia A. 5837
- gonorrhoea, association of chlamydial infection. 5838
- gonorrhoea (asymptomatic), diagnosis/natural course/prevalence/significance in men. 5043
- gonorrhoea, asymptomatic disease in male, epidemiological importance. 5751
- gonorrhoea (asymptomatic), incidence in males. 5090
- gonorrhoea, case report in transsexual. 5046
- gonorrhoea, cell-mediated immune response. 5240
- gonorrhoea, (cervical/pharyngeal/rectal/urethral), treatment with penicillin, problem of drug resistance. 3260
- gonorrhoea (chronic), treatment with oletetrin/prodigiozan/gonovaccine in females. 10921
- gonorrhoea, clinical experience at military hospital (Vietnam). 10008
- gonorrhoea, contact tracing internationally. 5998
- gonorrhoea, contact tracing, role of physician. 3307
- gonorrhoea, control. 7908
- gonorrhoea, control measures in New Zealand. 9894
- gonorrhoea, control/recurrence of infection. 2318
- gonorrhoea, control, role of private physician. 3306
- gonorrhoea, current situation in Bangladesh. 5995
- gonorrhoea, detection by antigen binding assay based on production of antibody to gonococcal pili. 3098
- gonorrhoea, diagnosis by cultural methods. 2174
- gonorrhoea, diagnosis by direct fluorescent antibody technique in male contacts. 6839
- gonorrhoea, diagnosis by GO-substrate. 4894
- gonorrhoea, diagnosis by IF-test. 2173
- gonorrhoea, diagnosis by improved lactalbumin medium. 5600
- gonorrhoea, diagnosis by monospecific anti-*Neisseria gonorrhoeae*-FITC-conjugate. 1965
- gonorrhoea, diagnosis by passive HA test. 6834
- gonorrhoea, diagnosis, clinical pattern for immediate-presumptive diagnosis in women. 9736
- gonorrhoea, diagnosis, comparison of staining/complement fixation/fluorescent antibody reactions. 6835
- gonorrhoea, diagnosis from culture of neonatal gastric aspirate. 5044
- gonorrhoea, diagnosis, importance of transport medium for samples sent by post. 2883, 2884
- gonorrhoea, diagnosis improved by parallel use of conventional/L-phase media for culture. 6840
- gonorrhoea, diagnosis in general practice, efficacy of bacteriological/serological methods in clinically doubtful cases. 10782
- gonorrhoea, diagnosis in women, role of rectal sample. 7772
- gonorrhoea, diagnosis/incidence in Cape Coloured women in Western Cape. 5752
- gonorrhoea, diagnosis, replacement of vancomycin by lincomycin in medium, vancomycin-sensitive strains. 5045
- gonorrhoea, diagnosis/treatment. 3271
- gonorrhoea, diagnosis/treatment in children, importance of contact tracing. 3100
- gonorrhoea, diagnosis using Transgrow (Clinicult). 4893
- gonorrhoea, diagnostic procedures. 6836
- gonorrhoea, epidemiological situation/WHO control programme. 5997
- gonorrhoea, epidemiological study in India. 10018
- gonorrhoea, epidemiological trends forecasted for 1974 in USA. 5999
- gonorrhoea, epidemiology/control, review (USA) 8993
- gonorrhoea, epidemiology/evaluation of interviewing. 1429
- gonorrhoea, epidemiology (1957-58 to 1967-68), WHO report. 10015
- gonorrhoea, eradication by immunization with specific antigens. 10109
- gonorrhoea, evolution of antibiotic sensitivity in region of Marseille (1967-1972). 5993

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, contd.

- gonorrhoea, experience in family planning clinic (Kenya). 4370
- gonorrhoea (experimental), chimpanzee, immune serum ammonium sulphate fractionation. 6039
- gonorrhoea (experimental), chimpanzee, serological testing. 5184
- gonorrhoea (experimental), guinea-pig/hamster/mice/rabbit, immunological model. 11183
- gonorrhoea, factors influencing disease in war environment (South Vietnam). 5994
- gonorrhoea, gonococcal dermatitis syndrome as rare complication, case reports, clinical picture/pathogenesis. 2219
- gonorrhoea, incidence among females in military population. 2220
- gonorrhoea, incidence/carriers in USA. 8994
- gonorrhoea, incidence/control in adolescents, USA. 7111
- gonorrhoea, incidence/diagnosis/treatment, review. 2404
- gonorrhoea, incidence in China, relationship to cervical cancer. 10011
- gonorrhoea, incidence in Denmark (1957-1971). 5204
- gonorrhoea, incidence in Hadza of Tanzania. 1439
- gonorrhoea, incidence in prostitutes in Butare (Central Africa). 5992
- gonorrhoea, incidence in prostitutes (Marseille). 11107
- gonorrhoea, incidence/morbidity, France 1970. 5996
- gonorrhoea, incidence, relationship to contraceptive pill usage, GDR. 7108
- gonorrhoea, incidence/treatment/control, UK 1971-1972. 7112
- gonorrhoea, incidence/treatment of minors, USA. 3450
- gonorrhoea, influence of the birth pill on incidence, comment. 7109
- gonorrhoea, isolation of mycoplasma T strain in association. 4260
- gonorrhoea, isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
- gonorrhoea, occurrence in postpartum women, New Orleans. 7110
- gonorrhoea, occurrence in USA, diagnosis/treatment/contact tracing/control. 8992
- gonorrhoea, pathology/clinical manifestations/diagnosis/treatment, review. 5091
- gonorrhoea, penicillin resistance in 199 cases in women. 10925
- gonorrhoea (pharyngeal), incidence in homosexuals seen at Middlesex Hospital's James Pringle House (UK). 10010
- gonorrhoea (pharyngeal), incidence in women seen at Birmingham General Hospital VD Clinic (UK). 10009
- gonorrhoea, possible correlation with cervical cancer, gonococcus as herpesvirus host/transmitter. 9799
- gonorrhoea, possible protective value of meningococcal urethritis due to bacteriocin production. 6728
- gonorrhoea, possible significance in aetiology of cervical cancer. 3225
- gonorrhoea, prevalence in obstetrics/gynaecology (UK), diagnosis. 10781
- gonorrhoea, public health problem in relation to emigration. 2409
- gonorrhoea, relationship to epididymitis, investigation using NSU chocolate agar. 7830
- gonorrhoea resistance, possible mediation by bacterial interference. 9133
- gonorrhoea, review of current epidemic/sites of infection/disseminated disease/virulence. 10012
- gonorrhoea, role in dysuria. 6814
- gonorrhoea, screening during pregnancy. 8732
- gonorrhoea, screening in obstetrics/gynaecology. 5756
- gonorrhoea, significance in childbirth. 6837
- gonorrhoea, survey of disease treated by Manitoba physicians (1972). 5867
- gonorrhoea, symptomatology/diagnosis, articular/cutaneous manifestations, 16 cases. 8733
- gonorrhoea, symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment/public education, role of pharmacists. 2326
- gonorrhoea, treatment, comparison of carbenicillin/penicillin G. 1311
- gonorrhoea, treatment, comparison of 2 regimes in males. 8843
- gonorrhoea, treatment in Oregon. 4273
- gonorrhoea, treatment, uncomplicated/complicated cases. 8848
- gonorrhoea, treatment with ampicillin/penicillin. 5858
- gonorrhoea, treatment with ampicillin/probenecid, 60 ♂ cases. 8846
- gonorrhoea, treatment with ampicillin + probenecid, clinical trial. 6963
- gonorrhoea, treatment with carbenicillin idanyl sodium, 50 cases. 8847
- gonorrhoea, treatment with cefalexin/doxycycline/kanamycin/spectinomycin/spiramycin/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, comparative study. 10924
- gonorrhoea, treatment with cephadrine, controlled clinical trial. 1303
- gonorrhoea, treatment with doxycycline, 289 cases. 10923
- gonorrhoea, treatment with doxycycline, clinical trial. 8844
- gonorrhoea, treatment with hetacillin, levels in gonorrhoeal pus. 2278
- gonorrhoea, treatment with 2 oral doses of amoxycillin, London scheme. 7881

***Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, contd.**

- gonorrhoea, treatment with penicillin, 1314
- gonorrhoea, treatment with penicillin, current concepts, 9862
- gonorrhoea, treatment with penicillin, Edinburgh, 5860
- gonorrhoea, treatment with penicillin G procaine + probenecid/spectinomycin/cephaloridine + probenecid/cephalexin, infection contracted in Western Pacific region, 10920
- gonorrhoea, treatment with penicillins (Jenacillin O/Retacillin comp./Jenacillin A)/oxytetracycline, 2279
- gonorrhoea, treatment with penicillin + probenecid, South Vietnam, 8845
- gonorrhoea, treatment with penicillin + probenecid/tetracycline/kanamycin, South Vietnam, 2470
- gonorrhoea, treatment with penicillin (single-session), 5131
- gonorrhoea, treatment with pivampicillin HCl, 5861
- gonorrhoea, treatment with pivampicillin HCl, one-day regime in 50 patients, 10922
- gonorrhoea, treatment with pivampicillin + probenecid, 4271
- gonorrhoea, treatment with procaine penicillin/penicillin G sodium, 5862
- gonorrhoea, treatment with single-dose oral doxycycline, 5859
- gonorrhoea, treatment with spectinomycin, 4272
- gonorrhoea, treatment with spectinomycin, 527 cases, 9861
- gonorrhoea, treatment with spectinomycin HCl, 5863
- gonorrhoea, treatment with spectinomycin HCl/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, clinical trial, 3262
- gonorrhoea, treatment with spectinomycin (single dose), 1310
- gonorrhoea, treatment with tetracyclines, 3261
- gonorrhoea, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, 10929
- gonorrhoea, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/penicillin, 6965
- gonorrhoea (urethral), infection of median raphe as complication, 5088
- Gram staining machine, laboratory evaluation of automatic system, 8470
- growth in/effect on organ cultures, 5264
- growth on Gonococcal Genetic Medium, 10601
- identification by GO-substrate, 4894
- identification by slide agglutination method using anti-gonococcal antibodies adsorbed to protein A-containing staphylococci, 5573
- identification, simplified sugar fermentation plate technique, 5559
- immune response, radioimmunoassay on polycarbonate membranes as sensitive method for detection/quantitation of antibody, 6614
- inhibition by soluble substance produced by *Candida albicans*, problem in gonorrhoea diagnosis in women, 4871
- interaction with phagocytic leukocytes (human/murine), 1481
- isolation by growth on blood water meat bouillon agar (Neumann) incorporating polymyxin B, 1997
- isolation by preferential precipitation, *Escherichia coli* K12/*Proteus*/*Salmonella*/*Vibrio cholerae*/*Streptococcus lactis*/*Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, 1955
- isolation, comparison of media, 8527
- isolation from anus/vagina/oropharynx in case of child abuse, 2218
- isolation from blood, comparison of methods of detection of positive cultures, 6617
- isolation from VD clinic patients, methodology/problems associated with multiple isolations, 8499
- isolation on NYC medium, effect of amphotericin B/trimethoprim lactate on selectivity, 8524
- isolation on NYC medium, formulation/comparisons with standard media, 8523
- isolation on NYC medium in conjunction with large-colony/T strain mycoplasmas, 8526
- isolation on NYC medium, performance as culture/transport medium without addition of ambient CO₂, 8525
- isolation/preservation on chocolate agar/Chacko-Nair medium/Thayer-Martin medium/half-strength dextrose starch agar, 304
- isolation, use of reduced transport fluid, clinical specimens, 9561
- joint infection, treatment, distention-irrigation, 18 cases, 8838
- L form, defined physiological conditions for induction, 2003
- L form, induction/reversion, 3735
- median raphe infection, 2 case reports, 5088
- median raphe infection, 3 case reports, 5089
- microflora of products of conception of spontaneous abortion, 1 case, 5104
- monoarthritis gonorrhoea (wrist), case report of rare complication of gonorrhoea, 4180
- monospecific anti-N. gonorrhoeae-FTTC-conjugate, preparation/use, 1965
- morphology, scanning electron microscopy study, 6256
- morphology, variation of colony after growth on media containing antimicrobial agents, 815
- obstetric-gynaecological infection, treatment with clindamycin + kanamycin/penicillin + kanamycin, clinical trial, 10932
- ophthalmia neonatorum, incidence in females, 2404
- ophthalmia neonatorum, prevention/control, literature review, 2319
- ophthalmia neonatorum, result of cervical

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, contd.

- infection, 3099
- ophthalmia neonatorum, treatment/control, 7 cases, 10856
- oropharyngeal infection, clinical spectrum, child, 2218
- oropharyngeal/nasopharyngeal infection (gonococcal), epidemiology/bacteriology/therapy in 31 cases, 7880
- orthopaedic infection, treatment analysis at Söteborg University (Sweden), 10915
- osteomyelitis (chronic), treatment, 176 cases, 8875
- pelvic infection, association with IUD, 8779
- penicillin resistance, incidence in South Vietnam, 4270
- penicillin resistance, South Vietnam, 8845
- pharyngeal infection, 110 case reports, 6838
- pharyngitis (gonococcal), 2 case reports involving spread to genitals, 6841
- 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase/Entner-Doudoroff enzymes, 7475
- pili, role in virulence, 1556
- resistance to antibiotics (multiple), result of single mutation, 2045
- rheumatism, cases in Senegal, 3191
- salpingitis (gonococcal), diagnostic limitations of laparoscopy, 5753
- selective medium, 4892
- sensitivity to penicillin G/phenicillin V/phenethicillin, application to therapy, 9689
- sensitivity to pentenomycin, 5715
- sensitivity to spectinomycin, 1297
- septicaemia (gonococcal), case report, 5754
- sugar fermentation test, modification, 8483
- survival in artificial s.c. cavity in mouse, 4899
- ulcer (corneal central), diagnosis/treatment, 3097
- urethritis (acute gonococcal), treatment with doxycycline, 4274
- urethritis, cases at VD clinic in Lusaka/possible connection with schistosoma ova, 11090
- urethritis, 2 case reports, 5089
- urethritis, clinical course/pathogenesis/diagnosis/therapy, 4235
- urethritis (gonococcal), comparison with urethritis due to mycoplasmas, 6927
- urethritis (gonococcal), failure to detect unknown β -globulin found in sera of patients with NSU/Reiter's disease, 5755
- urethritis (gonococcal), immune response, 3545
- urethritis (gonococcal), incidence at regional VD clinic (Atlanta), 7774
- urethritis (gonococcal), study in males (India), 9828
- urethritis (gonococcal), treatment by single doses, evaluation of procaine penicillin/ampicillin/spectinomycin, 5866
- urethritis (gonococcal), treatment with spectinomycin HC1, 5864
- urethritis (gonococcal), treatment with thiamphenicol, 5865
- urethritis, isolation of *Mycoplasma hominis*/*Mycoplasma T* strain, 6928
- urethritis (postgonococcal), treatment with tetracyclines, 3261
- urethritis, treatment with cefporin in males, 10927
- urethritis, treatment with gentamicin, microbiological/pharmacological/clinical study, 6966
- urethritis, treatment with minocycline, single-dose regimen in males, 10926
- use of heat-killed cells as control in demonstration of delayed hypersensitivity to *Neisseria meningitidis* group A, guinea-pig, 7239
- vaginitis, incidence in females, 2404
- vaginitis, treatment/diagnosis/incidence, 10928
- vancomycin sensitivity, replacement by lincomycin medium for laboratory diagnosis of gonorrhoea, 5045
- virulence of strains/colony types for chick embryo, 3609
- virulence/phagocytosis resistance, relation to pili/colonial morphology, 7367
- virulence, relation of susceptibility to antibiotics/resistance to phagocytosis by PMN leukocytes, 4455
- vulvovaginitis, treatment in children, 5871
- Neisseria intracellularis**,
allergy, animal, review, 11231
- anaphylaxis, review of bacterial hypersensitivity, 9103
- antibacterial activity of hetacillin + dicloxacillin combination, 9680
- Neisseria lactamica**,
glucokinase/glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, 7474
- 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase/Entner-Doudoroff enzymes, 7475
- Neisseria meningitidis**,
agar culture, pitting/corrosion of surface, 5605
- antibiotic resistance, 1300
- antibiotic sensitivity, relation to prophylaxis, 4149
- antibiotic therapy/sensitivity, collection of data relevant to non-enteric gram-negative bacteria (1972), 11334
- antibodies, metabolic inhibition test, sensitivity/specificity, 5569
- antigen (polysaccharide/endotoxin lipopolysaccharide/protein), preparation, 3497
- arthritis (septic), treatment, 102 cases, children, 8837
- asymptomatic infection, army recruits/student

Neisseria meningitidis, contd.

- nurses. 5991
- carrier, prophylaxis with rifampicin. 6978
- carrier, treatment with levomycetin. 4371
- carrier, treatment with minocycline. 6967
- cell, morphology/function, review. 10297
- correlation with surface structures. 2664
- culture, conditions for transport. 2899
- differentiation from *N. catarrhalis* in 2 cases of septicaemia/purulent meningitis. 3190
- endophthalmitis, case report in child with meningococcaemia/acute glaucoma. 3102
- endotoxin, release in cell wall blebs during in vitro growth. 3623
- fine structure, comparison with gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 5375
- glucokinase/glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. 7474
- growth, blood agar at 25°C. 10521
- growth, effect of NaCl/CO₂. 7569
- infection, treatment with penicillins. 1314
- isolation from CSF of heroin addict with subacute bacterial endocarditis. 4238
- isolation incidence by Provincial E. Malvoz Institute Bacteriology Service in 1972 (Belgium). 3454
- isolation on NYC medium, formulation/comparisons with standard media. 8523
- isolation rate from nasopharynx of crew of submarine. 3703
- meningitis (acute), diagnosis/aetiology/pathology/treatment. 9737
- meningitis, antibiotic treatment in relation to age, children. 1315
- meningitis, bacteriology in children. 5042
- meningitis, case in untreated contact. 7006
- meningitis, complications after recovery, children treated at Ljubljana Clinic for Infectious Diseases 1960-1969. 2221
- meningitis, CSF adenosine deaminase activity. 4251
- meningitis, diagnosis/treatment. 3271
- meningitis, epidemiology/diagnosis/treatment, children. 3175
- meningitis, epidemiology of purulent infection seen at Graz University Paediatric Clinic (1946-1971). 7990
- meningitis, follow-up study in children. 3103
- meningitis, incidence in France/overseas departments 1969. 4365
- meningitis, incidence in Olmsted County Minnesota 1935-1970. 1423
- meningitis, incidence in Thailand over 4-week period (1973). 5193
- meningitis, incidence in urban/rural Tennessee over 9-year period. 11089
- meningitis, isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
- meningitis (meningococcal), hydrocortisoid patterns in serum/urine, children. 6907
- meningitis, presentation as acute cerebellar ataxia, infant. 6843
- meningitis (suppurative), treatment/symptomatology, cases in children. 10899
- meningitis, symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment/epidemiology, review. 10855
- meningitis, treatment. 4275
- meningitis, treatment/antibiotic sensitivity. 8849
- meningitis, treatment, development of penicillin resistance. 5811
- meningitis, treatment in 135 cases with coma. 9863
- meningitis, unusual presentation. 3101
- meningitis, ventriculography demonstrating abnormal CSF, diagnostic/prognostic interest. 2184
- meningococcaemia, case report involving subdural spinal haematoma. 9738
- meningococcaemia, case report/literature review, children. 6844
- meningococcaemia, disseminated intravascular coagulation in septic shock not treated with heparin, 3 case reports. 6905
- meningococcaemia (fulminant), symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, 22 cases. 10783
- meningococcal disease, outbreak in Devon. 5990
- meningococcal infection, associated infection with virus-Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 5812
- meningococcal infection/carriage, treatment with minocycline/rifampin/sulphadiazine/minocycline + rifampin (São Paulo). 11088
- meningococcal infection/carrier state, diagnosis/detection by nasopharyngeal/laryngeal samples incubated on Thayer-Martin medium. 2175
- meningococcal infection, clinical/epidemiological parallels with influenza. 7989
- meningococcal infection, recommendations for treatment (Centre for Disease Control, USA). 5868
- meningococcal infection, recrudescence in UK, cases in children. 7988
- meningococcal infection, skin manifestations as immediate indicator of prognosis. 8785
- meningococcal infection, treatment/prophylaxis. 8850
- meningococcal infection, treatment with levomycetin succinate/penicillin, clinical comparison/blood and CSF levels. 2280
- meningococcal infection, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, human/veterinary medicine. 10929
- meningococcal meningitis complicated by pericarditis in 6-month-old infant. 450
- pentenomycin sensitivity. 5715
- 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase/Entner-Doudoroff enzymes. 7475
- pili, correlation of surface structures/

Neisseria meningitidis, contd.

- competent state in DNA-mediated transformation. 2664
- pneumonia, recognition/treatment, review of non-nosocomial infection. 10860
- polysaccharide antigen, methods for detection/measurement. 5568
- pulmonary infection, isolation from transtracheal aspiration. 1189
- resistance to lincomycin. 4275
- sensitivity to tetracycline. 1334
- sensitivity to trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/penicillin G/minocycline/rifampicin, in vitro study. 3042
- sepsis, ECG changes/myocardial damage, children. 4182
- septicaemia, diagnosis/treatment, present day problems. 3090
- toxin, toxicity studies on living models. 6146
- transformation, correlation of competence state with surface structures. 2664
- urethritis, possible protective value against gonococcal infection by bacteriocin production. 6728

Neisseria meningitidis group A,

- antigen (polysaccharide), immunogenicity in human infants. 6098
- antigen (polysaccharide), isolation/characteristics. 8035
- antigen, polysaccharide nature, detection in CSF of patients with meningitis. 7172
- hypersensitivity (delayed), guinea-pig. 7239
- lipopolysaccharide, cell wall, chemical composition/serological reactions. 4650
- meningitis, antigen-negative infection. 9070
- meningitis (cerebrospinal), diagnosis by assay of anti-meningococcal antibodies. 5757
- meningitis, incidence/identification, Moscow 1968-71. 8988
- meningitis, periodicity based on incidence data. 8989
- meningitis, prophylaxis of carriers with sulphadiazine (Egypt). 10966
- polysaccharide (capsular), cross-reaction with polysaccharide antigens of genus *Bacillus*. 3503
- polysaccharide, structure/conformation. 8309
- vaccine, antigenicity, man. 11212
- vaccine, controlled field trial in children in Egypt. 7225

Neisseria meningitidis group B,

- incidence/identification, Moscow 1968-71. 8988
- lipopolysaccharide, cell wall, chemical composition/serological reactions. 4650
- meningitis, periodicity based on incidence data. 8989
- meningitis survey in France 1968-1972, children. 7113
- meningococcal infection, serotyping of outbreaks in USA due to sulphonamide-resistant

organisms. 10013

phagocytosis, ultrastructural studies on fate in human peripheral blood leukocyte. 5241

Neisseria meningitidis group C,

- antigen, identification on capsular polysaccharide. 9043
- antigen (polysaccharide), immunogenicity in human infants. 6098
- antigen (polysaccharide), isolation/characteristics. 8035
- meningitis, case report with 'acute abdomen', diagnosis/treatment. 9800
- meningitis, 3 cases in a family associated with deficient immune response. 1251
- meningitis (cerebrospinal), diagnosis by assay of anti-meningococcal antibodies. 5757
- meningitis, periodicity based on incidence data. 8989
- meningococcaemia, capsular antigen, high serum level, case report. 8734
- meningococcal infection, carrier rates, epidemic in São Paulo (Brazil). 8990
- pericarditis, presentation as tamponade/treatment. 6845
- pneumonia, case report. 8786
- polysaccharide (capsular), cross-reaction with polysaccharide antigens of genus *Bacillus*. 3503
- polysaccharide vaccine, antigenicity on i.n. administration. 4442
- septicaemia, pericarditis as presenting feature, case report. 5758
- vaccine, antigenicity, large-scale field test in USA. 11212

Neisseria meningitidis group X,

- incidence/identification, Moscow 1968-71. 8988
- lipopolysaccharide, cell wall, chemical composition/serological reactions. 4650
- polysaccharide, structure/conformation. 8309

Neisseria meningitidis group Y,

- incidence/identification, Moscow 1968-71. 8988
- lipopolysaccharide, cell wall, chemical composition/serological reactions. 4650
- pneumonia, case report. 6906

Neisseria meningitidis group Z, incidence/identification, Moscow 1968-71. 8988**Neisseria mucosa,**

- glucokinase/glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. 7474
- isolation from dolphin blowhole/mouth/throat. 1598
- 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase/Entner-Doudoroff enzymes. 7475

Neisseria mucosa var heidelbergensis, septicaemia/ meningitis, case report in handicapped/retarded child. 10857**Neisseria ovis,**

- glucokinase/glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, absence in 'false neisserias'. 7474
- 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase/Entner-

Neisseria ovis, contd.

Doudoroff enzymes, absence in 'false neisserias'. 7475

Neisseria perflava,

amylase, studies on direct conversion of sucrose to glycogen-like α -glucan. 6377
cell wall peptidoglycan, comparison with *Moraxella glucidolytica*/*Pseudomonas alcaligenes*/*Proteus vulgaris*/*Escherichia coli*. 887
glucokinase/glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. 7474
isolation from oral microflora of marmosets on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase/Entner-Doudoroff enzymes. 7475

Neisseria pharyngis,

agar culture, pitting/corrosion of surface. 5605
satellite colony growth of streptococci on normal media. 5601

Neisseria sicca,

fine structure, comparison with gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 5375
glucokinase/glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. 7474
6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase/Entner-Doudoroff enzymes. 7475

Neisseria subflava,

glucokinase/glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. 7474
6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase/Entner-Doudoroff enzymes. 7475

Neisseriaceae,

isolation by transtracheal puncture, bacteriological diagnosis of lung infection in children. 6825
taxonomy (numerical), comparison with related organisms. 2604

Nelson's test, value in syphilis. 1323

Neocarzinostatin, antibacterial activity of

antitumour antibiotic/derivatives, *Sarcina lutea*. 7732

Neodymium, interaction of ion with staphylococcal

nuclease at metal ion-binding site/competitive inhibition of Ca(II). 157

Neo-Medrol Veriderm + cortisone, treatment of

burn infection topically, children. 9903

Neomethynolide, biosynthesis, isolation/

identification, *Streptomyces venezuelae*. 10486

Neomycin,

antibacterial activity, effect of heparin, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 1154
antibacterial activity, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/staphylococci, aerosol. 3021
antibacterial activity on brief exposure. 5007
biosynthesis, *Actinomyces ipomoea*/A. coeruleoprurus sp.n. 8421
biosynthesis, effect of exogenous fatty acids, oleic acid-requiring mutant of *Streptomyces*

fradiae. 3815

biosynthesis, *Micromonospora* sp 69-683. 7543
biosynthesis, relationship to fatty acid composition/amino acid uptake, oleic acid-requiring mutant of *Streptomyces fradiae*. 3816

effect of aerosol preparation on survival of bacteria in sealed balloon. 8679

effect on antigenic properties of *Yersinia pestis*. 2138

effect on cell-free synthesis of total protein/late T4 phage mRNA-induced lysozyme, *Escherichia coli* MRE 600 ribosomes. 4134
inactivation by aminoglycoside antibiotic-inactivating enzyme, *Streptomyces kanamyceticus*. 895

incorporation in medium for enumeration of *Clostridium perfringens*, inhibition of *Streptococcus faecalis* var *zymogenes*. 4884
induction of Col E1, *Escherichia coli*. 1121
nutritional requirements for production, tapioca starch/soya flour/yeast powder, *Streptomyces fradiae* H. 301

phosphorylation by polyresistant strains of *Escherichia coli*. 5495

prophylaxis of endophthalmitis as consequence of cataract extraction. 7904

prophylaxis of postoperative wound infections by local application in recipients of renal transplants. 594

prophylaxis of wound infection following appendicectomy, aerosol antibiotic powder with bacitracin/polymyxin. 9831

treatment of enteritis, rabbit, *Escherichia coli*. 3355
treatment of experimental localized infection, mice, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*. 9979

treatment of keratitis during *Shigella sonnei* dysentery. 5081

treatment of leukorrhoea in form of Polygynax (fungicidal/trichomonocidal/bactericidal agent). 9866
treatment of mastitis, cattle, streptococci/staphylococci. 7048

treatment of mastitis (parenchymatous), cattle, *Klebsiella*. 5916

treatment of mycetoma mandibularis, *Nocardia pelletieri*. 5115

treatment of otitis media with cholesteatoma in combination with enzymes, staphylococci/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Escherichia coli*. 8834
treatment of salmonellosis, turtle. 7047

treatment of shigellosis, case reports/antibiotic sensitivity in Australia, *Shigella sonnei*/S. flexneri 2a and 3a. 7869

treatment of skin infection externally, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 6939

treatment of stomatitis, desert tortoise,

Neomycin, contd.

Aeromonas spp. 3336

Neomycin B,

prophylaxis of septicaemia during remission-induction therapy for acute leukaemia. 581
sensitivity, staphylococci/Enterobacteriaceae/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 4138

Neomycin resistance,

Arizona isolated from ophidians/lizards/amphibians. 6721
bovine mastitis isolates in Hungary, *Staphylococcus*. 11026
characterization, *Mycobacterium fortuitum*. 8596
correlation with serological type, *Staphylococcus* spp. 6206
effect of neomycin administration in pig, *Escherichia coli*/*Lactobacillus*. 10742
incidence in *Salmonella* spp isolated in Romania. 5664
incidence/variation in clinical isolates, USSR, *Staphylococcus*. 7107
marker, use in study of systemic spread of *Erwinia rubrifaciens* in Persian walnut (cultivar 'Hartley'). 2367
mastitis isolates from cattle, *Staphylococcus*/*Escherichia coli*/*Streptococcus*. 11010
occurrence in *Escherichia coli*/*Shigella*/*Salmonella newport*/*S. barielly*. 2967
Pasteurella multocida isolated from case of meningitis. 1233
Salmonella strains isolated from animals in England/Wales (1971). 10745
streptococci/staphylococci isolated from milk. 7735
transfer from *Escherichia coli*/*Klebsiella pneumoniae* to *Escherichia coli* K12. 2938
transmissible, effect of acridine orange, *Rhizobium japonicum*/transference to *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 380

Neomycin sensitivity,
Bacterium alcaligenes, comparison with *Shigella sonnei*. 2129
clinical isolates of *Yersinia enterocolitica*. 10840
Enterobacteriaceae isolated from animals/birds in zoos in Brazil. 2968
in vitro testing against nontyphoid *Salmonella* spp. 3048
Listeria monocytogenes in vitro. 8669
mycoplasmas isolated as contaminants of cell cultures. 1667
pathogens isolated from animals/poultry in British Columbia 1970-1972. 4999
Proteus/staphylococci. 5708
Pseudomonas aeruginosa hospital isolates. 5315
Salmonella dublin isolated from clinically healthy cattle in Ankara. 11117
Salmonella isolated in Rostov-on-Don. 5701
Shigella sonnei/*S. flexneri* 2a and 3a isolated

from shigellosis in Australia. 7869
skin isolates (USSR), *Staphylococcus*/*Streptococcus*/coliforms. 11274
Staphylococcus/*Proteus* isolated from cases of otitis media. 476
Vibrio foetus/related vibrios. 5002
Vibrio parahaemolyticus, disc diffusion. 4146

Neomycin + cortisone, treatment of burn infection topically, children. 9903

Neomycin + decamethoxine, treatment of corynebacteria carriers. 3452

Neomycin + erythromycin, prophylaxis of post-operative infection following colon surgery. 5147

Neomycin + nalidixic acid + kaolin, treatment of gastroenteritis in infants. 4268

Neomycin + oxytetracycline, treatment of enteritis, rabbit, *Escherichia coli*. 3355

Neomycin + polymyxin,
antibacterial activity against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/staphylococci, aerosol. 3021
effect of aerosol preparations on survival of bacteria in sealed balloon. 8679

Neomycin + polymyxin B + flumethasone, treatment of keratitis, dog, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 9934

Neomycin + prednisone,
antibacterial activity against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/staphylococci, aerosol. 3021
effect of aerosol preparations on survival of bacteria in sealed balloon. 8679

Neon, effect of storage in, dried *Salmonella newport*/*Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 430

Neonate, (see also **Paediatrics**).
antibiotic resistant *Escherichia coli* isolates, incidence, epidemiological significance. 5981
arthritis (gonococcal), aetiology/diagnosis/treatment, 3 case reports, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 7828
arthritis (gonococcal), case report/treatment. 2217
aural/nasopharyngeal flora, incidence of pathogenic organisms. 8150
bacteraemia, diagnosis, *Bacteroides fragilis*. 6826
bacteraemia, radiometric detection. 8496
BCG vaccination. 7009
BCG vaccination, validity of recommendation to vaccinate in GFR. 728
cattle/pig, enteritis, pathogenesis/immune system. 10059
colonization/infection due to carriage of *Staphylococcus aureus* by maternity ward staff, environmental factors. 2403
colonization/infection with *Mycoplasma hominis*/*Mycoplasma T* strain. 9824
colonization, natural history of development in maternity hospital. 11279
colonization with *Streptococcus* group B. 4376

Neonate, contd.

- colonization with *Streptococcus* group C in newborn nursery. 1433
- conjunctivitis (gonococcal), 7 case reports, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 3192
- conjunctivitis (non-bacterial), isolation of *Chlamydia*. 534
- diarrhoea (chronic), role of gastrointestinal tract microflora. 10830
- diarrhoea/gastroenteritis, epidemiology/bacteriology, serotyping/seasonal variation, *Escherichia coli*/*Shigella*/*Salmonella*. 657
- diarrhoea, prevention of nosocomial infection, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella*/*staphylococci*/*Klebsiella*/*Proteus* spp. 3439
- endocarditis (calcified tricuspid), case report of infant with staphylococcal septicaemia at birth. 498
- enteritis, oral vaccine (corpuscular/Boivin), clinical trial, *Escherichia coli*. 8083
- enteritis, oral vaccine, Rauss-type (Boivin), clinical trial, *Escherichia coli*. 8084
- enteritis, prevention/aetiology/epidemiology/use of broad-spectrum antibiotics. 9890
- enterocolitis, humoral response to infection with serotypes O111:B4/O55:B5, *Escherichia coli*. 6042
- epidemic in ICU, epidemiology/clinical features/treatment, *Escherichia coli* type o55-B5. 1223
- exposure to bacteriologically contaminated infant formulas, *Enterobacter*/*Pseudomonas* sp./*P. aeruginosa*/*Alcaligenes*. 7102
- faecal flora, *Bifidobacterium* spp variation. 11281
- faeces/mucus, origin of O serotypes after normal delivery, *Escherichia coli*. 5980
- gonococcal infection, orogastric isolation of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 1250
- gonorrhoea, diagnosis from culture of gastric aspirate. 5044
- gram-negative infections, carbenicillin, treatment/prophylaxis. 5845
- gram-positive infection, aetiology. 3202
- granulomatosis infantiseptica, fatal congenital listeriosis resulting from infection during pregnancy, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 3210
- hepatitis (nonviral infections), aetiology/clinical aspects. 9771
- immunization, hazards. 6110
- impetigo, outbreak in nursery, phage typing, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 7820
- impetigo, role of pathogenic strains in disorders of newborn, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 10852
- infection/colonization with *Staphylococcus aureus*. 4368
- infection, diagnostic significance of serum orosomucoid level. 6871
- infection, diagnosis/treatment. 10821
- infection, serology, IgM levels in. 9079
- infection with group B streptococci, incidence in Sweden (1970-1971). 7994
- intestinal flora, sensitivity to tetracycline/chloramphenicol/kanamycin/streptomycin/penicillin. 2089
- intrauterine infection, diagnosis based on IgM/IgA levels of umbilical cord blood, *Escherichia coli*/*Proteus mirabilis*. 11173
- listeriosis (congenital), incidence, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 9810
- listeriosis, epidemiological study in France. 11127
- listeriosis, incidence, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 10031
- listeriosis, involvement of CNS, *Listeria monocytogenes*. 9743
- mastitis, case report, *Escherichia coli*. 5786
- meningitis (acute), diagnosis/aetiology/pathology/treatment. 9737
- meningitis, aetiology, association of K1 capsular polysaccharide, *Escherichia coli*. 10831
- meningitis, case report, *Flavobacterium meningosepticum*. 6881
- meningitis, case report involving mother, *Streptococcus* group B. 8791
- meningitis, clinical/long-term results. 4215
- meningitis, isolation of *Streptococcus* group B, typing by Lancefield precipitin test. 1258
- meningitis, long-term sequelae, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*/*Streptococcus* groups B,D,E/*Listeria*/*Micrococcus*. 9739
- meningitis (purulent), aetiology/treatment at Kassel Childrens' Clinic, *Escherichia coli*/*Klebsiella*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*pneumococci*/Serratia. 2200
- meningitis (purulent), 7 case reports, importance of diagnosis, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Escherichia coli*/*streptococci*. 8724
- meningitis, relation between K1 capsular polysaccharide antigen/clinical outcome, *Escherichia coli*. 11143
- meningitis, review, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Streptococcus* group B. 10855
- meningitis/septicaemia, neurological sequelae, 18 cases. 9804
- meningitis, symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, *Streptococcus* group B. 5814
- navel infections, prophylaxis. 5905
- nosocomial infection, prevention, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella*/*staphylococci*/*Klebsiella*/*Proteus* spp. 3439
- ophthalmia (gonorrhoeal), prevention/control, literature review. 2319
- ophthalmia (gonococcal), result of cervical infection, screening of pregnant women for gonorrhoeal infection, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. 3099

Neonate, contd.

- oral flora, development in normal babies for 7 days post-parturition, 11275
- osteomyelitis as complication of BCG vaccination, 5 cases, 9744
- otitis media, *Escherichia coli*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 3160
- pig, colibacillosis (enteric), prophylaxis with colostrum/milk from orally-vaccinated sows, *Escherichia coli*, 10096
- pleuro-pulmonary infection, case report, *Staphylococcus*, 8778
- pneumonia, associated pneumatocoels, *Escherichia coli*, 483
- pneumonia, pneumatocoele formation/pneumothorax, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, 5077
- pneumonia, treatment, 5061
- pulmonary infection, complication of maternal heroin addiction, *Escherichia coli*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/coagulase-positive and β -haemolytic streptococci, 4172
- rectal flora, development, 7279
- sepsis, association of 3 plasma components, *Streptococcus* group B, 4420
- sepsis, isolation of *Streptococcus* group B, typing by Lancefield precipitin test, 1258
- septicaemia, aetiology, *Streptococcus* group B type II, 1259
- septicaemia, antibiotic therapy in premature/full-term neonates, gram-negative/-positive bacteria, 6949
- septicaemia, blood culture study, *Escherichia coli*, 10829
- septicaemia, case report/aetiology, 9805
- septicaemia, case report, *Erwinia* sp., 6887
- septicaemia, complication of membrane hyaline disease, case report, *Klebsiella*, 2417
- septicaemia, gram-positive aetiology, 3202
- septicaemia/meningitis, incidence/aetiological factors, New Zealand 1971-1972, *Escherichia coli*, 6882
- septicaemia occurring with cholestic jaundice/toxic hepatitis, *Klebsiella-Aerobacter/Pseudomonas*, 1225
- septicaemia, plants as source of infection, *Erwinia* sp., 5984
- septicaemia, prevention of nosocomial infection, *Klebsiella/staphylococci*, 3439
- septicaemia, prophylaxis in premature/full-term neonates, *Aerobacter aerogenes/Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 9889
- septicaemia, prophylaxis, *Streptococcus* group B, 8880, 8881
- septicaemia, *Shigella sonnei*, 3171
- shigellosis, case report/treatment, *Shigella flexneri*, 3170
- skin, colonization by staphylococci (subgroups I/II) micrococci, 3667
- skin flora, effect of phisoHex/Lactacyd bathing, 314 normal newborn infants, 9892
- susceptibility to infection of infants fed on cow's milk preparations attributable in part to faecal acidity/high content of *Lactobacillus bifidus*, 586
- syphilis (congenital), depression of cell-mediated immunity, DNCB sensitization, 3569
- syphilis (congenital), nephrotic syndrome, 4 cases with biopsy studies, 8749
- syphilis (congenital), occurrence in neonate of mother with syphilis, 1208
- syphilis (congenital), treatment with penicillin G following prophylactic failure, *Treponema pallidum*, 10974
- syphilis, fatal transplacental infection, 2 case reports, *Treponema pallidum*, 4205
- tetanus, corticosteroids therapy in 100 cases in India, *Clostridium tetani*, 6971
- tetanus, treatment, 4277
- tetanus, treatment/prevention, 3274
- tuberculosis, 2 case report, diagnosis/importance of hospital hygiene, 8807
- tuberculosis (congenital pulmonary), infection transferred from mother, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 1271
- tuberculosis, prophylaxis following case in nursery nursing aid, 8888
- tuberculosis (pulmonary), occurrence following delivery from mother with undiagnosed pulmonary tuberculosis/subsequent tuberculous endometritis, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 5052
- urinary tract infection, diagnosis, role of leucocyte counting, 1213
- urinary tract infection, screening procedures, 5067
- urinary tract infection, treatment regimen, 2315
- Neoplasm,**
- infectious complications, 8823
- pyrexia of unknown origin, management, 3244
- superinfections treated with doxycycline/minocycline, *Diplococcus pneumoniae/Streptococcus haemolyticus/Staphylococcus aureus/Bacteroides* sp/*Haemophilus influenzae/enterococcus/Escherichia coli/Klebsiella-Enterobacter/Proteus* sp/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 1313
- Neorickettsia,**
- cultivation of 2 species in canine monocytes, 7359
- detection of antibodies in Noumea (New Caledonia), 7157
- Neorickettsia helmintheca,**
- cultivation in canine monocytes, 7359
- neorickettsiosis (experimental), dog, lymphoreticular lesions due to rickettsia alone/with Elokomin fluke fever agent, 8217
- Neorickettsiosis (experimental),** dog, lymphoreticular lesions due to *Neorickettsia helmintheca* alone/with Elokomin fluke fever

- Neorickettsiosis (experimental), contd.**
agent. 8217
- Neosporin**, treatment of ulceration in dogs/cats, *Pseudomonas*. 7020
- Neosporin G**, treatment of acute burn patients, topical application, *Pseudomonas*/*Staphylococcus*. 538
- Neotelomycin**,
effect on cytoplasmic membrane permeability, *Bacillus megaterium*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*. 3022
effect on dehydrogenase activity of *Bacillus megaterium*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Escherichia coli*. 3023
- Nephritis**,
chronic, mortality among men born between 1850/1899 (Harvard College), relationship to streptococcal childhood infection. 8996
complement titres during. 3550
congenital syphilitic, diagnosis/treatment with procaine penicillin, child, *Treponema pallidum*. 1209
dog/cat, aetiology. 5927
immune response after streptococcal pyoderma. 8058
immunofluorescence (direct), method to distinguish from urinary tract infection. 6616
intestinal, failure to demonstrate common enterobacterial antigen by indirect immunofluorescent technique. 2169
leukocyturia as indicator of significant infection. 6816
occurrence of lesions in bacterial endocarditis. 5776
review, bacterial/viral conditions. 6933
septic embolic, aetiology/pathology, dolphin (*Tursiops aduncus*), *Staphylococcus aureus*. 9923
syphilitic intestinal, pathology/diagnosis, *Treponema pallidum*. 1280
syphilis (congenital), electron microscopic/fluorescent studies of renal biopsy, *Treponema pallidum*. 1279
treatment, streptococcus. 7191
- Nephritis (experimental)**, rabbit, therapeutic effect of morphocycline/glycocycline/reverin in condition complicated/uncomplicated by infection with *Staphylococcus aureus*. 8955
- Nephrosis**, occurrence with primary peritonitis, treatment, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 1253
- Nephrotic syndrome**,
asymptomatic bacteriuria in children with, *Proteus mirabilis*. 2205
incidence of infection. 7809
- Nephrotoxin**, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*S. epidermidis*/*S. citreus*, review of staphylococcal infections in small animals. 9922
- Neumann's aphthiosis**, aetiopathology/clinical and immunological aspects. 3207
- Neuraminic acid (N-acetyl)**, effect on infectivity of TRIC agent/*Chlamydia* for HeLa cells. 1557
- Neuraminidase**,
action upon surface of intact cells/isolated sialolipid components, *Vibrio cholerae*. 3877
antiserum, protection of mice, *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae*. 11213
assay using 2-(3'-methoxyphenyl)-N-acetyl- α -neuraminic acid, *Vibrio cholerae*. 4845
detection in faeces as diagnostic method for cholera, *Vibrio cholerae*. 5571
detection/possible pathogenic role, *Corynebacterium pyogenes*/*C. haemolyticum* C. ovis/streptococci. 3875
differential release of sialic acid from normal/malignant cells, *Vibrio cholerae*. 3876
effect on activity of *Lactobacillus bifidus* var *pennsylvanicus* undialysable growth factors. 6565
effect on infectivity of TRIC agent/lymphogranuloma venereum organisms, *Vibrio cholerae*. 1557
effect on N-acetyl- β -D-hexosaminidase component A in human tissues/fluids, *Clostridium pasteurianum*. 1829
effect on production of sialic acid by human lymphoid cells, *Vibrio cholerae*. 2754
inactivation of adenylate cyclase. 3824
Brevibacterium liquefaciens. 4663
occurrence in *Fusobacterium polymorphum*, role in pathogenicity. 934
specificity, *Vibrio cholerae*. 6438
treatment of murine leukaemia cells, synergistic cytotoxicity of macrophages/normal mouse serum, *Vibrio cholerae*. 8118
use in investigation of glycoprotein nature of rabbit interferon, *Vibrio cholerae*. 1025
- Neuritis**,
leprous, distinction from thalidomide neuropathy, *Mycobacterium leprae*. 5137
optical, treatment with antibiotics/corticosteroids, gram-positive/gram-negative bacteria. 2308
pathogenic mechanisms of residual symptoms following acute infection in children. 3143
- Neurosyphilis**, case report with diffuse cerebral angiopathy, *Treponema pallidum*. 9757
- Neurotoxin**,
Clostridium tetani, dissociation into 2 polypeptide fragments. 11245
Escherichia coli, production/activity in enteric diseases of pigs. 9912
Salmonella typhimurium S, immunochemical relationship to endotoxin protein. 5224
- Neutropenia**,
accompanying bacterial infection, effect on results of the nitroblue tetrazolium test. 271

Neutropenia, contd.

- associated septicaemia, gram-negative bacteria/gram-positive bacteria/fungus/virus. 8782
- control of bacterial infection by neutrophil transfusion. 10989
- predisposing factor to pneumonia, *Pseudomonas*. 479
- pyrexia of unknown origin, management. 3244

Neutrophil,

- bactericidal activity, cyclic variation. 1525
- bactericidal activity, effect of serum, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3542
- bactericidal activity, review. 11158
- bactericidal capacity in iron-deficiency state. 11166
- bactericidal function, cyclic variation. 1525
- bactericidal/metabolic activity against *Francisella tularensis*/*Salmonella typhi*, effect of immune serum. 5229
- chemotaxis, defect in children with eczema/recurrent bacterial infection, *Staphylococcus aureus*/group A streptococci. 6058
- diagnostic value in paediatric infections. 10823
- granulocyte function, evaluation in patients with bacterial pulmonary infection. 7182
- hyperactive leukotaxis during bacterial infection. 7189
- invasion of superhydrated skin, *Pseudomonas* infection. 1392
- leukotactic activity/nitroblue tetrazolium reduction, patients with streptococcal skin disease. 8060
- mechanism of action during autoallergic reactions in tuberculosis. 11193
- motility, defect in child with severe recurrent and chronic staphylococcal infection/disseminated cytomegalovirus infection/autoimmune reactions. 4418
- myeloperoxidase activity, failure to kill staphylococci/gram-negative bacteria/candida in patients with chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. 4417
- NBT test, brucellosis/biliary tree infections/subacute endocarditis/respiratory infections/*Salmonella paratyphi B* infections. 5778
- nitroblue tetrazolium reduction increased during pneumococcal infection in hypercholesterolaemic monkey. 1513
- nitroblue tetrazolium staining, effect of stimulation with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* antigens in presence/absence of human *Pseudomonas* precipitins. 3513
- phagocytosis/bactericidal activity, influence of phenylbutazone, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 8042
- RNA/DNA content during acute dysentery, *Shigella sonnei*. 10837
- role in bacterial infection occurring during Hodgkin's disease. 7209

Nevigramon, sensitivity, *Escherichia coli*/Proteus. 5708

Niacide, excretion by symbiotic bacteria, effect on plant metabolism. 2557

Niacin,

- excretion by symbiotic bacteria, effect on plant metabolism. 2557
- investigation of production by Patho-Tec strip test, comparison with Konno test, mycobacteria. 2836

Niboli Forte, treatment of urinary tract infection during pregnancy. 1296

Nickel,

- inactivation by Ni^{2+} of collagenase isolated from *Pseudomonas marinoglutinosa*. 1788
- inhibition of valine biosynthesis, *Aerobacter aerogenes*. 5015
- oxidation, *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans*. 6541
- protective effect of Ni^{2+} against lysis of *Clostridium* sp./C. saccharoperbutylacetone by univalent cations. 2141
- resistance to Ni^{2+} , *Streptococcus faecalis*/*Aerobacter aerogenes*/*Escherichia coli*/*Pseudomonas*/*Staphylococcus*. 4151
- trace element in nitrogen fixation, *Azotobacter chroococcum*. 10508

Nicotiana tabacum,

- chloroplast membrane protein, hypersensitive reaction due to *Erwinia amylovora*, ultrastructural alterations. 7067
- crown gall, detection/quantitation of octopine in tumour tissue, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 7946
- leaf, bacterial contaminants, contribution of bacterial RNA synthesis to in vivo labelling pattern of chloroplast RNA. 10314
- vascular wilt, autotrophs (Trp/Met/Leu), virulence, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* K60. 7944

Nicotinamide, transport, effect of osmotic shock, *Escherichia coli*. 3911

Nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase,

- comparative study of enzymes from *Rhodospirillum rubrum* chromatophores/*Escherichia coli* membranes/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa* membranes/beef heart mitochondria particles. 6439

Nicotine, inhibition of carotenoid biosynthesis, *Myxococcus fulvus*. 9418

Nicotinic acid,

- gene, clustering with other genes specifying dissimilatory functions, *Pseudomonas putida*. 2908
- loss during rehydration of lyophilized cells, *Pseudomonas laticum*. 6742
- production, classification of mycobacteria. 1655

Nicotinic acid oxidase, effects of trypsin, *Pseudomonas ovalis*. 6440

nif gene,

- deletion mutant of nif region, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. 6676

nif gene, contd.

- mapping, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, 6676
- mutant, study of genetics of nitrogen fixation, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, 4041
- plasmid location, *Escherichia coli* x *Klebsiella pneumoniae* hybrid, 4968
- problems of transfer, review of symbiotic nitrogen fixation, 7586
- review of comparative biochemistry of nitrogen fixation, 10476
- transfer from *Klebsiella pneumoniae* to *Escherichia coli*, 4967
- transfer via F-like R factor from *Rhizobium trifolii* to *Klebsiella aerogenes*, 8633

Nifurantin, treatment of urinary tract infection following operations for descensus/incontinence, 5124

Nigericin, inhibition of neutral amino acid accumulation in *Streptococcus faecalis* (faecium), 867

Nisin,

- assay by tetrazolium reduction method, *Streptococcus faecalis*, 1014
- biosynthesis, influence of proflavine/ethidium bromide/elevated temperature, preliminary observations, *Streptococcus lactis*, 5634
- inhibition of peptidoglycan synthesis, *Bacillus stearothermophilus*/*Escherichia coli*, 417

Nitrate,

- effect on botulinum toxin formation, in tinned meat, *Clostridium botulinum* types A/B, 2146
- influence on carbohydrate metabolism, 4735
- inhibition of methane production by soil microorganisms, 763
- role of anions in determining direction/magnitude of H^+ transport, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*, 6510
- spore germination (nitrite induced) stimulation, *Clostridium butyricum*, 5727
- turnover/regulation, *Mycobacterium smegmatis*, 10535

Nitrate broth, use in enumeration of denitrifying bacteria by MPN technique, improved method, 2859

Nitrate motility agar, conformation of identification of *Clostridium perfringens* by nitrite test, 4885

Nitrate reductase,

- effect of cations on heat stability, *Halobacterium*, 3878
- effect of cultural conditions on production, *Escherichia coli* K10, 2774
- ferredoxin-linked, *Clostridium perfringens*, 156
- genetic determinant, possible common origin with that of nitrogenase, *Rhizobium meliloti*, 2910
- nitrogenous oxide reduction, review in bacteria/fungi, 4734

reduction of inorganic nitrogen oxides, review, 4735

role in nitrate reduction by soil microorganisms, 202

soil microorganisms, mechanism of reduction, 202

solubilization/purification/properties of enzyme A, *Escherichia coli* K12, 5474

solubilization/purification/properties of enzyme A, *Micrococcus halodenitrificans*, 1830

synthesis, *Alcaligenes denitrificans*, 6553

visualization in polyacrylamide gel, *Enterobacter aerogenes*, 4843

visualization in polyacrylamide gel, *Pseudomonas perfectomarinus*, 4843

Nitrate reduction,

determination in raw milk by improved colour test, 9540

effect on fermentation products in nutrient media containing glucose, *Clostridium perfringens*, 7576

nitrate reductase A/B synthesis, *Alcaligenes denitrificans*, 6553

review, 4735

role of menaquinone, *Staphylococcus aureus*, 5537

soil columns during leaching, 10177

steady state process in soil during leaching, 10176

Nitric oxide,

correlation of concentration with bacteria concentration in an urban atmosphere, Cincinnati, 777

inhibition of methane production by soil microorganisms, 763

treatment of nitrogenase, formation of nitroaryl complexes of non-haem iron, *Azotobacter vinelandii*, 2794

Nitric oxide reductase, nitrogenous oxide reduction review, 4734

Nitrification, (see also Nitrogen cycle).

bacteria in 2 gravel-pit lakes in Upper Rhine Valley, 3694

determination of physiological availability of nitrogen in soil, test, 3971

determination of stability of organic matter in soil, test, 3973

index, effect of molybdenum, *Azotobacter*, 2549

investigation in 2 gravel-pit lakes, bacterial composition/metabolic activity, 2569

Lake Kinneret (Israel), 2570

soil column during continuous leaching, 10174

soil during leaching, steady state process, 10176

soil during leaching, theoretical considerations, 10175

soil, simulation/experimental analysis of

influence of herbicides, 10178

Nitrifying bacteria,

- effect on population of conversion of mixed hardwood forest to pure plantations of spruce, 4482
- isolation from soils, Rothamsted classical fields/elsewhere, 3669
- occurrence in rhizosphere/rhizoplane of cotton/wheat/horse-bean (Egypt), 4485
- occurrence in water/bottom sediments of Vistula River, influence of discharged heated waters from Skawina power station, 11319
- oxygen utilization/pH change in ocean, 5308

Nitrifying microorganisms, effect of maize cultivation/crop rotation on soil/rhizosphere microflora, 2551**Nitritotriacetic acid,**

- degradation by bacterial mutant, kinetics, 998
- degradation, bacterial activity in soil, 10173
- metabolism, *Pseudomonas* T23, 4807
- rapid utilization by bacterial mutant, identification as *Pseudomonas* sp. 978
- utilization mutant, biochemical/morphological/taxonomical studies, *Pseudomonas* sp. 978

Nitrite,

- antibacterial effect, comparison with cysteine-nitrosothiol, *Salmonella*/*Streptococcus faecium*/*Clostridium sporogenes*, 5731
- effect on botulinum toxin formation, in tinned meat, *Clostridium botulinum* types A/B, 2146
- effect on spore germination, *Clostridium botulinum* type A, 5542
- effect on toxinogenesis, vacuum-packed bacon, *Clostridium botulinum*, 10128
- induction of germination, *Clostridium butyricum*, 240
- inhibition of methane production by soil microorganisms, 763
- interaction with cytochrome oxidases aa₃/d, bacteria/Keilin-Hartree beef heart membranes, 9427
- spore germination induction, effect of enzyme inhibitors/activators, *Clostridium butyricum*, 5727
- turnover/regulation, *Mycobacterium smegmatis*, 10535

Nitrite actidione polymyxin agar, enumeration medium for lactic acid bacteria from foods/pure cultures, 1057**Nitrite oxidation,**

- energised state, *Nitrobacter winogradskyi*, 10491
- kinetic study in soil field plot, *Nitrobacter*/*Nitrosomonas*, 10172
- mathematical model in soil column, *Nitrobacter*, 11290

Nitrite reductase,

- molecular weight/subunit structure, *Achromobacter fischeri*, 4733

nitrogenous oxide reduction, review, 4734

Nitrite reduction,

- linkage to sulphide oxidation, *Thiobacillus denitrificans*, 4771
- nitrate reductase A/B synthesis, *Alcaligenes denitrificans*/A. *odorans*, 6553
- review, 4735

Nitrite test,

- confirmation of identification of *Clostridium perfringens*, 4885
- diagnosis of bacteriuria, study of 626 females, 9768

p-Nitroacetophenone,

- modification of radiosensitivity, *Bacillus megaterium* spores, 9670
- radiosensitization, additive effects, *Bacillus megaterium* spores, 9671
- radiosensitization of *Bacillus megaterium*/*B. pumilus*, effect on DNA, 3002
- radiosensitization of spores, modification of effect of nitrous oxide, *Bacillus megaterium*, 4123

Nitrobacter,

- distribution in raised peats/comparison with mineral garden soil, 761
- electron transport chain, cytochrome properties, 10492
- fluorescent antibody, preparation/specificity/use in ecological study, 4859
- growth/distribution in soil, ammonium/nitrite oxidation, 10172
- isolation from soil, Rothamsted classical fields/elsewhere, 3669
- nitrite oxidation, mathematical model in soil column, 11290
- phage-like particle characterization, host-particle correlation/particle isolation, 9607

Nitrobacter agilis,

- carbon dioxide fixation, review, 1931
- fluorescent antibody, preparation/specificity/use in ecological study, 4859
- sulphate-activating enzyme, review of sulphate metabolism, 5540

Nitrobacter alphas, phage-like particle

- characterization, host-particle correlation/particle isolation, 9607

Nitrobacter winogradskyi,

- carbon dioxide fixation, review, 1931
- fluorescent antibody, preparation/specificity/use in ecological study, 4859
- growth, molar growth yield during exponential phase, 10498
- nitrite oxidation, energized state, 10491
- phage-like particle characterization, host-particle correlation/particle isolation, 9607

Nitrobacteria,

- effect of ammonia/urea, water environments, 11305
- microbiological examination of offshore sediments, Lake Erie, 10193

p-Nitrobenzoic acid,

- metabolism to p-aminobenzoic acid, role of gastrointestinal flora. 8146
- reduction to PABA, inhibition of NADH-mediated nitroreduction by nitrofurantoin, *Escherichia coli* B. 936

Nitrobenzylidene-(oxanyloyl-hydrazide), antimicrobial activity. 5025

Nitroblue tetrazolium test,

- application to granulocytes/monocytes, brucellosis/biliary tree infections/subacute endocarditis/respiratory infections/*Salmonella paratyphi* B infections. 5778
 - bacteraemia, diagnosis, *Staphylococcus aureus*/*Bacteroides fragilis*/*Escherichia coli*. 5741
 - determination of infection in cystic fibrosis. 7619
 - diagnosis of bacterial/non-bacterial disease, anticoagulants/formazan-positive cell counting methods. 5777
 - diagnosis of postoperative infection, evaluation. 10822
 - diagnosis of postoperative infection in children following cardiac surgery, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*/*Streptococcus viridans*/*Enterobacter cloacae*. 10784
 - inability to distinguish severity of infection. 270
 - increased percentage of positive dye-containing monocytes during bacterial infections of patients with severe neutropenia. 271
 - indicator of efficacy of antimicrobial therapy. 270
 - leukocytes (PMN), effect of iron deficiency. 3576
 - measurement of bacterial infection in psoriasis, 69 cases. 5578
 - neutrophil granulocytes in patients with streptococcal skin infection. 8060
 - neutrophils, increased activity during pneumococcal infection in hypercholesterolaemic monkey. 1513
 - neutrophils, patients with bacterial pulmonary infection. 7182
 - re-evaluation for distinguishing bacterial infection from other disease processes. 272
 - Rocky Mountain spotted fever, 1 case. 5774
 - staining of human neutrophil granulocytes, effect of stimulation with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* antigens in presence/absence of human *Pseudomonas* precipitins. 3513
 - use in renal infections, differentiation between rejection/infection. 2195
 - use in routine screening for bacterial infection in adult population, reassessment. 8759
- #### **Nitrocystis coccoides,** isolation from soil, Rothamsted classical fields/elsewhere. 3669
- #### **Nitrocystis oceanus,** cell, morphology/function, review. 10297
- #### **Nitrofluorene,** mutagenesis, sensitive DNA sequences, *Salmonella*. 10725

Nitrofuran,

- antimicrobial/antinematode activity, review. 5730
- mutagenicity, *Escherichia coli* WP2. 6764
- sensitivity, clinical isolates in GFR, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 7173
- sensitivity, clinical isolates of *Yersinia enterocolitica*. 10840

Nitrofurantoin derivatives, treatment of urinary tract infections. 1314

Nitrofurantoin, complications of treatment. 577

- effect of NADH/NADPH/degradation, *Escherichia coli* B. 936
- inhibition of NADH-mediated nitroreduction of p-nitrobenzoic acid to PABA, *Escherichia coli* B. 936
- prophylaxis/treatment of urinary tract infection occurring in relation to indwelling bladder catheter following vaginal operation. 5161
- resistant *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* hospital isolates. 5315
- susceptibility of *Serratia marcescens* pigmented/non-pigmented strains to high concentrations. 414
- treatment of urinary tract infection associated with catheters, *Escherichia coli*/*Streptococcus*/*Proteus*/*Klebsiella*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Aerobacter*. 10894
- treatment of urinary tract infection, children, *Escherichia coli*/*Streptococcus faecalis*/*streptococci*. 5793
- treatment of urinary tract infection (chronic) in the elderly, *Mycoplasma*/ β -haemolytic streptococci/*Mima*-*Herellea*/*bacteroides*/*peptostreptococcus*. 1327
- treatment of urinary tract infection in children, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 6884

Nitrofurantoin sensitivity,

- Aeromonas hydrophila* isolated from wound infections in children. 6880
- Escherichia coli*/*Klebsiella*-*Enterobacter*/*Proteus*. 3036
- frequency, clinical isolates, France, *Streptococcus*/*Staphylococcus*/*Bacillus*/*Bacteroides fragilis*. 10755
- Streptococcus agalactiae*/*S. uberis*/*S. dysgalactiae*. 7735

Nitrofurantoin-sulphonamide, antibacterial activity

- against *Escherichia coli*/*Proteus vulgaris*/*P. mirabilis*/*Alcaligenes*/*Streptococcus* group D/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Enterobacter aerogenes*. 425

Nitrofurantoin + sulphadiazine, treatment/prophylaxis/suppression of chronic urinary tract infection. 10959

Nitrofurazone,

- sensitivity, pathogens isolated from animals/poultry in British Columbia 1970-1972. 4999
- treatment of acute burn patients, topical application, *Pseudomonas*/*Staphylococcus*. 5

5-(5-Nitro-2-furfurylidene)thiazolone, antibacterial activity. 8712

Nitrofuryl heterocyclic derivatives, antibacterial activity, *Staphylococcus aureus*/Diplococcus pneumoniae/*Streptococcus pyogenes*/*Salmonella typhimurium*/*Shigella sonnei*. 3077

5-(5-Nitro-2-furylpropenylidene)thiazolone, antibacterial activity. 8712

6-(5-Nitro-2-furyl)-4H-1,3-thiazinones, antibacterial activity. 8712

Nitrogen,

absence of evolution from *Methanosarcina* cultured on a medium with NH_4Cl . 204
assimilation of molecular/ammonium N_2 , stimulating factors, *Azotobacter*. 8441
composition, factors affecting, rumen bacteria. 11270

correlation of assimilation with protease biosynthesis, *Actinomyces* 771. 6457
determination of fractions in skim-milk cultures, *Streptococcus lactis*/*S. cremoris*/*S. diacetylactis*. 1845

effect of concentration in media on growth/tetracycline biosynthesis of *Actinomyces aureofaciens*. 2829

effect of Dexon on content in soil. 444

effect on hydrogen sulphide production in shrimp, *Pseudomonas putrefaciens*. 9477

effect on pigment production, *Rhodopseudomonas capsulata*. 9424

effect on production of enterotoxin B in foodstuffs, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 2509

effect on soil respiration rate of readily available source. 3974

immobilization in soil due to synthesis of new organic substances by soil microflora. 3975

loss during rehydration of lyophilized cells, *Pseudomonas lacticum*. 6742

radiolabelled, study of nitrogen fixation (non-symbiotic), in rice field soil. 1606

rumen bacteria, 3 different methods for determining proportion of bacterial nitrogen in total nitrogen of rumen contents. 1039

soil content, relationship to distribution of *Azotobacter*, Utah. 4480

source, effect on pigment production, *Actinomyces* spp. 6500

utilization by silage-fermenting micro-organisms. 6174

utilization, effect of organic supplements/phosphate/Mb/Fe, *Azotobacter chroococcum*. 7563

Nitrogen (liquid),

effect of storage in, dried *Salmonella newport*/*Pseudomonas fluorescens*. 430

preservation of *Haemophilus/pneumococci*. 10571

preservation of *Mycobacterium leprae* after freezing in dimethylsulphoxide. 2874

preservation/storage of microorganisms in gas phase, yeast/bacteria/algae. 7608

survival of *Lactobacillus bulgaricus*, relationship with cellular fatty acid composition. 9282

treatment of acne vulgaris, comparative study. 2303

use in membrane filter procedure allowing 100% freezing-thawing survival, *Escherichia coli*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/*Serratia marcescens*/*Lactobacillus casei*/*Leuconostoc mesenteroides*/*Staphylococcus aureus*. 1134

Nitrogen cycle, role of symbiotic/non-symbiotic nitrogen fixation. 3953

Nitrogen dioxide,

correlation of concentration with bacteria concentration in an urban atmosphere, Cincinnati. 777

effect on pulmonary bactericidal defense mechanisms against *Staphylococcus aureus*, mice. 6056

Nitrogen fertilizer, effect on functional state of nodule bacteria/soya crop production. 7294

Nitrogen fixation, (see also **Acetylene reduction**, **Nitrogen cycle**),

activity of nitrogen-fixing organisms in soil under a rice crop, effect of straw/nitrogen fertilizers. 201

changes in glucose metabolism/enzyme activity/amino acid/bacterial populations. 11291

chemoautotrophic hydrogen bacteria. 9501

comparative biochemistry, review. 10476

comparative study in purple bacteria. 6539

deletion mutants, mapping of cluster of *nif* genes essential for nitrogenase activity, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. 6676

determination by acetylene reduction assay, wild-type/*leu*⁻ strains of *Rhizobium meliloti* in nodules of *Medicago sativa*. 2556

effect of soil/grass/legume root extracts on soil bacteria. 11292

effect of supplemental nitrogen/intervarietal grafting, soybean. 9151

effect of uranyl acetate in medium, soil microorganisms (India). 9702

electron carriers involved, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. 10475

facultative/anaerobic bacteria isolated from seawater/sediment on Oregon coast, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*/*Enterobacter aerogenes*. 8155

genetics, *Rhizobium*/*Azotobacter*/*Clostridium*/*Klebsiella pneumoniae*. 4041

genetic transfer from *Rhizobium trifolii* to *Klebsiella aerogenes*. 8633

growth/interaction of *Azotobacter chroococcum*/*Bacillus megaterium* var *phosphaticum*/*Rhizobium* sp. 9480

interrelationship between carbon/nitrogen

Nitrogen fixation, contd.

- assimilation, *Rhizobium japonicum* in soybean, 9150
 - investigation of process in arable land in countries with temperate climates, 1929
 - mutant, hyperproduction of nitrogenase component II, *Azotobacter vinelandii*, 5609
 - nodules of *Arachis hypogaea* containing *Rhizobium cowpea*, 2555
 - nodules of *Pisium sativum*, role of bacteroids in supply of photosynthetic assimilates, 3681
 - quantitative effect on soil acidity, 5304
 - relationship to chloramphenicol/streptomycin resistance, *Rhizobium trifolii*, 6649
 - review in photosynthetic microorganisms, 4830
 - review of current research work, 10506
 - review, problems of transfer of *nif* gene/spread of nitrogen fixation in principal cereal cultures, 7586
 - rhizosphere of freshwater angiosperms, 9153
 - role in nitrogen economy of soil, 3953
 - role of desert cryptogams, *Azotobacter/blue-green algae*, 4481
 - role of nickel as trace element, *Azotobacter chroococcum*, 10508
 - Thicapsa roseopersicina*, 6540
 - Thicapsa roseopersicina* isolated from White Sea estuary (USSR), 8430
 - white clover/suckling clover/*Lotus pedunculatus*, high/low phosphate, 9152
- ## Nitrogen fixation (non-symbiotic),
- absence in fungi/bacteria isolated from beech litters, 769
 - activity of microorganisms in soils of rice fields, study with $^{15}\text{N}_2$, 1606
 - Azotobacter* spp., 3879
 - effect of glucose/ O_2 concentration, *Azotobacter*, 10544
 - effect of molybdenum, *Azotobacter*, 2549
 - forest soils, *Azotobacter/Clostridium*, 2550
 - role in nitrogen economy of soil, 3953
- ## Nitrogen-fixing bacteria,
- activity in soil under a rice crop, effect of straw/nitrogen fertilizers, 201
 - comparison of properties with oligonitrophilic bacteria, 242
 - distribution/relationship to nitrogen content of some Utah soils, 4480
 - enumeration in 3 shallow tundra water bodies (West Spitsbergen), 11316
 - investigation, 3953
 - isolation from lichens, 3680
 - occurrence in water/bottom sediments of Vistula River, influence of discharged heated waters from Skawina power station, 11319
- ## Nitrogen fixing microorganisms,
- aerobic, effect of maize cultivation/crop rotation on soil/rhizosphere microflora, 2551

anaerobic, isolation from Malo jezero peat bog (Yugoslavia), 2548

identification, 'gas metabolism', method for detection of extraterrestrial life, 2861, 7286

Nitrogen transformation,

- soil column during continuous leaching, 10174
- soil during leaching, nitrate reduction in soil columns, 10177
- soil during leaching, steady state nitrification/nitrate reduction, 10176
- soil during leaching, theoretical considerations, 10175

Nitrogenase,

- activity in chemoautotrophic coryneform hydrogen bacteria, 9501
- activity in soil, effect of glucose/ O_2 concentration, *Azotobacter*, 10544
- activity in 2 soil types, effect of glucose/mannitol/ pO_2 , *Clostridium/Azotobacter*, 5295
- biosynthesis, control, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, 1831
- biosynthesis, effect of molybdenum starvation/tungsten, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, 8355
- biosynthesis, regulation by oxygen, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, 10429
- characteristics, nitrogen fixation in photosynthetic bacteria, 4830
- effect of nitrogen source on activity, *Azotobacter vinelandii*, 9481
- electron carriers involved in nitrogen fixation, *Klebsiella pneumoniae/Azotobacter vinelandii*, 10475
- EPR studies on catalytic mechanism, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, 1833
- genetic control, *Rhizobium/Azotobacter/Clostridium/Klebsiella pneumoniae*, 4041
- genetic determinant, possible common origin with that of nitrate reductase, *Rhizobium meliloti*, 2910
- hyperproduction of component II by nitrogen fixation mutant, *Azotobacter vinelandii*, 5609
- interaction of component proteins studied by ultracentrifugation, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, 1832
- localization by immunochemical technique, *Azotobacter vinelandii*, 4556
- mechanism of carbamyl phosphate inhibition, *Clostridium pasteurianum*, 5476
- molybdoferredoxin, molecular weight of subunits, *Clostridium pasteurianum*, 10346
- optical absorption spectra during electron transfer/effects of ATP, inhibitors and alternative substrates, *Clostridium pasteurianum*, 1834
- physical/chemical properties of proteins, *Azotobacter vinelandii*, 9261
- properties, *Rhizobium lupini*, 2756
- purification/characterization of molybdenum-

Nitrogenase, contd.

iron protein component in soybean nodule bacteroids. 7413

pyruvate metabolism/nitrogen fixation, *Azotobacter* spp. 3879

redox potential of EPR-detectable active centre of molybdenum iron protein, Chromatium. 4736

redox properties, *Clostridium pasteurianum* W5. 935

review of comparative biochemistry of nitrogen fixation. 10476

treatment with nitric oxide, nitrozyll complexes of non-haem iron, *Azotobacter vinelandii*. 2794

Nitroimidazole, antimicrobial/antitrematode activity, review. 5730

o-Nitrophenol test, β -galactosidase production, 588 strains of 123 aerobic genera, results. 6588

Nitroreductase, activity in gastrointestinal flora, effect of antibiotics. 8146

N-Nitrosadimethylurea, effect on oxytetracycline biosynthesis, *Actinomyces rimosus*. 10728

Nitrosamine, production, significance in cancer of the stomach, *Escherichia coli*. 7800

Nitrosocarbaryl, mutagenesis, environmental significance, *Haemophilus influenzae*/*Escherichia coli*. 9669

N-Nitrosocarbaryl, mutagenesis, DNA repair, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 10726

Nitrosocystis oceanus, nitrification, ocean. 5308

Nitrosoguanidine,

assay, plasmid integration, *Escherichia coli*. 2095

induction of mutations near streptomycin locus, *Streptococcus* group H. 8586

mutagenesis of *Staphylococcus aureus*, chromosomal replication. 3006

production of recombination-deficient mutants, characterization, *Escherichia coli* K12. 2039

N-Nitroso-N-methylurea, mutagenicity, effect of prolonged action in *Actinomyces rimosus*. 10727

Nitrosomethylurethane, mutagenesis, *Haemophilus influenzae*/*Escherichia coli*. 9669

Nitrosomonas,

ammonium oxidation, mathematical model in soil column. 11290

cell, morphology/function, review. 10297

distribution in raised peats/mineral garden soil following 3 year cultivation and cropping. 761

growth/distribution in soil, ammonium/nitrite oxidation. 10172

nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734

plant disease, effect of nitrogen stabilizer. 5950

proteolytic activity/denitrification, acid desert soil. 7285

Nitrosomonas europaea,

carbon dioxide fixation, review. 1931

isolation from soils treated with dung/other organic fertilizer, Rothamsted classical fields/elsewhere. 3669

sulphate-activating enzyme, review of sulphate metabolism. 5540

Nitrosospira, isolation from soil, Rothamsted classical fields/elsewhere. 3669

Nitrospina gracilis, nitrification, ocean. 5308

Nitrothiazole,

antibacterial activity against *Streptococcus pyogenes*/*Salmonella typhimurium*/*Escherichia coli*. 4158

antibacterial/antifungal/antiparasitic activity, *Streptococcus pyogenes*/*Staphylococcus aureus*/*Salmonella typhimurium*/*Shigella sonnei*/*Escherichia coli*. 4159

antimicrobial/antinematode activity, review. 5730

Nitrous oxide,

inhibition of methane production by soil microorganisms. 763

modification of radiosensitivity, *Bacillus megaterium* spores. 9670

radiosensitization of spores, modification by p-nitroacetophenone, *Bacillus megaterium*. 4123

Nitrous oxide reductase, nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734

Nitrous oxide reduction,

nitrate reductase A/B synthesis, *Alcaligenes denitrificans*/A. odorans. 6553

review in bacteria/fungi. 4734

Nitrovinylfuran derivative (2-furoic acid), growth inhibitory properties on bacteria/fungi/yeasts. 1182

Nitroxoline, treatment of urinary tract infections in children, *Escherichia coli*/other common pathogens. 9840

Nitrozyll complex non-haem iron, formation following treatment of nitrogenase, *Azotobacter vinelandii*. 2794

Noble agar,

effect on UV-irradiation repair, *Escherichia coli* K12. 10720

use in plating isolation of various catalase-negative microorganisms from soil. 5603

Nocardia,

aggregation, role of polymers, review. 5387

antibacterial activity of aminosidine. 6767

antibiotic biosynthesis, diagnosis/clinical aspects/treatment/prevention of infection, diseases in workers at antibiotic production plants. 8744

benzene (chlorinated)/phenol/cyclohexane derivative degradation, soil bacteria under aerobic conditions. 9499

brain abscess, symptomatology/diagnosis, association with pulmonary alveolar

Nocardia, contd.

- proteinosis, case report. 7854
chlorophenol/chlorobenzoic co-metabolism, soil bacteria. 9470
cholesterol metabolism, soil isolate. 8437
cholesterol oxidase, isolation/purification/properties. 6387
classification by mycolic acid content, gas chromatography. 1659
classification, review of genetic/phenetic systems. 8183
contaminant in gnotobiotic lambs, microbiological monitoring. 6155
cyclohexanone metabolism. 6575
degradation of anilide herbicides. 10532
detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008
dextranase (alkaline), examination for activity. 5459
differentiation from true corynebacteria by glucose 1-phosphate-induced accumulation of intracellular starch. 5333
DNA, effect of freezing, thermal denaturation/hybridization experiments. 1133
fine structure by freeze-etching, dental plaque. 3736
glycolipids production, growth with sucrose as sole C source. 8318
growth of soil spp on diethyl ether. 7575
identification, DERMA-substrate. 4894
infectious complication of immunosuppressive therapy, treatment in renal transplant patients. 9839
intestinal colonization, effect of vagotomy/drainage on small bowel flora. 9134
isolation from heroin/injection paraphernalia, frequency. 8165
isolation of unusual strain from infected cat. 5171
 β -lactamase, test for demonstrating activity using cephalosporin compound 87/312. 8484
morphology, mycelium disintegration. 55
nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734
observation in sandy sierozem soil during decomposition of plant material. 9141
osteomyelitis, uncommon form. 4221
peptidoglycan, adjuvant activity of monomeric cell wall preparations. 6122
phyloantigenic relationships to Actinomyces israelii/Micromonospora/Micropolyspora/Eubacteriales/Mycobacteria/streptomycetes. 1660
pneumonia, nosocomial infection, review. 10826
pneumonia, predisposition of heavy drinkers. 1256
pneumonia, radiation reversal of acute rejection in patients with. 1479
pneumonia, recognition/treatment, review of non-nosocomial infection. 10860
preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 6740
reduction of inorganic nitrogen oxides, review. 4735
respiratory tract infection (lower), diagnosis by bronchial brushing in patients at risk for opportunist infection. 10805
sensitivity to sulphonamides. 1334
serological relationship with Mycobacterium genus by comparative immunodiffusion technique. 6218
soil microflora, effect of 3 granular organophosphorus insecticides. 5035
staining by dye-impregnated 'acid-fast' paper strips, comparison with Ziehl-Neelsen stain. 3962
survival in sterile and unsterile soil/bovine faeces/tap water/sewage/wood/straw. 1605
use in cancer research studies, review. 5579
Nocardia acidophilus, taxonomy, not Actinomycetales. 8190
Nocardia asteroides,
acid-fast staining (Kinyoun), pyridine extraction. 1022
actinomycetoma, review of cases in Turkey. 1277
antibiotic resistance, standard test method. 1944
bronchopneumonia followed by mediastinitis/superior vena cava obstruction. 524
cultural characterization/differentiation. 1658
cycloparaffin oxygenation, soil ecology. 8464
endocarditis occurring in renal dialysis programme, symptomatology/treatment. 1245
fine structure, alterations to invading bacteria during experimental nocardiosis in mice. 3424
 β -galactosidase activity. 4537
immunochemical characteristics/differentiation. 6036
infection (experimental), treatment with minocycline/sulphadiazine, mice. 1153
isolation from sputum/bronchial aspirate/bronchoscopy material of bronchopulmonary disorders. 522
mycosis (primitive), case report involving tibia. 8810
myelitis, (granulomatous necrotising), symptomatology/aetiology, case report. 7855
nocardiosis (cerebral), symptomatology/treatment, case report. 9820
nocardiosis, complication in alveolar proteinosis, pathogenesis/diagnosis. 2245
nocardiosis (cutaneous/intraocular), case report. 4256
nocardiosis, diagnosis by blood culture. 10806
nocardiosis, diagnosis (laboratory) by paraffin baiting. 4003, 5577
nocardiosis, dog, symptoms/histology. 3133

Nocardia asteroides, contd.

- nocardiosis in bronchopulmonary diseases. 523
- nocardiosis (pulmonary), case report in renal transplant recipient, treatment. 9876
- nocardiosis (pulmonary), case report/treatment. 6987
- nocardiosis (pulmonary), s.c./CNS abscess formation, atypical case report. 5114
- nocobactin NA, isolation/structure. 9283
- phage isolation. 2084
- phage typing. 2084
- sensitivity to doxycycline/minocycline/7-halogenated lincomycin analogues/viomycin/erythromycin/streptomycin/gentamicin/capreomycin in vitro. 1145
- sensitivity to minocycline/tetracycline/sulphadiazine in vitro/in vivo in mice. 1153
- sensitivity to sulphonamides. 1334
- sensitivity to trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, disc/quantitative tests. 2302
- systemic mycosis, aetiology/diagnosis/treatment. 525
- taxonomy (numerical), computer analysis. 799
- taxonomy, study with clinical correlations. 4539
- virulence for mice. 2497

Nocardia autotrophica, taxonomy. 6219**Nocardia blackwelli**, cultural characterization/differentiation. 1658**Nocardia brasiliensis**,

- acid-fast staining (Kinyoun), pyridine extraction. 1022
- actinomycetoma, review of cases in Turkey. 1277
- antibiotic resistance. 1944
- comparison with *N. pelletieri* isolated from case of mycetoma mandibularis. 5115
- comparison with unusual strain of *Nocardia* isolated from infected cat. 5171
- cultural characterization/differentiation. 1658
- β -galactosidase activity. 4537
- immune response, cattle. 10059
- immunochemical characteristics/differentiation. 6036
- infection in USA, cutaneous lesions. 526
- isolation from sputum/bronchial aspirate/bronchoscopy material of bronchopulmonary disorders. 522
- nocardiosis (disseminated), case report. 7856
- nocardiosis (osseous), symptomatology/treatment, case report. 9820
- nocardiosis (systemic), case report/review of literature. 6924
- sensitivity to doxycycline/minocycline/7-halogenated lincomycin analogues/viomycin/erythromycin/streptomycin/gentamicin/capreomycin in vitro. 1145
- taxonomy (numerical), computer analysis. 799
- virulence for mice. 2497

Nocardia butanica, L-serine biosynthesis. 9254,

9255

Nocardia calcarea,

- lipid characteristic, comparison with *N. pellegrino* LCN-A. 22
- mycolic acid, isolation/identification. 6365

Nocardia canicruria,

- cultural characterization/differentiation. 1658
- DNA homology with other nocardiae (actinomycetes). 1657

Nocardia caviae,

- cultural characterization/differentiation. 1658
- β -galactosidase activity. 4537
- mycolic acid, isolation/identification. 6365
- taxonomy (numerical), computer analysis. 799
- virulence for mice. 2497

Nocardia coeliaca,

- genetic homologies among nocardiae. 8597
- taxonomy. 6219

Nocardia convoluta, genetic homologies among nocardiae. 8597**Nocardia coralina**,

- acid-fast staining (Kinyoun), pyridine extraction. 1022
- adenyl cyclase, properties. 3823
- cultural characterization/differentiation. 1658
- DNA homology with other nocardiae (actinomycetes). 1657
- effect of heavy culture growth on fungi grown on suspended slide cultures. 8541
- genetic homologies among nocardiae. 8597
- immunochemical characteristics/differentiation. 6036
- methoxylated benzoic acid degradation by a strain from a lignin-rich environment. 206
- mycolic acid, purification/structure. 10368
- serological study compared with mycobacteria, comparative immunodiffusion technique. 6218
- volatile metabolite, effect on morphology of fungi grown in culture above bacterial culture. 1061

Nocardia dassonvillei, taxonomy (numerical), computer analysis. 799**Nocardia erythropolis**,

- catabolism regulation. 7580
- comparison with *Corynebacterium hydrocarboclastus*, analogous characteristics. 796
- cultural characterization/differentiation. 1658
- DNA homology with other nocardiae (actinomycetes). 1657
- genetic homologies among nocardiae. 8597
- phage ϕ c infection, host-range alteration following lysogenization. 8621

Nocardia farcinica,

- acid-fast staining (Kinyoun), pyridine extraction. 1022
- alterations to invading bacteria during experimental nocardiosis in mice. 3424
- classification by mycolic acid content, gas chromatography. 1659

- Nocardia farcinica**, *contd.*
 cultural characterization/differentiation. 1658
 taxonomy, differentiation from *N. asteroides*. 4539
 taxonomy (numerical), computer analysis. 799
- Nocardia globerula**, genetic homologies among nocardiae. 8597
- Nocardia gypsoides**, genetic homologies among nocardiae. 8597
- Nocardia intracellularis**, cultural characterization/differentiation. 1658
- Nocardia lutea**, cultural characterization/differentiation. 1658
- Nocardia madurae**,
 comparison with *N. pelletieri* isolated from case of mycetoma mandibularis. 5115
 cultural characterization/differentiation. 1658
 effect of arenomycin B produced by *Actinomyces tumermacerans* var. *griseoarenicolor* var. n. 2796
 effect of humanomycin produced by *Actinomyces lavendobrunneus* sp. n. 2797
 β -galactosidase test. 4537
 taxonomy (numerical), computer analysis. 799
- Nocardia mesenterica**, azomycin, antibacterial activity against *Bacillus subtilis*/*Escherichia coli*. 10733
- Nocardia minima**, cultural characterization/differentiation. 1658
- Nocardia NHI**,
 cytochrome P450_{npd}, purification/characterization. 7463
 O-dealkylase, substrate binding components, preliminary studies on systems transporting electrons to. 10394
- Nocardia oceanus**, cell wall, fine structure. 9191
- Nocardia opaca**,
 cultural characterization/differentiation. 1658
 DNA homology with other nocardiae (actinomycetes). 1657
 genetic homologies among nocardiae. 8597
 immunochemical characteristics/differentiation. 6036
 L-O-isobutylhomoserine production, isobutanol as sole C source. 8293
 leucine biosynthesis, isopropylmalate pathway. 8360
- Nocardia otidis-caviarum**, cultural characterization/differentiation. 1658
- Nocardia paraffinica**,
 cultural characterization/differentiation. 1658
 L-serine biosynthesis. 9254, 9255
- Nocardia pellegrino**,
 acid-fast staining (Kinyoun), pyridine extraction. 1022
 analysis of cell contents, confirmation of position in genus *Nocardia*. 22
 lipid characteristic for *Nocardia* (A), confirmation of position in genus *Nocardia*. 22
- Nocardia pelletieri**,
 cultural characterization/differentiation. 1658
 β -galactosidase test. 4537
 mycetoma mandibularis, case report. 5115
 taxonomy (numerical), computer analysis. 799
- Nocardia petroleophilia**, growth on methylcyclohexane. 7581
- Nocardia phenotolerans**, genetic homologies among nocardiae. 8597
- Nocardia polychromogenes**,
 cultural characterization/differentiation. 1658
 metabolism, new method of study. 3982
- Nocardia rangoonensis**, cultural characterization/differentiation. 1658
- Nocardia restricta**, cyclo(proline-leucine) production. 2701
- Nocardia restrictus**,
 dehydrogenation of 5β -3-ketosteroid, stereochemistry. 8465
 dihydrotomatidine dehydrogenation. 209
- Nocardia rhodnii**, colonization of germfree *Triatoma protracta*, elimination of *Escherichia coli* from colonized insects. 7270
- Nocardia rubra**,
 acid-fast staining (Kinyoun), pyridine extraction. 1022
 alterations to invading bacteria during experimental nocardiosis in mice. 3424
 cultural characterization/differentiation. 1658
 genetic homologies among nocardiae. 8597
 phenol degradation, kinetics with/without pyrocatechol. 4826
 serological study compared with mycobacteria, comparative immunodiffusion technique. 6218
- Nocardia rubropertincta**, cultural characterization/differentiation. 1658
- Nocardia sevivorens**, cultural characterization/differentiation. 1658
- Nocardia transvaliensis**, genetic homologies among nocardiae. 8597
- Nocardia turbata**,
 cultural characterization/differentiation. 1658
 polyphosphate glucokinase activity. 6451
- Nocardin**, reclassification of producing strain as *Nocardia autotrophica*. 6219
- Nocardiosis**,
 case report. 5829
 complication of renal transplant surgery following immunosuppressive treatment. 2243
 concurrent chronic granulomatous disease/recurrent staphylococcal skin and lymph node abscess, infant. 5881
 factors affecting survival. 6923
 fox, incidence in animals examined at Gallivale Institute Switzerland (1969-1972). 100
 infectious complication of immunosuppressive therapy, treatment in renal transplant patients. 9839
 isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
 prevalence in bronchopulmonary diseases. 523
 salmon (chinook), pathology in 2 fish. 9932

Nocardiosis, contd.

treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 2302

treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, human/veterinary medicine. 10929

Nocardiosis (experimental), mice, ultrastructural analysis of invading bacteria during infection. 3424

Nocardiosis (pulmonary),

case report in renal transplant recipient, treatment. 9876

case report/treatment, *Nocardia asteroides*. 6987

dog, clinical appearance/diagnosis/treatment. 7923

occurrence/diagnosis/epidemiology/treatment, review. 2185

radiological features. 462

s.c./CNS abscess formation, atypical case report, *Nocardia asteroides*. 5114

Nocardomycolic acid, detection in *Mycobacterium*, taxonomic criterion. 1659

Nocobactin Na, isolation/structure, *Nocardia asteroides*. 9283

Nodulation, (see also Symbiosis).

effect of carboxin/oxycarboxin/triazine, Bengal gram, *Rhizobium meliloti*. 10768

effect of fungicides, leguminous plants. 7762

effect of fungicides in different soils, *Rhizobium leguminosarum*. 8720

effect of fungicides on plants raised from rhizobia inoculated seeds/uninoculated plants. 7764

effect of fungicides (Thiram/Panogen/Ceresan/Cuprox/Captan/Phygon/Spergon), *Rhizobium leguminosarum* with *Vicia sativa*. 5034

effect of sodium carbonate/bicarbonate, *Rhizobium* spp in lucerne. 5021

efficiency of *Rhizobium* for legumes, methods/criteria, field conditions. 11297

efficiency of *Rhizobium meliloti* with *Medicago R. trifolii* with *Trifolium*. 11299

initial proliferation of cortical cells of *Pisum sativum*, *Rhizobium*. 5297

nodule ultrastructure, ineffective strains, *Medicago sativa*, *Rhizobium meliloti*. 7362

nodule ultrastructure, *Medicago sativa*, *Rhizobium meliloti*. 11296

role of hormones/gradients in initiation, *Pisum sativum*, *Rhizobium*. 5298

role of leucine, *Medicago sativa*, *Rhizobium meliloti*. 2556

serogroup distribution frequency of *Rhizobium japonicum*, influence of inoculum size, soybean. 5299

serogroup relationship, greenhouse pot experiments, *Rhizobium japonicum*, soybean. 5300

Trifolium alexandrinum, *Rhizobium trifolii*. 5301

Nodule,

Arachis hypogaea containing *Rhizobium cowpea*. 2555

effect of colonization with *Rhizobium meliloti* on structure, lucerne [*Medicago sativa* L.]. 1901

nitrogen fixation/supply of photosynthetic assimilates, role of bacteroids in *Pisum sativum*. 3681

Nodule bacteria,

ammonium assimilation, possible routes, soybean root. 7293

effect of colonization on structure/acetylene reductase activity of lucerne [*Medicago sativa* L.], *Rhizobium meliloti*. 1901

effect of fertilizers on functional state. 7294

identification of infection threads by fast staining in 1% aniline blue/lactic acid. 253

nitrogenase, purification/characterization of molybdenum-iron protein component in soybean nodule bacteroids. 7413

separation of slowly-growing strains from bacterial slime. 7609

Nogos G50EC, effect on water/aquatic micro-organisms. 2166

Noguchia, taxonomy (numerical), comparison with allied genera. 2604

Nonactin,

isolation/identification, *Actinomyces*

viridovulgaris var *albomarinus* var n. 2798

minimum energy conformations, actinomycete. 9262

Nonparametric test, analysis of data obtained from preliminary surveys, bacteriological application. 261

Nonsense mutation,

genetic studies of 2 suppressors, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 8560

hisB gene, histidinol phosphate phosphatase, evidence for proteolytic degradation specified by nonsense mutation, *Salmonella typhimurium*. 143

supX locus, further characterization of supX mutant phenotype, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 2044

temperature sensitive, essential genes of *Escherichia coli*. 2912

Nonseptate filament, formation in *ruv* mutants following low-dose UV-irradiation, *Escherichia coli* K12. 5682

Nopaline, utilization by *Agrobacterium/Rhizobium japonicum*. 223

bis-Norbiotin, conversion to biotin, bacteria/fungi/yeasts. 6571

Norcobalamine, effect on growth of *Escherichia coli/Lactobacillus leichmanii*. 974

Norcobinamide, production in growing cultures/crude extracts of *Propionibacterium shermanii*, conversion to 5-norcobalamine. 974

bis-Nordethiobiotin, conversion to dethiobiotin,

bis-Nordethiobiotin contd.

bacteria/fungi/yeasts. 6571

Norethynodrel, effect on experimentally-induced dental caries in female rats. 652

Norleucine,

incorporation into actinomycin, *Actinomyces* sp N2. 1878

resistant mutant, possible defect in valine uptake/regulation, *Salmonella typhimurium* LT2. 8580

bis-Norpenicillin V, antibacterial activity. 8680

Norpseudopelletierine-N-oxyl, radiosensitization, additive effects, *Bacillus megaterium* spores. 9671

North Asian tick typhus, see **Typhus (North Asian tick)**.

Norvaline,

effect on actinomycin biosynthesis, *Actinomyces*. 5514

incorporation into actinomycin, *Actinomyces* sp N2. 1878

Nose,

bacterial load of *Mycobacterium leprae* in mucosa, diagnosis of leprosy. 6850

carriage of staphylococci/streptococci, elimination of bacteria by treatment with citric acid. 3064

colonization with *Haemophilus influenzae*, example of studies on microbial ecology. 3666

dog, isolation of mycoplasma. 2635

mice, colonization with *Salmonella enteritidis* serotype typhimurium (experimental). 3404

pig, colonization with *Streptococcus* group E detected by swab/biopsy. 1038

Nosocomial environment,

addition of chlorhexidine to water of flower vases. 5909

bacterial isolates from urine cultures. 5791

bacteriological evaluation of laminar cross-flow tunnel for surgery under operational conditions. 9161

cleaning/disinfection of surfaces, evaluation of 2 methods. 6597

contamination of flower vase water in hospital wards. 6007

control of airborne bacteria in vicinity of patient following hip replacement. 4507

distribution of bacteria in synthetic carpets, staphylococci/*Bacillus*/*Acinetobacter*. 6194

effect on incidence of postoperative wound infections, Barash (Iraq). 7802

effect on secondary respiratory infections in patients. 7837

hygiene standards, prevention of gram-negative infections. 671

hygiene standards, ward to operating theatre. 672

importance of airborne bacteria in post-operative infections, micrococci/staphylococci. 4506

incidence of *Pseudomonas*/*Moraxella*. 3433

isolation of *Klebsiella*, changing pathogen spectrum in Upper Bavaria 1960-1970. 3441

isolation system for general hospitals, reference to Control of Infection Group at Northwick Park Hospital (London). 8886

R factor, persistence/dissemination in community, Enterobacteriaceae. 8641

staphylococcal colonization, possible factors involved. 5203

transfer of *Escherichia coli* by *Monomorium pharaonis*. 5983

ward design, relation to postoperative wound infection, wound infection/nasal carriage/nasal colonization rates. 10006

Nosocomial infection, (see also **Iatrogenic infection**)
Intensive care unit, Postoperative infection, etc.
antibiotic resistance/epidemiological aspects. 4366

antibiotic resistance of 65 strains, *Serratia marcescens*. 10835

antigenic and biochemical characteristics/antibiotic sensitivity, 31 strains of *Proteus rettgeri*. 10836

application of cohort isolation principles to rooming-in of babies/mothers, *Staphylococcus aureus* cross-infections. 5202

association of indwelling intravenous catheters with serious systemic infection, children, *Pseudomonas*/*Escherichia coli*/

Enterobacter/*Staphylococcus aureus*. 1411

bacteraemia (catheter-induced), *Streptococcus* group A originating from physician's streptococcal skin lesion. 3451

bacteraemia, discussion of problem in USA, gram-negative bacteria. 8768

bacteriological/epidemiological study, thoracic surgery ICU at North Carolina Memorial Hospital, *Klebsiella*. 1418

bacteriuria, outbreak due to gentamicin-resistant *Proteus rettgeri*/Providencia stuartii in contaminated urinary leg bags. 897

burns patients, bacteriological evolution/its effect on prophylaxis. 10986

carriers of *Staphylococcus aureus*, postoperative wound infection. 1426

changing pathogen spectrum in Upper Bavaria 1960-1970, *Klebsiella*. 3441

characterization of *Serratia marcescens* to evaluate increase of isolates in ICU. 11076

chrysanthemums as possible source,

Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 654

control in Infection Unit. 4313

control in operating theatre, hazard of 'shedders'/carriers of coagulase-positive *Staphylococcus aureus*. 2317

control in operating theatre, Kyoto Hospital (Japan). 9904

diarrhoea (antibiotic-associated), epidemiology treatment, gentamicin-resistant *Klebsiella pneumoniae* type 7. 8007

Nosocomial infection, contd.

- diarrhoea, *Escherichia coli*/Salmonella paratyphi B/S. cranienburg. 2198
- discussion of pre-/post-Listerian antiseptic wound practices/emergence of a sepsis. 7015
- effect of rooming-in system on infection/colonization of mothers/newborns with *Staphylococcus aureus*. 4368
- enteritis, prevention/aetiology/epidemiology/ use of broad-spectrum antibiotics, enterobacteria/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/staphylococci. 9890
- experimental study with *Staphylococcus epidermidis*/S. aureus. 3411
- facultative aerobic skin flora as source. 9137
- gastroenteritis, epidemiology (clinical/hospital), review (Boston City Hospital). 1430
- high-dosage bactericidal chemotherapy during intensive care. 10917
- hospital service for children. 10990
- incidence in cases of multiple myeloma/chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. 3195
- isolation/identification/serotypes/lysotype/pyocinotype/antibiotic sensitivity, epidemiological study, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 7974
- neonatal epidemic due to *Escherichia coli* 055-B5, epidemiology/clinical features/treatment. 1223
- neonate, plants as source of infection, *Erwinia* sp. 5984
- neonate, prevention, *Escherichia coli*/Salmonella/staphylococci/Klebsiella/Proteus spp. 3439
- occurrence in severely injured patients. 3431
- outbreak due to R factor-mediated kanamycin-resistant enteric organisms, control by replacement with gentamicin sulphate. 1112
- pneumonia, case report involving ICU, *Flavobacterium meningosepticum*. 8763
- pneumonia following cardiac surgery, *Pseudomonas cepacia*. 478
- pneumonia, review, bacteria/nocardia/fungi/viruses/protozoa. 10826
- postoperative infection following open-heart surgery, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 7975
- preventative measures in GDR. 10991
- prevention by laminar-flow system deployed in operating theatres. 257
- prevention of operating theatre infection. 672
- prevention of patient-patient bacterial spread, antibacterial effectiveness of routine hand washing. 1343
- prevention of postoperative wound infection by delaying primary closure. 1345
- preventive antibiotic management in surgery. 5159
- problems in intensive care unit, aetiology/prevention. 11109
- problem of *Klebsiella*. 10000
- programme evaluation, comparison of Naval Regional Medical Centre Philadelphia programme with NRMCOakland programme. 1444
- prophylactic antibiotics in intensive care units. 9893
- prophylaxis/control, children. 7915
- prophylaxis, operating theatre sterility, new methods. 7917
- relationship of prevalence to antibiotic usage at Boston City Hospital, changes in prevalence during 1964-1973, gram-negative bacilli/*Staphylococcus aureus*. 11083
- respiratory tract, association with cold-vapour humidifiers. 8004
- review of anaesthetist/cross-infection/sterilization techniques, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/Proteus mirabilis. 5977
- risk during parenteral nutrition. 9014
- risk from contamination of surfaces/gowns of paediatric operating theatre, isolation of *Staphylococcus aureus*/Staph. epidermidis/pneumococcus/Streptococcus/Micrococcus/*Escherichia coli*/Proteus mirabilis/Klebsiella/Providencia/Aerobacter/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 2582
- risk from dispersal/transfer of *Staphylococcus aureus* in isolation ward for burned patients. 3447
- risk from flower vases acting as reservoirs of pathogens, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/Ps. cepacia/Ps. alcaligenes/Aeromonas hydrophila/Acinetobacter spp/Flavobacterium spp/*Escherichia coli*/Klebsiella ozaena/Proteus mirabilis. 3432
- role of airborne bacteria. 2327
- role of intestinal carriage of *Klebsiella pneumoniae*/*Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in acutely burned children. 2396
- role of vapour/aerosol humidifiers emitting bacteria. 2578
- salmonellosis, cross infection/transmission/prevention/treatment. 1419
- salmonellosis, potential risk of person-to-person transmission. 659
- sepsis, 2 case reports involving *Enterobacter cloacae*/E. aerogenes. 5076
- sepsis, epidemiology, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*/Staphylococcus aureus. 4357
- septicaemia, case report in neonate, *Erwinia* sp from hospital plants. 6887
- superinfection, bacteriological study over 8 months. 10832
- surgical wound infection, gram-negative bacteria. 671
- symptomatology/control, antibiotic resistance, Proteus rettgeri. 7980
- treatment, postoperative patient, review. 10965
- treatment with cephaloridine + kanamycin. 6959
- tuberculosis, 2 case reports in neonates. 8807
- urinary tract infection, bacteriological/

Nosocomial infection, contd.

- epidemiological/therapeutic study, Enterobacteriaceae/gram-positive cocci/non-fermentors/yeast-like fungi, 4362
- urinary tract infection, computerized epidemiological study at Graduate Hospital of University of Pennsylvania, *Escherichia coli*/*Pseudomonas/Serratia/Streptococcus*, 1414
- urinary tract infection, epidemiological study, *Serratia marcescens*, 4363
- nov^r resistance marker, poor transformability with DNA, mitomycin C-sensitive strains of *Haemophilus influenzae*, 4061
- Novobiocin,
 - biosynthesis, formation of biologically inactive analogues, *Actinomyces spheroides*, 10482
 - effect of pretreatment of *Escherichia coli* on bactericidal effect of penicillin/kanamycin/rifampicin, 4144
 - effect on activity of tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes, *Actinomyces spheroides*, 10437
 - effect on cell division/generation, *Escherichia coli*, 5008
 - response of Str^d/Str^{d-s}/Str^{d-r} mutants, *Bacillus subtilis* B3, 10642
 - treatment of endocarditis (subacute), *Erysipelothrix insidiosus*, 2230
- Novobiocin resistance,
 - Diplococcus pneumoniae*, clinical isolates, GFR, 7173
 - genetic markers of region on DNA of *Haemophilus influenzae*, UV sensitivity, 833
- Novobiocin sensitivity,
 - frequency, clinical isolates, France, *Streptococcus/Staphylococcus/Bacillus/Bacteroides fragilis*, 10755
 - mycoplasmas isolated as contaminants of cell cultures, 1667
 - pathogens isolated from animals/poultry in British Columbia 1970-1972, 4999
 - Pseudomonas pseudomallei*, 1161
 - Staphylococcus* isolated from cases of otitis media, 476
- Novobiocin + chloramphenicol, effect on cell division/generation, *Escherichia coli*, 5008
- Novobiocin + erythromycin, effect on cell division/generation, *Escherichia coli*, 5008
- Novobiocin + penicillin, treatment of soft-tissue infection (purulent), *staphylococci*, 3255
- Novobiocin + tetracycline, effect on cell division/generation, *Escherichia coli*, 5008
- NSU chocolate agar, investigation of relationships between gonorrhoea/epididymitis, 7830
- 'NSU' corynebacteria, hypersensitivity (delayed) following injection, rabbits, 9102
- Nuclear apparatus, (see also Nucleoid),
 - effect of inhibitors of protein/nucleic acid synthesis, *Escherichia coli*, 5391
 - stable L form of *Escherichia coli*, 5369

- vacuole, *Thiobacillus neopolitanus*, 36
- Nuclear magnetic resonance,
 - elucidation of structure of Compound 593A produced by *Streptomyces griseoluteus*, 975
 - glutamate decarboxylase bromide ion probe, *Escherichia coli*, 920
 - invisible signals, comment on ²³Na⁺ interaction with cell surfaces, *Sarcina ureae/Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 6255
 - m-fluorotyrosine-containing alkaline phosphatase, *Escherichia coli*, 7443
 - relaxation studies of nuclease unfolding/refolding at low pH, *Staphylococcus*, 9359
 - tRNA^{fMet} base-pairing structure of anticodon hairpin, *Escherichia coli*, 9231
 - study of anomalous relaxation of water protons in copper-containing proteins, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 10337
 - study of effect of metal binding on conformation of enterobactin, *Escherichia coli*, 1741
 - study of interaction of inhibitory nucleosides with aspartate transcarbamylase/regulatory subunit, *Escherichia coli*, 7453
 - study of lysozyme cleavage of acetamido deoxy-D-glycopyranose acetamido deoxy-D-muramic acid, *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*, 9272
 - study of zinc/phosphate binding to alkaline phosphatase, *Escherichia coli*, 9297
- Nuclear spin relaxation, spores, investigation of molecular interactions of the organic lattice with absorbed water, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 780
- Nuclease, (see also DNase, Endonuclease, Exonuclease, RNase, etc),
 - action on chemically modified DNA, *Micrococcus*, 7498
 - antibodies to polypeptide fragment 99-149, purification/properties, *Staphylococcus*, 9048
 - antibodies to polypeptide fragment 99-126, reaction with enzyme, *Staphylococcus*, 9041
 - binding to thymidine-5'-phosphate-3'-aminophenylphosphate-Sepharose in competition with thymidine-3', 5'-bisphosphate, application of expression of binding constants, *Staphylococcus*, 10430
 - cleavage of polyribonucleotides formed in high sucrose concentration, 828
 - contaminant of lysozyme batches used to extract ribosomes, detrimental effect on *Escherichia coli* 23A rRNA, 1720
 - degradation of transforming DNA of *Haemophilus influenzae*, *micrococcus*, 1798
 - digestion of phage T7/λ/φ80h DNA, *Haemophilus influenzae* strains Rc/Rd, 10431
 - DNA repair role, single-strand breaks in sensitive mutant of *Micrococcus radiodurans*, 3750
 - extracellular, activity as 5'-end-group reagents, *Bacillus subtilis* SB19, 5478

Nuclease, contd.

- extracellular, purification/properties, *Bacillus subtilis* SB19. 5477
- fragment complementation, kinetics, *Staphylococcus*. 8356
- in situ activity of DNA-membrane fraction by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. 8341
- interaction of lanthanide ions at metal ion-binding site, *Staphylococcus*. 157
- localization at cell surface, *Staphylococcus aureus* 209P. 3880
- NMR relaxation studies of unfolding/refolding at low pH, *Staphylococcus*. 9359
- production of DNA-dependent RNA synthesis by micrococcal enzyme in *Escherichia coli*. 5487
- purification/properties, secretion, function of growth stage, *Staphylococcus aureus*. 7499
- purification/properties, *Serratia marcescens*. 9360
- purification/properties, *Staphylococcus aureus* 209P. 3881
- R factor 1818-mediated activity involved in thymineless elimination, *Escherichia coli*. 8636
- role of polysaccharide in secretion, *Micrococcus sodonensis*. 9275
- uvrA-uvrB, requirement for stimulation of transduction in *Escherichia coli* by phage P1. 4987

Nuclease (restriction),

- cleavage of small phage/plasmid DNA, *Haemophilus influenzae* Rd/*Escherichia coli*. 9364
- partial protection of λ DNA due to methylation of certain cytosine residues of DNA methylase, *Escherichia coli* K12. 330
- production of defined fragments of calf/human/rat DNA, *Haemophilus influenzae* Rd/*Escherichia coli*. 9363
- regular arrangement of nuclease-sensitive site in rodent satellite DNA, *Haemophilus influenzae*/*Escherichia coli*. 9365
- study of eukaryotic DNA, isolation of 'hidden' satellite DNA, *Haemophilus influenzae*. 9362
- suggested nomenclature for host enzymes, *Escherichia coli*/*Haemophilus influenzae*. 3908

Nucleic acid, (see also DNA, RNA),

- composition, factors affecting, rumen bacteria. 11270
- constituent of immunogenic complexes precipitated by dihydrostreptomycin from disintegrated cells, *Escherichia coli*/*Salmonella typhimurium*/*S. typhi*. 3515
- effect on exotoxin A production, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 2502
- incorporation of mevalonic acid, *Lactobacillus heterohiochii*. 891
- nitrogen ratio to total non-ammonia nitrogen, method for determination of proportion of bacterial nitrogen in total nitrogen of rumen

contents. 1039

- synthesis, effect of growth rate/nutrient limitation on biomass yield, *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. 10511
- synthesis, growth on monocarbon compounds, tetraodon bacterium (Z-2821). 10538
- Nucleoid, (see also Chromosome, Nuclear apparatus),**
- behaviour during reproductive cycle, *Hyphomicrobium* sp. 2909
- condensation after inhibition of protein synthesis/addition of chloramphenicol, *Escherichia coli* MX74T2ts52. 45
- effect of rifampicin on structure/membrane attachment, *Escherichia coli*. 3032
- electron microscopical study, *Salmonella typhi*. 5372
- morphological changes after inhibition of protein synthesis/addition of chloramphenicol, *Escherichia coli* MX74T2ts52. 45
- Nucleoplasm, effect of cations on organization in cells prefixed with OsO₄/glutaraldehyde, *Escherichia coli*. 9189**
- Nucleoprotein, preparation from cytoplasm of *Rickettsia prowazekii*, antigenicity. 2653**
- Nucleoside,**
- analogue, inhibition of nucleoside-binding site, *Escherichia coli* B. 5390
- binding site, cell surface, inhibition by nucleoside analogues, *Escherichia coli*. 4577
- binding site, differential inhibition by nucleoside analogues, *Escherichia coli* B. 5390
- biosynthesis, pentosyl transfer reaction, nucleoside phosphorylase/N-ribosyltransferase, *Pseudomonas trifolii* [*Erwinia herbicola*]. 3883
- catabolic mutant, production/genetic study, *Escherichia coli* K12. 9588
- transport, characteristics of cytidine uptake, *Bacillus subtilis*. 5388
- transport, effect of purine nucleosides on cytidine uptake, *Bacillus subtilis*. 5389
- tRNA, separation on Bio-Gel P-2/sephadex G-10, *Escherichia coli*. 7595
- Nucleoside deoxyribosyltransferase,**
- absence of activity in *Neisseria* genus. 5490
- activity in *Moraxella* spp. 5491
- Nucleoside permease, inducible enzyme in 5-azacytidine-/showdomycin-resistant mutant, *Escherichia coli* B. 9596**
- Nucleoside phosphotransferase,**
- acceptor specificity of crude preparation, *Pseudomonas trifolii* [*Erwinia herbicola*]/*Proteus mirabilis*. 3882
- isolation/properties, *Streptomyces* A4668. 9366
- Nucleoside triphosphate,**
- DNA synthesis, pool fluctuation in, *Escherichia coli* B/r. 7379
- pool, relationship with DNA replication in cell cycle of *Escherichia coli* B/r. 10300

Nucleoside, triphosphate contd.

relationship of level to rate of RNA synthesis,
Escherichia coli. 65

Nucleoside triphosphate hydrolase (RNA-dependent),

properties/association with ρ termination
factor, *Escherichia coli* B/MRE 600. 10373

**Nucleotide, effect of dioxidine, *Escherichia coli*/
Staphylococcus. 5696**

3'-Nucleotidase,

isolation/purification/properties, *Xanthomonas*
oryzae cell wall. 6441

mutants, 'cryptic', or deficient in enzyme,
Escherichia coli K12. 2032

5'-Nucleotidase,

extracellular, production/control, *Micrococcus*
sodonensis. 6373

isolation/purification/properties, *Xanthomonas*
oryzae cell wall. 6441

mutants, (cryptic), or deficient in enzyme,
Escherichia coli K12. 2032

Nucleotide,

chemotaxis of *Pseudomonas lachrymans*. 2675

effect of bases/nucleosides on intracellular
contents, *Escherichia coli*. 4575

effect on intracellular contents of nucleotides/
5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate,
Escherichia coli. 4575

**Nucleotide phosphomonoesterase, physiological
role in sporulation, *Bacillus subtilis*. 2757**

Nucleus,

changes in host/invaser cell during interaction
of *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus*/*Escherichia*
coli K12. 2658

fine structure, *Micromonospora chalybeata*. 56
fine structure, *Mycobacterium lepraemurium*.
2670

fine structure, *Thiobacillus thiooxidans*. 6244

nuclear segregation, model, *Bacillus subtilis*.
10288

observation by agar smear method, *Actinomyces*
streptomycini. 2858

Thiobacillus neopolitani. 36

Nursery,

dysentery, epidemics related to environmental
hygiene, 18-year study, *Shigella sonnei*. 658

dysentery, transmission by faecal-oral route,
Shigella sonnei. 660

exposure of neonates to bacteriologically
contaminated infant formulas, *Enterobacter*/
Pseudomonas sp./*P. aeruginosa*/*Alcaligenes*.
7102

neonates, colonization with *Streptococcus* group
C. 1433

personnel, colonization with *Streptococcus*
group B. 4376

**Nutmeat, microflora, effect of propylene oxide,
coliforms/fungi. 4157**

Nutrient agar,

capillary tube catalase test, isolated colonies
of pure/mixed cultures. 1951

immobilization of *Proteus mirabilis*/*P. vulgaris*
following isolation. 4037

inhibition of growth of some bacteria of
aerated cow slurry. 4896

simultaneous isolation of vibrios/*Shigella*/
Salmonella, inhibition of growth of
contaminants by added antibiotics. 10609

Nutrient broth,

nalidixic acid sensitivity testing by standardized
tube dilution test, *Serratia marcescens*. 3019

Oxoid No. 2, determination of bactericidal
activity of trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole.
5012

**Nutrient gelatin agar, MPN estimation of spirilla
from several natural sources. 2568**

Nutritional shift-up,

activity of initiation factor during, *Escherichia*
coli. 8283

size of transcriptional units for ribosomal
proteins/rate of synthesis during,
Escherichia coli. 9247

NYC medium,

isolation of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* and large-
colony/T strain mycoplasmas. 8526

isolation of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, effect of
amphotericin B/trimethoprim lactate on
selectivity. 8524

isolation of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*/N.
meningitidis, formulation/comparisons
with standard media. 8523

isolation of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, performance
as culture/transport medium without addition
of ambient CO₂. 8525

**Nycticorax nycticorax, salmonellosis, outbreak in
captive colony (Patuxent Wildlife Research
Centre), *Salmonella typhimurium*. 9916**

Nystatin,

biosynthesis, natural/UV-induced variation,
Actinomyces noursei. 2058

effect on phagocytosis of *Salmonella*
typhimurium/*Candida albicans*, mice. 2447

incorporation in new selective medium for
isolation of *Brucella abortus* from
contaminated sources. 10608

treatment of leucorrhoea in form of Polygynax
(fungicidal/trichomonocidal/bactericidal
agent). 9866

treatment of stomatitis in desert tortoise,
Aeromonas spp. 3336

**Nystatin + carbenicillin, use in control of bacterial
fungal infections of leaf mesophyll
protoplast cultures. 2127**

**Nystatin + colistin + vancomycin, effect on colonial
morphology of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* after
growth on media containing antimicrobial
agents. 815**

**Nystatin + trimethoprim lactate + vancomycin +
colistin, effect on colonial morphology of
Neisseria gonorrhoeae after growth on media
containing antimicrobial agents. 815**

Microbiology Abstracts Section B

Bacteriology